

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

~~~~~  
**Volume 25**  
~~~~~

~~~~~  
**Number 4**  
~~~~~

Cumulative Issue
January-December 1974

Frances B. Rucks, Editor

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for Public Release
Distribution Unlimited

Best Available Copy

20040305 045

~~~~~  
**Air University Library**  
~~~~~

~~~~~  
**Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.**  
~~~~~

This is a cumulative issue. It includes all indexing since the beginning of the current volume. No further reference to Issues Nos. 1-3 is necessary.

Preface

The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* is a subject index to significant articles, news items and editorials appearing in 65 English language military and aeronautical periodicals not indexed in readily available commercial indexing services. The *Index* originated with 23 titles as a quarterly publication in 1949, and has continued on a quarterly basis superseded by annual cumulations; triennial cumulative issues were published from 1952 through 1967. From 1949 to 1962 the *Index* was issued as *Air University Periodical Index*. Staff members in the Reader Services Division and Editing Section of Air University Library index the periodicals with the exception of six titles which other Air Force, Army, and Navy libraries index. *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* serves primarily the educational and research programs of Air University. The *Index* is available to other libraries upon request.

This publication has been reviewed and approved by competent personnel of the preparing command in accordance with current directives on doctrine, policy, essentiality, propriety, and quality.

ROBERT B. LANE
Director
Air University Library

PERIODICALS INDEXED

Aerosp Hist--Aerospace Historian (q) \$20.00. Department of History, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kans, 66506.

*Aerosp Intl--Aerospace International (bim) \$15.00. Sonnenberger Str. 15, D-6200 Wiesbaden, Germany.

Aerosp Med--Aerospace Medicine (m) \$35.00. Aerospace Medical Assoc, Washington National Airport, Washington, DC, 20001.

Aerosp Safety--Aerospace Safety - AFRP 127-2 (m) \$10.35. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

AF Civil Engr--Air Force Civil Engineer - AFRP CE 85-1 (q) \$2.10. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

AF Compt--The Air Force Comptroller - AFRP 170-2 (q) \$3.90. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

AF JAG L Rev--United States Air Force JAG Law Review (changed to Air Force Law Review with Spring 1974 issue).

***AF Law Rev--Air Force Law Review (formerly United States Air Force JAG Law Review) - AFRP 110-1 (q) \$2.50. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

AF Mag--Air Force Magazine (m) \$10.00. Air Force Assoc, Suite 400, 1750 Pennsylvania Ave, NW, Washington, DC, 20006.

AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup--Air Force Policy Letter for Commanders: Supplement - AFRP 190-2 (m) No price given. Internal Information Division, SAFOII, Pentagon, Washington, DC, 20330.

AF Times--Air Force Times (Eastern Edition) (w) \$18.00. Army Times Publishing Co, 475 School St, SW, Washington, DC, 20024.

Air Pict--Air Pictorial (m) \$10.44. Seymour International Subscriptions, 1/3 Brixton Road, London, S.W.9, England.

Air Reservist - AFRP 30-1 (10 nos. a year) \$4.30. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

AU Rev--Air University Review, The Professional Journal of the United States Air Force (bim) \$8.00. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

Airman, Official Magazine of the U.S. Air Force - AFRP 30-15 (m) \$12.50. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

Am Avn Hist Soc J--American Aviation Historical Society Journal (q) \$12.50. American Aviation Historical Society, P.O. Box 99, Garden Grove, Calif, 92642.

Approach, the Naval Aviation Safety Review - NavAir 00-75-510 (m) No price given. NAVSAFECEN, NAS, Norfolk, Va, 23511.

*Armed Forces & Soc--Armed Forces and Society (q) \$16.00. Social Science Building, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill, 60637.

Armed Forces Compt--Armed Forces Comptroller (q) \$5.00. The Armed Forces Comptroller, P.O. Box 291, Falls Church, Va, 22046.

Armed Forces J Intl--Armed Forces Journal International (m) \$12.00. Army and Navy Journal, Inc, 1710 Connecticut Ave, NW, Washington, DC, 20009.

Armor (bim) \$6.50. Armor, P.O. Box O, Fort Knox, Ky, 40121.

Army (m) \$10.00. Assoc of the U.S. Army Fulfillment Manager, 1529 - 18th St, NW, Washington, DC, 20036.

Army Log--Army Logistician (bim) \$5.95. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

Army Qtr--Army Quarterly and Defence Journal (q) \$12.50 (est). West of England Press, Publishers, Ltd, 1, West Street, Tavistock, Devon, England.

Combat Crew - SACRP 127-1 (m) No price given. Editor, Combat Crew, Hq SAC (DOSE), Offutt AFB, Nebr, 68113.

Contact - AFITRP 35-1 (bim) No price given. AFIT(CI), Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, 45433.

Def Mgt J--Defense Management Journal (q) \$3.10. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.

**Def Trans J--Defense Transportation Journal, Official Publication of the National Defense Transportation Association (ceased indexing with vol 29, no.6, Nov-Dec 1973 issue)

Elect Warfare--Electronic Warfare (bim) \$15.00. Electronic Warfare Magazine, 3921 E. Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, Calif, 94303.

*Fld Arty J--Field Artillery Journal (bim) No price given. Book Store, U.S. Army Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Okla, 73503.

Forum (3 nos. a year) No price given. National War College, Fort Lesley J. McNair, Washington, DC, 20315.

Govt Exec--Government Executive (m) \$12.00. 1725 K St, NW, Washington, DC, 20006.

Hawk, the Independent Journal of the Royal Air Force Staff College (a) \$1.25 (est). Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell, Berkshire, England.

Infantry (bim) \$5.95. Editor, Infantry Magazine, Box 2005, Fort Benning, Ga, 31905.

Interavia (m) \$18.00. Interavia U.S.A., 275 Madison Ave, New York, NY, 10017.

Interceptor - ADCRP 127-2 (m) No price given. Editor, Interceptor, Hq ADC (SED), Ent AFB, Colo, 80912.

Intl Def Rev--International Defense Review (bim) \$20.00. Interavia U.S.A., Suite 1800, 212 Fifth Ave, New York, NY, 10010.

*Added titles since the 1973 Cumulative Issue

**Titles ceased indexing since the 1973 Cumulative Issue

***Titles changed since the 1973 Cumulative Issue

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

- *J Pol & Mil Sociol--Journal of Political and Military Sociology (sa) \$7.50. Department of Sociology, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Ill, 60115.
- Log Spectrum--Logistics Spectrum (q) \$10.00. Society of Logistics Engineers, 3322 South Memorial Parkway, Suite 65, Huntsville, Ala, 35801.
- MAC Flyer - MACRP 127-5 (m) \$1.90. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.
- MarCor Gaz--Marine Corps Gazette (m) \$6.00. P.O. Box 1775, MCB, Quantico, Va, 22134.
- Mil Engr--Military Engineer (bim) \$12.50. Society of American Military Engineers, 740 - 15th St, NW, Washington, DC, 20005.
- Mil Rev--Military Review (m) \$6.00. Military Review, USACGSC, Fort Leavenworth, Kans, 66027.
- NATO's Fifteen Nations (bim) \$15.00. Jules Perel's Publishing Co, Post Box 366, Amstelveen, The Netherlands.
- Natl Def--National Defense (bim) \$12.00. American Defense Preparedness Assoc, Union Trust Bldg, Washington, DC, 20005.
- Natl Guardsman--National Guardsman (11 nos. a year) \$2.00. National Guard Assoc of the U.S., 1 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC, 20001.
- Nav War Col Rev--Naval War College Review (bim) No price given. Editor, Naval War College Review, U.S. Naval War College, Newport, RI, 02840.
- Navigator - AFRP 50-3 (3 nos. a year) \$2.00. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.
- Officer (m) \$3.00. Reserve Officers Assoc of the U.S., 1 Constitution Ave, NE, Washington, DC, 20002.
- Parameters, the Journal of the Army War College (sa) No price given. Editor, Parameters, U.S. Army War College, Carlisle Barracks, Pa, 17013.
- Persp in Def Mgt--Perspectives in Defense Management (irregular) No price given. Editor, Perspectives in Defense Management, Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Fort Lesley J. McNair, Washington, DC, 20319.
- RUSI J for Def Studies--RUSI, Journal of the Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies (q) \$12.50 (est). Secretary, Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2, ET, England.
- Review (bim) \$10.00. American Logistics Assoc, 1000 Connecticut Ave, NW, Washington, DC, 20036.
- Royal Air Forces Qtr--Royal Air Forces Quarterly (q) \$4.30 (est). R.A.F.A. Publishing Co, Ltd, 43 Grove Park Road, London, W4 3RU, England.
- Sea Power (m) \$5.00. Navy League of the U.S., 818-18th St, NW, Washington, DC, 20006.
- Signal (10 nos. a year) \$9.00. Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assoc, 5205 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Va, 22041.
- Soldiers, Official U.S. Army Magazine (m) \$17.00. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.
- Soviet Mil Rev--Soviet Military Review (m) \$7.00. Soviet Military Review, 2, Marshal Biryuzov St, Moscow 123298, USSR. (Available from Victor Kamkin Agency, 1410 Columbia Rd, Washington, DC, 20009)
- Spaceflight (m) \$15.50. British Interplanetary Society, 12, Bessborough Gardens, London, SW1V 2JJ, England.
- Strat Rev--Strategic Review (q) No price given. United States Strategic Institute, Suite 1204, 1612 K Street, NW, Washington, DC, 20006.
- TAC Attack - TACRP 127-1 (m) No price given. Editor, TAC Attack, Hq TAC(SEPP), Langley AFB, Va, 23665.
- TIG Brief--The Inspector General Brief - AFRP 11-1 (biw) No price given. Editor, TIG Brief, AF/IGEP, Hq USAF, Washington, DC, 20330. Limited to AF offices.
- Translog (11 nos. a year) \$7.60. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.
- USAF Ftr Wpns Rev--USAF Fighter Weapons Review (q) No price given. 57th Fighter Weapons Wing (DON), Nellis AFB, Nev, 89191.
- USAF TAWC Rev--USAF TAWC Review - USAFTAWC RP 55-1 (q) No price given. USAF Tactical Air Warfare Center/DOS, Eglin AFB, Fla, 32542.
- USA Avn Dig--United States Army Aviation Digest (m) \$13.40. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20402.
- US Nav Inst Proc--United States Naval Institute Proceedings (m) \$12.50. U.S. Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md, 21402.

The following abbreviations are used to denote frequency of issue:

a	annual	bim	every two months
biw	every two weeks	and/or	twice a month
m	monthly	q	quarterly
sa	twice a year	w	weekly

ARRANGEMENT

The subject entries are constructed on the direct entry principle. Most sponsor agency entries under U.S. have been eliminated and entry is directly under subject agency, e.g., STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND, not U.S. AIR FORCE. STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND. Specific military services of various countries are entered under their name, followed by the name of their country, e.g., AIR FORCE--Great Britain; ARMY--United States.

Material on United States military aircraft by name has been entered under the headings AIRPLANE TYPE; HELICOPTER TYPE; MISSILE TYPE. United States space vehicles by name have been entered under the heading SPACE PROJECT.

AERONAUTICS here embraces the technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft; AVIATION the art of flying, both military and civilian; and AIRLINES the commercial transportation companies; FLYING popular, nontechnical articles on the pleasures of flying.

Government departments are listed alphabetically by department title, e.g., DEFENSE DEPT--United States, not DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Author entries are included for admirals, generals, Dept of Defense officials, and others who are prominent in some field of Index interest.

An organization's abbreviation, if it is a national term, is used not only as a cross reference (e.g., NATO see NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION) but also as geographic subdivision (e.g., DEFENSES--NATO). Abbreviations and acronyms are listed at the beginning of their alphabetical section. However, the artificial words LASERS and LORAN are accepted as normal words and are so listed alphabetically.

Reviews of books are grouped under BOOK REVIEWS; military poetry is listed under POEMS.

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+ (after paging)	continuation of article not paged consecutively	Jun	June
Apr	April	Mar	March
Aug	August	Nov	November
bibliog	bibliography	No.	number
biog	biography	obit	obituary
chart	organizational chart	Oct	October
Dec	December	por	portrait(s)
Feb	February	Sep	September
illus	illustration(s)	sup	supplement
Jan	January	tab	table(s)
Jul	July	trans	translated
		vol	volume

EXPLANATION

Sample entry:

TRI-TAC PROGRAM

What is TRI-TAC? BrigGen Charles E. Williams,
Jr. illus AU Rev 25:55-60 May-Jun '74

Explanation:

Under the subject TRI-TAC PROGRAM an article entitled "What is TRI-TAC?" by BrigGen Charles E. Williams, Jr, with illustrations, appears in the magazine Air University Review, volume 25, on pages 55 through 60, the May-June 1974 issue.

A

AABNCP see Advanced Airborne Command Posts

ACEUR see Allied Command Europe

AECF see Airman Education and Commissioning Program

AFAA see Air Force Audit Agency

AFCEA see Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association

AFCENT see Allied Forces, Central Europe

AFDAA see Air Force Data Automation Agency

AFISC see Air Force Inspection and Safety Center

AFIT see Air Force Institute of Technology

AFMPC see Air Force Military Personnel Center

AFOSI see Office of Special Investigations

AFOTC see Reserve Officers Training Corps--Air Force

AFRTS see American Forces Radio and Television Service

AFSATCOM see Air Force Satellite Communications

AFTEC see Air Force Test and Evaluation Center

AID see Agency for International Development

AMST see Advanced Medium Short Takeoff and Landing Transport

ANZUS TREATY

Australia at the crossroads. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:74-76+ Aug-Sep '74

AOC see Association of Old Crows

APC see Armored Vehicles

APR see Airman Performance Reports

ASMS see Missile Type--Aegis

ASW see Antisubmarine Warfare

ATT see Army Training Tests

AUSA see Association of the U.S. Army

AUTODIN see Automatic Digital Network

AUTOVON see Automatic Voice Network

AWACS see Airborne Warning and Control Systems

AWADS see Adverse Weather Aerial Delivery System

ABBREVIATIONS

Acronymia. Col Anthony T. P. Millen. illus Mil Rev 54:49-52 Aug '74

Two-letter U.S. state and foreign country abbreviations. TIG Brief 26:15-16 Jun 21 '74

ABRAMS, Creighton W., Jr

Abe. Editorial. por obit Army 24:6-7 Oct '74

Army, 1974: Emphasis is on readiness. Gen Creighton W. Abrams. Army 24:8-9 Oct '74

Chief of Army praises Air Force close air support systems. por Air Reservist 25:3 Feb '74

Gen Abrams, Army Chief of Staff. obit AF Times 35:45 Sep 18 '74

ABRAMS, Creighton W., Jr - Continued

The Posture of the Army. (Excerpts from statements before House Armed Services Committee, 1974) Gen Creighton W. Abrams. Army Log 6:35-37 May-Jun '74

Eaker on Abrams: Role of Army in peacetime. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Apr 24 '74

General Creighton W. Abrams, Jr, 1914-1974, Chief of Staff--U.S. Army. por obit Armor 83:51 Sep-Oct '74

ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE see Crimes and Misdemeanors

ACCELERATION

G suit filling pressures determined by seat back angle. John W. Frazier and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:755-757 Jul '74

Influence of ethyl alcohol ingestion on a target task during sustained +G_z centrifugation. R. R. Burton and J. L. Jaggars. tabs Aerosp Med 45:290-296 Mar '74

Man at high sustained +G_z acceleration: A review. R. R. Burton and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1115-1136 Oct '74

Metabolic and endocrine changes in aerobatic flight. E. J. Pinter. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1159-1163 Oct '74

Motion sickness incidence as a function of the frequency and acceleration of vertical sinusoidal motion. James F. O'Hanlon and Michael E. McCauley. tabs Aerosp Med 45:366-369 Apr '74

Plasma volume and blood constituent shifts during +G_z acceleration after bedrest with exercise conditioning. W. van Beaumont and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:425-430 Apr '74

Quantitative effect of linear acceleration on positional alcohol nystagmus. W. J. Oosterveld and others. illus Aerosp Med 45:695-700 Jul '74

Transmission of angular acceleration to the head in the seated human subject. G. R. Barnes and B. H. Rance. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:411-416 Apr '74

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

See also
Safety Programs

Accident investigation boards (their purpose, their efforts, their results). TIG Brief 26:10 Dec 20 '74

Air Force civil engineering must lead the way (to fire prevention). LtCol Anthony M. Vitale. illus AF Civil Engr 15:8-9 Aug '74

Airborne emergency assistance. illus Aerosp Safety 30:14-15 Dec '74

Aircraft accident prevention. TIG Brief 26:8 Mar 1 '74

"Airplanes collide over ...!" (Prototype systems being tested--Collision Avoidance System (CAS) and Pilot Warning Indicators (PWI)) (Adapted from ICAO Bulletin, Nov 1973) illus MAC Flyer 21:7-9 Apr '74

Ancient history and NOE. Maj William K. McCurry. tab illus USA Avn Dig 20:39-45 Jun '74

And the kitchen sink too! (USAF Hazard Report samples) LtCol Sam G. Henley. illus Aerosp Safety 30:6-7 May '74

Bases get guidelines on bird control. AF Times 35:43 Sep 18 '74

ACCIDENT PREVENTION - Continued

Bicycle pedalers take note. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Sep 27 '74

Bird-aircraft collision avoidance. TIG Brief 26:22 Aug 2 '74

Bird strikes. TIG Brief 26:1 Sep 13 '74

Birdwatchers beware. illus TAC Attack 14:8-9 Oct '74

CV/CVA helicopter safety. illus Approach 20:28-29 Oct '74

CYA (Clearing one's Yard-Arm)--games people play. (Reprinted from Flight Comment, Sep-Oct 1973) illus TAC Attack 14:4-7 Jan '74; Aerosp Safety 30:6-8 Jan '74; USA Avn Dig 20:30-33 May '74

A can full of dynamite. (Gasoline storage in autos) MSgt William H. Weaver. illus Aerosp Safety 30:26 Jan '74

Chaos index. CDR W. D. Zirbel. tab illus Approach 19:8-11 May '74

Cockpit authority/responsibility. (Reprinted from Aircscoop, Nov 1972) Interceptor 16:5-6 Jul '74

Collision avoidance on the line. (Aircraft and vehicles) illus Interceptor 16:5-8 Jan '74

Copter fuel device helps avoid fires. tab AF Times 34:29 Jul 17 '74

Crashproofing a base. Capt Fred L. Hallberg. illus Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 Aug '74

Design deficiency. Capt David E. Hanson. illus Aerosp Safety 30:20-21 May '74

Doctor sees rise in cycle mishaps. Dorothy E. Mitchell. AF Times 34:21 Jan 9 '74

Explosives accident prevention management. TIG Brief 26:6 Oct 25 '74

F-4 NGS (Nose Gear Steering): An enigma. Maj C. M. Lacroix. illus Approach 19:1 Apr '74

Falling object program. MajGen E. L. Hudson. illus Combat Crew 34:16-17 Mar '74

Five good years (without a major aircraft accident). illus Interceptor 16:18-20 Jun '74

Flightline accidents. illus TAC Attack 14:10-11 Feb '74

For ASOs only: Detail work. Steve Cook. illus Approach 19:22-23 Feb '74

Fowl skies. illus tabs MAC Flyer 21:16-17 Oct '74

Good housekeeping means safer conditions. TIG Brief 26:3 Sep 27 '74

He who exits covered here--a sort of breakthrough in helmet retention during ejection. LtCol Charles A. Lehman. Aerosp Safety 30:4-5 Jun '74

Hemotigersuperfluous. (Too much tiger blood) LCDR D. C. Wynne. illus Approach 19:25 Apr '74

Hey, Mr Ugly (personification of accident tragedy), who invited you? LtCol Donald F. Bissell. illus USA Avn Dig 20:42-45 May '74

High risk drivers. tab illus TAC Attack 14:10-12 Jun '74

Hours of boredom (interrupted by moments of stark terror). 1stLt Thomas G. Miller. illus MAC Flyer 21:3-5 Mar '74

How to handle ... a bomb (hot brakes). Capt Michael B. Price. illus Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 Oct '74

ACCIDENT PREVENTION - Continued

Know your way out. Maj Warren D. Tuttle. illus Aerosp Safety 30:14-17 Mar '74

Light of my life. (Light distribution of Aircraft Anti-collision Beacon System, High Intensity Light (AABSHIL)) Maj John K. Crosley. illus tab USA Avn Dig 20:44-47 Mar '74

The men from EOD (Explosive Ordnance Disposal). 2dLt Kevin E. R. Gonzales. illus Aerosp Safety 30:4-5 Aug '74

Motivation. illus Combat Crew 34:16-19 Jan '74

Mountain magnetism. LtCol Robert J. Brun. illus Aerosp Safety 30:2-3 Mar '74

1973 accident prevention achievements. TIG Brief 26:1-2 Jan 31 '74

No spider in this (top) web (of a no. 4 fuel cell). Joseph F. Tilson. illus Aerosp Safety 30:8-9 Apr '74

Nonaviation ship flight operations. illus tab Approach 20:12-13 Sep '74

Off the runway. illus Approach 19:2-3 Apr '74

One approach to safety. illus Approach 19:1-4 Jan '74

The other air breathing threat. illus Interceptor 16:8-10 Oct '74

Our own worst enemy. (Midair collisions) Maj Edward G. Francis. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 30:6-7 Mar '74

Out of the ashes. Maj William P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew 34:4-6 Jan '74

Potential explosion or fire hazard at work or home. TIG Brief 26:2 Sep 27 '74

Procedure cards. Who needs 'em? LCDR John J. Zerr. illus Approach 20:24-25 Nov '74

The professional perspective ... the chaplain's point of view. LtCol Mansfield E. Hunt. illus Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 May '74

The project officer--your friend at Norton (AFB, Calif). Capt Randall L. Bertrand. Aerosp Safety 30:20-22 Jul '74

R ... V ... are. (Runway Visibility Range (RVR)) LtCol Robert J. Brun. illus Aerosp Safety 30:10-11 Dec '74

Restrain yourself. (Safety belts) ENS J. B. Wells. Approach 19:21 Feb '74

Safety in numbers. (Standardization and the twin-engine fixed wing aircraft accident rate) Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-32 Apr '74

Some aspects of flight safety. Kenneth W. Clark. Interavia 29:655-657 Jul '74

Strange noises. (Do helicopters talk?) Maj Russ Cayler. illus MAC Flyer 21:16-17 Aug '74

Strobe light situation report. CDR H. E. Lotze, Jr. illus tab Approach 19:6-9 Jan '74

Supervision--the key to accident prevention. Arnold R. Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-33 Jan '74

(Thule weather) from bad to worse. Maj D. A. Davidson. (Adapted from Flight Comment, Jul-Aug '73) illus Approach 19:6-7 Feb '74

The trouble with aviation safety ... is people. Maj Roy P. Hooks. illus USA Avn Dig 20:39-41 May '74

ACCIDENT PREVENTION - Continued

- Two objects can't occupy the same point in space at the same time. Ancharf F. Zeller. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 30:1+ Mar '74
- USAF Safety '76 (campaign). Aerosp Safety 30:1 May '74
- What you think you see. MSgt William H. Weaver. illus Aerosp Safety 30:24-25 Jan '74
- Your undivided attention (while landing aircraft). illus Approach 19:22-23 Mar '74
- Zero accidents--a byproduct of efficiency. LCDR Jim Loughmiller. illus Approach 20:10-11 Aug '74

ACCIDENTS

- Accident survey 'disturbing.' (Employee accidents at recreation, morale and welfare activities) AF Times 34:25 Feb 20 '74
- Application of commercial aircraft accident investigation techniques to a railroad derailment. Gale Braden. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:772-779 Jul '74
- Burns and scalds. TIG Brief 26:17 Nov 22 '74
- Collision avoidance on the line. (Aircraft and vehicles) illus Interceptor 16:5-8 Jan '74
- Doctor sees rise in cycle mishaps. Dorothy E. Mitchell. AF Times 34:21 Jan 9 '74
- Effective accident/incident reporting. TIG Brief 26:1 May 10 '74
- Ground accident rates: The numbers game. TIG Brief 26:17 Apr 26 '74
- Shipwrecked bridge. Col Carroll D. Strider and Capt Thomas R. Zappacosta, Jr. illus Mil Engr 66:31-33 Jan-Feb '74

Statistics

- High risk drivers. tab illus TAC Attack 14:10-12 Jun '74
- 1973 accident prevention achievements. TIG Brief 26:1-2 Jan 31 '74
- Safety '73. BrigGen Charles E. Yeager. Aerosp Safety 30:2-3+ Apr '74

ACCIDENTS, AIR

- Ancient history and NOE. Maj William K. McCurry. tab illus USA Avn Dig 20:39-45 Jun '74
- Ask not what you can do for the computer, ask what the computer can do for you. L. H. Gilpin, Jr. illus Approach 19:18-21 May '74
- Live bomb and a live man. (Bomb dropped by one Fortress lands on another, May 1944) John W. Archer. illus Air Pict 36:27 Jan '74
- Safety in numbers. (Standardization and the twin-engine fixed wing aircraft accident rate) Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-32 Apr '74

Causes

See also
Pilot Error

- A(erial) C(ombat) M(aneuvers) safety philosophy. illus Approach 20:6-8 Sep '74
- Aircrew fatigue = skill deterioration. Col Kenneth W. Curtis, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 21:16-18 Sep '74

ACCIDENTS, AIR - ContinuedCauses - Cont'd

- Anatomy of a midair (collision). LtCol William M. Thompson. illus Aerosp Safety 30:16-17 Feb '74
- Beat the odds: Helicopter ditching survival. Maj D.A. Nickolson. illus tab Aerosp Safety 30:2-5 Oct '74
- Bird-aircraft collision avoidance. TIG Brief 26:22 Aug 2 '74
- Compressor stalls. illus Interceptor 16:8-14 Jul '74
- The deadly triad (design deficiency, supervisory factor, and pilot error). William E. Barry. Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 2:931-932 Aug '74
- Down and out. Regular feature in some issues of Interceptor
- Electroencephalogram and aerospace safety. William H. King and E. Liske. Aerosp Med 45:90-91 Jan '74
- The eyes don't have it! (Account of T-33 accident during a practice VOR approach on a clear night) Capt William J. Richardson. (Reprinted from Interceptor, July 1962) illus Approach 20:22-23 Oct '74
- A failure to communicate. illus TAC Attack 14:4-6 Apr '74
- Flight director fixation. LtCol Robert J. Brun. illus Aerosp Safety 30:6-7 Oct '74
- Going missed approach. Maj Brad Tilford. illus MAC Flyer 21:11-13 Jun '74
- Ground effect. illus tab Approach 20:18-20 Jul '74
- Hepatic cirrhosis and the sudden death syndrome. S.W. Berkheiser. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 2:954-958 Aug '74
- Hey, Mr Ugly (personification of accident tragedy), who invited you? LtCol Donald F. Bissell. illus USA Avn Dig 20:42-45 May '74
- Hours of boredom (interrupted by moments of stark terror). 1stLt Thomas G. Miller. illus MAC Flyer 21:3-5 Mar '74
- IMC--Instrument Meteorological Conditions. Patsy R. Thompson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-32 Feb '74
- "Keep the sharp end pointed forward"--stability and control from a commander's viewpoint. MajGen Gordon F. Blood. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-3, Summer '74
- Land straight ahead. illus Approach 19:12-13 Apr '74
- The last run of flight nine one five. R. A. Alkov. illus Approach 19:18-21 Apr '74
- Left, right or wrong? Interceptor 16:12-13 Jun '74
- A matter of life and death at sea. (Beyond the coastline--an overdue fighter. A helicopter scrambles, but the thrill of a possible rescue proves more than the crew can handle) illus MAC Flyer 21:8-10 Aug '74
- Mid-air collision controversy. (Report by GAO) AF Times 35:18 Nov 20 '74
- Mishaps with a moral. Regular feature in some issues of MAC Flyer
- The missing link. (Failure to report an incident) Maj Jack N. Dole. illus MAC Flyer 21:22-23 Nov '74

ACCIDENTS, AIR - ContinuedCauses - Cont'd

- Mountain magnetism. LtCol Robert J. Brun. illus Aerosp Safety 30:2-3 Mar '74
- Myocardial infarction: An in-flight problem? Russell B. Rayman. tabs Aerosp Med 45:86-89 Jan '74
- Myocarditis and the aircraft accident. Irvin M. Sopher. illus Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 2:963-967 Aug '74
- The need is real. (Aircraft accident causal factors) Approach 20: inside front cover Aug '74
- The other air breathing threat. illus Interceptor 16:8-10 Oct '74
- Our own worst enemy. (Midair collisions) Maj Edward G. Francis. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 30:6-7 Mar '74
- Out of gas. Ted Kontos. USA Avn Dig 20:34-35 Feb '74
- Out of the ashes. Maj William P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew 34:4-6 Jan '74
- Signature in the sky: Invisible and deadly, wake turbulence may catch you unaware unless you pay attention to other aircraft. Capt A.R. Barbin, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 21:20-23 Sep '74
- Some aspects of flight safety. Kenneth W. Clark. Interavia 29:655-657 Jul '74
- Strange noises. (Do helicopters talk?) Maj Russ Cayler. illus MAC Flyer 21:16-17 Aug '74
- Two objects can't occupy the same point in space at the same time. Anchar F. Zeller. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 30:1+ Mar '74
- Unsuspected tumors in aircraft accident fatalities as a guide to evaluation of physical-examination standards. James L. Hansen and Robert R. McMeekin. illus tab Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 2:959-962 Aug '74
- Weapons delivery '73. LtCol Leland P. Kriner, Jr. illus Aerosp Safety 30:12-14 Apr '74
- What it's all about. (Harrier (AV-8A) flight safety) LtCol J. Orr. illus Approach 19:18-20 Mar '74

Investigations

- Accident investigation and the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). TIG Brief 26:12 Aug 16 '74
- Accident investigation boards (their purpose, their efforts, their results). TIG Brief 26:10 Dec 20 '74
- Aircraft accident toxicology: UK experience 1967-1972. D.J. Blackmore. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No.8 sec 2:987-994 Aug '74
- Application of commercial aircraft accident investigation techniques to a railroad derailment. Gale Braden. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:772-779 Jul '74
- Autopsy diagnoses of pulmonary edema and cerebral edema. Marshall E. Hinckley. Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 2:968-969 Aug '74
- Aviation pathology and the group system: A case of breakup in the air. J.K. Mason. illus Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 2:928-930 Aug '74
- Collateral--to hang or decorate? LtCol H. L. Collins, Ret. (Reprinted from United States Army Aviation Digest, June 1969) USA Avn Dig 20:43-45 Jul '74

ACCIDENTS, AIR - ContinuedInvestigations - Cont'd

- Cuts in flying time watched for safety. AF Times 34:27 Mar 13 '74
- Deaths from burns in Army aircraft, 1965-1971. Walter M. Braunschler and Robert R. McMeekin. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 2:939-941 Aug '74
- Duplicate reporting of aircraft and explosives mishaps. TIG Brief 26:21 May 10 '74
- Incident reporting (again). TIG Brief 26:11 Dec 20 '74
- Investigating and reporting U.S. Air Force accidents and incidents. TIG Brief 26:3 Sep 13 '74
- Kinematics of aircraft occupants in accidents: Feasibility of computer simulation. Robert R. McMeekin. illus Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 2:970-974 Aug '74
- The missing link. (Failure to report an incident) Maj Jack N. Dole. illus MAC Flyer 21:22-23 Nov '74
- Out of the ashes. Maj William P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew 34:4-6 Jan '74
- Postmortem myocardial tissue lactate and potassium levels in fatal aircraft accidents. W.R. Franks and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 2:980-986 Aug '74
- Psychiatric interventions with amnesic aircraft accident survivors. Peter Browning Hoffman and Arthur M. Faris, Jr. Aerosp Med 45:1286-1290 Nov '74
- Safety Address Indicating Groups (AIGs). TIG Brief 26:13 Apr 12 '74
- Teardown analysis for the accident investigator. CW3 Walter E. Jones. illus USA Avn Dig 20:34-37 Jan '74
- Toxicological examination of tissues. TIG Brief 26:12 Apr 26 '74
- Tradeoff--a message for a formal AAR (Aircraft Accident Report). illus Approach 20:12-14 Jul '74
- WW II aerial ghosts resurrected (at draining of Zeider Zee). Contact 28:8 Jan-Feb '74

Statistics

- Accidents, U.S. airlines, 1963-73. Table only. Interavia 29:180 Mar '74
- Deaths from burns in Army aircraft, 1965-1971. Walter M. Braunschler and Robert R. McMeekin. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 2:939-941 Aug '74
- Fatalities in major aircraft accidents. TIG Brief 26:1 Aug 30 '74
- (MAC) accident rates for 1973. tab MAC Flyer 21:11 Mar '74
- The need is real. (Aircraft accident causal factors) Approach 20: inside front cover Aug '74
- 1973 (ADC and ANG) accident summary. illus tabs Interceptor 16:5-11 Mar '74
- Our own worst enemy. (Midair collisions) Maj Edward G. Francis. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 30:6-7 Mar '74

ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

- Collision avoidance on the line. (Aircraft and vehicles) illus Interceptor 16:5-8 Jan '74

ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT) - Continued

- Corsair II--wet runway landing accident. illus Ap-
proach 20:1-3 Nov '74
- Crashproofing a base. Capt Fred L. Hallberg. illus
Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 Aug '74
- Emergency response. TIG Brief 26:20 Oct 11 '74
- Flight line accidents. illus TAC Attack 14:10-11 Feb '74
- "Hot" refueling--what you should know. Ted Kontos.
illus USA Avn Dig 20:34-37 Aug '74
- How to handle ... a bomb (hot brakes). Capt Michael
B. Price. illus Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 Oct '74
- 1973 (ADC and ANG) accident summary. illus tabs
Interceptor 16:5-11 Mar '74
- Some aspects of flight safety. Kenneth W. Clark. In-
teravia 29:655-657 Jul '74

Investigations

- Collateral--to hang or decorate? LtCol H. L. Collins,
Ret. (Reprinted from United States Army Aviation
Digest, June 1969) USA Avn Dig 20:43-45 Jul '74
- Out of the ashes. Maj William P. Hurn. illus Combat
Crew 34:4-6 Jan '74
- Teardown analysis for the accident investigator.
CW3 Walter E. Jones. illus USA Avn Dig 20:34-37
Jan '74

ACCIDENTS, GROUND (MISSILES)

- Broken Arrow. (Notification of nuclear weapon ac-
cident) TIG Brief 26:18 Apr 26 '74

Investigations

- Missile accident investigation board training. TIG
Brief 26:19 Jan 31 '74

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

- Coordination between military and civilian authorities
on traffic activities. TIG Brief 26:21 Oct 25 '74
- Doctor sees rise in cycle mishaps. Dorothy E. Mitch-
ell. AF Times 34:21 Jan 9 '74
- Fault or no-fault (insurance)--the choice is yours!
Sgt1C D. Mallicoat. illus map Soldiers 29:34-40
Feb '74
- Selective enforcement of base traffic laws and regula-
tions versus motor vehicle accidents. TIG Brief
26:10 Aug 30 '74

ACCLIMATIZATION

- Effect of controlled heat acclimation on the human
red blood cell. Naomi Meyerstein and others. tab
Aerosp Med 45:727-729 Jul '74
- Orthostatic tolerance in dehydrated, heat-acclimated
men following exercise in the heat. J. E. Green-
leaf and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:491-497
May '74
- Physiological strain during light exercise in hot-
humid environments. Kent B. Pandolf and others.
tabs Aerosp Med 45:359-365 Apr '74

ACCOUNTING

- Accounting for nonappropriated funds. TIG Brief
26:14 May 24 '74
- Air Force quality assurance program for accounting
and finance activities (AFM 177-10). TIG Brief
26:15-16 Aug 30 '74

ACCOUNTING - Continued

- Chaplain funds (AFR 176-18). TIG Brief 26:15-16
Sep 27 '74
- The difference between financial and management
accounting in AF open messes. Maj Alex L. Gra-
ham. illus AF Compt 8:26-29 Jul '74
- Directorate of Accounting & Finance. BrigGen L.
Theus. illus chart AF Compt 8:16-17 Oct '74
- Electronics moves money in move to save money.
AF Times 35:11 Dec 25 '74
- Financial management digest. Regular feature in
some issues of Armed Forces Comptroller
- Fiscal law as it pertains to the solution of accounting
and finance questions. TIG Brief 26:16 Jun 21 '74
- Imprest funds. TIG Brief 26:17 Jun 21 '74
- Industrial funding at work. Anthony C. Logus. tab
Translog 5:2-4 May '74
- Major policy change (for obligation of appropriations
or funds of all installation organizational levels
in DOD receiving supply support from DOD local
stock funded inventories). Wilbur Fast. illus AF
Compt 8:28-29 Apr '74
- Operation Authentic Assistance--it's reimbursable!
(Airlift operations to West Africa after droughts,
1973) TSgt Harry L. Truslow. illus AF Compt 8:
26-27 Oct '74

ACES

- Ace of War II (Col Henry Brown). AF Times 34:39
May 8 '74
- An Air Force almanac: The United States Air Force
in facts and figures. tabs AF Mag 57:132-146
May '74
- Instant replay over Banana Valley. (Two "dog fights"
over North Vietnam; Capt Steve Ritchie shoots
down two MIGs in one mission) Tam Anderson.
illus Airman 18:20-25 Jan '74
- Salute to an ace (Capt Edward Vernon (Eddie) Ricken-
backer). illus Combat Crew 33:4-7 Sep '73

History

- CACW--an American ace in the Chinese-American
Composite Wing. Hugh Stephens Moseley. tabs
illus map Am Avn Hist Soc J 18:264-268 Winter '73
- Max Immelmann--"Eagle of Lille." Norman L. R.
Franks. illus tab Air Pict 36:224-227 Jun '74
- Rickenbacker: 'Most natural leader I ever saw.'
LtCol Raymond H. Fredette, Ret. illus tab AF
Mag 57:65-71 Apr '74

ACOUSTICS

- Kinematic sound screen. Frank P. Mancini. illus Mil
Engr 66:161-163 May-Jun '74

ADAMS, Ranald T., Jr

- New Deputy Inspector General to assume command at
AFISC. TIG Brief 26:19 Aug 30 '74

ADJUTANT GENERALArmyDirectories

- State Adjutants General. Army 24:128 Oct '74

ADMINISTRATION

See also
 Management
 Management, Military
 Personnel Administration

ADMIRALS see Flag Officers

ADOPTION see Children, Military

ADVANCED AIRBORNE COMMAND POST

Advanced airborne command post. Col Paul A. Butler. illus (Also cutaways) Signal 28:77-84 Aug '74

C³--key to flexible deterrence. (Interview with Thomas C. Reed) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:44-51 Jul '74

ADVANCED MANNED STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT

See also
 Airplane Type--B-1

ADVANCED MEDIUM SHORT TAKEOFF AND LANDING TRANSPORT

Advanced medium STOL aircraft. LtCol I. L. Franklin. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:18-20 Dec '74

New muscles for the tactical arm. (A-10, AMST, RPVs) Edgar Ulsamer. illus tab AF Mag 57:22-28 Oct '74

The USAF pursues a STOL transport. Irwin Stambler tabs illus Interavia 29:567-569 Jun '74

ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY see Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency

ADVANCED SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM see Missile Type--Aegis

ADVERSE WEATHER AERIAL DELIVERY SYSTEM

AWADS--what's AWADS? Robert F. Erickson. illus Navigator 21:19-22 Jan '74

AERIAL GUNNERY see Gunnery, Aerial

AERIAL REFUELING see In-Flight Refueling

AERIAL WARFARE see Air Warfare

AERO CLUBSUnited States

The friendly skies of aero clubs. Marijane Nelson. illus AF Times, Family sup:4-5+ Jan 2 '74

Our mini Air Force. Maj Lowell V. Thomas. illus Aerosp Safety 30:20-22 Apr '74

Sale of aviation fuels and oils to aero clubs. TIG Brief 26:10 Oct 11 '74

AEROBATICS

See also
 Blue Angels
 Silver Eagles
 Thunderbirds

AEROBATICS - Continued

Metabolic and endocrine changes in aerobatic flight. E.J. Pinter. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1159-1163 Oct '74

History

Acro(batics): How would you like to be the first pilot to try to prove that an airplane could do a loop? (Adapted from Airscoop, Jan 1973) illus Interceptor 16:12-15 Apr '74

(Ormer Leslie) Locklear: Daredevil of the air! Art Ronnie. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:33-37 Spring '74

AEROBICS see Physical Fitness

AERODYNAMICS

B-1 flyability. G. Francis Farrell. illus Combat Crew 33:4-11+ Dec '73

Ground effect. illus tab Approach 20:18-20 Jul '74

KC-135 aerodynamic flight characteristics. Tom Waldeck. illus Combat Crew No. 9:6-7 Sep '74

Stall/spin seventy years later. Robert J. Woodcock and Thomas J. Cord. illus AU Rev 25:25-36 May-Jun '74

Wake turbulence. Maj Joe Tillman. illus TAC Attack 14:16-21 Aug '74

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION

See also
 MAST (Military Assistance to Safety and Traffic)

Airborne blood pressure measurement using ultrasonics. Helen D. Kopczynski. illus Aerosp Med 45:1307-1309 Nov '74

Dustoff--when I have your wounded. MajGen Spurgeon Neel. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-9 May '74

Flying fruit basket. (Supply and air evacuation missions between McChord AFB, Wash, and the Aleutian Islands) Capt R. Douglas McLarty. illus Airman 18:36-40 Nov '74

Operation Dakota II (simulated midair collision and the "know how" of ND's 119th Fighter Cp and 142d Medical Evacuation Detachment). Maj Tom H. Lundquist. illus Air Reservist 25:4-5 Feb '74

Rescue crews find life in Alaska far from dull. AF Times 34:21 Jan 9 '74

S-61 helicopter as a mobile intensive care unit. Knud Jessen and J.O. Hagelsten. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1071-1074 Sep '74

T-tails into Irkutsk. (C-141 with a Reserve crew flies into Siberia to evacuate an ill American civilian) MSgt Jerry Smith. illus Airman 18:20-26 Sep '74

To help and home. Lt Terry Tyrrell. illus Airman 18:43-47 Dec '74

AEROMEDICINE see Aviation Medicine

AERONAUTICAL CHART AND INFORMATION CENTER see Defense Mapping Agency Aerospace Center

AERONAUTICAL CHARTS

Every way to anywhere. Edison T. Blair. illus Airman 18:17-20 Mar '74

Fluorescent maps and charts. Clifford J. Crandall. illus Mil Engr 66:118-120 Mar-Apr '74

AERONAUTICAL CHARTS- Continued

How to get more out of your chart. Capt John H. Harden, Jr. illus Aerosp Safety 30:9-12 Jun '74;
Adaptation: Approach 20:18-22 Dec '74

NOS (National Ocean Survey) projects today and tomorrow. RADM Allen L. Powell. illus Mil Engr 66:17-19 Jan-Feb '74

Preventive cartography. Capt John H. Harden, Jr. illus maps Navigator 21:16-21 Jun '74

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS

Ryan Mechanics Monoplane Co and William J. Waterhouse. William Wagner. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:193-199 Fall '74

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

See also specific types of instruments, e.g., Altimeters

Advanced aircrew displays. illus Approach 20:1-3 Aug '74

Big instrument. Regular feature in some issues of Combat Crew

(When turbulence thrashes your machine) keep it right side up! Capt A.R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 21:13-15 Jul '74

Maintenance and Repair

IMS-HUD azimuth alignment. Maj Len Higgins. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 15-17, Summer '74

AERONAUTICAL RATINGS

Call goes out for Reserves--508 nonAD officers could free rated to fly (in new Reserve Supplement Officer (RSO)). AF Times 34:8 Jan 16 '74

Flight pay rules deal loss to non-rated crews. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 11 '74

Flying activity categories. TIG Brief 26:3 May 10 '74

Flying status, aeronautical ratings, designations, and parachute jump status. TIG Brief 26:16 Mar 1 '74

List simulator time, GAO says. AF Times 34:2 Jul 31 '74

You'll get a chance to refigure aviation service date credit. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 23 '74

Young ratings face loss of flight time--move aimed at those getting out; most still would draw pay. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 27 '74

AERONAUTICAL RESEARCHUnited States

NASA's aerospace programs: Options for the future. James C. Fletcher. illus Strat Rev 2:11-20 Spring '74

NASA's general aviation technology research. illus Interavia 29:658-659 Jul '74

Prototyping: Competitors or companions? Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:37+ Apr '74

History

America's first long-range missile and space exploration programme--the ORDCIT (ORDnance-California Institute of Technology) Project of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1943-1946. Frank J. Malina. illus Spaceflight 15:442-456 Dec '73

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION

New muscles for the tactical arm. (A-10, AMST, RPVs) Edgar Ulsamer. illus tab AF Mag 57:22-28 Oct '74

New ways to fly and fight. Interview. LtGen James T. Stewart. illus AF Mag 57:56-58+ Sep '74

AERONAUTICS

This heading is used for articles on technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft, both military and civilian; Airlines is used for articles on commercial air transportation companies; Flying is used for popular, nontechnical articles on the pleasures of flying.

See also

All-Weather Flying
Altitude Flying
Aviation
Flight, Low-Altitude

Instrument Flying
Night Flying
Visual Flying

Concept flying--a lost art? illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-27 Dec '74

United States

Dollar ride with the old man. (On a MAC flight of the future an old head reminisces as he baptizes a fledgling pilot into the Gooney Bird system) Capt Steven H. Findeiss. illus MAC Flyer 21:3-6 Aug '74

AEROSOLS

FDA recalls more spray products (containing vinyl chloride). AF Times 34:34 May 8 '74

AEROSPACE AUDIO-VISUAL SERVICE

Audiovisual library assistance available by phone. TIG Brief 26:6 Apr 12 '74

Programming and producing audiovisual products and services. TIG Brief 26:8 Aug 30 '74

AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

Aerospace Defense Command. illus tab chart AF Mag 57:62-63 May '74

Air Guard sweeps interceptor (William Tell '74) contest. illus tab Natl Guardsman 28:2-9 Dec '74

The Black Knights (57th FIS) are the good guys. LtCol. T.C. Thompson. illus Interceptor 16:5-7 Nov '74

Comptroller activities at major commands: Aerospace Defense Command. Steve Canton. tab illus AF Compt 8:2-7 Jul '74

Hq ADC rings up dollar savings in data automation. Lt Jens N. Stubblefield. illus tabs AF Compt 8:14-15 Apr '74

NORAD--a study in evolution. illus tab map Intl Def Rev 7:317-321 Jun '74

1973 (ADC and ANG) accident summary. illus tabs Interceptor 16:5-11 Mar '74

Welcome back Horny Horses, Spike and Mr. Bones. (Flying squadrons at the Air Defense Weapons Center, Tyndall AFB, Fla) illus Interceptor 16:28 Nov '74

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADESee also

Aircraft Industry and Trade
Electronic Industry and Trade
Missile Industry and Trade
Space--Commercial Applications

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

Aerospace news digest. Regular feature in issues of Interavia

Aerospace review. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace International

Aerospace world. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. Regular feature in issues of NATO's Fifteen Nations

Jane's aerospace review 1973/74. John W. R. Taylor. illus AF Mag 57:24-31 Jan '74

The world of aerospace. Regular feature in issues of Interavia

Economic Aspects

One of a kind spacecraft designed to a cost. Edward Offenhartz. illus tab Def Mgt J 10:24-28 Apr '74

International Aspects

The Common Market aerospace industry. tabs Interavia 29:631-635 Jul '74

France

The French aerospace equipment industry: Status report and outlook for 1975. illus Interavia 29:1140-1144 Nov '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

West Germany's aerospace industry--disillusioned with Europe. illus Interavia 29:428-433 May '74

Great Britain

Britain's aerospace equipment manufacturers. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 29:839-846 Sep '74

Italy

Italy's aerospace industry refuses to go under. illus Interavia 29:540-546 Jun '74

United States

1974--U.S. aerospace industry's threshold year. tabs illus Interavia 29:863-870 Sep '74

History

North American (Aviation, Inc). Ralph B. Oakley. tab illus Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, The beginnings, 1928-1937. 19:132-144 Summer '74

Statistics

1974--U.S. aerospace industry's threshold year. tabs illus Interavia 29:863-870 Sep '74

AEROSPACE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

(Annual awards, 1947-1974) Tables only. Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 1:914-915 Aug '74

Dr William J. Kennard dies; retired USAF officer (BrigGen) was first full-time ASMA executive. illus obit Aerosp Med 45:104-105 Jan '74

Gen (George E.) Schafer takes office as new ASMA president. Aerosp Med 45:576 May '74

Medics tap (MajGen George E.) Schafer as president. AF Times 34:15 May 29 '74

AEROSPACE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION - Continued

(1975 directory of members, corporate members, allied organizations, fellows, constitution and by-laws, 1974 index) illus Aerosp Med 44: entire issue Dec '74

1974 award winners of the Aerospace Medical Association. illus Aerosp Med 45:570-575 May '74

(Report of the Association's (May 7) 1974 Washington) Business Meeting. illus Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 1:907-913 Aug '74

Directories

(1975 directory of members, corporate members, allied organizations, fellows, constitution and by-laws, 1974 index) illus Aerosp Med 44: entire issue Dec '74

AEROSPACE MEDICAL DIVISION

The man-machine interface. Col Neville P. Clarke. illus AU Rev 25:19-27 Mar-Apr '74

Science increasingly protects man's vulnerability. BrigGen George E. Schafer. illus Def Mgt J 10: 19-23 Jan '74

AEROSPACE MEDICINE see Aviation Medicine; Space Medicine

AEROSPACE POWERSee also

Air Defenses

Douhet: An assessment of his work, influence and reputation. A. S. Walker. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:131-137 Summer '74

Great BritainHistory

Guarding the mountain wall: Air-power on the Northwest frontier of India (Durand Line). Air Commodore C. B. E. Burt-Andrews, Ret. illus tabs Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:205-209+ Autumn '74

United States

Air Force contributions to national defense. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Arkansas State Chapter, Little Rock AFB, Ark, May 11, 1974) MajGen W. Y. Smith. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7: 19-25 Jul '74

Defense perspectives. (Remarks, 56th American Legion National Convention, Miami Beach, Fla, Aug 22, 1974) Gen David C. Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:2-7 Oct '74

Showcase for U.S. aerospace power. (Summary of AFA's 28th National Convention, Washington, Sep 15-19, 1974) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:52-56+ Nov '74

Why do we need an Air Force? (Address, Downtown Kiwanis Club of Louisville, Ky, April 10, 1974) Gen Jack J. Catton. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:24-29 Jun '74

AEROSPACE RESCUE AND RECOVERY SERVICE

Air Force's Navy. (Seven boats at Eglin AFB, Fla, support both the Test Wing and Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service training) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18:24-28 Jun '74

AEROSPACE RESCUE AND RECOVERY SERVICE - Continued

- A new kind of rescue squadron. (37th ARRS, F.E. Warren AFB, Wyo) Lt Bob Raines. illus MAC Flyer 21:22-23 Jun '74
- Rescue concepts before and after (the first airplane). J.L. Butera. illus Aerosp Hist 21:8-11 Mar '74
- Rescuers save 519 in 1973. AF Times 34:16 Feb 27 '74

AFRICA

- The dilemma of an African High Command for defence. (Andover Prize Essay) Maj O.A. Olumodeji. illus Hawk No. 35:29-36 Feb '74
- A sea of troubles: U.S. allies on the Indian Ocean periphery are few but important--and ignored. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:14-19 Dec '74

Foreign Policy

- Theories of political power within Africa. Maj William G. Hanne. illus Mil Rev 54:52-57 Oct '74
- Politics and Government
- Theories of political power within Africa. Maj William G. Hanne. illus Mil Rev 54:52-57 Oct '74

AFRICA, SOUTH

Here are entered articles on the southern region of Africa. For the country of South Africa see South Africa (Republic).

Rhodesia: The struggle broadens. V. Vinogradov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:45-46 Aug '74

Strategic Importance

- Hope won't make Cape good. (South Africa's security) Richard E. Bissell. map Armed Forces J Intl 112: 37+ Nov '74.
- Oldest alliance (extant, between England and Portugal, signed June 16, 1373, and its current implications). John Biggs-Davison. maps NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:38-41 Dec '73-Jan '74
- Southern Africa: A strategic view. A. T. Culwick. map illus Strat Rev 2:30-37 Summer '74

AFRICA, WEST

Stay above the grain line. (USAF airlift of grain to West Africa by 317th Tactical Airlift Wg, Pope AFB, NC) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18: 22-26 Feb '74

AGE

- Age and vestibular function. F.L. van der Laan and W.J. Oosterveld. tabs Aerosp Med 45:540-547 May '74
- Cardiological aspects of the aging pilot. Dirk Durrer. illus Aerosp Med 45:438-442 Apr '74
- Has your zoom lens lost its zip? (Reprinted from MAC Flyer, May 1973) illus Combat Crew 34: 20-21 Feb '74
- Nondiscrimination based on age. TIG Brief 26:7 Aug 2 '74
- Relationships between age, ATC experience, and job ratings of terminal area traffic controllers. John J. Mathews and Bart B. Cobb. tabs Aerosp Med 45: 56-60 Jan '74
- Some human factors in the flying physician. Stanley H. Cath. Aerosp Med 45:1298-1302 Nov '74

AGE - Continued

What's up, doc? Capt Ronald B. Green. illus MAC Flyer 21:20-22 May '74

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Mobile homes for the desert. (Temporary homes for Jewish refugees from the Soviet Union) LtCol Edwin R. Widmer. illus Translog 5:16-17 Jan '74

AGRICULTURE

United States

Agricultural expansion and national strength. Earl L. Butz. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 29-33, Winter '73-'74

AIR ALERT see Alert Systems

AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT

Airborne airfield construction package. Lt Gary R. Swingle. illus Mil Engr 66:240-241 Jul-Aug '74

AIR BASE DEFENSE

See also
Disaster Control

Microwave, audio or ultrasonic? Which is the best intrusion detector for your military base? Frank Carideo and Dave Behnken. illus Signal 28:33-34 Jul '74

SPs drill on nuclear defense. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:5 Nov 20 '74

Study and Teaching

The 'game' (K.I. Sawyer AFB, Mich's annual six-hour simulated "Attack Response Exercise"). TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 18:20-23 Nov '74

AIR BASES

See also
Air Bases, Marine
Air Bases, Naval
Inactivation of Installations and Units--Air Force
Inactivation of Installations and Units--Armed Forces
Inactivation of Installations and Units--National Guard--Air Force
Tenant Units

Construction

See also
Bare Base Concept

AICUZ (Air Installation Compatible Use Zone) in action. 1stLt Gary D. Vest. illus AF Civil Engr 15:5-8 May '74

Airborne airfield construction package. Lt Gary R. Swingle. illus Mil Engr 66:240-241 Jul-Aug '74

The Hickam (AFB, Hawaii) plan--expansion from within. Maj Gary S. Flora and Harold Chun. illus AF Civil Engr 15:11-13 Feb '74

A new order of things--a community and land use process. Lester H. Henriksen and 1stLt Gary D. Vest. illus AF Civil Engr 15:3-4 May '74

Maintenance and Repair

The Hickam (AFB, Hawaii) plan--expansion from within. Maj Gary S. Flora and Harold Chun. illus AF Civil Engr 15:11-13 Feb '74

Names

Let base names salute heroes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:13 Jun 12 '74

AIR BASES - ContinuedNames - Cont'd

Lockbourne AFB (Ohio) renamed for Rickenbacker.
illus AF Mag 57:43 Jul '74

France

Colmar-Meyenheim: A front-line French Air Force base. Paul A. Jackson. illus Air Pict 36:163-164 May '74

Great Britain

Duxford's Aircraft Gun Mounting Establishment.
Bruce Robertson. illus Air Pict 36:140-142 Apr '74

RAF Valley. (Busiest airfield in the U.K.) illus Air Pict 36:127-129 Apr '74

United States

Air bases are entered by name and location as given by the U.S. Organization Chart Service's U.S. Military and Government Installation Directory.

See also

Inactivation of Installations and Units--Air Force

Air Force bases and the community. (Address, Llano Estacado Chapter, AF Assoc, Cannon AF Base, NM, Aug 30, 1974) Rufus L. Crockett. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:5-13 Dec '74

Base communications mission analysis. Col William Bettis. illus tabs Signal 28:96+ Aug '74

Use of Air Force installations by other than DOD aircraft. TIG Brief 26:18 Mar 29 '74

Directories

Guide to USAF's bases at home and abroad. map
AF Mag 57:148-154 May '74

Eglin AFB, Fla

Air Force's Navy. (Seven boats at Eglin AFB, Fla, support both the Test Wing and Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service training) Ted R. Sturm.
illus Airman 18:24-28 Jun '74

Ellsworth AFB, SD

The protectors. (SAC security police at Ellsworth AFB, SD, and their variety of tasks) 1stLt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18:2-6 Jun '74

Francis E. Warren AFB, Wyo

Past lives on at base. illus AF Times 35:41-42 Aug 14 '74

Hickam AFB, Hawaii

The Hickam plan--expansion from within. Maj Gary S. Flora and Harold Chun. illus AF Civil Engr 15:11-13 Feb '74

Lockbourne AFB, Ohio

See Rickenbacker AFB, Ohio

Mountain Home AFB, Idaho

The other Mountain Home (in the 1950s). MSgt Loren B. Leonberger. illus Airman 18:28-33 Mar '74

Randolph AFB, Tex

Protecting our flying bases. (Actions taken to protect Randolph AFB, Tex) Maj Gary I. Semones. illus Aerosp Safety 30:4 May '74

AIR BASES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dRickenbacker AFB, Ohio

Lockbourne AFB (Ohio) renamed for Rickenbacker.
illus AF Mag 57:43 Jul '74

The man from Ohio. Lt Stephen O. Manning III. illus Airman 18:24-29 Nov '74

Rickenbacker AFB (Ohio) ... an ace comes home.
LtCol Wm P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew No. 7:4-7 Jul '74

AIR BASES, AMERICAN

Base necessities; the world lineup. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:16-21 Aug '74

The dwindling presence: U.S. overseas bases cut precipitously. Lawrence Griswold. illus tab Sea Power 17:22-28 Jul '74

Directories

USAF's major bases overseas. AF Mag 57:155 May '74

Great Britain

Sculthorpe stands by. Maj Mark Foutch. illus Airman 18:11-13 Nov '74

Korea

A successful environmental protection program (at Kunsan AB, Korea). illus AF Civil Engr 15:14-16 Feb '74

Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico objects to Ramey (AFB, PR) transfer.
AF Times 34:47 Feb 27 '74

Spain

Magic in the mailbox. (The post office at Torrejon AB, Spain, provides a valuable service) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 18:16-19 Dec '74

Torrejon (AB) tankers--SAC's planes in Spain. G.F. Farrell. illus Combat Crew 24:4-7 Oct '74

Thailand

Polymers for increased water treatment capacity (at Ubon AB, Thailand). Maj James G. Smith, Jr. Mil Engr 66:29-30 Jan-Feb '74

AIR BASES, BRITISHGermany (Federal Republic)

The Royal Air Force in Germany. Robin Goodfellow and Roger Goodwin. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:85-92 Dec '73-Jan '74

AIR BASES, MARINEUnited States

Marine air bases are entered by name and location as given by the U.S. Organization Chart Service's U.S. Military and Government Installation Directory.

Beaufort MCAS, SC

The birth of an air station. Col T. J. Saxon, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 58:54-58 May '74

AIR BASES, NAVAL

Base necessities; the world lineup. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:16-21 Aug '74

The dwindling presence: U.S. overseas bases cut precipitously. Lawrence Griswold. illus tab Sea Power 17:22-28 Jul '74

Great Britain

The (Royal Navy) Fleet Air Arm today. J.D.R. Rawlings. tabs illus Air Pict 36:246-250 Jul '74

AIR CARGO

Aircraft for the space age: The Guppy series of transports. Roger E. Bilstein. illus Aerosp Hist 21:79-86 Jun '74

Cargo airships: Transport of the future. Maj G.L. Walker. illus Hawk No. 35:39-43 Feb '74

Cathay Pacific (Airways) chooses TriStars. J. Philip Geddes. illus tab Interavia 29:1132-1134 Nov '74

Crisis keeps barrelmaster jumping--people, cargo must move on time. AF Times 35:23 Sep 25 '74

The day of the jumbo-freighter dawns. illus tabs Interavia 29:1130-1131 Nov '74

Federal Express (Corp). Brian Gates. illus tab Air Pict 36:264 Jul '74

Flying fruit basket. (Supply and air evacuation missions between McChord AFB, Wash, and the Aleutian Islands) Capt R. Douglas McLarty. illus Airman 18:36-40 Nov '74

New generation of air freight terminals. TIG Brief 26:9-10 Sep 13 '74

'Productive, challenging and morale boosting.' (AFR unit training assemblies at Tinker AFB, Okla) MSgt Gerald Smith. illus Air Reservist 26:10-11 May '74

AIR CAVALRYSee also

1st Cavalry Division (TRICAP)

Can aero scouts survive desert dangers? 1stLt Lawrence H. Johnson III. illus Armor 83:19-22 Nov-Dec '74

NOE is for LOHing. (Mission of Light Observation Helicopters) CW3 Michael S. Lopez and John Marusich. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-8 Apr '74

AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE

Air University programs (AWC and ACSC) receive (undergraduate and graduate credit) recommendations (for their nonresident correspondence and seminar programs). Contact 28:3 Mar-Apr '74

College credit for AU ECI courses. Officer 50:24 Jan '74

Courses by mail (through the Extension Course Institute) approved (for college credit). AF Times 34:23 Jul 3 '74

AIR CREWSSee also specific kinds of crew members, e.g.,

Navigators

Pilots

Radio Operators

Aid for flying airmen on the way. AF Times 34:4 Apr 10 '74

AIR CREWS - Continued

The airborne destroyer. (Indifferent crew performance prevents P-3 Orion from being twice as effective) LT William G. Marshall. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-34 Mar '74

Asymptomatic sinus disease in aircrew members. H.H. Hanna. tab illus Aerosp Med 45:77-81 Jan '74

Authority as well as responsibility. (Integral crew system) Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus MAC Flyer 21:3-5 Feb '74

Aviation Career (Incentive) Act (effective 1 June 1974, restructures flight pay system for officer aviators). tab Infantry 64:53-54 Sep-Oct '74

Aviation Career Incentive Act of 1974. Contact 29:2 Fall '74

Banking and grace for nonrated fliers. TIG Brief 26:14 Nov 8 '74

Consider crew coordination. Capt John D. Lunt. Combat Crew 34:13 Feb '74

Ergonomic aspects of crew seats in transport aircraft. Frank Hawkins. illus Aerosp Med 45:196-203 Feb '74

Farewell, November. (End of partnership between trans-Pacific aircrews and an ocean station called November) Capt Joseph N. Farley. illus MAC Flyer 21:6-8 Feb '74

Fatigue in FB-111 crewmembers. Bryce O. Hartman and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1026-1029 Sep '74

Flight crew information file and flight manuals control procedures. TIG Brief 26:21 Jun 21 '74

Happiness is how I stopped the sarcastic radio calls from ARTCC (Air Route Traffic Control Center). Capt Quinter P. Gerhart. illus Combat Crew No. 9:22-23 Sep '74

Influence of changing time zones on air crews and passengers. Ross A. McFarland. illus Aerosp Med 45:648-658 Jun '74

Man the turrets. Lt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18:2-6 May '74

Management of malaria exposure among aircrew members. 1: Etiology. Albert Johnson, Jr. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1303-1306 Nov '74

Normal serum calcium levels in Air Force flying personnel. Robert O. Hughes. tabs Aerosp Med 45:742-745 Jul '74

The professional perspective ... the chaplain's point of view. LtCol Mansfield E. Hunt. illus Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 May '74

Psychobiologic aspects of double-crew long-duration missions in C-5 aircraft. Bryce O. Hartman and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1149-1154 Oct '74

Right seat pilot. Maj Charles L. Pocock. illus MAC Flyer 21:6-7 Mar '74

Standardization and evaluation. TIG Brief 26:11-12 Jun 21 '74

Who cares? Maj George D. Burgess. illus MAC Flyer 21:8-10 Mar '74

Wings in competition. (Giant Voice '74) illus Combat Crew No. 11:6-7+ Nov '74

AIR CREWS - ContinuedEducation and Training

A(erial) C(ombat) M(aneuvers) safety philosophy. illus Approach 20:6-8 Sep '74

Aeroformation--training A. 300B crews. illus Inter-avia 29:309-310 Apr '74

Aircrew upgrade/continuation training requirements. TIG Brief 26:7-8 Jun '74

(93d Bomb Wg Replacement Training Unit) RTU alive and well at Carswell (AFB, Tex). Majs Bob Rawls and Mike Dohrse. illus Combat Crew No. 7:8-10 Jul '74

CNATRA (Chief of Naval Air TRaining) speaks out (on Naval Aviation and aviation safety). RADM James Ferris. illus tab Approach 19:1-5 Jun '74

A crewview--the spirit of competition (in Giant Voice '74). Capt Jerry L. Partridge. illus Combat Crew No. 11:21-24 Nov '74

Flight simulator logistic support. TIG Brief 26:8 Oct 25 '74

Human behavioral conference ("Aircrew Performance in Army Aviation," at Fort Rucker, Ala, Nov 1973). Maj Donald I. Saathoff. illus USA Avn Dig 20:16-18 Feb '74

Human factors in nap-of-the-earth flying. LtCol Nicholas E. Barreca. tab USA Avn Dig pt 1, Perception of the external environment. 20:16-19+ Jun '74; pt 2, Protection against the external environment. 20:15-17 Jul '74; pt 3, Flying fatigue. 20:14-16 Aug '74

Important sector of political educational work. (Flight training of Soviet air crews) ColGen I. Moroz. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:10-12 Mar '74

"Load: Six pallets and ten pax." Maj Dan Hunter. illus MAC Flyer 21:20-21 Aug '74

A quiet revolution, or there's a simulator in your future. illus Approach 19:1-4 Mar '74

Simulation ... you've come a long way, baby. Capt Jerome T. Bellen. illus Aerosp Safety 30:14-19 Oct '74

Strange sounding names. (Exercises in far-off places) Capt James T. Murray. MAC Flyer 21:7 Dec '74

Togetherhness in air and ground training--spelling out an added safety factor. Maj George D. Burgess. illus MAC Flyer 21:18-19 Oct '74

Training to ditch (over water at Camp Zama, Japan). illus USA Avn Dig 20:12-13 Feb '74

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

AALC (Amphibious Assault Landing Craft): The blitzkrieg on the beach. James D. Hessman. illus (Also cutaway) Sea Power 17:8-11 Nov '74

Air cushion vehicles--these unique machines have many military and civilian applications. Earl Copeland, Jr. illus Natl Def 59:55-59 Jul-Aug '74

The high-speed Navy: Its past, and its future. RADM Ralph K. James, Ret. illus Sea Power 17:15-21 Oct '74

Surface effect ships: Not if, but when. James D. Hessman. illus Sea Power 17:22-24 Oct '74

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES - Continued

To the limit of our vision--and back. (Review of U.S. Marine Corp technologies) Gen Robert E. Cushman, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:108-121 May '74

AIR DEFENSE COMMAND see Aerospace Defense Command

AIR DEFENSESSee also

Alert Systems
Missile Defense
Warning Systems

Artillery in air defense. Capt Robert Kimball. Fld Arty J 41:33-35 Oct-Nov '73

Evolution in air defense requirements. R.D.M. Furlong. illus Intl Def Rev 7:311-316 Jun '74

Great Britain

Airborne in an AEW (Airborne Early Warning) Shackleton. Brian Goulding. illus Air Pict 36:80-83 Mar '74

RAF consolidates combat plane fleet (into Hq Strike Command). Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus AF Times 34:22 Jan 23 '74

RAF Strike Command. Derek Wood. illus map tab Intl Def Rev 7:475-479 Aug '74

NATO

NATO fighter plans detailed--four nations would play part. AF Times 35:2 Dec 18 '74

New look at a NATO air war. Armed Forces J Intl 111:32+ May '74

Reappraising the prospects for NATO. Gen David C. Jones. illus Strat Rev 2:9-12 Fall '74

North AmericaSee also

North American Air Defense Command

Strike on America. (Canada's No. 414 Electronic Warfare Sq simulates attacking North American targets to keep NORAD in practice) Jon D. Williams. illus Air Pict 36:161-162 May '74

Russia

Reconnaissance of enemy air targets. Maj B. Logvinenko and LtCol N. Chuvakin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:22-23 Jan '74

United StatesSee also

North American Air Defense Command

AFA's Policy Resolutions for 1974-75 (as adopted at 28th National Convention, Washington, Sep 16, 1974) AF Mag 57:13-14 Nov '74

AWACS--heavy fire. Interview. BrigGen Larry Skantze. illus Govt Exec 6:13-14 Jun '74

Air defense for armored leaders. LtCol William O. Staudenmaier. tab illus Armor 83:41-45 Mar-Apr '74

Air Force Chief of Staff's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) Gen George S. Brown. AF Pily Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:21-35 Apr '74

AIR DEFENSES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

The Air Force role in national defense. (Address, Advertising Club of Fort Worth, Tex, March 27, 1974) MajGen Robert N. Ginsburgh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:12-19 May '74

The Air Force today and tomorrow: Better, not bigger. (Remarks, Aviation/Space Writers Assoc 36th Annual Meeting and News Conference, Washington, May 15, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:2-7 Jul '74

The Black Knights (57th FIS) are the good guys. LtCol T.C. Thompson. illus Interceptor 16:5-7 Nov '74

Division air defense. LtCol William O. Staudenmaier. illus Infantry 64:10-12 Sep-Oct '74

A farewell salute (for ARNG participation in Safe-guard ballistic missile defense system). Col Bruce Jacobs, Ret. illus tabs Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 Nov '74

A force structure decision. Col Wilford E. Deming III. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-8, Winter '74

JCS Chief (Gen George S.) Brown. illus Govt Exec 6:15-16 Jun '74

Secretary of the Air Force's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:2-21 Apr '74

Why do we need an Air Force? (Address, Downtown Kiwanis Club of Louisville, Ky, April 10, 1974) Gen Jack J. Catton. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:24-29 Jun '74

AIR DROP see AirdropAIR EXPRESS see Air CargoAIR FORCE

Air Forces of the world. illus Interavia pt 1, European NATO members. 28:1003-1007 Sep '73; pt 2, Europe's neutral and non-aligned nations. 28:1117+ Oct '73; pt 3, Soviet Union and the Warsaw Pact nations. 28:1232 Nov '73; pt 4, Southern and Eastern Africa. 28:1344-1345 Dec '73; pt 5, North and West Africa. 29:71-74 Jan '74; pt 6, Middle East and Central Asia. 29:157-160 Feb '74; pt 7, East Asian mainland. 29:246-249 Mar '74; pt 8, Asia's islands and Australasia. 29:343-346 Apr '74; pt 9, South America. 29:468-469 May '74; pt 10, North and Central America. 29:575-578 Jun '74

Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc

See also specific types of units, e.g.,

Airlift Units	Fighter Units
Bomber Units	Missile Units

Statistics

Strength of military formations. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:93 Dec '74

Canada

Strike on America. (Canada's No. 414 Electronic Warfare Sq simulates attacking North American targets to keep NORAD in practice) Jon D. Williams. illus Air Pict 36:161-162 May '74

AIR FORCE - ContinuedDivisions, Wings, Groups, etc. - Cont'dFrance

Colmar-Meyenheim: A front-line French Air Force base. Paul A. Jackson. illus Air Pict 36:163-164 May '74

Great Britain

Jaguar operational--No. 54 Squadron first to fly RAF's new tactical strike fighter. Ian G. Stott. illus Air Pict 36:392-393 Oct '74

RAF Strike Command joins Giant Voice '74 (SAC Bombing and Navigation Competition). illus Combat Crew No. 11:28-29 Nov '74

RAF Valley. (Busiest airfield in the U.K.) illus Air Pict 36:127-129 Apr '74

"Tiger force": How Britain would have bombed Japan in 1945. Bruce Robertson. illus tabs Air Pict 36:388-391 Oct '74

Great Britain--History

Auxiliaries in the Far East: No. 607 (County of Durham) Squadron's exploits in India and Burma (during WW II). J. Gordon Holmes. illus Air Pict 36:60-61 Feb '74

Duxford's Aircraft Gun Mounting Establishment. Bruce Robertson. illus Air Pict 36:140-142 Apr '74

United States

The Queen's own. (USAF 32d TFS, operationally responsible to Royal Netherlands AF, in NATO air defense exercise) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:2-6 Apr '74

Torrejon (AB) tankers--SAC's planes in Spain. G.F. Farrell. illus Combat Crew 24:4-7 Oct '74

The Vigilant Hawkeyes. (SAC's 544th Aerospace Reconnaissance Technical Wg, Offutt AFB, Nebr) Col Roland E. Sabourin. illus Combat Crew 23:4-7+ Jul '73

United States--History

Alae supra canalem: A brief history of the development of U.S. Army Aviation in defense of the Panama Area, 1917-1945. Daniel P. Hagedorn. illus map tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:2-16+ Spring '74

Australia

A Yank on the tarmac. Capt Chuck Corder. tab illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 5-7+, Fall '74

ChinaHistory

The Chinese Air Force, 1931-1940. Ray Wagner. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:162-171 Fall '74

FranceHistory

The Battle of France, 1940--the role of the French Air Force. David E. Griffin. illus Aerosp Hist 21:144-153 Fall '74

AIR FORCE - ContinuedGermany (Federal Republic)

Close air support with the Alpha-Jet. LtCols G. H. Fraidel and V. Kreussler. tab illus (Also cutaway) Intl Def Rev 7:61-64 Feb '74

Great Britain

Early RAF victories in WW II: Auxiliary pilot (SqLdr Andrew Douglas Farquhar)'s success in Scotland. Norman L.R. Franks. illus Air Pict 36:415 Oct '74

Oil and the RAF. WgComdr R. F. Grattan. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:99-102 Summer '74

RAF: 25-year active role in NATO. Col Norman Dodd, Ret. AF Times 34:33+ Jun 12 '74

The Royal Air Force in Germany. Robin Goodfellow and Roger Goodwin. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:85-92 Dec '73-Jan '74

History

Guarding the mountain wall: Air-power on the North-west frontier of India (Durand Line). Air Commodore C. B. E. Burt-Andrews, Ret. illus tabs Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:205-209+ Autumn '74

Organization

RAF consolidates combat plane fleet (into Hq Strike Command). Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus AF Times 34:22 Jan 23 '74

RAF Strike Command. Derek Wood. illus map tab Intl Def Rev 7:475-479 Aug '74

RAF Strike Command joins Giant Voice '74 (SAC Bombing and Navigation Competition). illus Combat Crew No. 11:28-29 Nov '74

This is (RAF) Support Command. AM Reginald E. W. Harland. illus tabs Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:185-194 Autumn '74

GreeceHistory

Greek combat aviation: An official history. illus Aerosp Hist 21:129-138 Fall '74

India

India and the MIG-21. Pushpinder Chopra. (Adapted from Air Enthusiast, July 1973) illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 18-26, Spring '74

IrelandHistory

The Irish Air Corps: An official history. illus Aerosp Hist 21:96-101 Jun '74

Israel

Israelis scored about 335 air-to-air kills (during Yom Kippur War). Armed Forces J Intl 111:32 Apr '74

History

Patischim. (Building the Israeli Air Force, 1948) James H. Farmer. Am Avn Hist Soc J 18:248-253 Winter '73

AIR FORCE - ContinuedItalyHistory

Helldivers in Italy. Giancarlo Garelo. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:107-110 Summer '74

LebanonHistory

The Lebanese Air Force--an official history. illus Aerosp Hist 21:26-31 Mar '74

Netherlands

NATO rebuke for Holland (for planned defence cuts). Capt F. de Blocq Van Kuffeler, Ret. tab Air Pict 36:356-357 Sep '74

Russia

Pilot's combat readiness. ColGen A. Borovykh. Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:15-17 Jan '74

History

The birth of the Russian air weapon, 1909-1914. David R. Jones. illus Aerosp Hist 21:169-171 Fall '74

United States

Achieving an effective Air Force in peacetime. (Remarks, Channel City Club, Santa Barbara, Calif, Sep 6, 1973) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:7-14 Dec '73

An Air Force almanac: The United States Air Force in facts and figures. tabs AF Mag 57:132-146 May '74

The Air Force and the energy problem. (Remarks, Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory/Industry Briefing, Dayton, Ohio, March 12-13, 1974) Michael I. Yarymovych. tabs illus AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:2-16 Jun '74; Adaptation. Review 53:49-50+ May-Jun '74; Condensation. Air Reservist 26:10 Jul '74

Air Force bases and the community. (Address, Llano Estacado Chapter, AF Assoc, Cannon AF Base, NM, Aug 30, 1974) Rufus L. Crockett. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:5-13 Dec '74

Air Force Chief of Staff's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:21-35 Apr '74

Air Force contributions to national defense. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Arkansas State Chapter, Little Rock AFB, Ark, May 11, 1974) MajGen W. Y. Smith. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:19-25 Jul '74

The Air Force of the future. (Remarks, AFROTC Dining-In, Eglin AFB, Fla, June 30, 1974) MajGen W. Y. Smith. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:2-9 Sep '74

The Air Force role in national defense. (Address, Advertising Club of Fort Worth, Tex, March 27, 1974) MajGen Robert N. Ginsburgh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:12-19 May '74

The Air Force today and tomorrow: Better, not bigger. (Remarks, Aviation/Space Writers Assoc 36th Annual Meeting and News Conference, Washington, May 15, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:2-7 Jul '74

AIR FORCE - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- The Chief (of Staff, Gen George S. Brown) discusses USAF's prospects. Interview. illus AF Mag 57: 32-35 Feb '74
- Congress--of cuts & changes: Knife nearing the muscle. AF Times 34:8 Apr 10 '74
- The Defense dollar. (Remarks, Chamber of Commerce, Panama City, Fla, Sep 10, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 22-28 Nov '74
- From combat to peacetime readiness. John L. McLucas. tab illus AF Mag 57:48-52 May '74
- (Gen David C.) Jones speaks out on human goals (at) AFA convention. AF Times 35:2 Oct 2 '74
- The need to maintain strong defense forces. John L. McLucas. illus AF Mag 57:37 Sep '74
- New air power leadership: General (David C.) Jones brings impressive credentials to a difficult task (Chief of Staff, United States Air Force). illus Natl Def 59:114-115 Sep-Oct '74
- Secretary (John L.) McLucas looks at pressing Air Force needs. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57: 38-44 Jan '74
- Secretary of the Air Force's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:2-21 Apr '74
- (USAF) C/S guessing game on again. AF Times 34:15 Feb 13 '74
- USAF prepares for the future. Gen George S. Brown. illus tab AF Mag 57:55-56+ May '74
- USAF taken to court: 4 rights suits involve millions, & ultimately a test of authority. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 26 '74
- What is the Air Force's role? AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:26-30 Jul '74
- Why do we need an Air Force? (Address, Downtown Kiwanis Club of Louisville, Ky, April 10, 1974) Gen Jack J. Catton. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:24-29 Jun '74
- Why the United States must have an Air Force. (Remarks, Rotary Club, Chicago, Oct 16, 1973) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:14-20 Dec '73

History

- Air Corps inventory, 1927. Merle C. Olmsted. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 18:254-260 Winter '73
- Air Force Historical Program. TIG Brief 26:14-15 Jan 18 '74
- Alae supra canalem: A brief history of the development of U. S. Army Aviation in defense of the Panama Area, 1917-1945. Daniel P. Hagedorn. illus map tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:2-16+ Spring '74
- Corporal (Walter S.) William's war. (U.S. Air Service, WW I) Robert K. Ruhl. illus Airman 18: 14-19 Nov '74
- Piloti Americani in Italia--the U. S. Air Service in Italy, World War One. Col Phillips Melville, Ret. tabs illus map Am Avn Hist Soc J 18:229-244 Winter '73; Addendum 19:58-62 Spring '74

AIR FORCE - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

- Tapes (and oral interviews) keep histories 'hot' -- now easier to write. AF Times 34:25 Feb 27 '74

Organization

- (Photocharts of structure of the Office of the Secretary of the Air Force, the USAF Air Staff, the Deputy Chiefs of Staff, the major commands, and the separate operating agencies as of Aug 15, 1974) AF Mag 57:68-75 Sep '74

Statistics

- An Air Force almanac: The United States Air Force in facts and figures. tabs AF Mag 57:132-146 May '74
- FORCE STATUS and identity report (FORSTAT). TIG Brief 26:16 Feb 15 '74

AIR FORCE, 8th

- What's new in Eighth Air Force. LtGen George H. McKee. Combat Crew No. 7:3 Jul '74

AIR FORCE ACADEMY

- Academy to get 1500 new cadets. AF Times 34:21 May 22 '74
- Application rates at (AF) Academy rise. AF Times 34:25 Apr 17 '74
- Board (of visitors) reports on (AFA) cadet losses-- motives, motivation the key. George Foster. AF Times 34:3 Jan 16 '74
- The French connection. (Student exchange program between USAF Academy and the French Air Force Academy) MSgt Bill Thomas. illus Airman 18: 22-23 Oct '74
- Graduates queried on (AF) Academy 'class system.' AF Times 34:23 Jun 5 '74
- Inside the 'Eight Ball' (Air Force Academy Planetarium). Lt Stephen O. Manning III. illus Airman 18:13-15 May '74
- 'Key to success.' (Liason officers for AF Academy) LtGen A. P. Clark. illus Air Reservist 26:4 Jul '74
- 'Men only' academy fight nears. George Foster. AF Times 34:13 Jan 2 '74
- More civilians on Academy faculty? (GAO proposal disclosed to Academy Board of Visitors by BrigGen William T. Woodyard) AF Times 34:47 May 29 '74
- Navigators at Blue U(SAF Academy). Maj Richard Herman. illus Navigator 21:5-8 Fall '74
- Pacifists get an hour at Academy. AF Times 35:10 Dec 11 '74
- A rarefied atmosphere. Lt Stephen O. Manning III. illus Airman 18:42-47 Jun '74
- Recruitment of minority students at the U. S. Air Force Academy. Capt Rolf A. Trautsch. AU Rev 25:66-74 May-Jun '74
- Text of (LtGen A. P.) Clark's affidavit. (USAF argument against women AFA cadets) AF Times 34:13 May 29 '74

AIR FORCE ACADEMY - Continued

The thorny case of Capt Michael T. Rose. (When an AF officer publicly criticizes the Services, is it integrity or disloyalty?) Benedict Paulicka. illus AF Times, Family sup:4-5+ Sep 25 '74

United States Air Force Academy. illus tab AF Mag 57:107-109 May '74

Women bad for cadet morale? That's the view expressed by (AF) Academy superintendent (LtGen Albert P. Clark). George Foster. AF Times 34:1 May 22 '74

AIR FORCE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE CENTER

Air Force Accounting and Finance Center. illus AF Mag 57:94-95 May '74

Air Force Joint Uniform Military Pay System. TIG Brief 26:16 May 24 '74

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. BrigGen L. Theus. illus chart AF Compt 8:16-17 Oct '74

Electronics moves money in move to save money. AF Times 35:11 Dec 25 '74

Finance Center details back-pay tax treatment. AF Times 35:22 Sep 18 '74

Finance Center under fire--citizen opposition delays bids. AF Times 34:17 Apr 3 '74

Finance unit centralized; all but 61,000 on JUMPS. AF Times 34:32 Jun 26 '74

Plans for new Finance Center (at Lowry AFB, Colo) hit snag. illus AF Times 34:27 Mar 27 '74

Quality is a team effort. TIG Brief 26:19 Dec 20 '74

AIR FORCE AID SOCIETY

AF Aid '73 costs outrun donations. AF Times 34:26 May 22 '74

AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION

(AFA) resolutions: Amnesty, missing, hardware. AF Times 35:2 Oct 2 '74

AFA to honor General (George) Brown, MAC (and 17 other awards also scheduled). AF Times 35:25 Sep 18 '74

AFA's dedicated service to national security. Gen David C. Jones. illus AF Mag 57:38 Sep '74

AFA's Policy Resolutions for 1974-75 (as adopted at 28th National Convention, Washington, Sep 16, 1974) AF Mag 57:13-14 Nov '74

An Air Force almanac: The United States Air Force in facts and figures. tabs AF Mag 57:132-146 May '74

Air Force Association units and individuals honored at the (1974) Convention. Table only. AF Mag 57:74 Nov '74

The Air Force Association's Statement of Policy for 1974-75 (as adopted at the 28th National Convention, Washington, Sep 16, 1974). AF Mag 57:11-12 Nov '74

Awards at the 1974 Air Force Association National Convention, Washington, D.C. AF Mag 57:60-63 Nov '74

Brisk business at '74 (AFA 28th National) Convention (Washington). Don Steele. tabs illus AF Mag 57:72-79 Nov '74

AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION - Continued

Finest of the Force: The (12) Outstanding Airmen for 1974. illus AF Mag 57:62-63 Nov '74

Give it to 'em straight. (Junior officers and airmen everywhere will soon talk about the Air Force to school groups) Maj Fred Meurer. illus AF Mag 57:69-71 Nov '74

Groups speak out on amnesty: VFW issues clarifying statement--AFSA, AFA, AUSA discuss positions. AF Times 35:2 Sep 18 '74

NORAD--getting the job done. (Address, Richmond-Petersburg, Va, Chapter, AF Assoc, Bellwood, Va, Oct 4, 1974) Gen Lucius D. Clay, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.12:13-17 Dec '74

National strategic policy. (Statement adopted unanimously by the Board of Directors, Air Force Assoc, Washington, Feb 9, 1974) AF Mag 57:2 Mar '74

The need to maintain strong defense forces. John L. McLucas. illus AF Mag 57:37 Sep '74

'74 conclaves. (Summary of NGAUS 96th General Conference, San Juan, PR, Sep 22-26, 1974, and AFA's 28th National Convention, Washington, Sep 15-19, 1974) illus Air Reservist 26:6-7 Nov '74

Our ICBM force--the vulnerability myth. (2d report on the AFA Symposium on Strategic Weapons Development, Vandenberg AFB, Calif, May 1-2, 1974) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:65-70 Aug '74

The realities of limited strategic options. (AFA Symposium, Vandenberg AFB, Calif, May 1-2, 1974, highlights strategic weapons technology) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:79-80+ Jul '74

Showcase for U.S. aerospace power. (Summary of AFA's 28th National Convention, Washington, Sep 15-19, 1974) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:52-56+ Nov '74

68 NCOs named outstanding EM--AFA to honor 12. AF Times 34:2 Jun 19 '74

Teaching teachers about aerospace. (AFA efforts in Colorado) Robin Whittle. AF Mag 57:70 Oct '74

USAF's outstanding airmen. Photos only. AF Times 34:2 Jul 3 '74

AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY

Air Force Audit Agency. illus AF Mag 57:95-96 May '74

Auditor General. chart illus AF Compt 8:18-19 Oct '74

AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

Air Force Communications Service. illus chart tab AF Mag 57:64-65 May '74

Change of command for Air Force Communications. illus Signal 28:26-27 Jan '74

Spoiler in the pattern. (A no-notice operational evaluation of flight controllers at RAF Upper Heyford) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:16-19 May '74

AIR FORCE CROSS

Luck of the Irish. (A1C Chuck McGrath earns Air Force Cross for a rescue mission) Sgt Jerry W. Kennedy. illus Airman 18:8-11 Apr '74

AIR FORCE DATA AUTOMATION AGENCY

Air Force Data Automation Agency. illus AF Mag 57:96-97 May '74

Data automation--how USAF is opening a new era. MajGen Jack B. Robbins. illus AF Mag 57:65-68 Jul '74

Directorate of Data Automation. MajGen J.B. Robbins. chart illus AF Compt 8:14-15 Oct '74

AIR FORCE EASTERN TEST RANGEHistory

25th year 'in space' marked by Canaveral. AF Times 35:29 Oct 16 '74

AIR FORCE ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER

USAF Environmental Technical Applications Center (USAFETAC). TIG Brief 26:4 May 24 '74

AIR FORCE INSPECTION AND SAFETY CENTER

Air Force Inspection and Safety Center. illus AF Mag 57:97-98 May '74

Incident reporting (again). TIG Brief 26:11 Dec 20 '74

New Deputy Inspector General to assume command at AFISC. TIG Brief 26:19 Aug 30 '74

Safety Address Indicating Groups (AIGs). TIG Brief 26:13 Apr 12 '74

AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

AFIT cuts 250 this year. George Foster. AF Times 34:1 Jan 30 '74

Bootstrap entry rules modified. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:3 Sep 4 '74

51 at AFIT win master's (degrees in engineering). AF Times 34:26 Jun 26 '74

Fifty thousand (students in the AFIT School of Systems and Logistics) and growing. Jerome G. Poppers, Jr. illus Log Spectrum 8:24-28 Winter '74

New tack to engineering: AFIT alters degree plan. AF Times 34:36 Mar 6 '74

102 med officers named for school--AFIT-civilian project. AF Times 35:15 Oct 2 '74

757 picked for AFIT. AF Times 34:10 May 8 '74

What AFIT has for you. Capt Don Carson. illus AF Mag 57:62-65 Jan '74

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMANDSee also

Air Logistics Centers

The AFLC system manager. Col Edmond R. Ringman. Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 Jul '74

Air Force Logistics Command. illus tab chart AF Mag 57:66-67 May '74

Air Force mechanized materials handling systems. TIG Brief 26:12 Jan 31 '74

Appropriation reimbursement review. MajGen James A. Bailey. illus AF Compt 8:34-36 Oct '74

First impressions. Gen William V. McBride. illus Log Spectrum 8:4-5 Winter '74

New data system keeps 'em flying. J. S. Cabrera. illus tabs AF Compt 8:12-13 Apr '74

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND - Continued

Programmed depot maintenance ... who does what? James L. Sparkman. Aerosp Safety 30:10-11 Apr '74

Project LEAP (Logistics Executive Advancement Program). LtCol John B. Camealy. illus Log Spectrum 8:21-23 Winter '74

Directories

Who's who in AFLC EW. Table only. Elect Warfare 6:51-54+ Jul-Aug '74

AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER

Advanced Personnel Data System (APDS). TIG Brief 26:5 Jul 19 '74

Air Force Military Personnel Center. illus AF Mag 57:99-100 May '74

Bugs slowing APDS (Advanced Personnel Data System) work. AF Times 34:2 Jul 17 '74

Deflating the OER. illus Airman 18:29-31 Apr '74

Personnel data slowed--new system (Advanced Personnel Data System) overtaxed. AF Times 35:8 Aug 28 '74

Poor rating appeals seen on rise. AF Times 34:23 Jun 26 '74

35,000 officers, pilots in 'Palace' programs. AF Times 34:22 Jan 16 '74

AIR FORCE MISSILE TEST CENTER see Air Force Eastern Test Range

AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS see Office of Special Investigations

AIR FORCE SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Air Force satellite communications program. Col Russell D. Greiner. Signal 28:84+ Aug '74

The Air Force SATEllite COMMunications system (AFSATCOM). MajGen Lee M. Paschall. Signal 28:6-7 Mar '74

AIR FORCE SECURITY SERVICE

Silent are the sentinels. Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18:33-36 Jan '74

USAF Security Service. illus tab AF Mag 57:91-92 May '74

Directories

Who's who in the USAF Security Service. Table only. Elect Warfare 6:29+ Sep-Oct '74

AIR FORCE SERGEANTS ASSOCIATION

AFSA blasts DOD pay plan. AF Times 34:20 Apr 17 '74

AFSA calls for flight pay overhaul. AF Times 35:43 Sep 18 '74

Bad-check policies questioned by AFSA. AF Times 35:8 Nov 27 '74

Groups speak out on amnesty: VFW issues clarifying statement--AFSA, AFA, AUSA discuss positions. AF Times 35:2 Sep 18 '74

Hill prodded on EM travel woes. AF Times 35:5 Dec 4 '74

AIR FORCE SPECIALTY CODE see Personnel Classification--Air Force--U.S.

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND

See also agencies by name, e.g.,
Aeronautical Systems Division
Aerospace Medical Division
Armament Development and Test Center
Arnold Engineering Development Center
Electronic Systems Division
Space and Missile Systems Organization

Air Force Systems Command. illus tab chart AF Mag 57:68-69 May '74

Keys to cost-cutting. illus Govt Exec 6:52-54 May '74

AIR FORCE TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTERS

Now need for 'no-shreds.' (AF computer maintenance students receiving general training (at Keesler AFB, Miss) to equip them to work on all types of computers) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 18: 31-34 Aug '74

The Sheppard (AFB, Tex) Technical Training Center. SMSgt Harold L. Moore. illus Aerosp Safety 30: 12-13 Jan '74

AIR FORCE TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER

Air Force Test and Evaluation Center. illus AF Mag 57:98-99 May '74

Air Force Test and Evaluation Center (AFTEC). TIG Brief 26:12 Jul 19 '74

Test unit making headway. AF Times 34:2 Jul 31 '74

AIR FORCE WEAPONS LABORATORY

Identifying hydroplaning potential. Maj George D. Ballentine. illus AF Civil Engr 15:11-13 May '74

AIR FORCES IN EUROPE

(Gen John W.) Vogt (Jr) named USAFE commander (and other general officer activities named). AF Times 34:4 Jun 12 '74

Improved air drills planned (to exercise USAFE and NATO fighters in vital close air support missions). AF Times 34:28 Jun 5 '74

Misaddressed messages intended for USAFE elements. TIG Brief 26:16 Apr 12 '74

Reappraising the prospects for NATO. Gen David C. Jones. illus Strat Rev 2:9-12 Fall '74

Solving USAFE's fluctuating \$\$\$ problem. Capt Adriel C. Gray. illus AF Compt 8:36-37 Jan '74

The swinging single. (Versatility of the swing-wing plane) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:10-14 Jun '74

United States Air Forces in Europe. illus tabs charts AF Mag 57:88-90 May '74

AIR FORCES SOUTHERN COMMAND

United States Air Forces Southern Command. illus tab AF Mag 57:93-94 May '74

AIR FREIGHT see Air Cargo

AIR-GROUND TRAINING

AGOS (Air Ground Operations School). Maj Curtis W. Rosler and Capt Helen B. Schippers. illus Armor 83:26-28 May-Jun '74

AIR LAW

Bibliography

Selected bibliography concerning the laws of war including the law applicable to air operations. Capt Richard J. Erickson. AF Law Rev 16:75-95 Summer '74

AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS

Differential management: A new concept for management of repair depot operations. Max K. Kennedy. tabs illus Log Spectrum 8:29-34 Winter '74

Oklahoma's biggest strip joint. (Oklahoma City ALC does programmed, extensive renovations on Air Force planes) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18: 16-20 Jun '74

Redesignation of Air Materiel Areas (as Air Logistics Centers). TIG Brief 26:4 Apr 26 '74

AIR MAIL SERVICE see Postal Service

AIR MATERIEL AREAS see Air Logistics Centers

AIR MOBILITY

See also

Air Assault Concept
Air Cavalry
1st Cavalry Division (TRICAP)
Close Air Support

11th Air Assault (Aviation Gp) and the future. LtGen G. P. Seneff, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-11+ Jun '74

Air Force Chief of Staff's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:21-35 Apr '74

Aircraft against tanks. Brig Peter Mead, Ret. illus Air Pict 36:430-431 Nov '74

Airmobility in mid-intensity warfare. MajGen Thomas M. Tarpley. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Jul '74

Develop our airmobility now--before we need it. LtCol John R. Galvin. illus Army 24:16-20 Jul '74

Military airlift for strategic mobility. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus Strat Rev 2:26-31 Winter '74

New factors in the development of modern armies. Col M. Belov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:10-13 Feb '74

Speculations on the future. Gen Hamilton H. Howze. Ret. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-7 Jun '74

USAF airlift and the airmobility idea in Vietnam. Col Ray L. Bowers. illus maps AU Rev 26:2-18 Nov-Dec '74

UTTAS (Utility Tactical Transport Aircraft System)--a better idea. SP5 Ed Aber. illus Soldiers 29: 25-27 Nov '74

History

The Howze Board. Gen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army pt 1, 24:8-14 Feb '74; pt 2, 24:18-24 Mar '74; pt 3, Winding up a 'great show.' 24:18-24 Apr '74

AIR NATIONAL GUARD see National Guard--Air Force

AIR NAVIGATION see Navigation, Air

AIR POLICE see Military Police

AIR POLLUTION see Pollution

AIR PROVING GROUND CENTER see Armament Development and Test Center

AIR RESERVE PERSONNEL CENTER

Air Reserve Personnel Center. illus AF Mag 57:106 May '74

'Free, expert help.' (Career Development program, Air Reserve Personnel Center) Capt Garry E. Mitchelmore. illus Air Reservist 26:6-7 Jun '74

His priorities wear stripes. (Col Benjamin S. Catlin III, Commander, takes an interest in his personnel) Jean Loggins. illus Airman 18:13-15 Dec '74

AIR RETRIEVAL AND RECOVERY SYSTEMS

Thump. (Mtd-air recovery) Maj Dwight A. Haworth. illus Combat Crew 24:18-21 Aug '74

White Owl (11th Tactical Drone Sq) zero-one has the bird. (Modified Midair Recovery System (MARS) helicopter mission) Capt L. C. Nauton. illus Aerosp Safety 30:2-3 May '74

AIR ROUTES see Airways

AIR-SEA RESCUE see Search and Rescue

AIR SHOWS see Aviation--Exhibitions

AIR STAFF

(Gen George S.) Brown heads JCS; (Gen David C.) Jones named (AF) C/S. AF Times 34:3 May 29 '74

New air power leadership: General (David C.) Jones brings impressive credentials to a difficult task (Chief of Staff, United States Air Force). illus Natl Def 59:114-115 Sep-Oct '74

New chairman (of JCS) ... new Chief (of Staff). Claude Witze. illus tab AF Mag 57:34-36 Jul '74

New USAF Chief of Staff (Gen David C. Jones). illus Natl Guardsman 28:16 Jun '74

(USAF) C/S guessing game on again. AF Times 34:15 Feb 13 '74

AIR STRATEGY see Strategy, Air

AIR SURVEILLANCE see Surveillance

AIR TACTICS see Tactics, Air

AIR TAXI SERVICE see Airlines, Local Service

AIR-TO-AIR RESCUE see Air Retrieval and Recovery Systems

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

See also

Ground-Controlled Approach

AIMS altimeter. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 20:40-43 Apr '74

ARTS (Automated Radar Terminal System) III comes to Cairns (Army Airfield Radar Approach Control, U.S. Army Aviation Center, Fort Rucker, Ala). John Marusich. USA Avn Dig 20:18-19 Aug '74

An ATC clearance takes the worry out of being close. Hubert C. Pate. illus USA Avn Dig 20:26-29 May '74

Air traffic control and helicopter operations in the North Sea oil and gas fields. Arnold Field. tab illus map Interavia 29:1123-1125 Nov '74

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL - Continued

Air traffic control: The civil side. Air Commodore G. C. Lamb. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:41-47 Spring '74

"Airplanes collide over ...!" (Prototype systems being tested--Collision Avoidance System (CAS) and Pilot Warning Indicators (PWI)) (Adapted from ICAO Bulletin, Nov 1973) illus MAC Flyer 21:7-9 Apr '74

Airspace control in mid-intensity combat. LtCol Benjamin B. Powell, Jr. illus tab Mil Rev 54:55-62 May '74

The final error. illus MAC Flyer 21:16-18 Mar '74

How low can you go? Capt A. R. Barbin. map illus MAC Flyer 21:12-15 Mar '74

IFR--the only way to go. J. W. Hafley. illus TAC Attack 14:20-22 Jan '74

Icing is for cakes (not aircraft). Aerosp Safety 30:15 Feb '74

Metering & spacing. (Traffic density near airports) Kenneth P. Manning and C. Adron Hall. (Reprinted from Sperry Technology, vol 1, no. 3, 1973) illus Aerosp Intl 10:4-6 Sep-Oct '74

Push-button navigation. Stefan Geisenheyrner. illus Aerosp Intl 10:10-11+ Sep-Oct '74

Radar assistance??? LtCol Roland J. Gannon. illus Aerosp Safety 30:4 Mar '74

Same time, same place, same flight level. (Traffic control in some areas of the world is not always what you hope for) MAC Flyer 21:14-15 Aug '74

Standard Terminal Arrival Routes (STARs). J. W. Hafley. illus maps TAC Attack 13:4-6 May '73

(Tactical radar controlled rendezvous activity) Combat Crew 34:15 May '74

Terminal congestion. 1stLt John S. Sillup. Combat Crew 24:10-11 Oct '74

To control a crowded sky. (Involved air traffic problems at Austin Municipal Airport and Bergstrom AFB, Tex) Lt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18:42-46 Apr '74

What next FAA? John E. Berta. illus Approach 19:14-15 Feb '74

Equipment

"Squawk mode Charlie." Capt A. R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 21:16-18 May '74

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS

Heiress of the airways. Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18:8-11 Oct '74

"Hey tower, haven't you got my clearance yet ... ?" Col Robert E. Darlington. (Adapted from TAC Attack, May 1972) illus TAC Attack 14:22-23 Aug '74

Personality differences between male and female air traffic controller applicants. Samuel Karson and Jerry W. O'Dell. tabs Aerosp Med 45:596-598 Jun '74

Personality makeup of the American air traffic controller. Samuel Karson and Jerry W. O'Dell. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1001-1007 Sep '74

Relationships between age, ATC experience, and job ratings of terminal area traffic controllers. John J. Mathews and Bart B. Cobb. tabs Aerosp Med 45:56-60 Jan '74

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS - Continued

"Request ASR approach." Capt R. Gregory Carr. illus MAC Flyer 21:19-21 Nov '74

Spoiler in the pattern. (A no-notice operational evaluation of flight controllers at RAF Upper Heyford) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:16-19 May '74

Susceptibility to anxiety and shift difficulty as determinants of state anxiety in air traffic controllers. Roger C. Smith and C. E. Melton, Jr. tabs Aerosp Med 45:599-601 Jun '74

To control a crowded sky. (Involved air traffic problems at Austin Municipal Airport and Bergstrom AFB, Tex) Lt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18:42-46 Apr '74

Tower power. ("Dos and don'ts" for both controllers and aircrew) LtCol Roland J. Gannon. illus Aerosp Safety 30:19 Aug '74

AIR TRAINING COMMAND

Air Training Command. illus tab chart AF Mag 57: 70-71 May '74

Plan (by Air Training Command) tests self-pacing in UPT. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:3 Nov 6 '74

AIR UNIVERSITYSee also

Air Command and Staff College
Air Force Institute of Technology
Air War College
Squadron Officer School

Air U, Alabama (vs Auburn University) set up plan for doctorals. AF Times 35:6 Oct 16 '74

Air University. illus tab chart AF Mag 57:72-73 May '74

Curricula

Professional Military Comptroller Course. Col Hollis Lunsford. illus AF Compt 8:20-21 Oct '74

Professional Military Comptroller Course (in Institute for Professional Development, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala). Col E. W. Edmonds. tabs AF Compt 8:8-12 Jul '74

What is a PMCC (Professional Military Comptroller Course)? Maj Larry E. Waefler. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:26-27+ Spring '74

AIR WAR COLLEGE

Air University programs (AWC and ACSC) receive (undergraduate and graduate credit) recommendations (for their nonresident correspondence and seminar programs). Contact 28:3 Mar-Apr '74

An Air War College computer step forward. Col Frederick R. Westfall. illus AU Rev 25:65-72 Mar-Apr '74

College credit for AU ECI courses. Officer 50:24 Jan '74

534 completed AWC course off-campus. AF Times 35:23 Oct 16 '74

AIR WARFARE

Air-to-air combat for helicopters. Harvey F. Jossen. illus USA Avn Dig 20:12-17 Jul '74

Airmobility in mid-intensity warfare. MajGen Thomas M. Tarpley. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Jul '74

AIR WARFARE - Continued

Douhet: An assessment of his work, influence and reputation. A. S. Walker. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:131-137 Summer '74

India and the MIG-21. Pushpindar Chopra. (Adapted from Air Enthusiast, July 1973) illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 18-26, Spring '74

New look at a NATO air war. Armed Forces J Intl 111:32+ May '74

Tactical counterforce. MajGen Leslie W. Bray, Jr. Ret. illus AF Mag 57:36-40 Jun '74

History

Max Immelmann--"Eagle of Lille." Norman L. R. Franks. illus tab Air Pict 36:224-227 Jun '74

Study and Teaching

Air-to-air on the ground. illus Interceptor 16:5-9 Aug '74

Fangs down to the waist: How fighter pilots get to be that way. (TAC's Replacement Training Unit (94th TFS) at MacDill AFB, Fla, trains new pilots & navigators for combat duty) Capt John B. Taylor. illus Airman 18:24-30 May '74

AIR WEATHER SERVICE

Air Weather Service (AWS). TIG Brief 26:7 Jun 7 '74

The changing environment. illus Aerosp Safety 30: 8-9 Mar '74

Spring flying can be colorful. Capt James F. Hines. illus tab map TAC Attack 13:20-22 May '73

U. S. Air Force/Air Weather Service nighttime spectacular. Maj Henry W. Brandli. illus AU Rev 25: 44-50 Jul-Aug '74

AIRBORNE ALERT see Alert SystemsAIRBORNE EARLY WARNING

Airborne in an AEW (Airborne Early Warning) Shackleton. Brian Goulding. illus Air Pict 36: 80-83 Mar '74

AIRBORNE FORCESSee also

Paratroops

Seaborne and airborne mobility in Europe. MajGen J. L. Moulton, Ret. illus tabs map US Nav Inst Proc 100:122-143 May '74

History

Wings of silence. (Military transport gliders) LtCol Nelson L. Marsh. illus Soldiers 29:20-26 Jun '74

Germany (Federal Republic)Equipment

The Kraka--work horse of Germany's airborne division. G. Behrmann. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:662-665 Oct '74

Russia

Air landing in a desert. Col B. Divinsky. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:18-20+ Aug '74

AIRBORNE FORCES - ContinuedUnited States

USAF airlift and the airmobility idea in Vietnam. Col Ray L. Bowers. illus maps AU Rev 26:2-18 Nov-Dec '74

AIRBORNE OPERATIONS

See also subdivision under specific wars, e.g., World War II--Airborne Operations

Airborne airfield construction package. Lt Gary R. Swingle. illus Mil Engr 66:240-241 Jul-Aug '74

Develop our airmobility now--before we need it. LtCol John R. Galvin. illus Army 24:16-20 Jul '74

AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

AWACS--Airborne Warning And Control System. Larry Holden. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 118:32-35 Dec '73

AWACS--heavy fire. Interview. BrigGen Larry Skantze. illus Govt Exec 6:13-14 Jun '74

AWACS--USAF's most successful development program. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:69-76 Jul '74

Airborne control center--highly computerized system will aid our combat aircraft in action. Harold L. Ergott. illus (Also cutaway) Natl Def 58:355-357 Jan-Feb '74

Airborne warning & control: Today & tomorrow. Maj Curtiss L. Smith and Robert H. Wessels, Jr. illus Navigator 21:8-10 Jun '74

(Testbed for USAF AWACS passed 1,000 flight-hours) Signal 29:66 Oct '74

AIRBUS see Airplanes, Transport (Jet)

AIRCRAFT see specific kinds of aircraft, e.g.,

Airplanes	Helicopters, Military
Airplanes, Military	Missiles
Helicopters	Rockets

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTALSee also

Air Cushion Vehicles
Lifting Bodies

VSTOL. LCDR C. A. Wheal. illus Approach 20:1-4 Oct '74

Great Britain

From a test pilot's log-book. (Career of Arthur Thompson who flew 65 different aircraft types during a decade of service with the RAF and Blackburn's) Bryan Philpott. illus Air Pict 36:132-135 Apr '74

History

Fairey Spearfish. (Prototypes and experimentals, no. 9) Elfan ap Rees. illus tab Air Pict 36:131 Apr '74

United States

Compass Cope R--Teledyne Ryan's high altitude RPV. J. Philip Geddes. illus Interavia 26:747-748 Aug '74

First of a new breed (YF-16). illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:8-10 Jan '74

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Gallery of USAF weapons: Utility and experimental aircraft. illus AF Mag 57:121 May '74

The light-weight high-performance YF-17. J. Philip Geddes. tabs illus Interavia 28:1315-1318 Dec '73

New ways to fly and fight. (Aeronautical Systems Division) Interview. LtGen James T. Stewart. illus AF Mag 57:56-58+ Sep '74

Prototyping: Competitors or companions? Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:37+ Apr '74

Sikorsky YCH53E. illus Mil Rev 54:89 Jun '74

Skyhooks. TSgt Rick Sherry. illus TAC Attack 14:10-12 Jan '74

Sliding fighter planned. AF Times 34:32 Apr 17 '74

Straight up--straight down. William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 13:8-12 May '73

Two views on Navy fighters. CAPT Gerald G. O'Rourke, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:29+ Nov '74

The USAF pursues a STOL transport. Irwin Stambler. tabs illus Interavia 29:567-569 Jun '74

YF-16--on time, on track, on budget: General Dynamics' entry in the lightweight fighter competition. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:50-54 Jan '74

History

Body by Fisher--the XP-75. William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 14:16-17 Oct '74

The XP-58 Escort Lightning. William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 14:18-19 Sep '74

AIRCRAFT, REMOTELY PILOTED see Remotely

Piloted Vehicles

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

Australia's Fleet Air Arm. T. W. Boughton and N. M. Parnell. illus Air Pict 36:44-49 Feb '74

Carrier deployment: Waste not, want not. LT Lynn Carter II. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:107-110 Dec '74

Carrier qualification and refresher landings. CDR James H. Flatley III. illus tab Approach 20:1-3 Sep '74

Communications afloat: A need for modern design. Gale J. Borden. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:97-100 Jan '74

The fate of the carrier. LCDR William Johnson, Jr. (Condensed from Naval War College Review, May-June 1973; reprinted from Friday Review of Defense Literature, June 8, 1973) Armed Forces Compt 19:41-42 Winter '74

Flying Dutchmen at sea. Capt F. de Blocq van Kuffeler, Ret. illus Air Pict 36:251-252 Jul '74

Inflight engagement. illus Approach 19:24 Mar '74

Naval aircraft in the next decade. CAPT Stephen T. De La Mater, Ret. tabs illus (Also cutaway) US Nav Inst Proc 100:66-89 May '74

One year and truckin'. CDR Allen L. Kruger. illus Approach 19:1-3 May '74

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS - Continued

The (Royal Navy) Fleet Air Arm today. J. D. R. Rawlings. tabs illus Air Pict 36:246-250 Jul '74

The Soviet "aircraft carrier." Norman Polmar. tab illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:144-161 May '74

Soviet naval air power. LCDR Emil H. Levine. illus Natl Def 58:525-528 May-Jun '74

The through deck cruiser concept. Derek Wood. illus Intl Def Rev 6:747-749 Dec '73

USS "John F. Kennedy" visits U.K. Alan B. Carlaw. illus Air Pict 36:20-21 Jan '74

CharacteristicsHistory

The light fleets. (An economical WW II British carrier design, still serving in four navies) David Brown. illus Air Pict 36:254-256 Jul '74

History

Carrier curiosities. Pictorial. US Nav Inst Proc 100: 73-82 Feb '74

Safety Measures

CNATRA (Chief of Naval Air TRAINing) speaks out (on Naval Aviation and aviation safety). RADM James Ferris. illus tab Approach 19:1-5 Jun '74

The LSO (Landing Signal Officer): Forever an asset. CDR James H. Flatley, III. illus Approach 20:6-8 Oct '74

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, NUCLEAR POWERED

CVX (aircraft carriers powered by fossil fuels) and the nuclear Navy: Nukes needed, numbers also. John G. Norris. illus Sea Power 17:16-22 May '74

AIRCRAFT CONTROLLERS see Air Traffic ControllersAIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADESee also

Aerospace Industry and Trade
Missile Industry and Trade

Aerospace news digest. Regular feature in issues of Interavia

Aerospace world. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine

Allied options for air-to-air war. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:28-29 May '74

Bizjets extraordinary. Richard S. Page. tab illus Aerosp Intl 10:24-26+ Sep-Oct '74

Farnborough 74--International Show, British weather. Michael Brown and others. illus Interavia 29:951-958 Oct '74

Farnborough report: The S.B.A.C.'s first fully international display, 2d-8th September (1974). illus Air Pict 36:380-385 Oct '74

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. Regular feature in issues of NATO's Fifteen Nations

Industrial roundup. Regular feature in issues of Interavia

Jane's aerospace review 1973/74. John W. R. Taylor. illus AF Mag 57:24-31 Jan '74

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

The long-term prospects for general aviation. illus tabs Interavia 29:59-61 Jan '74

A panorama of world business jet production. tab illus Interavia 29:1082-1084 Nov '74

The 10th Paris International General Aviation Show. Marc Grangier. illus Interavia 29:732-733 Aug '74

Twin-engined light aircraft--a worldwide production panorama. illus tab Interavia pt 1, Piston-engined aircraft. 29:454-456 May '74; pt 2, Turboprop aircraft. 29:660-661 Jul '74

The world of aerospace. Regular feature in issues of Interavia

Economic Aspects

Italy's aerospace industry refuses to go under. illus Interavia 29:540-546 Jun '74

International Aspects

The A. 300B Airbus enters service. Robert Salvy. illus tabs Interavia 29:305-308 Apr '74

The A. 300B in the Americas. map illus Interavia 28: 1302 Dec '73

An aeronautical policy for Europe. (Colloquy organized by Western European Union, Paris, Sep 16-17, 1973) Interavia, pt 1 (View of users of European aircraft industries) 28:1183-1185 Nov '73; pt 2 (Future prospects for the West European aeronautical industry) 28:1330-1332+ Dec '73; pt 3 (Future action for the West European aeronautical industry) 29:64-67 Jan '74

Air affairs--(Jaguar) Felis onca. Air Commodore P.M. Brothers. Army Qtr 104:275-279 Apr '74

The British aerospace industry moves into Europe. (Interview with Allen Greenwood) illus Interavia 28:1305-1306 Dec '73

European aerospace cooperation--Sir George (Edwards) has other ideas. (From address, Annual Conference, British Institute of Directors, Nov 1973) George Edwards. illus Interavia 29:35 Jan '74

The Falcon 10 and Learjet 35/36--battle lines are drawn. illus tabs Interavia 29:130-131 Feb '74

MRCA (Multi-Role Combat Aircraft)--backbone of RAF in the 1980's. Robert Gardner. Army Qtr 104:400-401 Jul '74

MRCA (Panavia 200) makes its bow. illus Interavia 29:1137-1139 Nov '74

The moment of truth approaches in the (Panavia 200) MRCA programme. tab illus Interavia 29:636-639 Jul '74

(Panavia) MRCA on view. illus tab Air Pict 36:436-437 Nov '74

Panavia 200 (MRCA) development hidden under wraps. John F. Brindley. illus tabs Interavia 29:433-435 May '74

The Panavia 200: Multi-Role Combat Aircraft (MRCA). illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:448-455 Aug '74

VFW 614--specifically shorthaul. Douglas Chopping. illus tabs Interavia 29:436-438 May '74

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ContinuedBrazil

Bandeirante: Success story of Brazil's young aircraft industry. Ronaldo S. Olive. illus (Also cutaway) tab Interavia 29:749-750 Aug '74

Europe, Western

An aeronautical policy for Europe. (Colloquy organized by Western European Union, Paris, Sep 16-17, 1973) Interavia, pt 1 (View of users of European aircraft industries) 28:1183-1185 Nov '73; pt 2 (Future prospects for the West European aeronautical industry) 28:1330-1332+ Dec '73; pt 3 (Future action for the West European aeronautical industry) 29:64-67 Jan '74

Arms deal of the century: With or without EW. Elect Warfare 6:17-19 Nov-Dec '74

The Common Market aerospace industry. tabs Interavia 29:631-635 Jul '74

France

Dassault-Breguet's military aircraft development programmes. tab illus Interavia 28:1303-1304 Dec '73

The French aerospace equipment industry: Status report and outlook for 1975. illus Interavia 29:1140-1144 Nov '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

Hanover 74--hopes and realities. illus Interavia 29:508-514 Jun '74

West Germany's aerospace industry--disillusioned with Europe. illus Interavia 29:428-433 May '74

Great Britain

Avro Vulcan. Elfan ap Rees. illus tab Air Pict pt 1, Design and development, via scaled-down deltas. 36:180-188 May '74; pt 2, Further development; the B.2; squadron service. 36:212-218 Jun '74

Britain's aerospace equipment manufacturers. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 29:839-846 Sep '74

Britain's aircraft industry: A mid-decade report. illus Air Pict 36:330-338 Sep '74

The British aerospace industry moves into Europe. (Interview with Allen Greenwood) illus Interavia 28:1305-1306 Dec '73

European aerospace cooperation--Sir George (Edwards) has other ideas. (From address, Annual Conference, British Institute of Directors, Nov 1973) George Edwards. illus Interavia 29:35 Jan '74

Hawker Siddeley HS 146--development history of Britain's new feederliner. (Design profile, no. 5) Maurice Allward. illus tabs Air Pict 36:120-125 Apr '74

The Hawker Siddeley Hawk and the RAF's new training philosophy. B. W. Patchett. illus (Also cutaway) tabs Intl Def Rev 6:730-733 Dec '73

The lighter side: Should Britain's aircraft industry pay more attention to light aircraft? M. J. Hardy. illus Air Pict 36:208-209 Jun '74

Rolls-Royce: Full steam ahead again. illus tabs Interavia 29:836-838 Sep '74

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

S.B.A.C. (Society of British Aerospace Companies) opposes nationalisation. illus Air Pict 36:432 Nov '74

United Kingdom aerospace: The industry awaits a firm government policy. Michael Brown and others. illus Interavia 29:829-831 Sep '74

The United Kingdom's airframe industry. illus Interavia 29:831-835 Sep '74

Why nationalise aerospace? M. J. Hardy. Air Pict 36:341-342 Sep '74

History

Fairey Fantome. Peter Lewis. illus tab Air Pict 36:16-18 Jan '74

Italy

Italy's aerospace industry refuses to go under. illus Interavia 29:540-546 Jun '74

Japan

The Tokyo show (Japan International Aerospace Show, Iruma AFB, Oct 1973)--a new formula required? John F. Brindley. illus Interavia 28:1346-1347 Dec '73

Russia

Aircraft engine development. Maj Gen A. Shtoda. Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:28-29 May '74

Russia asks U. S. help on new plane factory 3 times the size of Boeing's commercial jet facility--U. S. companies differ on what technology to export. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:20-22 Feb '74

United States

After re-organization, Detroit Diesel Allison makes good progress. J. Philip Geddes. illus tabs Interavia 29:562 Jun '74

The aircraft manufacturer's liability in the United States. Robert-Louis Perret. illus Interavia 29:1002-1004 Oct '74

From the A-7 to rapid-transport systems--a review of LTV Aerospace activities. J. Philip Geddes. illus Interavia 29:570-571 Jun '74

Fuel and the U. S. aerospace industry. J. Philip Geddes. tabs Interavia 29:245-246 Mar '74

Further variations on the DC-10 theme. illus tab Interavia 29:75 Jan '74

General aviation in the USA: Outlook and new models for 1974. tab illus Interavia 29:208-210 Mar '74

The market for light aircraft. Rolf H. Wild. illus tabs Interavia 28:1327-1329 Dec '73

Russia asks U. S. help on new plane factory 3 times the size of Boeing's commercial jet facility--U. S. companies differ on what technology to export. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:20-22 Feb '74

Uneasy prosperity at NBAA (National Business Aircraft Assoc). J. Philip Geddes. illus Interavia 29:1067-1070 Nov '74

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dHistory

- An aircraftsman (Dan Burnett)'s album (of building airplanes). illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:38-45 Spring '74
- Fairchild utility monoplanes. J. P. Juptner and others illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:93-106 Summer '74
- North American (Aviation, Inc). Ralph B. Oakley. tab illus Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, The beginnings, 1928-1937. 19:132-144 Summer '74
- Ryan Mechanics Monoplane Co and William J. Waterhouse. William Wagner. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:193-199 Fall '74
- Stinson production notes, 1920-1948. John Underwood. illus (Also cutaways) Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:208-218 Fall '74

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCESee also

Missile Maintenance

also subdivision Maintenance and Repair under specific subjects

Aero maintenance. Regular feature in some issues of United States Army Aviation Digest

Army aircraft maintenance (and the Army Transportation School, Fort Eustis, Va). MajGen Jack C. Fuson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-11 Jul '74

CNATRA (Chief of Naval Air TRaining) speaks out (on Naval Aviation and aviation safety). RADM James Ferris. illus tab Approach 19:1-5 Jun '74

Chock talk--incidents and incidentals with a maintenance slant. Regular feature in issues of TAC Attack

Easier days ahead for air mechs: Computer system will give maintenance crews data quickly, reduce paperwork. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:4 Aug 28 '74

Falling object program. MajGen E. L. Hudson. illus Combat Crew 34:16-17 Mar '74

Five good years (without a major aircraft accident). illus Interceptor 16:18-20 Jun '74

GAO cites modification planning ills--windshield, lapbelt flaps. AF Times 35:43 Oct 30 '74

The guys on the ground--their planes come first, the rest of the Air Force comes later. Benedict Paulicka. illus AF Times, Family sup:6-8+ Apr 10 '74

Historical records for helicopter components. TIG Brief 26:3 Jun 21 '74

How to handle ... a bomb (hot brakes). Capt Michael B. Price. illus Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 Oct '74

Icarus' escape. (Egress systems safety) Frank Henderson. illus Aerosp Safety 30:14-16 Jan '74

LATWing (Light ATtack Wing) One MIC (Management Information Center)s it up. AZC Ted W. Odle. illus Approach 19:18-21 Jun '74

Maintenance of aircraft. TIG Brief 26:6-7 Jun 21 '74

Maintenance practices. TIG Brief 26:4 Aug 2 '74

Materiel failure prediction: A new technique. Woody Hall. illus Aerosp Safety 30:15-17 Apr '74

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Continued

New data system keeps 'em flying. J. S. Cabrera. illus tabs AF Compt 8:12-13 Apr '74

Oh my chafing back. (Friction and vibrations in the engine bay) Maj Alfred T. Driscoll. illus Aerosp Safety 30:12-13 May '74

Oklahoma's biggest strip joint. (Oklahoma City ALC does programmed, extensive renovations on Air Force planes) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18:16-20 Jun '74

One approach to safety. illus Approach 19:1-4 Jan '74

One-area aircraft maintenance. Col V. Filimonov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:26-27 Sep '74

The plumber's dilemma. (Wrenches and torque) Robert B. Shanks. illus Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 Nov '74

Programmed depot maintenance ... who does what? James L. Sparkman. Aerosp Safety 30:10-11 Apr '74

Speaking of winter. Capt A. R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 21:12-15 Oct '74

Supervisor Of Flying (SOF). Maj George D. Burgess. illus MAC Flyer 21:3-5 Jan '74

Tech topics--briefs for maintenance techs. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Safety

This is (RAF) Support Command. AM Reginald E. W. Harland. illus tabs Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:185-194 Autumn '74

Updating aircraft inspection. LtCol Carlton L. Schelhorn. illus tab Army Log 6:26-30 Mar-Apr '74; USA Avn Dig 20:34-38 May '74

Using historical documents for inertial navigation units. TIG Brief 26:15 Nov 22 '74

WAC mechanics join Army Aviation community. illus USA Avn Dig 20:23 Feb '74

Watts, volts & amps? (KC-135 maintenance) TSgt Ronald R. Bucklin. illus Combat Crew No. 9:8-12 Sep '74

What do aircraft reliability statistics prove? Larry Kahn. illus tabs Interavia 29:325-326 Apr '74

Why not manage by objectives? Capt Richard E. Ducharme. illus Log Spectrum 8:13-16 Winter '74

Winter flightline. illus Aerosp Safety 30:8-9 Nov '74

Winter readiness on the flightline. TIG Brief 26:14 Sep 13 '74

Winterizing. illus Aerosp Safety 30:24-25 Oct '74

Equipment

Shelter, Portable Aircraft Maintenance (SPAM). Capt Cecil A. Green. illus USA Avn Dig 20:16-18 May '74

Study and Teaching

MOS (Military Occupational Specialty) development and training in maintenance support of Army aircraft. MajGen Jack C. Fuson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-7+ Aug '74

The Sheppard (AFB, Tex) Technical Training Center. SMSgt Harold L. Moore. illus Aerosp Safety 30:12-13 Jan '74

AIRCRAFT MECHANICS see Ground Crews

AIRDROP

Airborne airfield construction package. Lt Gary R. Swingle. illus Mil Engr 66:240-241 Jul-Aug '74

Airdrop--emergency room of supply. Col Robert Leider and Maj Seymour Samuels III. illus Army Log 6:24-27 Jan-Feb '74

Anatomy of an airdrop. (169th Tactical Airlift Gp wins by a nose against top tactical teams of Air Guard's 118th Tactical Airlift Wg in 1974's summer competition at Nashville's Berry Field) illus Air Reservist 26:8-19 Oct '74

BOHDS (BailOut Hatch Delivery System). LtCol Graeme B. Jones and Maj Donald R. Mack. illus Navigator 21:13-14 Jun '74

9 tests preceded (ICBM) air drop. illus AF Times 35:26 Nov 20 '74

Whatever happened to CAM (Combat Airlift Mission)? Maj Joseph B. Burris. illus MAC Flyer 21:14-15 Jun '74

AIRFRAMES

Operational factors affecting (airframe) fatigue damage. Allyn G. Warkentin. illus Combat Crew 24: 12-13 Oct '74

AIRLIFTSee also

Berlin Airlift
Mercy Missions

Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Airlift Operations

Advanced medium STOL aircraft. LtCol I. L. Franklin. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:18-20 Dec '74

The Air Force and the Mid-East War. (Reprinted from Air Force Policy Letter for Commanders, Dec 1, 1973 and Air Force News Service, Nov 23 and Nov 30, 1973) AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:26-32 Feb '74

Air Force Chief of Staff's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) Gen George S. Brown. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:21-35 Apr '74

Airlift enhancement--issues and answers. MajGen Paul F. Patch. illus Translog 5:2-5+ Jun '74

Hanging Six. (Multi-artillery lifting) Maj Robert Jordan. illus Fld Arty J 42:24-27 Jan-Feb '74

The Israeli airlift of 1973: Operation Vittles revisited? (Remarks, St Louis Chapter, Air Force Assoc, April 19, 1974) Gen Paul K. Carlton. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:30-36 Jun '74

Lockheed's Galaxy (in the) Mid-East. Govt Exec 6: 14-15 Apr '74

MAC makes it big. (Airlifting during the Oct 1973 Yom Kippur War) tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:8 Aug '74

Military airlift for strategic mobility. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus Strat Rev 2:26-31 Winter '74

Munitions, roses and rockets. (Airlift to Israel) Capt Robert Whitehouse. illus map Air Reservist 25: 8-9 Mar '74

Operation Authentic Assistance--it's reimbursable! (Airlift operations to West Africa after droughts, 1973) TSgt Harry L. Truslow. illus AF Compt 8: 26-27 Oct '74

AIRLIFT - Continued

Promise and problems. BrigGen Garland A. Ludy, Ret. illus Translog 5:2-6+ Sep '74

Stay above the grain line. (USAF airlift of grain to West Africa by 317th Tactical Airlift Wg, Pope AFB, NC) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18: 22-26 Feb '74

TAC's flexibility tested in five crises last year. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:18 Jan '74

Tactical combat control teams. LtCol Richard G. Sigman. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:4-11 Spring '74

Tanker/cargo aircraft: Hybrid for the future? Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:35-37 Jul '74

Turkey trot. (Airlift crews support Army and Air Force personnel in Turkey) Capt Gregory M. Kinney. illus Airman 18:24-28 Dec '74

Whatever happened to CAM (Combat Airlift Mission)? Maj Joseph B. Burris. illus MAC Flyer 21:14-15 Jun '74

Wings of silence. (Military transport gliders) LtCol Nelson L. Marsh. illus Soldiers 29:20-26 Jun '74

Laws and Regulations

Military Airlift Command--requirement submissions, space assignments and allocations, and priorities. TIG Brief 26:20 Sep 13 '74

AIRLIFT UNITS

Anatomy of an airdrop. (169th Tactical Airlift Gp wins by a nose against top tactical teams of Air Guard's 118th Tactical Airlift Wg in 1974's summer competition at Nashville's Berry Field) illus Air Reservist 26:8-19 Oct '74

Bush pilots in Herky birds. (Resupply of remote sites by means of (17th Tactical Airlift Sq's) C-130's from Elmendorf AFB, Alas) Sgt Dick Anderson. illus Airman 18:13-15 Feb '74

Comptroller (General): Cut C-130 Reserves. AF Times 34:7 Mar 13 '74

The homecoming. (What was it like to fly into Hanoi on Operation Homecoming? A C-141 aircraft commander tells his story) Capt Herbert D. Depp. illus MAC Flyer 21:20-23 Oct '74

MAC in charge of tactical airlift (units, planes, and personnel). AF Times 35:1+ Dec 18 '74

People to people flight to Honduras: They all responded--Army, USAFR, ANG, USAF. illus Air Reservist 26:8-9 Nov '74

Stay above the grain line. (USAF airlift of grain to West Africa by 317th Tactical Airlift Wg, Pope AFB, NC) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18: 22-26 Feb '74

Strange sounding names. (Exercises in far-off places) Capt James T. Murray. MAC Flyer 21:7 Dec '74

"They call me SAM" (Special Air Missions). Capt Ronald G. Gunderman. Navigator 21:19-22 Fall '74

25 years accident-free flying. (89th Military Airlift Wg, Andrews AFB, Md) MAC Flyer 21:23 Jan '74

Whatever happened to CAM (Combat Airlift Mission)? Maj Joseph B. Burris. illus MAC Flyer 21:14-15 Jun '74

AIRLINESSee also

Aviation, Commercial

Air transport operations research. Emmerich L. Takacs. illus Interavia 29:457-458 May '74

The hotel industry and air transport. Jacques David. Interavia 29:999 Oct '74

Directories

Pillars of world air transport. (Member airlines of the International ~~World~~ Air Transport Assoc) Table only. Interavia 29:980-990 Oct '74

Fares

Air fare boost approved by CAB. AF Times 35:28 Nov 6 '74

Air hikes: A few bargains. AF Times 34:20 Jul 24 '74

Airline asks GI fare boost. Dick Ritter. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 13 '74

DOD would restore fuel-crisis travel. AF Times 35:16 Oct 16 '74

Discount fare can beat military rate. AF Times 34:34 Apr 17 '74

Equity sought in air fares (for all government agencies). AF Times 34:24 Feb 6 '74

Four airlines seek to cancel military fares--June 8 (1974) deadline. Sue Toma. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 30 '74

Military air fares up--Easter last bargain. Dick Ritter. AF Times 34:1 Apr 3 '74

Military leave travel for the holidays. Dolores King. illus Translog 5:8+ Nov-Dec '74

New round in fares battle: UAL (United Air Lines) says travelers cheat. AF Times 34:23 Mar 6 '74

Reduced airline fares for military personnel on leave. TIG Brief 26:14 Jun 7 '74

(United Airlines) fare boost challenged (by DOD). Dick Ritter. AF Times 34:3 Feb 27 '74

Nonscheduled Operations

Air transport: Transition and evolution. Knut Hammarskjöld. tabs Interavia 29:977-978 Oct '74

Intra Airways. F.G. Barnes. illus tab Air Pict 36: 447-448 Nov '74

Merlot International Aviation. Jerry Scutts. illus Air Pict 36:143-144 Apr '74

West Germany's inclusive tour industry. François Maurice. illus tabs Interavia pt 1, 29:640-641 Jul '74

Passenger Service

Avianca--born 1919 and still going strong. illus tab map Interavia 29:48-50 Jan '74

DOD would restore fuel-crisis travel. AF Times 35:16 Oct 16 '74

VARIG (Viação Aérea Rio Grandense, South America's leading airline) retrenches--and goes wide-bodied. illus tabs Interavia 29:45-47 Jan '74

Schedules

What do aircraft reliability statistics prove? Larry Kahn. illus tabs Interavia 29:325-326 Apr '74

AIRLINES - ContinuedStatistics

1973 scheduled traffic of IATA airlines. Table only. Interavia 29:979 Oct '74

Brazil

VARIG (Viação Aérea Rio Grandense, South America's leading airline) retrenches--and goes wide-bodied. illus tabs Interavia 29:45-47 Jan '74

Colombia

Avianca--born 1919 and still going strong. illus tab map Interavia 29:48-50 Jan '74

Dutch East IndiesHistory

K.N.I.L.M. (Koninklijke Nederlandsch-Indische Luchtvaart-Maatschappij, Royal Dutch Indies Airlines) H. J. Hazewinkel. tab illus map Air Pict 36: 294-299 Aug '74

France

Air France and the Airbus. illus Interavia 29:310-311 Apr '74

The long-haul specialist--UTA (Union de Transports Aériens) completes ten years of operations. illus tab Interavia 28:1319-1320 Dec '73

Germany (Federal Republic)

Deflated optimism at Lufthansa. (Interview with Frank Beckmann) tab illus Interavia 29:900-901 Sep '74

Lufthansa rethinks its new Frankfurt cargo terminal. Klaus Höhle. illus Interavia 29:1025 Oct '74

West Germany's inclusive tour industry. François Maurice. illus tabs Interavia pt 1, 29:640-641 Jul '74

Great Britain

Merlot International Aviation. Jerry Scutts. illus Air Pict 36:143-144 Apr '74

History

British South American Airways. Don L. Brown. illus Air Pict pt 1, 36:438-442 Nov '74

Intra Airways. F.G. Barnes. illus tab Air Pict 36: 447-448 Nov '74

Hong Kong

Cathay Pacific (Airways) chooses TriStars. J. Philip Geddes. illus tab Interavia 29:1132-1134 Nov '74

Italy

Alitalia--good management isn't enough. Michael Brown. illus tab Interavia 29:642-643 Jul '74

Japan

Japan Air Lines after the self examination. J. Philip Geddes. illus tabs Interavia 29:321-322 Apr '74

Lesotho

Aviation in Lesotho. Dave Becker. illus tabs Air Pict 36:98-101 Mar '74

Luxembourg

Luxembourg--Findel (Airport). P. J. Cooper. illus tab Air Pict 36:402-404 Oct '74

AIRLINES - ContinuedNew Zealand

Mount Cook Airlines. F. G. Barnes. illus map tab Air Pict 36:52-55 Feb '74

Papua New Guinea

Air Niugini: An airline is born. Esmond Ward. illus map Interavia 29:225-226 Mar '74

Philippines (Republic)

Philippine Airlines back in the black and flying high. John Brindley. illus tab map Interavia 29:219-221 Mar '74

Rhodesia

Air Rhodesia--operations despite United Nations sanctions. Al J. Venter. illus tab map Interavia 28:1321-1322 Dec '73

Saudi Arabia

Saudia rides an economic boom. John F. Brindley. illus tabs Interavia 29:319-320 Apr '74

Singapore

SIA--Singapore's national carrier. J. Philip Geddes. illus map tabs Interavia 29:222-224 Mar '74

Switzerland

Swissair continues in the money-making business. Michael Brown. tabs illus Interavia 29:897-899 Sep '74

United States

Air plan tests ticket change. AF Times 34:15 May 22 '74

The energy crisis and the U. S. airlines. Editorial. Interavia 28:1291 Dec '73

Federal Express (Corp). Brian Gates. illus tab Air Pict 36:264 Jul '74

Fuel and the U. S. aerospace industry. J. Philip Geddes. tabs Interavia 29:245-246 Mar '74

Trunks (small airlines) serving regionals by air. Govt Exec 6:18 Feb '74

History

Colonial Air Transport Inc. Albert A. LeShane. illus tab Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, 18:269-280 Winter '73; pt 2, 19:50-57 Spring '74

Yugoslavia

JAT--Yugoslav Airlines. John Wegg. illus tab Air Pict 36:220-223+ Jun '74

AIRLINES, LOCAL SERVICE

Directair--air taxi operator with bases at Leavesden and Southend. illus Air Pict 36:50 Feb '74

AIRMAN COMMISSIONING PROGRAM see Airman Education and Commissioning ProgramAIRMAN EDUCATION AND COMMISSIONING PROGRAM

AECF cutting 300 rated slots. AF Times 34:8 May 1 '74

AECF funds cut anew. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 21 '74

AECF rules tightened. AF Times 34:15 Feb 27 '74

Airman commissioning programs. TIG Brief 26:15-16 Aug 16 '74

AIRMAN EDUCATION AND COMMISSIONING PROGRAM-Continued

All applications halt for entry to AECF. AF Times 35:6 Oct 16 '74

Bid to restore AECF \$\$ goes on--Navy counterpart unstashed. AF Times 35:9 Oct 30 '74

Boo-boo of the year: Congress kills AECF. Ed Gates. AF Mag 57:123 Dec '74

Bootstrap entry rules modified. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:3 Sep 4 '74

Budget cut clouds future of AECF. AF Times 35:3 Oct 2 '74

Cuts hit degree-holding EM. AF Times 35:3 Aug 7 '74

Fields open to AECF students. tab Contact 29:3 Fall '74

No new entries seen for AECF. AF Times 35:18 Oct 9 '74

184 named for AECF. AF Times 34:26 Mar 13 '74

Senate may restore school funds, but cut kin travel aid to EM. AF Times 35:10 Aug 28 '74

AIRMAN PERFORMANCE REPORTS

Commanders told: Solve problems--airman review spelled out. AF Times 35:29 Aug 14 '74

ECI certificates to go into APR, OER 'shells.' AF Times 34:3 Mar 20 '74

Regulation (AFR 50-12) change aids ECI participants. TIG Brief 26:1 Apr 12 '74

AIRMEN

Admin(istrative) fleet cut, 5000 'lose jobs.' AF Times 35:1+ Dec 18 '74

Aid to airmen promotions. TIG Brief 26:7-8 Dec 6 '74

Airman quality control. TIG Brief 26:15 Aug 2 '74

Airmen facing RIF get ways to remain. AF Times 34:17 Mar 20 '74

Airmen offered dual-tour deal. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 19 '74

All not rosy with new re-up bonus--young marrieds face problem. AF Times 35:19 Nov 6 '74

Better jobs asked for EM disqualified specialists. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:3 Nov 27 '74

"CAREERS" (Career Airman REEnlistment Reservation System)--new retention dimension. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:32-34 May '74

The career outlook--many pluses, some minuses for airmen. Ed Gates. illus AF Mag 57:60-64 Apr '74

'Careers' bidders should stand pat. AF Times 35:18 Dec 25 '74

Careers plan gets job done. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 35:1+ Dec 11 '74

'Careers' re-up plan: The longer you wait the more you may lose. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 21 '74

Cuts hit degree-holding EM. AF Times 35:3 Aug 7 '74

AIRMEN - Continued

DOD extends time needed for promotion to E-4. AF Times 35:18 Sep 18 '74

Delayed re-ups suspended--break in service costs bonus. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 17 '74

EM job changes take effect Oct 1. AF Times 34:10 Jun 26 '74

EM travel pay gain, loss eyed. AF Times 35:20 Aug 14 '74

FSA (Family Separation Allowance) asked for lower ranks--law discriminates against some families, DOD says. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:11 Jul 3 '74

FSA for lower EM pigeonholed. AF Times 35:3 Oct 30 '74

59 (re-up bonus) changes take hold July 1. tab AF Times 34:28 May 22 '74

5000 eligible for O-6; EM hike reg (AFR 39-29) shaken up. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 11 '74

Food service survey: EM due a choice of where to eat. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:3 Sep 25 '74

Grounding notice for EM working. AF Times 35:3 Nov 20 '74

Major RIF on for enlisted. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 34:1+ Jan 30 '74

Many changes afoot in EM skills, retraining. Bruce Callander and Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 26 '74

More early-outs set--some EM leave year sooner. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 13 '74

New change pushed to alert EM fliers to grounding notice. AF Times 35:8 Aug 28 '74

New separation route (for "miscellaneous reasons") open to EM. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 5 '74

No new 'out' plans--for now. AF Times 34:4 Apr 24 '74

Overall impact of EM bonus. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:4 May 1 '74

Plan (assigning airmen by skill level rather than by grade) will improve base-choice odds. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:2 Jul 3 '74

Policies on demotions rewritten. (AFR 39-30 (Administrative Demotion of Airmen)) AF Times 34:3 Jul 3 '74

Promotion of airmen. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Oct 11 '74

Public release date of airman promotion information. TIG Brief 26:5 Oct 11 '74

RIF cards readied for early-out EM--first can go by April 1. AF Times 34:20 Feb 20 '74

RIF plans developed--officer board to gather Nov 11; early-release of airmen possible. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 6 '74

Retraining--many first termers must shift to short-age skills to re-up. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 12 '74

Revised reg (AFR 39-29) details hike rules--criteria and requirements set forth. tab AF Times 35:10 Sep 11 '74

AIRMEN - Continued

Role of SEIs (Special Experience Identifiers) in airman assignment process. TIG Brief 26:7 Jul 19 '74

SRB save-pay twist could hurt some EM--regular bonus balance lost on 2d re-up. AF Times 34:18 Jun 5 '74

7684 getting stripes; E-5 in squeeze. AF Times 35:3 Oct 30 '74

Some rotating airmen can depart year early. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 34:1+ Mar 27 '74

Timing key factor in re-ups--EM advised to seek counsel before signing. AF Times 34:21 Jul 24 '74

Two changes tighten base-of-choice plan. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 28 '74

Uniform clothing allowance for airmen. TIG Brief 26:7 Aug 2 '74

Volunteer catalog (for AF enlisted personnel). Airman 18:20-23 May '74

Way smoothed for AF and EM to part (in Change 2 to AFM 39-10). AF Times 34:15 Jul 24 '74

AIRMEN'S CLUBS see Servicemen's ClubsAIRPLANE HIJACKING

Air piracy--a gleam of hope for the world. Richard Clutterbuck. Army Qtr 104:402-408 Jul '74

Aircraft hijacking and Federal Bureau of Investigation involvement. TIG Brief 26:19-20 Jan 18 '74

Prevention

Customs phasing out antihijack program. AF Times 34:8 Feb 20 '74

AIRPLANE TYPE

Only U. S. military airplanes are entered under type. For airplanes of other countries see entries under specific categories, e.g., Airplanes, Military--Great Britain.

A-4

More CAS for your dollar. Maj John H. Key. tab MarCor Gaz 58:39-40 Apr '74

A-7

A-7 baro bombing. Capt Mike Hembrough. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 8-12, Fall '74

A-7 barricade arrestments. illus Approach 19:16-17 Mar '74

The A-7 challenge. Capt Randolph B. Felker. illus Air Reservist 25:8-9 Dec '73-Jan '74

A-7D wing leading edge damage. Maj Bob Lawler. TAC Attack 14:7 Mar '74

The (Air Guard forward air controller) tricks of the trade. (Exercise Boldfire 3-74) illus Natl Guardsman 28:5-7 Aug-Sep '74

Avionics and the A-7. J. Philip Geddes. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:603-606 Oct '74; Interavia 29:1015-1018 Oct '74

Corsair II--wet runway landing accident. illus Approach 20:1-3 Nov '74

From the A-7 to rapid-transport systems--a review of LTV Aerospace activities. J. Philip Geddes. illus Interavia 29:570-571 Jun '74

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedA-7 - Cont'd

Full systems at launch: A new concept in fleet aviation operations. LCDR D.P. March. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:34-41 Jan '74

One pilot's lament. illus Approach 19:8-9 Mar '74

'Survival' flyoff set to test A-10A (and A-7D). AF Times 34:20 Jan 2 '74

Who's flying the approach? LTJG David J. Wagner. illus Approach 19:8-9 Feb '74

A-10

The A-10 aircraft--a case history. Col Wayne T. Frye, Ret. illus Def Mgt J 10:32-33 Sep '74

A-10--USAF choice for the close air support role. J. Philip Geddes. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:70-76 Feb '74

Close air support in the USAF. Gen W.W. Mommyer, Ret. illus Intl Def Rev 7:77-79 Feb '74

The Fairchild Industries A-10: Designed for close air support. J. Philip Geddes. tab illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 29:119-122 Feb '74

New gun in the holster. (GAU-8, 30 mm antitank gun system in the A-10) illus Airman 18:38 May '74

The new look in close air support: The A-10. (Address, Jonathan Breakfast Club of Los Angeles, July 16, 1974) BrigGen Thomas H. McMullen. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:18-23 Sep '74

New muscles for the tactical arm. (A-10, AMST, RPVs) Edgar Ulsamer. illus tab AF Mag 57:22-28 Oct '74

'Survival' flyoff set to test A-10A (and A-7D). AF Times 34:20 Jan 2 '74

B-1

The B-1 bomber. (Remarks, Rollout ceremony for the B-1 bomber, Palmdale, Calif, Oct 26, 1974) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:2-5 Dec '74; Elect Warfare 6:13-14+ Nov-Dec '74

B-1--'good bargain' for deterrence. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:38-40 Dec '74

The B-1 is here. 1stLt Stephen O. Manning III. illus Airman 18: inside front cover Dec '74

B-1 radio frequency surveillance/electronic countermeasure subsystem--a case history. Col John J. McGee, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 10:34-35 Sep '74

The first B-1 bomber. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:23-24 Dec '74

Making a case for the B-1. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Nov 27 '74

Report (by Sen George S. McGovern and Rep John F. Seiberling) questions need for B-1 project. AF Times 34:32 Jun 26 '74

Rockwell International's B-1 strategic bomber. (Design profile, no. 3) Maurice Allward. tab illus (Also cutaways) Air Pict 36:10-14 Jan '74

Secretary (John L.) McLucas looks at pressing Air Force needs. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57: 38-44 Jan '74

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedB-1 - Cont'd

(Tests of B-1 bomber navigation system) Signal 29:66 Sep '74

Will the B-1 be one (of a long line of great bombers)? Interview. Gen John C. Meyer. illus Airman 18:17-19 Apr '74

Writer compares B-1 to a fighter. Meyers K. Jacobson. illus AF Times 34:29 Jun 12 '74

YF-16, B-1 face testing. AF Times 34:33 Feb 13 '74

Equipment

Rockwell International's B-1 strategic bomber. (Design profile, no. 3) Maurice Allward. tab illus (Also cutaways) Air Pict 36:10-14 Jan '74

Testing

B-1 flyability. G. Francis Farrell. illus Combat Crew 33:4-11+ Dec '73

Building a better bomber. illus Aerosp Safety 30:10-12 Jul '74

B-17

Live bomb and a live man. (Bomb dropped by one Fortress lands on another, May 1944) John W. Archer. illus Air Pict 36:27 Jan '74

Salute to the 379th--a SAC bomb wing with a proud tradition. G. Francis Farrell. illus Combat Crew No. 7:16-20 Jul '74

B-36

The jet-pod B-36--a new lease on life. Meyers K. Jacobsen. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:66-68 Spring '74

Skyhooks. TSgt Rick Sherry. illus TAC Attack 14: 10-12 Jan '74

B-47

Salute to the 379th--a SAC bomb wing with a proud tradition. G. Francis Farrell. illus Combat Crew No. 7:16-20 Jul '74

B-52

Alert and waiting (at Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio). Lt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18:12-16 Jul '74

B-52G: Mastering the magnificent monster--a pilot's report. 1stLt Ronald C. Elsdon. tab illus AF Mag 57:46-51 Nov '74

The last B-52 mission from Guam. Capt Victor B. Putz. illus tab AF Mag 57:49-54 Jun '74

Man the turrets. Lt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18:2-6 May '74

Night eyes on the B-52. Allen Storm. illus AF Mag 57:36-40 Oct '74

Oklahoma's biggest strip joint. (Oklahoma City ALC does programmed, extensive renovations on Air Force planes) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18: 16-20 Jun '74

Salute to the 379th--a SAC bomb wing with a proud tradition. G. Francis Farrell. illus Combat Crew No. 7:16-20 Jul '74

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedB-52 - Cont'd

Wings in competition. (Giant Voice '74) illus Combat Crew No. 11:6-7+ Nov '74

History

(B-52s)--they're not getting older ... they're just getting better. Capt Ray Milberg. illus Combat Crew No. 11:12-15 Nov '74

Study and Teaching

(93d Bomb Wg Replacement Training Unit) RTU alive and well at Carswell (AFB, Tex). Majs Bob Rawls and Mike Dohrse. illus Combat Crew No. 7:8-10 Jul '74

B-57

Five good years (without a major aircraft accident). illus Interceptor 16:18-20 Jun '74

C-5

C-5A: MAC's biggest & newest. 1stLt John A. Moore, Jr. illus Navigator 21:16-18 Fall '74

C-5A proves its worth as ICBM launcher. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:34 Dec '74

Lockheed's Galaxy (in the) Mid-East. Govt Exec 6: 14-15 Apr '74

New C-5s not in offing, despite Iranians' interest. AF Times 35:2 Dec 18 '74

9 tests preceded (ICBM) air drop. illus AF Times 35:26 Nov 20 '74

One C-5 tank of gas: \$17,000. AF Times 35:30 Nov 27 '74

Psychobiologic aspects of double-crew long-duration missions in C-5 aircraft. Bryce O. Hartman and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1149-1154 Oct '74

C-123

'Like gang busters.' (Fog dispersing solution developed by the Navy) MSgt Gerald Smith. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Aug-Sep '74

Spray away. (Using C-123's to spread liquid fertilizer on clouds in fog dispersal experiment) MSgt Jerry Smith. illus Airman 18:39-41 Oct '74

C-124

Shakey (C-124)'s alive and flying in the ANG. LtCol Gene Allen. illus MAC Flyer 21:14-15 Sep '74

C-130

Bush pilots in Herky birds. (Resupply of remote sites by means of (17th Tactical Airlift Sq's) C-130's from Elmendorf AFB, Alas) Sgt Dick Anderson. illus Airman 18:13-15 Feb '74

Stay above the grain line. (USAF airlift of grain to West Africa by 317th Tactical Airlift Wg, Pope AFB, NC) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18: 22-26 Feb '74

History

Lockheed Hercules--the first 20 years. illus tab Air Pict pt 1, 36:302-305 Aug '74; pt 2, 36:350-353 Sep '74

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedC-141

Flying fruit basket. (Supply and air evacuation missions between McChord AFB, Wash, and the Aleutian Islands) Capt R. Douglas McLarty. illus Airman 18:36-40 Nov '74

The Starlifter turns ten. Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18:42-47 Oct '74

T-tails into Irkutsk. (C-141 with a Reserve crew flies into Siberia to evacuate an ill American civilian) MSgt Jerry Smith. illus Airman 18:20-26 Sep '74

Whatever happened to CAM (Combat Airlift Mission)? Maj Joseph B. Burris. illus MAC Flyer 21:14-15 Jun '74

C-142

See XC-142

Canberra

See B-57

Corsair II

See A-7

DC - 130

White Owl (11th Tactical Drone Sq) zero-one has the bird. (Modified Midair Recovery System (MARS) helicopter mission) Capt L. C. Nauton. illus Aerosp Safety 30:2-3 May '74

Delta Dagger

See F-102

Delta Dart

See F-106

E-3

AWACS--USAF's most successful development program. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:69-76 Jul '74

Eagle

See F-15

F-4

Believe the lights Charlie. (Boundary Layer Control (BLC)) Bob Moore. illus TAC Attack 14:12-13 Sep '74

The Black Knights (57th FIS) are the good guys. LtCol T.C. Thompson. illus Interceptor 16:5-7 Nov '74

Black Lions and green Phantoms. Stephen Riley. tab illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:29-32 Spring '74

Bob-tailed Phantom. illus Approach 19:5 Mar '74

F-4 NGS (Nose Gear Steering): An enigma. Maj C.M. Lacroix. illus Approach 19:1 Apr '74

F-4 weight & balance. tabs illus TAC Attack 14:12-15 Jul '74

F-15--NATO's best buy? illus tab Govt Exec 7:14+ Sep '74

Instant replay over Banana Valley. (Two "dog fights" over North Vietnam; Capt Steve Ritchie shoots down two MIGs in one mission) Tam Anderson. illus Airman 18:20-25 Jan '74

"Keep the sharp end pointed forward"--stability and control from a commander's viewpoint. MajGen Gordon F. Blood. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-3, Summer '74

More CAS for your dollar. Maj John H. Key. tab MarCor Gaz 58:39-40 Apr '74

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedF-4 - Cont'd

No spider in this (top) web (of a no. 4 fuel cell). Joseph F. Tilson. illus Aerosp Safety 30:8-9 Apr '74

Off the runway. illus Approach 19:2-3 Apr '74

Prediction of pilot performance in the F-4 aircraft. Richard H. Shannon and Wayne L. Waag. tabs Aerosp Med 45:167-170 Feb '74

Rolling stock. (Importance of good maintenance of F-4 Phantom tires) illus Airman 18:47 Apr '74

The Thunderbirds, ambassadors in blue. (Interview with Capt Gil Mook) Interceptor 16:8-15 Nov '74

To build sand castles. (Range Rats build simulated target sites at Indian Springs AF Auxiliary Field near Nellis AFB, Nev) Tam Anderson. illus Airman 18:42-47 Jan '74

Tracor wins ECM dispenser competition. illus Elect Warfare 6:62 Jul-Aug '74

Study and Teaching

Fangs down to the waist: How fighter pilots get to be that way. (TAC's Replacement Training Unit (94th TFS) at MacDill AFB, Fla, trains new pilots & navigators for combat duty) Capt John B. Taylor. illus Airman 18:24-30 May '74

F-5

(Two-place fighter--F-5F, expected September 1974) Signal 28:63 Apr '74

F-14

Flying back seat in the F-14. George Haering. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:38-40 Oct '74

F-15

F-15, America's superior Eagle. (Design profile, no. 7) Maurice Allward. tab illus Air Pict 36:289-293 Aug '74

Flying the F-15. Capt Don Carson. illus tabs AF Mag 57:23-29 Feb '74

It's a bird ... no, it's a plane--it's ... superfighter. Capt Robert J. Hoag. illus TAC Attack 14:4-10 Nov '74

Superfighter (F-15). Capt Robert J. Hoag. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 18-30, Summer '74

TAC to phase in F-15 units. AF Times 34:19 Apr 10 '74

USAF gets its first F-15--is F-15 world's best fighter? Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 Dec '74

A visit with the (F-15) Eagle--the maintenance man's dream. Stan Hardison. illus TAC Attack 14:4-6 Mar '74

What Eagles do. (Gen Robert J. Dixon takes command of TAC and flies the F-15) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:44-47 Aug '74

Costs

F-15--NATO's best buy? illus tab Govt Exec 7:14+ Sep '74

Maintenance and Repair

A visit with the (F-15) Eagle--the maintenance man's dream. Stan Hardison. illus TAC Attack 14:4-6 Mar '74

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedF-100

Emergency situation training F-100. Capt Wiley Greene. illus TAC Attack 14:16-17 Feb '74

Emergency situation training F-100. Capt Wiley Greene. illus TAC Attack 14:22 Jun '74

F-100D/F egress system update. LtCol Jesse J. Henderson. illus TAC Attack 14:20-21 Dec '74

F-101

F-101 (winners for William Tell 1974)--MAINEiacs (Maine's ANG crew). illus Interceptor 16:12-15 Dec '74

F-102

Compressor stalls. illus Interceptor 16:8-14 Jul '74

F-102 (William Tell 1974 winners). illus Interceptor 16:20-23 Dec '74

F-104

India and the MIG-21. Pushpindar Chopra. (Adapted from Air Enthusiast, July 1973) illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 18-26, Spring '74

F-105

F-105s join USAF Reserve Forces. Capt Don Carson. illus AF Mag 57:24-25 Apr '74

Flying the Thud. Capt Don Carson. illus tab AF Mag 57:18-23 Apr '74

Rolling Thunder. (F-105 crews flying Rolling Thunder campaign from Korat and Takhli, 1965-68) Capt Scott Duncan. illus Airman 18:24-28 Oct '74

F-106

Down and in: Dead Dart. Capt William A. Scott. Interceptor 16:26-28 Feb '74

F-106 (winners of William Tell 74). illus Interceptor 16:24-27 Dec '74

Major (Robert M. Howard, Jr) saves crippled F-106 in test flight. AF Times 35:21 Sep 11 '74

Study and Teaching

ISD (Instructional Systems Development)--get with it. Capt W.A. Scott. Interceptor 16:21-22 Oct '74

Maintenance and Repair

Last chance on runway three-three. (End of runway aircraft inspection on F-106's at Griffiss AFB, NY) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 18:32-35 May '74

F-111

The (Air Guard forward air controller) tricks of the trade. (Exercise Boldfire 3-74) illus Natl Guardsman 28:5-7 Aug-Sep '74

The F-111 "Wizzo." Capt David M. Hornbaker. illus Navigator 21:11-15 Fall '74

A failure to communicate. illus TAC Attack 14:4-6 Apr '74

The swinging single. (Versatility of the swing-wing plane) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:10-14 Jun '74

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedFB-111

(B-52 and/or B-58) experience not required (for FB-111)--but it helps. 1stLt Michael E. Uecker. illus Navigator 21:12-13 Jan '74

Fatigue in FB-111 crewmembers. Bryce O. Hartman and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1026-1029 Sep '74

Navilot. (FB-111 right-seat navigator) Maj Maynard Honesty. illus Combat Crew 33:8-10 Sep '73

Wings in competition. (Giant Voice '74) illus Combat Crew No. 11:6-7+ Nov '74

Freedom Fighter

See F-5

Galaxy

See C-5

Globemaster

See C-124

Hercules

See C-130

Hummingbird

See XV-4

KC-135

Are you a tanker type? Capt John H. Zimmerman. Combat Crew 33:12-13 Sep '73

Flight of LORA 56. (Handling of electrical malfunctions) Capt Clayton R. Frishkorn, Jr. illus Combat Crew 24:8-10 Oct '74

KC-135 aerodynamic flight characteristics. Tom Waldeck. illus Combat Crew No. 9:6-7 Sep '74

Overwater navigation ... in the '135. LtCol Edwin J. Zemler. illus Combat Crew 33:4-7+ Nov '73

Wings in competition. (Giant Voice '74) illus Combat Crew No. 11:6-7+ Nov '74

Maintenance and Repair

Watts, volts & amps? (KC-135 maintenance) TSgt Ronald R. Bucklin. illus Combat Crew No. 9:8-12 Sep '74

Mohawk

See OV-1

Mustang

See P-51

OV-1

Surveillance at its best. Capt Nelson G. Perego. illus USA Avn Dig 20:20-23 Aug '74

OV-10

More CAS for your dollar. Maj John H. Key. tab MarCor Gaz 58:39-40 Apr '74

Orion

See P-3

P-3

The airborne destroyer. (Indifferent crew performance prevents P-3 Orion from being twice as effective) LT William G. Marshall. illus US Nav Inst Proc: 100:26-34 Mar '74

Landing the P-3 (or whatever). Jay Beasley. illus Approach 19:28-29 Feb '74

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedP-51History

The A-36 dive-bombing Mustang. William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 14:24-27 Aug '74

The P-51 over Berlin. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Ret. illus Aerosp Hist 21:125-128 Fall '74

Phantom II

See F-4; RF-4

Provider

See C-123

RF-4

Fast fix on the other side. (17th Tactical Reconnaissance Sq maintains proficiency in aerial reconnaissance in RF-4Cs at Zweibrücken AB, Germany) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:3-6 Mar '74

S-3

The S-3A (Viking carrier-borne anti-submarine aircraft) joins the U.S. fleet. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:322-323 Jun '74; Condensation. Interavia 29:574 Jun '74

So you're going to fly the Viking (S-3A). LCDR R. L. Wilson. illus Approach 20:18-21 Oct '74

SR-71

Blackbird SR-71. LtCol Earle M. Boone. illus Aerosp Safety 30:1-3 Nov '74

SR-71: A shill for SST? illus AF Times 35:2 Oct 2 '74

Two fly Atlantic in under 2 hours (in 9th Strategic Reconnaissance SR-71). illus AF Times 35:24 Sep 18 '74

Yankee ingenuity in England. (Dominated by U.S. equipment and technology, Farnborough International showed that American R&D investments are paying off; the SR-71 speed record capped a display) Claude Witze. illus AF Mag 57:29-32 Oct '74

Shooting Star

See T-33

Skyhawk

See TA-4

Starfighter

See F-104

Starlifter

See C-141

Stratofortress

See B-52

Stratojet

See B-47

Stratotanker

See KC-135

Super Sabre

See F-100

T-33

Cockpit fit. illus Interceptor 16:16-20 Oct '74

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedT-38

Aggressively speaking. (64th FWS) Capt Mike Press. illus tab USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-3, Fall '74

Aggressively speaking. (Why Aggressor Squadron training has been successful and how weapons controllers should join the battle for air superiority) Maj Joe Lee Burns. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 20-23, Winter '74

Teaching tactics in TAC's 'MIGs.' Capt Don Carson. illus AF Mag 57:44-47 Mar '74

That talented Talon. Capt Jim Tilton. illus Airman 18:30-33 Sep '74

The Thunderbirds, ambassadors in blue. (Interview with Capt Gil Mook) Interceptor 16:8-15 Nov '74

T-43

The future is now! (Undergraduate Navigator Training System (UNTS)) Capt Donald M. Billick. illus Navigator 21:5-9 Jan '74

TA-4

Departures: Zero-G no cure-all. Capt A. H. Boquet. illus Approach 20:1-3 Jul '74

TFX

See F-111

Talon

See T-38

Thunderchief

See F-105

Tomcat

See F-14

V-1

See OV-1

V-3

See XV-3

V-6

See XV-6

V-10

See OV-10

VFX

See F-14

VSX

See S-3

Viking

See S-3

Voodoo

See F-101

X-13

Straight up--straight down. William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 13:8-12 May '73

X-19

Straight up--straight down. William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 13:8-12 May '73

X-22

Straight up--straight down. William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 13:8-12 May '73

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedXC-142

Straight up--straight down. William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 13:8-12 May '73

XV-3

Straight up--straight down. William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 13:8-12 May '73

XV-4

Straight up--straight down. William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 13:8-12 May '73

XV-6

Straight up--straight down. William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 13:8-12 May '73

YF-16

The airplane nobody wanted. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 112:34-35+ Oct '74

Balky stabilizer puts YF-16 up in the air. AF Times 34:26 Feb 27 '74

First of a new breed. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111: 8-10 Jan '74

Pilot-seat angle tested at Brooks (AFB, Tex, School of Aerospace Medicine). AF Times 35:25 Oct 9 '74

Prototyping: Competitors or companions? Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:37+ Apr '74

Two views on Navy fighters. CAPT Gerald G. O'Rourke, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112: 29+ Nov '74

The U. S. lightweight fighter program. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:57-60 Feb '74

YF-16, B-1 face testing. AF Times 34:33 Feb 13 '74

YF-16: General Dynamics' lightweight challenger enters the ring. illus tabs Interavia 29:156 Feb '74

YF-16--on time, on track, on budget: General Dynamics' entry in the lightweight fighter competition. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:50-54 Jan '74

YF-16: True fighter plane. illus AF Times 34:20 Jan 2 '74

YF-16 vs YF-17--the lightweight fighter: Headed for production? John L. Frisbee. illus AF Mag 57:34-35 Jun '74

YF-17

The airplane nobody wanted. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 112:34-35+ Oct '74

The light-weight high-performance YF-17. J. Philip Geddes. tabs illus Interavia 28:1315-1318 Dec '73

Northrop YF-17 Cobra--technology demonstrator makes first flight. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:77 Jun-Jul '74

Northrop's YF-17 makes its bow. J. Philip Geddes. illus tabs Interavia 29:538-539 Jun '74

Pilot-seat angle tested at Brooks (AFB, Tex, School of Aerospace Medicine). AF Times 35:25 Oct 9 '74

Prototyping: Competitors or companions? Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:37+ Apr '74

Two views on Navy fighters. CAPT Gerald G. O'Rourke, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112: 29+ Nov '74

AIRPLANE TYPE - ContinuedYF-17 - Cont'd

The U. S. lightweight fighter program. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:57-60 Feb '74

YF-16 vs YF-17--the lightweight fighter: Headed for production? John L. Frisbee. illus AF Mag 57:34-35 Jun '74

YF-17 joins lightweight fighter arena. illus tabs Armed Forces J Intl 111:30-31 Apr '74

ZF-14

See F-14

AIRPLANESSee also

Aircraft, Experimental

The aircraft, the car and the environment. Kenneth Clark. tab Interavia 28:1336-1337 Dec '73

Jane's aerospace review 1973/74. John W.R. Taylor. illus AF Mag 57:24-31 Jan '74

Accidents

See Accidents, Air; Accidents, Ground (Aircraft)

Brakes

Wheels--tyres--brakes: Evolutionary progress keeps up with demand. Irwin Stambler. illus Interavia 26:743-746 Aug '74

Characteristics

Jane's All the World's Aircraft Supplement. Regular feature in some issues of Aerospace International; some issues of Air Force Magazine

Control

See Flight Control Systems

Emergency Procedures

Emergency response. TIG Brief 26:20 Oct 11 '74

Human factors of aircraft slide/raft combinations. Joseph A. Sirkis and others. illus Aerosp Med 45: 553-558 May '74

Know your way out. Maj Warren D. Tuttle. illus Aerosp Safety 30:14-17 Mar '74

Operation SAFE (Simulated Aircraft Fire and Emergency). Leon D. Star and others. tab illus Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:888-892 Aug '74

EnginesSee also

Gas Turbines (Aircraft)
Jet Engines

Rolls-Royce: Full steam ahead again. illus tabs Interavia 29:836-838 Sep '74

Fuels

Fuels for aviation. John E. Allen. tabs Interavia pt 1, The past. 29:730-731 Aug '74; pt 2, The future. 29:1011-1014 Oct '74

Sale of aviation fuels and oils to aero clubs. TIG Brief 26:10 Oct 11 '74

Costs

Into-plane contract purchases and purchases from other DOD activities. TIG Brief 26:6 Aug 30 '74

AIRPLANES - ContinuedInsignia

Art and the airman. Robert A. Rose. Regular feature in issues of American Aviation Historical Society Journal

InspectionSee also

Preflight Inspections

Instruments

See Aeronautical Instruments

International IncidentsSee also

Airplane Hijacking

Landing and TakeoffSee also

Automatic Landing Systems
Catapults
Ground-Controlled Approach
Hydroplaning

The final illusion. Capt Michael C. Kostelnik. illus Aerosp Safety 30:6-8 Dec '74

Illusion. illus Interceptor 16:21-23 Jun '74

The last run of flight nine one five. R. A. Alkov. illus Approach 19:18-21 Apr '74

Monocular visual cues and space perception during the approach to landing. Robert H. Riordan. tabs illus Aerosp Med 45:766-771 Jul '74

R ... V ... are. (Runway Visibility Range (RVR)) LtCol Robert J. Brun. illus Aerosp Safety 30:10-11 Dec '74

Signature in the sky: Invisible and deadly, wake turbulence may catch you unaware unless you pay attention to other aircraft. Capt A. R. Barbin, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 21:20-23 Sep '74

Standard Terminal Arrival Routes (STARs). J. W. Hafley. illus maps TAC Attack 13:4-6 May '73

(Wave guide antenna improves landing of aircraft) Signal 28:70 Jul '74

What the weatherman sees. (Adapted from FAA Aviation News, Sep 1973) illus tab MAC Flyer 21:24-26 Feb '74

Landing Gear

Wheels--tyres--brakes: Evolutionary progress keeps up with demand. Irwin Stambler. illus Interavia 26:743-746 Aug '74

Launching

See Catapults

Lighting

Strobe light situation report. CDR H. E. Lotze, Jr. illus tab Approach 19:6-9 Jan '74

Maintenance and Repair

See Aircraft Maintenance

Manufacture

See Aircraft Industry and Trade

AIRPLANES - ContinuedMarkings

See Airplanes--Insignia

ModificationsHistory

Aircraft for the space age: The Guppy series of transports. Roger E. Bilstein. illus Aerosp Hist 21:79-86 Jun '74

Piloting

Copilot--or right seat puppet? Maj John W. Ray. illus MAC Flyer 21:4-6 Jun '74; Approach 20:26-28 Dec '74

The final illusion. Capt Michael C. Kostelnik. illus Aerosp Safety 30:6-8 Dec '74

R ... V ... are. (Runway Visibility Range (RVR)) LtCol Robert J. Brun. illus Aerosp Safety 30:10-11 Dec '74

Surface wind gust spread. Maj James M. Smith. Aerosp Safety 30:8-9 Dec '74

Power PlantsSee also

Airplanes--Engines

Powering the business jets. illus tab Interavia 29: 1085-1086 Nov '74

RefuelingSee also

In-Flight Refueling

Restoration

An aircraftsman (Dan Burnett)'s album (of building airplanes). illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:38-45 Spring '74

Safety MeasuresSee also

Flying Safety

"Airplanes collide over ...!" (Prototype systems being tested--Collision Avoidance System (CAS) and Pilot Warning Indicators (PWI)) (Adapted from ICAO Bulletin, Nov 1973) illus MAC Flyer 21:7-9 Apr '74

Seats

Ergonomic aspects of crew seats in transport aircraft. Frank Hawkins. illus Aerosp Med 45:196-203 Feb '74

Takeoff

See Airplanes--Landing and Takeoff

Tires

Wheels--tyres--brakes: Evolutionary progress keeps up with demand. Irwin Stambler. illus Interavia 26:743-746 Aug '74

Wheels

Wheels--tyres--brakes: Evolutionary progress keeps up with demand. Irwin Stambler. illus Interavia 26:743-746 Aug '74

Wings

The augmentor wing: Powered-lift STOL a proven concept. Donald C. Whitley. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 29:143-145 Feb '74

AIRPLANES - ContinuedGreat Britain

Britain's aircraft industry: A mid-decade report. illus Air Pict 36:330-338 Sep '74

United StatesHistory

Fairchild utility monoplanes. J. P. Juptner and others. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:93-106 Summer '74

Stinson production notes, 1920-1948. John Underwood. illus (Also cutaways) Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:208-218 Fall '74

AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUSSee also

Seaplanes

AIRPLANES, BOMBERCharacteristics

B-1 flyability. G. Francis Farrell. illus Combat Crew 33:4-11+ Dec '73

Gallery of USAF weapons: Bombers. illus AF Mag 57:112-113 May '74

The last B-52 mission from Guam. Capt Victor B. Putz. illus tab AF Mag 57:49-54 Jun '74

Design

B-1 flyability. G. Francis Farrell. illus Combat Crew 33:4-11+ Dec '73

Building a better bomber. illus Aerosp Safety 30:10-12 Jul '74

The jet-pod B-36--a new lease on life. Meyers K. Jacobsen. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:66-68 Spring '74

Rockwell International's B-1 strategic bomber. (Design profile, no. 3) Maurice Allward. tab illus (Also cutaways) Air Pict 36:10-14 Jan '74

China (People's Republic)

Communist China's capacity for nuclear attack. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:80-82+ Apr-May '74

Great Britain

Avro Vulcan. Elfan ap Rees. illus tab Air Pict pt 1, Design and development, via scaled-down deltas. 36:180-188 May '74; pt 2, Further development; the B.2; squadron service. 36:212-218 Jun '74

History

Canberra Silver Jubilee. J. D. R. Rawlings. illus tab Air Pict 36:300-301 Aug '74

Pre-war bomber composite projects. Michael J. F. Bowyer. tab illus Air Pict 36:444-446+ Nov '74

United States

The B-1 bomber. (Remarks, Rollout ceremony for the B-1 bomber, Palmdale, Calif, Oct 26, 1974) James R. Schlesinger. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:2-5 Dec '74; Elect Warfare 6:13-14+ Nov-Dec '74

B-1 flyability. G. Francis Farrell. illus Combat Crew 33:4-11+ Dec '73

AIRPLANES, BOMBER - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- B-1--'good bargain' for deterrence. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:38-40 Dec '74
- The first B-1 bomber. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:23-24 Dec '74
- Gallery of USAF weapons: Bombers. illus AF Mag 57:112-113 May '74
- Man the turrets. Lt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18:2-6 May '74
- New U.S. concepts for bomber defense. J. Philip Geddes. illus Intl Def Rev 7:456 Aug '74
- Report (by Sen George S. McGovern and Rep John F. Seiberling) questions need for B-1 project. AF Times 34:32 Jun 26 '74
- Rockwell International's B-1 strategic bomber. (Design profile, no. 3) Maurice Allward. tab illus (Also cutaways) Air Pict 36:10-14 Jan '74
- Will the B-1 be one (of a long line of great bombers)? Interview. Gen John C. Meyer. illus Airman 18:17-19 Apr '74
- YF-16, B-1 face testing. AF Times 34:33 Feb 13 '74

History

- The A-36 dive-bombing Mustang. William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 14:24-27 Aug '74

AIRPLANES, CARGO see

- Airplanes, Military Transport
- Airplanes, Military Transport (Jet)
- Airplanes, Transport
- Airplanes, Transport (Jet)

AIRPLANES, EXPERIMENTAL see Aircraft, ExperimentalAIRPLANES, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC

- Aircraft for the space age: The Guppy series of transports. Roger E. Bilstein. illus Aerosp Hist 21:79-86 Jun '74
- An F-46 by any other name. George E. Poling. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:46-49 Spring '74
- The fabulous Bristol Fighter. Arch Whitehouse. illus AF Mag 57:64-69 Oct '74
- The OL-5 and the beginnings of Coast Guard Aviation Bernard C. Nalty and Truman R. Strobbridge. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:200-203 Fall '74
- Ohio's other museum. (Walter Soplat's personal aircraft collection at Newbury) William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 14:16-19 Mar '74
- The sky dragon (Joe Boquel). Willis L. Nye. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:24-26 Spring '74

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER

- The airplane nobody wanted. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 112:34-35+ Oct '74
- Allied options for air-to-air war. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:28-29 May '74
- Arms deal of the century: With or without EW. Elect Warfare 6:17-19 Nov-Dec '74
- A case for survival, or the defence significance of the V/STOL combat aircraft. A.W. Bedford. illus tabs maps NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:18-22+ Aug-Sep '74

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - ContinuedArmamentHistory

- Close support aircraft in World War I: The counter anti-tank role. Brereton Greenhous. illus Aerosp Hist 21:87-93 Jun '74

Characteristics

- Dassault-Breguet's military aircraft development programmes. tab illus Interavia 28:1303-1304 Dec '73
- Fighter aircraft--the "cheap shot" revisited. CDR A. E. Waller, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:36-37+ May '74
- Flying the F-15. Capt Don Carson. illus tabs AF Mag 57:23-29 Feb '74
- Gallery of USAF weapons: Fighters. illus AF Mag 57:113-115 May '74
- The HS. 1182 Hawk--first flight this spring. illus tabs Interavia 29:32-33 Jan '74
- Northrop's YF-17 makes its bow. J. Philip Geddes. illus tabs Interavia 29:538-539 Jun '74
- USAF details fighter comparison, future buys. Tables only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:10 Jun '74

Design

- F-15, America's superior Eagle. (Design profile, no. 7) Maurice Allward. tab illus Air Pict 36:289-293 Aug '74
- The Fairchild Industries A-10: Designed for close air support. J. Philip Geddes. tab illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 29:119-122 Feb '74
- Northrop YF-17 Cobra--technology demonstrator makes first flight. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:77 Jun-Jul '74
- Prototyping: Competitors or companions? Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:37+ Apr '74

History

- Busted "Jugs (Thunderbolts)." (P-47s) William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 14:4-6 Feb '74

Landing and Takeoff

- Down and in: Dead Dart. Capt William A. Scott. Interceptor 16:26-28 Feb '74
- F-4 NGS (Nose Gear Steering): An enigma. Maj C.M. Lacroix. illus Approach 19:1 Apr '74
- A failure to communicate. illus TAC Attack 14:4-6 Apr '74
- Off the runway. illus Approach 19:2-3 Apr '74

Piloting

- Flying back seat in the F-14. George Haering. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:38-40 Oct '74
- A pilot's activity and resolve. Col N. Kulikov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:11-13 Nov '74

Takeoff

See Airplanes, Fighter--Landing and Takeoff

Testing

- Superfighter (F-15). Capt Robert J. Hoag. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 18-30, Summer '74

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - ContinuedTesting - Cont'd

YF-16 vs YF-17--the lightweight fighter: Headed for production? John L. Frisbee. illus AF Mag 57:34-35 Jun '74

Weight

F-4 weight & balance. tabs illus TAC Attack 14:12-15 Jul '74

Australia

A Yank on the tarmac. Capt Chuck Corder. tab illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 5-7+, Fall '74

Europe, Western

The British aerospace industry moves into Europe. (Interview with Allen Greenwood) illus Interavia 28:1305-1306 Dec '73

Close air support with the Alpha-Jet. LtCols G.H. Fraidel and V.Kreussler. tab illus (Also cutaway) Intl Def Rev 7:61-64 Feb '74

MRCA (Multi-Role Combat Aircraft)--backbone of RAF in the 1980's. Robert Gardner. Army Qtr 104:400-401 Jul '74

MRCA (Panavia 200) makes its bow. illus Interavia 29:1137-1139 Nov '74

The moment of truth approaches in the (Panavia 200) MRCA programme. tab illus Interavia 29:636-639 Jul '74

(Panavia) MRCA on view. illus tab Air Pict 36:436-437 Nov '74

Panavia 200 (MRCA) development hidden under wraps. John F. Brindley. illus tabs Interavia 29:433-435 May '74

The Panavia 200: Multi-Role Combat Aircraft (MRCA). illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:448-455 Aug '74

France

Air affairs--(Jaguar) Felis onca. Air Commodore P.M. Brothers. Army Qtr 104:275-279 Apr '74

Dassault-Breguet's military aircraft development programmes. tab illus Interavia 28:1303-1304 Dec '73

French fuss over crack about Mirage (jet fighter). AF Times 35:21 Nov '74

Mirage aircraft international sales. Table only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:19 Aug '74

Great Britain

Air affairs--(Jaguar) Felis onca. Air Commodore P.M. Brothers. Army Qtr 104:275-279 Apr '74

Jaguar operational--No. 54 Squadron first to fly RAF's new tactical strike fighter. Ian G. Stott. illus Air Pict 36:392-393 Oct '74

History

Catapult off--parachute back. (Catapulted from converted merchantmen in converted fighters, RAF pilots beat German bombers back from convoys) CAPT James E. Wise. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100: 70-77 Sep '74

Close support aircraft in World War I: The counter anti-tank role. Brereton Greenhous. illus Aerosp Hist 21:87-93 Jun '74

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'dHistory- Cont'd

The fabulous Bristol Fighter. Arch Whitehouse. illus AF Mag 57:64-69 Oct '74

Fairey Fantome. Peter Lewis. illus tab Air Pict 36: 16-18 Jan '74

India

India and the MIG-21. Pushpindar Chopra. (Adapted from Air Enthusiast, July 1973) illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 18-26, Spring '74

NATO

Army support aircraft. SqLdr P.D. Oulton. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:35-37+ Aug-Sep '74

The great fighter sweepstakes. Gen T.R. Milton, Ret. illus AF Mag 57:22-23 Nov '74

NATO fighter plans detailed--four nations would play part. AF Times 35:2 Dec 18 '74

Russia

India and the MIG-21. Pushpindar Chopra. (Adapted from Air Enthusiast, July 1973) illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 18-26, Spring '74

United States

Balky stabilizer puts YF-16 up in the air. AF Times 34:26 Feb 27 '74

Cheap fighters--the impossible dream. George A. Spangenberg. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:33-34 Apr '74

The Chief (of Staff, Gen George S. Brown) discusses USAF's prospects. Interview. illus AF Mag 57: 32-35 Feb '74

Close air support in the USAF. Gen W.W. Mommyer, Ret. illus Intl Def Rev 7:77-79 Feb '74

F-15, America's superior Eagle. (Design profile, no. 7) Maurice Allward. tab illus Air Pict 36:289-293 Aug '74

F-15--NATO's best buy? illus tab Govt Exec 7:14+ Sep '74

Fighter aircraft--the "cheap shot" revisited. CDR A. E. Waller, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111: 36-37+ May '74

First of a new breed (YF-16). illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:8-10 Jan '74

Gallery of USAF weapons: Fighters. illus AF Mag 57:113-115 May '74

The great fighter sweepstakes. Gen T.R. Milton, Ret. illus AF Mag 57:22-23 Nov '74

The light-weight high-performance YF-17. J. Philip Geddes. tabs illus Interavia 28:1315-1318 Dec '73

Northrop's YF-17 makes its bow. J. Philip Geddes. illus tabs Interavia 29:538-539 Jun '74

Pilot-seat angle tested at Brooks (AFB, Tex, School of Aerospace Medicine). AF Times 35:25 Oct 9 '74

Since 1954 ... three generations of interceptors. illus Interceptor 16:4-5 Dec '74

Sliding fighter planned. AF Times 34:32 Apr 17 '74

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

The swinging single. (Versatility of the swing-wing plane) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:10-14 Jun '74

(Two-place fighter--F-5F, expected September 1974) Signal 28:63 Apr '74

Two views on Navy fighters. CAPT Gerald G. O'Rourke, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:29+ Nov '74

The U.S. lightweight fighter program. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:57-60 Feb '74

XP 42 perennial test-bed. Gerry Beauchamp. tabs illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:82-92 Summer '74

YF-16, B-1 face testing. AF Times 34:33 Feb 13 '74

YF-16: General Dynamics' lightweight challenger enters the ring. illus tabs Interavia 29:156 Feb '74

YF-16--on time, on track, on budget: General Dynamics' entry in the lightweight fighter competition. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:50-54 Jan '74

YF-16 vs YF-17--the lightweight fighter: Headed for production? John L. Frisbee. illus AF Mag 57:34-35 Jun '74

YF-17 joins lightweight fighter arena. illus tabs Armed Forces J Intl 111:30-31 Apr '74

Costs

Fighter aircraft--the "cheap shot" revisited. CDR A. E. Waller, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:36-37+ May '74

History

Body by Fisher--the XP-75. William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 14:16-17 Oct '74

Lady in the Dark. (P-61 Black Widow) William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 14:18-20 Jun '74

P-59--the Army Air Force's first jet. William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 14:4-6 May '74

The XP-58 Escort Lightning. William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 14:18-19 Sep '74

Statistics

USAF details fighter comparison, future buys. Tables only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:10 Jun '74

AIRPLANES, GUNSHIP see GunshipsAIRPLANES, JET-PROPELLEDSee also

Airplanes, Military Transport (Jet)
Airplanes, Transport (Jet)

Fuels

Top quality, performance keep AF on JP-4 fuel. AF Times 34:9 Jan 23 '74

What if JP-4 is not available? tab USA Avn Dig 20:40 Feb '74

United StatesHistory

P-59--the Army Air Force's first jet. William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 14:4-6 May '74

AIRPLANES, LIGHTSee also

Airplanes in Business

Characteristics

Stolp SA-500 Starlet. Air Commodore Christopher Paul. tab illus Air Pict 36:310-313 Aug '74

Twin-engined light aircraft--a worldwide production panorama. illus tab Interavia pt 1, Piston-engined aircraft. 29:454-456 May '74; pt 2, Turboprop aircraft. 29:660-661 Jul '74

Great Britain

The lighter side: Should Britain's aircraft industry pay more attention to light aircraft? M. J. Hardy. illus Air Pict 36:208-209 Jun '74

The Robin HR 200/100. Air Commodore Christopher Paul. illus tab Air Pict 36:165-167 May '74

History

The B.A. Eagle. A.J. Jackson. illus tab Air Pict 36:358-361 Sep '74

Sweden

SAAB MFI 17. (Design profile, no. 4) Maurice Allward. illus Air Pict 36:102-103 Mar '74

United States

General aviation in the USA: Outlook and new models for 1974. tab illus Interavia 29:208-210 Mar '74

The market for light aircraft. Rolf H. Wild. illus tabs Interavia 28:1327-1329 Dec '73

Piper unveils the PA-31T Cheyenne. Marc Grangier. illus tab Interavia 29:382 May '74

History

The Vance Viking. (One of the lesser publicized of American civil prototypes) Peter Lewis. illus tab Air Pict 36:63-64 Feb '74

AIRPLANES, MILITARY

See also specific categories of military airplanes, e.g.,

Airplanes, Bomber	COIN Aircraft
Airplanes, Fighter	Gunships
Airplanes, Reconnaissance	Targets, Aerial
Airplanes, Trainer	

also entries on U.S. military planes by model designation under the specific type, e.g., Airplane Type--C-5

Accidents

See Accidents, Air; Accidents, Ground (Aircraft)

Armament

Air armament. Regular feature in some issues of National Defense

Air-to-air missiles. LtCol Ralph L. Kuster, Jr. (Reprinted from Ordnance, Jan-Feb 1973) illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 15-17+, Spring '74

Aircraft guns. SqLdr S. J. Howard. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:231-236 Autumn '74

Duxford's Aircraft Gun Mounting Establishment. Bruce Robertson. illus Air Pict 36:140-142 Apr '74

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedArmament - Cont'd

New gun in the holster. (GAU-8, 30 mm antitank gun system in the A-10) illus Airman 18:38 May '74

Security of aircraft gun systems. TIG Brief 26:8 Apr '74

History

Tiny Tim, the Navy's unused Sunday punch. J. D. Gerrard-Gough. illus Aerosp Hist 21:160-168 Fall '74

Arresting Gear

A-7 barricade arrestments. illus Approach 19:16-17 Mar '74

Inflight engagement. illus Approach 19:24 Mar '74

Modification of Aircraft Arresting Systems (AAS). TIG Brief 26:7 Mar '74

When feathers are ruffled, drop your hook! Col Morris B. Rubenstein. illus tab AF Civil Engr 15: 18-20 Aug '74

Brakes

How to handle ... a bomb (hot brakes). Capt Michael B. Price. illus Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 Oct '74

Off the runway. illus Approach 19:2-3 Apr '74

When feathers are ruffled, drop your hook! Col Morris B. Rubenstein. illus tab AF Civil Engr 15: 18-20 Aug '74

Characteristics

Canadair Argus. Larry J. MacDougal. tab illus (Also cutaway) Air Pict 36:86-94 Mar '74

Gallery of USAF weapons: Attack and observation aircraft. illus AF Mag 57:116-117 May '74

Gallery of USAF weapons: Utility and experimental aircraft. illus AF Mag 57:121 May '74

Jane's All the World's Aircraft Supplement. Regular feature in some issues of Aerospace International; some issues of Air Force Magazine

SAAB MFI 17. (Design profile, no. 4) Maurice Allward. illus Air Pict 36:102-103 Mar '74

Cockpits

Cockpit fit. illus Interceptor 16:16-20 Oct '74

Components

Materiel failure prediction: A new technique. Woody Hall. illus Aerosp Safety 30:15-17 Apr '74

Control

See Flight Control Systems

De-icing

See Airplanes, Military--Ice Prevention

Design

Cockpit fit. illus Interceptor 16:16-20 Oct '74

Design deficiency. Capt David E. Hanson. illus Aerosp Safety 30:20-21 May '74

The S-3A (Viking carrier-borne anti-submarine aircraft) joins the U.S. fleet. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:322-323 Jun '74; Condensation. Interavia 29:574 Jun '74

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedDesign - Cont'd

SAAB MFI 17. (Design profile, no. 4) Maurice Allward. illus Air Pict 36:102-103 Mar '74

Detection and Recognition
See Airplanes, Military--IdentificationDitching

Training to ditch (over water at Camp Zama, Japan). illus USA Avn Dig 20:12-13 Feb '74

Electrical Systems

Flight of LORA 56. (Handling of electrical malfunctions) Capt Clayton R. Frishkorn, Jr. illus Combat Crew 24:8-10 Oct '74

Maintenance and Repair

Servicing of aircraft electrical system. Col F. Vladimirov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:18-19 Jan '74

Electronic Equipment

See Electronic Equipment (Aircraft)

Emergency Procedures

A-7 barricade arrestments. illus Approach 19:16-17 Mar '74

Airborne emergency assistance. illus Aerosp Safety 30:14-15 Dec '74

Armchair fliers--shared experience plus a bit of brainstorming can speed maturity of our young crew force. Capt Bob Stier. illus Combat Crew 34:16-18 May '74

B-52 bailout. TSgt Gary L. Morgan. illus Combat Crew No. 9:4-5 Sep '74

Cool vs uncool. Maj Harold M. Donahoe, Jr. Aerosp Safety 30:2-5 Jul '74

Down and in: Dead Dart. Capt William A. Scott. Interceptor 16:26-28 Feb '74

F-100D/F egress system update. LtCol Jesse J. Henderson. illus TAC Attack 14:20-21 Dec '74

A failure to communicate. illus TAC Attack 14:4-6 Apr '74

Flight of LORA 56. (Handling of electrical malfunctions) Capt Clayton R. Frishkorn, Jr. illus Combat Crew 24:8-10 Oct '74

Got a red hot emergency? Cool it. illus MAC Flyer 21:3-5 May '74

Have a safe flight, nav! Maj Michael M. Greenspan. illus Aerosp Safety 30:16-17 Jul '74

Land straight ahead. illus Approach 19:12-13 Apr '74

Major (Robert M. Howard, Jr) saves crippled F-106 in test flight. AF Times 35:21 Sep 11 '74

The men from EOD (Explosive Ordnance Disposal). 2dLt Kevin E. R. Gonzales. illus Aerosp Safety 30: 4-5 Aug '74

Operational decisions. LCDR R. M. Nutwell. illus Approach 19:12-15 Jun '74

Procedure cards. Who needs 'em? LCDR John J. Zerr. illus Approach 20:24-25 Nov '74

Shadow of a doubt. (Reprinted from Aerospace Safety, Jan 1973) Interceptor 16:20-21 Jul '74

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedEmergency Procedures - Cont'd

- Skyhook: A helping hand (during airborne troubles). Capt A.R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 21:21-23 Dec '74
(Thule weather) from bad to worse. Maj D.A. Davidson. (Adapted from Flight Comment, Jul-Aug '73) illus Approach 19:6-7 Feb '74
Time to go! (Adapted from Aerospace Safety, Feb 1971) illus Approach 20:24-25 Jul '74
Tower power. ("Dos and don'ts" for both controllers and aircrew) LtCol Roland J. Gannon. illus Aerosp Safety 30:19 Aug '74
When trouble comes. Capt Frederick J. Riemer. illus Aerosp Safety 30:2-3 Aug '74
(When turbulence thrashes your machine) keep it right side up! Capt A.R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 21:13-15 Jul '74

Study and Teaching

- Emergency situation training F-100. Capt Wiley Greene. illus TAC Attack 14:16-17 Feb '74
Emergency situation training F-100. Capt Wiley Greene. illus TAC Attack 14:22 Jun '74

EnginesSee also

Gas Turbines (Aircraft)
Jet Engines

- After re-organization, Detroit Diesel Allison makes good progress. J. Philip Geddes. illus tabs Interavia 29:562 Jun '74
In which an engine is restarted (or was it?). LT Anthony R. Thompson. Approach 19:7 Apr '74
Rolls-Royce: Full steam ahead again. illus tabs Interavia 29:836-838 Sep '74

Maintenance and Repair

- Engine control. illus Interceptor 16:5-9 Sep '74

Testing

- Correcting a serious deficiency. (Aeropropulsion Systems Test Facility to be constructed at Arnold Engineering Development Center) Maj Chandis Klinger and Gottfried M. Arnold. illus AF Civil Engr 15:26-29 May '74
XP 42 perennial test-bed. Gerry Beauchamp. tabs illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:82-92 Summer '74

Fires and Fire Prevention

- Crash-rescue ... a second chance to live. LtCol Wm P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew No. 9:16-19 Sep '74
Deaths from burns in Army aircraft, 1965-1971. Walter M. Braunohler and Robert R. McMeekin. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:939-941 Aug '74
Exorcise the unwanted flier. Maj Bernard S. Jones. Combat Crew 34:14-15 Mar '74

Fuel Systems

- Follow the flowing fuel. Capt Michael B. Price. illus (Also cutaway) Aerosp Safety 30:4-7 Apr '74
Out of gas. Ted Kontos. USA Avn Dig 20:34-35 Feb '74

Fuel Tanks

- F-4 weight & balance. tabs illus TAC Attack 14:12-15 Jul '74

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedFuel Tanks - Cont'd

- Follow the flowing fuel. Capt Michael B. Price. illus (Also cutaway) Aerosp Safety 30:4-7 Apr '74
No spider in this (top) web (of a no. 4 fuel cell). Joseph F. Tilson. illus Aerosp Safety 30:8-9 Apr '74
Operational factors affecting (airframe) fatigue damage. Allyn G. Warkentin. illus Combat Crew 24:12-13 Oct '74

Fuels

- The Air Force and the energy problem. (Remarks, Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory/Industry Briefing, Dayton, Ohio, March 12-13, 1974) Michael I. Yarymovych. tabs illus AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:2-16 Jun '74; Adaptation. Review 53:49-50+ May-Jun '74; Condensation. Air Reservist 26:10 Jul '74
Descend at pilot's discretion. (Saving fuel) Capt Peter G. Dunn. illus Combat Crew 24:8-10 Aug '74
Fuel conservation--an Air Force challenge. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Apr 26 '74
Fuel crisis cut deeply, Hill told (by BrigGen John C. Bartholf): Flying time trimmed a third. AF Times 34:6 May 29 '74
Less flammable hydraulic fluid. TIG Brief 26:14-15 Mar 1 '74
Oil and the RAF. WgComdr R. F. Grattan. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:99-102 Summer '74

Costs

- One C-5 tank of gas: \$17,000. AF Times 35:30 Nov 27 '74

Hydraulic SystemsMaintenance and Repair

- New concept in hydraulic tubing repair. TIG Brief 26:11 Dec 6 '74
New concept in hydraulic tubing repair. C.H. Coffey. illus Aerosp Safety 30:21 Nov '74

Ice Prevention

- Ask your friendly weatherman. Capt Philip Hunter. illus Combat Crew 33:12-15 Nov '73
Icing is for cakes (not aircraft). Aerosp Safety 30:15 Feb '74
Plan for winter. illus Approach 20:1-4 Dec '74
Speaking of winter. Capt A.R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 21:12-15 Oct '74
Winter flightline. illus Aerosp Safety 30:8-9 Nov '74

Identification

- USAF tail codes. Frederick W. Roos. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 18:245-247 Winter '73

Insignia

- Bars for the star. Robert C. Mikesch. Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:205-207 Fall '74
Screaming Eagles. Harry Gann. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:236-239 Fall '74
USAF tail codes. Frederick W. Roos. illus tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 18:245-247 Winter '73

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedInspectionSee also

Preflight Inspections

Falling object program. MajGen E. L. Hudson. illus Combat Crew 34:16-17 Mar '74

Last chance on runway three-three. (End of runway aircraft inspection on F-106's at Griffiss AFB, NY) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 18:32-35 May '74

InstrumentsSee Aeronautical InstrumentsInterception

Air Guard sweeps interceptor (William Tell '74) contest. illus tab Natl Guardsman 28:2-9 Dec '74

The Black Knights (57th FIS) are the good guys. LtCol T. C. Thompson. illus Interceptor 16:5-7 Nov '74

Instant intercept. Capt Gary C. Eickmeier. illus tab Navigator 21:14-15 Jan '74

Since 1954 ... three generations of interceptors. illus Interceptor 16:4-5 Dec '74

Landing and TakeoffSee also

Automatic Landing Systems

Catapults

Ground-Controlled Approach

Hydroplaning

A-7 barricade arrestments. illus Approach 19:16-17 Mar '74

Barriers to preclude premature or unauthorized takeoff of nuclear-weapon-loaded aircraft. TIG Brief 26:8 Mar 29 '74

Carrier qualification and refresher landings. CDR James H. Flatley III. illus tab Approach 20:1-3 Sep '74

A case for survival, or the defence significance of the V/STOL combat aircraft. A. W. Bedford. illus tabs maps NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:18-22+ Aug-Sep '74

Corsair II--wet runway landing accident. illus Approach 20:1-3 Nov '74

Descend at pilot's discretion. (Saving fuel) Capt Peter G. Dunn. illus Combat Crew 24:8-10 Aug '74

The final error. illus MAC Flyer 21:16-18 Mar '74

Flight of LORA 56. (Handling of electrical malfunctions) Capt Clayton R. Frishkorn, Jr. illus Combat Crew 24:8-10 Oct '74

Going missed approach. Maj Brad Tilford. illus MAC Flyer 21:11-13 Jun '74

Ground effect. illus tab Approach 20:18-20 Jul '74

Inflight engagement. illus Approach 19:24 Mar '74

The LSO (Landing Signal Officer): Forever an asset. CDR James H. Flatley, III. illus Approach 20:6-8 Oct '74

Landing the P-3 (or whatever). Jay Beasley. illus Approach 19:28-29 Feb '74

"Minimums--runway in sight"--low ceilings, lousy vis, and broad course tolerances make the non-precision approach a sporty event. illus tabs MAC Flyer 21:6-8 Sep '74

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedLanding and Takeoff - Cont'd

"On glidepath, on course," illus Approach 19:8-11 Apr '74

One pilot's lament. illus Approach 19:8-9 Mar '74

Operational decisions. LCDR R. M. Nutwell. illus Approach 19:12-15 Jun '74

Plan for winter. illus Approach 20:1-4 Dec '74

Poor man's VASI (Visual Approach Slope Indicator). Maj Roland D. Guidry. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5: 20-22 Winter '74

Ready for winter? LtCol Vance Lerner and Maj Angelo L. Anzivino. illus Aerosp Safety 30:4-5 Nov '74

"Request ASR approach." Capt R. Gregory Carr. illus MAC Flyer 21:19-21 Nov '74

SID (Standard Instrument Departures) who? Capt Kenneth S. Harvell. Combat Crew 33:18-19 Sep '73

Speaking of winter. Capt A. R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 21:12-15 Oct '74

Terminal congestion. 1stLt John S. Sillup. Combat Crew 24:10-11 Oct '74

Wake turbulence. Maj Joe Tillman. illus TAC Attack 14:16-21 Aug '74

When feathers are ruffled, drop your hook! Col Morris B. Rubenstein. illus tab AF Civil Engr 15: 18-20 Aug '74

Your undivided attention (while landing aircraft). illus Approach 19:22-23 Mar '74

Landing Gear

When landing is assured. CW2 Thomas M. Willet. illus USA Avn Dig 20:27 Jan '74

LaunchingSee CatapultsLighting

Strobe light situation report. CDR H. E. Lotze, Jr. illus tab Approach 19:6-9 Jan '74

Loading and Unloading

Operational factors affecting (airframe) fatigue damage. Allyn G. Warkentin. illus Combat Crew 24: 12-13 Oct '74

Weapons loading competition ... the beginning (of William Tell 74, Tyndall AFB, Fla). Interceptor 16:6-7 Dec '74

Maintenance and RepairSee Aircraft Maintenance and subdivision

Maintenance and Repair under specific Airplane Types

ManufactureSee Aircraft Industry and TradeMarkingsSee Airplanes, Military--InsigniaMaterials

B-1 flyability. G. Francis Farrell. illus Combat Crew 33:4-11+ Dec '73

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedModifications

Airborne in an AEW (Airborne Early Warning)
Shackleton. Brian Goulding. illus Air Pict 36:
80-83 Mar '74

GAO cites modification planning ills--windshield,
lapbelt flaps. AF Times 35:43 Oct 30 '74

Oklahoma's biggest strip joint. (Oklahoma City ALC
does programmed, extensive renovations on Air
Force planes) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18:
16-20 Jun '74

Performance

YF-17 joins lightweight fighter arena. illus tabs
Armed Forces J Intl 111:30-31 Apr '74

Piloting

B-52G: Mastering the magnificent monster--a pilot's
report. 1stLt Ronald C. Elsdon. tab illus AF Mag
57:46-51 Nov '74

Cat(egory) D or low-time tiger--a look at the some-
times frightening world of the hundred-hour-a-
year (flying time) man. illus TAC Attack 14:8-11
Apr '74

Cockpit coordination. illus Approach 20:8-9 Nov '74

Corsair II--wet runway landing accident. illus Ap-
proach 20:1-3 Nov '74

Departures: Zero-G no cure-all. Capt A. H. Boquet.
illus Approach 20:1-3 Jul '74

Dollar ride with the old man. (On a MAC flight of the
future an old head reminisces as he baptizes a
fledgling pilot into the Gooney Bird system) Capt
Steven H. Findeiss. illus MAC Flyer 21:3-6 Aug '74

Fuel effectiveness to conserve the resources. Maj
Arthur R. Vaughn. illus USA Avn Dig 20:22-23
Apr '74

Ground effect. illus tab Approach 20:18-20 Jul '74

In which an engine is restarted (or was it?). LT
Anthony R. Thompson. Approach 19:7 Apr '74

"Keep the sharp end pointed forward"--stability and
control from a commander's viewpoint. MajGen
Gordon F. Blood. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-3,
Summer '74

Ready for winter? LtCol Vance Lerner and Maj
Angelo L. Anzivino. illus Aerosp Safety 30:4-5
Nov '74

So you're goint to fly the Viking (S-3A). LCDR R. L.
Wilson. illus Approach 20:18-21 Oct '74

Two to tango. (A good tanker autopilot-off platform
requires the receiver pilot's help) Capt James L.
Crook. illus Combat Crew 24:18-19 Oct '74

Wake turbulence. Maj Joe Tillman. illus TAC Attack
14:16-21 Aug '74

(When turbulence thrashes your machine) keep it
right side up! Capt A. R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer
21:13-15 Jul '74

Power PlantsSee also

Airplanes, Military--Engines

Recognition

See Airplanes, Military--Identification

RefuelingSee also

In-Flight Refueling

Unidentified extra. (A refueling hitch in the South
Pacific, early 50s) Maj William F. Schroder. tab
illus MAC Flyer 21:5-7 Oct '74

Equipment--Maintenance and Repair

Refueling coupling fix. A. J. Sustek. illus Aerosp
Safety 30:17 May '74

History

Reflections of an early refueler. BrigGen Ross G.
Hoyt, Ret. illus AF Mag 57:55-59 Jan '74

Safety MeasuresSee also

Flying Safety

Flightline hazards. TIG Brief 26:19-20 Oct 25 '74

Maintenance practices. TIG Brief 26:4 Aug 2 '74

Materiel failure prediction: A new technique. Woody
Hall. illus Aerosp Safety 30:15-17 Apr '74

Togetherness in air and ground training--spelling out
an added safety factor. Maj George D. Burgess.
illus MAC Flyer 21:18-19 Oct '74

Unidentified extra. (A refueling hitch in the South
Pacific, early 50s) Maj William F. Schroder.
tab illus MAC Flyer 21:5-7 Oct '74

Weapons delivery '73. LtCol Leland P. Kriner, Jr.
illus Aerosp Safety 30:12-14 Apr '74

Seats

G suit filling pressures determined by seat back an-
gle. John W. Frazier and others. illus tabs Aerosp
Med 45:755-757 Jul '74

Method of determining spinal alignment and level of
probable fracture during static evaluation of ejection
seats. Burton H. Kaplan. tabs Aerosp Med 45,
No. 8, sec 2:942-944 Aug '74

Testing

Pilot-seat angle tested at Brooks (AFB, Tex, School
of Aerospace Medicine). AF Times 35:25 Oct 9 '74

Stability

B-1 flyability. G. Francis Farrell. illus Combat Crew
33:4-11+ Dec '73

Departures: Zero-G no cure-all. Capt A. H. Boquet.
illus Approach 20:1-3 Jul '74

F-4 weight & balance. tabs illus TAC Attack 14:12-15
Jul '74

"Keep the sharp end pointed forward"--stability and
control from a commander's viewpoint. MajGen
Gordon F. Blood. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-3,
Summer '74

Stall/spin seventy years later. Robert J. Woodcock
and Thomas J. Cord. illus AU Rev 25:25-36 May-
Jun '74

(When turbulence thrashes your machine) keep it
right side up! Capt A. R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer
21:13-15 Jul '74

Stalling

Compressor stalls. illus Interceptor 16:8-14 Jul '74

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedStalling - Cont'd

Departures: Zero-G no cure-all. Capt A. H. Boquet. illus Approach 20:1-3 Jul '74

"Keep the sharp end pointed forward"--stability and control from a commander's viewpoint. MajGen Gordon F. Blood. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-3, Summer '74

Stall/spin seventy years later. Robert J. Woodcock and Thomas J. Cord. illus AU Rev 25:25-36 May-Jun '74

(When turbulence thrashes your machine) keep it right side up! Capt A. R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 21:13-15 Jul '74

Takeoff

See Airplanes, Military--Landing and Takeoff

Testing

Current flight test projects at Edwards AFB (Calif). illus Interavia 29:239 Mar '74

Fly before buy. (Early Navy Aviation) RADM George van Deurs, Ret. illus Aerosp Hist 21:139-143 Fall '74

Stall/spin seventy years later. Robert J. Woodcock and Thomas J. Cord. illus AU Rev 25:25-36 May-Jun '74

TiresMaintenance and Repair

Beat those tire problems. Melvin J. Salmon. illus Aerosp Safety 30:18-19 Jun '74

Rolling stock. (Importance of good maintenance of F-4 Phantom tires) illus Airman 18:47 Apr '74

Tracking

See Airplanes, Military--Identification

Weight

Aircraft technology vs pavement technology. Maj Robert E. Boyer. illus AF Civil Engr 15:23-26 Feb '74

Wings

A-7D wing leading edge damage. Maj Bob Lawler. TAC Attack 14:7 Mar '74

The swinging single. (Versatility of the swing-wing plane) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:10-14 Jun '74

Australia

Australia's Fleet Air Arm. T. W. Boughton and N. M. Parnell. illus Air Pict 36:44-49 Feb '74

Canada

Canadair Argus. Larry J. MacDougall. tab illus (Also cutaway) Air Pict 36:86-94 Mar '74

France

Colmar-Meyenheim: A front-line French Air Force base. Paul A. Jackson. illus Air Pict 36:163-164 May '74

Great Britain

Airborne in an AEW (Airborne Early Warning) Shackleton. Brian Goulding. illus Air Pict 36: 80-83 Mar '74

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

Britain's aircraft industry: A mid-decade report. illus Air Pict 36:330-338 Sep '74

Duxford's Aircraft Gun Mounting Establishment. Bruce Robertson. illus Air Pict 36:140-142 Apr '74

RAF consolidates combat plane fleet (into Hq Strike Command). Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus AF Times 34:22 Jan 23 '74

The Royal Air Force in Germany. Robin Goodfellow and Roger Goodwin. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:85-92 Dec '73-Jan '74

History

D. H. 9A general purpose replacement. T. Mason. tab illus Air Pict 36:24-26 Jan '74

Sweden

SAAB MFI 17. (Design profile, no. 4) Maurice Allward. illus Air Pict 36:102-103 Mar '74

United States

Administrative fleet cut, 5000 'lose jobs.' AF Times 35:1+ Dec 18 '74

An aircraft mix for the LHA. Maj J. P. T. Sullivan. MarCor Gaz 58:60-61 May '74

Gallery of USAF weapons: Attack and observation aircraft. illus AF Mag 57:116-117 May '74

Gallery of USAF weapons: Utility and experimental aircraft. illus AF Mag 57:121 May '74

MAC in charge of tactical airlift (units, planes, and personnel). AF Times 35:1+ Dec 18 '74

NavAir forever! CDR S. W. Kerkering, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:88-90 Mar '74

Naval aircraft in the next decade. CAPT Stephen T. De La Mater, Ret. tabs illus (Also cutaway) US Nav Inst Proc 100:66-89 May '74

New ways to fly and fight. (Aeronautical Systems Division) Interview. LtGen James T. Stewart. illus AF Mag 57:56-58+ Sep '74

Sea service/maritime programs fare well in FY 1975 budget: Is \$100 billion for defense still not enough? James D. Hessman and Bernadine M. Kopec. illus tab Sea Power 17:13-19 Mar '74

Costs

NavAir forever! CDR S. W. Kerkering, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:88-90 Mar '74

History

Development of the Grumman XTB3F and the AF "Guardian." Kurt H. Miska. tabs illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 18:218-225 Winter '73

XP 42 perennial test-bed. Gerry Beauchamp. tabs illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:82-92 Summer '74

Testing

Naval Air Test Center adopts real-time telemetry processing. Gerald Robertson. illus Signal 29: 29-31 Sep '74

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dTesting - Cont'd

Patuxent River--the U.S. Naval Air Test Center.
Henry F. Carter and David E. Lee. illus Air Pict
36:268-271 Jul '74

Testing--History

Wood, wire, and canvas--testing the early planes.
MajGen Leigh Wade, Ret. illus AF Mag 57:92-97
Sep '74

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORTCharacteristics

Gallery of USAF weapons: Tankers and transports.
illus AF Mag 57:118-121 May '74

History

Wings of silence. (Military transport gliders) LtCol
Nelson L. Marsh. illus Soldiers 29:20-26 Jun '74

Loading and Unloading

'Productive, challenging and morale boosting.' (AFR
unit training assemblies at Tinker AFB, Okla)
MSgt Gerald Smith. illus Air Reservist 26:10-11
May '74

United States

Civil airworthiness standards for U.S. Air Force
transport aircraft. TIG Brief 26:14 Jan 31 '74

Gallery of USAF weapons: Tankers and transports.
illus AF Mag 57:118-121 May '74

The Israeli airlift of 1973: Operation Vittles revis-
ited? (Remarks, St Louis Chapter, Air Force
Assoc, April 19, 1974) Gen Paul K. Carlton. AF
Plyc Ltr for Comdrs Sup: No. 6:30-36 Jun '74

Shakey (C-124)'s alive and flying in the ANG. LtCol
Gene Allen. illus MAC Flyer 21:14-15 Sep '74

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT (JET)

Rationalizing military and commercial air transport
fleets for optimum productivity. Louis W. Ford.
illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:65-66 Feb '74

Characteristics

Gallery of USAF weapons: Tankers and transports.
illus AF Mag 57:118-121 May '74

United States

Gallery of USAF weapons: Tankers and transports.
illus AF Mag 57:118-121 May '74

Tanker/cargo aircraft: Hybrid for the future? Craig
Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:35-37 Jul '74

AIRPLANES, PARASITE

Pre-war bomber composite projects. Michael J.F.
Bowyer. tab illus Air Pict 36:444-446+ Nov '74

Skyhooks. TSgt Rick Sherry. illus TAC Attack 14:
10-12 Jan '74

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCECharacteristics

Gallery of USAF weapons: Reconnaissance aircraft.
illus AF Mag 57:117-118 May '74

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE - ContinuedNATO

Ocean surveillance from the sky. Charles Latour.
illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:34-37+ Oct-
Nov '74

United States

Gallery of USAF weapons: Reconnaissance aircraft.
illus AF Mag 57:117-118 May '74

AIRPLANES, SUBMERSIBLE see Submersible VehiclesAIRPLANES, TANKER

Rationalizing military and commercial air transport
fleets for optimum productivity. Louis W. Ford.
illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:65-66 Feb '74

Two to tango. (A good tanker autopilot-off platform
requires the receiver pilot's help) Capt James L.
Crook. illus Combat Crew 24:18-19 Oct '74

United States

Are you a tanker type? Capt John H. Zimmerman.
Combat Crew 33:12-13 Sep '73

Gallery of USAF weapons: Tankers and transports.
illus AF Mag 57:118-121 May '74

Tanker/cargo aircraft: Hybrid for the future? Craig
Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:35-37 Jul '74

Torrejon (AB) tankers--SAC's planes in Spain. G.F.
Farrell. illus Combat Crew 24:4-7 Oct '74

AIRPLANES, TARGET see Targets, AerialAIRPLANES, TRAINERCharacteristics

Gallery of USAF weapons: Trainers. illus AF Mag
57:121-122 May '74

France

Air affairs--(Jaguar) Felis onca. Air Commodore
P.M. Brothers. Army Qtr 104:275-279 Apr '74

Great Britain

Air affairs--(Jaguar) Felis onca. Air Commodore
P.M. Brothers. Army Qtr 104:275-279 Apr '74

The HS. 1182 Hawk--first flight this spring. illus tabs
Interavia 29:32-33 Jan '74

The Hawker Siddeley Hawk and the RAF's new train-
ing philosophy. B.W. Patchett. illus (Also cutaway)
tabs Intl Def Rev 6:730-733 Dec '73

Sweden

SAAB MFI 17. (Design profile, no. 4) Maurice All-
ward. illus Air Pict 36:102-103 Mar '74

United States

Gallery of USAF weapons: Trainers. illus AF Mag
57:121-122 May '74

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORTGreat BritainHistory

Hawker Siddeley HS 146--development history of
Britain's new feederliner. (Design profile, no. 5)
Maurice Allward. illus tabs Air Pict 36:120-125
Apr '74

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - ContinuedUnited StatesHistory

Aircraft for the space age: The Guppy series of transports. Roger E. Bilstein. illus Aerosp Hist 21:79-86 Jun '74

Lockheed Hercules--the first 20 years. illus tab Air Pict pt 1, 36:302-305 Aug '74; pt 2, 36:350-353 Sep '74

A queen of the sky (C-74, Globemaster 1). (Back in the late forties, this forerunner of C-124 signaled the beginnings of heavy lift transports) Cecil L. Reynolds. illus MAC Flyer 21:3-4 Oct '74

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET)

Cathay Pacific (Airways) chooses TriStars. J. Philip Geddes. illus tab Interavia 29:1132-1134 Nov '74

The day of the jumbo-freighter dawns. illus tabs Interavia 29:1130-1131 Nov '74

Rationalizing military and commercial air transport fleets for optimum productivity. Louis W. Ford. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:65-66 Feb '74

Who operates business jets? Marc Grangier. illus Interavia 29:1080-1081 Nov '74

Characteristics

Further variations on the DC-10 theme. illus tab Interavia 29:75 Jan '74

A panorama of world business jet production. tab illus Interavia 29:1082-1084 Nov '74

Short SD3-30--wide-bodied local traveller. (Design profile, no. 8) Maurice Allward. tab illus Air Pict 36:426-428 Nov '74

Design

Europe's A300 Airbus. (Design profile, no. 6) Maurice Allward. tab illus (Also cutaway) Air Pict 36:168-176 May '74

Ground-Support Equipment

Centralized 400 Hz systems cut airport operating costs. R.E. Allingham. illus tab Interavia 29:1128-1129 Nov '74

Brazil

VARIG (Viação Aérea Rio Grandense, South America's leading airline) retrenches--and goes wide-bodied. illus tabs Interavia 29:45-47 Jan '74

Europe, Western

The A. 300B Airbus enters service. Robert Salvy. illus tabs Interavia 29:305-308 Apr '74

The A. 300B in the Americas. map illus Interavia 28:1302 Dec '73

Aeroformation--training A. 300B crews. illus Interavia 29:309-310 Apr '74

Air France and the Airbus. illus Interavia 29:310-311 Apr '74

Europe's A300 Airbus. (Design profile, no. 6) Maurice Allward. tab illus (Also cutaway) Air Pict 36:168-176 May '74

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET) - ContinuedFrance

The Falcon 10 and Learjet 35/36--battle lines are drawn. illus tabs Interavia 29:130-131 Feb '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

VFW 614--specifically shorthaul. Douglas Chopping. illus tabs Interavia 29:436-438 May '74

Great Britain

The HS. 146: A four-jet feeder-liner. tabs illus Interavia 29:127-129 Feb '74

Hawker Siddeley HS 146--development history of Britain's new feederliner. (Design profile, no. 5) Maurice Allward. illus tabs Air Pict 36:120-125 Apr '74

Short SD3-30--wide-bodied local traveller. (Design profile, no. 8) Maurice Allward. tab illus Air Pict 36:426-428 Nov '74

United States

The Falcon 10 and Learjet 35/36--battle lines are drawn. illus tabs Interavia 29:130-131 Feb '74

Further variations on the DC-10 theme. illus tab Interavia 29:75 Jan '74

Reading (Pa) Airshow 1974. James Holahan. Interavia 29:887-888 Sep '74

Russia asks U.S. help on new plane factory 3 times the size of Boeing's commercial jet facility--U.S. companies differ on what technology to export. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:20-22 Feb '74

AIRPLANES, V/STOLSee also

Advanced Medium Short Takeoff and Landing Transport

A case for survival, or the defence significance of the V/STOL combat aircraft. A.W. Bedford. illus tabs maps NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:18-22+ Aug-Sep '74

VSTOL. LCDR C.A. Wheal. illus Approach 20:1-4 Oct '74

V/STOL: Stalled? R.M. Braybrook. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:32-40 Oct '74

Characteristics

The augmentor wing: Powered-lift STOL a proven concept. Donald C. Whittle. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 29:143-145 Feb '74

A case for survival, or the defence significance of the V/STOL combat aircraft. A.W. Bedford. illus tabs maps NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:18-22+ Aug-Sep '74

Design

The USAF pursues a STOL transport. Irwin Stambler. tabs illus Interavia 29:567-569 Jun '74

Engines

V/STOL: Stalled? R.M. Braybrook. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:32-40 Oct '74

History

Straight up--straight down. William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 13:8-12 May '73

AIRPLANES, V/STOL - ContinuedLanding and Takeoff

A remote area landing system (MRAALS--Marine Remote Area Approach and Landing System). Capt Wesley R. Marks, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 58:10-11 Jun '74

Great Britain

The through deck cruiser concept. Derek Wood. illus Intl Def Rev 6:747-749 Dec '73

What it's all about. (Harrier (AV-8A) flight safety) LtCol J. Orr. illus Approach 19:18-20 Mar '74

United States

Advanced V/STOL aircraft. MarCor Gaz 58:6 Mar '74

CAS, a user's product. BrigGen Noah C. New. tab MarCor Gaz 58:19-28 May '74

Marine Air: Response, innovation, adaptation, exploitation. LtCol John D. Carlton. illus MarCor Gaz 58:49-53 May '74

To the limit of our vision--and back. (Review of U.S. Marine Corp technologies) Gen Robert E. Cushman, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:108-121 May '74

V/STOL concepts and progress. LtCol Edwin C. Paige, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 58:42-48 May '74

What it's all about. (Harrier (AV-8A) flight safety) LtCol J. Orr. illus Approach 19:18-20 Mar '74

History

Straight up--straight down. William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 13:8-12 May '73

AIRPLANES IN BUSINESS

Bizjets extraordinary. Richard S. Page. tab illus Aerosp Intl 10:24-26+ Sep-Oct '74

The Falcon 10 and Learjet 35/36--battle lines are drawn. illus tabs Interavia 29:130-131 Feb '74

Federal Express (Corp). Brian Gates. illus tab Air Pict 36:264 Jul '74

The long-term prospects for general aviation. illus tabs Interavia 29:59-61 Jan '74

Merlot International Aviation. Jerry Scutts. illus Air Pict 36:143-144 Apr '74

A panorama of world business jet production. tab illus Interavia 29:1082-1084 Nov '74

Powering the business jets. illus tab Interavia 29:1085-1086 Nov '74

Reading (Pa) Airshow 1974. James Holahan. Interavia 29:887-888 Sep '74

Uneasy prosperity at NBAA (National Business Aircraft Assoc). J. Philip Geddes. illus Interavia 29:1067-1070 Nov '74

VLF (Very Low Frequency) navigation system finds rapid acceptance in business aircraft. J. Philip Geddes. illus tabs Interavia 29:644-646 Jul '74

Who operates business jets? Marc Grangier. illus Interavia 29:1080-1081 Nov '74

AIRPLANES IN COUNTERINSURGENCY see COIN Aircraft

AIRPLANES IN FIRE FIGHTING

Into Cottonwood's path. (USAF Modular Airborne Fire Fighting System (MAFFS) used against New Mexico forest fire) Carol Ostrinsky. illus Airman 18:20-23 Dec '74

AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK

Canadair Argus. Larry J. MacDougal. tab illus (Also cutaway) Air Pict 36:86-94 Mar '74

D.H.6 coastal patrols in 1918. R. C. Sturtivant. illus map tabs Air Pict 36:55-57 Feb '74

AIRPLANES IN RESCUE WORK

Contour searching for non-rescue crews. Maj Kenneth R. Lafon. illus TAC Attack 14:4-8 Jun '74

AIRPORTSSee also

Airstrips
Heliports

Airport consulting--a growth market. Interavia 29:719-720 Aug '74

The elements of national airport planning. Charles L. Choguill. illus map Interavia 29:721-723 Aug '74

Design

IATA's involvement in the problem of airport development. illus Interavia 29:724-725 Aug '74

Lufthansa rethinks its new Frankfurt cargo terminal. Klaus Höhle. illus Interavia 29:1025 Oct '74

Paris-Charles de Gaulle Airport opens for business. Klaus Höhle. illus Interavia 29:323-324 Apr '74

Systems design for airport health management. Thomas L. Kurt. illus tab Aerosp Med 45:1067-1070 Sep '74

Tomorrow's airport--today: Dallas/Fort Worth opens, looking toward 2001. LtCol Nelson L. Marsh. illus Soldiers 29:15-19 Jan '74

Equipment

Airport equipment. illus Interavia 29:672 Jul '74

Centralized 400 Hz systems cut airport operating costs. R.E. Allingham. illus tab Interavia 29:1128-1129 Nov '74

Landing Aids

Approach lighting systems. illus Approach 19:26-28 May '74

Metering & spacing. (Traffic density near airports) Kenneth P. Manning and C. Adron Hall. (Reprinted from Sperry Technology, vol 1, no. 3, 1973) illus Aerosp Intl 10:4-6 Sep-Oct '74

One pilot's lament. illus Approach 19:8-9 Mar '74

Poor man's VASI (Visual Approach Slope Indicator). Maj Roland D. Guidry. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:20-22 Winter '74

Statistics

Airports in the year 2000. Rolf Wild. illus tab Interavia 29:1000-1001 Oct '74

China (Republic)

Three years' experience in passenger medical care at Taipei International Airport. W. S. Cheng and C. Hung. tab Aerosp Med 45:82-83 Jan '74

AIRPORTS - ContinuedFrance

New (Paris/Charles de Gaulle International) Airport for Paris. illus Air Pict 36:263-264 Jul '74

Paris-Charles de Gaulle Airport opens for business. Klaus Höhle. illus Interavia 29:323-324 Apr '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

Lufthansa rethinks its new Frankfurt cargo terminal. Klaus Höhle. illus Interavia 29:1025 Oct '74

Great Britain

Britain's confused airport policies. Klaus Höhle. illus Interavia 29:36-38 Jan '74

London's airports under pressure. Klaus Höhle. tab illus Interavia 29:149-151 Feb '74

Luxembourg

Luxembourg--Findel (Airport). P.J. Cooper. illus tab Air Pict 36:402-404 Oct '74

United States

Metering & spacing. (Traffic density near airports) Kenneth P. Manning and C. Adron Hall. (Reprinted from Sperry Technology, vol 1, no. 3, 1973) illus Aerosp Intl 10:4-6 Sep-Oct '74

Tomorrow's airport--today: Dallas/Fort Worth opens, looking toward 2001. LtCol Nelson L. Marsh. illus Soldiers 29:15-19 Jan '74

AIRSHIPSSee also

Balloons

Cargo airships: Transport of the future. Maj G. L. Walker. illus Hawk No. 35:39-43 Feb '74

Freighter airships: Is there a defence role? Maj C. J. T. Davey. illus tab RUSI J for Def Studies 119:63-64 Mar '74

Lighter-than-air. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:16 Dec '74

History

Zeppelin intelligence (in WW I). Douglas H. Robinson. illus Aerosp Hist 21:1-7 Mar '74

AIRSICKNESS see Motion Sickness

AIRSPACE

Air traffic control: The civil side. Air Commodore G. C. Lamb. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:41-47 Spring '74

Airspace control in mid-intensity combat. LtCol Benjamin B. Powell, Jr. illus tab Mil Rev 54: 55-62 May '74

IFR--the only way to go. J. W. Hafley. illus TAC Attack 14:20-22 Jan '74

AIRSTRIPS

Airborne airfield construction package. Lt Gary R. Swingle. illus Mil Engr 66:240-241 Jul-Aug '74

Maintenance and Repair

A case for survival, or the defence significance of the V/STOL combat aircraft. A. W. Bedford. illus tabs maps NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:18-22+ Aug-Sep '74

AIRWAYS

Same time, same place, same flight level. (Traffic control in some areas of the world is not always what you hope for) MAC Flyer 21:14-15 Aug '74

ALASKA

Bush pilots in Herky birds. (Resupply of remote sites by means of (17th Tactical Airlift Sq's) C-130's from Elmendorf AFB, Alas) Sgt Dick Anderson. illus Airman 18:13-15 Feb '74

Kin allowances barred at remote Alaska sites. AF Times 34:10 Jan 23 '74

The last frontier. (Alaskan training for the 172d Arctic Light Infantry Brigade) Capt David M. Dacus. illus Infantry 64:48-52 Jul-Aug '74

Rescue crews find life in Alaska far from dull. AF Times 34:21 Jan 9 '74

64° N, -40° F; the field artillery in Alaska. Capt Jack L. Hall. illus Fld Arty J 42:43-46 May-Jun '74

Special features at Snettisham (Alas). Henry P. Lang. map illus Mil Engr 66:238-239 Jul-Aug '74

Economic Conditions

Oil, fish and frontier philosophy. (Interview with William A. Egan, Gov of Alaska) John Wilpers. illus Govt Exec 6:30-32 Feb '74

ALASKAN AIR COMMAND

Alaskan Air Command. illus chart tab AF Mag 57: 74-75 May '74

Army joins AF in carrying out Arctic summer simulated attack. (Alaskan Command field exercise, Ember Dawn 75) AF Times 35:27 Sep 25 '74

Comptroller activities at major commands: Alaskan Air Command. Steve Canton. illus AF Compt 8: 3-7 Oct '74

ALASKAN COMMAND

Angels in the snow: Search and rescue in the Arctic. CDR Richard A. J. Ranieri. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:103-105 Jan '74

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

(Air Force) program treats more alcoholics. AF Times 34:31 Mar 20 '74

Alcohol countermeasures (AFR 125-14, Motor Vehicle Traffic Supervision). TIG Brief 26:15 Mar 29 '74

Alcohol in aviation: A problem of attitudes. J. A. Pursch. Aerosp Med 45:318-321 Mar '74

Alcohol-induced performance decrements assessed by two Link trainer tasks using experienced pilots. P. H. Henry and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45: 1180-1189 Oct '74

Alcoholism treatable, new reg (AFR 30-23) emphasizes. AF Times 34:42 Jan 16 '74

Arrests on increase for drunk driving. AF Times 35:3 Sep 4 '74

Assessment of performance in a Link GAT-1 flight simulator at three alcohol dose levels. P. H. Henry and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:33-44 Jan '74

Coordination between military and civilian authorities on traffic activities. TIG Brief 26:21 Oct 25 '74

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - Continued

Dealing with drug, alcohol abuse: Good vibes, bad vibes. Maj William L. Schwartz. Army 24:29-31+ May '74

Discharge for drug/alcohol abuse. TIG Brief 26:8 Jan 31 '74

"Don't mess with stress." LtCol Andersen. TAC Attack 14:28 Aug '74

Drinking drivers fare hard o'seas. AF Times 35:26 Aug 14 '74

Enforcement countermeasures--Alcohol Safety Action Project (ASAP). TIG Brief 26:18 Jul 19 '74

The final error. illus MAC Flyer 21:16-18 Mar '74

Hard-drug use seen dropping. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:20 Sep 25 '74

Here's to grog! CDR J.R. Tappan. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:87-94 May-Jun '74

High risk drivers. tab illus TAC Attack 14:10-12 Jun '74

Hypoxia. LtCol Harold Andersen. illus TAC Attack pt 1, 14:9 Sep '74; pt 2, Hypoxia, again! 14:29 Oct '74; pt 3, 14:26-27 Nov '74; pt 4, Still more on hypoxia. 14:8-9 Dec '74

The image. Interceptor 16:22-23 Jul '74

Influence of ethyl alcohol ingestion on a target task during sustained +G_z centrifugation. R.R. Burton and J.L. Jaggars. tabs Aerosp Med 45:290-296 Mar '74

The Marine alcohol and drug abuse control officer. Capt C.F. Harris. tabs illus MarCor Gaz 58:25-29 Jan '74

Medication and alcohol. Maj Daner R. Reider. tab illus Aerosp Safety 30:2-4 Dec '74

Most civilians excused from drug-alcohol talks. AF Times 35:19 Dec 18 '74

New drink rules called success. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:3 Nov 27 '74

The panacea. (Alcohol) LtCol Harold Andersen. TAC Attack 14:29 Jun '74

Pot & alcohol: A double standard of abuses? Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:13 Jun 5 '74

Problem drinker 'responsibility' of local officials. AF Times 35:2 Nov 20 '74

Quantitative effect of linear acceleration on positional alcohol nystagmus. W.J. Oosterveld and others. illus Aerosp Med 45:695-700 Jul '74

The squeeze being put on drivers who drink, use narcotics--close cooperation planned with civilian authorities. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 30 '74

Support of drug, alcohol abuse programs. TIG Brief 26:19 Sep 27 '74

To beat the bottle. MSgt Loren Leonberger. illus Airman 18:39-41 May '74

Laws and Regulations

Taking booze along? Better know law. AF Times 35:8 Dec 11 '74

Transportation of alcoholic beverages in USAF aircraft. TIG Brief 26:1 Dec 6 '74

ALERT SYSTEMS

See also
Warning Systems

The Royal Observer Corps today. Comdr R.R. Glover. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:139-146 Summer '74

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS

Allies in the Aleutians. F.J. Hatch. illus map Aerosp Hist 21:70-78 Jun '74

Flying fruit basket. (Supply and air evacuation missions between McChord AFB, Wash, and the Aleutian Islands) Capt R. Douglas McLarty. illus Airman 18:36-40 Nov '74

The overfall: An Aleutian phenomenon. CAPT Howard B. Hutchinson, Ret. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 100:110-112 Jul '74

ALIENS

See also
Foreign Nationals in the Armed Forces

ALL-WEATHER FLYING

Ask your friendly weatherman. Capt Philip Hunter. illus Combat Crew 33:12-15 Nov '73

ALLEN, James R.

Air Force leaders shift in key posts. por AF Mag 57:26 Jul '74

ALLIANCES see Treaties and AlliancesALLIED AIR FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE see Allied Forces, Central EuropeALLIED COMMAND EUROPE

See also
Allied Forces, Central Europe
Allied Forces, Northern Europe

(Allied Command Europe) Remarks. Gen A.J. Goodpaster. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:24-29 Dec '73-Jan '74

General (Alexander) Haig's role as SACEUR. Gen T.R. Milton, Ret. AF Mag 57:36 Dec '74

NATO and U.S. forces: Challenges and prospects. Gen Andrew J. Goodpaster. illus Strat Rev 2:6-17 Winter '74

Naming of (Gen Alexander M.) Haig (Jr) (to) NATO post upsets senators. AF Times 35:9 Oct 2 '74

ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE

CENTAG (CENTRAL Army Group)--Southern Germany's defender. LtCol Wolfgang R. Gebel. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:53-60 Oct-Nov '74

The challenge of success. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:49-56 Apr-May '74

The military balance in Central Army Group. Gen Michael S. Davison. illus Strat Rev 2:13-18 Fall '74

The Royal Air Force in Germany. Robin Goodfellow and Roger Goodwin. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:85-92 Dec '73-Jan '74

ALLIED FORCES, NORTHERN EUROPE

The projection of Soviet military power in the North: Margins of Western safety in the Norwegian Sea and the North Atlantic are wearing thin. Eivind Berdal. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:57-64 Feb-Mar '74

ALLMAN, Conrad S.

The Q factor. Interview. BrigGen Conrad S. Allman. por Airman 18:42-47 May '74

ALMQUIST, Elmer H., Jr

Army EW: A top priority program. Interview. LtGen E. H. Almquist. por Elect Warfare 6:51 Jan-Feb '74

(Lt)Gen Almquist receives top AOC award (Medal of Electronic Warfare). por Elect Warfare 6:59+ Nov-Dec '74

ALTIMETERS

AIMS altimeter. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 20: 40-43 Apr '74

The counter-drum (altimeter). Capt Jerome T. Belen. illus Aerosp Safety 30:9 Jan '74

20 years behind the altimeter. Col Jerry Schwene. illus map Aerosp Safety 30:19-21 Mar '74

ALTITUDE, INFLUENCE OF see Aviation--Physiological AspectsALTITUDE FLYING

See also
Flight, Low-Altitude

The last run of flight nine one five. R. A. Alkov. illus Approach 19:18-21 Apr '74

What next FAA? John E. Berta. illus Approach 19: 14-15 Feb '74

ALUMINUM see MetalsAMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS (HAMS) see Radio OperatorsAMBUSH see Surprise in WarfareAMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION

Special ADPA objectives, 1974-'75. Natl Def 59:48 Jul-Aug '74

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

"Go to hell! ... but I'll try." (Truman in WW I) LtCol James B. Agnew. illus map Fld Arty J 42: 32-41 Mar-Apr '74

AMERICAN FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE

Inclusion of American Forces Radio and TV equipment in USAF PCSP (Communications Support Program). TIG Brief 26:12 Aug 2 '74

USN--SITE (Shipboard Information Training and Entertainment) project. Interview. RADM William Thompson. illus Govt Exec 7:17 Aug '74

AMERICAN INDIANSHistory

The ghost of Major (Joel) Elliott at the Little Big Horn. Bruce A. Rosenberg. illus Parameters 4, No. 1:58-66 '74

The Indian Key massacre. Dewey A. Dye, Jr. map illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:74-78 Nov '74

AMERICAN INDIANS - ContinuedHistory - Cont'd

Warrior from West Point. (Creek Indian, David Moniac, killed in engagement with Seminoles, Nov 26, 1836) Capt Kenneth L. Benton. illus Soldiers 29:21-24 Feb '74

AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION

American Logistics Association 26th Annual Convention (Washington, Oct 29-31, 1973--pictorial highlights). Review 53:65-72 Nov-Dec '73

Association news. Regular feature in some issues of Review

Comstores draw flak: Congress wary of costs. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 11 '74

Fort (Lesley J.) McNair (DC, Commissary-Exchange-Industry Workshop/Seminar, June 3, 1974). illus Review 54:39-41+ Jul-Aug '74

Increased military/industry cooperation stressed at 26th ALA Convention (Washington, Oct 29-31, 1973). Review 53:9+ Nov-Dec '73

Profile '73. (Commissary/Exchange Symposium, sponsored by the Southern California Chapter, American Logistics Assoc, Palm Springs, Calif, March 29-30, 1973) Review 52:37+ May-Jun '73

Directories

ALA directory service. illus Review 53:57-58+ May-Jun '74

AMERICAN ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION see American Defense Preparedness AssociationAMERICANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIESSee also

People-to-People Program

Engineers and diplomats. Col Charles T. Williams and LtCol Robert A. Dey. illus map Mil Engr 66:350-352 Nov-Dec '74

Foreign claims: A study in international relations. Capt Edward N. Paslick and Sgt Charles L. Cates. AF Law Rev 16:61-70 Summer '74

70 (AF servicemen) jailed abroad, total up 84 percent. AF Times 35:5 Dec 25 '74

AMMUNITION

Container modernization program being actively pursued to improve handling and movement of ammunition. MajGen H. R. Del Mar. illus Def Mgt J 10:35-39 Oct '74

Control of ammunition and explosives. TIG Brief 26:9 Jan 31 '74

Coordinated management of the conventional ammunition production base. (Joint Conventional Ammunition Panel (JCAP)) Edward J. Jordan. illus tabs chart Def Mgt J 10:9-15 Oct '74

Evolutionary engineering in munitions design. Victor Lindner. illus tab Def Mgt J 10:16-19 Oct '74

GAO seeks central ammo system. AF Times 34:10 Feb 27 '74

Ground weaponry. Maj Louis C. Gapenski. illus MarCor Gaz 58:43-48 Mar '74

Modernization of Army's munitions production base--\$6 billion program. A. L. Selman and J. F. Miseyko. illus Def Mgt J 10:2-8 Oct '74

AMMUNITION - Continued

- New explosives hazard classification/compatibility and fire symbol systems (from United Nations and NATO). TIG Brief 26:5 Sep 27 '74
- Protection of munition assets. Joseph J. Liebling. Def Mgt J 10:20-22 Oct '74
- Shortshell ammunition for aircraft weapon systems. Jerroll S. Hansen. illus tabs Natl Def 59:229-232 Nov-Dec '74
- Standard Army Ammunition System (SAAS). LtCol Victor J. Gongola. illus Army Log 6:16-19 Mar-Apr '74
- Training devices. (A probing examination of their real value) Maj Daniel M. Evans. illus Fld Arty J 42:29-31 Sep-Oct '74

AMNESTY

- Amnesty: A change of heart (by Pres Gerald Ford). Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 4 '74
- Amnesty for whom: Draft evaders or military deserters? Col William H. Neinst. illus Army 24:35-37 Feb '74
- Amnesty: Froehke for, DOD against. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:8 Mar 27 '74
- The amnesty issue: A historical perspective. LtCol Wilfred L. Ebel. illus Parameters 4, No. 1: 67-77 '74
- Caustic balm for amnesty's wounds. Editorial. Army 24:5-7 Apr '74
- Clemency: The deserters' view. Don Hirst. AF Times 35:17 Oct 23 '74
- Clemency: The no-shows. AF Times 35:9 Dec 18 '74
- DOD resists amnesty pressures--28,000 deserters at large. AF Times 34:28 Apr 17 '74
- Deserters face work program. AF Times 35:3 Sep 18 '74
- The Ford amnesty order. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Oct 9 '74
- Ford invites deserters home--convicted evaders first beneficiaries. AF Times 35:4 Oct 2 '74
- 1419 given discharges under clemency program (at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind). AF Times 35:6 Nov 6 '74
- Groups face off on amnesty--too harsh or too easy? Don Hirst. AF Times 35:10 Oct 9 '74
- Groups speak out on amnesty: VFW issues clarifying statement--AFSA, AFA, AUSA discuss positions. AF Times 35:2 Sep 18 '74
- League of Families vows to play an activist role (to protest national priorities that allow amnesty before MIAs are accounted for). Mel Jones. AF Times 35:10 Oct 9 '74
- Many take a new view of returning deserters (according to Joint Clemency (Processing) Center interviews (at Camp Atterbury, Ind). illus AF Times 35:8 Oct 16 '74
- Rush for amnesty slow. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 2 '74

AMPHIBIOUS FORCES

- The case for amphibious capability. F.J. West, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 58:18-24 Oct '74

AMPHIBIOUS FORCES - Continued

- 45 Commando Royal Marines--Britain's arctic warfare unit assigned to NATO. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:30-35+ Jun-Jul '74
- Marines around the world. Col Robert D. Heinl, Jr. Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:18-29 Jun-Jul '74
- Seaborne and airborne mobility in Europe. MajGen J. L. Moulton, Ret. illus tabs map US Nav Inst Proc 100:122-143 May '74
- To the limit of our vision--and back. (Review of U.S. Marine Corp technologies) Gen Robert E.ushman, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:108-121 May '74

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

- Amphibious forces: The turning point (1972). MajGen E. J. Miller and RADM W. D. Toole, Jr. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-32 Nov '74
- Amphibious logistics. LtCol James J. Harp. illus MarCor Gaz 58:49-58 Mar '74
- Assault on Timor. 2dLt R. A. Stewart. illus MarCor Gaz 58:24-30 Sep '74
- Embarkation contact teams. Capt John N. Holladay. MarCor Gaz 58:55 Jan '74
- Firmer footing for Marines. LtCol Clark T. Lehmann. illus MarCor Gaz 58:27-30 Dec '74
- Joint actions by land forces and the Navy. Col I. Vorobyov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:26-28 Oct '74
- (33d Marine Amphibious Unit participates in largest peacetime military maneuver ever staged in Australia, Exercise Kangaroo I, joining elements of U.S. Navy and Army as well as forces from Australia, New Zealand and U.K.) MarCor Gaz 58:9 Oct '74
- Marines around the world. Col Robert D. Heinl, Jr. Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:18-29 Jun-Jul '74
- The Marines--essential to national security. (Industrial luncheon address, AFCEA, Washington, June 11, 1974) LtGen Foster C. LaHue. illus Signal 28:18-21 Aug '74
- Sealift for the (Marine Corps) landing force. MajGen E. J. Miller and Maj T. V. Burns. illus Translog 5:2-4+ Nov-Dec '74
- Tank battalion forces water barrier. Col L. Mikhailov. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:24-26 Jan '74

Study and Teaching

- Amphibious Warfare School, today and tomorrow. illus MarCor Gaz 58:26-31 Aug '74
- It's been a kick. (Amphibious warfare lessons for California ARNG at U.S. Naval Amphibious Training Base, Coronado) illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-4 Aug-Sep '74

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES

- AALC (Amphibious Assault Landing Craft): The blitzkrieg on the beach. James D. Hessman. illus (Also cutaway) Sea Power 17:8-11 Nov '74
- Last USMC "Super Hog" (armored amphibious assault vehicle) accepted. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:21 May '74

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES - Continued

Writing the C-7/R-7 book. Maj J.H. Alexander. illus MarCor Gaz 58:62-63 Nov '74

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE see Amphibious OperationsAMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIPS

Air operations aboard LHA. LtCol A.T. McDermott. illus MarCor Gaz 58:37-41 May '74

An aircraft mix for the LHA. Maj J.P.T. Sullivan. MarCor Gaz 58:60-61 May '74

Assault ship (USS Tarawa (LHA-1)) christened. MarCor Gaz 58:7 Jan '74

First of new amphibious ships (Tarawa (LHA-1)) launched at Mississippi yard (Ingalls Shipbuilding Division of Litton Industries). illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:116-117 Feb '74

LHA (Landing Helicopter Assault), sealift superstar. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:42-47+ Jun-Jul '74

LHA-1, the USS Tarawa. LtCols Arthur T. McDermott and Fred H. Kruck. illus tab MarCor Gaz 58:23-28 Mar '74

ANDERSON, George W., Jr

Navies in war and peace. Adm S.G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) por US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E.M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J.E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J.C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D.L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

ANECDOTES, MILITARY

How Omar Bradley got to be a major. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 34:13 Jul 24 '74

Tiger hunting in Dinglabash. VADM E.P. Aurand, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:35-39 Jun '74

ANIMALSSee also

Dogs

Rabies control program. TIG Brief 26:16 Dec 6 '74

ANNAPOLIS, MD, NAVAL ACADEMY see Naval Academy, Annapolis, MdANTARCTIC REGIONS

Elevated snow roads in Antarctica. LT David J. Tomayko. map illus Mil Engr 66:37-41 Jan-Feb '74

ANTENNAS

(AN/FPS-27 radar improves air defense) Signal 28:115 May-Jun '74

Are rotary DF (Direction-Finding) systems outdated? Terry Harper. illus tabs Elect Warfare 6:11-13+ Mar-Apr '74

ANTENNAS - Continued

Fleet satellite communications. CAPT James B. Wheeler. illus Signal 28:38-39 Feb '74

Tight money yields new approaches (to military electronics systems). John R. Gruber. illus Signal 29:13-14+ Nov-Dec '74

Video detectors for broadband DF. Robert W. Shillady. illus Elect Warfare 6:51-54+ May-Jun '74

(Wave guide antenna improves landing of aircraft) Signal 28:70 Jul '74

Testing

New system performs on-board aircraft antenna system tests. illus Elect Warfare 6:33 Nov-Dec '74

ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY see Artillery, Anti-aircraftANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILES see Missiles, Anti-aircraftANTIBALLISTIC MISSILES see Missile DefenseANTIMILITARISM see MilitarismANTISHIP MISSILES see Missiles, AntishipANTISUBMARINE WARFARE

The airborne destroyer. (Indifferent crew performance prevents P-3 Orion from being twice as effective) LT William G. Marshall. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-34 Mar '74

Can we really afford surface ASW ships? CAPT Robert J. Alexander, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:107-109 Aug '74

Canadair Argus. Larry J. MacDougal. tab illus (Also cutaway) Air Pict 36:86-94 Mar '74

Development of the Grumman XTB3F and the AF "Guardian." Kurt H. Miska. tabs illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 18:218-225 Winter '73

The French Navy's Corvette C70. tab illus Intl Def Rev 7:641-642 Oct '74

Naval aircraft in the next decade. CAPT Stephen T. De La Mater, Ret. tabs illus (Also cutaway) US Nav Inst Proc 100:66-89 May '74

A new range of sonars from Thomson-CSF. illus Intl Def Rev 7:518-523 Aug '74

A quarterback for the helo ASW team. LtComdr John J.M. Curtis. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:119-121 Sep '74

The S-3A (Viking carrier-borne anti-submarine aircraft) joins the U.S. fleet. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:322-323 Jun '74; Condensation. Interavia 29:574 Jun '74

SITREP (SITuation REPort) sea control ship. tab illus Approach 19:22-24 Jun '74

So you're going to fly the Viking (S-3A). LCDR R.L. Wilson. illus Approach 20:18-21 Oct '74

Torpedoes for the fleet. Rudolf Korade. illus Natl Def 58:520-524 May-Jun '74

The U. S. Navy LAMPS (Light Airborne Multi-Purpose System) programme. illus tab Interavia 29:62-63 Jan '74

ANTITANK WEAPONS see Armored Warfare; Missiles, Antitank

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURESAir Force--U.S.

Achieving an effective Air Force in peacetime. (Remarks, Channel City Club, Santa Barbara, Calif, Sep 6, 1973) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:7-14 Dec '73

The business of people--doing more with less. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc National Convention, Washington, Sep 18, 1973) MajGen Oliver W. Lewis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:21-25 Dec '73

Military priorities in the current economic environment. (Address, Loral Chapter, National Management Assoc, New York City, April 18, 1974) BrigGen Lovic P. Hodnette, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:17-23 Jun '74

New ways to fly and fight. (Aeronautical Systems Division) Interview. LtGen James T. Stewart. illus AF Mag 57:56-58+ Sep '74

Prerequisites for recording obligations and certifying related reports. TIG Brief 26:15 Aug 30 '74

Secretary of the Air Force's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:2-21 Apr '74

USAF budget manual. (AFM 172-1) TIG Brief 26:10 Jun 7 '74

What's ahead (for Air Force Civil Engineering)? Interview. Maurice R. Reilly. illus AF Civil Engr 15:1-9 Feb '74

Armed Forces

Comparative defence expenditure, gross national product and manpower figures, 1953-1973. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 57:92 Dec '74

Defence expenditure and national economies. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:91 Dec '74

Armed Forces--Japan

The Japanese Self-Defense Force. James H. Buck. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:40-54 Jan-Feb '74

Armed Forces--NATO

NATO countries' defence expenditure, 1970-73. Table only. Interavia 29:97 Feb '74

Problems of comparing defence expenditure and gross national product (NATO). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs AF Mag 57: 104-105 Dec '74

Armed Forces--Russia

Underestimating Soviet arms spending. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Aug 21 '74

Armed Forces--U.S.

The American military role and responsibility. Adam Yarmolinsky. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:17-24 Jul-Aug '74

Authorization Bill backs strength: Spending authority increased; recomp provision drops out. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:2 Aug 7 '74

Budget: 8% raise; cut in forces. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 13 '74

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Budget reform could speed action. AF Times 34:28 Jan 30 '74

Budget: Strengths down, costs up. tab AF Times 34:15 Feb 20 '74

Congressional action on DOD Appropriation Act, by appropriation account and item, FY 1974. Table only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:30-31 Feb '74

The DOD budget request--highlights of fiscal 1975. tabs Natl Def 58:433 Mar-Apr '74

DOD FY 75 budget selected program acquisition costs. Tables only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:36-37 Feb '74

A differing view of the U.S. military budget. illus tabs Interavia 29:1005-1006 Oct '74

FY 1975 Defense budget: Settling down for the long haul. (Excerpt from Report ... to Congress, March 4, 1974) James R. Schlesinger. tabs Def Mgt J 10:3-14 Apr '74

Fun & games = \$ on Capitol Hill. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:16-17 Jan '74

Funds sought to bolster, streamline combat forces. tab AF Times 34:8 Feb 13 '74

House OKs \$83 billion for DOD--most supplemental bids ruled out. AF Times 35:2 Aug 21 '74

House rejects o'sea strength cuts. AF Times 34:10 Jun 5 '74

How the Services fared--a closer look at FY 75 DOD budget. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:26+ Mar '74

\$9.4 billion in next four years. tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:12 Aug '74

The 1975 Defense budget. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus tabs Army 24:7-10 Mar '74

Not a dainty dish. (Proposed DOD FY '75 budget) Claude Witze. tabs AF Mag 57:11-12+ Mar '74

Panel (House Appropriations Committee) gives Services chance to make up some force losses. AF Times 35:20 Aug 14 '74

Secretary of Defense congressional testimony (before the House Committee on Armed Services) on the Defense budget (Feb 7, 1974). James R. Schlesinger. tabs AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:2-14 Mar '74

The U.S. Defense budget--FY 1974 requests and appropriations (in \$ millions). Tables only. Intl Def Rev 7:25 Feb '74

Army--U.S.

Army tightens belt against inflation: From munitions to maple syrup. Eric C. Ludvigsen. Army 24:12-13 Nov '74

A case for budget formulation in a divisional battalion. LtCol B. P. Mignano and Capt P. L. Born. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:12-15 Winter '74

Inflation, scarcity: Dual threat to readiness. Col John T. Burke, Ret. illus Army 24:8-14 Nov '74

Maybe we can't afford an Army: Is Army's R&D really a disaster? Mark Stewart. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-28 Oct '74

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'd

The 1975 Defense budget. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus tabs Army 24:7-10 Mar '74

Research for the Army. MajGen Charles D. Daniel, Jr. tabs Natl Def 58:326-329 Jan-Feb '74

Coast Guard--U.S.

The 'other' Posture Statements: Coast Guard, MarAd, NOAA officials tell FY 1975 plans, programs, policies. James D. Hessman and Jean A. Scheel. illus tab Sea Power 17:28-33 Jun '74

Defense Dept--Great Britain

The fate of the carrier. LCDR William Johnson, Jr. (Condensed from Naval War College Review, May-June 1973; reprinted from Friday Review of Defense Literature, June 8, 1973) Armed Forces Compt 19:41-42 Winter '74

Defense Dept--U.S.

Airpower in the news. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine

Authorization Bill--key issue upheld by Senate vote. AF Times 34:2 Jun 26 '74

Biggest "austere" budget yet--preliminary look at DOD FY 75 budget. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 111:34+ Feb '74

Budget for need, senators urge in Authorization (Bill) report. illus Officer 50:5+ Aug '74

Can government spending be cut back? C.W. Borklund. tabs Govt Exec 6:25+ Nov '74

Congressional action on DOD Appropriation Act, by appropriation account and item, FY 1974. Table only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:30-31 Feb '74

DOD budget: Is future Defense Posture no longer dolorous? James Hessman. illus Govt Exec 6:43-44+ Mar '74

The DOD budget request--highlights of fiscal 1975. tabs Natl Def 58:433 Mar-Apr '74

DOD FY 75 budget selected program acquisition costs. Tables only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:36-37 Feb '74

DOD's Malcolm Currie: Focusing on the fiscal year 1975 budget. Interview. illus Govt Exec 6:20 Jan '74

Defense research--what's in it for you. (Address, Metropolitan "Key" Chapter, Air Force Assoc, New York, Oct 26, 1973) Michael I. Yarymovych. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:5-13 Jan '74; Excerpts. AF Mag 57:66 Feb '74

Defense spending is dwindling--peace and national security cannot be taken for granted. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:13-14 Jan '74

Defense: the anatomy of a DOD critic group. Craig Powell. Govt Exec 7:40-42 Sep '74

A differing view of the U.S. military budget. illus tabs Interavia 29:1005-1006 Oct '74

Eaker's view of budget. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Mar 20 '74

FY 1975 congressional action on DOD Authorization and Appropriation Acts. Tables only. Armed Forces J Intl 112:42-44 Nov '74

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - ContinuedDefense Dept--U.S. - Cont'd

(FY 75 defense budget) LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Aug 7 '74

FY 1975 Defense budget: Settling down for the long haul. (Excerpt from Report ... to Congress, March 4, 1974) James R. Schlesinger. tabs Def Mgt J 10:3-14 Apr '74

Hill's Defense budget cuts palatable. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:18+ Sep '74

House OKs \$83 billion for DOD--most supplemental bids ruled out. AF Times 35:2 Aug 21 '74

An inquiry into Defense budgetary reprogramming. Capt John T. Parker, Jr. tabs Persp in Def Mgt, pp 51-61, Winter '73-'74

The military leader--a financial manager. Jerome G. Peppers, Jr. illus tab AU Rev 25:37-49 May-Jun '74

Money bill compromise indicates cut of 62,000. AF Times 34:3 Jan 2 '74

New funding policy established for test & evaluation activities, effective in FY 1975--will charge users for direct costs. John W. Cooley and James W. Saylor. tab Def Mgt J 10:15-19 Apr '74

The 1975 Defense budget. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus tabs Army 24:7-10 Mar '74

Not a dainty dish. (Proposed DOD FY '75 budget) Claude Witze. tabs AF Mag 57:11-12+ Mar '74

OK near on (FY-1975 Defense Appropriations Bill) 'people' cuts. AF Times 35:3 Oct 2 '74

\$1.4 billion more asked for fuel, retired costs. AF Times 34:27 Jul 24 '74

Other FY 75 budget summaries. Tables only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:40 Feb '74

Problems DOD faces. (Address, Assoc of the U.S. Army, Washington, Oct 17, 1973) William P. Clements, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:2-7 Dec '73

(The proposed defense budget which President Nixon has submitted to Congress) LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Feb 27 '74

Proxmire says DOD budget up eight percent over FY 1974. AF Times 34:25 Mar 20 '74

Sea service/maritime programs fare well in FY 1975 budget: Is \$100 billion for defense still not enough? James D. Hessman and Bernadine M. Kopec. illus tab Sea Power 17:13-19 Mar '74

Secretary of Defense congressional testimony (before the House Committee on Armed Services) on the Defense budget (Feb 7, 1974). James R. Schlesinger. tabs AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:2-14 Mar '74

(Sen. Edward J.) Gurney tells (military) "facts of life." illus tab Officer 50:15-16 May '74

Senate chops budget (Defense Appropriations Bill)--goes deeper and farther than House. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 4 '74

The U.S. Defense budget--FY 1974 requests and appropriations (in \$ millions). Tables only. Intl Def Rev 7:25 Feb '74

Urgent U.S. R&D requirements. Interview. Malcolm R. Currie. illus AF Mag 47:36-40 Apr '74

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - ContinuedDefense Dept--U.S. - Cont'd

Weapon systems: Complex key to long range defense policy. Wade Hinkle. tabs illus Govt Exec 7:47-53 Sep '74

When budgeting--think statistics. Rose Glubin. tabs illus Armed Forces Compt 19:26-29+ Summer '74

Maritime Administration--U.S.

The 'other' Posture Statements: Coast Guard, MarAd, NOAA officials tell FY 1975 plans, programs, policies. James D. Hessman and Jean A. Scheel. illus tab Sea Power 17:28-33 Jun '74

National Aeronautics and Space Administration--U.S.

FCC wisely decided to open the field. Interview. Wernher von Braun. illus Govt Exec 6:78 Jun '74

Implications of the 1975 NASA budget. David Baker. illus tabs Spaceflight 16:362-365 Oct '74

NASA's 1975 budget requests. Table only. Interavia 29:184 Mar '74

The U.S. space program moves toward new frontiers Interview. James C. Fletcher. illus AF Mag 57: 62-68 Mar '74

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration--U.S.

The 'other' Posture Statements: Coast Guard, MarAd, NOAA officials tell FY 1975 plans, programs, policies. James D. Hessman and Jean A. Scheel. illus tab Sea Power 17:28-33 Jun '74

Navy--U.S.

Farewell addresses: Warner and Zumwalt--the SecNav/CNO Posture Statements. James D. Hessman. illus tab Sea Power 17:27-32 Apr '74

Plenty of \$ to buy new ships, but too little \$ to maintain fleet? illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:11-12 Jan '74

Sea service/maritime programs fare well in FY 1975 budget: Is \$100 billion for defense still not enough? James D. Hessman and Bernadine M. Kopec. illus tab Sea Power 17:13-19 Mar '74

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

Congress asked to insist on Reserve support. (Presentation of ROA Executive Director John T. Carlton to the Senate Appropriations Committee, May 16, 1974) tab Officer 50:14+ Jul '74

Reserves do well in 1975 money bill but Congress wants value for dollars. Editorial. tab Officer 50:4-5+ Nov '74

Revelations of congressional dissatisfaction--lack of attention and interest in Guard and Reserves. (Abbreviated excerpts of the House Armed Services Committee report on the 1975 Military Authorizations Bill) Officer 50:4-5+ Jul '74

Transportation Dept--U.S.

Transportation: \$1 billion a year and no success. (Based on interviews with Urban Mass Transit Administration officials) Catherine Ettlinger. illus tab Govt Exec 7:22-23+ Sep '74

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - ContinuedVeterans' Administration--U.S.

Veterans never had it so good? tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:8+ Apr '74

United States

Defense spending is dwindling--peace and national security cannot be taken for granted. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:13-14 Jan '74

GAO claims \$284 million saved (by checking on government spending). AF Times 34:23 Jan 30 '74

ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-See also

Middle East Crisis, 1967
Middle East War, 1973

The Arab view. Maj R. A. Stewart. illus maps MarCor Gaz 58:33-40 Feb '74

Israel seen as special relationship. (Close ties with U.S. industry and a high national EW capability seen as key to survivability) illus Elect Warfare 6:33+ Jan-Feb '74

ARAB STATES

Toward explaining Arab military coups. William R. Thompson. illus J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:237-250 Fall '74

Foreign Policy

The political balance in the Persian Gulf. Alvin J. Cottrell. illus map Strat Rev 2:32-38 Winter '74

Foreign RelationsIsrael--History

Abu Ageila--two battles. A. Harding Ganz. maps Armor pt 1, 1956. 83:35-41 May-Jun '74; pt 2, 1967. 83:15-21 Jul-Aug '74

The Arab view. Maj R. A. Stewart. illus maps MarCor Gaz 58:33-40 Feb '74

The Arabs and Israel in perspective. Capt John E. Knight, Jr. maps illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 58:18-24 Jan '74; pt 2, The lightning wars. 58:23-32 Feb '74; pt 3, The October War and after. 58:34-43 Jun '74

ARCTIC REGIONS

Angel in the snow: Search and rescue in the Arctic. CDR Richard A. J. Ranieri. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:103-105 Jan '74

Victory beyond the Polar Circle. Maj N. Kurov. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:52-54 Nov '74

ARCTIC RESEARCH

Making the Arctic an ally. (U.S. Army Arctic Test Center) SP5 E. L. Couture. illus Soldiers 29:43 Sep '74

ARCTIC TRAINING

45 Commando Royal Marines--Britain's arctic warfare unit assigned to NATO. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:30-35+ Jun-Jul '74

The last frontier. (Alaskan training for the 172d Arctic Light Infantry Brigade) Capt David M. Dacus. illus Infantry 64:48-52 Jul-Aug '74

64° N, -40° F; the field artillery in Alaska. Capt Jack L. Hall. illus Fld Arty J 42:43-46 May-Jun '74

AREA SPECIALIST PROGRAMS

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) specialty: Foreign area officer. Maj Joseph M. Lukitsch. Infantry 64:28-31 May-June '74

ARMAMENTSee also

Artillery
Munitions
Ordnance

also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g.,

Airplanes, Military--Armament
Helicopters, Military--Armament
Ships--Armament
Tanks, Military--Armament

United States

Big weapons for small boats: Firepower for riverine warfare. LCDR Donald G. Todaro. illus Natl Def 59:215-220 Nov-Dec '74

ARMAMENT COMMAND

Arsenals (Watervliet, Picatinny, Frankford, and Rock Island). Capt Paul P. Luellig, Jr. illus Fld Arty J 42:50-53+ Mar-Apr '74

Modernization of Army's munitions production base--\$6 billion program. A. L. Selman and J. F. Miseyko. illus Def Mgt J 10:2-8 Oct '74

ARMAMENT DEVELOPMENT AND TEST CENTER

At Eglin AFB, Fla, ADTC adds new dimensions to tac air. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:30-35 Mar '74

ARMED FORCESSee also

General Purpose Forces Interservice Rivalry
Interservice Cooperation Strategic Forces

also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g.,
Appropriations and Expenditures--Armed Forces--U. S.

Officers--Armed Forces--U. S.
Promotion--Armed Forces--U. S.

Statistics

Comparative defence expenditure, gross national product and manpower figures, 1953-1973. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 57:92 Dec '74

Comparative strengths of armed forces 1953-1973. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:93 Dec '74

Comparisons of military manpower 1974. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:92 Dec '74

The Military Balance: 1974/75. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 57:41-105 Dec '74

AfghanistanStatistics

Afghanistan. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:76 Dec '74

Africa, Sub-SaharanStatistics

Sub-Saharan Africa. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 57:70-72 Dec '74

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedAlbaniaStatistics

Albania. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:61 Dec '74

AlgeriaStatistics

Algeria. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:65 Dec '74

Arab States

The Arab improvement--good, but not enough. Jac Weller. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 May '74

The Arabs and Israel in perspective. Capt John E. Knight, Jr. maps illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 58:18-24 Jan '74; pt 2, The lightning wars. 58:23-32 Feb '74; pt 3, The October War and after. 58:34-43 Jun '74

The fifth Arab-Israeli War--October 1973. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 104:308-323 Apr '74

ArgentinaStatistics

Argentina. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:83 Dec '74

AsiaStatistics

Other Asian countries and Australasia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 57:75-82 Dec '74

AustralasiaStatistics

Other Asian countries and Australasia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 57:75-82 Dec '74

Australia

Australia's defence. Brig F. W. Speed. Army Qtr 104:328-332 Apr '74

Winds of change on the Gondwana Plateau: Australasia takes a new look at mutual security. Lawrence Griswold. illus map tab Sea Power 17:28-34 Mar '74

Statistics

Australia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:76-77 Dec '74

AustriaStatistics

Austria. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:61 Dec '74

BangladeshStatistics

Bangladesh. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:77 Dec '74

BelgiumStatistics

Belgium. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:55 Dec '74

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedBoliviaStatistics

Bolivia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:83 Dec '74

BrazilStatistics

Brazil. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:83-84 Dec '74

BulgariaStatistics

Bulgaria. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:50-51 Dec '74

BurmaStatistics

Burma. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:77 Dec '74

CambodiaStatistics

The Khmer Republic (Cambodia). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:78-79 Dec '74

Canada

The all Americans. (Canadian and American platoons benefit from 6 weeks cross-training in military exchange) 1stLt Joseph Nadolski. illus Soldiers 29: 36-38 Nov '74

The combat team commander. Maj Clive Milner. illus Armor 83:29-30 May-Jun '74

Statistics

Canada. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:56-57 Dec '74

CeylonStatistics

Sri Lanka (Ceylon). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:81 Dec '74

ChileStatistics

Chile. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:84 Dec '74

China (People's Republic)

The dynamics of the Chinese People's Liberation Army: Regularization and revolutionization, 1949-59. J. Chester Cheng. illus Mil Rev 54:78-89 May '74

Statistics

China. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 57:73-75 Dec '74

China (Republic)Statistics

China: Republic of (Taiwan). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:77 Dec '74

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedColombiaStatistics

Colombia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:84 Dec '74

Congo (Brazzaville)Statistics

People's Republic of Congo. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:70 Dec '74

CubaStatistics

Cuba. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:84-85 Dec '74

CzechoslovakiaStatistics

Czechoslovakia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:51 Dec '74

DenmarkStatistics

Denmark. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:57 Dec '74

Dominican RepublicStatistics

Dominican Republic. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:85 Dec '74

EcuadorStatistics

Ecuador. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:85 Dec '74

Egypt

The fight at Suez. (Courage and training helped the Israelis win the Yom Kippur War) Jac Weller. illus Natl Def 59:130-134 Sep-Oct '74

Statistics

Egypt. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:65 Dec '74

EthiopiaStatistics

Ethiopia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:70-71 Dec '74

EuropeStatistics

Other European countries. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs illus AF Mag 57:61-63 Dec '74

The theatre balance between NATO and the Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs AF Mag 57:96-103 Dec '74

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedFinlandStatistics

Finland. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:62 Dec '74

France

France and Europe: A new look. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:21-26 Apr '74

Statistics

France. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:57-58 Dec '74

Germany (Democratic Republic)Statistics

German Democratic Republic. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:51 Dec '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

Federal Germany's defense potential. R. Meller. illus map charts Intl Def Rev pt 1, The Armed Forces. 7:167-174 Apr '74; pt 2, The defense industry (I). 7:335-345 Jun '74; pt 3, The defense industry (II). 7:480-489 Aug '74

Statistics

Federal Republic of Germany. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:58 Dec '74

GhanaStatistics

Ghana. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:71 Dec '74

Great Britain

A postscript to empire: Britain's military posture in Southern Asia, 1945-1948. J.E. Williams. Army Qtr 104:596-611 Oct '74

Statistics

Britain. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:55-56 Dec '74

Organisation of Defence: The Services and the Centre. Brig K. Perkins. tabs chart RUSI J for Def Studies 119:49-55 Jun '74

GreeceStatistics

Greece. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:58-59 Dec '74

HungaryStatistics

Hungary. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:52 Dec '74

IndiaStatistics

India. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:77-78 Dec '74

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedIndonesia

Territorial defense in Indonesia--a lesson in self-reliance. LtGen Sayidiman Surohadiprojo. illus Army 24:39-43 Sep '74

Statistics

Indonesia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:78 Dec '74

Iran

Iran--a power to be reckoned with. R. D.M. Furlong. illus maps tabs Intl Def Rev 6:719-729 Dec '73

Statistics

Iran. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:65-66 Dec '74

IraqStatistics

Iraq. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:66 Dec '74

IrelandStatistics

Eire. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:61-62 Dec '74

Israel

The Arabs and Israel in perspective. Capt John E. Knight, Jr. maps illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 58:18-24 Jan '74; pt 2, The lightning wars. 58:23-32 Feb '74; pt 3, The October War and after. 58:34-43 Jun '74

Combined arms teams. Jac Weller. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-10 Jul '74

The fifth Arab-Israeli War--October 1973. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 104:308-323 Apr '74

The fight at Suez. (Courage and training helped the Israelis win the Yom Kippur War) Jac Weller. illus Natl Def 59:130-134 Sep-Oct '74

Israel after the Yom Kippur War: ZAHAL (Israel Defence Forces) reflects on the lessons. A.J. Barker. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:28-31 Jun '74

Statistics

Israel. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:66-67 Dec '74

ItalyStatistics

Italy. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:59 Dec '74

Japan

The Japanese Self-Defense Force. James H. Buck. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:40-54 Jan-Feb '74

Statistics

Japan. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:78 Dec '74

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedJordanStatistics

Jordan. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:67 Dec '74

KenyaStatistics

Kenya. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:71 Dec '74

Korea (Democratic People's Republic)Statistics

Korea; Democratic People's Republic (North). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:79 Dec '74

Korea (Republic)Statistics

Korea; Republic of (South). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:79 Dec '74

KuwaitStatistics

Kuwait. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:67 Dec '74

LaosStatistics

Laos. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:79 Dec '74

Latin AmericaStatistics

Latin America. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 57:82-86 Dec '74

LebanonStatistics

Lebanon. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:67 Dec '74

LibyaStatistics

Libya. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:67 Dec '74

LuxembourgStatistics

Luxembourg. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:59 Dec '74

MalaysiaStatistics

Malaysia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:79-80 Dec '74

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedMediterranean RegionStatistics

The Middle East and the Mediterranean. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 57:64-69 Dec '74

MexicoStatistics

Mexico. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:85-86 Dec '74

Middle EastStatistics

The Middle East and the Mediterranean. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 57:64-69 Dec '74

MongoliaStatistics

Mongolia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:80 Dec '74

MoroccoStatistics

Morocco. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:67-68 Dec '74

NATO

(Allied Command Europe) Remarks. Gen A. J. Goodpaster. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:24-29 Dec '73-Jan '74

The Eurogroup. G.M. Bailly-Cowell. illus charts NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 19:79-80+ Feb-Mar '74; pt 2, 19:60-62+ Aug-Sep '74

NATO and U. S. forces: Challenges and prospects. Gen Andrew J. Goodpaster. illus Strat Rev 2:6-17 Winter '74

NATO Forces--prospects for MBFR. VADM Charles S. Minter, Jr. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:3-8 Sep '74

NATO's current military problems. Gen Johannes Steinhoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:20-23 Dec '73-Jan '74; Adaptation. Hawk No. 35:11-15 Feb '74

Statistics

The North Atlantic Treaty. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 57:53-60 Dec '74

The theatre balance between NATO and the Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs AF Mag 57:96-103 Dec '74

NepalStatistics

Nepal. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:80 Dec '74

Netherlands

NATO rebuke for Holland (for planned defence cuts). Capt F. de Blocq Van Kuffeler, Ret. tab Air Pict 36:356-357 Sep '74

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedNetherlands - Cont'dStatistics

Netherlands. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:59-60 Dec '74

New Zealand

Winds of change on the Gondwana Plateau: Australasia takes a new look at mutual security. Lawrence Griswold. illus map tab Sea Power 17:28-34 Mar '74

Statistics

New Zealand. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:80 Dec '74

NigeriaStatistics

Nigeria. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:71 Dec '74

NorwayStatistics

Norway. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:60 Dec '74

OmanStatistics

Oman. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:68 Dec '74

PakistanStatistics

Pakistan. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:80 Dec '74

ParaguayStatistics

Paraguay. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:86 Dec '74

PeruStatistics

Peru. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:86 Dec '74

Philippines (Republic)Statistics

Philippines. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:80-81 Dec '74

PolandStatistics

Poland. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:52 Dec '74

PortugalStatistics

Portugal. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:60 Dec '74

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedRhodesiaStatistics

Rhodesia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:71 Dec '74

RumaniaStatistics

Rumania. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:52 Dec '74

Russia

Are we underrating Soviet military manpower? Col William F. Scott, Ret. illus chart AF Mag 57:26-31 Apr '74

Discipline in the Armed Forces. Capt A. Skrylnik. Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:28-29+ Sep '74

On guard over peace and progress--February 23, Soviet Army and Navy Day. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:8-11 Jan '74

The projection of Soviet military power in the North: Margins of Western safety in the Norwegian Sea and the North Atlantic are wearing thin. Eivind Berdal. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:57-64 Feb-Mar '74

R. U.S.I./R. M. A. S. Research Centre bulletin. (Précis, abstracts, or translations of whole articles from the Soviet press) Regular feature in issues of RUSI Journal for Defence Studies

Scientific-technical progress and the revolution in military affairs. ColGen N. A. Lomov. (Trans and excerpted from a Russian publication) Mil Rev 54:33-39 Jul '74

Soviet desert operations. Graham H. Turbiville. illus Mil Rev 54:40-50 Jun '74

The Soviet military and force reductions. Capt John C. Reppert. illus Mil Rev 54:24-29 Oct '74

Soviet military manpower policies. John Erickson. Armed Forces & Soc 1:29-47 Nov '74

The Soviet view. (Excerpts from Soviet publications as examples of official pronouncement important to an appraisal of U. S. interests) Regular feature in issues of Strategic Review

Underestimating Soviet arms spending. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Aug 21 '74

Organization

Are we underrating Soviet military manpower? Col William F. Scott, Ret. illus chart AF Mag 57:26-31 Apr '74

Statistics

The Soviet Union. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:47-49 Dec '74

The United States and the Soviet Union. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 57:44-49 Dec '74

Saudi ArabiaStatistics

Saudi Arabia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:68 Dec '74

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedSingaporeStatistics

Singapore. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:81 Dec '74

Somali Democratic RepublicStatistics

Somali Democratic Republic. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:71-72 Dec '74

South Africa (Republic)Statistics

South Africa. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:72 Dec '74

Spain

Spain's Foreign Legion. Col R. C. Burns, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:25-26 Aug '74

Statistics

Spain. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:62 Dec '74

SudanStatistics

Sudan. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:68-69 Dec '74

SwedenStatistics

Sweden. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:62-63 Dec '74

SwitzerlandStatistics

Switzerland. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:63 Dec '74

SyriaStatistics

Syria. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:69 Dec '74

TanzaniaStatistics

Tanzania. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:72 Dec '74

ThailandStatistics

Thailand. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:81 Dec '74

TunisiaStatistics

Tunisia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:69 Dec '74

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedTurkeyStatistics

Turkey. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:60 Dec '74

UgandaStatistics

Uganda. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:72 Dec '74

United States

The American military profession in the '70s. LtCol Charles D. Wood. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 75-79, Winter '73-'74

How are U.S. force size and structure determined? AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:36 May '74

More brass than brawn--"national defense would be stronger if military forces were half as big and twice as tough." Otis G. Pike. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:16+ Sep '74

Panel (newly formed Defense Manpower Commission) eyes manpower revision--study covers all aspects of military. AF Times 34:4 Jul 24 '74

A 20th-century military force. Col Richard F. Rosser, Ret. (Reprinted from Foreign Policy, Fall 1973) illus Mil Rev 54:42-54 Mar '74; Condensation. AF Mag 57:36-43 Mar '74

Organization

The concept of a finite force structure. Abbott A. Brayton. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 79-81, Autumn '73

Statistics

About 500,000 serve overseas. tab AF Times 34:21 Jun 26 '74

Budget: Strengths down, costs up. tab AF Times 34:15 Feb 20 '74

FY 1975 Department of Defense budget--summary of selected active military forces. Table only. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:15 Mar '74

GAO scolds Defense on strength planning--quick shifts upset troops. AF Times 34:23 Jan 23 '74

House rejects o'sea strength cuts. AF Times 34:10 Jun 5 '74

Money bill compromise indicates cut of 62,000. AF Times 34:3 Jan 2 '74

The 1975 Defense budget. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus tabs Army 24:7-10 Mar '74

O'sea strength down 62,000. AF Times 34:21 Apr 17 '74

Personnel, forces summary. (Actual, June 30, 1968 and June 30, 1973; estimated, June 30, 1974 and June 30, 1975) Table only. AF Times 34:8 Feb 13 '74

Summary of major military forces (as of January 1974 unless otherwise indicated). Tables only. US Nav Inst Proc 100:302-303 May '74

United States. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:45-47 Dec '74

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

The United States and the Soviet Union. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 57:44-49 Dec '74

U. S. military strength overseas dwindles. tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:10 Aug '74

UruguayStatistics

Uruguay. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:86 Dec '74

VenezuelaStatistics

Venezuela. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:86 Dec '74

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)Statistics

Vietnam: Democratic Republic of (North). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:81-82 Dec '74

Vietnam (Republic)Statistics

Vietnam: Republic of (South). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:82 Dec '74

Warsaw Pact

NATO and U. S. forces: Challenges and prospects. Gen Andrew J. Goodpaster. illus Strat Rev 2:6-17 Winter '74

NATO Forces--prospects for MBFR. VADM Charles S. Minter, Jr. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:3-8 Sep '74

NATO's current military problems. Gen Johannes Steinhoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:20-23 Dec '73-Jan '74; Adaptation. Hawk No. 35:11-15 Feb '74

Statistics

The theatre balance between NATO and the Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs AF Mag 57:96-103 Dec '74

The Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 57:50-52 Dec '74

YemenStatistics

Yemen Arab Republic (North). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:69 Dec '74

Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)Statistics

Yemen: People's Democratic Republic (South). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:69 Dec '74

ARMED FORCES - ContinuedYugoslaviaStatistics

Yugoslavia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:63 Dec '74

Zaire RepublicStatistics

Zaire Republic. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:72 Dec '74

ZambiaStatistics

Zambia. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:72 Dec '74

ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION

AFCEA Chapter Man of the Month (RADM Samuel L. Gravelly, Jr). illus Signal 28:46 Feb '74

AFCEA's new directors, class of 1978. illus Signal 29:43-45 Oct '74

(Lt)General (George E.) Pickett (Ret) named AFCEA general manager. illus Signal 28:38 Jul '74

28th Annual AFCEA Convention Program (Washington, June 11-13, 1974). illus Signal 28:6-16 May-Jun '74

(28th Annual Convention Report, Washington, June 11-13, 1974) illus Signal 28: entire issue Aug '74

Directories

The 1974 AFCEA sustaining and group member capabilities directory. Signal 28:48-75 Jan '74

ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE

(Allied Command Europe) Remarks. Gen A. J. Goodpaster. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:24-29 Dec '73-Jan '74

Briefing by E(uropean) E(xchange) S(ystem) commander to ALA's Central European Chapter. (Exchanges and changing European economic conditions) BrigGen Arthur J. Gregg. tabs Review 53: 61-62+ Nov-Dec '73

NATO and U. S. forces: Challenges and prospects. Gen Andrew J. Goodpaster. illus Strat Rev 2:6-17 Winter '74

(SecDef James R.) Schlesinger: Forces needed in Europe. AF Times 34:22 Mar 20 '74

Someone has got to listen (to what military and civilian leaders of NATO are saying). MSgt Dick Larsen. AU Rev 25:80-83 May-Jun '74

ARMED FORCES INSTITUTE see Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support

ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE see American Forces Radio and Television Service

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES see Congress--U.S.

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE--SENATE see Congress--US.

ARMOR

See also
Armored Vehicles
Armored Warfare
Body Armor

Education and Training

A new breed of CATT (Combined Arms Training Troop). Capt Thomas J. Konitzer. illus tab chart Armor 82:18-21 Nov-Dec '73

Europe

Armored assault across Europe--can it be stopped? Maj Homer M. Ledbetter. illus map Armor 83:12-15 Sep-Oct '74

FranceHistory

Division cuirassée (French armored division) 1940. LtCol Raymond E. Bell, Jr. illus maps Armor 83:25-30 Jan-Feb '74

The enigma of French armored doctrine, 1940. Capt Robert A. Doughty. illus tab Armor 83:39-44 Sep-Oct '74

Russia

Military academy (Armoured Troops Academy)--a phase in the making of a commander. LtCol N. Yelshin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:36-37 Oct '74

United StatesSee also

1st Cavalry Division (TRICAP)

An air line of communications for Armor. BrigGen J. McKinley Gibson, Ret. illus map Mil Rev 54:25-31 Apr '74

The Armor heritage. (Insignia) illus Armor 82:31-33 Nov-Dec '73

Armor in the 1980's: An overview. Armor 83:46-51 Jul-Aug '74

Electrochemical machining of steel armor. Robert F. Roisten. illus tab Natl Def 59:64-68 Jul-Aug '74

Forging the thunderbolt (at Armor School). Regular feature in issues of Armor

Infantry's combat vehicles. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Armor 83:16-20 Sep-Oct '74

(Reorganization of the U. S. Army ARMOR School (USAARMS)) charts illus Armor 83:6-8 Mar-Apr '74

Vietnam (Republic)

Ky Binh Vietnam--Muon Nam! Col Raymond R. Battreall. illus Armor 83:8-14 Jul-Aug '74

ARMOR ASSOCIATION see United States Armor Association

ARMORED CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Armor School update. Armor 83:44-46 Jul-Aug '74

B(rig)C(en) Paul S. Williams, Jr, becomes Armor School Assistant Commandant. illus Armor 83:52 Nov-Dec '74

Forging the thunderbolt (at Armor School). Regular feature in issues of Armor

ARMORED CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Continued

(Reorganization of the U. S. Army ARMOR School (USAARMS)) charts illus Armor 83:6-8 Mar-Apr '74

(Tank Commanders Proficiency Course at Armor School) MajGen Donn A. Starry. illus tab Armor 83:4-5 Mar-Apr '74

Volunteer Army '73: The (Fort) Knox (Ky) experience--surprising training data. BrigGen Hillman Dickinson. illus tabs Army 24:35-37 Apr '74

ARMORED FORCES see Armor

ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS see Armored Vehicles

ARMORED VEHICLESSee also

Tanks, Military

Air defense for armored leaders. LtCol William O. Staudenmaier. tab illus Armor 83:41-45 Mar-Apr '74

Armor defense against flame. Sgt1C Jack N. Downing. illus Armor 82:45-47 Nov-Dec '73

Armor in the 1980's: An overview. Armor 83:46-51 Jul-Aug '74

Armoured vehicles for internal security. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Intl Def Rev 7:619-622 Oct '74

Battle taxi or MICV (Mechanized Infantry Combat Vehicle)? Barney Halloran. illus Soldiers 29:28-33 Jan '74

The combat engineer tractor--a unique British armoured vehicle. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. illus (Also cutaway) tab Intl Def Rev 7:490-493 Aug '74

Infantry combat vehicle. Col James F. McCluskey. illus tab Natl Def 58:536-537 May-Jun '74

Infantry's combat vehicles. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Armor 83:16-20 Sep-Oct '74

Last USMC "Super Hog" (armored amphibious assault vehicle) accepted. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:21 May '74

MICV (Mechanized Infantry Combat Vehicle) update. Emanuel Karbeling. illus Infantry 64:7-9 Mar-Apr '74

The MOWAG Piranha--a new high-performance wheeled armoured vehicle family. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:373-375 Jun '74

Mechanized Infantry. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Mil Rev 54:67-73 Aug '74

Medium tank doctrine--the Sherman era. Capt James D. Brown. illus Armor 82:22-26 Nov-Dec '73

Mobility: The key to Cavalry. Capt Donald C. Snedeker. tab illus Armor 83:26-31 Sep-Oct '74

New military equipment (in the Middle East). Jac Weller. illus Infantry 64:18-21 May-Jun '74

The new SAVIEM armoured car. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:376-377 Jun '74

Rheinstahl's UR416 armoured vehicle. LtCol P. Crèvecoeur. illus (Also cutaways) Intl Def Rev 7:623-626 Oct '74

Scout (ARSV, Armored Reconnaissance Scout Vehicle) bites the dust. (Expanded from National Defense Magazine, Jul-Aug '74) Joseph B. Hayes. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:29-30 Oct '74

ARMORED VEHICLES - Continued

TA-20--a new mobile anti-aircraft system. tab illus
Intl Def Rev 7:494-496 Aug '74

Tank-automotive news. Regular feature in issues
of National Defense

3 for 5. (Replacing 5 M114A1E1 scout vehicles with 3
M551 armored reconnaissance/airborne assault
vehicles (Sheridans) in armored cavalry platoons,
USAREUR) Capt Paul F. Nagengast, Jr and 1stLt
Mack B. Gardner. illus Armor 83:35-39 Jan-
Feb '74

ARMORED WARFARESee also

Missiles, Antitank

Aircraft against tanks. Brig Peter Mead, Ret. illus
Air Pict 36:430-431 Nov '74

The Archipelago defense. Maj L. Wayne Kleinstiver.
illus Infantry 64:26-32 Mar-Apr '74

Armor defense against flame. Sgt1C Jack N. Down-
ing. illus Armor 82:45-47 Nov-Dec '73

Armor in the October War. Kenneth S. Brower. illus
Armor 83:10-15 May-Jun '74

Armor today and the October War. (Keynote address,
Annual Armor Conference, Fort Knox, Ky,
May 9-11, 1974) LtGen John R. Deane, Jr. illus
Armor 83:35-39 Jul-Aug '74

Armored assault across Europe--can it be stopped?
Maj Homer M. Ledbetter. illus map Armor 83:
12-15 Sep-Oct '74

Attack of armored targets. Capt Earl W. Finley. tab
illus Fld Arty J 42:12-16 Jul-Aug '74

The cheap shot: The lesson of the October War and
its impact on NATO. Robert W. and John P.
Forsyth. illus (Also cutaway) NATO's Fifteen
Nations 19:82-83 Aug-Sep '74

The combined arms battalion--reality or myth? Maj
James E. Mace. illus Armor 83:22-26 Jul-Aug '74

Dragoons and Hussars--tomorrow's maneuver bat-
talions. Capt Bruce T. Caine. illus Armor 83:
24-30 Nov-Dec '74

Fighting against tanks. Col N. Yezhov. illus Soviet
Mil Rev No. 2:20-21 Feb '74

Is the Soviet Army obsolete? Col Edward B. Atekson.
illus tabs Army 24:10-16 May '74

Ky Binh Vietnam--Muon Nam! Col Raymond R.
Battreall. illus Armor 83:8-14 Jul-Aug '74

Liddell Hart and Blitzkrieg! Jeffery A. Gunsburg.
illus Armor 83:26-30 Mar-Apr '74

Medium tank doctrine--the Sherman era. Capt James
D. Brown. illus Armor 82:22-26 Nov-Dec '73

Mobility: The key to Cavalry. Capt Donald C. Snede-
ker. tab illus Armor 83:26-31 Sep-Oct '74

New military equipment (in the Middle East). Jac
Weller. illus Infantry 64:18-21 May-Jun '74

The search for the best antitank defense. Capt B.A.
Muelaner. (Reprinted from Canadian Defence
Quarterly, Spring 1974) illus Mil Rev 54:61-68
Oct '74

Tank Army in defence (during Byelorussian opera-
tions, 1944). LtCol N. Kobrin. illus Soviet Mil Rev
No. 7:60-62 Jul '74

ARMORED WARFARE - Continued

Tank battalion forces water barrier. Col L. Mikhail-
lov. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:24-26 Jan '74

The value of the saber in modern armored combat.
Andrew J. Eckles III. illus Armor 83:31-33 Nov-
Dec '74

Whither the tank? MajGen R. S. N. Mans. Army Qtr
104:290-294 Apr '74

Yom Kippur fighting underscores EW importance. tab
illus Elect Warfare 6:24-25+ Jan-Feb '74

0-52-0: (Tank warfare in Vietnam) Maj James E.
Smock. illus maps Armor 83:32-36 Sep-Oct '74

History

The Battle for St Vith: Armor in the defense and de-
lay. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. illus Armor 83:39-40
Nov-Dec '74

Close support aircraft in World War I: The counter
anti-tank role. Brereton Greenhous. illus Aerosp
Hist 21:87-93 Jun '74

The enigma of French armored doctrine, 1940. Capt
Robert A. Doughty. illus tab Armor 83:39-44 Sep-
Oct '74

Study and Teaching

Armor in the 1980's: An overview. Armor 83:46-51
Jul-Aug '74

Armor School update. Armor 83:44-46 Jul-Aug '74

Desert training. (Address, Annual Armor Conference
Fort Knox, Ky, May 9-11, 1974) Col David K.
Doyle. tab Armor 83:40-44 Jul-Aug '74

"Hello ... Fort Knox? There's a T10 in my barn-
yard!" (Realistic simulation of tactical maneuvers)
Maj James L. Olmstead. illus Armor 83:27-29
Jul-Aug '74

A new breed of CATT (Combined Arms Training
Troop). Capt Thomas J. Konitzer. illus tab chart
Armor 82:18-21 Nov-Dec '73

Our tank gunnery needs a revival! LtCol John C.
Bahnsen. illus Armor 83:21-25 Sep-Oct '74

(Reorganization of the U. S. Army ARMOR School
(USAAARMS)) charts illus Armor 83:6-8 Mar-
Apr '74

(Tank Commanders Proficiency Course at Armor
School) MajGen Donn A. Starry. illus tab Armor
83:4-5 Mar-Apr '74

Target those tanks! (M31 trainer) Maj Robert H.
Sims, Jr and others. illus Fld Arty J 41:4-7
Jul '73

Training with the TOW, Capt Bruce T. Caine. illus
Infantry 64:10-15 Mar-Apr '74

ARMORIES

Arms for the taking? (National Guard armory break-
ins) Natl Guardsman 28:30 Aug-Sep '74

Protection of munition assets. Joseph J. Liebling.
Def Mgt J 10:20-22 Oct '74

ARMS CONTROLSee also

Disarmament

ARMS CONTROL - Continued

The Air Force Association's Statement of Policy for 1974-75 (as adopted at the 28th National Convention, Washington, Sep 16, 1974). AF Mag 57:11-12 Nov '74

Arms control and research on military institutions. Allan R. Millett. Armed Forces & Soc 1:61-78 Nov '74

Arms pact means cut in planned weapons--Russia to lose missiles. AF Times 35:15 Dec 18 '74

The B-1 bomber. (Remarks, Rollout ceremony for the B-1 bomber, Palmdale, Calif, Oct 26, 1974) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:2-5 Dec '74; Elect Warfare 6:13-14+ Nov-Dec '74

Ballistic missile defense. James B. Allen. tab illus Natl Def 59:118-122 Sep-Oct '74

Defense and negotiation--the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks. Colin S. Gray. illus AF Mag 57:32-36 Jan '74

Eliminate the possibility of nuclear war. (Agreement between the USSR and the U.S. on the prevention of nuclear war, signed June 22, 1973) M. Kudrin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:55-56 Feb '74

European defence: The underlying trends. David Bolton. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:63-67 Jun '74

Issues of national defense: Some questions and answers. (Excerpts from remarks, National Jaycees, Arlington, Va, Dec 15, 1973) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:2-12 Feb '74

Major contribution to peace. (3d Soviet-American summit meeting, June 27-July 3, 1974) A. Ignatov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:48-49 Sep '74

The military balance--we would lose it at our peril. William P. Clements, Jr. Natl Def 59:32-34 Jul-Aug '74

SALT I. CDR Roy L. Beavers, Jr, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:204-219 May '74

SALT I: How not to control strategic arms. Colin S. Gray. Natl Def 58:321-325 Jan-Feb '74

SALT: An analysis and a proposal. Henry M. Jackson. illus AF Mag 57:30-31 Feb '74

SALT and the blue-water strategy. Col Clinton H. Winne, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:25-35 Sep-Oct '74

SALT and the strategic balance: 1974. Mark B. Schneider. tab illus Strat Rev 2:41-47 Fall '74

SALT facets. Col Martin J. Slominski. tabs illus Mil Rev 54:82-88 Jan '74

(Sen Edward J.) Gurney tells (military) "facts of life." illus tab Officer 50:15-16 May '74

Soviet power after SALT I: A strategic-coercive capability? Lewis A. Frank. illus tabs Strat Rev 2: 54-60 Spring '74

The Soviet view of East-West relations. Malcolm Mackintosh. RUSI J for Def Studies 118:9-17 Dec '73

USSR warned on SALT. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Jan 2 '74

U.S.-Soviet relations. (Statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Sep 19, 1974) Henry A. Kissinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 2-22 Nov '74

ARMS CONTROL - Continued

The verification of strategic arms agreements. SqLdr H. A. W. Drew. illus Hawk No. 35:45-50 Feb '74

The waning of deterrence. Thomas C. Schelling. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 47-55, Autumn '73

What's left of SALT? Richard T. Ackley. tab illus Nav War Col Rev 26:43-49 May-Jun '74

Where are we going? (The U.S. in the post-Vietnam era) Dana Adams Schmidt. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 Mar '74

History

The submarine and the Washington Conference of 1921. Lawrence H. Douglas. Nav War Col Rev 26: 86-100 Mar-Apr '74

ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY

Arms control and research on military institutions. Allan R. Millett. Armed Forces & Soc 1:61-78 Nov '74

Role of military officers in the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Duncan L. Clarke. illus Mil Rev 54:47-53 Dec '74

ARMS RACE

Admiral Moorer tells Congress: "Soviets are developing new missiles, aircraft, tanks, and ships." (Extracts from remarks before Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb 5, 1974) ADM Thomas H. Moorer. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:22+ Mar '74

Détente and reality. Isaac Don Levine. illus Strat Rev 2:44-50 Summer '74

The issues and costs of the new United States nuclear policy. Lawrence J. Korb. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 27:28-41 Nov-Dec '74

Legends of the strategic arms race. Albert Wohstetter. illus tabs Strat Rev pt 1, The driving engine (adapted from Foreign Policy, Summer 1974). 2: 67-92 Fall '74

A Russian's view of Soviet-American relations. Georgi A. Arbatov. (Extracted from USA: Economics, Politics, Ideology, May 1974) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:8-20 Oct '74

SALT I. CDR Roy L. Beavers, Jr, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:204-219 May '74

Soviet objective: Technological supremacy. Edgar Ulsamer. tab AF Mag 57:22-27 Jun '74

What's left of SALT? Richard T. Ackley. tab illus Nav War Col Rev 26:43-49 May-Jun '74

ARMS SALES

Arms deal of the century: With or without EW. Elect Warfare 6:17-19 Nov-Dec '74

Arms-for-oil scramble in the Middle East. Intl Def Rev 7:19-20 Feb '74

Mirage aircraft international sales. Table only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:19 Aug '74

The Persian Gulf: Next hot spot? map illus tabs Elect Warfare 6:43-46 Jan-Feb '74

Reimbursements for foreign military sales. B. Elwin Duniphan. illus tabs AF Compt 8:31 Oct '74

ARMYSee also

Armor

Artillery

Infantry

also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g.,
Education and Training--Army--U.S.

Corps, Divisions, etcSee also

Missile Units

Transportation Units

Statistics

Strength of military formations. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only.
AF Mag 57:93 Dec '74

France--History

Division cuirassée (French armored division) 1940.
LtCol Raymond E. Bell, Jr. illus maps Armor 83:
25-30 Jan-Feb '74

Great Britain

The Royal Artillery of the British Army. Col Norman
Dodd, Ret. illus Fld Arty J 42:6-14 Jan-Feb '74

The Sappers--Her Majesty's Corps of Royal Engineers.
Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Engr
66:78-84 Mar-Apr '74

United StatesSee also

1st Cavalry Division (TRICAP)

11th Air Assault (Aviation Gp) and the future. LtGen
G. P. Seneff, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-11+
Jun '74

Company E, 1st Battalion, 29th Infantry (Fort Benning,
Ga)? Maj John E. Sarantakes. illus Fld
Arty J 42:26-27 Nov-Dec '74

Engineers and diplomats. Col Charles T. Williams and
LtCol Robert A. Dey. illus map Mil Engr 66:350-
352 Nov-Dec '74

Fighting the "Agressors" with imagination and ingenuity.
Capt Edward R. Stamper. illus Army 24:
26-27 Nov '74

Living the pro-life. (Philosophy under which the 2d
Infantry Division must operate) Maj James C.
Peterson. illus Soldiers 29:44-46 Dec '74

(MajGen John W.) McEnery takes command of 101st
Airborne Division. illus Armor 83:61 Jul-Aug '74

Pershing (missile) in Europe. (56th Fld Arty Brigade)
SP5 Alan C. Jacobson. illus Fld Arty J
42:24-25 May-Jun '74

United States--History

Bridgman's Bull Battery. Maj R.K. McMaster. illus
Fld Arty J 42:21 Jul-Aug '74

Newport Artillery Company. ENS Donald G. White.
(Reprinted from Naval War College Review, May
1970) illus Fld Arty J 41:10-14 Jul '73

They also fought. Maj Robert Dalton. illus Fld Arty
J 41:18-23 Oct-Nov '73

United States--Organization

The combined arms battalion--reality or myth? Maj
James E. Mace. illus Armor 83:22-26 Jul-Aug '74

ARMY - ContinuedCorps, Divisions, etc - Cont'dUnited States--Organization - Cont'd

Dragoons and Hussars--tomorrow's maneuver battalions.
Capt Bruce T. Caine. illus Armor 83:
24-30 Nov-Dec '74

Vietnam (Republic)

0-52-0. (Tank warfare in Vietnam) Maj James E.
Smock. illus maps Armor 83:32-36 Sep-Oct '74

Bulgaria

Thirtieth anniversary of the Bulgarian People's
Army. Col A. Verbitsky. illus Soviet Mil Rev
No. 9:42-44 Sep '74

China (People's Republic)

The role of the Chinese People's Liberation Army in
the last decade. Kenneth R. Whiting. illus AU Rev
25:2-24 Sep-Oct '74

GermanyHistory

The German generals, 1918-33--strength and weakness.
Maj Kimball R. Wakefield. illus Mil Rev 54:
32-40 Nov '74

Germany (Democratic Republic)

The artillery of the Federal Republic of Germany.
LtCol Gerhard U. Dobbert. illus Fld Arty J 42:
26-29 May-Jun '74

The East German Army: Training in realism and endurance.
Dennis Chaplin. RUSI J for Def Studies
118:56-58 Dec '73

Great Britain

An Army in transition. MajGen J. D. Lunt. Army Qtr
104:280-284 Apr '74

Future NCOs: The junior soldiers of the British Army.
Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Rev 54:39-47
Feb '74

The little things that matter. Brig C.N. Barclay.
Army Qtr 104:571-579 Oct '74

The Royal Artillery of the British Army. Col Norman
Dodd, Ret. illus Fld Arty J 42:6-14 Jan-Feb '74

Soldiers are not policemen. MajGen J. D. Lunt, Ret.
Army Qtr 104:409-411 Jul '74

Directories

The (British) Army command and staff list (as at 1st
January 1974). Army Qtr 104:248-256 Jan '74

History

The Eighth Army at bay--July 1942. MajGen R.F.K.
Goldsmith. map Army Qtr pt 1, From the jaws of
defeat. 104:552-560 Oct '74

Churchill and Wavell: Teeth and tail in the British
Army. (British operations in the Middle East
early in WW II) LtCol Dave R. Palmer. (Adapted
and abridged from a 1962 study by Richard C.
Kugler) illus Army 24:38-44 Apr '74

The Duke of Marlborough. Lt Phillip E. Myers. map
illus Fld Arty J 41:28-32 Oct-Nov '73

ARMY - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

Isandhlwana & Little Bighorn--a study in parallels. (The British Army in the Zulu War, 1879, and the U. S. Army against the Sioux Indians, 1876) Capt Samuel W. Floca, Jr. illus maps Army 24:31-36 Jan '74

Korea (Republic)

Honest John firings. (Joint venture between units of the U. S. Army and the Republic of Korea Army) illus Fld Arty J 42:12-13 Mar-Apr '74

NATOExhibitions

Belgium holds NATO Army display (March 1973). G.M. Bailly-Cowell. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19: 87-88 Apr-May '74

RomeHistory

The booted ones (of the Roman Army). Colin Martin. Armor 83:44-49 May-Jun '74

Russia

The Army--a school of high culture. MajGen Ye. Vostokov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:28-29+ Mar '74

Army helps national economy. LtCol N. Komarov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:36-38 Nov '74

Gas is not a dirty word in Soviet Army. LtCol Rudolph S. Malooley. illus Army 24:21-23 Sep '74

Is the Soviet Army obsolete? Col Edward B. Atekson. illus tabs Army 24:10-16 May '74

Laws of development of a socialist Army--Marxism-Leninism on war and the Army. LtCol K. Vorobyov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:8-10 Aug '74

Obedying the laws of Army life. Col L. Alexandrov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:26-27 Nov '74

The Soviet Army--a school of internationalism. Col K. Spirov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:23-25 Oct '74

Soviet Army's historic mission. Gen A. Yepishev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:4-6 Feb '74

The Soviet railway troops. (Interview with ColGen Alexei Kryukov) illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:2-4 Aug '74

History

Armies and revolution: Trotsky's pre-1917 military thought. David R. Jones. Nav War Col Rev 27:90-98 Jul-Aug '74

Liberation of the Baltic region. Col L. Kozlov. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:49-51 Nov '74

United StatesSee also

Army Communications Command
Army Health Services Command
Army Material Command
Forces Command
Military Traffic Management Command
Signal Corps
Training and Doctrine Command
Transportation Corps

ARMY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

The all Americans. (Canadian and American platoons benefit from 6 weeks cross-training in military exchange) 1stLt Joseph Nadolski. illus Soldiers 29: 36-38 Nov '74

Army EW: A top priority program. Interview. LtGen E. H. Almquist. illus Elect Warfare 6:51 Jan-Feb '74

The Army electronic warfare master plan. Maj Floyd L. Runyon. Elect Warfare 6:52-53+ Jan-Feb '74

Army electronic warfare--the EW offensive takes on new dimensions. MajGen George A. Godding. illus Elect Warfare 6:54+ Jan-Feb '74

An Army in transition. MajGen J. D. Lunt. Army Qtr 104:280-284 Apr '74

The Army looks ahead (at personnel, materiel, image and weapons). Herman R. Staudt. Natl Def 59:123-126 Sep-Oct '74

Army, 1974: Emphasis is on readiness. Gen Creighton W. Abrams. Army 24:8-9 Oct '74

Army smoke-eaters. PFC Dan Rifenburgh. tab illus Soldiers 29:42-45 Apr '74

Bicentennial shaping up: Taking the Army to the people. illus Army 24:28-30 Dec '74

Cleaning up the environment. (Army programs) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 29:5-14 May '74

Company command: Leadership at the grass roots. Capt John P. Courte. illus Soldiers 29:7-13 Mar '74

The critic (of the system). Maj William G. Hanne. illus Mil Rev 54:67-73 Jun '74

Eaker on Abrams: Role of Army in peacetime. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Apr 24 '74

The emergent Army. Charles C. Moskos, Jr. illus Parameters 4, No. 1:17-30 '74

Introducing the new Department of the Army display plaque. Color photo. Soldiers 29: inside front cover Dec '74

Maybe we can't afford an Army: Is Army's R&D really a disaster? Mark Stewart. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-28 Oct '74

A myth exploded: The volunteer Army works. Capt John P. Courte. tabs Soldiers 29:36-37 Jun '74

1974: A very good year in the 'people business.' LtGen Bernard W. Rogers. illus Army 24:54-58 Oct '74

(1974 Green book: Status reports, command and staff directory, Army weapons and equipment) illus Army 24: entire issue Oct '74

No Army blues. (Remarks at Pentagon press conference) Howard H. Callaway. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:12 Mar '74

Opportunities for our Army today. BrigGen Thomas W. Bowen. illus Armor 83:46-47 Jan-Feb '74

The Posture of the Army. (Excerpts from statements before House Armed Services Committee, 1974) Gen Creighton W. Abrams. illus Army Log 6:35-37 May-Jun '74

The Posture of the Army. (Excerpts from statements before House Armed Services Committee, 1974) Howard H. Callaway. tab Army Log 6:32-35 May-Jun '74

ARMY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Volunteer Army, '74: A gauntlet picked up. Howard H. Callaway. illus Army 24:14-16 Oct '74

"We can't go back ... but." BrigGen J. McKinley Gibson, Ret. illus Mil Rev 54:21-29 Jul '74

Where the squad leader makes the difference. Capt Robert B. Killebrew. illus Army 24:33-37 Mar '74

Why an Army? LtCol H.G. Summers, Jr. illus Army 24:10-14 Dec '74

Will the real Army please stand up! Civilians view the military. Col Robert Leider. Army 24:6-7 Jun '74

Directories

Command and staff (1974 directory). pors Army 24: 117-128 Oct '74

History

American isolationism and the National Defense Act of 1920. LtCol Henry P. Walker, Ret. illus Mil Rev 54:14-23 Oct '74

The Army wife's heritage. Ruth Ellen Patton Totten. illus Armor 82:39-44 Nov-Dec '73

Isandhlwana & Little Bighorn--a study in parallels. (The British Army in the Zulu War, 1879, and the U.S. Army against the Sioux Indians, 1876) Capt Samuel W. Floca, Jr. illus maps Army 24:31-36 Jan '74

Military conservatism. BrigGen B. G. Chynoweth, Ret. illus Armor 83:20-23 Mar-Apr '74

Mobilizations of 1911 and 1913: Their role in the development of the modern Army. Thomas F. Burdett. illus Mil Rev 54:65-74 Jul '74

Newport Artillery Company. ENS Donald G. White. (Reprinted from Naval War College Review, May 1970) illus Fld Arty J 41:10-14 Jul '73

Organization

Army reorganization, '74: Moving, realignment at the top--pruning and heavy cutting below. Interview. LtGen James G. Kalergis. illus Army 24:8-9 Apr '74

The combat support company. LtCol Stanley Bacon, Jr. illus Armor 83:50-51 Jan-Feb '74

A field artillery division. Maj Robert E. Klein. illus Fld Arty J 42:49-54 May-Jun '74

LOGC (LOGistics Center, Fort Lee, Va)--what's that? Maj James D. Bradshaw. illus chart Armor 83:24-25 Mar-Apr '74

New look in 'spaces and faces.' LtGen James G. Kalergis. illus map Army 24:61-64 Oct '74

The pitfalls of faddism: The military organizational dilemma. Roger A. Beaumont. illus Mil Rev 54: 26-36 Jun '74

A proposal for user R&D. Col M. J. Longmore. tabs Fld Arty J 42:16-21 Sep-Oct '74

Theater Army organization revised--new doctrine eliminates Field Army and Field Army Support Command (FASCOM). charts illus Army Log 6:16-19 Jan-Feb '74

Who's who and where in Department of the Army--EW. Table only. Elect Warfare 6:57+ Jan-Feb '74

ARMY, 8th

'Pro-life' is key in Korea. Gen Richard G. Stilwell. illus Army 24:109-111 Oct '74

ARMY, ALASKA

Aggressor routed as (Exercise) Ace Card ends. AF Times 34:21 Mar 20 '74

The last frontier. (Alaskan training for the 172d Arctic Light Infantry Brigade) Capt David M. Dacus. illus Infantry 64:48-52 Jul-Aug '74

64° N, -40° E; the field artillery in Alaska. Capt Jack L. Hall. illus Fld Arty J 42:43-46 May-Jun '74

We fly the northern sky. (Hq Company, 222d Aviation Battalion, Fort Wainwright, Alaska, provides general aviation support to U.S. Army troops in Alaska) Maj Joe T. West and WO Kenneth Tormo. illus Soldiers 29:31-34 Dec '74

ARMY, EUROPE

Army to appeal halt to op'seas drug fight. AF Times 34:18 Jan 30 '74

The door to Deutschland. (Project Headstart helps soldiers to learn about Germans and Germany) Capt Charles G. Cavanaugh, Jr. illus Soldiers 29: 18-21 Jul '74

Pershing (missile) in Europe. (56th Fld Arty Brigade) SP5 Alan C. Jacobson. illus Fld Arty J 42:24-25 May-Jun '74

'Real success story': The U.S. Army Europe puts it all together. L. James Binder. illus Army 24:6-10 Aug '74

The role and capability of United States ground forces in Europe. Gen Michael S. Davison. illus chart RUSI J for Def Studies 118:3-9 Dec '73

3 for 5. (Replacing 5 M114A1E1 scout vehicles with 3 M551 armored reconnaissance/airborne assault vehicles (Sheridans) in armored cavalry platoons, USAREUR) Capt Paul F. Nagengast, Jr and 1stLt Mack B. Gardner. illus Armor 83:35-39 Jan-Feb '74

U.S. Army Europe: Ready, disciplined, professional. Gen Michael S. Davison. illus Army 24:20-23+ Oct '74

Directories

U.S. Army Europe. Army 24:124 Oct '74

ARMY, PACIFIC

Changes work for leanness in the Pacific. Gen Donald V. Bennett, Ret. illus Army 24:102-104 Oct '74

Directories

U.S. Army, Pacific. Army 24:124 Oct '74

ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

NORAD--a study in evolution. illus tab map Intl Def Rev 7:317-321 Jun '74

ARMY AND AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICE see

Exchanges--Air Force--U.S.
Exchanges--Armed Forces--U.S.

ARMY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE SCHOOL see Army Field Artillery School

ARMY AVIATIONUnited States

- Airmobility in mid-intensity warfare. MajGen Thomas M. Tarpley. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Jul '74
- 11th Air Assault (Aviation Gp) and the future. LtGen G. P. Seneff, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-11+ Jun '74
- Army smoke-eaters. PFC Dan Rifenburg. tab illus Soldiers 29:42-45 Apr '74
- Aviation--part of the Armor family. MajGen Donn A. Starry. illus USA Avn Dig 20:24-28 Jun '74
- Bringing Army Aviation through the 70s into the 80s. BrigGen James H. Merryman. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-5 Jun '74
- Flight standardization ... where does it begin? LtCol Dick E. Roach. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Apr '74
- Human behavioral conference ("Aircrew Performance in Army Aviation," at Fort Rucker, Ala, Nov 1973). Maj Donald I. Saathoff. illus USA Avn Dig 20:16-18 Feb '74
- Operation Mission Completion to qualify Army aviators for their new mission. CW3 George E. Nicholas. USA Avn Dig 20:4-5 Aug '74
- Speculations on the future. Gen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-7 Jun '74
- Standardization at Fort Rucker (Ala). illus USA Avn Dig 20:11-15 Apr '74
- These are the MASSTER (Modern Army Selected Systems Test, Evaluation and Review) years. SP4 Clem Hughes. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-13 Aug '74
- Thoughts in retrospect and tribute. (Army Aviation in Vietnam) BrigGen James H. Merryman. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-5 May '74
- We fly the northern sky. (Hq Company, 222d Aviation Battalion, Fort Wainwright, Alaska, provides general aviation support to U.S. Army troops in Alaska) Maj Joe T. West and WO Kenneth Tormo. illus Soldiers 29:31-34 Dec '74

Equipment

- TC (Transportation Corps) support of Army Aviation. MajGen Jack C. Fuson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:20-23 Jun '74

Handbooks, Manuals, etc.

- The Army aviator's sheet music (the new operator's manuals). William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 20:4-5 Apr '74

History

- Alae supra canalem: A brief history of the development of U. S. Army Aviation in defense of the Panama Area, 1917-1945. Daniel P. Hagedorn. illus map tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:2-16+ Spring '74
- A history of U. S. Army Aviation. B. Franklin Cooling. illus Aerosp Hist 21:102-109 Jun '74
- The Howze Board. Gen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army pt 1, 24:8-14 Feb '74; pt 2, 24:18-24 Mar '74; pt 3, Winding up a 'great show.' 24:18-24 Apr '74
- Wings for Santa Barbara. Maj William W. Ford. (Reprinted from Field Artillery Journal, April 1941) illus USA Avn Dig 20:12-15 Jun '74

ARMY AVIATION - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dOrganization

- Too valuable to lose. (Division artillery aviation) Maj Robert G. Tetu, Jr. illus Fld Arty J 42:46-50 Jul-Aug '74

ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

- Standardization at Fort Rucker (Ala). illus USA Avn Dig 20:11-15 Apr '74

ARMY AVIATION HALL OF FAMESee also

Aviation Hall of Fame

- Army Aviation Hall of Fame. illus USA Avn Dig 20:24-25 Aug '74

ARMY COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND

- Army Communications Command celebrates its 10th anniversary. illus Signal 28:12-15 Apr '74

ARMY COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAM

- After the wind died down. (Two tornados at Enterprise and Fort Rucker, Ala, in 24 hours, but Army and civilian communities pulled together) John Michael Coleman. illus Soldiers 29:46-49 Apr '74

ARMY COMPUTER SYSTEMS COMMAND

- Harnessing the computer for the Army. Eric C. Luduigsen. illus Army 24:10-13 Jun '74
- Managing the Army's information systems. Robert L. Cooper. illus Army 24:19-22 Jun '74

ARMY ELECTRONIC WARFARE LABORATORY

- The U. S. Army Electronic Warfare Laboratory: A view from behind the power curve. Clyde D. Hardin. illus Elect Warfare 6:33-37 Mar-Apr '74

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

- Artillery weathermen (at Fort Sill, Okla). SP4 Bob Bradley. illus Soldiers 29:34-35 Nov '74
- B(rig)G(en) Koch departs. (Leaves Field Artillery School to become Deputy Director of Readiness Command) illus Fld Arty J 42:9 Jul-Aug '74
- B(rig)G(en) Vernon Lewis, Jr becomes new AC (of Army Field Artillery School) illus Fld Arty J 42:25 Sep-Oct '74
- Field artillery A(dvanced) I(ndividual) T(raining) today. Capt Jerrold S. Ferraro. illus Fld Arty J 42:14-17 May-Jun '74
- An interview with Mr Field Artillery (MajGen David E. Ott, Commanding General of the Field Artillery Center and Commandant of the Field Artillery School). illus Fld Arty J 42:32-38 Sep-Oct '74
- School reorganization. Fld Arty J 41:43 Jul '73
- Suppression. MajGen David E. Ott. Fld Arty J 42:12-14 Nov-Dec '74
- View from the blockhouse. (Notes from the School) Regular feature in issues of Field Artillery Journal

ARMY FORCES COMMAND see Forces CommandARMY GENERAL STAFF

- Gen Abrams, Army Chief of Staff. AF Times 35:45 Sep 18 '74

ARMY GENERAL STAFF - Continued

General Creighton W. Abrams, Jr, 1914-1974, Chief of Staff--U.S. Army. illus Armor 83:51 Sep-Oct '74

Gen (Fred C.) Weyand carries on (as Army Chief of Staff). illus Army 24:6 Nov '74

Directories

Command and staff (1974 directory). pors Army 24: 117-128 Oct '74

ARMY HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND

At the Health Services Command our job is quality care. MajGen Spurgeon H. Neel. illus Army 24:94-96+ Oct '74

ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

See also subcommands by name, e.g.,
Armament Command

AMARC (Army Materiel Acquisition Review Committee) hits mark--Army Materiel Command may be overhauled. Armed Forces J Intl 112:25 Sep '74

AMC started the new year with renewed emphasis on electronic warfare. MajGen Stewart C. Meyer. illus Elect Warfare 6:27+ Mar-Apr '74

AMC, the Army and industry: Opening up new channels. Gen Henry A. Miley, Jr. illus Army 24:47-51 Oct '74

Improving the caliber of comptroller personnel. William O. Harris. illus tabs Armed Forces Compt 19:10-13+ Spring '74

Management by objective: Theory and practice. Robert E. Jones. illus Army Log 6:10-12 May-Jun '74

Directories

Who's who and where in AMC EW. Tables only. Elect Warfare 6:38-39+ Mar-Apr '74

ARMY MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER

MILPERCEN reorganizes under "team" concept. tabs illus Fld Arty J 42:22-23 Jan-Feb '74

ARMY POSTSUnited States

"We can't go back ... but." BrigGen J. McKinley Gibson, Ret. illus Mil Rev 54:21-29 Jul '74

Fort Benning, Ga

Fort Benning Club complex. illus Review 54:29-30+ Sep-Oct '74

Fort Benning (Ga) shopping complex--largest and most modern in U.S. Ralph E. Risley. illus Review 54:8-9+ Jul-Aug '74

ARMY SCHOOL OF THE AMERICAS

There are no borders here. Capt John P. Courte. illus Soldiers 29:17-20 Aug '74

ARMY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND see Army Communications CommandARMY TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND see Training and Doctrine CommandARMY TRAINING TESTS

ARTEP (Army Training and Evaluation Programs). Col Francis A. Nerone and Capt Michael J. Connor. illus Infantry 64:17-23 Nov-Dec '74

ARMY TRAINING TESTS - Continued

Challenge the commander too. Col William L. Shea. illus Fld Arty J 42:20-21 May-Jun '74

Honest John firings. (Joint venture between units of the U.S. Army and the Republic of Korea Army) illus Fld Arty J 42:12-13 Mar-Apr '74

Training the trainer. Col William L. Hauser. illus Fld Arty J 42:19-21 Jan-Feb '74

ARMY WAR COLLEGE

(BrigGen Calvert P. Benedict, Deputy Commandant U.S. Army War College) illus Parameters 4, No. 1:78-79 '74

ARNOLD, Benedict

Siren call to treason: The greed of Benedict Arnold. Col Frederick Bernays Wiener, Ret. por Army 24:43-47 May '74

ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Correcting a serious deficiency. (Aeropropulsion Systems Test Facility to be constructed at Arnold Engineering Development Center) Maj Chandis Klinger and Gottfried M. Arnold. illus AF Civil Engr 15:26-29 May '74

ARSENALS

Arsenals (Watervliet, Picatinny, Frankford, and Rock Island). Capt Paul P. Luellig, Jr. illus Fld Arty J 42:50-53+ Mar-Apr '74

ART

Air Force art. (New additions to Air Force Art Collection) Airman 18:22-27 Mar '74

Art and the airman. Robert A. Rose. Regular feature in issues of American Aviation Historical Society Journal

M. B. Grekov Studio (for Soviet military artists). A. Sazonova. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:38-39 Jul '74

The man from Ohio. Lt Stephen O. Manning III. illus Airman 18:24-29 Nov '74

The Overlord embroidery. (Gigantic embroidery-applique designed by Ms Sandra Lawrence literally stitches the fabric of history into a stunning display 3 1/2 feet high and 264 feet long, portraying the hectic war years from 1940 to 1944) SP5 Ed Aber. illus Soldiers 29:37-39 Jan '74

History

Combat art since 1775. Col Raymond Henri, Ret. illus MarCor Gaz 58:23-35+ Nov '74

ARTILLERYSee also

Guns
Mortars

History

Artillery innovations in WW I. Maj Donald E. Ingalls. Photo only. Fld Arty J 42:54-57 Sep-Oct '74

Revolutionary (War) artillery. Jac Weller. illus Natl Def 58:314-317 Jan-Feb '74

Study and Teaching

The Royal Artillery of the British Army. Col Norman Dodd, Ret. illus Fld Arty J 42:6-14 Jan-Feb '74

ARTILLERY - ContinuedArmy--France

French artillery. Col Francis A. Leclerc. illus charts Fld Arty J 41:25-29 Jul '73

Grande Cadence de Tir (GCT): New French SP 155-mm. LtCol Ludovic DeDinechin. illus tab Fld Arty J 42:50-54 Nov-Dec '74

Army--Germany (Federal Republic)

The artillery of the Federal Republic of Germany. LtCol Gerhard U. Dobbert. illus Fld Arty J 42: 26-29 May-Jun '74

Army--Great Britain

105-mm light gun (British). LtCol R.D. Upton. illus tab Fld Arty J 42:64 May-Jun '74

The Royal Artillery of the British Army. Col Norman Dodd, Ret. illus Fld Arty J 42:6-14 Jan-Feb '74

Army--Russia

Calling for fire "on oneself." Col A. Markov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:20-21 Nov '74

The offensive, a glimpse of modern Soviet artillery tactics. Col A.A. Sidorenko. (Excerpts from manuscript originally published in Russian, but trans and published in English, 1973) illus tab Fld Arty J 42:32-45 Jul-Aug '74

History

The offensive, a glimpse of modern Soviet artillery tactics. Col A.A. Sidorenko. (Excerpts from manuscript originally published in Russian, but trans and published in English, 1973) illus tab Fld Arty J 42:32-45 Jul-Aug '74

Army--U.S.

Can the Artillery survive? William J. Wood. illus Fld Arty J 41:4-10 Oct-Nov '73

64° N, -40° F; the field artillery in Alaska. Capt Jack L. Hall. illus Fld Arty J 42:43-46 May-Jun '74

Marine Corps--U.S.

Ground weaponry. Maj Louis C. Gapenski. illus MarCor Gaz 58:43-48 Mar '74

ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

Anti-aircraft employment on a battlefield in South Vietnam. Col Walter F. Ulmer, Jr. illus Armor 83:23-25 May-Jun '74

Artillery in air defense. Capt Robert Kimball. Fld Arty J 41:33-35 Oct-Nov '73

Counterflak. MajGen David E. Ott. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-7+ Jul '74

Defence against low level air attack. Charles Latour illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:44-51 Aug-Sep '74

Division air defense. LtCol William O. Staudenmaier illus Infantry 64:10-12 Sep-Oct '74

Soviet naval AA cannon persists in missile age. W. John Farquharson. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100: 109-111 Oct '74

TA-20--a new mobile anti-aircraft system. tab illus Intl Def Rev 7:494-496 Aug '74

ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT - Continued

The vertical flank. (Problem of engaging enemy aircraft with small arms--training with radio controlled model aircraft) Maj Gale R. Zink, Jr. illus tabs Infantry 64:39-41 Nov-Dec '74

When helicopters are in the air. LtGen V. Gatsolayev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:10-13 Sep '74

Testing

Weapon tests coin terms (such as Hitval, Airval and breakup ammunition at) Kirtland (AFB, NM) project. AF Times 34:24 Mar 20 '74

ARTILLERY, FIELD

Aerial field artillery for the corps. Capt Winn McDougal. illus Fld Arty J 42:54-58 Mar-Apr '74

Attack of armored targets. Capt Earl W. Finley. tab illus Fld Arty J 42:12-16 Jul-Aug '74

Automatic artillery. Capt Jeffrey W. Fisher. illus Fld Arty J 41:30-33 Jul '73

Beyond deterrence: A rational approach to the deployment of tactical nuclear weapons in Europe. Maj Ronan I. Ellis. illus Fld Arty J 42:28-35+ Nov-Dec '74

Bridgman's Bull Battery. Maj R.K. McMaster. illus Fld Arty J 42:21 Jul-Aug '74

Company E, 1st Battalion, 29th Infantry (Fort Benning, Ga)? Maj John E. Sarantakes. illus Fld Arty J 42:26-27 Nov-Dec '74

Counterflak. MajGen David E. Ott. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-7+ Jul '74

GSRS (General Support Rocket System): More than the MRL (Multiple Rocket Launcher)? Kenneth D. McDonald. illus Fld Arty J 42:12-15 Sep-Oct '74

Howitzer or gun? James W. Porter. illus tabs Fld Arty J 42:15-18 Jan-Feb '74

An interview with Mr Field Artillery (MajGen David E. Ott, Commanding General of the Field Artillery Center and Commandant of the Field Artillery School). illus Fld Arty J 42:32-38 Sep-Oct '74

Suppression. MajGen David E. Ott. Fld Arty J 42: 12-14 Nov-Dec '74

Sweden's new FH77 field howitzer. Intl Def Rev 7: 351-352 Jun '74

View from the blockhouse. (Notes from the Army Field Artillery School) Regular feature in issues of Field Artillery Journal

Wings for Santa Barbara. Maj William W. Ford. (Reprinted from Field Artillery Journal, April 1941) illus USA Avn Dig 20:12-15 Jun '74

EquipmentTesting

HELBAT (IV, Human Engineering Laboratory Battalion Artillery Tests, at Fort Sill, Okla). Maj Jean Reed. illus Fld Arty J 42:6-13 May-Jun '74

History

"Pelham, gallant Pelham." (One of history's greatest artillerymen--Major John Pelham) LtCol Nelson L. Marsh. illus Soldiers 29:49-50 Dec '74

The Yale Batteries. Fairfax Downey. illus Fld Arty J 42:17-20 Jul-Aug '74

ARTILLERY, FIELD - ContinuedOrganization

A field artillery division. Maj Robert E. Klein. illus
Fld Arty J 42:49-54 May-Jun '74

Study and Teaching

Basic directions in the training of artillery and missilemen. Marshal G. Peredel'skii. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Fld Arty J 42:6-11 Nov-Dec '74

Challenge the commander too. Col William L. Shea. illus Fld Arty J 42:20-21 May-Jun '74

Field artillery A(dvanced) I(ndividual) T(raining) today. Capt Jerrold S. Ferraro. illus Fld Arty J 42:14-17 May-Jun '74

Field artillery--cav style (1st Cavalry Division Artillery). Maj William C. Parnell III. illus Fld Arty J 42:49-53 Sep-Oct '74

Have gunners, will travel. 2dLt David N. Compton. illus map Fld Arty J 41:34-36 Jul '73

Howitzer section test, back to basics. LtCol Bobby J. Godwin. illus Fld Arty J 42:51-53 Jul-Aug '74

An island of red in a sea of blue. (Fort Benning, Ga, home of Army Infantry School and its Artillery Committee) illus Fld Arty J 41:20-23 Jul '73

Target those tanks! (M31 trainer) Maj Robert H. Sims, Jr and others. illus Fld Arty J 41:4-7 Jul '73

Training the trainer. Col William L. Hauser. illus Fld Arty J 42:19-21 Jan-Feb '74

ARTILLERY RANGES see Bombing and Gunnery RangesASH, Roy L.

'Political' OMB cuts agencies to size--supermanaging with Roy Ash. Samuel Stafford. por Govt Exec 7:20-22+ Aug '74

ASIA

A sea of troubles: U.S. allies on the Indian Ocean periphery are few but important--and ignored. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:14-19 Dec '74

Stable security for Asia. D. Volsky. Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:51-53 Jan '74

Foreign RelationsRussia

The Soviet system of collective security in Asia. Alexander O. Ghebhardt. (Reprinted from Asian Survey, Dec 1973) illus Mil Rev 54:19-33 Dec '74

ASIA, SOUTHHistory

A postscript to empire: Britain's military posture in Southern Asia, 1945-1948. J.E. Williams. Army Qtr 104:596-611 Oct '74

Strategic Importance

New strategic outlook of the Indian subcontinent. Niu Sien-chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:62-65+ Oct-Nov '74

ASPIN, Les

Making defense a gut issue: Congressman Les Aspin tells why he attacks the military. Lee Ewing. por AF Times, Times Magazine sup:7-11 Oct 9 '74

ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARYSee alsoTours of Duty

Admin(istrative) fleet cut, 5000 'lose jobs.' AF Times 35:1+ Dec 18 '74

Air Force executive assignment program. TIG Brief 26:19-20 Aug 16 '74

Air Force leaders shift in key posts. illus AF Mag 57:26 Jul '74

Assignment to designated flying positions (O-6 and above). TIG Brief 26:5 Mar 15 '74

Assignment: Washington, DC. map illus AF Times, Family sup: entire issue May 8 '74

Base choice threatened. AF Times 34:6 Feb 27 '74

Base picks frozen for 6 months. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 13 '74

(BrigGen John J.) Pesch to head ANG and pin on 2d star (and other general officer activity announced). AF Times 34:20 Feb 27 '74

B(rig)G(en) Koch departs. (Leaves Field Artillery School to become Deputy Director of Readiness Command) illus Fld Arty J 42:9 Jul-Aug '74

EM assignment change due. AF Times 35:10 Sep 18 '74

Evaluating personnel for Presidential support activities. (AFR 205-35) TIG Brief 26:7 Aug 30 '74

15 g(eneral) o(fficer)s in job changes. AF Times 34:2 Jan 16 '74

(Gen John W.) Vogt (Jr) named USAFE commander (and other general officer activities named). AF Times 34:4 Jun 12 '74

General officer changes. Regular feature in News Call section of some issues of Army

General officer reassignments. MarCor Gaz 58:2 Dec '74

Generals on the move. Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Times

Major shuffling ordered for a lean, tough force. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 4 '74

More lining up (base) swaps but odds still formidable. AF Times 34:27 Mar 6 '74

NATO representative (Gen Theodore R.) Milton retiring Aug 1 (and other general officer activity announced). AF Times 34:3 Jun 26 '74

Naming of (Gen Alexander M.) Haig (Jr) (to) NATO post upsets senators. AF Times 35:9 Oct 2 '74

New airman assignment policy. TIG Brief 26:7 Sep 13 '74

The paper war. (Staff officer assignments) Capt Peter J. McGregor. Infantry 64:15-16 Nov-Dec '74

Participation and assignment within the Reserve Components. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Jul 19 '74

Plan (assigning airmen by skill level rather than by grade) will improve base-choice odds. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:2 Jul 3 '74

Plan will seek the best NCO for a given job--oversea returnee duty match-up. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 30 '74

Role of SEIs (Special Experience Identifiers) in airman assignment process. TIG Brief 26:7 Jul 19 '74

ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY - Continued

- Senior Army officers in special assignments. Army 24:123 Oct '74
- Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. Regular feature in issues of Armed Forces Journal International
- 13,555 now on loan to outside agencies. AF Times 34:23 Jul 24 '74
- Turbulence: The concern (over number and frequency of PCS moves) mounts (on Hill). George Foster. AF Times 34:20 Apr 17 '74
- Two changes tighten base-of-choice plan. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 28 '74
- Two, one-star reassignments. MarCor Gaz 58:3 Jun '74
- Utilization of military personnel with critical skills and advanced education. TIG Brief 26:19 Jul 19 '74
- Volunteer catalog (for AF enlisted personnel). Airman 18:20-23 May '74
- Volunteer catalog (for AF officers). illus Airman 18:34-37 Jun '74

ASSOCIATION OF OLD CROWS

- (Lt)Gen (E.H.) Almquist receives top AOC award (Medal of Electronic Warfare). illus Elect Warfar 6:59+ Nov-Dec '74

ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY

- AUSA delegates approve 18 resolutions (at 1974 Annual Meeting). Army 24:47-50 Nov '74
- (AUSA's 1974 Annual Meeting, Washington, Oct 14-16, 1974) illus Army 24:38-50 Nov '74
- Groups speak out on amnesty: VFW issues clarifying statement--AFSA, AFA, AUSA discuss positions. AF Times 35:2 Sep 18 '74
- Just why AUSA???? (Glad you asked). John Michael Coleman. Soldiers 29:34-35 Jul '74
- President's report. James W. Woodruff, Jr. illus Army 24:44-45 Nov '74

ASTEROIDS

- Children of the dawn. A.D. Farmer. illus tabs Spaceflight pt 2, The case for asteroidal missions. 16:9-19+ Jan '74

ASTRONAUTICS see Space FlightASTRONAUTS

- Adrenocortical responses of the Apollo 17 crew members. Carolyn S. Leach and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:529-534 May '74
- Astronaut (John L. Swigert, Jr) warns of trade with USSR. Officer 50:10-11 Jul '74
- Immortal orbit (of Yuri Gagarin). illus Spaceflight 16:210-212 Jun '74
- The moon and Dr (Charles A.) Berry (chief physician for U.S. astronauts). Walter Froehlich. illus Spaceflight 16:294-295 Aug '74
- Pre-Soyuz cosmonaut flight fatalities. James Oberg. (Excerpted from Aerospace Historian, Dec 1973) illus Spaceflight 16:375-377 Oct '74
- Recovery of medically important microorganisms from Apollo astronauts. Gerald R. Taylor. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:824-828 Aug '74

ASTRONAUTS - Continued

- Soviet trainee cosmonauts. James Oberg. illus Spaceflight 16:42-45 Feb '74
- World's first spaceman (Yuri Gagarin). illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:44-45+ Mar '74

ASTRONOMICAL RESEARCHSee also

- Satellites, Artificial--Astronomical Applications
- The case for returning to the moon. Neil Rusic. illus Spaceflight 16:89-93+ Mar '74
- Pulsars, black holes and quasars. Andrew C. Fabian. illus Spaceflight 16:247-249 Jul '74

ASTRONOMYSee also

- Radio Astronomy
- Vela satellites locate puzzle. AF Times 35:34 Aug 14 '74

Study and Teaching

- Inside the 'Eight Ball' (Air Force Academy Planetarium). Lt Stephen O. Manning III. illus Airman 18:13-15 May '74

ATLANTIC COMMAND

- (Exercise) Solid Shield '74. illus Air Reservist 26:10 Aug-Sep '74

ATMOSPHERE

- The aircraft, the car and the environment. Kenneth Clark. tab Interavia 28:1336-1337 Dec '73

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

- Air Force atmospheric research goes beyond the "wild blue yonder." (AF Cambridge Research Laboratory) Col William K. Moran, Jr, Ret. illus Def Mgt J 10:57-59 Jan '74

- (Atmosphere Explorer--new NASA scientific satellite) illus Signal 28:108+ Jan '74

ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH see Atmosphere, UpperATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

- The Air Force Atomic Energy Program. TIG Brief 26:19 May 10 '74

- Warhead design and nuclear strategy--a report on AEC research. Interview. MajGen Edward B. Giller, Ret. illus AF Mag 57:55-59 Jun '74

ATTACHES, MILITARY

- The attache: Diplomat in uniform. Col Stanley M. Ulanoff. illus Soldiers 29:34-36 Jan '74

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

- Anti-aircraft employment on a battlefield in South Vietnam. Col Walter F. Ulmer, Jr. illus Armor 83:23-25 May-Jun '74

- The Archipelago defense. Maj L. Wayne Kleinstiver. illus Infantry 64:26-32 Mar-Apr '74

- The Battle for St Vith: Armor in the defense and delay. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. illus Armor 83:39-40 Nov-Dec '74

- Battle in a town. Col V. Petrukhin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:10-12 May '74

- Breakthrough of enemy defences. Col I. Nikolayev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:11-13 Jul '74

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE) - Continued

- Defence in a town. Col V. Petrukhin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:24-25 Aug '74
- Defence in mountainous and wooded country. MajGen A. Zyryanov. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:14-16 Feb '74
- Fire system organised for defence. LtCol L. Veselov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:21-23 Aug '74
- The fourth Arab-Israeli War. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. illus tab Strat Rev 2:18-25 Winter '74; Mil Engr 66:156-160 May-Jun '74
- In an assault group. (Activity of an assault group commander in organising an offensive in a town) LtCol A. Tkalenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:8-10 Jul '74
- Liddell Hart and Blitzkrieg! Jeffery A. Gunsburg. illus Armor 83:26-30 Mar-Apr '74
- Multidirectional harassment. Dennis Chaplin. illus Mil Rev 54:48-54 May '74
- The 1973 Neareast War. Col Horst Toepfer. (Trans from a German publication) illus Fld Arty J pt 1, 42:36-43 Nov-Dec '74
- The offensive, a glimpse of modern Soviet artillery tactics. Col A.A. Sidorenko. (Excerpts from manuscript originally published in Russian, but trans and published in English, 1973) illus tab Fld Arty J 42:32-45 Jul-Aug '74
- War in the Mid East. Gen A. Beaufre. (Trans from a French publication) illus Infantry 64:12-16 Jul-Aug '74

ATTITUDES

- Attitudes: The secret of superperformers. (Reprinted from Industry Week, Jan 21, 1974) illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:75-77 Oct '74
- Cockpit authority/responsibility. (Reprinted from Airscoop, Nov 1972) Interceptor 16:5-6 Jul '74
- Contributing to racial unity and purpose. (Address, Defense Race Relations Institute, Patrick AFB, Fla, July 20, 1973) H. Minton Francis. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:25-30 Dec '73
- Design to cost: Results depend upon changes in attitudes and emphasis. Richard B. Dillard and Charles O. Hollingshead. tab illus Def Mgt J 10: 52-58 Jul '74
- Emphasis on discipline. Capt A.R. Barbin. MAC Flyer 21:14-15 Jan '74; Approach 19:16-17 Apr '74
- Growing up in the Army: The psycho-social moratorium. Ch(LtCol) James M. Kennedy. illus Army 24:23-28 Jul '74
- Mutual trust. LtCol A. Kitov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 4: 42-43 Apr '74
- PET (Personal Effectiveness Training)--you bet! Col Homer W. Kiefer, Jr and Ch(Maj) James D. Bruns. Fld Arty J 42:27-28 Sep-Oct '74
- The pulse of the (Air) Force felt anew. (Reenlistment intent by command) tab AF Times 34:49 May 8 '74
- The Soviet Army--a school of internationalism. Col K. Spirov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:23-25 Oct '74
- The Soviet officer's world outlook. Col N. Tabunov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:22-23 May '74
- Your occupation and your mental attitude. F.K. Ellis. illus Approach 20:19 Aug '74

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

- Audiovisual library assistance available by phone (from Aerospace Audio-Visual Service). TIG Brief 26:6 Apr 12 '74
- Moving target screen training system. Herman Pardes and Joseph R. Schwartz. illus Signal 28: 14-17 Jul '74
- A new dimension (in video tape learning). illus Air Reservist 26:3 Aug-Sep '74
- Programming and producing audiovisual products and services. TIG Brief 26:8 Aug 30 '74
- Recently updated regulations concerning audiovisual systems. TIG Brief 26:6 Oct 11 '74

AUDIO-VISUAL INSTRUCTION

- Comparison of the effectiveness of a conventional presentation vs a media presentation of naval aerospace physiology refresher training. William F. Cunningham. tabs Aerosp Med 45:671-674 Jun '74
- A new twist. (Instrument training program of Ohio ARNG) Capt John S. Martin. illus USA Avn Dig 20:33-35 Apr '74

AUDITING

- See also
Air Force Audit Agency
- Audit of claims files. TIG Brief 26:9 Oct 25 '74
- Auditor General. chart illus AF Compt 8:18-19 Oct '74
- Cash accountability. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Aug 16 '74
- Evaluating public accountant audits of Air Force non-appropriated funds. TIG Brief 26:11 Nov 8 '74
- New wrinkles in improvement curves. Harvey Della Bernarda. tab Def Mgt J 10:49-54 Apr '74
- The role of operational auditing in the internal review of Navy nonappropriated funds. Harry K. Johnson. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:20-21+ Fall '74

AURAND, Evan P.

- Tiger hunting in Dinglabash. VADM E.P. Aurand, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 100:35-39 Jun '74

AUSTRALASIA

- Winds of change on the Gondwana Plateau: Australasia takes a new look at mutual security. Lawrence Griswold. illus map tab Sea Power 17:28-34 Mar '74

AUSTRALIA

- Australia at the crossroads. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:74-76+ Aug-Sep '74
- A sea of troubles: U.S. allies on the Indian Ocean periphery are few but important--and ignored. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:14-19 Dec '74

Foreign Policy

- Winds of change on the Gondwana Plateau: Australasia takes a new look at mutual security. Lawrence Griswold. illus map tab Sea Power 17:28-34 Mar '74

AUSTRALIA - ContinuedForeign Policy - Cont'dHistory

Australia at the crossroads. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:74-76+ Aug-Sep '74

AUTOMATIC DATA FIELD SYSTEMS COMMAND see
Army Computer Systems Command

AUTOMATIC DIGITAL NETWORK

DOD future data communications. MajGen Robert D. Terry. Signal 28:16-18 Apr '74

Flight movement messages (on online cryptographically secured circuits). TIG Brief 26:15-16 Jan 31 '74

AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEMS

ARTS (Automated Radar Terminal System) III comes to Cairns (Army Airfield Radar Approach Control, U.S. Army Aviation Center, Fort Rucker, Ala). John Marusich. USA Avn Dig 20:18-19 Aug '74

Metering & spacing. (Traffic density near airports) Kenneth P. Manning and C. Adron Hall. (Reprinted from Sperry Technology, vol 1, no. 3, 1973) illus Aerosp Intl 10:4-6 Sep-Oct '74

A remote area landing system (MRAALS--Marine Remote Area Approach and Landing System). Capt Wesley R. Marks, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 58:10-11 Jun '74

Who's flying the approach? LTJG David J. Wagner. illus Approach 19:8-9 Feb '74

AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT

U.S. progress in automatic test equipment. Irwin Stambler. illus Interavia 29:1119-1122 Nov '74

AUTOMATIC VOICE NETWORK

AUTOVON not getting through costs too much, GAO says. AF Times 35:24 Oct 2 '74

Use of AUTOVON by commercial activities. TIG Brief 26:10 May 10 '74

AUTOMATIONSee also

Electronic Data Processing Systems

AAFES merchandise management program. (Address, New York Chapter, American Logistics Assoc, Feb 22, 1974) Julian R. Price. illus Review 53:18+ Mar-Apr '74

Automating and improving cargo management. Josep. R. Simone and Samuel H. Oakley. Translog 5:6-7+ Mar '74

Automation: Local government concerns and high technology--a cost-cutting marriage. (Interview with Alvin E. Nashman of Computer Science Corp) Warren Burkett. illus Govt Exec 6:50-52 Apr '74

Bugs slowing APDS (Advanced Personnel Data System) work. AF Times 34:2 Jul 17 '74

DOD studies concepts for modernization of depot storage facilities. Col Phillip M. Ozenick. illus map tab Def Mgt J 10:55-59 Apr '74

Data automation--how USAF is opening a new era. MajGen Jack B. Robbins. illus AF Mag 57:65-68 Jul '74

AUTOMATION - Continued

Electronic mail future still unclear. illus Govt Exec 7:27-28+ Oct '74

Kaiserslautern (Army) Depot modernization. illus Review 53:47-48+ Mar-Apr '74

Maintenance Management Information and Control System (MMICS). TIG Brief 26:11-12 Apr 12 '74

Maintenance Management Information and Control System (MMICS). TIG Brief 26:3-4 Nov 8 '74

Mark up another one for the machines--'word processing' helps to reduce the sizes of clerical staffs. AF Times 35:26 Aug 28 '74

New factors in the development of modern armies. Col M. Belov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:10-13 Feb '74

Tech control: The key to system control. MajGen Donald L. Werbeck and 1stLt Frederick J. Harris. illus Signal 28:49-50+ May-Jun '74

AUTOMOBILES

Antiknock gas additive found. AF Times 34:32 Jun 26 '74

Buying a car. LtCol Nelson L. Marsh. illus Soldiers 29:41-42 Feb '74

A can full of dynamite. (Gasoline storage in autos) MSgt William H. Weaver. illus Aerosp Safety 30:26 Jan '74

Fault or no-fault (insurance)--the choice is yours! Sgt C D. Mallicoat. illus map Soldiers 29:34-40 Feb '74

Few beef on car sales made at exchanges. AF Times 35:15 Aug 28 '74

Fueling of government vehicles. TIG Brief 26:13 Feb 15 '74

Planning to take a 1975 automobile overseas? Think about it! TIG Brief 26:18 Oct 11 '74

The (Southern California) outport (SOCAL) with something extra. Pat Thomasson. illus Translog 5:2-6 Jan '74

U. S. won't pay to ship leased car. AF Times 35:25 Sep 18 '74

Drivers and Driving

See Motor Vehicles--Drivers and Driving

Equipment

Import aid ahead for car owners--air pollution device causing problems. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:2+ Nov 27 '74

Maintenance and Repair

AAFES urges antifreeze check. TIG Brief 26:21 Dec 6 '74

AUTOPILOT

Two to tango. (A good tanker autopilot-off platform requires the receiver pilot's help) Capt James L. Crook. illus Combat Crew 24:18-19 Oct '74

AUXILIARY POWER SYSTEMS see Space Vehicles--
Power Supply

AUXILIARY SHIPSUnited States

A Merchant Marine auxiliary. Col Lane C. Kendall, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:86-91 Apr '74

AVIATION

For articles on commercial air transportation companies see Airlines; for articles on technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft see Aeronautics; for popular, nontechnical articles on the pleasures of flying see Flying.

See also
Flights, Famous and Historic

Aerospace news digest. Regular feature in issues of Interavia

Aerospace world. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine

The world of aerospace. Regular feature in issues of Interavia

Exhibitions

See also
Aerobatics

France

The 10th Paris International General Aviation Show. Marc Grangier. illus Interavia 29:732-733 Aug '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

Guided weapons and reconnaissance systems at Hannover (German Air Show) 1974. illus Intl Def Rev 7:457-460 Aug '74

Hannover photo report. Brian M. Service and J.M.G. Gradidge. Air Pict 36:202-205 Jun '74

Hanover 74--hopes and realities. illus Interavia 29:508-514 Jun '74

Great Britain

Electronics at Farnborough International: A changed atmosphere. Dan Boyle. illus Interavia 29:1095-1098 Nov '74

Farnborough check list. J.D.R. and P.J. Rawlings. illus Air Pict 36:398-399 Oct '74

Farnborough 74--International Show, British weather. Michael Brown and others. illus Interavia 29:951-958 Oct '74

Farnborough report: The S.B.A.C.'s first fully international display, 2d-8th September (1974). illus Air Pict 36:380-385 Oct '74

Some equipments on display at Farnborough. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:52-59 Aug-Sep '74

Yankee ingenuity in England. (Dominated by U.S. equipment and technology, Farnborough International showed that American R&D investments are paying off; the SR-71 speed record capped a display) Claude Witze. illus AF Mag 57:29-32 Oct '74

Japan

The Tokyo show (Japan International Aerospace Show, Iruma AFB, Oct 1973)--a new formula required? John F. Brindley. illus Interavia 28:1346-1347 Dec '73

United States

Reading (Pa) Airshow 1974. James Holahan. Interavia 29:887-888 Sep '74

Reading (Pa's) 25th Show. illus Interavia 29:734 Aug '74

Uneasy prosperity at NBAA (National Business Aircraft Assoc). J. Philip Geddes. illus Interavia 29:1067-1070 Nov '74

AVIATION - ContinuedExhibitions - Cont'dUnited States--History

Charles Willard--the exhibition years. Martin Cole and H.L. Schreiner. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:177-192 Fall '74

The sky dragon (Joe Boquel). Willis L. Nye. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:24-26 Spring '74

Laws and Regulations

See Air Law

Physiological Aspects

See also specific conditions, e.g.
Decompression Motion Sickness
Hyperventilation Vertigo
Hypoxia

Aeromedic. Regular feature in some issues of United States Army Aviation Digest

Aircrew fatigue = skill deterioration. Col Kenneth W. Curtis, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 21:16-18 Sep '74

Behavioral research and aviation. (Address, Conference on Behavioral Research, Fort Rucker, Ala, Nov 27, 1973) A. Lewis Medin. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:15-20 Jan '74

Doan fly wid a code. (Virus colds) illus Approach 19:20-21 Jan '74

Doc talk. Regular feature in some issues of Interceptor

Effect of prolonged stay at altitude (4000 m) on autonomic balance. M.S. Malhotra and Lazar Mathew. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 1:869-872 Aug '74

Effects of aircraft altitude and speed on air-to-ground visual target acquisition. Robert L. Hilgendorf and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:746-749 Jul '74

Evaluation of performance using the Gedye (psychomotor) task. Charles E. Billings. illus Aerosp Med 45:128-131 Feb '74

Facing air passengers' medical problems while on board. Ramiro Iglesias and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:204-206 Feb '74

Fatigue in FB-111 crewmembers. Bryce O. Hartman and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1026-1029 Sep '74

Fighting fatigue. Capt Frederick L. Morgenstern. illus Aerosp Safety 30:8-9 May '74

The final illusion. Capt Michael C. Kostelnik. illus Aerosp Safety 30:6-8 Dec '74

"Frankly, I couldn't care less"--chronic fatigue and complacency--are they related? illus MAC Flyer 21:18-20 Dec '74

Glucose-14 C-UL metabolism in man after abrupt altitude exposure (4,300 m). Herman L. Johnson and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 1:849-854 Aug '74

Hazards of high frequency radiation. LT T. Mosiak. tab illus Approach 20:6-9 Aug '74

Influence of changing time zones on air crews and passengers. Ross A. McFarland. illus Aerosp Med 45:648-658 Jun '74

Man at high sustained +G_x acceleration: A review. R.R. Burton and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1115-1136 Oct '74

AVIATION - ContinuedPhysiological Aspects - Cont'd

Metabolic and endocrine changes in aerobatic flight. E.J. Pinter. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1159-1163 Oct '74

Phys-biz. Regular feature in issues of TAC Attack starting with June 1974

Psychobiologic aspects of double-crew long-duration missions in C-5 aircraft. Bryce O. Hartman and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1149-1154 Oct '74

Relationship between flight experience and vestibular function in pilots and nonpilots. Ulf Brandt and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1232-1236 Nov '74

Simple calculator for determining the physiological rest period after jet flights involving time zone shifts. S.J. Gerathewohl. illus Aerosp Med 45: 449-450 Apr '74

Three years' experience in passenger medical care at Taipei International Airport. W. S. Cheng and C. Hung. tab Aerosp Med 45:82-83 Jan '74

Vertigo or spatial disorientation? R. A. Alkov. Approach 19:22-23 May '74

Psychological Aspects

Additional heart rate--an indicator of psychological activation. Arnoldus Schytte Blix and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1219-1222 Nov '74

Behavioral research and aviation. (Address, Conference on Behavioral Research, Fort Rucker, Ala, Nov 27, 1973) A. Lewis Medin. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:15-20 Jan '74

Emotional dilemma. LtCol Donald B. Wakefield. illus MAC Flyer 21:18-19 Jun '74

Emphasis on discipline. Capt A. R. Barbin. MAC Flyer 21:14-15 Jan '74; Approach 19:16-17 Apr '74

The essential ingredient (is good judgment). illus MAC Flyer 21:20-22 Mar '74

Fighting fatigue. Capt Frederick L. Morgenstern. illus Aerosp Safety 30:8-9 May '74

The final illusion. Capt Michael C. Kostelnik. illus Aerosp Safety 30:6-8 Dec '74

Flying decompensation syndrome and fear of flying. Teobaldo Llosa-Rojas. Aerosp Med 45:1078-1080 Sep '74

"Frankly, I couldn't care less"--chronic fatigue and complacency--are they related? illus MAC Flyer 21:18-20 Dec '74

Psycho-social studies in general aviation: 1. Personality profile of male pilots. Joseph R. Novello and Zakhour I. Youssef. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:185-188 Feb '74

Toxicological Aspects

Aircraft accident toxicology: UK experience 1967-1972. D.J. Blackmore. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:987-994 Aug '74

Great BritainHistory

From a test pilot's log-book. (Career of Arthur Thompson who flew 65 different aircraft types during a decade of service with the RAF and Blackburn's) Bryan Philpott. illus Air Pict 36:132-135 Apr '74

AVIATION - ContinuedLesotho

Aviation in Lesotho. Dave Becker. illus tabs Air Pict 36:98-101 Mar '74

RussiaHistory

The birth of the Russian air weapon, 1909-1914. David R. Jones. illus Aerosp Hist 21:169-171 Fall '74

United StatesHistory

An aircraftsman (Dan Burnett)'s album (of building airplanes). illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:38-45 Spring '74

Charles Willard--the exhibition years. Martin Cole and H. L. Schreiner. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19: 177-192 Fall '74

The first (private aviation) museum. Col G. B. Jarrett, Ret. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:111-116 Summer '74

The OL-5 and the beginnings of Coast Guard Aviation. Bernard C. Nalty and Truman R. Strobebridge. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:200-203 Fall '74

(Ormer Leslie) Locklear: Daredevil of the air! Art Ronnie. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:33-37 Spring '74

The sky dragon (Joe Boquel). Willis L. Nye. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:24-26 Spring '74

Two air pioneers die: Charles Lindbergh, Alexander de Seversky. AF Times 35:45 Sep 11 '74

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL

Here are entered general articles on transportation of personnel and/or cargo by commercial aircraft.

See also

Air Cargo
Airlines
Airports

Air transport: Transition and evolution. Knut Hammarskjöld. tabs Interavia 29:977-978 Oct '74

Air travel and the handicapped. Robert E. Yanowitch and Joseph A. Sirkis. Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 879-882 Aug '74

Economic Aspects

The air transport industry: Today's problems give promise for tomorrow. tabs Interavia 29:975-976 Oct '74

Avianca--born 1919 and still going strong. illus tab map Interavia 29:48-50 Jan '74

The energy crisis and the U. S. airlines. Editorial. Interavia 28:1291 Dec '73

FAA--trust fund embarrassment. Govt Exec 6:57 May '74

Fuel and the U. S. aerospace industry. J. Philip Geddes. tabs Interavia 29:245-246 Mar '74

Norway's oil-related aviation industry. James D. Ferguson. illus Interavia 29:728-729 Aug '74

Thinking the unthinkable--the 29th IATA (International Air Transport Association) AGM (Annual General Meeting). illus tab Interavia 29:33-34 Jan '74

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL - ContinuedInternational AspectsSee also

Airplane Hijacking

Laws and RegulationsSee Air LawColombia

Avianca--born 1919 and still going strong. illus tab map Interavia 29:48-50 Jan '74

Norway

Norway's oil-related aviation industry. James D. Ferguson. illus Interavia 29:728-729 Aug '74

Scotland

North Sea oil boosts aviation in Scotland. J. D. Ferguson. tabs illus map Interavia 29:132-134 Feb '74

United States

Federal Express (Corp). Brian Gates. illus tab Air Pict 36:264 Jul '74

AVIATION CLUBS see Aero Clubs

AVIATION HALL OF FAMESee also

Army Aviation Hall of Fame

Five winners (C. R. Smith, John K. Northrop, Leigh Wade, C. L. Johnson, T. Claude Ryan). illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:9 Dec '74

Hall of Fame to honor 5 air pioneers--General (Leigh) Wade named. illus AF Times 35:6 Nov 6 '74

AVIATION MEDICINESee also

Space Medicine

Aeromedic. Regular feature in some issues of United States Army Aviation Digest

Aeromedical aspects of congenital male hypogonadism. Herbert F. Steinbeck and Robert L. Wick, Jr. Aerosp Med 45:669-670 Jun '74

Aeromedical research--past, present, and future. BrigGen George E. Schafer. illus AU Rev 25:2-9 May-Apr '74

Air travel and the handicapped. Robert E. Yanowitch and Joseph A. Sirkis. Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1: 879-882 Aug '74

Asymptomatic sinus disease in aircrew members. H. H. Hanna. tab illus Aerosp Med 45:77-81 Jan '74

Autopsy diagnoses of pulmonary edema and cerebral edema. Marshall E. Hinckley. Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:968-969 Aug '74

Aviation pathology and the group system: A case of breakup in the air. J. K. Mason. illus Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:928-930 Aug '74

Brooks (AFB, Tex, School of Aerospace Medicine) medics test 'dive therapy.' AF Times 35:29 Oct 9 '74

Cardiological aspects of the aging pilot. Dirk Durrer. illus Aerosp Med 45:438-442 Apr '74

Doc talk. Regular feature in some issues of Interceptor

AVIATION MEDICINE - Continued

Facing air passengers' medical problems while on board. Ramiro Iglesias and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:204-206 Feb '74

For those who fly--the Aeromedical Consultation Service. Cols William H. King and Malcolm C. Lancaster. illus AU Rev 25:10-18 Mar-Apr '74

Hepatic cirrhosis and the sudden death syndrome. S. W. Berkheiser. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:954-958 Aug '74

Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, 8th Scientific Session, USAF Academy, Colo, Oct 8-11, 1972. Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2: entire issue Aug '74

Maximal treadmill testing of normal USAF aircrewmembers. Victor F. Froelicher, Jr and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:310-315 Mar '74

Normal serum calcium levels in Air Force flying personnel. Robert O. Hughes. tabs Aerosp Med 45:742-745 Jul '74

Physical standards (of pilots). (Address, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, USAF Academy, Colo, Oct 8-11, 1972) C. I. Barron. illus Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:945-947 Aug '74

Phys-biz. Regular feature in issues of TAC Attack starting with June 1974

Systems design for airport health management. Thomas L. Kurt. illus tab Aerosp Med 45:1067-1070 Sep '74

Three years' experience in passenger medical care at Taipei International Airport. W. S. Cheng and C. Hung. tab Aerosp Med 45:82-83 Jan '74

Treatment of decompression illness and air embolism with hyperbaric oxygen. George B. Hart. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1190-1193 Oct '74

Unique facets of the specialty of aerospace medicine. (Objectives of the Air Force Aerospace Residency Program) Royce Moser, Jr and others. Aerosp Med 45:1281-1285 Nov '74

Unsuspected tumors in aircraft accident fatalities as a guide to evaluation of physical-examination standards. James L. Hansen and Robert R. McMeekin. illus tab Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:959-962 Aug '74

History

Benjamin Rush and the birth of American aviation medicine. Eric T. Carlson and Beatrice T. Heveran. Aerosp Med 45:1083-1086 Sep '74

ResearchSee also

Aviation--Physiological Aspects

AVIATION RECORDS

Here are entered articles on record flying time for a given distance. For articles on time spent in flying by an individual pilot to maintain his proficiency rating see Flying Time. For articles on logs and reports of a flight see Flight Records.

Blackbird SR-71. LtCol Earle M. Boone. illus Aerosp Safety 30:1-3 Nov '74

SR-71: A shill for SST? illus AF Times 35:2 Oct 2 '74
Two fly Atlantic in under 2 hours (in 9th Strategic Reconnaissance SR-71). illus AF Times 35:24 Sep 18 '74

AVIATION RECORDS - Continued

Yankee ingenuity in England. (Dominated by U.S. equipment and technology, Farnborough International showed that American R&D investments are paying off; the SR-71 speed record capped a display) Claude Witze. illus AF Mag 57:29-32 Oct '74

AVIONICS

Avionics and the A-7. J. Philip Geddes. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:603-606 Oct '74; Interavia 29:1015-1018 Oct '74

B-1 radio frequency surveillance/electronic counter measure subsystem--a case history. Col John J. McGee, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 10:34-35 Sep '74

Electronics at Farnborough International: A changed atmosphere. Dan Boyle. illus Interavia 29:1095-1098 Nov '74

Hang in there baby, rescue is on the way--new developments in survival detection equipment. Maj Clarence C. Campbell. illus MAC Flyer 21:14-15 May '74

Mission possible with EVS (Electro-optical Viewing System)--what it's like to fly the latest in avionics. Capt John F. Techman. illus Combat Crew 24:4-7+ Aug '74

Reading (Pa) Airshow 1974. James Holahan. Interavia 29:887-888 Sep '74

Exhibitions

Some equipments on display at Farnborough. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:52-59 Aug-Sep '74

Maintenance and Repair

Avionics maintenance. TIG Brief 26:8 May 24 '74

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

Foreign medals for Viet action ended. AF Times 34:3 May 15 '74

Laws and Regulations

Receipt and disposition of foreign gifts and decorations. TIG Brief 26:21-22 Nov 8 '74

Russia

Distinctions of labour valour. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:22-23 Sep '74

The first Soviet Order (Order of the Red Banner). illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:47 Aug '74

The highest distinction (Hero of the Soviet Union). illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:50-51 Apr '74

Spain

Florida A(djutant) G(eneral Henry W. McMillan), NGAUS head, receives Spanish decoration (Order of Isabella). illus Natl Guardsman 28:30 Feb '74

United StatesSee also

Air Force Cross
Legion of Merit
Medal of Honor

AFA to honor General (George) Brown, MAC (and 17 other awards also scheduled). AF Times 35:25 Sep 18 '74

AFCEA Chapter Man of the Month (RADM Samuel L. Gravely, Jr.). illus Signal 28:46 Feb '74

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

An Air Force almanac: The United States Air Force in facts and figures. tabs AF Mag 57:132-146 May '74

Air Force Association units and individuals honored at the (1974) Convention. Table only. AF Mag 57: 74 Nov '74

(Annual Aerospace Medical Assoc awards, 1947-1974) Tables only. Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1: 914-915 Aug '74

Awards at the 1974 Air Force Association National Convention, Washington, D.C. AF Mag 57:60-63 Nov '74

Awards, decorations--updating the system. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus Army 24:15-17 Dec '74

(Awards, NGAUS 96th General Conference, San Juan, PR, Sep 23-26, 1974) illus Natl Guardsman 28:13+ Nov '74

Blanchard Trophy winner: 321st (SMWg) takes missile meet (SAC's 1974 Missile Combat Competition) honors. illus AF Times 34:23 May 29 '74

The (Blanchard Trophy) winners. illus Combat Crew No. 6:25-27 Jun '74

Broken Wing (Aviation Safety) Awards (presented to CW2 John D. McWaters and CW2 Ronald R. Freeman). illus USA Avn Dig 20:43 Aug '74

Chapel teams honored. AF Times 35:32 Sep 25 '74

Cheney Award honors Captain (Steven L. Bennett) killed in Vietnam. illus AF Times 34:49 Mar 20 '74

The Cheney winner (2dLt David L. Sonnenberg and, earlier, the Koren Kolligan Trophy). illus AF Times 35:17 Nov 13 '74

Citizen-Minuteman--1974 (Rep George H. Mahon). Officer 50:4 Feb '74

Col (Edward R.) Lawler is named ROA Chaplain of the Year. illus Officer 50:9 Jan '74

Commendations approved for Marine Corps units. MarCor Gaz 58:2 Jan '74

Congressman Melvin Price gets ROA (Minute Man) "Hall of Fame" Award. Officer 50:14 Dec '74

Controllers--console quarterbacks (at William Tell 74). illus Interceptor 16:18-19 Dec '74

Extension on Viet medals asked. AF Times 34:17 Feb 27 '74

F-102 (William Tell 1974 winners). illus Interceptor 16:20-23 Dec '74

F-106 (winners of William Tell 74). illus Interceptor 16:24-27 Dec '74

Finest of the Force: The (12) Outstanding Airmen for 1974. illus AF Mag 57:62-63 Nov '74

Five winners (C.R. Smith, John K. Northrop, Leigh Wade, C.L. Johnson, T. Claude Ryan named to Aviation Hall of Fame). illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:9 Dec '74

Freedoms (Foundation) contest lists 150 winners. (Air Force members capture a total of 150 awards) AF Times 34:16 Mar 20 '74

Korea medal time extended. AF Times 34:49 Jun 26 '74

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC - Continued

United States - Cont'd

(Lt)Gen (E.H.) Almqvist receives top AOC award (Medal of Electronic Warfare). illus Elect Warfare 6:59 Nov-Dec '74

(MTMC Awards) for Excellence in Traffic Management (made during NDTA's 29th Annual Transportation and Logistics Forum and Exposition, 1974) illus Translog 5:6-8 Oct '74

Marine 'dingers' excel (at National Rifle and Pistol Championships, Camp Perry, Ohio). MarCor Gaz 58:14 Nov '74

(Military) Photographer of the Year (SSgt Paul J. Harrington)--a selection of his photos. AF Times 34:23 Apr 17 '74

NORAD honors 18. AF Times 35:19 Nov 27 '74

Navy League honors (ADMs) Moorer, Zumwalt, Bender (at testimonial luncheon with Vice Pres Gerald Ford as speaker, Washington, June 27, 1974). Jean A. Scheel. illus Sea Power 17:22-23 Aug '74

1974 award winners of the Aerospace Medical Association. illus Aerosp Med 45:570-575 May '74

'74 conclaves. (Summary of NGAUS 96th General Conference, San Juan, PR, Sep 22-26, 1974, and AFA's 28th National Convention, Washington, Sep 15-19, 1974) illus Air Reservist 26:6-7 Nov '74

Panel (House Armed Services Subcommittee) extends medal deadline. AF Times 35:2 Aug 28 '74

Plattsburgh (AFB, NY) top SAC winner--380th (Bomb Wg) takes Fairchild, RAF crew wins Mathis. AF Times 35:20 Nov 27 '74

Presidential Sports Award. Soldiers 29:47 Sep '74

Rep Mahon, Chairman, House Appropriations Committee, is ROA's "Minute Man" of 1974. illus Officer 50:7 Feb '74

Reserves "must be fully equipped, fully trained and ready for combat." (Remarks, ROA Mid-Winter Conference, accepting the Minute Man of the Year award, Washington, Feb 1974) George H. Mahon. illus Officer 50:8-9 Apr '74

Service awards limited. AF Times 34:17 Feb 27 '74

Setting the record straight, the first of many American air-to-air victories. Royal D. Frey. illus Aerosp Hist 21:156-159 Fall '74

68 NCOs named outstanding EM--AFA to honor 12. AF Times 34:2 Jun 19 '74

Symbols of service. 1stLt Stephen O. Manning III. Airman 18:7-9 Jun '74

(10) Marine Corps units cited (6 for service in SEA). MarCor Gaz 58:3 Feb '74

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC - Continued

United States - Cont'd

They kept trying. (Two pararescue specialists earn the Silver Star in rescue of five B-52 crew members) SSgt Mike Roberts. illus Airman 18:38-41 Jun '74

Three ex-prisoners (Col Frank Cherry, Maj Mark Ruhling, Col Bobby Bagley) win host of medals. AF Times 35:3 Dec 11 '74

Top flight surgeon (Maj Joseph A. Harasimowicz) and nurse (Capt LeDonn B. Cramer) chosen. AF Times 34:24 May 22 '74

Top Gun ... he (Maj Ralph Townsend) did it all (at William Tell '74). illus Interceptor 16:30 Dec '74

Top military wives honored. (Military Wife of the Year) program expanded to recognize each of the Services) Sue Toma. AF Times 34:29+ May 29 '74

Top (twelve National Guard) newspapers named. Natl Guardsman 28:15 Aug-Sep '74

12 (military journalists and broadcasters) honored. (Thomas Jefferson Awards) illus AF Times 34:21 May 29 '74

12 officers, EM capture awards in supply, fuels. AF Times 35:19 Nov 27 '74

25 years accident-free flying. (89th Military Airlift Wg, Andrews AFB, Md) MAC Flyer 21:23 Jan '74

USAF (1973) safety trophies. illus Aerosp Safety 30: 14-15 Jul '74

USAF's outstanding airmen. Photos only. AF Times 34:2 Jul 3 '74

Viet vets--how decorated? (Comparisons on medals awarded in Vietnam, Korea and WW II) Sue Toma. AF Times 34:19 Apr 3 '74

Weapons loading competition ... the beginning (of William Tell 74, Tyndall AFB, Fla). Interceptor 16:6-7 Dec '74

You've come a long way, Martha. (Military Wife of the Year, Martha Pennington) Maj Carroll Shershun. illus Airman 18:17-21 Feb '74

Wear your ribbons proudly--and properly. Color photos only. Airman 18: back cover Jun '74

Wearing the Purple (Heart). Donald C. Wright. illus Soldiers 29:18-19 Apr '74

AZORES

Assignment: Azores. LtCol Floyd B. Mayes, Jr. illus Translog 4:2-5 Dec '73

BACHELORS, MILITARY

- DOD study says four-to-room a morale blow. AF Times 34:3 Mar 13 '74
- Defense backs 2-man room. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:4 Mar 20 '74
- From barracks to dormitories. Mortimer M. Marshall, Jr. illus Mil Engr 66:343-346 Nov-Dec '74
- New leave rules aid EM bachelors. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:4 Jul 31 '74

BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE see Chemical-Biological WarfareBAER, Robert J.

- MBT for the 1980s. MajGen Robert J. Baer. por Armor 83:16-18 May-Jun '74

BAGLEY, Worth H.

- The time of great challenge. (Address, Pilgrim Club, London, Eng) ADM Worth Bagley. US Nav Inst Proc 100:99-101 Mar '74

BAILEY, James A.

- Appropriation reimbursement review. MajGen James A. Bailey. por AF Compt 8:34-36 Oct '74

BAILEY, Mildred C.

- Army women and a decade of progress. BrigGen Mildred C. Bailey. por Army 24:85-87+ Oct '74

BAILOUTS see Parachute JumpingBALANCE OF PAYMENTS

- Coins of the realms: The monetary crisis. Oscar J. Remson. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 57-64, Autumn '73
- Congress and the bases of national economic policy. Hubert H. Humphrey. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 1-13, Autumn '73
- Energy security. BrigGen George A. Lincoln, Ret. illus Mil Engr 66:149-152 May-Jun '74
- Foreign investors stake out U.S. at record pace. Samuel Stafford. illus Govt Exec 6:25-27 Jul '74
- NATO and U.S. forces: Challenges and prospects. Gen Andrew J. Goodpaster. illus Strat Rev 2:6-17 Winter '74
- The outlook for international trade. Peter M. Flanagan. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 35-41, Winter '73-'74

BALANCE OF POWER

- (ADM Thomas H.) Moorer: Russia's ahead (in balance of power). LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Apr 3 '74
- Alliances and national security. Hans Morgenthau. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 15-24, Autumn '73
- America must remain strong for "peacekeeping role." (Excerpts from remarks, Mercer Univ, Macon, Ga) Richard M. Nixon. Officer 50:8 Feb '74
- The challenge of success (AFCENT). illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:49-56 Apr-May '74
- The concept of strategic deterrence. (Address, Air Force Assoc Symposium on Strategic Weapons Development, Vandenberg AFB, Calif, May 1, 1974) Gen John C. Meyer. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:7-12 Jul '74
- Constraints of naval geography on Soviet naval power. CDR Clyde A. Smith. illus Nav War Col Rev 27: 46-57 Sep-Oct '74

BALANCE OF POWER - Continued

- The cost of détente: No rest for the weary. H. A. DeWeerd. illus Army 24:17-20 May '74
- The curve is up and sharp--R&D chief outlines Soviet military capabilities. Malcolm R. Currie. Armed Forces J Intl 112:19 Dec '74
- Détente and the national-liberation movement. A. Kiva. Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:49-51 Jul '74
- The development of NATO's nuclear potential, 1949/74. John Marriott. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:39-44+ Feb-Mar '74
- The European balance of power in 1914. P. Towle. Army Qtr 104:333-342 Apr '74
- (FY 75 defense budget) LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Aug 7 '74
- Force and diplomacy in a nuclear age--riding the tiger. Thomas H. Etzold and Bruce W. Menning. illus Army 24:10-15 Jan '74
- Former naval person makes good. Interview. Gerald R. Ford, Jr. illus Sea Power 17:6-12 Mar '74
- A German view of Western defence. Gen J. A. Graf Kielmansegg, Ret. RUSI J for Def Studies 119: 11-18 Mar '74; Strat Rev 2:59-66 Summer '74; Condensation. Mil Rev 54:43-53 Nov '74
- Good and plenty--Admiral (Hyman G.) Rickover says Soviet military might is ominous. ADM Hyman G. Rickover. Armed Forces J Intl 112:36 Sep '74
- India and the balance of power. Maj K. Brahma Singh. (Condensed from U.S.I. Journal, Jan-March 1973) Mil Rev 54:39-45 Apr '74
- Is the Russian Navy oversold? John C. Stennis. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:21-22+ Oct '74
- The issues and costs of the new United States nuclear policy. Lawrence J. Korb. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 27:28-41 Nov-Dec '74
- JCS chairman's Posture Statement (before the House Armed Services Committee, Feb 7, 1974). ADM Thomas H. Moorer. tab AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:16-29 Mar '74
- Jane's aerospace review 1973/74. John W. R. Taylor. illus AF Mag 57:24-31 Jan '74
- Japan and the balance of power in the Asian-Pacific area. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 18: 48-52 Dec '73-Jan '74
- Legends of the strategic arms race. Albert Wohstetter. illus tabs Strat Rev pt 1, The driving engine (adapted from Foreign Policy, Summer 1974). 2: 67-92 Fall '74
- The main obstacle to relaxation of international tension. V. Yefremov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:54-55 Apr '74
- The military balance in Central Army Group. Gen Michael S. Davison. illus Strat Rev 2:13-18 Fall '74
- Military balance in perspective--other factors diminish Soviet naval and military advantages. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 17:20-27 Jun '74
- The Military Balance: 1974/75. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 57:41-105 Dec '74
- The military balance--we would lose it at our peril. William P. Clements, Jr. Natl Def 59:32-34 Jul-Aug '74

BALANCE OF POWER - Continued

A multipolar 1984: Speculations on the stability of a balance of power international system. Walter L. Barrows. tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:38-51 Mar-Apr '74

NATO enters crucial phase. Gen Johannes Steinhoff. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:32+ Jun '74

NATO Forces--prospects for MBFR. VADM Charles S. Minter, Jr. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:3-8 Sep '74

NATO lives or dies by the sea--unhampered use is vital. Joseph Palmer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:21-23+ Oct-Nov '74

NATO strategy updated: A first use policy. LtCol Joseph F. Santilli, Jr. illus Mil Rev 54:3-20 Mar '74

NATO's future. Sen Barry Goldwater. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:26-27 Feb-Mar '74

National security in a decade of transition. Robert L. Pfaltzgraff, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:2-8 Jul-Aug '74

Naval strategy and naval politics: Peacetime uses of a wartime naval force. B. Thomas Trout. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:3-16 Jul-Aug '74

Navy warns of Soviet threat, pictures fleet of the future. illus Officer 50:16-17+ Oct '74

New realities and the Soviet sea strategy--stalemate on land could mean confrontation at sea. James D. Hessman. map illus Sea Power 16:21-22+ Dec '73 Jan '74

The nuclear connection. Colin S. Gray. illus Mil Rev 54:3-14 Sep '74

Nuclear flexibility and parity. Mark B. Schneider. AF Mag 57:76-78 Sep '74

Our waning sea control. Editorial. Natl Def 58:546 May-Jun '74

The outlook on detente. John A. Armitage. Natl Def 59:40-42 Jul-Aug '74

The Pentagon looks at new strategic options. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:52-55 Feb '74

The Persian Gulf: Next hot spot? map illus tabs Elect Warfare 6:43-46 Jan-Feb '74

The platform war--ships, aircraft, missiles; numbers sometimes do count. James D. Hessman and Jean A. Scheel. illus tabs Sea Power 17:17-21 Jul '74

The political balance in the Persian Gulf. Alvin J. Cottrell. illus map Strat Rev 2:32-38 Winter '74

A powerful Soviet Navy--why? CAPT Ronald W. Kennedy. illus Sea Power 17:8-13 Jul '74

The prospects for NATO. I. H. J. Gilmour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:22-24 Feb-Mar '74

The question of the world balance of strength. G. Shakhnazarov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:50-52 Sep '74

Rethinking nuclear strategy--a special report. AF Mag 57:6-7 Aug '74

A Russian's view of Soviet-American relations. Georgi A. Arbatov. (Extracted from USA: Economics, Politics, Ideology, May 1974) AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:8-20 Oct '74

SALT: An analysis and a proposal. Henry M. Jackson. illus AF Mag 57:30-31 Feb '74

BALANCE OF POWER - Continued

SALT and the strategic balance: 1974. Mark B. Schneider. tab illus Strat Rev 2:41-47 Fall '74

Security and intelligence. VADM Vincent P. de Poix. illus Natl Def 59:35-39 Jul-Aug '74

(Sen Edward J.) Gurney tells (military) "facts of life." illus tab Officer 50:15-16 May '74

Shifting strategic balance in the Atlantic. VADM E. G. N. Mansfield. illus Strat Rev 2:16-21 Summer '74

Someone has got to listen (to what military and civilian leaders of NATO are saying). MSgt Dick Larsen. AU Rev 25:80-83 May-Jun '74

The Soviet military and force reductions. Capt John C. Reppert. illus Mil Rev 54:24-29 Oct '74

Soviet objective: Technological supremacy. Edgar Ulsamer. tab AF Mag 57:22-27 Jun '74

Soviet power after SALT I: A strategic-coercive capability? Lewis A. Frank. illus tabs Strat Rev 2: 54-60 Spring '74

The Soviet system of collective security in Asia. Alexander O. Ghebhardt. (Reprinted from Asian Survey, Dec 1973) illus Mil Rev 54:19-33 Dec '74

The Soviet view of East-West relations. Malcolm Mackintosh. RUSI J for Def Studies 118:9-17 Dec '73

The Suez Canal and international stability. Sen Henry M. Jackson. illus Sea Power 17:8-9 May '74

The theatre balance between NATO and the Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs AF Mag 57:96-103 Dec '74

U. S. defense strength weakened. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Jan 16 '74

United States NATO strategy. Maj Gustav Hagglund. illus Mil Rev 54:39-49 Jan '74

We must have research today for tactical mobility tomorrow. LtGen John R. Deane, Jr. Natl Def 58:509-512 May-Jun '74

What's left of SALT? Richard T. Ackley. tab illus Nav War Col Rev 26:43-49 May-Jun '74

ALLISTIC MISSILES see MissilesALLISTICS

Armor penetration probability as a function of velocity. M. L. Torti. illus tabs Natl Def 59:139-141 Sep-Oct '74

Ballistic baseball. (Ballistic rail gun used at Picatinny Arsenal and other proving grounds) Allan Nunes-Vais. illus Fld Arty J 42:9-11+ Sep-Oct '74

Research in ballistics. (Interview with Dr Robert J. Eichelberger) LtGen J. E. Engler. illus tabs Natl Def 59:210-214 Nov-Dec '74

BALLOONS

(Aerostat--balloon-borne electronics system) Signal 28:112 Jan '74

History

Free spirit in a free balloon. ("Red" Carter and the 1st Balloon Sq, Fort Sill, Okla) Joe Christy. illus AF Mag 57:87-91 Sep '74

BALTIC SEAStrategic Importance

A Baltic squadron for NATO? RAdm Edward Wegener, Ret. illus maps US Nav Inst Proc 100:63-70 Jan '74

BANDS (MUSIC)

Air Force bands. TIG Brief 26:18 Jun 21 '74

'Band (12 ANG bands) on the run.' Sgt Bruce Hargreaves. illus Air Reservist 26:8-9 Aug-Sep '74

Bicentennial Band on way. AF Times 35:47 Sep 25 '74

Bicentennial (military bands) recordings cleared by panel (House Armed Services Committee). AF Times 35:43 Oct 2 '74

Horns-a-plenty. (Satin Brass and the Soldiers' Chorus of the U. S. Army Field Band) PFC Dan Rifenburg. illus Soldiers 29:40-44 Jan '74

Melody in moose country. (U.S. Army, Alaska Band) Lyman L. Woodman. illus Soldiers 29:40-43 Dec '74

Services muting sounds of music. AF Times 34:2 Feb 13 '74

Standards for operations of Air Force bands. tabs TIG Brief 26:12 Jun 7 '74

(U. S. Air Force) Band, (Singing) Sergeants to tour. AF Times 35:25 Sep 25 '74

BANGLADESHForeign RelationsRussia

Feat (of clearing the harbor) at Chittagong (Bangladesh). I. Shchedrov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11: 42-43 Nov '74

BANKS AND BANKING

Arab oil profits and the international financial structure. Warrick E. Elrod. Armed Forces Compt 19: 3-5+ Fall '74

Banking for the customers. (Services National Bank) illus Govt Exec 6:10 Mar '74

Electronics moves money in move to save money. AF Times 35:11 Dec 25 '74

Savings plans abroad approved for banks. AF Times 34:8 Jul 3 '74

BARE BASE CONCEPT

Yard of water. (RED HORSE project at Maxwell AFB, Ala) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 18:42-47 Sep '74

BARGES

Forgotten but not gone: The inland waterway system. Capt Anthony Arko. map illus Translog 5:3-6+ Aug '74

View from the outside. RADM John D. Chase. illus Translog 5:1+ Jan '74

BARNES, Thomas N.

The new Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force is no stranger to problems. MSgt Harold D. Newcomb. por Airman 18:12-16 Apr '74

BARRACKS AND QUARTERSSee also

Housing

Air Force--U.S.

The best possible in housing. Maj Richard M. Bierly. illus AF Civil Engr 15:17-19 Feb '74

Building work, plans approved at 8 bases. AF Times 35:9 Sep 11 '74

Dorm standards concern inspectors--some EM quarters found not up to AF mark. AF Times 35:24 Sep 4 '74

Dormitory inspections. TIG Brief 26:13-14 Aug 16 '74

Fuller use of family housing urged. AF Times 35:43 Sep 4 '74

Home-buying and housing picture: AF asking 2200 new units. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 6 '74

Housing deficit down, but by no means out. Ed Gates. AF Mag 57:50-53 Oct '74

Housing plans benefit EM. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 10 '74

Housing plans change course--future upgrading to be done a few bases at a time. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:6 Jun 5 '74

Housing wait rules eased--returnees to CONUS affected. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 31 '74

Military family housing improvements. TIG Brief 26:20 May 24 '74

Mixed-rank couples get break--base housing rules eased. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 18 '74

New (base) housing: All amenities. illus AF Times 34:49 Jun 26 '74

One step turnkey housing: The Cannon (AFB, NM) experience. Maj R. Wayne Bateman and Thomas E. Lord. illus AF Civil Engr 15:21-23+ Aug '74

Policy on family housing due for major overhaul. AF Times 35:3 Nov 27 '74

RHIP (Rank Has Its Privileges) in housing lessened. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 18 '74

Senate OKs housing. Bob Towle. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 25 '74

Service-couple BAQ ruling (on) inadequate quarters. AF Times 35:8 Aug 21 '74

7 bases weigh bids on housing. AF Times 34:4 Mar 20 '74

Tokyo area housing critical. TSgt Dave Sheeder. AF Times 35:21 Nov 6 '74

Ultra EM dorms now under way. AF Times 34:3 Mar 13 '74

Unaccompanied family housing available (at Schilling Manor, formerly Schilling AFB, Kans). Contact 28:8 Jan-Feb '74

Utilization of Air Force family housing. TIG Brief 26:22 Jul 19 '74

Yokota (AB, Japan) high-rise (apartments) open soon. AF Times 34:19 Feb 27 '74

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - ContinuedAir Force--U.S.--Cont'dCosts

Establishment of rental rates for inadequate quarters. TIG Brief 26:22 Jul 19 '74

Maintenance and Repair

AF says \$\$ cut to fix housing confusing. AF Times 34:6 Mar 6 '74

Housekeeping rules spelled out--on-base residents get more responsibility for upkeep. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:4 Jul 3 '74

Housing self-help plan tried. AF Times 34:3 Mar 13 '74

Operating and maintaining Air Force family housing. TIG Brief 26:21 Aug 2 '74

Self-help home repair plan tested. AF Times 35:8 Sep 25 '74

Self-help store (for) family housing (at McGuire AFB, NJ). TIG Brief 26:12 Jan 18 '74

Armed Forces--U.S.

Cost of housing seen outweighing benefits. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 27 '74

DC area housing gets OK--majority of units for middle, lower grades. AF Times 34:19 Jul 17 '74

DOD study says four-to-room a morale blow. AF Times 34:3 Mar 13 '74

DOD weighs changes in furniture policies. AF Times 35:3 Aug 28 '74

Defense backs 2-man room. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:4 Mar 20 '74

Defense straddles quarters question. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:3 Jun 26 '74

40,000 families tell DOD what they want in housing--results expected to bring about improved design, operations. illus AF Times 34:32 Jun 19 '74

From barracks to dormitories. Mortimer M. Marshall, Jr. illus Mil Engr 66:343-346 Nov-Dec '74

Home-buying and housing picture: Reduction in need foreseen. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 6 '74

Home construction to drop. Bob Towles. AF Times 34:3 May 22 '74

Housing bid slashed in half--lower-grade families hard hit. Bob Towle. AF Times 35:3 Aug 14 '74

Housing problems: No easy solution. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:13 Feb 27 '74

Major housing study ordered for Services. AF Times 35:2 Oct 9 '74

New base housing eyed for 'ineligibles.' AF Times 34:2 Jan 23 '74

Service couples win 'fair rental' break. AF Times 34:3 Jan 30 '74

Variable housing pay backed--House unit (Appropriations Committee) looks to off-base projects. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:4 Dec 4 '74

Navy--U.S.

Future facilities engineering in the Navy. RADM A.R. Marschall. illus Mil Engr 66:7-9 Jan-Feb '74

BARRIERS (MILITARY SCIENCE) see Obstacles (Military Science)

BARTHOLF, John C.

Fuel crisis cut deeply, Hill told: Flying time trimmed a third. AF Times 34:6 May 29 '74

BASE EXCHANGES see Exchanges

BATES, Richard W.

Rear Admiral Richard W. Bates, U.S. Navy, 1892-1973. RADM H.E. Eccles, Ret. por obit Nav War Col Rev 26:6-7 May-Jun '74

BATTERIES

Management techniques for storage batteries. TIG Brief 26:17 Mar 15 '74

Power for ordnance fuzing. A.A. Benderly. illus tabs Natl Def 58:436-440 Mar-Apr '74

A volcano waiting to erupt. (Water activated phosphorus in insulation) LCDR Brian H. Shoemaker. illus Approach 19:28-29 Jun '74

Maintenance and Repair

Nickel cadmium batteries. illus Aerosp Safety 30: 18-20 Nov '74

BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE see Surveillance

BATTLES

See also subdivision Campaigns and Battles under specific wars, e.g.,
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Campaigns and Battles
World War I--Campaigns and Battles
World War II--Campaigns and Battles

Abu Ageila--two battles. A. Harding Ganz. maps Armor pt 1, 1956. 83:35-41 May-Jun '74; pt 2, 1967. 83:15-21 Jul-Aug '74

The Alamo. MajGen G. Surtees. Army Qtr 104:215-217 Jan '74

Cavalry at Cannae (in 2d Punic War). Capt Kelly M. Morgan. illus Armor 82:27-30 Nov-Dec '73

A different drummer. (Custer's last battle) Donald C. Wright. illus map Soldiers 29:28-35 Apr '74

The ghost of Major (Joel) Elliott at the Little Big Horn. Bruce A. Rosenberg. illus Parameters 4, No. 1:58-66 '74

He (BrigGen Nathaniel Lyon) declared war on Missouri (1861). Col Hardy A. Kemp. illus Mil Rev 54:54-66 Dec '74

The Indian Key massacre. Dewey A. Dye, Jr. map illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:74-78 Nov '74

The last campaign of Napoleon. Capt Jerry T. Carr. illus Fld Arty J 42:39-45 Sep-Oct '74

Last full measure: Gettysburg. Donald C. Wright. illus Soldiers 29:34-41 May '74

The second sortie (of Gen John Bell Hood during siege of Atlanta, July 1864). Jeffery Lee Malone. illus Soldiers 29:42-47 Oct '74

Sultan Mehmet the Conquerer. (Early cannons, especially the Basilica, at the siege of Constantinople, 1453) Capt Burt A. VanderClute II. illus map Fld Arty J 42:39-41 May-Jun '74

BEE, Thomas G.

Auditor General. por AF Compt 8:18-19 Oct '74

BEHAVIORISM (PSYCHOLOGY)

- Absent without leave: A study of the military offender Timothy F. Hartnagel. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 2: 205-220 Fall '74
- Behavioral research and aviation. (Address, Conference on Behavioral Research, Fort Rucker, Ala, Nov 27, 1973) A. Lewis Medin. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:15-20 Jan '74
- Biorhythms: The question of ups and downs. Maj Carl A. Weaver, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:13-17 Jan '74; MAC Flyer 21:16-20 Apr '74
- Developing an alternative approach to race relations education: Identifying military middle management resistance. (Research paper, Naval War College) LCDR Peter H. Cressy and Louis R. Desfosses. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:58-68 Jul-Aug '74
- Effective communication and NOE target recognition. Philip M. Drumbheller. illus USA Avn Dig 20:16-20 Apr '74
- Emotional dilemma. LtCol Donald B. Wakefield. illus MAC Flyer 21:18-19 Jun '74
- Emphasis on discipline. Capt A.R. Barbin. MAC Flyer 21:14-15 Jan '74; Approach 19:16-17 Apr '74
- The essential ingredient (is good judgment). illus MAC Flyer 21:20-22 Mar '74
- Human behavioral conference ("Aircrew Performance in Army Aviation," at Fort Rucker, Ala, Nov 1973). Maj Donald I. Saathoff. illus USA Avn Dig 20:16-18 Feb '74
- Organization development: Behavioral science in the Armed Forces. Capt Robert A. Zawacki and LtCol Peter E. LaSota. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:113-114 Feb '74
- Personality disorders: The walking wounded. LT Wn E. Piper. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:50-55 Jan '74
- Psy-ops: Appreciating the target. Michael Conley. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:32-39 Jun '74
- Psychological conditioning of the Soviet soldier. LtCol William C. Dukes. illus Mil Rev 54:69-78 Dec '74
- Resolution of social problems aids Army productivity. J. E. Uhlaner. illus Def Mgt J 10:35-38 Jan '74
- Study (Desegregation and Career Goals: Children of Air Force Families) looks at lifestyles of Black, white families. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 18 '74
- What's your style? Series or parallel? (Ways of performing actions) J.G. Donavid. illus Log Spectrum 8:35-36 Winter '74

BELLIS, Benjamin N.

- ESD (Electronic Systems Division)--building tomorrow's electronic Air Force. MajGen Benjamin N. Bellis. por AF Mag 57:52-59 Jul '74
- (New commander of the Air Force Electronic Systems Division) por Elect Warfare 6:75 Jul-Aug '74

BENADE, Leo E.

- Benade: No slots (slot machines) o' seas. AF Times 34:6 Apr 24 '74
- Club & Food Service Seminar (keynote address). (ALA Convention, 1973) LtGen Leo E. Benade. Review 53:40+ Nov-Dec '73

BENADE, Leo E. - Continued

- Military resale facilities--today's perspective. (Address, Commissary-Exchange-Industry Workshop/Seminar, Fort Lesley J. McNair, DC, June 3, 1974) LtGen Leo E. Benade. Review 54:47-48+ Jul-Aug '74
- New pressures threaten stores, BXs--(LtGen) Benade cites 'very sharp scrutiny.' Bob Schweitz. AF Times 34:8 Jun 26 '74
- 2 views of all-vol recruiting: Benade--outlook is optimistic. Pete Glazer. AF Times 34:8 Mar 6 '74

BENDER, Chester R.

- Navy League honors (ADMs) Moorer, Zumwalt, Bender (at testimonial luncheon with Vice Pres Gerald Ford as speaker, Washington, June 27, 1974). Jean A. Scheel. por Sea Power 17:22-23 Aug '74

BENEDICT, Calvert P.

- (BrigGen Calvert P. Benedict, Deputy Commandant U.S. Army War College) por biog Parameters 4, No. 1:78-79 '74

BENEFITS see

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Bonuses | Survivors Rights and Benefits |
| Fringe Benefits | Veterans Benefits |

BENNETT, Donald V.

- Changes work for leanness in the Pacific. Gen Donald V. Bennett, Ret. por Army 24:102-104 Oct '74

BERLIN AIRLIFT

- The Berlin Airlift recalled. Pictorial. Aerosp Hist 21:94-95 Jun '74
- The Israeli airlift of 1973: Operation Vittles revisited? (Remarks, St Louis Chapter, Air Force Assoc, April 19, 1974) Gen Paul K. Carlton. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Sup: No. 6:30-36 Jun '74

BICYCLES see Motorcycles and BicyclesBIERCE, Ambrose G.

- Ambrose Bierce: He went to war and to the devil. Col Rolfe L. Hillman, Jr. Ret. por Army 24:35-39 Jul '74

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCHSee alsoSpace Biology

- Biorhythms: The question of ups and downs. Maj Carl A. Weaver, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:13-17 Jan '74; MAC Flyer 21:16-20 Apr '74

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE see Chemical-Biological WarfareBIONICS

- The man-machine interface. Col Neville P. Clarke. illus AU Rev 25:19-27 Mar-Apr '74

BIRDS

- Bases get guidelines on bird control. AF Times 35:43 Sep 18 '74
- Bird-aircraft collision avoidance. TIG Brief 26:22 Aug 2 '74
- Bird strikes. TIG Brief 26:1 Sep 13 '74
- The birdman's Missouri BASH (Bird Aircraft Strike Hazard). (Whiteman AFB, Mo, uses falcons to scare prairie chickens from the runways) 1st Lt Tim White. illus Airman 18:22-23 Jun '74

BIRDS - Continued

Birdwatchers beware. illus TAC Attack 14:8-9 Oct '74

Fowl skies. illus tabs MAC Flyer 21:16-17 Oct '74

The other air breathing threat. illus Interceptor 16:8-10 Oct '74

BIRYUZOV, Sergei S.

Marshal Biryuzov. Col A. Orlov. por Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:40-41 Sep '74

BLACK MARKET

SEA peace. Fred V. Reed. AF Times pt 1, Saigon's strip deserted. 34:13 Jul 3 '74; pt 2, Copter training: An all-Viet job. 34:13 Jul 10 '74; pt 3, Saigon: It's almost like paradise. 34:13 Jul 17 '74; pt 4, Viets eat well and can cook, too. 34:13 Jul 24 '74; pt 5, South Vietnam Army holding its own. 34:13 Jul 31 '74; pt 6, Once more, children suffer. 35:13 Aug 7 '74; pt 7, How the VC put on 'news.' 35:13 Aug 21 '74; pt 8, Mekong War: Life goes on. 35:15 Aug 28 '74; pt 9, Black market sizzles in Saigon. 35:13 Sep 11 '74; pt 10, Bar-girl in Saigon. 35:13 Sep 18 '74; pt 11, Too many people in the alley. 19:13 Oct 16 '74

BLANTON, Charles C.

Directorate of Budget. BrigGen C. C. Blanton. por AF Compt 8:10-11 Oct '74

BLESSE, Frederick C.

New deputy Inspector General for USAF. TIG Brief 26:22 Aug 2 '74

BLIMPS see AirshipsBLOOD, Gordon F.

"Keep the sharp end pointed forward"--stability and control from a commander's viewpoint. MajGen Gordon F. Blood. por USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-3, Summer '74

BLOOD

Changes in platelet function and other blood parameters following a shallow open-sea saturation dive. R. B. Philip and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:72-76 Jan '74

Circadian and basal interrelationships of plasma cortisol and cations in women. Dorothy M. Lanuza and S. F. Marotta. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:864-868 Aug '74

Effect of controlled heat acclimation on the human red blood cell. Naomi Meyerstein and others. tab Aerosp Med 45:727-729 Jul '74

Effects of decompression on platelets and hemostasis in men and the influence of antiplatelet drugs (RA233 and VK744). R. B. Philip and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:231-240 Mar '74

Effects of hyperbaric exposure on human platelets. C. R. Valeri and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:610-616 Jun '74

Glucose-¹⁴ C-UL metabolism in man after abrupt altitude exposure (4,300 m). Herman L. Johnson and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:849-854 Aug '74

Influence of fitness on the blood pressure control system in man. J. Stegemann and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:45-48 Jan '74

BLOOD - Continued

New system for automatically measuring and recording blood pressure in two limbs simultaneously. Heriberto Fernandez and others. Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:893-894 Aug '74

Normal serum calcium levels in Air Force flying personnel. Robert O. Hughes. tabs Aerosp Med 45:742-745 Jul '74

Plasma fluid and blood constituent shifts during heat exposure in resting men. W. van Beaumont and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:176-181 Feb '74

Plasma volume and blood constituent shifts during +G_z acceleration after bedrest with exercise conditioning. W. van Beaumont and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:425-430 Apr '74

Serum creatine phosphokinase in man during diving training. K. J. Martin and G. Nichols. tabs Aerosp Med 45:67-71 Jan '74

Stability of the intracranial circulation in an altered gravitational field. Yu E. Moskalenko and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:860-863 Aug '74

BLUE ANGELS

The mild blue yonder: After a diet of tragic crashes, bad public relations and a cancelled season, the Navy's Blue Angels fly again, slower. Benedict Paulicka. AF Times, Family sup:4-6 Jul 3 '74

The rebirth of the Blues. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:25 Aug '74

BOATNER, Haydon L.

Asian teeth are needed for Geneva Conventions--we must protect future POWs. MajGen Haydon L. Boatner, Ret. illus Army 24:27-30 Jan '74

BOATS

Air Force's Navy. (Seven boats at Eglin AFB, Fla, support both the Test Wing and Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service training) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18:24-28 Jun '74

Catamaran: The shape of things to come. George E. Meese. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:105-107 Aug '74

A short canoe trip. CMSgt Roger B. Peacock. illus Aerosp Safety 30:1 Jul '74

Skimmer ops. LT J. F. Ebersole. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:40-46 Jul '74

Some thoughts on ship's boats in the Navy. Roger C. Taylor. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:232-241 May '74

BODY ARMOR

Armor penetration probability as a function of velocity. M. L. Torti. illus tabs Natl Def 59:139-141 Sep-Oct '74

BOLES, John K., Jr

U. S. Armor Association, 1974: New president (and) new vice president (MajGen James L. Moreland). por Armor 83:53 Jul-Aug '74

BOMBER UNITS

(93d Bomb Wg Replacement Training Unit) RTU alive and well at Carswell (AFB, Tex). Majs Bob Rawls and Mike Dohrse. illus Combat Crew No. 7:8-10 Jul '74

BOMBER UNITS - Continued

A crewview--the spirit of competition (in Giant Voice '74). Capt Jerry L. Partridge. illus Combat Crew No. 11:21-24 Nov '74

Plattsburgh (AFB, NY) top SAC winner--380th (Bomb Wg) takes Fairchild, RAF crew wins Mathis. AF Times 35:20 Nov 27 '74

Wings in competition. (Giant Voice '74) illus Combat Crew No. 11:6-7+ Nov '74

History

Mission to Gotha: The 445th Bomb Group, 24 February 1944. Geoffrey Watling. illus maps chart Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, 18:96-108 Summer '73; pt 2, 19:117-123 Summer '74

Salute to the 379th--a SAC bomb wing with a proud tradition. G. Francis Farrell. illus Combat Crew No. 7:16-20 Jul '74

BOMBING

A-7 baro bombing. Capt Mike Hembrough. illustabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 8-12, Fall '74

The AN TPB-1A ground-directed bombing. Maj Keith J. Nance. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:14-17 Dec '74

Bombing in WW II. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:39-40 Jun '74

Combat Skyspot. (Ground directed bombing) Maj Kenneth H. Wallace. illus Combat Crew 23:8-11 Jul '73

(F-111 night radar bombing evaluated by Airborne Range Instrumentation System (ARIS)) illus Signal 29:62 Nov-Dec '74

Obliteration bombing. Barrie Paskins. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:103-108 Summer '74

Radar bombing--art or science? Maj William M. Young. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-6, Spring '74; Navigator 21:25-29 Fall '74

To build sand castles. (Range Rats build simulated target sites at Indian Springs AF Auxiliary Field near Nellis AFB, Nev) Tam Anderson. illus Airman 18:42-47 Jan '74

Weapons delivery '73. LtCol Leland P. Kriner, Jr. illus Aerosp Safety 30:12-14 Apr '74

"The wind cube" and the tiger error fallacy. Maj Alexander H. C. Harwick. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 7-14, Spring '74

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

Coming in hot. (Gila Bend Gunnery Range, Ariz) Lt Charles R. Stricklin. illus Airman 18:2-6 Nov '74

A tale of two islands (Diego Garcia and Culebra). L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 17:36-38 Mar '74

To build sand castles. (Range Rats build simulated target sites at Indian Springs AF Auxiliary Field near Nellis AFB, Nev) Tam Anderson. illus Airman 18:42-47 Jan '74

Two bases (MC Development and Education Command, Quantico, Va, and MCB, Camp Butler, Okinawa) receive SARTS (Small Arms Remoted Target System). MarCor Gaz 58:3 Apr '74

BOMBING, NAVIGATION, ETCCompetitionsAir Force

A crewview--the spirit of competition (in Giant Voice '74). Capt Jerry L. Partridge. illus Combat Crew No. 11:21-24 Nov '74

Plattsburgh (AFB, NY) top SAC winner--380th (Bomb Wg) takes Fairchild, RAF crew wins Mathis. AF Times 35:20 Nov 27 '74

RAF Strike Command joins Giant Voice '74 (SAC Bombing and Navigation Competition). illus Combat Crew No. 11:28-29 Nov '74

Race for the silver. (1974 SAC Bombing and Navigation Competition) Maj Forest L. Nation. illus Combat Crew No. 11:4-5 Nov '74

Seconds count in Giant Voice '74 (SAC Bombing and Navigation Competition). Capt Theron L. Sims. illus Combat Crew No. 11:8-10 Nov '74

Wings in competition. (Giant Voice '74) illus Combat Crew No. 11:6-7+ Nov '74

BOMBINGS, TERRORIST see TerrorismBOMBS

Bomb calls continue to nag bases. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 3 '74

Live bomb and a live man. (Bomb dropped by one Fortress lands on another, May 1944) John W. Archer. illus Air Pict 36:27 Jan '74

What's new in dispenser munitions? Maj Ward R. Martin. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:4-9 Winter '74

Disposal

Wheelbarrow--bomb disposal by remote control. tab illus Intl Def Rev 7:228-229 Apr '74

BONUSES

All not rosy with new re-up bonus--young marrieds face problem. AF Times 35:19 Nov 6 '74

Bases get early word on SRB (Selective Reenlistment Bonus). George Foster. AF Times 34:4 May 29 '74

Bonus eyed for savings--heat taken off hike pace; lump re-up payouts may end. AF Times 35:3 Dec 4 '74

DOD hopes to boost Reserves' benefits. AF Times 34:17 Mar 27 '74

Delayed re-ups suspended--break in service costs bonus. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 17 '74

Docs to collect bonus pay in October. AF Times 35:2 Sep 25 '74

Doctors listed for interim pay. tab AF Times 35:21 Aug 28 '74

\$\$ break for junior medics. AF Times 34:3 May 15 '74

59 (re-up bonus) changes take hold July 1. tab AF Times 34:28 May 22 '74

Ford to settle med bonus--Defense, OMB at odds; will let White House determine new rate. Bob Towle. AF Times 35:3 Sep 11 '74

House approves enlisted bonus bill. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 3 '74

BONUSES - Continued

- House widens medic bonus--trouble expected in Senate. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:3 Apr 17 '74
- More than money figures in re-up (the General Accounting Office has decided). AF Times 34:8 Jul 24 '74
- New skill bonus slips to June 1. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:3 May 15 '74
- Nixon gets bonus bills: Physicians, airmen affected. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ May 8 '74
- On-base health care for kin debated: Cutoff hinted in OBM study. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 16 '74
- Overall impact of EM bonus. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:4 May 1 '74
- Pay news breaks on many fronts. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 13 '74
- Re-up lump \$ ends January 1. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 11 '74
- Re-up, medic bonuses move on Hill. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:20 Apr 24 '74
- SRB save-pay twist could hurt some EM--regular bonus balance lost on 2d re-up. AF Times 34:18 Jun 5 '74
- Save-pay doctors bill signed. AF Times 35:5 Sep 18 '74
- 10 skills lose re-up \$ \$--further cuts indicated. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 25 '74
- Timing key factor in re-ups--EM advised to seek counsel before signing. AF Times 34:21 Jul 24 '74
- The (Vietnam) bonus scene. AF Times 35:30 Aug 21 '74
- Young medic bonus advances. AF Times 35:11 Aug 7 '74

BOOK REVIEWS

- Acrobats in the Sky, by J.W. Underwood. Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:231 Fall '74
- The Admiral's Wolf Pack, by J. Noli. Nav War Col Rev 27:106 Sep-Oct '74
- The Advisor, by J. L. Cook. Mil Rev 54:97-98 Aug '74
- Africa in World Affairs: The Next Thirty Years, edited by A. A. Mazrui and H. H. Patel. Mil Rev 54:105 Mar '74
- Aid to Russia 1941-1946, by G. C. Herring, Jr. Sea Power 17:40 Jun '74
- Air War Over Korea, by R. Jackson. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:77-78 Spring '74; Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:232 Fall '74
- Aircraft Versus Submarine, by A. Price. Nav War Col Rev 26:96-97 Jan-Feb '74
- Airships, by R. Jackson. AU Rev 25:86-94 May-Jun '74
- American Arms and a Changing Europe: Dilemmas of Deterrence & Disarmament, by W. R. Schilling and others. Mil Rev 54:95-96 Feb '74
- American Defense and Detente: Readings in National Security Policy, edited by E. J. Rosi. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:298-301 Fall '74

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- American Defense Policy, edited by R. G. Head and E. J. Rokke. Fld Arty J 42:58-59 Jan-Feb '74
- American Military Commitments Abroad, by R. A. Paul. Aerosp Hist 21:60 Mar '74; Fld Arty J 42:61 Jul-Aug '74
- The American Way of War: A History of United States Military Strategy and Policy, by R. F. Weigley. AU Rev 26:78-82 Nov-Dec '74; US Nav Inst Proc 100:99 Feb '74
- The Americans: The Democratic Experience, by D. J. Boorstin. Mil Rev 54:97 Dec '74
- America's Army in Crisis: A Study in Civil Military Relations, by W. L. Hauser. Army 24:49-51 Jan '74; Armor 83:61 Jan-Feb '74; MarCor Gaz 58:10 Feb '74; Army Qtr 104:280-284 Apr '74; Fld Arty J 42:60-61 Mar-Apr '74
- Amnesty: The Unsettled Question of Vietnam, by A. Schardt and others. Mil Rev 54:108 Mar '74
- The Angry Arabs, by W. F. Abboushi. Mil Rev 54:107 Sep '74
- The Arab Mind, by R. Patai. MarCor Gaz 58:13 Jul '74
- Armageddon in the Middle East, by D. A. Schmidt. Strat Rev 2:71-72 Summer '74; AF Mag 57:92-93 Jul '74
- Armies in Revolution, by J. Ellis. Mil Rev 54:105-109 Aug '74
- Arms and Strategy: The World Power Structure Today, by L. Martin. Mil Rev 54:102-103 Feb '74; Sea Power 17:39 May '74
- Arms in the Persian Gulf, by D. R. Tahtinen. Mil Rev 54:108-109 Sep '74
- The Awesome Power: Harry S. Truman as Commander-in-Chief, by R. F. Haynes. AF Times 34:28 Jan 9 '74; Natl Def 58:462+ Mar-Apr '74; Mil Rev 54:102-103 Apr '74
- Behind Barbed Wire, by A. J. Barker. Army Qtr 104:363-364 Apr '74; Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:171 Summer '74; RUSI J for Def Studies 119:80-81 Jun '74
- The Berlin Crisis of 1961: Soviet-American Relations and the Struggle for Power in the Kremlin, June-November 1961, by R. M. Slusser. Mil Rev 54:104-105 Jul '74
- Beyond Conflict and Containment: Critical Studies of Military and Foreign Policy, edited by M. J. Rosenberg. Mil Rev 54:105-106 Feb '74
- Beyond Cuba: Latin America Takes Charge of Its Future, by L. Einaudi and others. AU Rev 25:71-75 Jul-Aug '74
- Black Political Life in the United States, edited by L. J. Henderson, Jr. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:137-141 Spring '74
- Black Politics: A Theoretical and Structural Analysis, by H. Walton, Jr. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:137-141 Spring '74
- Blacks and the Military in American History, by J. D. Foner. Armed Forces J Intl 111:29 Aug '74
- The Blue Berets, the Story of the United Nations Peacekeeping Forces, by M. Harbottle. MarCor Gaz 58:12 Oct '74

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Brandt and the Destruction of NATO, edited by G. Stewart-Smith. NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:37 Dec '73-Jan '74
- A Bridge Too Far, by C. Ryan. AF Mag 57:118 Dec '74
- Bringing the War Home: The American Soldier in Vietnam and After, by J. Helmer. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:26-27 Dec '74
- Bureaucratic Politics and Foreign Policy, by M.H. Halperin. Mil Rev 54:98 Nov '74
- The Causes of War, by G. Blainey. Natl Def 58:373-374 Jan-Feb '74; Mil Rev 54:104-105 Apr '74
- Charles A. Lindbergh and the Battle Against American Intervention in World War II, by W.S. Cole. Mil Rev 54:97-98 Dec '74
- Che Guevara: The Failure of a Revolutionary, by L. Sauvage. Mil Rev 54:98-99 Nov '74
- The Chinese Difference, by J. Kraft. Mil Rev 54:107 Feb '74
- The Chinese High Command: "A History of Communist Military Politics," by W.H. Whitson. Nav War Col Rev 27:110-111 Jul-Aug '74
- The Chinese Red Army, by G.H. Corr. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:88 Jun '74
- Churchill as Warlord, by R. Lewin. AF Mag 57:67 Jan '74; Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:169-170 Summer '74; RUSI J for Def Studies 119:76-77 Jun '74; Army Qtr 104:505-506 Jul '74
- Clarke of St Vith: The Sergeants' General, by W.D. Ellis and T.J. Cunningham, Jr. Army 24:49-50 Dec '74
- Cold Dawn: The Story of SALT, by J. Newhouse. Strat Rev 2:74-76 Winter '74; Mil Rev 54:103-104 Jun '74; Armed Forces & Soc 1:125-127 Nov '74
- Cold Winter, Cold War, by R.G. Kaiser. Mil Rev 54:103-104 Jul '74
- The Coldest War: Russia's Game in China, by C.L. Sulzberger. Mil Rev 54:98 Oct '74
- Conscription, Protest and Social Conflict: The Life and Death of a Draft Resistance Movement, by M. Useem. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:296-298 Fall '74
- Consequences of Failure, by W.R. Corson. Nav War Col Rev 26:103-104 Mar-Apr '74; Mil Rev 54:100-101 May '74; AU Rev 26:73-78 Nov-Dec '74
- Control of the Sea-Bed: A New International Issue, by E. Luard. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:95-96 Sep '74
- Cruise of the Lanikai: Incitement to War, by K. Tolley. MarCor Gaz 58:13 Jul '74
- The Cuban Missile Crisis: International Crisis and the Role of Law, by A. Chayes. Mil Rev 54:103 Dec '74
- D-Day, by W. Tute. Armed Forces J Intl 111:16 Jun '74
- The Dangerous Sky: A History of Aviation Medicine, by D.H. Robinson. Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:145 Summer '74
- Defeat of an Ideal. The Self-Destruction of the United Nations, by S. Hazzard. RUSI J for Def Studies 118:74 Dec '73

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Defeated: Inside America's Military Machine, by S.H. Loory. Army 24:49-51 Jan '74; Mil Rev 54:95 Feb '74; Nav War Col Rev 26:102-104 May-Jun '74; Fld Arty J 42:59-60 May-Jun '74; AU Rev 26:73-78 Nov-Dec '74; Armor 83:54-55 Nov-Dec '74
- Defense Policy Formation: A Comparative Analysis of the McNamara Era, by C. Murdock. Mil Rev 54:100-101 Jun '74
- De Gaulle, by B. Crozier. Armor 83:64 Jul-Aug '74
- The Devil and John Foster Dulles, by T. Hoopes. Nav War Col Rev 26:101-102 May-Jun '74; Strat Rev 2:79-80 Spring '74
- The Diplomacy of the Eisenhower Era, by T. Hoopes. Mil Rev 54:101-102 Mar '74
- The Discovery of Peace, by R.V. Sampson. Armed Forces & Soc 1:139-144 Nov '74
- A Documentary History of Arms Control and Disarmament, edited by T.N. Depuy and G.M. Hannerman. Mil Rev 54:100-101 Dec '74
- Double Strike: The Epic Air Raids on Regensburg-Schweinfurt, August 17, 1943, by E. Jablonski. AU Rev 25:94-106 Sep-Oct '74
- Dragon by the Tail: American, British, Japanese, and Russian Encounters with China and One Another, by J.P. Davies, Jr. AU Rev 25:59-66 Jul-Aug '74
- The Dynamics of the Nuclear Balance, by A. Legault and G. Lindsey. Fld Arty J 42:60-61 Jul-Aug '74; Mil Rev 54:108-109 Nov '74
- Economic Development, Peace, and International Law, by W.D. Verwey. Armor 83:61-62 Jan-Feb '74
- The Economics of Peacetime Defense, by M.L. Weidenbaum. Army 24:43 Aug '74
- Eisenhower: Portrait of the Hero, by P. Lyon. Mil Rev 54:97 Nov '74
- Elections in South Vietnam, by H.R. Penniman. Strat Rev 2:80-81 Spring '74
- The End of the War, Europe: April 15-May 23, 1945, by C. Whiting. Infantry 64:59 Nov-Dec '74
- Era of Negotiations: European Security and Force Reductions, by W. Klaiber and others. Strat Rev 2:78-79 Winter '74
- European Security and the Atlantic System, edited by W.T.R. Fox and W.R. Schilling. Armed Forces & Soc 1:125-127 Nov '74
- The Evolution of Hitler's Germany, by H. von Maltitz. Mil Rev 54:102 Sep '74
- Expansion and Coexistence: Soviet Foreign Policy 1917-73, by A.B. Ulam. Armor 83:55 Nov-Dec '74
- Fat Sasha and the Urban Guerrilla: Protest and Conformism in the Soviet Union, by D. Bonavia. Mil Rev 54:104 Mar '74
- Fedayeen, by J. Laffin. Mil Rev 54:105 Feb '74
- Fight for the Sky, by D. Bader. Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:230 Fall '74
- From Superiority to Parity: The United States and the Strategic Arms Race 1961-1971, by H.B. Moulton. Mil Rev 54:107-108 Jun '74; Armor 83:58-59 Sep-Oct '74

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Generalissimo Churchill, by R. W. Thompson. *Strat Rev* 2:68-69 Summer '74; *Mil Rev* 54:107 Nov '74; *AU Rev* 26:83-89 Nov-Dec '74
- George C. Marshall: Organizer of Victory, 1943-1945, by F. C. Pogue. *AU Rev* 25:97-104 Jan-Feb '74; *MarCor Gaz* 58:12-13 Apr '74
- Gettysburg: The Final Fury, by B. Catton. *Mil Rev* 54:101 Sep '74
- Giants in the Sky: A History of the Rigid Airship, by D. H. Robinson. *AU Rev* 25:86-94 May-Jun '74
- Grand Strategy: Principles and Practices, by J. M. Collins. *Nav War Col Rev* 26:101-103 Mar-Apr '74
- The Great March of Liberation, by A. Grechko and others. *Soviet Mil Rev No.* 5:46-47 May '74
- The Gulag Archipelago 1918-1956, by A. I. Solzhenitsyn. *Strat Rev* 2:70-74 Winter '74; *AF Mag* 57:117 Dec '74
- Haig as Military Commander, by J. Marshall-Cornwall. *Army* 24:59-60 Apr '74
- Hess: A Biography, by R. Manvell and H. Fraenkel. *Armed Forces J Intl* 111:29 Aug '74
- The Hindenburg, by M. M. Mooney. *AU Rev* 25:86-94 May-Jun '74
- Hitler and His Generals: The Hidden Crisis, January-June 1938, by H. C. Deutsch. *AF Mag* 57:118-119 Dec '74
- Hitler's Generals, by R. Humble. *RUSI J for Def Studies* 119:82 Jun '74
- Hitler's War Aims: Ideology, the Nazi State, and the Course of Expansion, by N. Rich. *Mil Rev* 54:103-104 Feb '74
- Holy War, by J. A. Thomas. *Mil Rev* 54:101 Aug '74
- Home from the War: Vietnam Veterans--Neither Victims nor Executioners, by R. J. Lifton. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 2:131-135 Spring '74
- How American Foreign Policy Is Made, by J. Spanier and E. M. Uslander. *Mil Rev* 54:103-104 Nov '74
- The Image of the Army Officer in America: Background for Current Views, by C. R. Kemble. *Army* 24:50 Dec '74
- The Imperial Presidency, by A. M. Schlesinger. *Nav War Col Rev* 27:106-108 Sep-Oct '74
- The Imperial Republic: The United States and the World, 1945-1973, by R. Aron. Trans by F. Jellinek. *AF Mag* 57:117 Dec '74; *Strat Rev* 2:60-61 Fall '74
- In Search of Self-Reliance: U.S. Security Assistance to the Third World under the Nixon Doctrine, by G. J. Pauker and others. *Armed Forces & Soc* 1:133-138 Nov '74
- In the Presence of Mine Enemies, by H. and P. Rutledge. *Mil Rev* 54:104 Jan '74
- The Institutional Imperative: How To Understand the United States Government and Other Bulky Objects by R. N. Kharasch. *Mil Rev* 54:104 Mar '74
- Insurgency and Counterinsurgency in Algeria, by A. A. Heggoy. *Nav War Col Rev* 26:104-105 Mar-Apr '74

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The Invisible China: The Overseas Chinese and the Politics of Southeast Asia, by G. Alexandria. *Armor* 83:64 Jul-Aug '74
- Israel and Nuclear Weapons: Present Option and Future Strategies, by F. Jabber. *Mil Rev* 54:107 Jun '74
- Israel's Political-Military Doctrine, by M. I. Handel. *Mil Rev* 54:102-103 Nov '74
- Japan's World War II Balloon Bomb Attacks on North America, by R. C. Mikesch. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 18:282 Winter '73
- Justice under Fire: A Study of Military Law, by J. W. Bishop, Jr. *Mil Rev* 54:97-98 Oct '74; *MarCor Gaz* 58:12 Sep '74; *Army* 24:52 Sep '74; *US Nav Inst Proc* 100:94-95 Dec '74
- KGB: The Secret Work of Soviet Agents, by J. Barron. *Nav War Col Rev* 26:100-101 May-Jun '74; *Armor* 83:56-57 Nov-Dec '74
- The Kingdom of Oil: The Middle East--Its People and Its Power, by R. Vicker. *Mil Rev* 54:107 Oct '74; *Sea Power* 17:37 Apr '74
- The Laotian Fragments, by J. C. Pratt. *AF Mag* 57:125-126 Sep '74; *Armor* 83:55-56 Nov-Dec '74
- The Last Offensive, by C. B. MacDonald. *Mil Rev* 54:101 Dec '74
- Liberal America and the Third World: Political Development Ideas in Foreign Aid and Social Science, by R. A. Packenham. *Mil Rev* 54:103-104 Dec '74
- The Life and Death of Adolf Hitler, by R. Payne. *Mil Rev* 54:101-102 Jan '74
- MIRV and the Arms Race: An Interpretation of Defense Strategy, by R. L. Tammen. *Mil Rev* 54:105 May '74; *RUSI J for Def Studies* 119:92 Jun '74
- MacArthur and Wainwright: Sacrifice of the Philippines, by J. J. Beck. *Strat Rev* 2:72-73 Summer '74; *Mil Rev* 54:100-102 Nov '74
- Marxism-Leninism on War and Army: A Soviet View, by A. A. Sidorenko. *Mil Rev* 54:69-71 Oct '74
- Military Aid and Counterrevolution in the Third World, by M. D. Wolpin. *AU Rev* 25:70-71 Jul-Aug '74
- The Military in American Politics, by J. Clotfelter. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 2:146-147 Spring '74
- Military Rule in Latin America: Function, Consequences and Perspectives, edited by P. C. Schmitter. *AU Review* 25:66-70 Jul-Aug '74
- Mobility, Support, Endurance: A Story of Naval Operational Logistics in the Vietnam War: 1965-1968, by E. B. Hooper. *US Nav Inst Proc* 100:96-97 Oct '74
- Moshe Dayan: The Soldier, the Man and the Legend, by S. Teveth. *RUSI J for Def Studies* 119:89 Sep '74
- The Myth of America's Military Power, by J. J. Chodes. *AU Rev* 26:73-78 Nov-Dec '74
- Narvik: Battles in the Fjords, by P. Dickens. *US Nav Inst Proc* 100:106-107 Nov '74
- National Security and American Society: Theory, Process, and Policy, edited by F. N. Trager and P. S. Kronenberg. *AU Rev* 25:100-102 May-Jun '74; *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 2:290-292 Fall '74

- BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- The Politics of Nonviolent Action, by G. Sharp. Mil Rev 54:101-102 Apr '74; Nav War Col Rev 27: 106-108 Jul-Aug '74; Armed Forces & Soc 1:139-144 Nov '74
- The Politics of Nuclear Proliferation, by G. Quester. Nav War Col Rev 26:105-107 May-Jun '74
- The Politics of the Black "Nation," by M. Holden, Jr. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:137-141 Spring '74
- Portugal, the U.S. and NATO, by L. Crollen. Mil Rev 54:104 Oct '74
- Power and Equilibrium in the 1970s, by A. Buchan. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:77 Mar '74
- Power & Wealth: The Political Economy of International Power, by K. Knorr. Mil Rev 54:103-104 Mar '74
- Prisoner of Mao, by B. Ruo-Wang and R. Chelminski. Armor 83:60 Mar-Apr '74
- Prospects of a Revolution in the U.S.A., by S. Andreski. RUSI J for Def Studies 118:72 Dec '73
- Psycho-Chemical Warfare: The Chinese Communist Drug Offensive Against the West, by A. H. S. Candlin. Armor 83:63 Jul-Aug '74
- Psychological Bases of War, edited by H. Z. Winnik and others. Armor 83:58 Sep-Oct '74
- The Quiet Warrior: A Biography of Admiral Raymond A. Spruance, by T. B. Buell. Nav War Col Rev 27: 101-103 Jul-Aug '74; US Nav Inst Proc 100:105-106 Jul '74; Sea Power 17:25 Oct '74
- Raw Material Supply in a Multipolar World, by Y. Wu. MarCor Gaz 58:12-13 Jul '74
- Report by the Special Subcommittee (of House Committee on Armed Services) on Disciplinary Problems in the U. S. Navy. MarCor Gaz 58:12-13 Jun '74
- Return to Earth, by E. E. Aldrin, Jr and W. Warga. Spaceflight 16:196 May '74; AF Mag 57:92 Jul '74; AU Rev 25:76-78 Jul-Aug '74; Spaceflight 16:435-436 Nov '74
- The Role of Nuclear Forces in Current Soviet Strategy, by L. Gouré and others. Strat Rev 2:57-60 Fall '74
- Rommel, by C. Douglas-Home. AF Mag 57:73 Feb '74; RUSI J for Def Studies 119:82-83 Jun '74
- SALT: Problems and Prospects, edited by M. A. Kaplan. Armor 83:57 Nov-Dec '74
- Scientific-Technical Progress and the Revolution in Military Affairs (a Soviet View), edited by N. A. Lomov. Mil Rev 54:41-42 Nov '74
- Secret Warfare: The Battle of Codes and Ciphers, by B. Norman. Mil Rev 54:102 Aug '74
- The Sino-Soviet Territorial Dispute, by T. S. An. Strat Rev 2:70 Summer '74
- Soldiers and Statesmen, edited by M. D. Wright and L. J. Paszek. AU Rev 26:89-94 Nov-Dec '74
- The Soviet Air Force in World War II: The Official History, trans by L. Fetzer, edited by R. Wagner. AU Rev 25:95-99 May-Jun '74
- Soviet Conquest from Space, by P. N. James. AF Mag 57:82-83 Jun '74

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- Soviet Naval Developments: Context and Capability, by M. McGwire. US Nav Inst Proc 100:105-107 Jun '74
- Soviet Strategy--Soviet Foreign Policy: Military Considerations Affecting Soviet Policy-Making, by C. G. Jacobsen. Mil Rev 54:97-98 Feb '74
- The Soviet Union and the October 1973 Middle East War: The Implications for Detente, by F. D. Kohler and others. Natl Def 59:86 Jul-Aug '74; Sea Power 17:42 Aug '74; Mil Rev 54:106 Dec '74
- Stay of Execution--a Sort of Memoir, by S. Alsop. MarCor Gaz 58:11 Aug '74
- Strategic Forces: Issues for the Mid-Seventies, by A. H. Quanbeck and B. M. Blechman. RUSI J for Def Studies 118:80 Dec '73
- Strictly Personal, by J. S. D. Eisenhower. AF Mag 57:118 Dec '74
- Testing the Theory of the Military-Industrial Complex, edited by S. Rosen. MarCor Gaz 58:12 Jul '74
- Tito, Mihailovich and the Allies, 1941-1945, by W. R. Roberts. Armor 83:62-63 Jan-Feb '74
- To Rule the Night, by J. B. Irwin and W. A. Emerson, Jr. Spaceflight 16:196 May '74
- The United States Army in Transition, by Z. B. Bradford, Jr and F. J. Brown. Mil Rev 54:96-97 Aug '74; Army 24:58-59 May '74
- U.S. Army Special Forces, 1961-1971, by F. J. Kelly. Army 24:48 Jul '74
- U.S. Foreign Policy in a Changing World, by A. M. Jones, Jr. Mil Rev 54:107-108 Apr '74
- The U.S. Intelligence Community: Foreign Policy and Domestic Activities, by L. B. Kirkpatrick, Jr. Nav War Col Rev 26:95-96 Jan-Feb '74; Natl Def 58:373 Jan-Feb '74; Mil Rev 54:96 Feb '74
- United States Interests in a Changing World, by D. E. Neuchterlein. Mil Rev 54:105-106 Apr '74
- Viet Journal, by J. Jones. AF Mag 57:82 Jun '74
- Vietnam and Black America, edited by C. Taylor. Armor 83:62 Mar-Apr '74
- Vietnam Settlement: Why 1973, Not 1969?, by M. A. Kaplan and others. Mil Rev 54:106 Jun '74
- The Village War: Vietnamese Communist Revolutionary Activities in Dinh Tuong Province, 1960-1964, by W. R. Andrews. Mil Rev 54:98-99 May '74
- War and Politics, by B. Brodie. AU Rev 25:105-110 Jan-Feb '74; Strat Rev 2:77-78 Spring '74; Army Qtr 104:628-629 Oct '74
- The War Hitler Won, by N. Bethell. Infantry 64:63 Jul-Aug '74
- War Without End: American Planning for the Next Vietnams, by M. T. Klare. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:131-135 Spring '74
- The Warrior King: Hawaii's Kamehameha the Great, by R. Tregaskis. MarCor Gaz 58:13 Apr '74
- West Point: America's Power Fraternity, by K. B. Galloway and R. B. Johnson, Jr. Aerosp Hist 21:115 Jun '74; J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:143-145 Spring '74

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

- What Everyone in the Free World Should Know about Russia, by J. V. Nanuashvili. Mil Rev 54:103 Nov '74
- Why Nations Go to War, by J. G. Stoessinger. Mil Rev 54:104-105 Dec '74
- Will Japan Rearm: A Study in Attitudes, by J. K. Emmerson and L. A. Humphreys. MarCor Gaz 58:13 May '74
- World Armaments and Disarmament, by A. and W. Stockholm. Mil Rev 54:99-100 Dec '74
- Years of Expectation: Guadalcanal to Normandy, by H. H. Adams. Mil Rev 54:106 Mar '74

BOOKS AND READING

- Notable naval books of 1974. Robert A. Lambert. US Nav Inst Proc 100:97-101 Dec '74
- Reading, intellectualism, and cosmopolitanism: A study of community orientations. Marvin Dicker. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:221-236 Fall '74

BOOSTERS

See also

- Space Project--Centaur
Space Project--Scout

Gallery of USAF weapons: Boosters. illus AF Mag 57:126-127 May '74

The Soviet super boosters. Charles P. Vick. illus (Also cutaways) tabs Spaceflight pt 1, 15:457-460+ Dec '73; pt 2, 16:94-104 Mar '74

BOOTSTRAP COMMISSIONING PROGRAM see Airman Education and Commissioning Program

BORON

Armor penetration probability as a function of velocity. M. L. Torti. illus tabs Natl Def 59:139-141 Sep-Oct '74

BOUNDARY LAYER CONTROL

Believe the lights Charlie. (Boundary Layer Control (BLC)) Bob Moore. illus TAC Attack 14:12-13 Sep '74

BOWEN, Thomas W.

Opportunities for our Army today. BrigGen Thomas W. Bowen. por Armor 83:46-47 Jan-Feb '74

BOWERS, Jack L.

The new professionals--experts take over the Navy's 'second tier.' Heather David. por Sea Power 17:14-20 Apr '74

BOWERS, Verne L.

Word processing--the Army leads the way. Interview. John F. Judge. por Govt Exec 6:23+ Dec '74

BOYD, Trenton D.

Meet Mr Trenton D. Boyd, Deputy Auditor General of the Air Force. por AF Compt 8:13 Jul '74

BOYES, Jon L.

Navy's FLeET SATellite (FLTSATCOM) and Gapfiller satellite communications programs. RADM Jon L. Boyes and CDR Thad H. Harden. illus Signal 28:10-11+ Mar '74

BRADLEY, Mark E., Jr

The P-51 over Berlin. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Ret.
por Aerosp Hist 21:125-128 Fall '74

BRADLEY, Omar N.

How Omar Bradley got to be a major. Bob Schweitz.
AF Times 34:13 Jul 24 '74

BRAIN

Autopsy diagnoses of pulmonary edema and cerebral edema. Marshall E. Hinckley. Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 2:968-969 Aug '74

Electroencephalogram and aerospace safety. William H. King and E. Liske. Aerosp Med 45:90-91 Jan '74

Period analysis of EEG signals during sleep and post-traumatic coma. Charles S. Lessard and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:664-668 Jun '74

Progressive deterioration in short-term memory while breathing pure oxygen at normal atmospheric pressure. E. C. Poulton. tabs Aerosp Med 45: 482-484 May '74

Stability of the intracranial circulation in an altered gravitational field. Yu E. Moskalenko and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 1:860-863 Aug '74

Visual evoked responses and EEGs during shallow saturation diving. J. A. S. Kinney and others. tabs illus Aerosp Med 45:1017-1025 Sep '74

BRAKESSee also

Airplanes--Brakes
Airplanes, Military--Brakes

BRAUN, Wernher von

FCC wisely decided to open the field. Interview.
Wernher von Braun. por Govt Exec 6:78 Jun '74

The space programme after Apollo. Wernher von Braun. Spaceflight 16:336-339 Sep '74

BRAY, Leslie W., Jr

Tactical counterforce. MajGen Leslie W. Bray, Jr, Ret. por AF Mag 57:36-40 Jun '74

BRAZILPolitics and Government

Civil-military relations and military rule: Brazil since 1964. Bruce R. Drury. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:191-203 Fall '74

BREHM, William K.

Greater reliance on the Guard/Reserve. William K. Brehm. por Air Reservist 26:4-5 Nov '74

Nation defense and Reserve Components. (Remarks, 96th General Conference, National Guard Assoc of the U.S., San Juan, PR, Sep 23, 1974) William K. Brehm. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 34-39 Nov '74

Secretary Brehm (Asst SecDef) gives optimistic report on the all-volunteer force. illus Officer 50:8 Mar '74

BRIDGES

Bridging for the 1980's. William R. Abell. illus tab Mil Engr 66:372-375 Nov-Dec '74

BRIDGES - Continued

Fast bridge classification system. Capt Stanley N. Schmidt. tabs Mil Engr 66:183-185 May-Jun '74

19th century engineering: The Johnstown disaster. Leland R. Johnson. illus map Mil Engr 66:42-45 Jan-Feb '74

Railroad viaduct demolition. William D. Ashton and J. Paul Van Hoorebeke. illus Mil Engr 66:312-313 Sep-Oct '74

The S-bridge. Capt Charles S. Nichols. illus tab Mil Engr 66:94-95 Mar-Apr '74

Maintenance and Repair

Shipwrecked bridge. Col Carroll D. Strider and Capt Thomas R. Zappacosta, Jr. illus Mil Engr 66:31-33 Jan-Feb '74

BRIEFING AND BRIEFING TEAMS

Give it to 'em straight. (Junior officers and airmen everywhere will soon talk about the Air Force to school groups) Maj Fred Meurer. illus AF Mag 57:69-71 Nov '74

Talk talk--a series of ideas to improve your presentations. Laurence E. Olewine. illus Armed Forces Compt pt 1, 17:14-15+ Fall '72; pt 2, 18:30-31 Winter '73; pt 3, 18:8-9+ Spring '73; pt 4, 18: 28-29 Summer '73; pt 5, 18:24-25+ Fall '73; pt 6, 19:20-21 Winter '74; pt 7, 19:18-19 Spring '74; pt 8, 19:16-17 Summer '74; pt 9, 19:14-15 Fall '74

BRINEGAR, Claude S.

Transportation: A moving target. Interview. Claude S. Brinegar. por Govt Exec 7:18-20+ Sep '74

BRITISH INTERPLANETARY SOCIETY

Project Daedalus--an interim report on the BIS starship study. Spaceflight 16:356-358 Sep '74

(Report on) 29th Annual General Meeting (London, June 28, 1974). Spaceflight 16:359-360 Sep '74

BROCK, William E., III

Sen Brock proposes EM academies. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:4 Oct 30 '74

BROWN, George S.

AFA to honor General Brown, MAC (and 17 other awards also scheduled). AF Times 35:25 Sep 18 '74

Air Force Chief of Staff's FY 1975 Posture Statement, (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:21-35 Apr '74

"Blue-suiter" to head JCS. por Natl Guardsman 28:16 Jun '74

Brown heads JCS; (Gen David C.) Jones named (AF) C/S. por AF Times 34:3 May 29 '74

Brown plumps for space-A. AF Times 34:17 Jul 3 '74

Brown rebuked; remains as Chief. AF Times 35:4 Nov 27 '74

Brown: Well prepared for top job. LtGen Ira C. Eaker. Ret. AF Times 34:13 Jul 17 '74

The Chief (of Staff) discusses USAF's prospects. Interview. por AF Mag 57:32-35 Feb '74

JCS Chief Brown. por Govt Exec 6:15-16 Jun '74

BROWN, George S. - Continued

New chairman (of JCS) ... new Chief (of Staff).
Claude Witze. por AF Mag 57:34-36 Jul '74

Practice flights cut 30 percent, Brown says. AF
Times 34:23 Feb 13 '74

USAF prepares for the future. Gen George S. Brown.
por AF Mag 57:55-56+ May '74

USAF's Brown will be next JCS chairman. por
Armed Forces J Intl 111:14-15 May '74

Why the United States must have an Air Force. (Re-
marks, Rotary Club, Chicago, Oct 16, 1973)
Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs:
Sup No. 12:14-20 Dec '73

BROWN, I. G.

(BrigGen John J.) Pesch to succeed Brown as Air
Guard director. por Natl Guardsman 28:11 Mar '74

These words portray the essence of MajGen I. G.
Brown. Interview. por Air Reservist 25:3-4
Apr '74

BUCKINGHAM, Charles E.

(Acquisition logistics: Organization and responsibili-
ties) (Address, Washington Chapter, SOLE)
MajGen C. E. Buckingham. por Log Spectrum 8:
6-9 Winter '74

BUDGET

For budgets of the military services and other agen-
cies see Appropriations and Expenditures.

Budget as a factor in internal control. Lawrence A.
Schreiner. illus AF Compt 8:33 Jan '74

A case for budget formulation in a divisional battal-
ion. LtCol B. P. Mignano and Capt P. L. Born. illus
Armed Forces Compt 19:12-15 Winter '74

Chasing figures in the budget office. M. Scott Dow-
ning. Govt Exec 6:61+ Jun '74

Directorate of Budget. BrigGen C. C. Blanton. illus
chart AF Compt 8:10-11 Oct '74

(Opportunities for improving financial management)
(Special address, American Society of Military
Comptrollers National Symposium, Arlington, Va,
May 16, 1974) Terence E. McClary. Armed Forces
Compt 19:5-7+ Summer '74

Pitfalls in computerizing budget processes. M. Scott
Downing. illus Govt Exec 7:26-27 Aug '74

What is a budget--one more time. Capt Joanne L.
Stangenberger. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:
14-15+ Spring '74

United States

Battle of the budget: Will Congress work its will on
the nation's growing bills? Samuel Stafford. illus
Govt Exec 6:25-28 Jan '74

Budget reform could speed action. AF Times 34:28
Jan 30 '74

Can government spending be cut back? C. W. Borklund.
tabs Govt Exec 6:25+ Nov '74

Congress--of cuts & changes: Budget overhaul seeks
control of spending. AF Times 34:8 Apr 10 '74

BUDGET - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Congress speaks to comptrollers (on H. R. 7130 and
its Senate counterpart). (Address, Washington
Chapter, American Society of Military Comptrol-
lers, Jan 16, 1974) Ralph Preston. Armed Forces
Compt 19:4-5+ Spring '74

Congressional Budget & Impoundment Act of 1974.
Barbara V. McCallum. illus tab AF Compt 8:9+
Oct '74

Congressional budget reform. Burton B. Moyer, Jr.
illus tab Armed Forces Compt 19:13-15+
Summer '74

Why Congress needs budget reforms. David Packard.
illus Govt Exec 6:50-51 Mar '74

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTIONSee also

Air Bases--Construction

Air Force civil engineering--what's ahead? MajGen
M. R. Reilly. illus Mil Engr 66:10-12 Jan-Feb '74

Air Force energy/engineering programs. (Address,
Professional Engineers of Colorado State Con-
vention, Colorado Springs, June 7, 1974) Rufus L.
Crockett. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8:
5-14 Aug '74

Airborne airfield construction package. Lt Gary R.
Swingle. illus Mil Engr 66:240-241 Jul-Aug '74

Army engineering for the future. LtGen William C.
Gribble, Jr. illus Mil Engr 66:2-4 Jan-Feb '74

The best possible in housing. Maj Richard M. Bierly.
illus AF Civil Engr 15:17-19 Feb '74

Building work, plans approved at 8 bases. AF Times
35:9 Sep 11 '74

Closure at Cochiti Dam. Maj Thomas B. Russell.
illus Mil Engr 66:180-181 May-Jun '74

Concrete buildings in earthquakes. Felix Kulka. illus
Mil Engr 66:116-117 Mar-Apr '74

Construction in the Trust Territory. Capt John J.
Connor. Mil Engr 66:177-178 May-Jun '74

Construction management in the Public Buildings
Service. Larry F. Roush. Mil Engr 66:87-88
Mar-Apr '74

Correcting a serious deficiency. (Aeropropulsion
Systems Test Facility to be constructed at Arnold
Engineering Development Center) Maj Chandis
Klinger and Gottfried M. Arnold. illus AF Civil
Engr 15:26-29 May '74

Creating the functional pleasing community center.
Col Robert W. McBride. illus AF Civil Engr 15:
3-7 Nov '74

DC area housing gets OK--majority of units for mid-
dle, lower grades. AF Times 34:19 Jul 17 '74

Designing the BART (Bay Area Rapid Transit) Sys-
tem. Louis W. Riggs. Mil Engr 66:233-234 Jul-
Aug '74

A diet for energy-fat buildings. T. R. Casberg. illus
Def Mgt J 10:33-38 Jul '74

Elevated snow roads in Antarctica. LT David J. Tomay-
ko. map illus Mil Engr 66:37-41 Jan-Feb '74

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Continued

Energy conservation in pavement construction. W.R. Lovering. illus Mil Engr 66:356-357 Nov-Dec '74

Engineer construction contracting. Louis D. Hightower. Mil Engr 66:34-36 Jan-Feb '74

Engineers and diplomats. Col Charles T. Williams and LtCol Robert A. Dey. illus map Mil Engr 66:350-352 Nov-Dec '74

Explosives and chemical safety for contractor personnel. TIG Brief 26:15 Apr 12 '74

Federal workers feel the pinch of energy shortage--conservation achieved without lowering efficiency and productivity. Dwight A. Ink. illus Def Mgt J 10:42-45 Jul '74

Final temporary motels going up. AF Times 35:28 Sep 11 '74

Finance Center under fire--citizen opposition delays bids. AF Times 34:17 Apr 3 '74

\$536 million asked for (AF) construction. AF Times 34:15 Apr 17 '74

From barracks to dormitories. Mortimer M. Marshall, Jr. illus Mil Engr 66:343-346 Nov-Dec '74

Future facilities engineering in the Navy. RADMA R. Marschall. illus Mil Engr 66:7-9 Jan-Feb '74

Home-buying and housing picture: AF asking 2200 new units. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 6 '74

Home-buying and housing picture: Reduction in need foreseen. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 6 '74

Home construction to drop. Bob Towles. AF Times 34:3 May 22 '74

Housing bid slashed in half--lower-grade families hard hit. Bob Towle. AF Times 35:3 Aug 14 '74

Housing builders win 'insurance' back-up. Bob Towle. AF Times 35:2 Aug 21 '74

Housing plans benefit EM. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 10 '74

Housing plans change course--future upgrading to be done a few bases at a time. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:6 Jun 5 '74

Military family housing improvements. TIG Brief 26:20 May 24 '74

Mission DEW East. (Building DEW sites on Greenland ice caps) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18:2-6 Jul '74

Morale, Welfare, and Recreation (MWR) construction program, design, and furnishings. TIG Brief 26:13 Nov 8 '74

More \$\$ asked to save fuel--energy-saving aids pay in construction (according to RADMA Nathan Sonenshein). Dick Ritter. AF Times 34:2 Mar 27 '74

New (base) housing: All amenities. illus AF Times 34:49 Jun 26 '74

A new generation of military hospitals. Maj Roger G. Kaul. Mil Engr 66:360-362 Nov-Dec '74

One step turnkey housing: The Cannon (AFB, NM) experience. Maj R. Wayne Bateman and Thomas E. Lord. illus AF Civil Engr 15:21-23+ Aug '74

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Continued

Plans for new (USAF Accounting and) Finance Center (at Lowry AFB, Colo) hit snag. illus AF Times 34:27 Mar 27 '74

Prices going up? ComStore patrons would pick up tab for construction in defense plan; other activities could follow. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 17 '74

Ramstein (AB, Germany) gets modular school. AF Times 34:35 May 8 '74

Road builders on Truk--islanders take to (Project) Prime BEEF. JOC Bill Wedertz. illus AF Times 35:29+ Sep 4 '74

The road to riches. (Major avenues available to the Base Civil Engineer in getting new or improved facilities) Bernard C. Meredith and Robert E. Jamison. illus AF Civil Engr 15:10-12 Aug '74

Senate OKs housing. Bob Towle. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 25 '74

7 bases weigh bids on housing. AF Times 34:4 Mar 20 '74

Simplify those plans and specs. Maj Fred S. Gersh and A. B. Johnson. illus AF Civil Engr 15:23-25 May '74

Space construction--1974. Robert H. Curtin. illus Mil Engr 66:13 Jan-Feb '74

To go into operation in 1974. (USSR state plan of national economic development for 1974 provides for a vast programme of capital construction) illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:5-7 Aug '74

USAFE schools go modular. Capt Gary B. Willems. illus tab AF Civil Engr 15:16-20 Nov '74

Ultra EM dorms now under way. AF Times 34:3 Mar 13 '74

Washington's Metro: A progress report. BrigGen Roy T. Dodge, Ret. illus Mil Engr 66:292-294 Sep-Oct '74

What's ahead (for Air Force Civil Engineering)? Interview. Maurice R. Reilly. illus AF Civil Engr 15:1-9 Feb '74

Equipment

All in the FAMECE (Family of Military Engineer Construction Equipment). Allen O. Elkins. illus Natl Def 58:532-535 May-Jun '74

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Modular school rises rapidly at Rhein-Main (AB, Germany). AF Times 34:35 Feb 6 '74

Ramstein (AB, Germany) gets modular school. AF Times 34:35 May 8 '74

Relocatable buildings. TIG Brief 26:6 Mar 1 '74

Shelter, Portable Aircraft Maintenance (SPAM). Capt Cecil A. Green. illus USA Avn Dig 20:16-18 May '74

USAFE schools go modular. Capt Gary B. Willems. illus tab AF Civil Engr 15:16-20 Nov '74

Ultra EM dorms now under way. AF Times 34:3 Mar 13 '74

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET see Office of Management and Budget

BURIAL

Obtaining disposition instructions for deceased personnel. TIG Brief 26:16 Jan 18 '74

U. S. will finance (deceased) POW (and MIA) burial trips. AF Times 34:5 Apr 10 '74

BURKE, Arleigh A.

Navies in war and peace. Adm S. G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) por US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E. M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J. E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J. C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D. L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

BURNS, John J.

Air Force Test and Evaluation Center. por AF Mag 57:98-99 May '74

BURRIS, Rupert H.

The gunner wears a star. Interview. BrigGen Rupert H. Burris. por Airman 18:7-9 May '74

BURT, David N.

Improved systems support through data acquisition. LtCol David N. Burt. illus tab AU Rev 25:69-77 Jan-Feb '74

Life cycle costing of motor vehicles: Driving profits up. LtCol David N. Burt. illus Log Spectrum 8:2-4 Spring '74

BUSINESSSee alsoSmall Business

Political perspectives of U.S. military and business elites. Bruce M. Russett. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:79-108 Nov '74

BUTLER, Benjamin F.

"I asked for a gun and not an opinion!" (Correspondence between MajGen Benjamin F. Butler and CAPT Henry A. Wise concerning Butler's request for a gun block from the Chief of Navy Ordnance) US Nav Inst Proc 100:70-73 Aug '74

BUTZ, Earl L.

Agricultural expansion and national strength. Earl L. Butz. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 29-33, Winter '73-'74

BUYING see Purchasing

CAB see Civil Aeronautics Board

CAP see Civil Air Patrol

CAT (Clear Air Turbulence) see Turbulence

CBW see Chemical-Biological Warfare

CEMA see Council of Mutual Economic Assistance

CENTO see Central Treaty Organization

CHAMPUS (Civilian Health And Medical Program of the Uniformed Services) see Medicare

COMECON see Council of Mutual Economic Assistance

CRAF see Civil Reserve Air Fleet

CSSEC see Computer Systems Support and Evaluation Command

CABLES

Communications for Safeguard. BrigGen Gerd S. Grombacher. illus Signal 29:12-16+ Oct '74

CALLAWAY, Howard H.

Army releases full My Lai report--'a dark chapter' (says) Callaway. AF Times 35:15 Nov 27 '74

No Army blues. (Remarks at Pentagon press conference) Howard H. Callaway. por Armed Forces J Intl 111:12 Mar '74

The Posture of the Army. (Excerpts from statements before House Armed Services Committee, 1974) Howard H. Callaway. Army Log 6:32-35 May-Jun '74

Volunteer Army, '74: A gauntlet picked up. Howard H. Callaway. por Army 24:14-16 Oct '74

CALVERT, James F.

Navies in war and peace. Adm S. G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) por US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E. M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J. E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J. C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D. L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

CAMBODIA

Bombing report system (to cover up secret American bombing raids in Cambodia during 1969-70) held 'proper' by JAG (MajGen Harold R. Vague). AF Times 34:19 Jun 12 '74

CAMERAS

The camera in space--photography's role in the U.S. space programme. H. J. P. Arnold. illus Space-flight 16:442-453 Dec '74

Surveillance at its best. Capt Nelson G. Perego. illus USA Avn Dig 20:20-23 Aug '74

CAMOUFLAGE

Camouflage. MSgt Grady Deen. illus Infantry 64:50-51 Nov-Dec '74

Modern camouflage techniques from Sweden--the Barracuda system. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:198-203 Apr '74

CAMPING see Recreation

CAMPS, MILITARY see Army Posts

CANADA

History

The pig (owned by Hudson's Bay Co) that nearly caused a war. (Our last boundary dispute with Gt Brit, on San Juan Island, between Vancouver Island and the western American mainland, 1859) Harry E. Neal. Army 24:39-41 Feb '74

CANALS see Waterways

CARBON DIOXIDE

Effects of chronic exposure to 3% CO₂ on zinc metabolism. C. L. Giannetta and H. R. Crookshank. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1155-1158 Oct '74

Effects of hypercapnia and bedrest on psychomotor performance. William F. Storm and Carl L. Giannetta. tabs Aerosp Med 45:431-433 Apr '74

Influence of bedrest and hypercapnia upon urinary mineral excretion in man. C. L. Giannetta and H. B. Castleberry. tabs Aerosp Med 45:750-754 Jul '74

CARBON MONOXIDE

Aircraft accident toxicology: UK experience 1967-1972. D. J. Blackmore. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:987-994 Aug '74

Carbon monoxide and smoking. LCDR W. F. Schrantz. illus Approach 19:29 May '74

Carbon monoxide, 'the silent killer.' TIG Brief 26:22 Oct 11 '74

Endogenous formation of carbon monoxide and methane at elevated pressure. F. Lee Rodkey and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:397-399 Apr '74

CAREER PROGRAM

Here are entered materials on career specialization and professional development. Specific occupations may be found under their own headings, e.g., Engineers.

Air Force executive assignment program. TIG Brief 26:19-20 Aug 16 '74

"CAREERS" (Career Airman REEnlistment Reservation System)--new retention dimension. AF Pkcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:32-34 May '74

Career focus (in congressional hearings on the proposed Defense Officer Personnel Management Act) --'up or out.' Phil Stevens. AF Times 34:4 Jul 24 '74

Career management for professional soldiers. (Enlisted Personnel Management System (EPMS)) Sgt1C Stonie D. Vaughan. illus Soldiers 29:15-19 May '74

Career objective statement redesigned. TIG Brief 26:16 Aug 2 '74

The career outlook--many pluses, some minuses for airmen. Ed Gates. illus AF Mag 57:60-64 Apr '74

CAREER PROGRAM - Continued

Career panelists (at 1974 Career Motivation Conference, Richards-Gebaur AFB, Mo) hunt for visibility. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 14 '74

Career progression. TIG Brief 26:6 Dec 20 '74

'Careers' bidders should stand pat. AF Times 35:18 Dec 25 '74

Careers plan gets job done. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 35:1+ Dec 11 '74

'Careers' re-up plan: The longer you wait the more you may lose. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 21 '74

Computerized MOS (Military Occupational Specialty) print-outs for all first-term Marines. MarCor Gaz 58:5 Feb '74

EM career notes. Regular feature in some issues of Infantry

EM job changes take effect Oct 1. AF Times 34:10 Jun 26 '74

Fields open to AECF students. tab Contact 29:3 Fall '74

'Free, expert help.' (Career Development program, Air Reserve Personnel Center) Capt Garry E. Mitchelmore. illus Air Reservist 26:6-7 Jun '74

Identifying and training outstanding strategic planners--a proposal. LtCol Orin C. Patton. illus Mil Rev 54:13-23 May '74

Key to your future (in educational programs offered by the Army and as utilized by VII Corps, U.S. Army Europe). Maj Robert A. Salerno and SSgt David L. Parkhouse. illus Soldiers 29:47-48 Dec '74

Long-range goal: Tour length cut backed (by Career Motivation Conference). AF Times 35:10 Aug 21 '74

(MajGen J. Milnor) Roberts gives Army affairs section TOPSTAR (The Officer Personnel System, The Army Reserve) briefing. (Excerpts from address, ROA, Chicago, Oct 25-26, 1974) illus Officer 50:18-19+ Dec '74

Many changes afoot in EM skills, retraining. Bruce Callander and Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 26 '74

Meeting (annual world-wide Career Motivation Conference, Richards-Gebaur AFB, Mo, July 22-26) to study career problems. AF Times 34:29 May 15 '74

Minimizing MOS mismatch. PFC Mark E. Colville. illus Soldiers 29:20-21 May '74

Minority project gets new boost--EM to be counseled, given chance to retrain. AF Times 34:4 Jun 26 '74

The mission through innovation and motivation. (Address, USAF-Wide Career Motivation Conference, Richards-Gebaur AFB, Mo, July 23, 1974) LtGen John W. Roberts. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:23-27 Sep '74

Motivation parley (Career Motivation Conference) ideas--reports of 4 panels listed. AF Times 35:18 Oct 2 '74

The navigator: An end to professional discrimination? Capt Chris L. Jefferies. AU Rev 25:88-92 Sep-Oct '74

A new look at the Air Force's Comptroller/Financial Management-Civilian Career Program (C/FM-CCP). R.R. Rodman. illus AF Compt 8:42-43 Oct '74

CAREER PROGRAM - Continued

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System). Col P.J. Hickey. Infantry 64:53-55 Jul-Aug '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System)--blueprint for development. Capt John D. Anderson. illus Soldiers 29:44-47 Nov '74

Officers career notes. Regular feature in issues of Infantry

On building one's successors. Capt W. E. Gernert III. AU Rev 25:86-89 Mar-Apr '74

'People are our most important resource.' MajGen Homer I. Lewis. illus Air Reservist 25:5-6 Apr '74

Professional development for today's NCO. BrigGen William A. Patch. illus Army 24:15-20 Nov '74

A rare bird. (Safety officer) LtCol Robert E. Baltzell. illus MAC Flyer 21:14-15 Nov '74

Senate okays bill to widen command (career) door. AF Times 35:4 Sep 11 '74

77 ("Palace Flicks") films outline people programs. AF Times 34:46 Jan 30 '74

Signal Corps C-E specialties. Signal 29:35-36 Oct '74

Take care of your men. (Enlisted Evaluation System (EES)) LtCol Robert E. Harris. Infantry 64:10-13 Nov-Dec '74

Test navigator/flight test engineer career? LtCol George C. Dostal. Navigator 21:30 Fall '74

Top Hand--a career broadening opportunity for outstanding SAC missileers. Maj Neil G. Bates. Combat Crew 23:16-17 Jul '73

USAF career motivation program. TIG Brief 26:5 Sep 13 '74

USAF Reserve Career Motivation Program (AFR 35-16). TIG Brief 26:9 Aug 30 '74

WAF jobs create boom market. Ann Gerow. tab AF Times 34:6 Jul 31 '74

Wishing's not enough. (A flying safety career) Maj Dan A. Kaelin. illus Interceptor 16:12-13 May '74

Women in Army jobs. SP5 Edward Aber. illus Soldiers 29:22-25 Jul '74

CARGO

See also
Air Cargo

Automating and improving cargo management. Joseph R. Simone and Samuel H. Oakley. Translog 5:6-7+ Mar '74

Cargo security. TIG Brief 26:17-18 Dec 20 '74

Decontaminating retrograde materiel prevents introduction of diseases and pests into the United States that could endanger health or farm crops. Col Paul M. Foley. illus Army Log 6:34-35 Mar-Apr '74

Getting your cargo overseas--(containerization at) New York Port of Authority. H.R. Kaplan. illus Review 53:32-33+ May-Jun '74

Joint team (civilian industry, MTMTS and the Navy) supports National Aeronautics and Space Administration (in moving assembled Skylab from California to Huntsville, Ala). Col Norman E. Ward, Jr and 2dLt Ralph R. Greiling. illus Translog 5:18-20 Jun '74

CARGO - Continued

The Mafia detergent, shoes that evaporate, and bricks for San Juan--cargo theft: 'The biggest multibillion dollar racket.' Joseph Volz. illus Sea Power 17: 23-27 Mar '74

Near the shadow of Acropolis--MTMTS personnel at work (at Port of Piraeus, Greece). Capt Stephen R. Norton. illus Translog 5:2-5 Mar '74

Security services (for DOD cargo) available: Shippers must request them. Capt Ronnie A. Meek. Translog 4:18 Dec '73

The transportation dollar--striking the right balance. Myrtle Mero. illus Translog 5:6-8+ Jun '74

Transporting explosive cargoes. Robert J. Dienes. illus Translog 4:2-3+ Nov '73

View from the outside. RADM John D. Chase. illus Translog 5:1+ Jan '74

Bibliography

Cargo security bibliography. Regular feature in some issues of Translog

Statistics

Domestic shipping and American maritime policy. Wallace T. Sansone. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 100:162-177 May '74

CARIBBEAN REGION

A tale of two islands (Diego Garcia and Culebra). L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 17:36-38 Mar '74

Thales' river and the new dialogue--Latin America: The 'closest' allies. Virginia Prewett. illus map tab Sea Power 17:7-13 Oct '74

CARLTON, Paul K.

Authority as well as responsibility. (Integral crew system) Gen Paul K. Carlton. por MAC Flyer 21: 3-5 Feb '74

The Israeli airlift of 1973: Operation Vittles revisited? (Remarks, St Louis Chapter, Air Force Assoc, April 19, 1974) Gen Paul K. Carlton. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Sup: No. 6:30-36 Jun '74

Military Airlift Command. por AF Mag 57:77-78 May '74

Military airlift for strategic mobility. Gen Paul K. Carlton. por Strat Rev 2:26-31 Winter '74

CARNEY, Robert B.

Navies in war and peace. Adm S. G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) por US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E. M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100: 219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J. E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J. C. Wylie, Ret. 100: 56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D. L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

CARTOGRAPHY see Maps and MappingCASUALTIES

See also subdivision under specific wars, e.g.,
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Casualties
World War II--Casualties

Casualty notification. TIG Brief 26:11 Sep 27 '74

Evacuation

See Evacuation of Casualties

CATALOGS, SUPPLY

Information processing industry catalog. illus Govt Exec 6:71-77 Jun '74

CATAPULTS

Catapult off-parachute back. (Catapulted from converted merchantmen in converted fighters, RAF pilots beat German bombers back from convoys) CAPT James E. Wise. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100: 70-77 Sep '74

CATTON, Jack J.

Air Force leaders shift in key posts. por AF Mag 57:26 Jul '74

Air Force Logistics Command. por AF Mag 57: 66-67 May '74

Why do we need an Air Force? (Address, Downtown Kiwanis Club of Louisville, Ky, April 10, 1974) Gen Jack J. Catton. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:24-29 Jun '74

CAVALRYSee also

Air Cavalry

The Cavalry rides again. (1st Cavalry Division's Horse Cavalry Platoon, Fort Hood, Tex) John Michael Coleman. illus Soldiers 29:13-17 Jul '74

Mobility: The key to Cavalry. Capt Donald C. Snedeker. tab illus Armor 83:26-31 Sep-Oct '74

A new breed of CATT (Combined Arms Training Troop). Capt Thomas J. Konitzer. illus tab chart Armor 82:18-21 Nov-Dec '73

History

Buffalo Soldiers. (Black troopers of the 9th and 10th Cavalries following the Civil War) Capt Sedell Bailey. illus Armor 83:9-12 Jan-Feb '74

Cavalry at Cannae (in 2d Punic War). Capt Kelly M. Morgan. illus Armor 82:27-30 Nov-Dec '73

Profile of a professional: J. E. B. Stuart. Maj R. William Highlander. illus Armor 83:50-52 May-Jun '74

1st CAVALRY DIVISION (TRICAP)

Army drops "TRICAP" concept; 1st Cav Div to be reorganized. Natl Guardsman 28:21 Jul '74

Field artillery--cav style (1st Cavalry Division Artillery). Maj William C. Parnell III. illus Fld Arty J 42:49-53 Sep-Oct '74

First Cavalry Division reorganization. (Address, Annual Armor Conference, Fort Knox, Ky, May 9-11, 1974) LtCol Donald R. Martin. Armor 83:51-52+ Jul-Aug '74

CELEBRATIONS

Bicentennial Band on way. AF Times 35:47 Sep 25 '74

Bicentennial (military bands) recordings cleared by panel (House Armed Services Committee). AF Times 35:43 Oct 2 '74

Bicentennial shaping up: Taking the Army to the people. illus Army 24:28-30 Dec '74

A republic of oil and cotton--Turkmen SSR celebrates its fiftieth anniversary. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 9: 34-35 Sep '74

CELESTIAL NAVIGATION see Navigation, CelestialCEMETERIES, NATIONAL

VA asks expansion of cemetery system. AF Times 34:23 Feb 13 '74

VA asks grants for states to improve cemeteries. AF Times 35:6 Aug 21 '74

CENTRAL TREATY ORGANIZATION

The Middle East and the Mediterranean. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 57:64-69 Dec '74

CENTRIFUGES

NADC (Naval Air Development Center) works for flight safety. illus Approach 20:26-27 Nov '74

CHAPELS

Chapel operating instructions (AFM 5-1). TIG Brief 26:16 Dec 6 '74

CHAPLAINSAir Force--U. S.

Chapel teams honored. AF Times 35:32 Sep 25 '74

Chaplain funds (AFR 176-18). TIG Brief 26:15-16 Sep 27 '74

The Chaplain Service. TIG Brief 26:21 Apr 12 '74

Chaplains to mark 25th year. AF Times 34:32 May 1 '74

Chaplains urged to widen contact. AF Times 35:19 Sep 18 '74

Col (Edward R.) Lawler is named ROA Chaplain of the Year. illus Officer 50:9 Jan '74

Outside the chapel. TIG Brief 26:16 Sep 13 '74

Armed Forces--U. S.

(Brig)Gen Augustus Gearhard (dies): Held No. 2 chaplain's post. AF Times 34:49 Jun 26 '74

Chaplain's Memorial (at Fort Rucker, Ala). illus USA Avn Dig 20:18-19 Jul '74

Army--U. S.

The chaplain today. Sgt1C D. Mallicoat. illus Soldiers 29:5-12 Apr '74

PET (Personal Effectiveness Training)--you bet! Col Homer W. Kiefer, Jr and Ch(Maj) James D. Bruns. Fld Arty J 42:27-28 Sep-Oct '74

CHARACTER GUIDANCE

Developing our manpower resource. M. Richard Rose. illus Strat Rev 2:8-15 Summer '74

CHARTER AIR SERVICE see Airlines--Nonscheduled OperationsCHARTSSee also

Aeronautical Charts
Nautical Charts

CHASE, John D.

Tankers deliver POL (Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants) to U. S. forces worldwide--Military Sealift Command. RADM John D. Chase. Def Mgt J 10:28-32 Jul '74

View from the outside. RADM John D. Chase. por Translog 5:1+ Jan '74

CHEMICAL-BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

CB defense. Regular feature in issues of National Defense

Chemical deterrent needed, DOD says. AF Times 34:10 May 29 '74

Facing the NBC (Nuclear, Biological, Chemical) environment. LtCol David M. Parker. illus tab Mil Rev 54:24-35 May '74

Gas is not a dirty word in Soviet Army. LtCol Rudolph S. Malooley. illus Army 24:21-23 Sep '74

Medical aspects of NBC defensive operations. TIG Brief 26:5 Jan 18 '74

New weapons for defence in Europe. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:54-60+ Dec '73-Jan '74

CHEMICAL RESEARCH

Those precious petrochemicals. H. R. Kaplan. illus Review 54:59-61+ Jul-Aug '74

CHEMICALS

Emergency temporary standard for exposure to vinyl chloride. TIG Brief 26:15 May 24 '74

Explosives and chemical safety for contractor personnel. TIG Brief 26:15 Apr 12 '74

Polymers for increased water treatment capacity (at Ubun AB, Thailand). Maj James G. Smith, Jr. Mil Engr 66:29-30 Jan-Feb '74

Potential explosion or fire hazard at work or home. TIG Brief 26:2 Sep 27 '74

Storage of hazardous chemicals. TIG Brief 26:8 Apr 12 '74

Those precious petrochemicals. H. R. Kaplan. illus Review 54:59-61+ Jul-Aug '74

Vitamin craze fact or fiction? Margaret D. Turett. illus Soldiers 29:5-8 Feb '74

A volcano waiting to erupt. (Water activated phosphorus in insulation) LCDR Brian H. Shoemaker. illus Approach 19:28-29 Jun '74

CHENNAULT, Claire L.

Chennault: From maverick to marvel. Franklin Hibel. por AF Mag 57:90-94 Nov '74

CHILDREN, MILITARYSee also

Education (Dependents)

CHILDREN, MILITARY - Continued

Adoptions eased in Vietnam. Sue Toma. AF Times 34:4 Feb 6 '74

The Army brat. (Growing up in the Service is a special way of life) Evelyn Zurian. illus Soldiers 29: 28-32 Oct '74

CHAMPUS child abuse charged (by Sen Henry M. Jackson). Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:4 Jul 31 '74

Child abuse: What the Army's doing about it. Evelyn Zurian. illus Soldiers 29:5-12 Aug '74

New CHAMPUS guidelines for educational services. AF Times 34:23 May 15 '74

Occupational mobility, turbulence and children's attainment. WgComdr J.V. Firth. tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:157-160 Summer '74

Senators hit CHAMPUS methods--mental care program under attack. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:4 Aug 7 '74

Study (Desegregation and Career Goals: Children of Air Force Families) looks at lifestyles of Black, white families. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 18 '74

What do all these people have in common? They're all military brats! Marianne Lester. illus AF Times, Family sup:6-9 Sep 11 '74

CHILE

Chile. Col Michael Kovalsky. illus Infantry 64:48-50 Sep-Oct '74

Montaños (training in Chile). Capt Philip Bodenhorn. Infantry 64:51-52 Sep-Oct '74

Politics and Government

Chile's butchers. LtCol V. Adov and Capt I. Kostyshin illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:53-55 Sep '74

CHINAForeign RelationsRussia

The 1945 Soviet Manchurian campaign: A model for Sino-Soviet war. Maj Michael E. Ekman. Nav War Col Rev 27:81-89 Jul-Aug '74

History

Shanghai duty, 1937-1938, how bittersweet it was. Pictorial. US Nav Inst Proc 100:79-91 Nov '74

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)Economic Policy

China's policy options. Robert F. Rogers. illus Mil Rev 54:3-11 Aug '74

Foreign Policy

China's policy options. Robert F. Rogers. illus Mil Rev 54:3-11 Aug '74

Future trends of Communist China's strategic policy. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:52-56+ Jun-Jul '74

The USSR, the USA and China in the seventies. Vernon D. Aspaturian. (Condensed from Survey, Spring 1973) map Mil Rev 54:50-63 Jan '74

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC) - ContinuedForeign RelationsAsia, South

New strategic outlook of the Indian subcontinent. Niu Sien-chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:62-65+ Oct-Nov '74

Russia

China's West (Province of Sinkiang) in the 20th century. Bruce J. Esposito. illus map Mil Rev 54: 64-75 Jan '74

The myth of an Asian diversion. Neville Brown. (Reprinted from RUSI Journal for Defence Studies, Sep 1973) map Mil Rev 54:34-38 Jan '74

The Sino-Soviet conflict: How soon? Dennis Chaplin. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:55-57 Sep '74

The Sino-Soviet frontier: Some Russian viewpoints. E. Stuart Kirby. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:61-62 Mar '74

(Soviets and Red Chinese reported to be negotiating a non-aggression pact) LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13+ Dec 4 '74

United States

China's foreign trade: The American contribution. Col Sidney Klein. illus tabs Mil Rev 54:55-59 Mar '74

History

China's West (Province of Sinkiang) in the 20th century. Bruce J. Esposito. illus map Mil Rev 54: 64-75 Jan '74

Politics and Government

The role of the Chinese People's Liberation Army in the last decade. Kenneth R. Whiting. illus AU Rev 25:2-24 Sep-Oct '74

What's going on in China? Col Angus M. Fraser, Ret. illus AF Mag 57:28-33 Jun '74

Social Conditions

What's going on in China? Col Angus M. Fraser, Ret. illus AF Mag 57:28-33 Jun '74

Strategic Importance

China's West (Province of Sinkiang) in the 20th century. Bruce J. Esposito. illus map Mil Rev 54: 64-75 Jan '74

CHURCHILL, Sir Winston L. S.

Churchill and Wavell: Teeth and tail in the British Army. (British operations in the Middle East early in WW II) LtCol Dave R. Palmer. (Adapted and abridged from a 1962 study by Richard C. Kugler) por Army 24:38-44 Apr '74

Winston Churchill: Politician around the clock. (At Malta, Jan 1944, before the Yalta Conference) Gen Laurence S. Kuter, Ret. por Aeroesp Hist 21: 23-24 Mar '74

Winston S. Churchill's legacy to the Royal Navy, 1911-1915. CDR Maria S. Higgins. Nav War Col Rev 27:67-77 Nov-Dec '74

CHYNOWETH, Bradford G.

Military conservatism. BrigGen B. G. Chynoweth, Ret. por Armor 83:20-23 Mar-Apr '74

CITIES AND TOWNS

An application of the logistics concept in public administration--a statistical model for fire occurrences in a city. John M. Gleason. illus tabs Log Spectrum 8:30-37 Spring '74

An approach to urban counterinsurgency--Algiers, 1957. Maj Robert J. Kee. illus Mil Rev 54:73-84 Apr '74

Battle in a town. Col V. Petrukhin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:10-12 May '74

Defence in a town. Col V. Petrukhin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:24-25 Aug '74

In an assault group. (Activity of an assault group commander in organising an offensive in a town) LtCol A. Tkalenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:8-10 Jul '74

Suburban warfare. B. Bruce-Briggs. illus Mil Rev 54:3-10 Jun '74

Urban combat: The Soviet view. Maj John F. Meehan III. illus Mil Rev 54:41-47 Sep '74

Algeria

An approach to urban counterinsurgency--Algiers, 1957. Maj Robert J. Kee. illus Mil Rev 54:73-84 Apr '74

United States

A city (Burbank, Calif) professionalizes its management. Joseph N. Baker. illus Govt Exec 6:15+ Nov '74

City tax withholding. TIG Brief 26:15 Sep 27 '74

Computer system promotes inter-agency cooperation (in Kansas City). James Bergfalk. illus chart Govt Exec 6:56+ Jun '74

Cooperation (in intergovernmental affairs)--fire, rescue calls answered. illus Govt Exec 6:18 Jan '74

Crime in Oceanside (Calif): The Marines have found that a few bad men are responsible for the soaring numbers of murders and rapes. Richard C. Barnard. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:9-12 Oct 23 '74

Designing the BART (Bay Area Rapid Transit) System. Louis W. Riggs. Mil Engr 66:233-234 Jul-Aug '74

NYC: Acid test for pension reform. Robert Karen. Govt Exec 7:42-43+ Oct '74

The New Federalism: Revised funding mix needed to revitalize urban fiscal policy. Jesse Burkhead. illus Govt Exec 6:51-53 Feb '74

Protecting our flying bases. (Actions taken to protect Randolph AFB, Tex) Maj Gary I. Semones. illus Aerosp Safety 30:4 May '74

Reading, intellectualism, and cosmopolitanism: A study of community orientations. Marvin Dicker. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:221-236 Fall '74

San Diego: A new town in town. (Interview with Mayor Pete Wilson) C.W. Borklund. Govt Exec 6:9+ Nov '74

"The state of the city." (Excerpts from address, National League of Cities, Dec 1973) Roman Gribbs. illus Govt Exec 6:52-53 Mar '74

CITIES AND TOWNS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Technology to the public: Regional (Battelle Regional Centers Program) experiments succeed in pinpoint transfer. Richard M. Davis. chart Govt Exec 7:36+ Oct '74

That special city (San Antonio). Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18:28-33 Feb '74

CITIZENSHIP

Foreign born soldiers--the melting pot goes on. SP4 Dan Rifenburgh. illus Soldiers 29:28-34 Aug '74

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAMSee also

Defense Community Service Program

Army helps national economy. LtCol N. Komarov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:36-38 Nov '74

There are no borders here. Capt John P. Courte. illus Soldiers 29:17-20 Aug '74

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

Air fare boost approved by CAB. AF Times 35:28 Nov 6 '74

CIVIL AFFAIRS

Updating civil affairs doctrine and organization. Raymond J. Barrett. illus Mil Rev 54:50-61 Jul '74

CIVIL AIR PATROLUnited States

Civil Air Patrol: The unknown player on the Air Force team. Maj Barry L. Thompson. illus AU Rev 25:61-76 Sep-Oct '74

Civil Air Patrol--U.S. Air Force Auxiliary. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:28-29 Dec '74

CIVIL DEFENSESee also

Shelters

Great Britain

The Royal Observer Corps today. Comdr R.R. Glover. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:139-146 Summer '74

United StatesSee also

Office of Emergency Preparedness

CIVIL ENGINEERING

AICUZ (Air Installation Compatible Use Zone) in action. 1stLt Gary D. Vest. illus AF Civil Engr 15:5-8 May '74

Air Force civil engineering must lead the way (to fire prevention). LtCol Anthony M. Vitale. illus AF Civil Engr 15:8-9 Aug '74

Air Force civil engineering--what's ahead? MajGen M. R. Reilly. illus Mil Engr 66:10-12 Jan-Feb '74

Air Force energy/engineering programs. (Address, Professional Engineers of Colorado State Convention, Colorado Springs, June 7, 1974) Rufus L. Crockett. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8: 5-14 Aug '74

CIVIL ENGINEERING - Continued

BEAMS (Base Engineer Automated Management System) gets the job done! Capt Donald H. Limberg. illus AF Civil Engr 15:10-11 Nov '74

Base Civil Engineer quality control. TIG Brief 26:8 Jun 21 '74

Brigadier General R. C. Thompson becomes Deputy Director (of Civil Engineering). illus AF Civil Engr 15:2 May '74

CE quality control: Disappointing. AF Times 34:17 Jul 24 '74

Construction in the Trust Territory. Capt John J. Connor. Mil Engr 66:177-178 May-Jun '74

Designing the BART (Bay Area Rapid Transit) System. Louis W. Riggs. Mil Engr 66:233-234 Jul-Aug '74

Directorate (of Civil Engineering) establishes new (Environmental Planning) Division. chart AF Civil Engr 15:8 Nov '74

'Down to the last nail.' (AFRes's 915th Civil Engineering Flt, Homestead AFB, Fla, community service project) Maj Richard George. illus Air Reservist 25:4-5 Mar '74

Future facilities engineering in the Navy. RADM A. R. Marshall. illus Mil Engr 66:7-9 Jan-Feb '74

Hammers, scorpions ... and M-16s. (Evaluation test exercise conducted by the 155th Civil Engineering Flt of Lincoln, Nebr at Tyndall AFB, Fla) MSgt Wayne Jacobsen. illus Air Reservist 25:6-7 Mar '74

The Hickam (AFB, Hawaii) plan--expansion from within. Maj Gary S. Flora and Harold Chun. illus AF Civil Engr 15:11-13 Feb '74

A hierarchy of civil engineering objectives. Capt Palmer G. Arnold and others. tabs AF Civil Engr 15:13-16 Aug '74

How to better utilize what is available. 1stLt Robert E. Michie, Jr. illus AF Civil Engr 15:21-22 May '74

Keeping personnel technologically current. Maj James G. Smith, Jr. illus AF Civil Engr 15:22-24 Nov '74

Leading the way in pollution abatement. (Bahco unit at central heating plant, Lockbourne AFB, Ohio is demonstration installation) William D. Goins. illus AF Civil Engr 15:28-29 Feb '74

Making the civil engineering program work. Capt Herbert L. Hollar. illus AF Civil Engr 15:18-20 May '74

New horizons for the engineer. MajGen D.A. Raymond. Mil Engr 66:299-300 Sep-Oct '74

A new order of things--a community and land use process. Lester H. Henriksen and 1stLt Gary D. Vest. illus AF Civil Engr 15:3-4 May '74

Resources and work force management. TIG Brief 26:22 Jun 21 '74

The road to riches. (Major avenues available to the Base Civil Engineer in getting new or improved facilities) Bernard C. Meredith and Robert E. Jamison. illus AF Civil Engr 15:10-12 Aug '74

Simplify those plans and specs. Maj Fred S. Gersh and A. B. Johnson. illus AF Civil Engr 15:23-25 May '74

A successful environmental protection program (at Kunsan AB, Korea). illus AF Civil Engr 15:14-16 Feb '74

CIVIL ENGINEERING - Continued

Team spruces up (Howard AFB) CZ facilities. illus AF Times 34:28 Mar 6 '74

What's ahead (for Air Force Civil Engineering)? Interview. Maurice R. Reilly. illus AF Civil Engr 15:1-9 Feb '74

Yard of water. (RED HORSE project at Maxwell AFB, Ala) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 18:42-47 Sep '74

CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET

Military airlift for strategic mobility. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus Strat Rev 2:26-31 Winter '74

CIVIL RIGHTS

Legitimacy of social protest actions in the United States and Sweden. Marvin E. Olsen and Mary Anna Baden. tabs illus J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:173-189 Fall '74

CIVIL SERVICE

See also
Civilian Employees

Shift due on CSC appeals. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 34:17 Jun 26 '74

CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY see

Military-Civil Relations

CIVIL WAR--U.S.

Ambrose Bierce: He went to war and to the devil. Col Rolfe L. Hillman, Jr, Ret. illus Army 24:35-39 Jul '74

He (BrigGen Nathaniel Lyon) declared war on Missouri (1861). Col Hardy A. Kemp. illus Mil Rev 54:54-66 Dec '74

Hydraulic analysis of Grant's canal. (A bold attempt to divert the Mississippi River in 1862) David Fenwick Bastian. illus map Mil Engr 66:228-229 Jul-Aug '74

"I asked for a gun and not an opinion!" (Correspondence between MajGen Benjamin F. Butler and CAPT Henry A. Wise concerning Butler's request for a gun block from the Chief of Navy Ordnance) illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:70-73 Aug '74

The Justice (Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr, as an infantryman). George W. Whitman. illus Infantry 64:48-49 Nov-Dec '74

Last full measure: Gettysburg. Donald C. Wright. illus Soldiers 29:34-41 May '74

Little (Gen) Phil (Sheridan). Maj Thomas R. Stone. illus Soldiers 29:48-50 Sep '74

Parallels in history. (Morgan's raids, 1862-63) LtCol Donald C. Bowman. illus map Infantry 64:43-46 Mar-Apr '74

"Pelham, gallant Pelham." (One of history's greatest artillerymen--Major John Pelham) LtCol Nelson L. Marsh. illus Soldiers 29:49-50 Dec '74

Profile of a professional: J. E. B. Stuart. Maj R. William Highlander. illus Armor 83:50-52 May-Jun '74

The second sortie (of Gen John Bell Hood during siege of Atlanta, July 1864). Jeffery Lee Malone. illus Soldiers 29:42-47 Oct '74

Swamp Angel. (8-inch Parrott rifle in Union arsenal on Morris Island, SC, shells Charleston, 1863) 2dLt Robert E. Dunfield. illus Fld Arty J 42:32-37 Jan-Feb '74

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEESAir Force--U.S.

Basic authority and responsibility for civilian personnel administration and management. TIG Brief 26:11 Jan 18 '74

Civilian personnel measurement and research. TIG Brief 26:11-12 Jan 18 '74

Commands told to better minority job placement. AF Times 35:8 Aug 21 '74

Evaluation of civilian personnel management and administration. TIG Brief 26:22 Sep 13 '74

4000 more (military) jobs set for conversion (to civilian). AF Times 35:17 Sep 11 '74

Hiring of handicapped at local level praised. AF Times 35:50 Nov 20 '74

Military job cuts ahead--4078 positions will go to civilians. AF Times 34:3 Mar 27 '74

Most civilians excused from drug-alcohol talks. AF Times 35:19 Dec 18 '74

NAACP sees improvement at Robins (AFB, Ga)--group had been critical of employment practices. AF Times 35:21 Aug 21 '74

New direction in EEO for 1974. TIG Brief 26:14 Jun 21 '74

A new look at the Air Force's Comptroller/Financial Management-Civilian Career Program (C/FM-CCP). R.R.Rodman. illus AF Compt 8:42-43 Oct '74

New (USAF Civilian Personnel) Career Board to fill key personnel positions. AF Times 35:36 Aug 14 '74

Nondiscrimination based on age. TIG Brief 26:7 Aug 2 '74

Proposed method of grading civilian white-collar positions. TIG Brief 26:19 Apr 26 '74

Reduction in force, transfer of function, and outplacement assistance. TIG Brief 26:10 Feb 15 '74

3 programs (1) convert thousands of military jobs to civilian control, (2) identify and code all military jobs to determine whether they must remain military (Project COMP) and (3) determine whether civilian contract labor is cheaper than AF civilian employee labor) eye military job shifts. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:3 Jan 23 '74

Time and attendance reporting. TIG Brief 26:18 Aug 30 '74

Union hits AF on (civilian) leave plan. Don Mace. AF Times 35:19 Sep 18 '74

Unions vow to combat job switch--economy deciding factor in contract plan, AF says. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:3 Jan 30 '74

Salaries and Wages

Pay for women: AF tops industry, but most still are concentrated in lower-grade posts. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 34:2 Jul 17 '74

Statistics

Minority job list rising. AF Times 34:8 Jul 31 '74

Armed Forces--U.S.

Civilians to get early-retire bid. Don Mace. AF Times 34:2 May 1 '74

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Dual comp rule waived--break for physicians. Len Famiglietti and Don Macé, Jr. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 7 '74

Army--U.S.

Improving the caliber of comptroller personnel. William O. Harris. illus tabs Armed Forces Compt 19:10-13+ Spring '74

Defense Dept--U.S.

Civilian passengers in privately owned vehicles. TIG Brief 26:8 Jan 18 '74

Civilian travel and transportation. TIG Brief 26:15 May 10 '74

Civilians to get early-retire bid. Don Mace. AF Times 34:2 May 1 '74

Defense labor-management relations. C.W. Clewlow. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 23-28, Winter '73-74

Job policy boosted for kin overseas. AF Times 35:3 Dec 4 '74

New job protection given NAF workers. AF Times 35:17 Sep 11 '74

Overseas teachers to get back pay. Don Mace. AF Times 35:3 Nov 27 '74

National Security Agency--U.S.

To (Fort) Meade or bussed. (MTMC aids transportation between Washington and Fort Meade, Md) John Sandfort. illus Translog 5:15-16+ Nov-Dec '74

United States

CSC expanding retiree benefits. AF Times 34:9 May 29 '74

CSC to use new exam (Professional and Administrative Career Examination (PACE)) in November. AF Times 34:10 Jul 10 '74

Drug aid ordered for civilians. AF Times 35:19 Aug 14 '74

Employment of women--a management problem. (Remarks, 4th Annual Regional Conference, Federal Women's Program, Dallas, April 23, 1974) MajGen Jeanne M. Holm. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:12-19 Jul '74

End of retired pay asked to cut 'double dipping.' Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ May 29 '74

GAO calls for upgrading of selection procedures (for Federal employees). AF Times 35:36 Aug 14 '74

Jerry Jones claims the White House fills its vacancies rapidly. (Interview) Catherine Ettlinger. illus tab Govt Exec 6:50-53 Jan '74

Pension prospects brighten. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:13 Sep 11 '74

Social Security--civil servants can qualify. Govt Exec 6:17 Jan '74

Turnover of political executives. Burton B. Moyer, Jr. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:28+ Winter '74

Salaries and Wages

Comptroller finds fault with civilian o'sea pay. AF Times 35:20 Nov 6 '74

Hill to fund back pay raise. AF Times 34:3 May 1 '74

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dSalaries and Wages - Cont'd

Minimum wage: BX pay, prices up. AF Times 34:3 Apr 10 '74

New labor law (Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1974) provisions explained. TIG Brief 26:13 May 24 '74

Oct raise now seen below 6%. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:2 Aug 14 '74

Overseas teachers to get back pay. Don Mace. AF Times 35:3 Nov 27 '74

Pay hike: Oct 1--unions ask for 8.4 percent; amount up to President. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 2 '74

Salary boosts in making for blue collars, NAF. AF Times 34:8 May 22 '74

(Senate) unit acts in pay delay. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 25 '74

Union sees threat to pay raises. AF Times 35:6 Dec 25 '74

CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES see MedicareCLAIMS

See also
Court of Claims
Liability

After the wind died down. (Two tornados at Enterprise and Fort Rucker, Ala, in 24 hours, but Army and civilian communities pulled together) John Michael Coleman. illus Soldiers 29:46-49 Apr '74

Audit of claims files. TIG Brief 26:9 Oct 25 '74

The case of the disappearing household goods. Marianne Lester. illus AF Times, Family sup:6-7+ Apr 24 '74

Claims \$\$ running low; h(ousehold) goods deferral seen. AF Times 34:20 May 22 '74

DOD asks property claim boost. AF Times 34:20 May 15 '74

DOD claims authority increased. TIG Brief 26:11 Aug 30 '74

DOD transportation loss and damage prevention program. TIG Brief 26:15 Oct 11 '74

Foreign claims: A study in international relations. Capt Edward N. Paslick and Sgt Charles L. Gates. AF Law Rev 16:61-70 Summer '74

HH (household goods damage) claims in '73 top \$10 million. AF Times 34:8 Feb 27 '74

\$108,072 in back pay sought by ex-POW. AF Times 35:2 Sep 25 '74

\$22 million in claims paid last year. AF Times 35:21 Oct 9 '74

Unraveling the mystery of carrier recovery claims. LtCol William B. Wirin. AF Law Rev 16:82-90 Spring '74

CLARK, Albert P.

Air Force leaders shift in key posts. por AF Mag 57:26 Jul '74

CLARK, Albert P. - Continued

'Key to success.' (Liason officers for AF Academy) LtGen A. P. Clark. por Air Reservist 26:4 Jul '74

Text of Clark's affidavit. (USAF argument against women AFA cadets) AF Times 34:13 May 29 '74

United States Air Force Academy. por AF Mag 57: 107-109 May '74

Women bad for cadet morale? That's the view expressed by (AF) Academy superintendent. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ May 22 '74

CLARKE, Bruce C.

The Battle for St Vith: Armor in the defense and delay. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. Armor 83:39-40 Nov-Dec '74

CLASSIFICATION see Personnel Classification; Security Classification

CLAUSEWITZ, Karl von

Clausewitz: His writings and relevance. Phil Williams. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:111-118 Summer '74

Clausewitz's conceptual system. Raymond Aron. Armed Forces & Soc 1:49-59 Nov '74

CLAY, Lucius D., Jr

Aerospace defense--a changing mission. (Address, Executive Club of Chicago, March 29, 1974) Gen Lucius D. Clay, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:7-12 May '74

Aerospace Defense Command. por AF Mag 57:62-63 May '74

(The Guard is) 'equal to the task.' Gen Lucius D. Clay, Jr. por Air Reservist 26:5 Jul '74

NORAD--getting the job done. (Address, Richmond-Petersburg, Va, Chapter, AF Assoc, Bellwood, Va, Oct 4, 1974) Gen Lucius D. Clay, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:13-17 Dec '74

North American Air Defense Command: Aerospace defense of a continent--a two nation approach to mutual security. Gen L. D. Clay, Jr. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:29-38 Apr-May '74

North American Air Defense Command: North American strategic defense. Gen L. D. Clay, Jr. por NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:16-25 Apr-May '74

North American Air Defense Command: The NORAD Space Detection and Tracking System. Gen L. D. Clay, Jr. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:41-46 Apr-May '74

CLEMENTS, William P., Jr

The challenging environment of Defense management. William P. Clements, Jr. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 1-4, Winter '73-'74

Defense with economy: Deputy Defense Secretary Clements plans more effective management. por biog Natl Def 58:500-501 May-Jun '74

Keynote address (American Society of Military Controllers National Symposium, Arlington, Va, May 16, 1974). William P. Clements, Jr. Armed Forces Compt 19:3-4+ Summer '74

A look at Defense, the volunteer force and the Middle East. (Address, Joint Kiwanis, Rotary, Lions Club Meeting, Oklahoma City, Sep 20, 1974) William P. Clements, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11:28-34 Nov '74

CLEMENTS, William P., Jr - Continued

The military balance--we would lose it at our peril. William P. Clements, Jr. Natl Def 59:32-34 Jul-Aug '74

Problems DOD faces. (Address, Assoc of the U. S. Army, Washington, Oct 17, 1973) William P. Clements, Jr. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:2-7 Dec '73

CLOCKS AND WATCHES see Time MeasurementCLOSE AIR SUPPORT

A-10--USAF choice for the close air support role. J. Philip Geddes. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:70-76 Feb '74

The AN TPB-1A ground-directed bombing. Maj Keith J. Nance. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:14-17 Dec '74

Aerial field artillery for the corps. Capt Winn McDougal. illus Fld Arty J 42:54-58 Mar-Apr '74

Airspace control in mid-intensity combat. LtCol Benjamin B. Powell, Jr. illus tab Mil Rev 54:55-62 May '74

Army support aircraft. SqLdr P.D. Oulton. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:35-37+ Aug-Sep '74

CAS, a user's product. BrigGen Noah C. New. tab MarCor Gaz 58:19-28 May '74

Chief of Army (Gen Creighton W. Abrams) praises Air Force close air support systems. illus Air Reservist 25:3 Feb '74

Close air support in the USAF. Gen W. W. Momyer. Ret. illus Intl Def Rev 7:77-79 Feb '74

Close air support with the Alpha-Jet. LtCols G. H. Fraidel and V. Kreussler. tab illus (Also cutaway) Intl Def Rev 7:61-64 Feb '74

Close support aircraft in World War I: The counter anti-tank role. Brereton Greenhous. illus Aerosp Hist 21:87-93 Jun '74

The cool commandos of Kaneohe. (Exercise Commando Elite '73 brings TAC fighters to Hawaii to fly close air support for Army troops) Capt Ray A. Crockett. illus Airman 18:42-47 Mar '74

Counter-insurgency aircraft (the Enforcer) nixed. AF Times 35:43 Dec 18 '74

The Fairchild Industries A-10: Designed for close air support. J. Philip Geddes. tab illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 29:119-122 Feb '74

Ferranti laser aids to close air support. S. D. Lazenby. illus Intl Def Rev 7:210-211 Apr '74

Ferranti laser systems for modern close air support. S. D. Lazenby. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 118:46-48 Dec '73

Improved air drills planned (to exercise USAFE and NATO fighters in vital close air support missions). AF Times 34:28 Jun 5 '74

More CAS for your dollar. Maj John H. Key. tab MarCor Gaz 58:39-40 Apr '74

Must the Marine Corps shrink or die? 1stLt David E. Kelly. Armed Forces J Intl 112:18+ Oct '74

New gun in the holster. (GAU-8, 30 mm antitank gun system in the A-10) illus Airman 18:38 May '74

The new look in close air support: The A-10. (Address, Jonathan Breakfast Club of Los Angeles, July 16, 1974) BrigGen Thomas H. McMullen. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:18-23 Sep '74

CLOSE AIR SUPPORT - Continued

New muscles for the tactical arm. (A-10, AMST, RPYs) Edgar Ulsamer. illus tab AF Mag 57:22-28 Oct '74

Scramble authority: Who has it? Col A. J. Ritchey. chart illus Fld Arty J 41:36-38 Oct-Nov '73

Scramble revisited. Capt John A. Sawyer. illus Fld Arty J 42:44-45 Mar-Apr '74

Too valuable to lose. (Division artillery aviation) Maj Robert G. Tetu, Jr. illus Fld Arty J 42:46-50 Jul-Aug '74

CLOTHINGSee also

Clothing, Protective
Personal Equipment
Uniforms

Clothing & Textiles Seminar (address). (ALA Convention, 1973) Paul H. Riley. Review 53:54+ Nov-Dec '73

Costs

Clothing rates change. tabs AF Times 34:1+ Jun 19 '74

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVESee also

Helmets
Pressure Suits

Equipment for the individual Marine. Maj Douglas A. Crowe. illus MarCor Gaz 58:59-63 Mar '74

Objective approach to a design of a whole-body, water-cooled suit. E. Shvartz and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:711-715 Jul '74

Super-search progress report (on life support equipment development). illus Interceptor 16:10-15 Aug '74

Thermal radiation protection by lateral heat dissipation I: Small-scale laboratory study. M. A. Chianta and A. M. Stoll. illus tab Aerosp Med 45:400-402 Apr '74

Thermal radiation protection by lateral heat dissipation II: Full-scale laboratory study. J. R. Piergallini and A. M. Stoll. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:403-406 Apr '74

Use of protective equipment by vehicle operators and passengers. TIG Brief 26:5 Aug 30 '74

Winter readiness on the flightline. TIG Brief 26:14 Sep 13 '74

Winter survival. (Adapted from Airscoop, Nov 1967) illus Approach 19:12-14 Jan '74

Winterizing. illus Aerosp Safety 30:24-25 Oct '74

CLOTHING ALLOWANCES

Clothing rates change. tabs AF Times 34:1+ Jun 19 '74

Uniform clothing allowance for airmen. TIG Brief 26:7 Aug 2 '74

CLOUDS

Turbulence--that unknown quantity in flight. illus tabs Combat Crew 34:8-11+ Mar '74

CLUBSSee also

Aero Clubs
Officers Clubs
Servicemen's Clubs

The difference between financial and management accounting in AF open messes. Maj Alex L. Graham. illus AF Compt 8:26-29 Jul '74

COAST GUARD

Advances in the Coast Guard. RADM J. W. Moreau. illus Mil Engr 66:14-16 Jan-Feb '74

The Coast Guard approaching the century's end. CAPT A. B. How. illus US Naval Inst Proc 100:90-107 May '74

Coast Guard R&D: From Alexander Hamilton to DALS (Distress Alerting and Locating System), john boats, and solar buoys. LCDR Stephen M. Aug. illus Sea Power 17:30-35 Sep '74

Coastal confluence and downstream implications. Sea Power 17:35 Jun '74

Farewell, November. (End of partnership between trans-Pacific aircrews and an ocean station called November) Capt Joseph N. Farley. illus MAC Flyer 21:6-8 Feb '74

Financial management policies and procedures in the U.S. Coast Guard. LT Joseph F. Olivo, Jr. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:12-13+ Fall '74

The maritime world in 1973. RADM John D. Hayes, Ret. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:242-252 May '74

The 'other' Posture Statements: Coast Guard, MarAd, NOAA officials tell FY 1975 plans, programs, policies. James D. Hessman and Jean A. Scheel. illus tab Sea Power 17:28-33 Jun '74

(R)ADM (Owen W.) Siler new Coast Guard commandant. illus Officer 50:13 Jun '74

Safe navigation to Port of Valdez (Alaska). RADM J. W. Moreau. maps Mil Engr 66:153-154 May-Jun '74

Skimmer ops. LT J. F. Ebersole. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:40-46 Jul '74

Tall ships and sailormen: Operation Sail 1972. (Coast Guard training ship, Eagle, in transatlantic voyage to participate in Operation Sail, coinciding with 1972 Olympic Yachting events, 1972) LCDRs David V. V. Wood and Kenneth W. Thompson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:40-54 Feb '74

USCG--in search of lifesavers. illus Govt Exec 6:44-45 May '74

U.S. Coast Guard telecommunication system. Capt W. T. Adams. illus Signal 28:57-58+ May-Jun '74

History

"Long has it waved on high" (Coast Guard ensign). ENS B. W. Norris and T. R. Strobbridge. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:40-43 Sep '74

The OL-5 and the beginnings of Coast Guard Aviation. Bernard C. Nalty and Truman R. Strobbridge. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:200-203 Fall '74

COASTSUnited States

The Coastal Engineering Research Center. Thorndike Saville, Jr and others. illus tab Mil Engr 66:368-371 Nov-Dec '74

COASTS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

The coastal region--commodity or resource? Rolf Eliassen. map tab Mil Engr 66:314-315 Sep-Oct '74

Coastal zone--the nations's gateway. Carleton B. Scott. Mil Engr 66:28-29 Jan-Feb '74

COATINGS, PROTECTIVE

Epoxy coating of fuel tanks (at U-Tapao AB, Thailand). LT Q. J. Larsen and Capt G. C. Gibson. Mil Engr 66:243-244 Jul-Aug '74

COCKPITS see Airplanes, Military--Cockpits

CODE OF CONDUCT see Prisoners of War--Code of Conduct

COEXISTENCE see International Relations

COIN AIRCRAFT

Counter-insurgency aircraft (the Enforcer) nixed. AF Times 35:43 Dec 18 '74

COLBERT, Richard G.

Admiral Richard G. Colbert, U. S. Navy, 1915-1973. RADM H. E. Eccles, Ret. por obit Nav War Col Rev 26:4-5 May-Jun '74

COLD

Ordeal. (Oreg ARNG rescues Scott McIntire and baby after 5 days in snow in Cascade Mountains) Scott McIntire. illus Interceptor 16:5-9 Feb '74

Survival and rescue of Emily and Scott McIntire, November 1973 (by Oreg ARNG). Cameron Bangs. illus TAC Attack 14:26-29 Jan '74

Physiological Effects

Effect of cold hands on an emergency egress procedure. J. R. Allan and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:479-481 May '74

Effect of prolonged stay at altitude (4000 m) on autonomic balance. M. S. Malhotra and Lazar Mathew. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:869-872 Aug '74

Ordeal. (Oreg ARNG rescues Scott McIntire and baby after 5 days in snow in Cascade Mountains) Scott McIntire. illus Interceptor 16:5-9 Feb '74

Survival and rescue of Emily and Scott McIntire, November 1973 (by Oreg ARNG). Cameron Bangs. illus TAC Attack 14:26-29 Jan '74

Winter survival. (Adapted from Airscoop, Nov 1967) illus Approach 19:12-14 Jan '74

COLD WAR

The Cold War: Some lessons for policymakers. (Lecture, Naval War College) John L. Gaddis. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:2-15 Nov-Dec '74

The prospects of détente. LtCol James C. Shepard and Maj Rupert E. Pate. illus Mil Rev 54:11-20 Jul '74

A Russian's view of Soviet-American relations. Georgi A. Arbatov. (Extracted from USA: Economics, Politics, Ideology, May 1974) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:8-20 Oct '74

COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS

AAFES urges antifreeze check. TIG Brief 26:21 Dec 6 '74

COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS - Continued

Ask your friendly weatherman. Capt Philip Hunter. illus Combat Crew 33:12-15 Nov '73

Cold weather wisdom. illus Interceptor 16:20-21 Jan '74

Extending the Great Lakes navigation season. John Hanna. map illus Mil Engr 66:309-311 Sep-Oct '74

45 Commando Royal Marines--Britain's arctic warfare unit assigned to NATO. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:30-35+ Jun-Jul '74

Freezy rider. (Motorcycle riding in cold weather) TSgt Thomas W. Craig. illus TAC Attack 14:12-13 Nov '74

Icing--experiments in Alaska help determine how helicopters react in freezing rain. SP4 Larry Scaramella. illus USA Avn Dig 20:24-26 Jan '74

It had better be for real. (ANG winter survival training in Utah mountains) Maj Robert Parry. illus Air Reservist 26:8-9 May '74

The last frontier. (Alaskan training for the 172d Arctic Light Infantry Brigade) Capt David M. Dacus. illus Infantry 64:48-52 Jul-Aug '74

Plan for winter. illus Approach 20:1-4 Dec '74

Preparation for winter driving. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Sep 27 '74

Ready for winter? LtCol Vance Lerner and Maj Angelo L. Anzivino. illus Aerosp Safety 30:4-5 Nov '74

64° N, -40° F; the field artillery in Alaska. Capt Jack L. Hall. illus Fld Arty J 42:43-46 May-Jun '74

Speaking of winter. Capt A.R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 21:12-15 Oct '74

Those miserable days. (Winter weather and lack of crew pacing can get you in a real mess) LtCol George F. Frazier. illus Combat Crew 24:20-23 Oct '74

(Thule weather) from bad to worse. Maj D.A. Davidson. (Adapted from Flight Comment, Jul-Aug '73) illus Approach 19:6-7 Feb '74

Training for readiness. (Sampling of the Guard's training with allied countries and in the U.S.) Capt Gerald W. Forslund and SP5 Rex Thomas. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-12 Jun '74

We fly the northern sky. (Hq Company, 222d Aviation Battalion, Fort Wainwright, Alaska, provides general aviation support to U.S. Army troops in Alaska) Maj Joe T. West and WO Kenneth Tormo. illus Soldiers 29:31-34 Dec '74

When the 'great, white cold' walked at Eylau--battling an enemy and the weather. LtCol Fairfax Downey, Ret. illus Army 24:46-49 Mar '74

Winter flightline. illus Aerosp Safety 30:8-9 Nov '74

Winter readiness on the flightline. TIG Brief 26:14 Sep 13 '74

Winter survival. (Adapted from Airscoop, Nov 1967) illus Approach 19:12-14 Jan '74

Winterizing. illus Aerosp Safety 30:24-25 Oct '74

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Collector's cache. (MPCs, Military Payment Certificates) Capt Carlton Schwan. illus tab Soldiers 29:20-21 Oct '74

COLLINS, Arthur S., Jr

Take it--don't leave it. LtGen A.S. Collins, Jr, Ret. Army 24:8-9 Dec '74

COLLISIONS AT SEA

Radar collisions and the courts. John K. Ford. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:77-85 Apr '74

COLOMBIAPolitics and Government

Colombia--1970: A case study. LtCol John P. Real. illus Mil Rev 54:58-60 Oct '74

COLONIES

The colonial regimes are an anachronism. Col V. Kuchin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:46-47 Mar '74

Hong Kong, the last British colony in the Far East. Niu Sien-chong. illus tab NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:70-72+ Feb-Mar '74

Revolts against the crown: The British response to imperial insurgency. J. Bowyer Bell. illus Parameters 4, No. 1:31-46 '74

COLOR

Color discrimination for the color blind. Herbert B. Rosenstock and David A. Swick. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1194-1197 Oct '74

Standardization of 'office excellence' furniture colors. TIG Brief 26:11 Apr 12 '74

Utility of several clinical tests of color-defective vision in predicting daytime and nighttime performance with the aviation signal light gun. JoAnn Steen and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:467-472 May '74

Military Applications

Spring flying can be colorful. Capt James F. Hines. illus tab map TAC Attack 13:20-22 May '73

COMBAT

At issue: Women in combat. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:9 Nov 27 '74

Combat activity. LtGen V. Reznichenko. Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:24-25 Apr '74

Flexibility of control in battle. MajGen A. Zyryanov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:14-18 Aug '74

Point man. LCpl Gerald R. Alm. MarCor Gaz 58:55-57 Nov '74

Shock. Philip J. Murphy. illus Armor 83:40-45 Jan-Feb '74

Thoughts on combat. LtCol George C. Wallace. illus Fld Arty J 41:24-26 Oct-Nov '73

Urban combat: The Soviet view. Maj John F. Meehan III. illus Mil Rev 54:41-47 Sep '74

Using reconnaissance havens. Maj Phillip E. Gardner. MarCor Gaz 58:64-66 Nov '74

Study and Teaching

A new breed of CATT (Combined Arms Training Troop). Capt Thomas J. Konitzer. illus tab chart Armor 82:18-21 Nov-Dec '73

Operation Mission Completion to qualify Army aviators for their new mission. CW3 George E. Nicholas. USA Avn Dig 20:4-5 Aug '74

COMBAT - ContinuedStudy and Teaching - Cont'd

SCOPES (Squad Combat Operations Exercise (Simulated))--my introduction. Capt Douglas E. MacFarlane. illus Infantry 64:29-31 Sep-Oct '74

COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS

This term is used to include organizations whose missions are like: Tactical Air Control Centers, Tactical Control Centers, Combat Operations Centers, Combat Information Centers.

ACAMPS (Automated Communications And Message Processing System)--military message handling system of the future telecommunications centers? Maj Robert Van Sciver. illus Signal 28:4-6 Apr '74

Air Force

Close air support in the USAF. Gen W. W. Momyer, Ret. illus Intl Def Rev 7:77-79 Feb '74

Tactical ground sensor system. Capt Bryce M. Sundstrom and 2dLt Michael S. White. chart illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:4-13 Summer '74

Navy

Integrated Operational Intelligence Center (IOIC). Charles W. Kropf. Signal 28:31-33 Feb '74

TAO (Tactical Action Officer)s: To fight the ship. CAPT Robert B. Pettitt, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:55-61 Feb '74

COMBAT CONTROL TEAMS

The combat team commander. Maj Clive Milner. illus Armor 83:29-30 May-Jun '74

First team in (a realistic training exercise for combat control teams). TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 18:2-9 Aug '74

Tactical combat control teams. LtCol Richard G. Sigman. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:4-11 Spring '74

COMBAT EVALUATION

See also subdivision under specific subjects,

e.g.,
Helicopters, Military--Combat Evaluation
Weapon Systems--Combat Evaluation

COMBAT INFORMATION see Intelligence, Military

COMBAT PAY see Special Duty Pay

COMBAT READINESS

See also
Operational Readiness

And these are Reserves, by God! Col Gailon M. McHaney, Ret. illus Army 24:25-28 Apr '74

Army, 1974: Emphasis is on readiness. Gen Creighton W. Abrams. Army 24:8-9 Oct '74

Army to revamp its Reserve Components? William V. Kennedy. Armed Forces J Intl 111:26 Feb '74

Bridging the readiness gap. (3d Brigade, 40th Infantry Division (Mechanized), California ARNG) Maj Gary D. Richards. illus Soldiers 29:32-33 Nov '74

Call it total force. Sgt1C D. Mallicoat. illus Soldiers 29:5-11 Jan '74

Combat ready. illus Air Reservist 25:10-11 Apr '74

COMBAT READINESS - Continued

Consider the Guard first. (Excerpt from address, NGAUS, San Juan, PR, Sep 23-26, 1974) MajGen Francis S. Greenleaf. Natl Guardsman 28:10-11 Dec '74

'Events in the Middle East showed up that we are indeed living in new times.' (Excerpts from remarks, ROA Mid-Winter Conference, Washington, Feb 1974) John L. McLucas. illus Air Reservist 25:2-3 Apr '74

(Exercise) Brave Crew '74. illus Air Reservist 26:10 Aug-Sep '74

Far flung (Forces) Command stays combat ready. Gen Walter T. Kerwin, Jr. illus Army 24:34-38 Oct '74

From combat to peacetime readiness. John L. McLucas. tab illus AF Mag 57:48-52 May '74

Hammers, scorpions ... and M-16s. (Evaluation test exercise conducted by the 155th Civil Engineering Flt of Lincoln, Nebr at Tyndall AFB, Fla) MSgt Wayne Jacobsen. illus Air Reservist 25:6-7 Mar '74

Improving readiness: Active Army support of Reserve Components. Col Daniel Gans, Ret. illus tab Mil Rev 54:78-89 Jul '74

McLucas finds Reserves in "high state of readiness and rapid deployability." (Remarks, ROA Mid-Winter Conference, Washington, Feb 1974) John L. McLucas. illus Officer 50:23 Apr '74

Managing Army maintenance. (Army Maintenance Management Center) illus chart Army Log 6:2-5 Jan-Feb '74

No Army blues. (Remarks at Pentagon press conference) Howard H. Callaway. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:12 Mar '74

Pilot's combat readiness. ColGen A. Borovykh. Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:15-17 Jan '74

The Posture of the Army. (Excerpts from statements before House Armed Services Committee, 1974) Gen Creighton W. Abrams. illus Army Log 6:35-37 May-Jun '74

Preparedness for combat. Maj O. Bazhora. Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:26-27 Mar '74

Reappraising the prospects for NATO. Gen David C. Jones. illus Strat Rev 2:9-12 Fall '74

Reserves "must be fully equipped, fully trained and ready for combat." (Remarks, ROA Mid-Winter Conference, accepting the Minute Man of the Year award, Washington, Feb 1974) George H. Mahon. illus Officer 50:8-9 Apr '74

Revamping readiness ratings: A new cure for an old headache. Col Irving Heymont, Ret. tabs illus Army 24:10-15 Jul '74

103d (TFG) hits bull's-eye at Gulfport gunnery (training exercise). Capt William Flower. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 May '74

We must have research today for tactical mobility tomorrow. LtGen John R. Deane, Jr. Natl Def 58:509-512 May-Jun '74

COMBAT SURVEILLANCE see Surveillance

COMBINED FORCES

This term applies to the forces among two or more allied countries. For information on forces of one country only see Joint Forces.

See also
North American Air Defense Command

COMBINED FORCES - Continued

The all Americans. (Canadian and American platoons benefit from 6 weeks cross-training in military exchange) 1stLt Joseph Nadolski. illus Soldiers 29:36-38 Nov '74

Release of classified military information to integrated commands. TIG Brief 26:16 Oct 11 '74

COMBINED OPERATIONS

This term applies to operations among two or more allied countries. For operations of one country only see Joint Operations.

See also specific exercises and/or operations by name

Aggressor routed as (Exercise) Ace Card ends. AF Times 34:21 Mar 20 '74

Allies in the Aleutians. F. J. Hatch. illus map Aerosp Hist 21:70-78 Jun '74

Amphibious forces: The turning point (1972). MajGen E. J. Miller and RADM W. D. Toole, Jr. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-32 Nov '74

Award-winning truckers (Army's 595 Transportation Co) support (Exercise) Reforger V. Jim Kroesen. illus Translog 4:13-14 Dec '73

Honest John firings. (Joint venture between units of the U. S. Army and the Republic of Korea Army) illus Fld Arty J 42:12-13 Mar-Apr '74

Improved air drills planned (to exercise USAFE and NATO fighters in vital close air support missions). AF Times 34:28 Jun 5 '74

The lemming complex: Ritual death in the Norwegian Sea. CAPT Robert B. Bathurst. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:35-42 May-Jun '74

(33d Marine Amphibious Unit participates in largest peacetime military maneuver ever staged in Australia, Exercise Kangaroo I, joining elements of U.S. Navy and Army as well as forces from Australia, New Zealand and U.K.) MarCor Gaz 58:9 Oct '74

NATO naval exercises (Safe Pass) in Caribbean (March 5-13, 1974). Armed Forces J Intl 111:23 Apr '74

Strange sounding names. (Exercises in far-off places) Capt James T. Murray. MAC Flyer 21:7 Dec '74

Sweeping the Suez: Delicate project (Nimbus Star/Nimbus Moon) calls for lots of fast talk. illus AF Times 34:33 Jun 26 '74

Training for readiness. (Sampling of the Guard's training with allied countries and in the U. S.) Capt Gerald W. Forslund and SP5 Rex Thomas. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-12 Jun '74

"Triphibious" Army Guard joins in international exercise (Reservex). illus Natl Guardsman 28:24-25 Feb '74

U. S. (in) Mid-East (combined) military operation (clearing the Suez Canal). (Operation Nimbus Star) illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:22 May '74

COMETS

80,000-year visitor (Comet Kohoutek) observed. P. J. Parker. illus Spaceflight 16:250-251+ Jul '74

COMMAND

See also
Leadership

COMMAND - Continued

(ADM Elmo R.) Zumwalt: Success or failure? John T. Hayward. Govt Exec 6:16-17 Apr '74

Authority as well as responsibility. (Integral crew system) Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus MAC Flyer 21:3-5 Feb '74

Battalion command. LtCol Bill C. Giallourakis. illus Fld Arty J 42:46-49 Mar-Apr '74

Challenge the commander too. Col William L. Shea. illus Fld Arty J 42:20-21 May-Jun '74

Cockpit coordination. illus Approach 20:8-9 Nov '74

The combat support company. LtCol Stanley Bacon, Jr. illus Armor 83:50-51 Jan-Feb '74

Command decision: Congress asked to repeal law that bars non-rated from leadership of flying units. George Foster. AF Times 34:1 Jun 12 '74

Command in the 70's. LtCol Thomas L. Kelly. Fld Arty J 42:60-63 Jan-Feb '74

Command language. Col I. Degtyarev. (Trans and condensed from a Russian publication) Mil Rev 54:27-29 Aug '74

Command sought for navigators. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 20 '74

Command tools: Authority, coercion, leadership. Col Edward P. Lukert, Jr. illus Army 24:33-37 Sep '74

Communications and command prerogative. LT D. J. Marshall. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:28-33 Jan '74

Company command: Leadership at the grass roots. Capt John P. Courte. illus Soldiers 29:7-13 Mar '74

Flexibility of control in battle. MajGen A. Zyryanov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:14-18 Aug '74

Foes slow command navigator bill. George Foster. AF Times 35:3 Oct 16 '74

The generalship of George Washington. Maj David Curtis Skaggs. illus map Mil Rev 54:3-10 Jul '74

House unit OKs bill to widen 'command.' AF Times 35:9 Oct 2 '74

The M triple C (Titan II missile Combat Crew Commander). Capt B.A. Bleakley. illus Combat Crew 24:16-17 Oct '74

More women assuming command. AF Times 35:47 Sep 11 '74

The navigator: An end to professional discrimination? Capt Chris L. Jefferies. AU Rev 25:88-92 Sep-Oct '74

Nav(igators)-command bill passes House. AF Times 35:2 Dec 25 '74

Navigators near command role. AF Times 35:4 Sep 25 '74

Reports or readiness: A dilemma. (Research paper, Naval War College) LCDR Thomas S. Tollefsen. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:74-82 May-Jun '74

So you want to be an aircraft commander. Maj Ronald A. Myers. illus Combat Crew 34:4-7 Feb '74

Supervision--the key to accident prevention. Arnold R. Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-33 Jan '74

USAF taken to court: 4 rights suits involve millions, & ultimately a test of authority. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 26 '74

COMMAND - Continued

The value of the saber in modern armored combat. Andrew J. Eckles III. illus Armor 83:31-33 Nov-Dec '74

Who was tangled in the chain (of command) when we threw it out the window? Capt Pember W. Rocap. charts AU Rev 25:75-80 May-Jun '74

COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMSSee also

Air Force Satellite Communications System
Combat Control Centers
National Military Command System

ACAMPS (Automated Communications And Message Processing System)--military message handling system of the future telecommunications centers? Maj Robert Van Sciver. illus Signal 28:4-6 Apr '74

Air Force communications--the new look. (Panel discussion, AFCEA, Washington, June 13, 1974) Col Paul A. Butler and others. illus Signal 28:76-84+ Aug '74

Airborne control center--highly computerized system will aid our combat aircraft in action. Harold L. Ergott. illus (Also cutaway) Natl Def 58:355-357 Jan-Feb '74

CAS, a user's product. BrigGen Noah C. New. tab MarCor Gaz 58:19-28 May '74

C³ and the national strategy. (Address, Washington Chapter, AFCEA) MajGen Lee M. Paschall. Signal 28:7-10 Apr '74

C³--key to flexible deterrence. (Interview with Thomas C. Reed) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:44-51 Jul '74

Command and control: Changeless--yet changing. RADM Donald T. Poe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100: 22-31 Oct '74

Command and control--why the Air Force's new systems are revolutionary. MajGen Lee M. Paschall. illus AF Mag 57:60-64 Jul '74

Command, control and communications in the Navy now and in the future. VADM F. J. Harlfinger II. Signal 28:6-7 Feb '74

Communications and command prerogative. LT D. J. Marshall. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:28-33 Jan '74

Coronet Ace evaluation of the TACS (Tactical Air Control System). LtCol Henry A. Herrera. map illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:18-22 Spring '74

DCA's role in satellite communications. LtGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. illus Signal 28:42-46 Mar '74

Digital C³ (Command and Control of Combat forces) in the Marine Corps. Ronald D. Ashby. Signal 28: 34+ Feb '74

Fire/police enhancing resources. illus Govt Exec 6:13+ Jul '74

Fleet Command Support Center system (FCSC). John C. Olson. illus Signal 28:16-21 Feb '74

Future hope for communications: Seek Bus. Maj Charles E. Posey. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:10-15 Winter '74

A long-range view of command control and communications in the Navy. CAPT E. C. Bowersox, Jr. illus Signal 28:12-14 Feb '74

COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS - Continued

Maritime Headquarters. Desmond Scrivener. chart illus Intl Def Rev 7:591-597 Oct '74

NORAD updates C³. Maj Frederick W. Eisele. map illus Signal 29:6-10 Sep '74

Naval telecommunications system architecture. Signal 28:13-14 Jan '74

\$9.4 billion in next four years. tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:12 Aug '74

Objective control in a company. Col Ye. Lyakhov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:30-31 May '74

Position location reporting system. Maj H. R. Donehower. illus MarCor Gaz 58:37-42 Mar '74

Programmable CRT terminals for C³ (Command, Control and Communications). William E. Sartelle. illus Signal 28:22-24+ May-Jun '74

The Strategic Air Command automated total information network--Satin IV. Col Theodore R. Thompson, Jr. illus map Signal 28:88-94 Aug '74

TACS (Tactical Air Control System) in 10 minutes or less. Col C. W. Turke. illus TAC Attack 14:24-28 Oct '74

Tactical data communications. Capt Jerry T. Oney. Signal 29:12-14 Sep '74

Tactical Flag Command Center (TFCC). Romulus Fratila. illus Signal 28:28-30 Feb '74

Trends in command and control. David Shore. illus Signal 29:20-25 Oct '74

The value of the saber in modern armored combat. Andrew J. Eckles III. illus Armor 83:31-33 Nov-Dec '74

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGECurricula

CQSC 1975. Ivan J. Birrer. illus Mil Rev 54:76-81 Jan '74

COMMAND POSTSSee also

Advanced Airborne Command Posts

Field artillery--cav style (1st Cavalry Division Artillery). Maj William C. Parnell III. illus Fld Arty J 42:49-53 Sep-Oct '74

COMMANDING OFFICERS

The Air Force supervisor: Giving and receiving help. Capt Robert A. Zawacki and LtCol Peter E. LaSota. illus AU Rev 25:78-82 Jan-Feb '74

CYA (Clearing one's Yard-Arm)--games people play. (Reprinted from Flight Comment, Sep-Oct 1973) illus TAC Attack 14:4-7 Jan '74; Aerosp Safety 30:6-8 Jan '74; USA Avn Dig 20:30-33 May '74

The commander and complaints. TIG Brief 26:1 Mar 29 '74

Commanders told: Solve problems--airman review spelled out. AF Times 35:29 Aug 14 '74

The lawsuit as a threat. AF Times 35:4 Nov 20 '74

Navigators near command role. AF Times 35:4 Sep 25 '74

Senate okays bill to widen command (career) door. AF Times 35:4 Sep 11 '74

COMMANDING OFFICERS - Continued

So you want to be an aircraft commander. Maj Ronald A. Myers. illus Combat Crew 34:4-7 Feb '74

Some command reflections. LtCol William C. Sanders II. illus Armor 83:34-38 Nov-Dec '74

COMMANDOS

See also

Rangers

COMMANDS

See also

Unified Commands

also specific commands by name, e.g., Strategic Air Command

Directories

(Army) command and staff (1974 directory). pors Army 24:117-128 Oct '74

DOD command chart. Chart only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:18 Feb '74

COMMENDATIONS see Awards, Decorations, etc

COMMERCE

Anomalies in U.S. - Soviet trade prospects. Maj William D. Halloran II. tabs illus Mil Rev 54:68-79 Sep '74

Coins of the realms: The monetary crisis. Oscar J. Remson. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 57-64, Autumn '73

The economics of foreign policy. (From address, Pacem in Terris Conference, Washington, Oct 1973) Henry A. Kissinger. illus Govt Exec 7:33-34 Aug '74

The Mafia detergent, shoes that evaporate, and bricks for San Juan--cargo theft: 'The biggest multibillion dollar racket.' Joseph Volz. illus Sea Power 17: 23-27 Mar '74

The meaning of the United States-Soviet Maritime Agreement (of 1972). Reginald A. Bourdon. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 27:65-70 Sep-Oct '74

This time private sector gets involved (in the upcoming General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade talks). John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:28-29 Aug '74

Canada

Time for a North American Common Market? Erosion of U.S. natural resources calls for new agreements with our Canadian neighbors. George Ott. map Armed Forces J Intl 112:22-24 Dec '74

China (People's Republic)

China's foreign trade: The American contribution. Col Sidney Klein. illus tabs Mil Rev 54:55-59 Mar '74

Japan

Trade reform: Problems beset the rising sun. Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:34+ Feb '74

Russia

Balancing East-West trade against "security-in-the broad" and "security-in-the-narrow." Robert A. Basil. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:29+ Jun '74

Technological bonanza for Soviets? illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:27-28+ Jan '74

COMMERCE - ContinuedRussia - Cont'd

The weak link in U.S. national strategy: USSR is self sufficient; U.S. is not. Richard T. Ackley. illus tabs Sea Power 17:24-27 Aug '74

United States

Agricultural expansion and national strength. Earl L. Butz. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 29-33, Winter '73-'74

Astronaut (John L. Swigert, Jr) warns of trade with USSR. Officer 50:10-11 Jul '74

Balancing East-West trade against "security-in-the broad" and "security-in-the-narrow." Robert A. Basil. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:29+ Jun '74

China's foreign trade: The American contribution. Col Sidney Klein. illus tabs Mil Rev 54:55-59 Mar '74

(Computer) technology export. (Interview with Bill Norris) illus Govt Exec 6:84-85 Jun '74

Congress and the bases of national economic policy. Hubert H. Humphrey. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 1-13, Autumn '73

Détente and reality. Isaac Don Levine. illus Strat Rev 2:44-50 Summer '74

Exporting high technology. Govt Exec 6:19+ Apr '74

Fair and reasonable participation: Big boost for Merchant Marine. L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 17: 29-31 Jul '74

Foreign trade--potential market area? tabs Review 53:19-20+ Sep-Oct '73

Making foreign economic policy make sense. Rep Henry S. Reuss. illus Govt Exec 6:28-31 Jul '74

The outlook for international trade. Peter M. Flanigan. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 35-41, Winter '73-'74

Russia asks U.S. help on new plane factory 3 times the size of Boeing's commercial jet facility--U.S. companies differ on what technology to export. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:20-22 Feb '74

Technological bonanza for Soviets? illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:27-28+ Jan '74

Time for a North American Common Market? Erosion of U.S. natural resources calls for new agreements with our Canadian neighbors. George Ott. map Armed Forces J Intl 112:22-24 Dec '74

A union leader looks at the Merchant Marine. Paul Hall. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:178-189 May '74

The weak link in U.S. national strategy: USSR is self sufficient; U.S. is not. Richard T. Ackley. illus tabs Sea Power 17:24-27 Aug '74

What is the function of an industry association (Electronic Industries Assoc) in dealing with the government? (Interview with V. J. Adduci) Scot MacDonald. illus Govt Exec 6:24-27+ Mar '74

Statistics

Domestic shipping and American maritime policy. Wallace T. Sansone. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 100:162-177 May '74

COMMISSARIESAir Force--U.S.

Current problems and plans. (Address, Commissary/Exchange Symposium, American Logistics Assoc, Palm Springs, Calif, March 29, 1973) Col Robert M. Clinkscale. Review 52:50+ May-Jun '73

MacDill (AFB, Fla)--Air Force's largest dollar volume commissary expands. Maj Thomas Seaberger illus Review 53:33-34 Mar-Apr '74

New Dover (AFB, Del) commissary expects annual gross of \$10 million. illus Review 53:30-31 Mar-Apr '74

USAF commissary operations. TIG Brief 26:14 Nov 22 '74

Yokota (AB) komstore--ultra modern new commissary in Japan. TSgt D.A. Sheeder. Review 53:29+ Sep-Oct '73

Armed Forces--U.S.

Commissary Seminar (keynote address). (ALA Convention, 1973) MajGen P.R. DeLonga. Review 53:50+ Nov-Dec '73

Comstores draw flak: Congress wary of costs. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 11 '74

Comstores draw flak: OMB joins the attack. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 11 '74

(Defense Supply Agency) Interview. LtGen Wallace H. Robinson, Jr. illus Review 54:8-10+ Sep-Oct '74

Defense weighing comstore closings--budget planners provide 4 options to cut funding. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 25 '74

Food service changes underway. Arthur I. Mendolia. Review 53:41-42 Jan-Feb '74

Fort (Lesley J.) McNair (DC, Commissary-Exchange-Industry Workshop/Seminar, June 3, 1974) illus Review 54:39-41+ Jul-Aug '74

Lawmakers attack the commissaries and use of exchange by warriors (Reservists and Guardsmen). AF Times 34:27 Jun 12 '74

Military resale facilities--today's perspective. (Address, Commissary-Exchange-Industry Workshop, Seminar, Fort Lesley J. McNair, DC, June 3, 1974) LtGen Leo E. Benade. Review 54:47-48+ Jul-Aug '74

New pressures threaten stores, BXs--(LtGen Leo E.) Benade cites 'very sharp scrutiny.' Bob Schweitz. AF Times 34:8 Jun 26 '74

Panel (Senate Armed Services Committee) asks commissaries to fund own buildings. AF Times 35:17 Sep 18 '74

Prices going up? ComStore patrons would pick up tab for construction in defense plan; other activities could follow. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 17 '74

Profile '73. (Commissary/Exchange Symposium, sponsored by the Southern California Chapter, American Logistics Assoc, Palm Springs, Calif, March 29-30, 1973) Review 52:37+ May-Jun '73

Stores top \$6 billion in sales. Bob Towle. AF Times 35:10 Aug 7 '74

Use of comstores by vets opposed (by the Pentagon). AF Times 34:10 Feb 6 '74

COMMISSARIES - ContinuedArmy--U.S.

Army commissary policy and operations. (Luncheon speech, Commissary/Exchange Symposium, American Logistics Assoc, Palm Springs, Calif, March 30, 1973) BrigGen Homer D. Smith, Jr. Review 52:43-44 May-Jun '73

Commissary Seminar (address). (ALA Convention, 1973) LtGen John D. McLaughlin. Review 53:53-54 Nov-Dec '73

Fort Benning (Ga) shopping complex--largest and most modern in U.S. Ralph E. Risley. illus Review 54:8-9+ Jul-Aug '74

Fort Carson, Colorado. (New \$2.5 million commissary in Pike's Peak military community) illus Review 53:16-17 May-Jun '74

Fort Meade, Maryland. (Problems facing the commissary) (Interview with George McVeigh) illus Review 53:10-14 May-Jun '74

Navy--U.S.

NRSO--past, present and future. (Address, Commissary/Exchange Symposium, American Logistics Assoc, Palm Springs, Calif, March 29, 1973) CAPT A.L. Borchers. Review 52:44+ May-Jun '73

Navy commissary store (at) Philadelphia (Naval Base). illus Review 54:28-29 Jul-Aug '74

Challenges facing the Navy Resale System now and in the future. (Condensed from address, NYC Chapter, American Logistics Assoc, Nov 9, 1973) RADM J.G. Schoggen. illus Review 53:48-50+ Jan-Feb '74

COMMISSIONS, MILITARY

Guide to an Air Guard commission. Natl Guardsman 28:31 May '74

Most officers set-term Reservists. AF Times 35:21 Sep 25 '74

Statistics

752 selectees due RegAF commissions. tab AF Times 35:19 Aug 28 '74

COMMON MARKET see European Economic Community

COMMUNICATIONS (GENERAL)

Command language. Col I. Degtyarev. (Trans and condensed from a Russian publication) Mil Rev 54:27-29 Aug '74

Coping with code words (in international conferences). Sidney Weintraub. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, July 1973) Mil Rev 54:54-58 Apr '74

Do councils (base airman, NCO, junior officer, advisory, etc) speak for themselves? Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:13 Feb 13 '74

Does participative management work? Maj James C. Schaaf, Jr. Army 24:45-46 Dec '74

Effective communication and NOE target recognition. Philip M. Drumheller. illus USA Avn Dig 20:16-20 Apr '74

How's your base support (for medical service)? TIG Brief 26:13 Apr 26 '74

Leadership counseling. BrigGen William R. Richardson and others. illus Infantry 64:25-40 Jul-Aug '74

COMMUNICATIONS (GENERAL) - Continued

- The military and the media. CDR Jack M. White. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:47-51 Jul '74
- On gobbledygook. Argus J. Tresidder. illus Mil Rev 54:16-24 Apr '74
- Pitfalls of seeking staff optimization. Capt Ronald W. Carter. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:30-33+ Winter '74
- Readable writing. TIG Brief 26:19 May 10 '74
- Ride! Shoot straight! And communicate? Maj Richard O. Hahn. illus Translog 5:9-12 May '74
- Silent talking. (Variation of the deaf-mute code) LCDRs Paul E. Galanti and Allan R. Carpenter. illus Approach 20:16-18 Aug '74
- Who was tangled in the chain (of command) when we threw it out the window? Capt Pember W. Rocap. charts AU Rev 25:75-80 May-Jun '74

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

See also
Liaison
Radio Communications

- AMC (Army Materiel Command), the Army and industry: Opening up new channels. Gen Henry A. Miley, Jr. illus Army 24:47-51 Oct '74
- Base communications mission analysis. Col William Bettis. illus tabs Signal 28:96+ Aug '74
- The best bad job. (Communications officer) Maj D.M. Harris. Infantry 64:56-57 Jul-Aug '74
- Communications-electronics digest, monthly review of developments. Regular feature in issues of Signal
- DOD leased communications and the new competition. MajGen Robert D. Terry and LtCol William M. Rainwater. Signal 28:6-7 Jan '74
- Effective communication and NOE target recognition. Philip M. Drumheller. illus USA Avn Dig 20:16-20 Apr '74
- Facsimile communication. Cecil Green. illus Signal 29:28-29 Oct '74
- For reliable and uninterrupted communication. Col D. Petukhov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:28-31 Aug '74
- Immediate precedence messages to addressees served by Department of State telecommunications facilities. TIG Brief 26:6 Mar 29 '74
- Large Scale Integration (LSI) and military communications. (Panel discussion, AFCEA, Washington, June 11, 1974) Bernard Goldberg and others. illus Signal 28:26-47 Aug '74
- A long-range view of command control and communications in the Navy. CAPT E. C. Bowersox, Jr. illus Signal 28:12-14 Feb '74
- Management of the USAF Ground Communications-Electronics Program (AFM 100-18). TIG Brief 26:13 Aug 30 '74
- The Marines--coordinated for flexibility. illus Signal 29:18-19 Nov-Dec '74
- Message releaser responsibilities. TIG Brief 26:13-14 Aug 30 '74

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - Continued

- Military aspects of Communication '74 (Brighton, UK, June 4-7, bi-annual international radio and data communications exhibition and conference). illus Intl Def Rev 7:527-528 Aug '74
- New tools for crisis management. (Prize Essay, 1974, 2d Honorable Mention) Hugh Ware. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-24 Aug '74
- Position location reporting system. Maj H. R. Donohew. illus MarCor Gaz 58:37-42 Mar '74
- Scramble authority: Who has it? Col A. J. Ritchey. chart illus Fld Arty J 41:36-38 Oct-Nov '73
- Scramble revisited. Capt John A. Sawyer. illus Fld Arty J 42:44-45 Mar-Apr '74
- Skyhook: A helping hand (during airborne troubles). Capt A. R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 21:21-23 Dec '74
- Signal Corps C-E specialties. Signal 29:35-36 Oct '74
- Staying tuned up--some observations on the challenges of communications-electronics. Gen Robert E. Cushman, Jr. illus Signal 28:18-21 May-Jun '74
- Sweeping the Suez: Delicate project (Nimbus Star/Nimbus Moon) calls for lots of fast talk. illus AF Times 34:33 Jun 26 '74
- TAC and the telephone. Maj Ron Hardesty. TAC Attack 14:15 Feb '74
- Telenote--a new dimension in military communications. David R. Buchanan. illus Signal 28:41-43 Jan '74
- These five airmen on a hilltop in Bavaria are the keepers of the Heidenheim signal (AF radio relay communications site). Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:44-47 Feb '74

Security

- AUTOMATIC SECure VOICE COMMUNICATIONS (AUTOSEVOCOM). TIG Brief 26:20 Sep 13 '74
- C³--key to flexible deterrence. (Interview with Thomas C. Reed) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:44-51 Jul '74
- Flight movement messages (on online cryptographically secured circuits). TIG Brief 26:15-16 Jan 31 '74
- Future hope for communications: Seek Bus. Maj Charles E. Posey. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:10-15 Winter '74
- Getting the ungarbled word. (COMMUNICATIONS INTELIGENCE--COMINT) Maj Darrell E. Westby. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:23-27 Spring '74
- Impact of LSI (Large Scale Integration) on the family of Tenley secure equipment. BrigGen Charles E. Williams, Jr. illus Signal 28:38-39 Aug '74
- Impact of microelectronics on narrowband speech processor developments. Howard E. Rosenblum. illus tabs Signal 28:40-42 Aug '74
- The needs of a user (in defense communications). Harry L. Van Trees. illus tabs Signal 28:49-58 Aug '74
- OPERATIONS SECURITY (OPSEC) and communications. TIG Brief 26:16 Jan 31 '74
- A programmable secure CRT terminal for the DOD environment. Daniel J. Norton and others. illus Signal 28:34-38 Jan '74

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - ContinuedSecurity - Cont'd

Silent are the sentinels. (The work of AF Security Service) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18:33-36 Jan '74

Technical security hazards. TIG Brief 26:19 Apr 12 '74

(Telephone system that carries a voice by light signals) Signal 28:58 Apr '74

Tomorrow's communications--today: High-speed digital facsimile as used in the F-15 management information system. Charles W. Savory. illus Signal 29:22-26 Nov-Dec '74

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENTSee also

Radar Equipment
Radio Equipment
Telegraph

(Electronic blackboard transmitting over ordinary telephone lines) Signal 28:114 May-Jun '74

Error free message header generator. Bruce U. Glass. illus Signal 28:55 May-Jun '74

Getting the ungarbled word. (COMmunications INTel-ligence--COMINT) Maj Darrell E. Westby. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:23-27 Spring '74

LSI (Large Scale Integration) signal processing in communications. Bernard Goldberg. tab illus Signal 28:28-38 Aug '74

Management of the USAF Ground Communications-Electronics Program (AFM 100-18). TIG Brief 26:13 Aug 30 '74

Multiplexing--a review of current activity. Irwin Stambler. illus Interavia 29:334-337 Apr '74

The Stirling engine--a promising power source for communications equipment. Alexander Daniels. illus (Also cutaways) Signal 28:65-66+ May-Jun '74

TRI-TAC: Automated secure communications. illus Govt Exec 6:20 Jul '74

Technical security hazards. TIG Brief 26:19 Apr 12 '74

Telenote--a new dimension in military communications. David R. Buchanan. illus Signal 28:41-43 Jan '74

Design

Are we committed to change in telecommunication systems. Arthur A. Collins. illus tab Signal 28:62-65 Aug '74

Directories

Communications-electronics equipment directory (AFP 100-14). TIG Brief 26:2 Feb 15 '74

Exhibitions

Military aspects of Communication '74 (Brighton, UK, June 4-7, bi-annual international radio and data communications exhibition and conference). illus Intl Def Rev 7:527-528 Aug '74

Maintenance and Repair

Communications-electronics-meteorological equipment maintenance. TIG Brief 26:9-10 May 24 '74

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT - ContinuedReliability

(Is the radio working? Automatic Noise Figure Indicator (ANFI)) Signal 29:60+ Nov-Dec '74

Study and Teaching

Speeded-up training of radiotelegraph operators. LtCol V. Adamenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11: 24-25 Nov '74

Survivability

Advanced airborne command post. Col Paul A. Butler. illus (Also cutaways) Signal 28:77-84 Aug '74

Electromagnetic pulse effects on tactical communications. LtCol Parlan L. McGivern. illus Signal 28:29-32 Apr '74

Testing

Tech control: The key to system control. MajGen Donald L. Werbeck and 1stLt Frederick J. Harris. illus Signal 28:49-50+ May-Jun '74

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMSSee also

Distant Early Warning Systems
Radio Communications
Space Communications

(Aerostat--balloon-borne electronics system) Signal 28:112 Jan '74

Communicating by satellite. Nelson S. Pixley. illus Govt Exec 6:38-39 Jun '74

Hotline patterns U. S. -USSR communications. illus Govt Exec 6:40 Jun '74

International considerations of (communications) interoperability. Hiroshi Inose. illus tab Signal 28:66-68 Aug '74

The new hotline (between Washington and Moscow)--via satellite direct communications link. John G. Whitman, Jr and William W. Davison. illus map Signal 28:52-55 Mar '74

Exhibitions

Military aspects of Communication '74 (Brighton, UK, June 4-7, bi-annual international radio and data communications exhibition and conference). illus Intl Def Rev 7:527-528 Aug '74

Japan

International considerations of (communications) interoperability. Hiroshi Inose. illus tab Signal 28:66-68 Aug '74

United States

Are we committed to change in telecommunication systems. Arthur A. Collins. illus tab Signal 28:62-65 Aug '74

Communicating via American Satellite Corporation. J. D. Kiesling. illus maps Signal 28:33-35 Mar '74

Communications satellites: The 'panacea' turns pragmatic. C. W. Borklund. illus map Govt Exec 6:21-23+ Jun '74

The domestic communications satellite system of GTE Satellite Corporation. Theodore F. Brophy. Signal 28:29 Mar '74

The economics of (telecommunications technology) implementation. Irwin Dorros. illus map tab Signal 28:58-61 Aug '74

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

How Westar will affect U.S. domestic communications. Earl D. Hilburn. illus maps Signal 28:27-28 Mar '74

MARISAT (MARitime SATellites)--gapfiller for Navy satellite communications. L.M.Keane and E.J. Martin. tabs map illus Signal 29:6-12 Nov-Dec '74

Management of leased communications. TIG Brief 26:4 Jun 7 '74

New management for DOD telecommunications. (Telecommunications and Command and Control Systems (DTACCS)) (Interview with Thomas C. Reed) illus chart Govt Exec 6:35-36 Jun '74

RCA satcom system begins new communications era in United States. Howard R. Hawkins. illus map Signal 28:25-26 Mar '74

A scientific and engineering revolution. (Keynote luncheon address, AFCEA, Washington, June 11, 1974) Robert W. Sarnoff. illus Signal 28:10-13 Aug '74

We aren't trying to create a bunch of telecommunications 'Penn Centrals' (at FCC). Richard E. Wiley. illus Govt Exec 6:78+ Jun '74

Western Tele-Communications domestic communications satellite service development. Carter F. Page. Signal 28:36 Mar '74

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY

See also

Automatic Digital Network
Automatic Voice Network
Command and Control Systems
Space Communications
Tactical Communications
Warning Systems

Russia

For reliable and uninterrupted communication. Col D. Petukhov. illus Soviet Mil Rev. No. 8:28-31 Aug '74

United States

AIDATS (Army In-flight DATA Transmission System)--an advanced data link offers battlefield commanders the 'big picture' in near real-time. Arthur Gandy. illus Signal 29:7-10 Oct '74

Air Force communications--the new look. (Panel discussion, AFCEA, Washington, June 13, 1974) Col Paul A. Butler and others. illus Signal 28:76-84+ Aug '74

The Air Force SATellite COMMUNICATIONS system (AFSATCOM). MajGen Lee M. Paschall. Signal 28:6-7 Mar '74

Command, control and communications in the Navy now and in the future. VADM F.J. Harlfinger II. Signal 28:6-7 Feb '74

Communications afloat: A need for modern design. Gale J. Borden. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:97-100 Jan '74

Communications and command prerogative. LT D.J. Marshall. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:28-33 Jan '74

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Communications-electronics digest, monthly review of developments. Regular feature in issues of Signal

Communications for Safeguard. BrigGen Gerd S. Grombacher. illus Signal 29:12-16+ Oct '74

DOD future data communications. MajGen Robert D. Terry. Signal 28:16-18 Apr '74

ESD (Electronic Systems Division)--building tomorrow's electronic Air Force. MajGen Benjamin N. Bellis. illus chart tab AF Mag 57:52-59 Jul '74

Future hope for communications: Seek Bus. Maj Charles E. Posey. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:10-15 Winter '74

Immediate precedence messages to addressees served by Department of State telecommunications facilities. TIG Brief 26:6 Mar 29 '74

Inclusion of American Forces Radio and TV equipment in USAF PCSP (Communications Support Program). TIG Brief 26:12 Aug 2 '74

LDMX/NAVCOMPARS (Local Digital Message exchange/NAVal COMMUNICATIONS Processing And Routing Systems) systems. R.G. Howe. illus Signal 28:8-10 Feb '74

Large scale integration application for satellite on-board processing. RADM Robert K. Geiger. Signal 28:42-44 Aug '74

Management of the USAF Ground Communications-Electronics Program (AFM 100-18). TIG Brief 26:13 Aug 30 '74

National Military Command Center: Fast but loose. Armed Forces J Intl 112:35-36 Nov '74

The NAVal Modular Automated Communications System (NAVMACS). W.R.O'Quinn. illus Signal 29:30-32 Nov-Dec '74

Naval telecommunications system architecture. Signal 28:13-14 Jan '74

Navy's FLeeT SATellite (FLTSATCOM) and Gapfiller satellite communications programs. RADM Jon L. Boyes and CDR Thad H. Harden. illus Signal 28:10-11+ Mar '74

A new communications perspective. MajGen Thomas M. Rienzi. illus Signal 28:28-30+ May-Jun '74

New management for DOD telecommunications. (Telecommunications and Command and Control Systems (DTACCS)) (Interview with Thomas C. Reed) illus chart Govt Exec 6:35-36 Jun '74

Satellite communications requirements in the Defense Communications System. G.E. LaVean and R.O. Neikirk. illus tab map Signal 28:48-50 Mar '74

Sea SITE (Shipboard Information, Training, and Entertainment). illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:9 Jun '74

Seek Bus (single communications channel) system. Mil Rev 54:91 Feb '74

Seek Bus (single communications channel) system under development. Def Mgt J 10:61 Jan '74

The Strategic Air Command automated total information network--Satin IV. Col Theodore R. Thompson, Jr. illus map Signal 28:88-94 Aug '74

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

System availability design: A new approach--considerations for DCS digital links. Capt Simon J. Rosenblatt. tab illus Signal 29:35-39 Nov-Dec '74

TACSATCOM (TACTical SATellite COMmunications) for the U. S. Army--past, present and future. LtCol Parlan L. McGivern. tabs Signal 28:18-23 Mar '74

TRI-TAC: Automated secure communications. illus Govt Exec 6:20 Jul '74

Tech control: The key to system control. MajGen Donald L. Werbeck and 1stLt Frederick J. Harris. illus Signal 28:49-50+ May-Jun '74

USN--SITE (Shipboard Information Training and Entertainment) project. Interview. RADM William Thompson. illus Govt Exec 7:17 Aug '74

U. S. Coast Guard telecommunication system. Capt W. T. Adams. illus Signal 28:57-58+ May-Jun '74

Testing

DICEF--RADC (Rome Air Development Center)'s Digital Communications Experimental Facility. James B. McEvoy and Norman J. Sturdevant. illus tabs Signal 28:4-12 Jul '74

COMMUNISM

A comparison of Communist negotiating methods. Maj Robert E. Scheidig. Mil Rev 54:79-89 Dec '74

Decisive factor of world development. Capt N. Shumikhin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:58-60 Oct '74

Just and unjust wars. Col Ye. Rybkin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:10-11 Apr '74

Revolutionary war: A reappraisal. Capt K. O. Fox. Army Qtr 104:160-167 Jan '74

Socialism and the scientific and technological revolution. Maj A. Ivanov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:30-31 Jul '74

China (People's Republic)

The dynamics of the Chinese People's Liberation Army: Regularization and revolutionization, 1949-59. J. Chester Cheng. illus Mil Rev 54:78-89 May '74

The role of the Chinese People's Liberation Army in the last decade. Kenneth R. Whiting. illus AU Rev 25:2-24 Sep-Oct '74

What's going on in China? Col Angus M. Fraser, Ret illus AF Mag 57:28-33 Jun '74

Oman

Guevara through the looking glass: A view of the Dhofar War. Penelope Tremayne. map illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:39-43 Sep '74

Russia

Armies and revolution: Trotsky's pre-1917 military thought. David R. Jones. Nav War Col Rev 27:90-98 Jul-Aug '74

Important sector of political educational work. (Flight training of Soviet air crews) ColGen I. Moroz. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:10-12 Mar '74

An inspiring example. Col O. Ivanov. illus Sov Mil Rev No. 1:2-4 Jan '74

COMMUNISM - ContinuedRussia - Cont'd

Laws of development of a socialist Army--Marxism-Leninism on war and the Army. LtCol K. Vorobyov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:8-10 Aug '74

The Leninist style of work. Capt M. Shmelyov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:12-14 Apr '74

Sources of the defence potential. Col A. Pozmogov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:2-5 Sep '74

The Soviet Army--a school of internationalism. Col K. Spirov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:23-25 Oct '74

Two ideologies--two views on war. RADM V. Shelyag. Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:8-10 Nov '74

V. I. Lenin on the defence of the socialist motherland. Col I. Sidelnikov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:2-4 Mar '74

With the name of Lenin. (Young Communist League, Komsomol) LtCol V. Demchuk. Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:40-41 Jul '74

Vietnam (Republic)

The Communist buildup in Vietnam. John L. Frisbee. illus AF Mag 57:32-35 Apr '74

COMMUNIST BLOC

Communist-bloc travel. TIG Brief 26:10 Mar 15 '74

Foreign Relations

The main obstacle to relaxation of international tension. V. Yefremov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:54-55 Apr '74

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF THE AIR FORCE

AF (Community) College posts high 2-year marks. AF Times 34:28 Jul 10 '74

CCAF credits production planning. AF Times 35:6 Oct 16 '74

Community College of the Air Force. Gen William V. McBride. illus AF Mag 57:108-110+ Sep '74

Support of the Community College of the Air Force program. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Apr 12 '74

COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Here is entered material on the relations between a base and its neighboring community.

AICUZ (Air Installation Compatible Use Zone) in action. 1stLt Gary D. Vest. illus AF Civil Engr 15:5-8 May '74

After the wind died down. (Two tornados at Enterprise and Fort Rucker, Ala, in 24 hours, but Army and civilian communities pulled together) John Michael Coleman. illus Soldiers 29:46-49 Apr '74

Air Force bases and the community. (Address, Llanec Estacado Chapter, AF Assoc, Cannon AF Base, NM, Aug 30, 1974) Rufus L. Crockett. AF Pkcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:5-13 Dec '74

The Black Knights (57th FIS) are the good guys. LtCol T. C. Thompson. illus Interceptor 16:5-7 Nov '74

Community relations support urged--base commander called focal point. AF Times 35:8 Nov 6 '74

Community service program--equal opportunity. AF Pkcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:36-39 Jun '74

COMMUNITY RELATIONS - Continued

Managers named for civic action. AF Times 35:3
Nov 13 '74

Mostly on Sunday (American soldiers visit German families). Capt Charles G. Cavanaugh, Jr. illus
Soldiers 29:21-22 Aug '74

A new order of things--a community and land use process. Lester H. Henriksen and 1stLt Gary D. Vest. illus AF Civil Engr 15:3-4 May '74

Protecting our flying bases. (Actions taken to protect Randolph AFB, Tex) Maj Gary I. Semones. illus
Aerosp Safety 30:4 May '74

COMPASSES

Go West young man. (Does your heading indicator work properly?) illus Interceptor 16:9-12 Jan '74

COMPRESSORS

Compressor stalls. illus Interceptor 16:8-14 Jul '74

COMPTROLLERS

Auditor General. chart illus AF Compt 8:18-19
Oct '74

Base comptroller: Does he really control? LtCol
B. E. McMahon. illus AF Compt 8:20-21+ Apr '74

The changing role of the comptroller in an era of change. Philip R. Harris and Frederick C. Dyer.
illus Armed Forces Compt 19:6-7+ Winter '74

Comptroller activities at major commands: Aerospace Defense Command. Steve Canton. tab illus
AF Compt 8:2-7 Jul '74

Comptroller activities at major commands: Alaskan Air Command. Steve Canton. illus AF Compt 8:
3-7 Oct '74

Comptroller activities at major commands: Pacific Air Forces. Col Jack D. Denardo. illus tab AF
Compt 8:2-6 Apr '74

The comptroller and the decision process. Jay W. Jarrett. tab illus Armed Forces Compt 19:10-12
Summer '74

Congress speaks to comptrollers (on H. R. 7130 and its Senate counterpart). (Address, Washington Chapter, American Society of Military Comptrollers, Jan 16, 1974) Ralph Preston. Armed Forces
Compt 19:4-5+ Spring '74

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. BrigGen L. Theus. illus chart AF Compt 8:16-17 Oct '74

Directorate of Budget. BrigGen C. C. Blanton. illus chart AF Compt 8:10-11 Oct '74

Directorate of Data Automation. MajGen J. B. Robbins. chart illus AF Compt 8:14-15 Oct '74

Directorate of Management Analysis. Col C. T. Spangrud. chart illus AF Compt 8:12-13 Oct '74

Effective financial reports. Gerald E. Poulsen. illus AF Compt 8:36-37 Apr '74

Financial management digest. Regular feature in some issues of Armed Forces Comptroller

Financial management policies and procedures in the U. S. Coast Guard. LT Joseph F. Olivo, Jr. illus
Armed Forces Compt 19:12-13+ Fall '74

Ingredients for (comptroller) success. Patrick C. Christman. illus AF Compt 8:24-25+ Jan '74

COMPTROLLERS - Continued

Keynote address (American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Arlington, Va, May 16, 1974). William P. Clements, Jr. Armed
Forces Compt 19:3-4+ Summer '74

A management philosophy. LtGen John A. Kjellstrom. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:8-9+ Fall '74

Meet BrigGen Harold E. Gross, DCS/Comptroller, Hq SAC. illus AF Compt 8:8 Oct '74

Meet Mr Trenton D. Boyd, Deputy Auditor General of the Air Force. illus AF Compt 8:13 Jul '74

Nav(igator) of note. (MajGen Howard M. Fish) illus Navigator 21:2 Fall '74

(Opportunities for improving financial management) (Special address, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Arlington, Va, May 16, 1974) Terence E. McClary. Armed Forces
Compt 19:5-7+ Summer '74

A philosophy for military comptrollers. MajGen W. M. Lynn, Jr. Ret. illus tab Armed Forces Compt 19:
10-11+ Fall '74

Directories

Air Force base comptrollers. Table only. AF Compt 8:38-39 Oct '74

The comptroller organization--U. S. Air Force. Chart only. AF Compt 8:18-20 Jan '74

The comptroller organization--U.S. Air Force (-wide). Chart only. AF Compt 8:22-23 Oct '74

The comptroller organization--U.S. Air Force (worldwide). Charts only. AF Compt 8:18-19+
Apr '74

The comptroller organization--U.S. Air Force (worldwide). Charts only. AF Compt 8:18-19+
Jul '74

Education and Training

Department of Comptroller Training, USAF School of Applied Aerospace Sciences. Col J. A. Humphries, Jr. illus chart AF Compt 8:24-25 Oct '74

Improving the caliber of comptroller personnel. William O. Harris. illus tabs Armed Forces Compt 19:10-13+ Spring '74

A new look at the Air Force's Comptroller/Financial Management-Civilian Career Program (C/FM-CCP). R. R. Rodman. illus AF Compt 8:42-43
Oct '74

Professional Military Comptroller Course. Col Hollis Lunsford. illus AF Compt 8:20-21 Oct '74

Professional Military Comptroller Course (in Institute for Professional Development, Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala). Col E. W. Edmonds. tabs AF Compt 8:8-12 Jul '74

What is a PMCC (Professional Military Comptroller Course)? Maj Larry E. Waefler. illus Armed
Forces Compt 19:26-27+ Spring '74

Statistics

The Air Force comptroller family: Personnel authorized Air Force-wide. Tables only. AF Compt 8:16-17 Jul '74

The Air Force comptroller family--personnel authorized Air Force-wide. Tables only. AF Compt 8:
40-41 Oct '74

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

High court snags patentability of computer programs.
Col William H. Carnahan. AF Law Rev 16:23-32
Summer '74

Pitfalls in computerizing budget processes. M. Scott
Downing. illus Govt Exec 7:26-27 Aug '74

Programmable CRT terminals for C³ (Command,
Control and Communications). William E. Sartelle.
illus Signal 28:22-24+ May-Jun '74

Programming management control scheme ... for
data automation people. Maj R.W. Amann. illus
AF Compt 8:24-25+ Jul '74

COMPUTER SYSTEMS SUPPORT AND EVALUATION
COMMAND

Harnessing the computer for the Army. Eric C.
Luduigsen. illus Army 24:10-13 Jun '74

Managing the Army's information systems. Robert
L. Cooper. illus Army 24:19-22 Jun '74

COMPUTERS

Adaptive control systems for operating management.
A.J. Rowe and J.G.H. Carlson. illus Log Spectrum
8:12-16 Fall '74

The Air Force role in national and Federal computer
standards development. William C. Rinehuls. illus
AF Compt 8:32-35 Apr '74

(Computer) technology export. (Interview with Bill
Norris) illus Govt Exec 6:84-85 Jun '74

EK 56/4--the receiver for 10 kHz to 30 MHz. illus
tab Elect Warfare 6:83-86+ Sep-Oct '74

High court snags patentability of computer programs.
Col William H. Carnahan. AF Law Rev 16:23-32
Summer '74

International considerations of (communications)
interoperability. Hiroshi Inose. illus tab Signal
28:66-68 Aug '74

New Fairchild receiver contains microprocessor.
T. Ryan. illus Elect Warfare 6:76-78+ Sep-Oct '74

Technological bonanza for Soviets? illus Armed
Forces J Intl 11:27-28+ Jan '74

An ultra-rugged mini-computer for under \$10K. illus
Elect Warfare 6:72 Jul-Aug '74

Aeronautical Applications

ARTS (Automated Radar Terminal System) III comes
to Cairns (Army Airfield Radar Approach Con-
trol, U.S. Army Aviation Center, Fort Rucker,
Ala). John Marusich. USA Avn Dig 20:18-19
Aug '74

The evolution of electronic displays for civil and
military aircraft. William H. McKinlay. illus
Interavia 29:146-148 Feb '74

IFR--the only way to go. J.W. Hafley. illus TAC
Attack 14:20-22 Jan '74

The MAC AIREP--who needs it? (Reports from air-
crews are still the primary tool for global wind
forecasts) Capt Al Zak. illus MAC Flyer 21:12-13
May '74

Metering & spacing. (Traffic density near airports)
Kenneth P. Manning and C. Adron Hall. (Reprinted
from Sperry Technology, vol 1, no.3, 1973) illus
Aerosp Intl 10:4-6 Sep-Oct '74

COMPUTERS - ContinuedAstronautical Applications
See Computers--Space Flight ApplicationsBusiness Applications

Computer will snag bad checks. Ron Sanders. AF
Times 35:23 Oct 30 '74

New wrinkles in improvement curves. Harvey Della
Bernarda. tab Def Mgt J 10:49-54 Apr '74

The Universal Product Code in supermarket opera-
tions. Thomas V. Brady and Bradley C. Hall. illus
Log Spectrum 8:17-20 Winter '74

Communication Applications

ACAMPS (Automated Communications And Message
Processing System)--military message handling
system of the future telecommunications centers?
Maj Robert Van Sciver. illus Signal 28:4-6 Apr '74

Airborne control center--highly computerized system
will aid our combat aircraft in action. Harold L.
Ergott. illus (Also cutaway) Natl Def 58:355-357
Jan-Feb '74

C³--key to flexible deterrence. (Interview with
Thomas C. Reed) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag
57:44-51 Jul '74

Communicating by satellite. Nelson S. Pixley. illus
Govt Exec 6:38-39 Jun '74

DICEF--RADC (Rome Air Development Center)'s
Digital Communications Experimental Facility.
James B. McEvoy and Norman J. Sturdevant. illus
tabs Signal 28:4-12 Jul '74

DOD future data communications. MajGen Robert D.
Terry. Signal 28:16-18 Apr '74

Error free message header generator. Bruce U.
Glass. illus Signal 28:55 May-Jun '74

Fire/police enhancing resources. illus Govt Exec
6:13+ Jul '74

LDMX/NAVCOMPARS (Local Digital Message ex-
change/NAVal COMMUNICATIONS Processing And
Routing Systems) systems. R.G. Howe. illus Signal
28:8-10 Feb '74

NORAD updates C³. Maj Frederick W. Eisele. map
illus Signal 29:6-10 Sep '74

Navy's FLeET SATellite (FLTSATCOM) and Gapfiller
satellite communications programs. RADM Jon
L. Boyes and CDR Thad H. Harden. illus Signal 28:
10-11+ Mar '74

Programmable CRT terminals for C³ (Command,
Control and Communications). William E. Sartelle.
illus Signal 28:22-24+ May-Jun '74

A programmable secure CRT terminal for the DOD
environment. Daniel J. Norton and others. illus
Signal 28:34-38 Jan '74

Projection of LSI technology thru the 1980's. Bernard
H. List. illus tabs Signal 28:44-47 Aug '74

Tactical and strategic ECM receiver technology.
Terry Harper and Gary Oleari. illus Signal 28:
8-10+ Jan '74

Tactical data communications. Capt Jerry T. Oney.
Signal 29:12-14 Sep '74

Trends in command and control. David Shore. illus
Signal 29:20-25 Oct '74

COMPUTERS - ContinuedCommunication Applications - Cont'd

U.S. steps up its power management program. illus tab Elect Warfare 6:21+ May-Jun '74

Costs

Hq ADC rings up dollar savings in data automation. Lt Jens N. Stubblefield. illus tabs AF Compt 8:14-15 Apr '74

Educational Applications

Advanced training technology: A key to skilled manpower. Thomas C. O'Sullivan. illus Def Mgt J 10: 31-34 Jan '74

An Air War College computer step forward. Col Frederick R. Westfall. illus AU Rev 25:65-72 Mar-Apr '74

Computers will direct tech training--\$10 million project. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:2 Nov 13 '74

Use of automated graduate evaluation questionnaire. TIG Brief 26:20 Aug 30 '74

Engineering Applications

Autosense--computerizing the mechanic. illus Govt Exec 6:18+ Jul '74

Computer-aided development of maintenance manuals. R.H. Kontoff. illus Log Spectrum 8:3-7 Fall '74

Future facilities engineering in the Navy. RADM A.R. Marshall. illus Mil Engr 66:7-9 Jan-Feb '74

Government Applications

Automation: Local government concerns and high technology--a cost-cutting marriage. (Interview with Alvin E. Nashman of Computer Science Corp) Warren Burkett. illus Govt Exec 6:50-52 Apr '74

Chasing figures in the budget office. M. Scott Downing. Govt Exec 6:61+ Jun '74

The computer crisis. T. Fred Noble. illus Govt Exec 6:51-53 Jun '74

Computers helping in voter search. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:10 Aug 21 '74

Electronic mail future still unclear. illus Govt Exec 7:27-28+ Oct '74

Fire/police enhancing resources. illus Govt Exec 6:13+ Jul '74

Information processing industry catalog. illus Govt Exec 6:71-77 Jun '74

New wrinkles in improvement curves. Harvey Della Bernarda. tab Def Mgt J 10:49-54 Apr '74

Old ways bar progress; GAO says (tradition is holding back use of computer-output-microfilm). AF Times 35:10 Dec 25 '74

Pitfalls in computerizing budget processes. M. Scott Downing. illus Govt Exec 7:26-27 Aug '74

Problems, progress of government ADP (Automatic Data Processing). Catherine Ettlinger. illus tabs Govt Exec 6:42+ Jun '74

Word processing: California closes the loop. (Develops full scale publishing operation) Vincent Toolan. illus Govt Exec 6:54-55 Nov '74

COMPUTERS - ContinuedIndustrial Applications

Computer-aided development of maintenance manuals. R.H. Kontoff. illus Log Spectrum 8:3-7 Fall '74

Computers and the electric energy crisis. Alvin E. Nashman. Signal 28:16-17 Jan '74

Law Enforcement Applications

Computer system promotes inter-agency cooperation (in Kansas City). James Bergfalk. illus chart Govt Exec 6:56+ Jun '74

Fire/police enhancing resources. illus Govt Exec 6:13+ Jul '74

Medical Applications

Approach to a reliable program for computer-aided medical diagnosis. R. E. Birk and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:659-663 Jun '74

The automated dental service report. TIG Brief 26:14 Aug 16 '74

Complex man-machine system for the delivery of outpatient medical care. Mark Hilberman and others. illus Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 2:975-979 Aug '74

Quantitative exercise electrocardiography in the evaluation of patients with early coronary artery disease. Frank Yanowitz and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:443-448 Apr '74

Maintenance and RepairStudy and Teaching

Now need for 'no-shreds.' (AF computer maintenance students receiving general training (at Keesler AFB, Miss) to equip them to work on all types of computers) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 18: 31-34 Aug '74

Military Applications

ADP centralization and the USAF functional manager. Maj Edward E. Reynolds, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:58-68 Jan-Feb '74

ARTADS (ARmy TActical Data Systems): The computer on future battlefields. Cols Leland A. Wilson and Kenneth S. Heitzke. illus Army 24:15-18 Jun '74

An Air War College computer step forward. Col Frederick R. Westfall. illus AU Rev 25:65-72 Mar-Apr '74

Ask not what you can do for the computer, ask what the computer can do for you. L.H. Gilpin, Jr. illus Approach 19:18-21 May '74

Attack of armored targets. Capt Earl W. Finley. tab illus Fld Arty J 42:12-16 Jul-Aug '74

Automatic artillery. Capt Jeffrey W. Fisher. illus Fld Arty J 41:30-33 Jul '73

B3500 data processing installation operations. TIG Brief 26:6-7 Aug 16 '74

Cleared in hot. (Kill commentary for air combat maneuvering instrumentation) Capt James M. Quick. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 9-17, Winter '74

Computer-controlled ECM: Speed + flexibility + cost effectiveness. Albert Kaplan and Ronald D. Olson. illus Signal 28:18-23 Jan '74

COMPUTERS - ContinuedMilitary Applications - Cont'd

- Computer models in weapons design. Timothy L. Brosseau and Stanley S. Lentz. illus tabs Natl Def 59:69-71 Jul-Aug '74
- DIDS--Defense Integrated Data System. illus Army Log 6:31-33 Jan-Feb '74
- Data automation--how USAF is opening a new era. MajGen Jack B. Robbins. illus AF Mag 57:65-68 Jul '74
- Easier days ahead for air mechs: Computer system will give maintenance crews data quickly, reduce paperwork. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:4 Aug 28 '74
- Electronic countermeasures and computer modeling. (Jamming effects on radars) Gary Blake Jordan. illus Elect Warfare pt 1, 5:67-69+ Aug '73; pt 2, 5:63-67 Nov '73; pt 3, 6:72+ Jan-Feb '74; pt 4, 6:65+ May-Jun '74
- The hardware interface: Computer to jammer. Gary Blake Jordan and Paul Rutter. illus Elect Warfare 6:37-38+ Jul-Aug '74
- Harnessing the computer for the Army. Eric C. Luduigsen. illus Army 24:10-13 Jun '74
- Improved FDC. Maj Robert A. White and others. illus Fld Arty J 42:22-24 Jul-Aug '74
- Loral joins (digital) processor field. illus Elect Warfare 6:9-10 Jan-Feb '74
- Make or buy your own computer. illus tab Elect Warfare 6:29-30+ Jul-Aug '74
- Maritime Headquarters. Desmond Scrivener. chart illus Intl Def Rev 7:591-597 Oct '74
- Microfiche solves the paper shortage. Maj F. J. Kost. illus tab AF Compt 8:30-31 Apr '74
- Naval Air Test Center adopts real-time telemetry processing. Gerald Robertson. illus Signal 29: 29-31 Sep '74
- New data system keeps 'em flying. J. S. Cabrera. illus tabs AF Compt 8:12-13 Apr '74
- Programming management control scheme ... for data automation people. Maj R. W. Amann. illus AF Compt 8:24-25+ Jul '74
- UNIVAC 1050-11 data processing installation operations. TIG Brief 26:13 Oct 11 '74
- USAF data processing installation operations. TIG Brief 26:13 Sep 13 '74
- What MAJCOM ADP E&A (Evaluation and Assistance) teams can do for you. Ray Caudill. AF Compt 8: 20-21+ Jul '74
- What's ahead for base-level maintenance management? (Maintenance Management Information and Control System (MMICS) test) LtCol Monroe T. Smith. AU Rev 25:60-65 May-Jun '74
- What's new in ELINT receiving hardware? illus Elect Warfare 6:19-20+ Jul-Aug '74

Navigational Applications

- A-7 baro bombing. Capt Mike Hembrough. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 8-12, Fall '74
- (Automated Astronomic Positioning System--AAPS) Signal 28:66 Jul '74

COMPUTERS - ContinuedNavigational Applications - Cont'd

- An electronic star leads the way. (Inertial Navigation System (INS)) Les Halsema. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:72-76 Dec '74-Jan '74; Signal 28:19-22+ Jul '74 (attributed to Wallace W. Knief)
- The evolution of electronic displays for civil and military aircraft. William H. McKinlay. illus Interavia 29:146-148 Feb '74
- Navilot. (FB-111 right-seat navigator) Maj Maynard Honesty. illus Combat Crew 33:8-10 Sep '73
- Omega navigation system. Terence E. Ford. illus Aerosp Intl 10:18-20 Sep-Oct '74
- Push-button navigation. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus Aerosp Intl 10:10-11+ Sep-Oct '74

Personnel Applications

- APDS (Advanced Personnel Data System) ailing, getting better. AF Times 35:18 Oct 9 '74
- APDS (Advanced Personnel Data System) starts--Form 11 goes on computer. AF Times 34:21 Apr 10 '74
- Advanced Personnel Data System (APDS). TIG Brief 26:5 Jul 19 '74
- Automated manpower management system data. TIG Brief 26:14 Jan 18 '74
- Bugs slowing APDS (Advanced Personnel Data System) work. AF Times 34:2 Jul 17 '74
- Computerized MOS (Military Occupational Specialty) print-outs for all first-term Marines. MarCor Gaz 58:5 Feb '74
- Flight Management Data System (FMDS). TIG Brief 26:7-8 Sep 13 '74
- Military personnel strength accounting methods. TIG Brief 26:15 Apr 26 '74
- Personnel data slowed--new system (Advanced Personnel Data System) overtaxed. AF Times 35:8 Aug 28 '74
- SIDPERS (Standard Installation Division PERSONnel Systems): 'One world' in personnel management. Ruth Hill. illus Army 24:23-25 Jun '74

Security Measures

- Computer security. José A. Chacón. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 65-72, Autumn '73
- Computers can be subverted. Norman Kingsley. MarCor Gaz 58:53 Feb '74

Simulation Programs

- Digital computerized cockpit trainer. LT Dan Johnson. illus Approach 20:20-21 Sep '74
- Mathematical modeling in gunner aids tests. Stanley M. Birley. illus tabs Natl Def 59:149-151 Sep-Oct '74

Space Flight Applications

- The Apollo on-board computers. P. J. Parker. illus tabs Spaceflight 16:378-382 Oct '74
- Computers in Skylab support--need of man in space. E. Drake Lundell. Govt Exec 6:42-43 Jan '74
- The EROS Data Center. P. J. Parker. illus Spaceflight 16:111-114+ Mar '74

COMPUTERS - ContinuedTransportation Applications

Light on the TO (Transportation Officer)'s path. Joseph J. Brucceleiri. illus Translog 5:13-14+Jan '74

CONCEPT FORMULATION

Concept flying--a lost art? illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-27 Dec '74

CONDUCT, MILITARYSee also

Americans in Foreign Countries
Standards of Conduct

Airman quality control. TIG Brief 26:15 Aug 2 '74

DOD lists political dos & don'ts. AF Times 35:15 Sep 11 '74

(Gen George S.) Brown rebuked; remains as Chief. AF Times 35:4 Nov 27 '74

The military and politics. Maj H.J.Sage. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:47-54 Oct '74

Laws and Regulations

Article 134: Vague or valid? Capt John A. Cutts, III. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:129-142 Winter '73

(Articles) 133 & 134 upheld (by Supreme Court). AF Times 34:1+ Jul 3 '74

CONFERENCES, COMMUNICATION

(28th Annual (AFCEA) Convention Report, Washington, June 11-13, 1974) illus Signal 28: entire issue Aug '74

CONFERENCES, EDUCATIONAL

Teaching teachers about aerospace. (AFA efforts in Colorado) Robin Whittle. AF Mag 57:70 Oct '74

CONFERENCES, MEDICAL

Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, 8th Scientific Session, USAF Academy, Colo, Oct 8-11, 1972. Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 2: entire issue Aug '74

21st International Congress of Aviation and Space Medicine (Munich, Sep 17-20, 1973)--informal report. J. Harold Brown. Aerosp Med 45:108-109 Jan '74

CONFERENCES, MILITARY

AFA's Policy Resolutions for 1974-75 (as adopted at 28th National Convention, Washington, Sep 16, 1974) AF Mag 57:13-14 Nov '74

(AUSA's 1974 Annual Meeting, Washington, Oct 14-16, 1974) illus Army 24:38-50 Nov '74

The Air Force Association's Statement of Policy for 1974-75 (as adopted at the 28th National Convention, Washington, Sep 16, 1974). AF Mag 57:11-12 Nov '74

Brisk business at '74 (AFA 28th National) Convention (Washington). Don Steele. tabs illus AF Mag 57: 72-79 Nov '74

Career panelists (at 1974 Career Motivation Conference, Richards-Gebaur AFB, Mo) hunt for visibility. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 14 '74

Fort (Lesley J.) McNair (DC, Commissary-Exchange-Industry Workshop/Seminar, June 3, 1974). illus Review 54:39-41+ Jul-Aug '74

CONFERENCES, MILITARY - Continued

Leaders don't 'cop out,' (Gen David C.) Jones tells (AF's annual world-wide) JAG parley. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 6 '74

Long-range goal: Tour length cut backed (by Career Motivation Conference). AF Times 35:10 Aug 21 '74

The mission through innovation and motivation. (Address, USAF-Wide Career Motivation Conference, Richards-Gebaur AFB, Mo, July 23, 1974) LtGen John W. Roberts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:23-27 Sep '74

Mostly up-beat. (Reports at Army Guard 1974 management conferences) Natl Guardsman 28:22-25 May '74

Motivation parley (Career Motivation Conference) ideas--reports of 4 panels listed. AF Times 35:18 Oct 2 '74

'74 conclaves. (Summary of NGAUS 96th General Conference, San Juan, PR, Sep 22-26, 1974, and AFA's 28th National Convention, Washington, Sep 15-19, 1974) illus Air Reservist 26:6-7 Nov '74

Now, therefore, be it resolved ... (Action taken on NGAUS resolutions at General Conferences). Natl Guardsman 28:24-29 Aug-Sep '74

(Proceedings, Annual Armor Conference, U.S. Armor Assoc, Fort Knox, Ky, May 9-11, 1974) illus tab Armor 83:35-53 Jul-Aug '74

RAFA Annual Conference, Eastbourne 17/19 May, 1974. Peter Breen. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 14: 246-249 Autumn '74

(ROA National Convention, Atlanta, July 3-6, 1974) illus Officer 50: entire issue Aug '74

(72d) Convention report: San Francisco (July 29-Aug 2, 1974). illus Sea Power 17:33-45 Oct '74

Showcase for U.S. aerospace power. (Summary of AFA's 28th National Convention, Washington, Sep 15-19, 1974) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:52-56+ Nov '74

(The story of the 96th General Conference of NGAUS, San Juan, PR, Sep 23-26, 1974) illus Natl Guardsman 28:10-29 Nov '74

CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

Configuration management. TIG Brief 26:2 Nov 8 '74

Inter-Service system requirements/DSARC (Defense System Acquisition Review Council). Do we need it? William H. Cullin. tab illus Armed Forces Compt 19:18-21+ Summer '74

CONFLICT OF INTERESTS

Supreme Court allows Congressmen to continue Reserve participation. Officer 50:14+ Aug '74

CONGRESS--U. S.See also

Laws and Legislation

Airpower in the news. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine

Authorization Bill backs strength: Spending authority increased; recomp provision drops out. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:2 Aug 7 '74

CONGRESS--U.S. - Continued

Battle of the budget: Will Congress work its will on the nation's growing bills? Samuel Stafford. illus Govt Exec 6:25-28 Jan '74

Bicentennial (military bands) recordings cleared by panel (House Armed Services Committee). AF Times 35:43 Oct 2 '74

Boo-boo of the year: Congress kills AECP. Ed Gates. AF Mag 57:123 Dec '74

Budget for need, senators urge in Authorization (Bill) report. illus Officer 50:5+ Aug '74

Business group (Committee for Economic Development) lays out arms-buying blueprint. AF Times 35:10 Sep 25 '74

Comstores draw flak: Congress wary of costs. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 11 '74

Conferees OK 23% GI Bill hike--rapid passage expected. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:3 Aug 28 '74

Congress and the bases of national economic policy. Hubert H. Humphrey. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 1-13, Autumn '73

Congress backs the Guard. illus Natl Guardsman 28:24-28 Jun '74

Congress--of cuts & changes: Budget overhaul seeks control of spending. AF Times 34:8 Apr 10 '74

Congress--of cuts & changes: Knife nearing the muscle. AF Times 34:8 Apr 10 '74

Congress placing heavy reliance on Reserves--House leaders assure ROA president of support. illus Officer 50:16-17 Nov '74

Congressional budget reform. Burton B. Moyer, Jr. illus tab Armed Forces Compt 19:13-15+ Summer '74

Congressional military committees. tabs Review 52: 19-20 May-Jun '73

Congressmen called 'honorary' Reserves. AF Times 34:28 Jan 30 '74

Disability tax benefit hit--panel (House Ways and Means Committee) votes to erase retirees' break. AF Times 35:3 Oct 30 '74

Dropout ceiling still out. AF Times 34:32 May 1 '74

Extra tuition aid sought by (GI) Bill for Viet-era vets. Jim Tice. AF Times 34:8 May 15 '74

Flight pay fiasco No. 2: Numbers didn't add up. Armed Forces J Intl 111:18-19 Jan '74

Foes slow command navigator bill. George Foster. AF Times 35:3 Oct 16 '74

Fun & games = \$ on Capitol Hill. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:16-17 Jan '74

'Gate' flap holds up flight pay bill--new hearings stall action. AF Times 34:24 Jan 9 '74

Grade relief asked. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ May 15 '74

Hearings in House set on DOD retiree plan--first big revision in 100 years. AF Times 35:9 Oct 9 '74

Hill agrees to raise GI study aid 23 percent. Jim Tice. AF Times 35:21 Oct 16 '74

Hill gets 2d EM RIF pay bill. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:3 Apr 24 '74

CONGRESS--U.S. - Continued

Hill prodded anew on grade relief. AF Times 34:4 Jul 24 '74

House approves enlisted bonus bill. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 3 '74

The House Armed Services Committee: Patterns of decision-making during the McNamara years. Kenneth Entin. tab J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:73-87 Spring '74

House derails GI Bill--unexpected action delays increase. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 4 '74

House extends grade relief. AF Times 35:3 Aug 21 '74

House OKs \$83 billion for DOD--most supplemental bids ruled out. AF Times 35:2 Aug 21 '74

House OKs flight pay: Enlisted crews get break. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 6 '74

House OKs flight pay: Gates for officers. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 6 '74

House OKs GI Bill school aid boost. Larry Carney. AF Times 34:6 Mar 6 '74

House opens MIA hearings--fate of 1300 still not known. tab AF Times 35:10 Oct 30 '74

House rejects o'sea strength cuts. AF Times 34:10 Jun 5 '74

House--time for a change. illus Govt Exec 6:64-65 May '74

House unit OKs bill to widen 'command.' AF Times 35:9 Oct 2 '74

House votes to extend impact aid for 3 years. AF Times 34:6 Apr 17 '74

House wants to save ANG units. AF Times 34:2 May 15 '74

House widens medic bonus--trouble expected in Senate. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:3 Apr 17 '74

Imperatives of the President's war powers. J. Terry Emerson. illus Strat Rev 2:44-51 Winter '74

Kin school bill gets hearing--separate agency sought. Sue Toma and Pete Glazer. AF Times 34:4 May 15 '74

Lawmakers attack the commissaries and use of exchange by warriors (Reservists and Guardsmen). AF Times 34:27 Jun 12 '74

(MajGen Walter T.) Galligan red-lined; Senate gets 2-star list. AF Times 34:4 Apr 17 '74

Making defense a gut issue: Congressman Les Aspin tells why he attacks the military. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:7-11 Oct 9 '74

Making the gates (and) getting the ticket. illus AF Times 34:4 Apr 10 '74

Med school (Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences) fund hearings plow old ground. AF Times 34:8 Jun 26 '74

Money bill compromise indicates cut of 62,000. AF Times 34:3 Jan 2 '74

More brass than brawn--"national defense would be stronger if military forces were half as big and twice as tough." Otis G. Pike. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:16+ Sep '74

Moving tax bite delayed until Hill acts on relief. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 9 '74

CONGRESS--U.S. - Continued

Multiple GI loan seen in new bill. AF Times 34:8 Apr 24 '74

Nav(igators)-command bill passes House. AF Times 35:2 Dec 25 '74

Nixon gets bill to allow COT (Consecutive Overseas Tours) trips. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 2 '74

Not a piker. Armed Forces J Intl 112:18 Sep '74

(Nov '74) election results analyzed. John Slinkman. illus AF Times 35:1+ Nov 20 '74

OK near on (FY-1975 Defense Appropriations Bill) 'people' cuts. AF Times 35:3 Oct 2 '74

Officer plan dead. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ May 15 '74

Panel (House Appropriations Committee) gives Services chance to make up some force losses. AF Times 35:20 Aug 14 '74

Panel (House Armed Services Subcommittee on Compensation) faults retirement overhaul. tab AF Times 35:2 Oct 23 '74

Panel (House Veterans Affairs Committee) votes raise for disabled vets. AF Times 34:6 Apr 24 '74

Pay gate flap shifts to Senate. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 10 '74

Pay hike: Oct 1--unions ask for 8.4 percent; amount up to President. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 2 '74

Pay raise: Bill moves, fight seen. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 17 '74

People programs: Approaching the last hurrah? Edmond Gates. illus Sea Power 17:10-15 May '74

President and Congress: The war powers wrangle. Stanley L. Harrison. illus Mil Rev 54:40-49 Jul '74

ROA appeals to Congress for strength in Reserve. (Condensed statement before Senate and House Armed Services Committees, March 22 and 26, 1974) Col John T. Carlton. illus Officer 50:8-10+ May '74

Reserve issues placed before Congress--will cutback abrogate Reserve Act? Editorial. illus Officer 50:4-5 May '74

Re-up, medic bonuses move on Hill. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:20 Apr 24 '74

Revelations of congressional dissatisfaction--lack of attention and interest in Guard and Reserves. (Abbreviated excerpts of the House Armed Services Committee report on the 1975 Military Authorizations Bill) Officer 50:4-5+ Jul '74

SGLI boost approved (by Senate)--back to House. AF Times 34:8 Apr 24 '74

(Sen John C.) Stennis sets up special committee (on) manpower and personnel. AF Times 35:19 Aug 21 '74

Senate chops budget (Defense Appropriations Bill)--goes deeper and farther than House. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 4 '74

Senate group (Veterans Affairs Committee) eyes GI Bill variable pay. Larry Carney. AF Times 34:6 Mar 20 '74

CONGRESS--U.S. - Continued

Senate hearings (on the military Authorization Bill) develop support of Reserves. Officer 50:6-7 Jun '74

Senate okays bill to widen command (career) door. AF Times 35:4 Sep 11 '74

Senate OKs housing. Bob Towle. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 25 '74

Senate OKs pay split: Raise delay impacts on retired pay rates. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 18 '74

Senate OKs pay split: Timing not settled. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 18 '74

Senate sidetracks tax break bill. AF Times 34:19 Feb 13 '74

(Senate) unit acts in pay delay. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 25 '74

The soldier and his Congressman. Maj Delbert A. Taebel. illus tabs Mil Rev 54:67-75 May '74

Standing (congressional) staffs: The invisible empire. John F. Judge. Govt Exec 6:67-69 May '74

'Super pay' (for enlisteds) slashed in half by Senate. AF Times 35:8 Sep 4 '74

Supreme Court allows Congressmen to continue Reserve participation. Officer 50:14+ Aug '74

Supreme Court hears Congressmen/Reservists case. Officer 50:5 Feb '74

Tactics stall star list in Senate--more information again sought by Armed Forces panel. AF Times 34:5 Apr 10 '74

3 (members of the House Armed Services Committee) attack fly pay bill. AF Times 34:20 Mar 6 '74

3-way raise (basic pay, quarters allowance and subsistence allowance) passed by House. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 17 '74

U.S. will finance (deceased) POW (and MIA) burial trips. AF Times 34:5 Apr 10 '74

The unseen force theory--what caused the Pentagon's turnaround on women's rights? Bruce Callander and George Foster. AF Times 34:13 Apr 10 '74

Variable housing pay backed--House unit (Appropriations Committee) looks to off-base projects. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:4 Dec 4 '74

The week in Congress. Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Times

Why Congress needs budget reforms. David Packard. illus Govt Exec 6:50-51 Mar '74

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR see Medal of HonorCONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

Disposition of conscientious objectors. TIG Brief 26:14 Apr 26 '74

Echo Four (Co E, 4th Battalion, USA Medical Training Center, Fort Sam Houston, Tex) closes its doors. (End of an era in Army basic training for conscientious objectors) John Aquilino. illus AF Times, Family sup:2-3+ Jan 2 '74

Objector bids drop; approval rate rises. AF Times 34:21 Apr 10 '74

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS - Continued

Recent personnel litigation: An empirical look. Col Jack C. Dixon, Jr and LtCol David C. Morehouse. AF Law Rev 16:1-12 Spring '74

CONSTRUCTION see Building and ConstructionCONSULTANTS

Airport consulting--a growth market. Interavia 29: 719-720 Aug '74

Expert and consultant services. TIG Brief 26:9 Sep 27 '74

Management consulting as a vehicle for management development. CDR Robert T. Chancler. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:8-9+ Spring '74

CONSUMERS

Agricultural expansion and national strength. Earl L. Butz. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 29-33, Winter '73-'74

Buying a car. LtCol Nelson L. Marsh. illus Soldiers 29:41-42 Feb '74

Crusade for product safety (by Col Gaylord B. Kidwell, Ret). H.R. Kaplan. illus Review 52:29+ May-Jun '73

Fort (Lesley J.) McNair (DC, Commissary-Exchange-Industry Workshop/Seminar, June 3, 1974). illus Review 54:39-41+ Jul-Aug '74

Military resale facilities--today's perspective. (Address, Commissary-Exchange-Industry Workshop/Seminar, Fort Lesley J. McNair, DC, June 3, 1974) LtGen Leo E. Benade. Review 54:47-48+ Jul-Aug '74

Product safety. Capt John E. Richardson. illus Aerosp Safety 30:24-25 Nov '74

What price credit? (Credit card trap) Capt Larry J. Myers. illus Soldiers 29:6-11 Oct '74

CONTAINER SHIPS see Ships, TransportCONTAINERS

Amphibious logistics. LtCol James J. Harp. illus MarCor Gaz 58:49-58 Mar '74

Container modernization program being actively pursued to improve handling and movement of ammunition. MajGen H.R. Del Mar. illus Def Mgt J 10:35-39 Oct '74

New developments in government packaging. Herbert M. Lapidus. Regular feature in some issues of Review

Transportation support for the Navy. VADM W.D. Gaddis. illus Translog 5:2-5 Oct '74

View from the outside. RADM John D. Chase. illus Translog 5:1+ Jan '74

Getting your cargo overseas--(containerization at) New York Port of Authority. H.R. Kaplan. illus Review 53:32-33+ May-Jun '74

Solid waste disposal. (Statement before the Subcommittee on the Environment, Senate Committee on Commerce, Washington, July 1973) Norman L. Dobyns. Review 53:43-44+ Sep-Oct '73

There is a reason for the way medicine is packaged. TIG Brief 26:17-18 Apr 12 '74

CONTI, Louis

M(aj)Gen L. Conti in new post (on Reserve Forces Policy Board). MarCor Gaz 58:4 May '74

CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND see North American Air Defense CommandCONTRACTED SERVICES

DOD contracts aid minority groups. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:23 May 1 '74

DOD leased communications and the new competition. MajGen Robert D. Terry and LtCol William M. Rainwater. Signal 28:6-7 Jan '74

Getting ready for COCESS (Contractor Operated Civil Engineering Supply Store). Capt Theodore M. Golondzinier. illus AF Civil Engr 15:16-17 May '74

Operation and maintenance services contracts. TIG Brief 26:18 Jan 31 '74

Prerequisites for recording obligations and certifying related reports. TIG Brief 26:15 Aug 30 '74

Programmed depot maintenance ... who does what? James L. Sparkman. Aerosp Safety 30:10-11 Apr '74

3 programs ((1) convert thousands of military jobs to civilian control, (2) identify and code all military jobs to determine whether they must remain military (Project COMP) and (3) determine whether civilian contract labor is cheaper than AF civilian employee labor) eye military job shifts. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:3 Jan 23 '74

Unions vow to combat job switch--economy deciding factor in contract plan, AF says. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:3 Jan 30 '74

Water and rubber don't mix. (Water blasting to remove rubber deposits from runways) illus Interceptor 16:5-9 Apr '74

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

Defense industry news. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

Major defense contracts--value over \$1 million. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

United States

See also
Defense Contract Administration Services

Acquisition--split-up of creative design. David Soergel. Govt Exec 6:38 Feb '74

Air Force procurement and the energy crisis. TIG Brief 26:9 Jan 18 '74

C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria): Alive and well. J. Stanley Baumgartner. tab Def Mgt J 10:32-35 Apr '74

C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria) analysis: The time is now. Capt J.B. Holeman, Jr. Def Mgt J 10:39-42 Apr '74

C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria) implementation guide reflects evolution of the program. Brian R. Durbrow. illus tab Def Mgt J 10:43-48 Apr '74

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria): Validation integrity maintained by DCAS surveillance function. Louis Weisberg. Def Mgt J 10: 36-38 Apr '74

Construction management in the Public Buildings Service. Larry F. Roush. Mil Engr 66:87-88 Mar-Apr '74

Contract VE (Value Engineering) provisions overhauled to streamline administration and sharing. CAPT L. E. Hopkins and R. E. Biedenbender. Def Mgt J 10:49-51 Jul '74

Contracting officers represent the best interests of the government. TIG Brief 26:11 Jun 7 '74

Cost accounting for defense contracts. LT David V. Lamm. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:34-35 Winter '74

DOD helps the small (minority) businessman. Armed Forces J Intl 111:9 May '74

Design to a cost: A sampling of extent of implementation. Robert L. Bidwell. tabs Def Mgt J 10:29-31 Apr '74

"Design-to-cost"--an industry view. illus Govt Exec 6:50+ May '74

Design to cost as it applies to the Army's big 5 (weapon systems). illus Army Log 6:24-27 May-Jun '74

Engineer construction contracting. Louis D. Hightower. Mil Engr 66:34-36 Jan-Feb '74

Engineers and diplomats. Col Charles T. Williams and LtCol Robert A. Dey. illus map Mil Engr 66:350-352 Nov-Dec '74

Expert and consultant services. TIG Brief 26:9 Sep 27 '74

Extension of delivery schedules to cover 'excusable delays.' TIG Brief 26:9 Mar 29 '74

GSA's Federal Supply Service. illus tabs maps Review 53:3-6+ Jan-Feb '74

Government contracts: The effect of the Philadelphia Plan on the contractor and the union. Capt James H. Vestal. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:110-117 Sep '73

A helpmate for industry at DCSC (Defense Construction Supply Center)--ombudsman. Randall Guthrie. illus Review 54:55-56+ Jul-Aug '74

IR&D (Independent Research and Development)--under fire again. Govt Exec 6:60+ May '74

Implementation of the design to cost concept from the contractual point of view. BrigGen M. J. Tashjian. illus Def Mgt J 10:8-17 Sep '74

Independent Research and Development (IR&D)--half a loaf. Harold H. Card and LtCol Michael J. Cicchini. AF Law Rev 16:100-115 Spring '74

Industry monitoring U.S. contract use. AF Times 35:8 Aug 7 '74

Legal aspects of contracting when the currency rate is fluctuating: How the problem was handled in Japan, what future problems can be expected, and suggestions as to how they may be alleviated. LtCol John A. Ciucci and Capt Allen B. Hoppe. AF Law Rev 16:53-60 Summer '74

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Life cycle costing. (Briefing before the DCS/S&L Staff, Aug 1974) Wilmer L. Smith. tabs AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:25-30 Oct '74

Logistics and field modifications. H. E. Bailey and Robert L. Kaplan. illus charts Log Spectrum 8: 3-10+ Summer '74

A new era of economical spaceflight (to be ushered in by the space shuttle). Edgar Ulsamer. illus tabs AF Mag 57:34-35 Oct '74

New Postal Service finds contracting a murky maze. (GAO's review of PS contracting practices) illus Govt Exec 7:20-21+ Oct '74

New wrinkles in improvement curves. Harvey Della Bernarda. tab Def Mgt J 10:49-54 Apr '74

U.S.-run training of VNAF hit by GAO. AF Times 34:13 Jul 10 '74

Visits to contractor facilities. TIG Brief 26:11 Jul 19 '74

Costs

An introduction to depreciation and rental costs in government contracts. Capt Bernard Alan Dickson. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:72-81 Sep '73

Laws and Regulations

Litigation involving U.S. government contracts. Harry D. Shargel. illus Review 54:32+ Jul-Aug '74

CONVERSION see Equipment Conversion; Ships--Conversion

CONVOYS

Catapult off--parachute back. (Catapulted from converted merchantmen in converted fighters, RAF pilots beat German bombers back from convoys) CAPT James E. Wise. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100: 70-77 Sep '74

Convoys: No second chance? CAPT Carvel H. Blair, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:112-114 Jun '74

COOPER, Damon W.

Naval Reserve mobilization requirements being reassessed (by) VADM (Damon W.) Cooper. por Officer 50:21-22 Jan '74

COOPERATION see International Cooperation; Interservice Cooperation

CORPORATIONS, INTERNATIONAL

Foreign investors stake out U.S. at record pace. Samuel Stafford. illus Govt Exec 6:25-27 Jul '74

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSESSee also

Extension Course Institute

Air University programs (AWC and ACSC) receive (undergraduate and graduate credit) recommendations (for their nonresident correspondence and seminar programs). Contact 28:3 Mar-Apr '74

534 completed AWC course off-campus. AF Times 35:23 Oct 16 '74

Seniors (who complete the USAF Senior NCO Academy via correspondence) can turn down NCO course (at Maxwell AFB, Ala). AF Times 35:18 Nov 6 '74

CORROSION

Air Force corrosion prevention and control program (Rivet Bright). TIG Brief 26:12 Dec 6 '74

Bob-tailed Phantom. illus Approach 19:5 Mar '74

COSMIC RAYS

Measurements of geomagnetically trapped radiation and galactic cosmic ray dose from the OVI-4 satellite. Joseph F. Janni and Christopher R. Kopf. tabs Aerosp Med 45:591-595 Jun '74

COSMONAUTICS see Space Flight

COSMONAUTS see Astronauts

COST ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD

Cost accounting for defense contracts. LT David V. Lamm. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:34-35 Winter '74

COST ANALYSISSee also

Economic Analysis
Output Measurement

Application of overhead costs under absorption and direct costing methods. William R. Heaston and Charles R. Wagner. illus Def Mgt J 10:53-59 Oct '74

C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria) analysis: The time is now. Capt J. B. Holeman, Jr. Def Mgt J 10:39-42 Apr '74

C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria) implementation guide reflects evolution of the program. Brian R. Durbrow. illus tab Def Mgt J 10:43-48 Apr '74

The comptroller and the decision process. Jay W. Jarrett. tab illus Armed Forces Compt 19:10-12 Summer '74

The military leader--a financial manager. Jerome G. Peppers, Jr. illus tab AU Rev 25:37-49 May-Jun '74

(Opportunities for improving financial management) (Special address, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Arlington, Va, May 16, 1974) Terence E. McClary. Armed Forces Compt 19:5-7+ Summer '74

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Agricultural expansion and national strength. Earl L. Butz. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 29-33, Winter '73-'74

Allowances reduced in 41 countries--dollar appreciation may soften blow. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 27 '74

Allowances to dip o'seas. AF Times 34:3 Jan 2 '74

Ceiling raised on BX goods costs. AF Times 35:6 Nov 27 '74

\$\$ pinch still a problem o' seas. George Foster. AF Times 34:4 Jun 19 '74

Europe on \$18 a day. (Money problems of AF enlisted people stationed in Germany) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:26-30 Jan '74

Fair, rational policy needed: "Why must we stagger from crisis to crisis?" Sen Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. illus Govt Exec 6:20-21 Mar '74

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING - Continued

Food costs set 1974 inflation pace--overall rate up nine percent. Dick Ritter. AF Times 34:27 Jan 30 '74

Military and grip of inflation. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:13 Oct 16 '74

Special report on inflation. Lee Ewing. AF Times pt 1, Fighting public enemy No.1 (inflation). 35:23+ Nov 6 '74; pt 2, The housing and credit pinches. 35:47 Nov 13 '74

Why Congress needs budget reforms. David Packard. illus Govt Exec 6:50-51 Mar '74

COST CONTROL

The A-10 aircraft--a case history. Col Wayne T. Frye, Ret. illus Def Mgt J 10:32-33 Sep '74

Acquisition management needs realistic forecasting to close the confidence gap. Elmer B. Staats. Def Mgt J 10:20-23 Apr '74

Application of overhead costs under absorption and direct costing methods. William R. Heaston and Charles R. Wagner. illus Def Mgt J 10:53-59 Oct '74

The Army looks ahead (at personnel, materiel, image and weapons). Herman R. Staudt. Natl Def 59:123-126 Sep-Oct '74

The assurance sciences. (Address, SOLE/AES/IEEE/ASQC, Orlando, Fla) Lennart Th. Palm. illus Log Spectrum 8:26-30 Summer '74

C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria): Alive and well. J. Stanley Baumgartner. tab Def Mgt J 10:32-35 Apr '74

C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria) analysis: The time is now. Capt J. B. Holeman, Jr. Def Mgt J 10:39-42 Apr '74

C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria) implementation guide reflects evolution of the program. Brian R. Durbrow. illus tab Def Mgt J 10:43-48 Apr '74

C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria): Validation integrity maintained by DCAS surveillance function. Louis Weisberg. Def Mgt J 10:36-38 Apr '74

The Chain Gun for the AAH--design-to-cost in action. Robert E. Brix. illus Natl Def 58:352-354 Jan-Feb '74

Contract VE (Value Engineering) provisions overhauled to streamline administration and sharing. CAPT L. E. Hopkins and R. E. Biedenbender. Def Mgt J 10:49-51 Jul '74

Controlling costs. TIG Brief 26:1 Oct 25 '74

Cost accounting for defense contracts. LT David V. Lamm. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:34-35 Winter '74

The Defense dollar. (Remarks, Chamber of Commerce, Panama City, Fla, Sep 10, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.11: 22-28 Nov '74

Design to cost. Raymond D. Gilbert. illus Army Log 6:2-6 May-Jun '74

Design to a cost: A sampling of extent of implementation. Robert L. Bidwell. tabs Def Mgt J 10:29-31 Apr '74

COST CONTROL - Continued

- "Design-to-cost"--an industry view. illus Govt Exec 6:50+ May '74
- Design to cost as it applies to the Army's big 5 (weapon systems). illus Army Log 6:24-27 May-Jun '74
- Design to cost during the requirements, development and test phases of systems acquisition. Russell R. Shorey and CAPT Thomas H. Ross. illus Def Mgt J 10:18+ Sep '74
- A design to cost overview. Jacques S. Gansler and George W. Sutherland. tabs Def Mgt J 10:2-7 Sep '74
- Design to cost requires common understanding, clear direction--detailed definitions and procedures needed. MajGen Frank A. Hinrichs. Def Mgt J 10:59-66 Jul '74
- Design to cost: Results depend upon changes in attitudes and emphasis. Richard B. Dillard and Charles O. Hollingshead. tab illus Def Mgt J 10:52-58 Jul '74
- Hq ADC rings up dollar savings in data automation. Lt Jens N. Stubblefield. illus tabs AF Compt 8:14-15 Apr '74
- Implementation of the design to cost concept from the contractual point of view. BrigGen M. J. Tashjian. illus Def Mgt J 10:8-17 Sep '74
- Improving electronics acquisition and maintenance costs. (Address, Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assoc, Washington, Dec 6, 1973) Arthur I. Mendolia. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:36-40 Apr '74
- Inflation, scarcity: Dual threat to readiness. Col John T. Burke, Ret. illus Army 24:8-14 Nov '74
- Keys to cost-cutting. illus Govt Exec 6:52-54 May '74
- Making a minus equal a plus under today's budget crunch. T. A. Campobasso. tabs Signal 28:24-28 Jul '74
- Microfiche solves the paper shortage. Maj F. J. Kost illus tab AF Compt 8:30-31 Apr '74
- New low cost receivers introduced. illus tabs Elect Warfare 6:64-68+ Jul-Aug '74
- One of a kind spacecraft designed to a cost. Edward Offenhartz. illus tab Def Mgt J 10:24-28 Apr '74
- Price (design-to-cost policy) as a parameter. Jack K. Sun. illus Natl Def 58:310-313 Jan-Feb '74
- Selecting design to cost goals requires realism and flexibility. Robert L. Bidwell. charts tabs Def Mgt J 10:27-31 Sep '74
- Technological leadership. (Remarks, New York Air Force Assoc Convention, New York, June 15, 1974) Gen Samuel C. Phillips. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8:14-20 Aug '74
- We must have research today for tactical mobility tomorrow. LtGen John R. Deane, Jr. Natl Def 58:509-512 May-Jun '74

COST EFFECTIVENESS

See also
Efficiency

- (Acquisition logistics: Organization and responsibilities) (Address, Washington Chapter, SOLE) MajGen C. E. Buckingham. chart illus Log Spectrum 8:6-9 Winter '74

COST EFFECTIVENESS - Continued

- Air Force energy/engineering programs. (Address, Professional Engineers of Colorado State Convention, Colorado Springs, June 7, 1974) Rufus L. Crockett. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8:5-14 Aug '74
- Army engineering for the future. LtGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Mil Engr 66:2-4 Jan-Feb '74
- The business of people--doing more with less. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc National Convention, Washington, Sep 18, 1973) MajGen Oliver W. Lewis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:21-25 Dec '73
- Consider the Guard first. (Excerpt from address, NGAUS, San Juan, PR, Sep 23-26, 1974) MajGen Francis S. Greenlief. Natl Guardsman 28:10-11 Dec '74
- Cost accounting for unique automatic data processing systems. TIG Brief 26:14 Aug 2 '74
- Cost effective and proper use of USAF AudioVisual (AV) resources. TIG Brief 26:21 Nov 22 '74
- DOD leased communications and the new competition. MajGen Robert D. Terry and LtCol William M. Rainwater. Signal 28:6-7 Jan '74
- The Defense dollar. (Remarks, Chamber of Commerce, Panama City, Fla, Sep 10, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11:22-28 Nov '74
- Descend at pilot's discretion. (Saving fuel) Capt Peter G. Dunn. illus Combat Crew 24:8-10 Aug '74
- Device selection based on reliability vs life cycle cost. Lyle R. Greenman. Log Spectrum 8:21-23+ Fall '74
- Differential management: A new concept for management of repair depot operations. Max K. Kennedy. tabs illus Log Spectrum 8:29-34 Winter '74
- F-15--NATO's best buy? illus tab Govt Exec 7:14+ Sep '74
- A force structure decision. Col Wilford E. Deming III. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-8, Winter '74
- Helicopters--flying cops. illus Govt Exec 6:18+ Jun '74
- Keys to cost-cutting. illus Govt Exec 6:52-54 May '74
- Life cycle costing. (Briefing before the DCS/S&L Staff, Aug 1974) Wilmer L. Smith. tabs AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:25-30 Oct '74
- Life cycle costing of motor vehicles: Driving profits up. LtCol David N. Burt. illus Log Spectrum 8:2-4 Spring '74
- 'Life cycle' guide to equipment buying. AF Times 35:47 Oct 30 '74
- Pitfalls in computerizing budget processes. M. Scott Downing. illus Govt Exec 7:26-27 Aug '74
- The Posture of the Army. (Excerpts from statements before House Armed Services Committee, 1974) Howard H. Callaway. tab Army Log 6:32-35 May-Jun '74
- The pragmatic manager and quantitative methods. CDR Dennis C. Glover. illus Persp in Def Mgt, pp 69-74, Winter '73-'74
- Projection of LSI technology thru the 1980's. Bernard H. List. illus tabs Signal 28:44-47 Aug '74

COST EFFECTIVENESS - Continued

Quality, quantity, or training. Jack N. Merritt and Pierre M. Sprey. tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 7-14, Summer '74

A quiet revolution, or there's a simulator in your future. illus Approach 19:1-4 Mar '74

Rivet Gyro Phase III. (USAF personnel to investigate problem areas and systems) Maj Dick Hamilton. Aerosp Safety 30:18-19 Jan '74

Shipbuilding: Problems beset the Navy's program. John T. Hayward. illus tabs Govt Exec 6:81-83 Jun '74

System safety design costs versus accident losses. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Aug 30 '74

Tight money yields new approaches (to military electronics systems). John R. Gruber. illus Signal 29:13-14+ Nov-Dec '74

Tomorrow's communications--today: High-speed digital facsimile as used in the F-15 management information system. Charles W. Savory. illus Signal 29:22-26 Nov-Dec '74

Training devices. (A probing examination of their real value) Maj Daniel M. Evans. illus Fld Arty J 42:29-31 Sep-Oct '74

Transportation: Can ailing U.S. railroads be coaxed back onto the track. (Interview with John W. Ingram) Samuel Stafford. illus Govt Exec 7:32-33+ Sep '74

The transportation dollar--striking the right balance. Myrtle Mero. illus Translog 5:6-8+ Jun '74

What's ahead (for Air Force Civil Engineering)? Interview. Maurice R. Reilly. illus AF Civil Engr 15:1-9 Feb '74

COST OF LIVING see Cost and Standard of LivingCOST REDUCTION PROGRAMSee also

Resources Conservation Program

COUNCIL OF MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

The Complex Integration Program for East Europe: Soviet strategy in the seventies. Michael M. Boll. illus Mil Rev 54:59-69 Apr '74

In the name of freedom and progress (the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (CMEA) marked its 25th anniversary). O. Bogomolov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:46-48 Nov '74

COUNSELING

The Air Force supervisor: Giving and receiving help. Capt Robert A. Zawacki and LtCol Peter E. LaSota. illus AU Rev 25:78-82 Jan-Feb '74

Leadership counseling. BrigGen William R. Richardson and others. illus Infantry 64:25-40 Jul-Aug '74

Minorities given new stripes hope--counseling set for poor readers. AF Times 35:2 Sep 4 '74

The nurse geneticist. Patricia A. Farrell. Aerosp Med 45:1198-1199 Oct '74

Outside the chapel. TIG Brief 26:16 Sep 13 '74

PET (Personal Effectiveness Training)--you bet! Col Homer W. Kiefer, Jr and Ch(Maj) James D. Bruns. Fld Arty J 42:27-28 Sep-Oct '74

COUNSELING - Continued

Remote tour after-shock--how lengthy separations change and threaten marriages. Jo Ann Wendt. illus AF Times, Family sup:4-8+ Jun 5 '74

Responsibilities of Liaison Officers (LOs). Contact 28:2 May-Jun '74

VA to put man on campus as counselor to veterans. AF Times 34:19 May 22 '74

Study and Teaching

New wrinkles for first shirts. (AF First Sergeant School, Keesler AFB, Miss) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 18:7-10 Jul '74

COUNTERINSURGENCYSee also

COIN Aircraft

An approach to urban counterinsurgency--Algiers, 1957. Maj Robert J. Kee. illus Mil Rev 54:73-84 Apr '74

Counterinsurgency: Its role in defense policy. W. Bruce Weinrod. illus Strat Rev 2:36-40 Fall '74

Irregular warfare--an outline of historical development, causes and counter-measures. Capt D. F. Robinson. illus Army Qtr 104:427-436 Jul '74

A new conceptual scheme for analyzing counterinsurgency. Roger Darling. illus Mil Rev 54:54-66 Jun '74

The strategic limits of proxy war. LtGen Victor H. Krulak, Ret. illus Strat Rev 2:52-57 Winter '74; MarCor Gaz 58:18-22 Jun '74

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

Counterintelligence in direct support. Maj Joseph C. Liberti. illus Infantry 64:39-43 Mar-Apr '74

Evasion and escape preparedness through sanitization of aircrews and equipment. TIG Brief 26:5 May 10 '74

COUNTERMEASURESSee also

Electronic Countermeasures

Antimine defence. Capt G. Yarovoi. Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:24-25 Sep '74

Counterflak. MajGen David E. Ott. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-7+ Jul '74

New land mine countermeasures in mill. Table only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:18+ Aug '74

COURAGE

"Pelham, gallant Pelham." (One of history's greatest artillerymen--Major John Pelham) LtCol Nelson L. Marsh. illus Soldiers 29:49-50 Dec '74

Thoughts on combat. LtCol George C. Wallace. illus Fld Arty J 41:24-26 Oct-Nov '73

We don't need new POW Code. George S. Petley. Armed Forces J Intl 111:28 Feb '74

The young and the brave--morale in battle (in Normandy Campaign, 1944). Martin Lindsay. Army Qtr 104:464-470 Jul '74

COURIER SERVICE

Administration and operation of the Armed Forces Courier Service. TIG Brief 26:14 Feb 15 '74

COURT OF CLAIMS

Kin ask Court (of Claims) to return MIA status to 11. AF Times 35:2 Sep 25 '74

\$108,072 in back pay sought by ex-POW. AF Times 35:2 Sep 25 '74

(Supreme) Court asked to bar status changes--missing to dead. AF Times 35:10 Oct 2 '74

COURT OF MILITARY APPEALS

Court affirms right to refuse drug test. Bruce Covill. AF Times 34:3 Jul 24 '74

Court refuses to recant on drug ruling--urinalysis still banned. AF Times 35:11 Aug 28 '74

(William H.) Darden resigns; top military judge opposed Calley conviction. AF Times 34:24 Jan 23 '74

COURT OF MILITARY REVIEWAir Force

CMR decisions: Article 133 charge overturned. AF Times 34:8 Mar 13 '74

CMR orders rehearing for NCO (Sgt Donald R. Vaughn) in murder case. AF Times 34:27 Jul 3 '74

Clemency procedures after COMR (Court of Military Review) review. Col Myron L. Birnbaum, Ret. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:169-172 Winter '73

COURTSUnited States

Rule of law sinking beneath expensive judicial processes. Edward B. McConnell. illus Govt Exec 6: 38-39 Dec '74

COURTS-MARTIALSee also

Court of Military Review

Military Justice

Uniform Code of Military Justice

Army testing random juries; AF studies court-martial procedure. AF Times 35:4 Nov 6 '74

(Articles) 133 & 134 upheld (by Supreme Court). AF Times 34:1+ Jul 3 '74

The bench trial: The accused's right to a trial without court members. Col Karl W. Stephens. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:158-162 Winter '73

'Busting' rule under study. AF Times 35:4 Nov 6 '74

The continuance in courts-martial. LtCol William W. Brooks. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:175-176 Winter '73

Critique of counsel subsequent to trial. Col Joe P. Peck. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:163-165 Winter '73

Disciplinary and administrative discharge authority of Reserve and National Guard commanders. LtCol Richter H. Moore, Jr. AF Law Rev 16:65-81 Spring '74

More seek relief (from courts-martial convictions) under Article 69. AF Times 35:11 Oct 30 '74

Problems in the pre-sentence portion of a court-martial. Maj Leo L. Sergi. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:177-179 Winter '73

Procedure for and content of argument on findings (in Manual for Courts-Martial). Capt Russell E. Crawford, Jr. AF JAG L Rev 15:143-149 Winter '73

COURTS-MARTIAL - Continued

Right to counsel put on (Supreme) Court list. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:4 Nov 6 '74

The role of the military judge in the examination of witnesses. Capt Bruce R. Houston. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:180-184 Winter '73

Thoughts on practical judgemanhip for the judge-to-be. Col William W. Gobrecht. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:150-154 Winter '73

Toward professional sentencing. Capt Charles T. C. Compton. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:195-198 Winter '73

Trial by jury of military peers. Capt John D. Van Sant. tabs illus AF JAG L Rev 15:185-191 Winter '73

Warning issued on OSI reports (drawn up in conjunction with courts-martial). AF Times 34:2 Feb 20 '74

Statistics

Courts-martial rise as strength drops. AF Times 34:24 Apr 10 '74

CRAGG, Ernest T.

Air Force Inspection and Safety Center. por AF Mag 57:97-98 May '74

CRASH BARRIER see Airplanes, Military--Arresting GearCRATERS

A better crater instantly: (Using the) XM180 (kit). LtCol Giffen A. Marr. illus Armor 83:37-38 Sep-Oct '74

CRAWFORD, B. Hayden

"A report of growth ... progress ... achievement." (Report to the ROA National Council, Feb 22, 1974) RADM B. Hayden Crawford. por Officer 50:11+ Apr '74

CREATIVITY

How about PRIDE (Professional Results In Daily Effort)? Maj Kenneth A. Kramer. illus Combat Crew 33:20-21 Sep '73

Professional writing: A professional obligation. Col William L. Hauser. illus Mil Rev 54:41-48 Aug '74

CREDIT

What price credit? (Credit card trap) Capt Larry J. Myers. illus Soldiers 29:6-11 Oct '74

CREDIT UNIONS

Credit unions--the buck stretcher. Hope Robinson. illus Natl Guardsman 28:18-19 Dec '74

Your friendly credit union. Hope Robinson. illus Soldiers 29:40-42 Sep '74

CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

Hapless Helvetian help in the Crimea. Robert Tyrrell. illus Army Qtr 104:547-551 Oct '74

CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORSSee also

Fraud

Prisoners and Prisons

Absent without leave: A study of the military offender. Timothy F. Hartnagel. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 2: 205-220 Fall '74

CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS - Continued

The agency defense in sale of drug cases. Capt Richard L. Dunn. AF Law Rev 16:46-52 Summer '74

Airman quality control. TIG Brief 26:15 Aug 2 '74

Arms for the taking? (National Guard armory break-ins) Natl Guardsman 28:30 Aug-Sep '74

BXs tighten check policy. AF Times 34:19 Jul 31 '74

CMR orders rehearing for NCO (Sgt Donald R. Vaughn) in murder case. AF Times 34:27 Jul 3 '74

Cargo security bibliography. Regular feature in some issues of Translog

Crime in Oceanside (Calif): The Marines have found that a few bad men are responsible for the soaring numbers of murders and rapes. Richard C. Barnard. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:9-12 Oct 23 '74

Crime rate up slightly in FY-1974--'typical criminal element' blamed for most offenses. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 11 '74

Desertion and unauthorized absenteeism. TIG Brief 26:8 Jul 19 '74

Dishonest acts hurt military morale, raise prices (at AAFES). TIG Brief 26:13 Jan 18 '74

Enforcement countermeasures--Alcohol Safety Action Project (ASAP). TIG Brief 26:18 Jul 19 '74

GAO allows reward on stolen items. AF Times 34:8 Apr 17 '74

Involuntary collection of dishonored checks. TIG Brief 26:11 Aug 30 '74

Kidnapping. Richard Clutterbuck. Army Qtr 104:529-534 Oct '74

LEAA: New organization and goals are designed to stop crime. (Interview with Charles R. Work) illus chart Govt Exec 6:40-41 Feb '74

Lawyers told to advise members of legal rights. AF Times 35:47 Sep 18 '74

The Mafia deterrent, shoes that evaporate, and bricks for San Juan--cargo theft: 'The biggest multibillion dollar racket.' Joseph Volz. illus Sea Power 17:23-27 Mar '74

Postal inspector's role shifting to crime prevention. (Interview with William J. Cotter, Chief of Postal Inspection Service) illus Govt Exec 7:26+ Oct '74

Pot & alcohol: A double standard of abuses? Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:13 Jun 5 '74

Protection of munition assets. Joseph J. Liebling. Def Mgt J 10:20-22 Oct '74

Responsibility for crime prevention. TIG Brief 26:1 Sep 27 '74

SPs urge new crime-stop action (in AFP 125-4)--mark property, report suspects. AF Times 35:3 Sep 4 '74

Stop crime with (Operation) Crime Stop. TIG Brief 26:21 Jun 7 '74

The transportation dollar--striking the right balance. Myrtle Mero. illus Translog 5:6-8+ Jun '74

CRISIS MANAGEMENT

Crisis mentality: A problem in cultural relativity. (Remarks, Current Strategy Forum) CAPT Robert B. Bathurst. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:55-62 Jan-Feb '74

Fair, rational policy needed: "Why must we stagger from crisis to crisis?" Sen Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. illus Govt Exec 6:20-21 Mar '74

New tools for crisis management. (Prize Essay, 1974, 2d Honorable Mention) Hugh Ware. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-24 Aug '74

The strategy for oil: U.S. self-sufficiency. MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. illus Natl Def 58:306-309 Jan-Feb '74

CRITIQUES

Critique of counsel subsequent to trial. Col Joe P. Peck. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:163-165 Winter '73

Critique (of Phase II of race relations education program) gives students chance to air views. AF Times 35:30 Oct 2 '74

CRUISERS

A look at the Nikolaev. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:116-118 Mar '74

The through deck cruiser concept. Derek Wood. illus Intl Def Rev 6:747-749 Dec '73

CUBA

Pointed questions on Cuba. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Oct 16 '74

CULEBRA

A tale of two islands (Diego Garcia and Culebra). L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 17:36-38 Mar '74

CURRIE, MALCOLM R.

The curve is up and sharp--R&D chief outlines Soviet military capabilities. Malcolm R. Currie. Armed Forces J Intl 112:19 Dec '74

DOD's Malcolm Currie: Focusing on the fiscal year 1975 budget. Interview. por Govt Exec 6:20 Jan '74

Defense R&D--concerns and opportunities. (Address, 6th Biennial National Security Industrial Assoc Research and Development Symposium, Washington, Dec 5, 1973) Malcolm R. Currie. AF Pcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:18-25 Feb '74

Research and development programs for U.S. Navy tactical forces, FY 1975. (From presentation to House Armed Services Committee, Feb 28-March 1, 1974) Malcolm R. Currie. Intl Def Rev 7:598-600 Oct '74

The technological initiative: Its pervasiveness and its preservation. (Banquet address, AFCEA, Washington, June 12, 1974) Malcolm R. Currie. por Signal 28:14-17 Aug '74

Urgent U.S. R&D requirements. Interview. Malcolm R. Currie. por AF Mag 57:36-40 Apr '74

CURTIN, Robert H.

Space construction--1974. Robert H. Curtin. illus Mil Engr 66:13 Jan-Feb '74

CUSHMAN, Robert E., Jr

Commandant addresses Senate's Committee on Armed Services (on Marine Corps strength). MarCor Gaz 58:4 Dec '74

CUSHMAN, Robert E., Jr - Continued

Staying tuned up--some observations on the challenges of communications-electronics. Gen Robert E. Cushman, Jr. illus Signal 28:18-21 May-Jun '74

To the limit of our vision--and back. (Review of U.S. Marine Corp technologies) Gen Robert E. Cushman, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 100:108-121 May '74

CUSTER, George A.

A different drummer. (Custer's last battle) Donald C. Wright. por Soldiers 29:28-35 Apr '74

The ghost of Major (Joel) Elliott at the Little Big Horn. Bruce A. Rosenberg. por Parameters 4, No. 1:58-66 '74

CUSTIS, Donald L.

The survival of Navy medicine. VADM D. L. Custis. US Nav Inst Proc 100:35-45 Aug '74

CUSTOMS (TARIFF) see TariffCUSTOMS, MILITARY

See also
Traditions, Military

CUSTOMS SERVICE

Amnesty boxes 'purge' smugglers. AF Times 34:17 Apr 24 '74

Customs phasing out antihijack program. AF Times 34:8 Feb 20 '74

Customs takes aim at food pests. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:28 May 29 '74

Drug-sniffing dogs pay off for Customs. AF Times 34:16 Jan 16 '74

Examining mail suspected of containing contraband. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Mar 1 '74

Smugglers fail mail checks. AF Times 34:23 Mar 20 '74

CYPRUS

Can NATO mend its fences--and defenses? Gen T.R. Milton, Ret. AF Mag 57:49 Oct '74

D

132

DANTES see Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support

DARPA see Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency

DCAS see Defense Contract Administration Services

DDR & E see Defense Research and Engineering

D-Day, 1944 see Normandy Campaign, 1944

DEW see Distant Early Warning Systems

DIS see Defense Investigative Service

DMA see Defense Mapping Agency

DME (Distance Measuring Equipment) see Radar Navigation

DOPMS see Defense Officer Personnel Management System

DSCS see Defense Satellite Communications System

DAMAGES see Claims

DAMS

Closure at Cochiti Dam. Maj Thomas B. Russell. illus Mil Engr 66:180-181 May-Jun '74

19th century engineering: The Johnstown disaster. Leland R. Johnson. illus map Mil Engr 66:42-45 Jan-Feb '74

Replacement for Locks and Dam No. 26 (in the Mississippi River Waterway System). Col Thorwald R. Peterson. illus Mil Engr 66:287-291 Sep-Oct '74

Water for Southern California. LCDR Mario A. Baratta. map tabs illus Mil Engr 66:278-282 Sep-Oct '74

DANIEL, Charles D., Jr

Quest for terrestrial knowledge is a continuing effort. MajGen Charles D. Daniel, Jr. Def Mgt J 10:50-52 Jan '74

Research for the Army. MajGen Charles D. Daniel, Jr. tabs Natl Def 58:326-329 Jan-Feb '74

DANIEL, Walter F.

(Brig)Gen Walter Daniel, top test pilot, dies. obit AF Times 35:49 Oct 2 '74

DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS see Electronic Data Processing Systems

DAVIS, Franklin M., Jr

The military and the media: A proposal for a cease-fire. MajGen Franklin M. Davis, Jr, Ret. Army 24:16-20 Sep '74

DAVISON, Michael S.

The military balance in Central Army Group. Gen Michael S. Davison. por Strat Rev 2:13-18 Fall '74

The role and capability of United States ground forces in Europe. Gen Michael S. Davison. por RUSI J for Def Studies 118:3-9 Dec '73

U.S. Army Europe: Ready, disciplined, professional. Gen Michael S. Davison. por Army 24:20-23+ Oct '74

DAWSON, Donald S.

Truman lauded at fountains dedication. MajGen Donald S. Dawson. Officer 50:8-9 Oct '74

DEANE, John R., Jr

Armor today and the October War. (Keynote address, Annual Armor Conference, Fort Knox, Ky, May 9-11, 1974) LtGen John R. Deane, Jr. Armor 83:35-39 Jul-Aug '74

We must have research today for tactical mobility tomorrow. LtGen John R. Deane, Jr. Natl Def 58:509-512 May-Jun '74

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

Waiver can 'forgive' some overpayments. AF Times 34:8 Jul 3 '74

What price credit? (Credit card trap) Capt Larry J. Myers. illus Soldiers 29:6-11 Oct '74

DECISION MAKING

See also

Economic Analysis
Problem Solving

Adaptive control systems for operating management. A.J. Rowe and J.G.H. Carlson. illus Log Spectrum 8:12-16 Fall '74

Aggregate output planning ready for implementation. William B. Lee. illus Log Spectrum 8:15-21 Summer '74

The comptroller and the decision process. Jay W. Jarrett. tab illus Armed Forces Compt 19:10-12 Summer '74

Crisis mentality: A problem in cultural relativity. (Remarks, Current Strategy Forum) CAPT Robert B. Bathurst. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:55-62 Jan-Feb '74

Decision analysis: Toward better naval management decisions. LT N. Clark Williams. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:39-57 Jul-Aug '74

Device selection based on reliability vs life cycle cost. Lyle R. Greenman. Log Spectrum 8:21-23+ Fall '74

Dunkirk: A German decision. Capt William H. Janes. illus Armor 83:19-22 May-Jun '74

Energy policy issues. Phillip A. Gallo. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 63-67, Winter '73-'74

The essential ingredient (is good judgment). illus MAC Flyer 21:20-22 Mar '74

Fair, rational policy needed: "Why must we stagger from crisis to crisis?" Sen Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. illus Govt Exec 6:20-21 Mar '74

Financial management in the First Marine Division, FMF (Fleet Marine Force, Pacific). Maj Matthew P. Caulfield. chart illus Armed Forces Compt 19:20-21+ Spring '74

A force structure decision. Col Wilford E. Deming III. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-8, Winter '74

A hierarchy of civil engineering objectives. Capt Palmer G. Arnold and others. tabs AF Civil Engr 15:13-16 Aug '74

The House Armed Services Committee: Patterns of decision-making during the McNamara years. Kenneth Entin. tab J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:73-87 Spring '74

Information: An economic resource. Col Richard P. Koch. illus Mil Rev 54:62-70 Feb '74

Innovate! Innovate! Innovate! Jules J. Schwartz. Def Mgt J 10:45-48 Oct '74

DECISION MAKING - Continued

LATWing (Light ATtack Wing) One MIC (Management Information Center)s it up. AZC Ted W. Odle. illus Approach 19:18-21 Jun '74

McNamara, systems analysis and the Systems Analysis Office. Clark A. Murdock. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:89-104 Spring '74

Management by analysis. Ivon W. Ulrey. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:16-17+ Spring '74

Operational decisions. LCDR R. M. Nutwell. illus Approach 19:12-15 Jun '74

Optimism and omission in strategic theory. Trevor Salmon, Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:121-129 Summer '74

Programmable CRT terminals for C³ (Command, Control and Communications). William E. Sartelle. illus Signal 28:22-24+ May-Jun '74

Quantitative approaches to military management. Maj Grant G. Jacobsen. tabs MarCor Gaz 58:27-31 Jul '74

Several sins in the practice of logistics. (Address, Tennessee Valley Chapter, SOLE, Oct 17, 1973) William W. Carpenter. Log Spectrum 8:5-8 Spring '74

Shadow of a doubt. (Reprinted from Aerospace Safety, Jan 1973) Interceptor 16:20-21 Jul '74

Six steps to materiel acquisition. MajGen Stewart C. Meyer. illus Army Log 6:13-15 Jan-Feb '74

Standing (congressional) staffs: The invisible empire. John F. Judge. Govt Exec 6:67-69 May '74

The theory of games: A key to our decision flaw. Maj Todd R. Poch. illus tabs Mil Rev 54:34-38 Mar '74

Trends in command and control. David Shore. illus Signal 29:20-25 Oct '74

What are you up to, Sergei? K. Jack Bauer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:32-37 Dec '74

What's your style? Series or parallel? (Ways of performing actions) J. G. Donavid. illus Log Spectrum 8:35-36 Winter '74

Wishing's not enough. (A flying safety career) Maj Dan A. Kaelin. illus Interceptor 16:12-13 May '74

Study and Teaching

The decision case (method of studying decision making). LtCol Melvin J. Stanford. illus tab Mil Rev 54:36-46 Dec '74

DECOMPRESSION

Behavior of naive subjects during decompression: An evaluation of automatically presented passenger oxygen equipment. David M. Chisholm and others. illus tab Aerosp Med 45:123-127 Feb '74

Behavior of naive subjects during rapid decompression from 8,000 to 30,000 feet. G. W. Hoffler and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:117-122 Feb '74

Blown window at FL 370. Sgt Richard L. Jordan. illus Combat Crew No. 6:14-15 Jun '74

Brooks (AFB, Tex, School of Aerospace Medicine) medics test 'dive therapy.' AF Times 35:29 Oct 9 '74

Decompression meter for scuba diving utilizing semi-permeable membranes. M. P. Borom and L. A. Johnson. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:135-142 Feb '74

DECOMPRESSION - Continued

Decompression sickness in simulated Apollo-Soyuz space missions. Julian P. Cooke and William G. Robertson. tabs Aerosp Med 45:297-300 Mar '74

Decompression study and control using ultrasonics. George J. Rubissow and R. Stuart Mackay. illus Aerosp Med 45:473-478 May '74

Effects of decompression on platelets and hemostasis in men and the influence of antiplatelet drugs (RA233 and VK744). R. B. Philip and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:231-240 Mar '74

Effects of hyperbaric exposure on human platelets. C. R. Valeri and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:610-616 Jun '74

Frequency spectrum analysis of speech changes during open sea habitat and hyperbaric chamber dives. Georgia Maitland and John R. Thomas. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:855-859 Aug '74

Protection afforded by phased dilution oxygen equipment following rapid decompression: Performance aspects. Charles E. Billings and John Ernsting. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:132-134 Feb '74

Rapid decompression--or, bursting bubbles. illus MAC Flyer 21:8-9 Jul '74

Treatment of decompression illness and air embolism with hyperbaric oxygen. George B. Hart. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1190-1193 Oct '74

DECORATIONS OF HONOR see Awards, Decorations, etc

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE) see Attack and Defense (Military Science)

DEFENSE ACTIVITY FOR NON-TRADITIONAL EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT

End of USAFI: A loss for many. AF Times 34:13 May 22 '74

New bureau to stay out of home study business. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:4 Jul 17 '74

DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY

DOD energy problems require expansion of R&D effort--Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency. Stephen J. Lukasik. tab illus Def Mgt J 10:14-18 Jul '74

DEFENSE ATOMIC SUPPORT AGENCY see Defense Nuclear Agency

DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY

Change of command: Gen (Lee M.) Paschall succeeds Gen (Gordon T.) Gould (Jr) as DCA Director. illus Signal 29:26-28 Sep '74

DCA's role in satellite communications. LtGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. illus Signal 28:42-46 Mar '74

Remarks. (Retirement and change of command, Defense Communications Agency, Arlington, Va, July 30, 1974) Thomas C. Reed. illus Signal 29:26-28 Sep '74

U. S. defense communications requirements can benefit from leasing foreign systems. MajGen Robert D. Terry. illus Def Mgt J 10:68-70 Apr '74

DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

The needs of a user (in defense communications). Harry L. Van Trees. illus tabs Signal 28:49-58 Aug '74

DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM - Continued

A time for innovation. (Panel discussion, AFCEA, Washington, June 12, 1974) Harry L. Van Trees and others. illus Signal 28:48-67 Aug '74

U. S. defense communications requirements can benefit from leasing foreign systems. MajGen Robert D. Terry. illus Def Mgt J 10:68-70 Apr '74

DEFENSE COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAMSee also

Civic Action Program

Camp with a purpose--Reservists tackle teenage training (with USARCASE, U. S. Army Reserve Community Action Support Element). Sgt1C D. Mallicoat. illus Soldiers 29:24-27 Mar '74

Community service program--equal opportunity. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:36-39 Jun '74

Domestic Action Program renamed. TIG Brief 26:13 Feb 15 '74

'Down to the last nail.' (AFRes's 915th Civil Engineering Flt, Homestead AFB, Fla, community service project) Maj Richard George. illus Air Reservist 25:4-5 Mar '74

Managers named for civic action. AF Times 35:3 Nov 13 '74

Xenia tornado disaster--civil engineers lend a helping hand. illus AF Civil Engr 15:28-29 Aug '74

DEFENSE CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY CENTER

A helpmate for industry at DCSC--ombudsman. Randall Guthrie. illus Review 54:55-56+ Jul-Aug '74

DEFENSE CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria): Validation integrity maintained by DCAS surveillance function. Louis Weisberg. Def Mgt J 10:36-38 Apr '74

Visits to contractor facilities. TIG Brief 26:11 Jul 19 '74

DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY

New wrinkles in improvement curves. Harvey Della Bernarda. tab Def Mgt J 10:49-54 Apr '74

DEFENSE CONTRACTS see Contracts, GovernmentDEFENSE DEPTAustraliaOrganization

Australia's defence. Brig F. W. Speed. Army Qtr 104:328-332 Apr '74

Great Britain

The Chiefs of Staff Committee--50 years of joint direction. Air Commodore B. G. T. Stanbridge. illus chart tab RUSI J for Def Studies 118:25-32 Dec '73

Organisation of Defence: The Services and the Centre Brig K. Perkins. tabs chart RUSI J for Def Studies 119:49-55 Jun '74

History

The Chiefs of Staff Committee--50 years of joint direction. Air Commodore B. G. T. Stanbridge. illus chart tab RUSI J for Def Studies 118:25-32 Dec '73

DEFENSE DEPT - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'dOrganization

The Chiefs of Staff Committee--50 years of joint direction. Air Commodore B. G. T. Stanbridge. illus chart tab RUSI J for Def Studies 118:25-32 Dec '73

Military procurement (in the United Kingdom), Michael Cary. chart RUSI J for Def Studies 119:18-24 Mar '74

Organisation of Defence: The Services and the Centre. Brig K. Perkins. tabs chart RUSI J for Def Studies 119:49-55 Jun '74

The tangled web. (Does the present central organisation of defence meet the requirements of the 1970's?) Air Commodore J. D. Jones. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:223-229 Autumn '74

United States

The challenging environment of Defense management. William P. Clements, Jr. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 1-4, Winter '73-'74

DEAC (Defense Economic Analysis Council) economic analysis survey. Col Edmund W. Edmonds, Jr. tabs AF Compt 8:10-11 Jan '74

DOD Explosives Safety Board: Vigilance against catastrophe. Capt Peter F. Klein and Russel G. Perkins. illus Def Mgt J 10:23-25 Oct '74

DOD helps the small (minority) businessman. Armed Forces J Intl 111:9 May '74

DOD seeks to call Reserves at will--would not require Congress OK or emergency. AF Times 35:8 Oct 9 '74

Defense with economy: Deputy Defense Secretary Clements plans more effective management. illus Natl Def 58:500-501 May-Jun '74

The Department of Defense and the Chinese threat. Col Angus M. Fraser, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-25 Feb '74

Department of Defense: Public affairs activities. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:29-31 Dec '74

Diplomacy and defense planning. (Nixon Doctrine) LCDR John G. Kost. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:53-66 Nov-Dec '74

GAO scolds Defense on strength planning--quick shifts upset troops. AF Times 34:23 Jan 23 '74

How are DOD manpower levels determined? AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:37 May '74

An inquiry into Defense budgetary reprogramming. Capt John T. Parker, Jr. tabs Persp in Def Mgt, pp 51-61, Winter '73-'74

A look at Defense, the volunteer force and the Middle East. (Address, Joint Kiwanis, Rotary, Lions Club Meeting, Oklahoma City, Sep 20, 1974) William P. Clements, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11:28-34 Nov '74

The military leader--a financial manager. Jerome G. Peppers, Jr. illus tab AU Rev 25:37-49 May-Jun '74

The new professionals--experts take over the Navy's 'second tier.' Heather David. illus Sea Power 17:14-20 Apr '74

DEFENSE DEPT - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Organizational development of the Department of Defense. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:20-23 Jan '74

The Pentagon and the energy crunch. H. R. Kaplan. illus Review 53:35+ Jan-Feb '74

(Pres Richard) Nixon names (J. William) Middendorf to be new SecNav. Jean A. Scheel. illus Sea Power 17:34 Jun '74

Problems DOD faces. (Address, Assoc of the U. S. Army, Washington, Oct 17, 1973) William P. Clements, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:2-7 Dec '73

The sad misunderstanding of Section 22. (Rates and tariffs assessed DOD according to the Interstate Commerce Act) Ezio Balducci. illus Translog 5: 5-7+ Nov-Dec '74

Security policy: The little-known program with very large clout. (Interview with Joe Liebling) illus Govt Exec 6:22-24 Jan '74

Spotlight on Defense: Secretary Schlesinger has the skill to illuminate latent problems. illus Natl Def 58:406-407 Mar-Apr '74

A strategic doctrine for the United States: Secretary Schlesinger's Report (to the Congress on the FY 1975 Defense Budget and FY 1975-1979 Defense Program, March 4, 1974). Arthur G. B. Metcalf. Strat Rev 2:4-6 Spring '74

The unseen force theory--what caused the Pentagon's turnaround on women's rights? Bruce Callander and George Foster. AF Times 34:13 Apr 10 '74

What's right with Defense. Editorial. Sen William Proxmire. AF Mag 57:4 Jun '74

(Will Hill) Tankersley new DOD Deputy (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs). illus Natl Guardsman 28:33 Nov '74

Directories

DOD command chart. Armed Forces J Intl 112:36 Dec '74

DOD command chart. Chart only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:18 Feb '74

Handbooks, Manuals, etc.

DEAC (Defense Economic Analysis Council) economic analysis survey. Col Edmund W. Edmonds, Jr. tabs AF Compt 8:10-11 Jan '74

History

Organizational development of the Department of Defense. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:20-23 Jan '74

Organization

DOD command chart. Armed Forces J Intl 112:36 Dec '74

DEFENSE DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING see Defense Research and EngineeringDEFENSE FUEL SUPPLY CENTER

How has the fuel shortage affected military readiness? VADM Thomas R. Weschler. Def Mgt J 10:7-10 Jul '74

DEFENSE FUEL SUPPLY CENTER - Continued

Petroleum shortage requires adjustments in buying practices and inventory management--Defense Fuel Supply Center. RADM W. M. Oller. Def Mgt 10:11-13 Jul '74

DEFENSE INFORMATION SCHOOL

Soldier journalists. ENS Lori Jeffrey. illus Soldiers 29:50-51 Aug '74

DEFENSE INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

Special Security Investigation Required (SSIR) processing. TIG Brief 26:2 Dec 6 '74

DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

Language school hqs to move West. AF Times 35:46 Sep 18 '74

DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER

DIDS--Defense Integrated Data System. illus Army Log 6:31-33 Jan-Feb '74

DEFENSE LOGISTICS STUDIES INFORMATION EXCHANGE

Defense Logistics Studies Information Exchange (DLSIE). TIG Brief 26:11-12 May 10 '74

DEFENSE MANPOWER COMMISSION

Panel (newly formed Defense Manpower Commission) eyes manpower revision--study covers all aspects of military. AF Times 34:4 Jul 24 '74

DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY

Corps' topographic units vital. Capt James A. Marapoti. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 58:64-66 Mar '74

DMA production forecast. LtGen Howard W. Penney. illus Mil Engr 66:23-24 Jan-Feb '74

Every way to anywhere. Edison T. Blair. illus Airman 18:17-20 Mar '74

DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY AEROSPACE CENTER

Every way to anywhere. Edison T. Blair. illus Airman 18:17-20 Mar '74

How to get more out of your chart. Capt John H. Harden, Jr. illus Aerosp Safety 30:9-12 Jun '74; Adaptation: Approach 20:18-22 Dec '74

DEFENSE MARKETS AND MARKETING see Markets and MarketingDEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY

The Air Force Atomic Energy Program. TIG Brief 26:19 May 10 '74

The Air Force Atomic Energy Program. TIG Brief 26:20 Aug 2 '74

Technical standardization inspection. TIG Brief 26: 11-12 Oct 25 '74

DEFENSE OFFICER PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Another promotion crisis. Ed Gates. tab AF Mag 57: 80-83 Aug '74

Career bill (DOPMS) would cut medics' retiring edge. AF Times 34:15 Feb 27 '74

DEFENSE OFFICER PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - Continued

Career focus (in congressional hearings on the proposed Defense Officer Personnel Management Act) --'up or out.' Phil Stevens. AF Times 34:4 Jul 24 '74

Career plan (Defense Officer Personnel Management Act) hearings start--measure aired in House would standardize policy. Phil Stevens. AF Times 34:4 Jul 17 '74

Career plan still at Budget. AF Times 34:2 Jan 23 '74

Changes to come for Reg(ular) AF picks. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 24 '74

Grade relief voted--House panel heeds plea. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 31 '74

Hikes tied to career bill. AF Times 34:3 Feb 20 '74

Hill prodded anew on grade relief. AF Times 34:4 Jul 24 '74

Managing the bosses: Aspects of the proposed Defense Officer Personnel Management System. Maj James K. Evetts, Jr. illus tab AU Rev 25:43-49 Sep-Oct '74

Officer career plan sent on to Congress--women in combat skirted. AF Times 34:6 Feb 13 '74

Officer plan dead. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ May 15 '74

(Sen William) Proxmire blasts career plan (on Senate floor). George Foster. AF Times 34:3 May 8 '74

DEFENSE PERSONNEL SUPPORT CENTER

Clothing & Textiles Seminar (address). (ALA convention, 1973) Paul H. Riley. Review 53:54+ Nov-Dec '73

(Defense Supply Agency) Interview. LtGen Wallace H. Robinson, Jr. illus Review 54:8-10+ Sep-Oct '74

Emergency: A way of life for DPSC--24-hour service. Ron Sanders. illus AF Times 35:25 Nov 27 '74

3000 tons of chow per day. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:51 Nov 13 '74

Uniforms for many shapes, sizes--manufacturers seek DPSC contracts. Ron Sanders. illus AF Times 35:30 Nov 20 '74

DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING

Coordinating technology. B. R. Dunetz. illus Natl Def 58:513-516 May-Jun '74

DOD energy problems require expansion of R&D effort--Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency. Stephen J. Lukasik. tab illus Def Mgt J 10:14-18 Jul '74

DOD's Malcolm Currie: Focusing on the fiscal year 1975 budget. Interview. illus Govt Exec 6:20 Jan '74

Defense R&D--concerns and opportunities. (Address, 6th Biennial National Security Industrial Assoc Research and Development Symposium, Washington, Dec 5, 1973) Malcolm R. Currie. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:18-25 Feb '74

Urgent U. S. R&D requirements. Interview. Malcolm R. Currie. illus AF Mag 57:36-40 Apr '74

DEFENSE SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Communicating by satellite. Nelson S. Pixley. illus Govt Exec 6:38-39 Jun '74

Satellite communications requirements in the Defense Communications System. G. E. LaVean and R. O. Neikirk. illus tab map Signal 28:48-50 Mar '74

Satellites launched for comm network. AF Times 34:24 Jan 16 '74

DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY

See also entries under sub-agencies, e. g., Defense Personnel Support Center

DIDS--Defense Integrated Data System. illus Army Log 6:31-33 Jan-Feb '74

How the Defense Supply Agency does more with less. Interview. LtGen Wallace H. Robinson, Jr. illus Review 53:38-39+ May-Jun '74

Interview. LtGen Wallace H. Robinson, Jr. illus Review 54:8-10+ Sep-Oct '74

Precious metal recycling gets government boost. AF Times 35:26 Dec 11 '74

The world's biggest buyer (DOD). illus Review 54:36-38 Jul-Aug '74

DEFENSE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION see American Logistics Association

DEFENSES

See also
Air Defenses
Civil Defense
Deterrence

International defense digest. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

Africa

The dilemma of an African High Command for defence. (Andover Prize Essay) Maj O. A. Olumodeji. illus Hawk No. 35:29-36 Feb '74

Arab States

The Arab improvement--good, but not enough. Jac Weller. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 May '74

The Yom Kippur War, 1973--lessons new and old. Charles W. Corddry. Natl Def 58:505-508 May-Jun '74

Canada

Canada's changing defence policy. AVM Robert Cameron. NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:43-44+ Dec '73-Jan '74

China (People's Republic)

The Department of Defense and the Chinese threat. Col Angus M. Fraser, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-25 Feb '74

Europe

Soviet Westpolitik: Motivation and aims. Andrew Gordon. Strat Rev 2:22-29 Summer '74

Europe, Western

Beyond deterrence: A rational approach to the deployment of tactical nuclear weapons in Europe. Maj Ronan I. Ellis. illus Fld Arty J 42:28-35+ Nov-Dec '74

DEFENSES - ContinuedEurope, Western - Cont'd

Critical choices for Europeans in the 1970s. (Interview with Henk Vredeling, Minister of Defence for Holland) Julian Priestly. Army Qtr 104:262-268 Apr '74

The Eurogroup. Antonio de Marchi. (Trans and condensed from an Italian publication) illus chart Mil Rev 54:75-77 Jul '74

European defence: The underlying trends. David Bolton. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:63-67 Jun '74

A German view of Western defence. Gen J.A. Graf Kielmansegg, Ret. RUSI J for Def Studies 119: 11-18 Mar '74; Strat Rev 2:59-66 Summer '74; Condensation. Mil Rev 54:43-53 Nov '74

NATO and the new Atlantic Charter--the European view. (From the other side of the Atlantic, proposals for an independent European nuclear deterrent and an Indian Ocean Force) Comdr Joseph Palmer, Ret. illus Sea Power 16:6-12 Dec '73-Jan '74

NATO strategy updated: A first use policy. LtCol Joseph F. Santilli, Jr. illus Mil Rev 54:3-20 Mar '74

The nuclear connection. Colin S. Gray. illus Mil Rev 54:3-14 Sep '74

Seaborne and airborne mobility in Europe. MajGen J. L. Moulton, Ret. illus tabs map US Nav Inst Proc 100:122-143 May '74

Strategic basis: Mobilization or standing force? Ferdinand Otto Miksche. illus Mil Rev 54:47-51 Oct '74

To nuke or not to nuke: A critique of rationales for a tactical nuclear defense of Europe. Jeffrey Record. tab Mil Rev 54:3-13 Oct '74

Toward a common European armaments effort. Lt Kenneth C. Stoehrmann. illus AU Rev 25:22-31 Jan-Feb '74

Treating NATO's self-inflicted wound. R. W. Komer. (Reprinted from Foreign Policy, Winter 1973-74) illus Mil Rev 54:53-63 Aug '74

United States NATO strategy. Maj Gustav Hagglund. illus Mil Rev 54:39-49 Jan '74

The U. S. Sixth Fleet: Search for consensus. (Prize Essay, 1974, 1st Honorable Mention) LCDR P.A. Dur. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-23 Jun '74

France

France and Europe: A new look. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:21-26 Apr '74

The new French Maginot Line: A note on French strategy. Roy C. Macridis. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2: 105-112 Spring '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

CENTAG (CENTral Army Group)--Southern Germany's defender. LtCol Wolfgang R. Gebel. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:53-60 Oct-Nov '74

Federal Germany's defense potential. R. Meller. illus map charts Intl Def Rev pt 1, The Armed Forces. 7:167-174 Apr '74; pt 2, The defense industry (I). 7:335-345 Jun '74; pt 3, The defense industry (II). 7:480-489 Aug '74

DEFENSES - ContinuedGermany (Federal Republic) - Cont'd

An integrated approach to the defence of West Germany. W. Gordon Welchman. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:48-52 Sep '74

Great Britain

Budgeting for defence. (Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay, 1973) Noel Falconer. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:40-44 Jun '74

The defence implications of British membership of the EEC. John Baylis. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14: 25-32 Spring '74

The fate of the carrier. LCDR William Johnson, Jr. (Condensed from Naval War College Review, May-June 1973; reprinted from Friday Review of Defense Literature, June 8, 1973) Armed Forces Compt 19:41-42 Winter '74

NATO: The British view. illus Govt Exec 6:32+ Nov '74

The opposition view on defence. T. F. Peart. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:9-15 Jun '74

Organisation of Defence: The Services and the Centre. Brig K. Perkins. tabs chart RUSI J for Def Studies 119:49-55 Jun '74

History

A postscript to empire: Britain's military posture in Southern Asia, 1945-1948. J. E. Williams. Army Qtr 104:596-611 Oct '74

India

India and the balance of power. Maj K. Brahma Singh. (Condensed from U. S. I. Journal, Jan-March 1973) Mil Rev 54:39-45 Apr '74

Indonesia

Territorial defense in Indonesia--a lesson in self-reliance. LtGen Sayidiman Surohadiprojo. illus Army 24:39-43 Sep '74

Israel

The Middle East War--an assessment. Dennis Chaplin. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:30-34 Mar '74

Sir Basil Liddell Hart's disciples in Israel. Jac Weller. illus Mil Rev 54:13-23 Jan '74

The Yom Kippur War, 1973--lessons new and old. Charles W. Corddry. Natl Def 58:505-508 May-Jun '74

Japan

The future of Japan in terms of national security. Kazumi Konmi. (Reprinted from Asian Survey, April 1974) illus Mil Rev 54:34-40 Sep '74

Japan and the balance of power in the Asian-Pacific area. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 18: 48-52 Dec '73-Jan '74

The Japanese Self-Defense Force. James H. Buck. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:40-54 Jan-Feb '74

NATO

An Alliance initiative. CAPT G. W. Cox. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:44-53 Nov '74

Armored assault across Europe--can it be stopped? Maj Homer M. Ledbetter. illus map Armor 83: 12-15 Sep-Oct '74

DEFENSES - ContinuedNATO - Cont'd

- CENTAG (CENTral Army Group)--Southern Germany's defender. LtCol Wolfgang R.Gebel. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:53-60 Oct-Nov '74
- Can NATO mend its fences--and defenses? Gen T.R. Milton. Ret. AF Mag 57:49 Oct '74
- Defence against low level air attack. Charles Latour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:44-51 Aug-Sep '74
- Defense perspectives. (Remarks, 56th American Legion National Convention, Miami Beach, Fla, Aug 22, 1974) Gen David C.Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.10:2-7 Oct '74
- Deterrence in NATO--the role of the military committee. Maj Frank A.Partlow, Jr. illus Mil Rev 54:3-8 Dec '74
- The Eurogroup. G.M.Bailly-Cowell. illus charts NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 19:79-80+ Feb-Mar '74; pt 2, 19:60-62+ Aug-Sep '74
- European defence: The underlying trends. David Bolton. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:63-67 Jun '74
- An integrated approach to the defence of West Germany. W.Gordon Welchman. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:48-52 Sep '74
- Issues of national defense: Some questions and answers. (Excerpts from remarks, National Jaycees, Arlington, Va, Dec 15, 1973) James R.Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.2:2-12 Feb '74
- Military priorities in the current economic environment. (Address, Loral Chapter, National Management Assoc, New York City, April 18, 1974) BrigGen Lovic P.Hodnette, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.6:17-23 Jun '74
- Multidirectional harassment. Dennis Chaplin. illus Mil Rev 54:48-54 May '74
- NATO enters crucial phase. Gen Johannes Steinhoff. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:32+ Jun '74
- NATO: The British view. illus Govt Exec 6:32+ Nov '74
- The opposition view on defence. T.F.Peart. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:9-15 Jun '74
- Pershing (missile) in Europe. (56th Fld Arty Brigade) SP5 Alan C.Jacobson. illus Fld Arty J 42:24-25 May-Jun '74
- The search for the best antitank defense. Capt B.A. Muelaner. (Reprinted from Canadian Defence Quarterly, Spring 1974) illus Mil Rev 54:61-68 Oct '74
- Tanker/cargo aircraft: Hybrid for the future? Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:35-37 Jul '74
- U.S. hit on European nuclear stance--Brookings paper cites 'selective' use. Jim Tice. AF Times 35:11 Dec 18 '74

Costs

- Defence expenditures of NATO countries 1969-1973. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:93 Dec '74
- NATO countries' defence expenditure, 1970-73. Table only. Interavia 29:97 Feb '74
- Total defense expenditures of NATO countries (current prices). (Actual, 1949-72; forecast, 1973) Table only. Intl Def Rev 7:26 Feb '74

DEFENSES - ContinuedRussia

- Admiral Moorer tells Congress: "Soviets are developing new missiles, aircraft, tanks, and ships." (Extracts from remarks before Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb 5, 1974) ADM Thomas H.Moorer. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:22+ Mar '74
- Problems DOD faces. (Address, Assoc of the U.S. Army, Washington, Oct 17, 1973) William P. Clements, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:2-7 Dec '73
- Scientific-technical progress and the revolution in military affairs. ColGen N.A.Lomov. (Trans and excerpted from a Russian publication) Mil Rev 54:33-39 Jul '74
- Sources of the defence potential. Col A.Pozmogov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No.9:2-5 Sep '74
- Soviet military thought: A new American venture. P.H.Vigor. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:74-76 Sep '74
- Soviet objective: Technological supremacy. Edgar Ulsamer. tab AF Mag 57:22-27 Jun '74

Scandinavia

- Defense against help--a strategy for small states? Nils Ørvik. (Reprinted from Survival, Sep-Oct 1973) illus Mil Rev 54:85-90 Nov '74

United States

- Admiral Moorer tells Congress: "Soviets are developing new missiles, aircraft, tanks, and ships." (Extracts from remarks before Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb 5, 1974) ADM Thomas H.Moorer. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:22+ Mar '74
- Affairs turning out right for security. LtGen Ira C. Eaker. Ret. AF Times 34:13 Jul 10 '74
- Airpower in the news. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine
- The challenging environment of Defense management. William P.Clements, Jr. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 1-4, Winter '73-'74
- DOD budget: Is future Defense Posture no longer dolorous? James Hessman. illus Govt Exec 6:43-44+ Mar '74
- The DOD budget request--highlights of fiscal 1975. tabs Natl Def 58:433 Mar-Apr '74
- Defense highlights. Regular feature in issues of National Defense
- Defense perspectives. (Remarks, 56th American Legion National Convention, Miami Beach, Fla, Aug 22, 1974) Gen David C.Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.10:2-7 Oct '74
- Defense research--what's in it for you. (Address, Metropolitan "Key" Chapter, Air Force Assoc, New York, Oct 26, 1973) Michael I.Yarymovych. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.1:5-13 Jan '74; Excerpts. AF Mag 57:66 Feb '74
- Defense: the anatomy of a DOD critic group. Craig Powell. Govt Exec 7:40-42 Sep '74
- Greater reliance on the Guard/Reserve. William K. Brehm. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Nov '74

DEFENSES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Issues of national defense: Some questions and answers. (Excerpts from remarks, National Jaycees, Arlington, Va, Dec 15, 1973) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:2-12 Feb '74

JCS chairman's Posture Statement (before the House Armed Services Committee, Feb 7, 1974). ADM Thomas H. Moorer. tab AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:16-29 Mar '74

A look at Defense, the volunteer force and the Middle East. (Address, Joint Kiwanis, Rotary, Lions Club Meeting, Oklahoma City, Sep 20, 1974) William P. Clements, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11:28-34 Nov '74

The military balance--we would lose it at our peril. William P. Clements, Jr. Natl Def 59:32-34 Jul-Aug '74

Military priorities in the current economic environment. (Address, Loral Chapter, National Management Assoc, New York City, April 18, 1974) BrigGen Lovic P. Hodnette, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:17-23 Jun '74

More brass than brawn--"national defense would be stronger if military forces were half as big and twice as tough." Otis G. Pike. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:16+ Sep '74

National defense and Reserve Components. (Remarks, 96th General Conference, National Guard Assoc of the U.S., San Juan, PR, Sep 23, 1974) William K. Brehm. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11:34-39 Nov '74

The need to maintain strong defense forces. John L. McLucas. illus AF Mag 57:37 Sep '74

Partnership for defense. E. Douglas Kenna. Natl Def 59:43-45 Jul-Aug '74

Problems DOD faces. (Address, Assoc of the U.S. Army, Washington, Oct 17, 1973) William P. Clements, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:2-7 Dec '73

Secretary of Defense congressional testimony (before the House Committee on Armed Services) on the Defense budget (Feb 7, 1974). James R. Schlesinger. tabs AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:2-14 Mar '74

(Sen Edward J.) Gurney tells (military) "facts of life." illus tab Officer 50:15-16 May '74

Soviet power after SALT I: A strategic-coercive capability? Lewis A. Frank. illus tabs Strat Rev 2:54-60 Spring '74

U.S. defense strength weakened. LtGen Ira C. Eaker Ret. AF Times 34:13 Jan 16 '74

Weapon systems: Complex key to long range defense policy. Wade Hinkle. tabs illus Govt Exec 7:47-53 Sep '74

Where are we going? (The U.S. in the post-Vietnam era) Dana Adams Schmidt. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 Mar '74

Why the United States must have an Air Force. (Remarks, Rotary Club, Chicago, Oct 16, 1973) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:14-20 Dec '73

DEFENSES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dCosts

Defense with economy: Deputy Defense Secretary Clements plans more effective management. illus Natl Def 58:500-501 May-Jun '74

Other FY 75 budget summaries. Tables only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:40 Feb '74

Statistics

FY 1975 Department of Defense budget--summary of selected active military forces. Table only. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:15 Mar '74

DEGREES, ACADEMIC

Advanced Academic Degree Management System (AADMS). TIG Brief 26:9 Feb 15 '74

51 at AFIT win master's (degrees in engineering). AF Times 34:26 Jun 26 '74

Getting that university degree (A.A.) without formal studies. (NY's Regents External Degree Program) Donald J. Nolan. USA Avn Dig 20:18-20 Mar '74

19 NCOs earn BS as doctor assistants. AF Times 34:6 Jan 30 '74

Officers get hint on grad studies--Defense directive suggests sharing cost of education. AF Times 35:3 Sep 18 '74

Service and sheepskins (or a matter of degrees). MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:52-53 Aug '74

The unrestricted line PhD: An assessment. CDR Norman E. Hoehler III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:108-110 Feb '74

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM see Vietnam (Democratic Republic)DEMOLITION

Railroad viaduct demolition. William D. Ashton and J. Paul Van Hoorebeke. illus Mil Engr 66:312-313 Sep-Oct '74

DEMOTIONAir Force--U.S.

Administrative demotion of airmen. TIG Brief 26:8 Jul 19 '74

'Busting' rule under study. AF Times 35:4 Nov 6 '74

Policies on demotions rewritten. (AFR 39-30 (Administrative Demotion of Airmen)) AF Times 34:3 Jul 3 '74

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

Administrative demotion of airmen. TIG Brief 26:8 Jul 19 '74

DENTAL CARE

The automated dental service report. TIG Brief 26:14 Aug 16 '74

Dental examinations. Contact 28:1 May-Jun '74

Emergency and immediate nonemergency medical or dental care at Air Force expense. TIG Brief 26:17 Oct 25 '74

DENTAL CARE - Continued

Health care programs trimmed: Kin cuts urged. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 3 '74

DENTAL CORPSArmed Forces

Bill planned for other medics (dentists, optometrists and veterinarians). AF Times 34:1+ May 8 '74

House widens medic bonus--trouble expected in Senate. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:3 Apr 17 '74

DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION see Survivors Rights and BenefitsDEPENDENTS, MILITARYSee also

Children, Military
Wives, Military

COTs (Consecutive Overseas Tours) leave money differs, based on kin. AF Times 34:4 Jun 12 '74

Defense straddles quarters question. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:3 Jun 26 '74

Dual BAQ payment restriction upheld. AF Times 35:21 Nov 20 '74

Families on short tours face loss of allowances. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ May 1 '74

'Foster' grandchildren due survivor benefits. AF Times 34:2 Jan 30 '74

Health care programs trimmed: Kin cuts urged. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 3 '74

Health care study results near--no one to be left out in cold, project officer (Donald Ogilvie) declares. AF Times 35:10 Dec 4 '74

Job policy boosted for kin overseas. AF Times 35:3 Dec 4 '74

Kin allowances barred at remote Alaska sites. AF Times 34:10 Jan 23 '74

Military Public Health Nurse Program. Benita Brothers. Aerosp Med 45:1081-1082 Sep '74

On-base health care for kin debated: Cutoff hinted in OBM study. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 16 '74

On-base health care for kin debated: Treatment law, funds 'needed.' Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 16 '74

Short-tour credit now allowed (for) 'tourist' families overseas. AF Times 34:20 May 1 '74

Unaccompanied family housing available (at Schilling Manor, formerly Schilling AFB, Kans). Contact 28:8 Jan-Feb '74

U.S. will finance (deceased) POW (and MIA) burial trips. AF Times 34:5 Apr 10 '74

DEPLOYMENTArmed Forces

U.S. military strength overseas dwindles. tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:10 Aug '74

DEPLOYMENT - ContinuedArmy

Beyond deterrence: A rational approach to the deployment of tactical nuclear weapons in Europe. Maj Ronan I. Ellis. illus Fld Arty J 42:28-35+ Nov-Dec '74

Operation Longhaul. (Self-deploying the CH-47 aircraft) LtCol Edwin M. Aguanno. illus USA Avn Dig 20:41-45 Feb '74

Navy

Carrier deployment: Waste not, want not. LT Lynn Carter II. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:107-110 Dec '74

De POIX, Vincent P.

Security and intelligence. VADM Vincent P. de Poix. Natl Def 59:35-39 Jul-Aug '74

DEPOTS, SUPPLYArmed Forces

DOD studies concepts for modernization of depot storage facilities. Col Phillip M. Ozenick. illus map tab Def Mgt J 10:55-59 Apr '74

Army

Kaiserslautern (Army) Depot modernization. illus Review 53:47-48+ Mar-Apr '74

Pueblo (Army Depot, Colo) puts it all together (and disassembles it, too). (Overhaul, repair, conversion) Sgtl C D. Mallicoat. illus Soldiers 29:30-35 Mar '74

Transportation support for logistics at Leghorn (Italy). LtCol David F. Kovarik. illus Translog 5:13-15+ Apr '74

DEPUY, William E.

Successful Army needs top training. (First year of operations for Training and Doctrine Command) Gen William E. DePuy. por Army 24:42-45 Oct '74

DESERT OPERATIONS

Air landing in a desert. Col B. Divinsky. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:18-20+ Aug '74

Can aero scouts survive desert dangers? 1stLt Lawrence H. Johnson III. illus Armor 83:19-22 Nov-Dec '74

Desert training. (Address, Annual Armor Conference, Fort Knox, Ky, May 9-11, 1974) Col David K. Doyle. tab Armor 83:40-44 Jul-Aug '74

Soviet desert operations. Graham H. Turbiville. illus Mil Rev 54:40-50 Jun '74

DESERTION, MILITARY

Amnesty for whom: Draft evaders or military deserters? Col William H. Neinast. illus Army 24:35-37 Feb '74

Clemency: The deserters' view. Don Hirst. AF Times 35:17 Oct 23 '74

Clemency: The no-shows. AF Times 35:9 Dec 18 '74

DOD resists amnesty pressures--28,000 deserters at large. AF Times 34:28 Apr 17 '74

DESERTION, MILITARY - Continued

Deserters face work program. AF Times 35:3
Sep 18 '74

Desertion and unauthorized absenteeism. TIG Brief
26:8 Jul 19 '74

Many take a new view of returning deserters (accord-
ing to Joint) Clemency (Processing) Center inter-
views (at Camp Atterbury, Ind). illus AF Times
35:8 Oct 16 '74

De SEVERSKY, Alexander P.

Two air pioneers die: Charles Lindbergh, Alexander
de Seversky. obit AF Times 35:45 Sep 11 '74

DESIGN TO COST CONCEPT see Cost ControlDESTROYERSHistory

Last of the four pipers? (USS Thompson) CAPT Wil-
liam H. Langenberg, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc
100:79-81 Oct '74

The T.B. (Torpedo Boat) 3 and the savage sea. Comdr
Francis Poole, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:40-
43 Nov '74

Maintenance and Repair

The 1200-pounders: Prognosis guarded. (Destroyer
engineering plant problems) LCDR Daniel G. Fel-
ger. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:60-68 Apr '74

DETECTION EQUIPMENT

(AN/FPS-27 radar improves air defense) Signal 28:
115 May-Jun '74

Communications for Safeguard. BrigGen Gerd S.
Grombacher. illus Signal 29:12-16+ Oct '74

Ground weaponry. Maj Louis C. Gapenski. illus
MarCor Gaz 58:43-48 Mar '74

Hang in there baby, rescue is on the way--new devel-
opments in survival detection equipment. Maj
Clarence C. Campbell. illus MAC Flyer 21:14-15
May '74

Intruder alarms for defense establishments--the
inertiaguard system. illus Intl Def Rev 7:640
Oct '74

It's knowing what's out front that counts. LtCol Rob-
ert S. Boothe. illus Mil Rev 54:13-17 Nov '74

Microwave, audio or ultrasonic? Which is the best
intrusion detector for your military base? Frank
Carideo and Dave Behnken. illus Signal 28:33-34
Jul '74

The needle in the haystack. (Detecting the proper
radar pulse) J. E. Nicholson. Elect Warfare 6:81
Jan-Feb '74

Ocean surveillance from the sky. Charles Latour.
illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:34-37+ Oct-
Nov '74

Precision laser target designation--a breakthrough
in guided weapons employment. Keith E. Verble
and Charles J. Malven. tabs illus Intl Def Rev 7:
204-209 Apr '74

A programmable secure CRT terminal for the DOD
environment. Daniel J. Norton and others. illus
Signal 28:34-38 Jan '74

DETECTION EQUIPMENT - Continued

Project Cheesebox: Search for the Monitor (with aid
of airborne magnetic detection). MidlC Edward
M. Miller. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:116-117
Apr '74

Sound ranging--dead or alive. Maj Glen Coffman.
illus Fld Arty J 42:19-24 Mar-Apr '74

Surveillance at its best. Capt Nelson G. Perego.
illus USA Avn Dig 20:20-23 Aug '74

UGS! Unattended Ground Sensors. Capt John A. Ford.
illus Infantry 64:36-38 Mar-Apr '74

Video detectors for broadband DF. Robert W. Shillady.
illus Elect Warfare 6:51-54+ May-Jun '74

DETERRENCE

Adjusting triad to mounting Soviet threats. Edgar
Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:54-58 Apr '74

Aerospace defense--a changing mission. (Address,
Executive Club of Chicago, March 29, 1974) Gen
Lucius D. Clay, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup
No. 5:7-12 May '74

Air Force Chief of Staff's FY 1975 Posture State-
ment. (Statement before House Armed Services
Committee, Feb 19, 1974) Gen George S. Brown.
AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:21-35 Apr '74

The Air Force role in national defense. (Address,
Advertising Club of Fort Worth, Tex, March 27,
1974) MajGen Robert N. Ginsburgh. AF Plcy Ltr
for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:12-19 May '74

B-1--'good bargain' for deterrence. Edgar Ulsamer.
illus AF Mag 57:38-40 Dec '74

C³--key to flexible deterrence. (Interview with
Thomas C. Reed) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag
57:44-51 Jul '74

The concept of strategic deterrence. (Address, Air
Force Assoc Symposium on Strategic Weapons
Development, Vandenberg AFB, Calif, May 1,
1974) Gen John C. Meyer. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs:
Sup No. 7:7-12 Jul '74

The cost of détente: No rest for the weary. H. A.
DeWeerd. illus Army 24:17-20 May '74

Counterforce: Facts and fantasies. Col William C.
Moore, Ret. illus AF Mag 57:49-52 Apr '74

Counterforce or countervalue. (Proper strategic
weapons posture for deterrence of nuclear general
war) (Prize Essay, 1974) CDR Roy L. Beavers,
Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-25 Apr '74

Counterforce revisited. Editorial. John L. Frisbee.
AF Mag 57:2 Feb '74

Criteria for strategic weapons. Francis X. Kane.
illus Strat Rev 2:44-53 Spring '74

The curve is up and sharp--R&D chief outlines Soviet
military capabilities. Malcolm R. Currie. Armed
Forces J Intl 112:19 Dec '74

Defense, deterrence, and decision. CAPT Lloyd W.
Richards. Forum, pp 38-48, Spring '74

Defense perspectives. (Remarks, 56th American
Legion National Convention, Miami Beach, Fla,
Aug 22, 1974) Gen David C. Jones. AF Plcy Ltr
for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:2-7 Oct '74

DETERRENCE - Continued

- Deterrence in NATO--the role of the military committee. Maj Frank A. Partlow, Jr. illus Mil Rev 54:3-8 Dec '74
- The flying years: Highlights of the men, planes and deeds that led the world into a new concept of deterrence. (SAC's 28 anniversary) Gail F. Farrell. illus Combat Crew 34:4-7 Mar '74
- A force structure decision. Col Wilford E. Deming III. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-8, Winter '74
- A 400-megaton misunderstanding. CAPT Robert J. Carlin. tabs illus Mil Rev 54:3-12 Nov '74
- A German view of Western defence. Gen J.A. Graf Kielmansegg, Ret. RUSI J for Def Studies 119: 11-18 Mar '74; Strat Rev 2:59-66 Summer '74; Condensation. Mil Rev 54:43-53 Nov '74
- Is NATO dead? John T. Hayward. Govt Exec 6:17 Feb '74
- Making a case for the B-1. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Nov 27 '74
- Military priorities in the current economic environment. (Address, Loral Chapter, National Management Assoc, New York City, April 18, 1974) BrigGen Lovic P. Hodnette, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:17-23 Jun '74
- Naval presence--the misunderstood mission. CDR James F. McNulty. illus Nav War Col Rev 27: 21-31 Sep-Oct '74
- Nuclear flexibility and parity. Mark B. Schneider. AF Mag 57:76-78 Sep '74
- Our ICBM force--the vulnerability myth. (2d report on the AFA Symposium on Strategic Weapons Development, Vandenberg AFB, Calif, May 1-2, 1974) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:65-70 Aug '74
- The Posture of the Army. (Excerpts from statements before House Armed Services Committee, 1974) Gen Creighton W. Abrams. illus Army Log 6:35-37 May-Jun '74
- The realities of limited strategic options. (AFA Symposium, Vandenberg AFB, Calif, May 1-2, 1974, highlights strategic weapons technology) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:79-80+ Jul '74
- The role and capability of United States ground force: in Europe. Gen Michael S. Davison. illus chart RUSI J for Def Studies 118:3-9 Dec '73
- SALT I. CDR Roy L. Beavers, Jr. Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:204-219 May '74
- SALT and the blue-water strategy. Col Clinton H. Winne, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:25-35 Sep-Oct '74
- SALT and the strategic balance: 1974. Mark B. Schneider. tab illus Strat Rev 2:41-47 Fall '74
- Stability in a multipolar nuclear world. Harold Molineu. illus Mil Rev 54:3-12 May '74
- Strategic warning, cornerstone of deterrence. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:40-47 May '74
- A tactical nuclear strategy for NATO. Col Stanley D. Fair. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:59-61 Apr-May '74
- Toward nuclear self-sufficiency in Europe. Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus maps Army 24:40-44 Mar '74

DETERRENCE - Continued

- The triad and beyond--the future of strategic deterrence. Col Roy L. Thompson and LtCol Ralph N. Hoffman, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:9-16 Jul-Aug '74
- Upgrading USAF's ICBMs for the counterforce role. Interview. Gen Samuel C. Phillips. illus AF Mag 57:56-60 Feb '74
- The waning of deterrence. Thomas C. Schelling. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 47-55, Autumn '73
- Why do we need an Air Force? (Address, Downtown Kiwanis Club of Louisville, Ky, April 10, 1974) Gen Jack J. Catton. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:24-29 Jun '74
- Why the United States must have an Air Force. (Remarks, Rotary Club, Chicago, Oct 16, 1973) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:14-20 Dec '73

DICKINSON, Hillman

- Volunteer Army '73: The (Fort) Knox (Ky) experience--surprising training data. BrigGen Hillman Dickinson. Army 24:35-37 Apr '74

DIESEL ENGINES

- MTU (Motoren-und Turbinen-Union high speed diesel engines for West German Navy FFBs (Fast Patrol Boats). Fred Schreier. tab illus (Also cutaways) Intl Def Rev 7:83-88 Feb '74

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS see Digital EquipmentDIGITAL EQUIPMENT

- AIDATS (Army In-flight Data Transmission System)--an advanced data link offers battlefield commanders the 'big picture' in near real-time. Arthur Gandy. illus Signal 29:7-10 Oct '74
- The economics of (telecommunications technology) implementation. Irwin Dorros. illus map tab Signal 28:58-61 Aug '74
- Future hope for communications: Seek Bus. Maj Charles E. Posey. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:10-15 Winter '74
- Impact of microelectronics on narrowband speech processor developments. Howard E. Rosenblum. illus tabs Signal 28:40-42 Aug '74
- LDMX/NAVCOMPARS (Local Digital Message exchange/NAVal Communications Processing And Routing Systems) systems. R. G. Howe. illus Signal 28:8-10 Feb '74
- LED (Light Emitting Diodes) technology; the key to multi-color tactical display integration with standard military maps. D.M. Piatt. illus Signal 29: 18-21 Sep '74
- LSI (Large Scale Integration) signal processing in communications. Bernard Goldberg. tab illus Signal 28:28-38 Aug '74
- Loral joins (digital) processor field. illus Elect Warfare 6:9-10 Jan-Feb '74
- Make or buy your own computer. illus tab Elect Warfare 6:29-30+ Jul-Aug '74
- The needs of a user (in defense communications). Harry L. Van Trees. illus tabs Signal 28:49-58 Aug '74
- New low cost receivers introduced. illus tabs Elect Warfare 6:64-68+ Jul-Aug '74

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT - Continued

- Novel circuit design for digital microwave signal processing. John G. Vogler. illus tabs Elect Warfare 6:54-55 Nov-Dec '74
- Projection of LSI technology thru the 1980's. Bernard H. List. illus tabs Signal 28:44-47 Aug '74
- Unique digital control concept used in HF receiver. C. S. Eans. illus Elect Warfare 6:62+ Jan-Feb '74
- U.S. steps up its power management program. illus tab Elect Warfare 6:21+ May-Jun '74
- Western Union's domestic satellite program. BrigGen Harold R. Johnson, Ret. tab illus Signal 28:34-38+ May-Jun '74
- What's new in ELINT receiving hardware? illus Elect Warfare 6:19-20+ Jul-Aug '74

Testing

- DICEF-RADC (Rome Air Development Center)'s Digital Communications Experimental Facility. James B. McEvoy and Norman J. Sturdevant. illus tabs Signal 28:4-12 Jul '74

DIPLOMACY

- Diplomacy and defense planning. (Nixon Doctrine) LCDR John G. Kost. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:53-66 Nov-Dec '74
- Engineers and diplomats. Col Charles T. Williams and LtCol Robert A. Dey. illus map Mil Engr 66:350-352 Nov-Dec '74
- Force and diplomacy in a nuclear age--riding the tiger. Thomas H. Etzold and Bruce W. Menning. illus Army 24:10-15 Jan '74
- The role of perception in naval diplomacy. (1974 ADM Richard G. Colbert Memorial Prize Essay) LCDR Kenneth R. McGruther. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:3-20 Sep-Oct '74

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICEHistory

- The Foreign Service. William F. Sheppard. MarCor Gaz 58:38-43 Jan '74

DIRECTION-FINDING EQUIPMENT

- Are rotary DF (Direction-Finding) systems outdated? Terry Harper. illus tabs Elect Warfare 6:11-13+ Mar-Apr '74
- Video detectors for broadband DF. Robert W. Shillady. illus Elect Warfare 6:51-54+ May-Jun '74

DIRECTORATE OF AEROSPACE SAFETY

- The project officer--your friend at Norton (AFB, Calif). Capt Randall L. Bertrand. Aerosp Safety 30:20-22 Jul '74

DIRKS, Kenneth R.

- Infectious disease is large contributor to manpower losses in military operations. illus Def Mgt J 10:10-13 Jan '74

DISARMAMENTSee also

- Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

- The waning of deterrence. Thomas C. Schelling. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 47-55, Autumn '73

DISASTER CONTROL

- After the wind died down. (Two tornados at Enterprise and Fort Rucker, Ala, in 24 hours, but Army and civilian communities pulled together) John Michael Coleman. illus Soldiers 29:46-49 Apr '74
- Closure at Cochiti Dam. Maj Thomas B. Russell. illus Mil Engr 66:180-181 May-Jun '74
- Disaster preparedness planning and operations. TIG Brief 26:17 Mar 29 '74
- Federal emergency response. James L. Lewis. illus Mil Engr 66:100-103 Mar-Apr '74
- No time for a holiday. (National Guard help, June-July 1974) illus Natl Guardsman 28:16-19 Aug-Sep '74
- Tornado cleanup (1974). Robert J. Adamcik. illus Mil Engr 66:225-227 Jul-Aug '74
- When disaster and disorder beckon, the Guard responds. illus Natl Guardsman 28:26-27 Dec '74
- When tornadoes struck, the Guard again was in the center of the storm. illus Natl Guardsman 28:17-19 May '74
- When trouble comes. Capt Frederick J. Riemer. illus Aerosp Safety 30:2-3 Aug '74
- Xenia (Ohio) tornado--the Air Guard was there. Col Andrew C. Lacy. illus Air Reservist 26:8-10 Jun '74
- Xenia tornado disaster--civil engineers lend a helping hand. illus AF Civil Engr 15:28-29 Aug '74

DISASTERSSee also

- Hurricanes
Tornadoes

- Concrete buildings in earthquakes. Felix Kulka. illus Mil Engr 66:116-117 Mar-Apr '74
- DOD, State (Dept) active in relief projects. AF Times 35:4 Sep 11 '74
- Federal emergency response. James L. Lewis. illus Mil Engr 66:100-103 Mar-Apr '74
- 19th century engineering: The Johnstown disaster. Leland R. Johnson. illus map Mil Engr 66:42-45 Jan-Feb '74
- No time for a holiday. (National Guard help, June-July 1974) illus Natl Guardsman 28:16-19 Aug-Sep '74
- 1000 rescued from floods (in Honduras by forty Air Force and Army members of the U.S. Southern Command's disaster assistance force). AF Times 35:3 Oct 9 '74
- Operation Authentic Assistance--it's reimbursable! (Airlift operations to West Africa after droughts, 1973) TSgt Harry L. Truslow. illus AF Compt 8:26-27 Oct '74
- Stay above the grain line. (USAF airlift of grain to West Africa by 317th Tactical Airlift Wg, Pope AFB, NC) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:22-26 Feb '74
- When disaster and disorder beckon, the Guard responds. illus Natl Guardsman 28:26-27 Dec '74

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS

See also
Reduction in Force
Retirement

Air Force

Court ruling raises issues--how will select-out apply? AF Times 34:17 Jan 2 '74

Discharge for drug/alcohol abuse. TIG Brief 26:8 Jan 31 '74

Early outs end for (airman) volunteers (and open for AFROTC grads). AF Times 34:21 May 29 '74

Early-outs widened, navigators included. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 13 '74

1419 given discharges under clemency program (at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind). AF Times 35:6 Nov 6 '74

Many O-5s, 6s face 'select-out.' George Foster. AF Times 34:3 Jan 9 '74

More early-outs set--some EM leave year sooner. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 13 '74

New separation route (for "miscellaneous reasons") open to EM. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 5 '74

No new 'out' plans--for now. AF Times 34:4 Apr 24 '74

Objector bids drop; approval rate rises. AF Times 34:21 Apr 10 '74

Officers get early-out bid. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 28 '74

(Palace) Chase reopens to EM; officer outs continue. AF Times 34:31 Jul 3 '74

People costs: A dilemma--spending to retain some while moving others out. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:4 Apr 3 '74

Pregnancy policy detailed (for) unmarried women overseas. AF Times 35:24 Aug 21 '74

Separation documents and general separation procedures. TIG Brief 26:15 Aug 16 '74

Some rotating airmen can depart year early. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 34:1+ Mar 27 '74

The thorny case of Capt Michael T. Rose. (When an AF officer publicly criticizes the Services, is it integrity or disloyalty?) Benedict Paulicka. illus AF Times, Family sup:4-5+ Sep 25 '74

Way smoothed for AF and EM to part (in Change 2 to AFM 39-10). AF Times 34:15 Jul 24 '74

Armed Forces

Discharge code critics continue fire. AF Times 34:19 Apr 10 '74

Records can be purged of 'unsuitability' codes. AF Times 34:6 May 8 '74

35,000 released for 'unsuitability.' AF Times 34:29 Apr 3 '74

Reserve Forces--Air Force

Enlistment and discharge of AFROTC cadets. TIG Brief 26:4 Jan 31 '74

Participation and assignment within the Reserve Components. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Jul 19 '74

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS

Continued

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces

Disciplinary and administrative discharge authority of Reserve and National Guard commanders. LtCol Richter H. Moore, Jr. AF Law Rev 16:65-81 Spring '74

DISCIPLINE, MILITARY

Disciplinary and administrative discharge authority of Reserve and National Guard commanders. LtCol Richter H. Moore, Jr. AF Law Rev 16:65-81 Spring '74

Discipline and human relations. Gen David C. Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:13-15 Jan '74

Discipline in the Armed Forces. Capt A. Skrylnik. Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:28-29+ Sep '74

Disciplining the all-volunteer force. LT James Webster. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:33-39 Nov '74

Emphasis on discipline. Capt A.R. Barbin. MAC Flyer 21:14-15 Jan '74; Approach 19:16-17 Apr '74

Experience for sale. (Can special job preparation completely compensate for minimum flying experience?) Capt Robert B. Andrews. illus Combat Crew No. 9:13-15 Sep '74

High court restores 'the soul of an Army.' Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 111:42 Aug '74

More use of oral Article 15 advised (in AFR-19). George Foster. AF Times 35:6 Sep 4 '74

Mutual trust. LtCol A. Kitov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:42-43 Apr '74

Nonjudicial punishment under Article 15, UCMJ. TIG Brief 26:21 Sep 13 '74

Obedience the laws of Army life. Col L. Alexandrov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:26-27 Nov '74

Professionalism in aviation: Some thoughts on air discipline. 1stLt Michael E. Humphreys. illus MAC Flyer 21:4-7 Jul '74

Safeguarding rights under Article 15 (of the Uniform Code of Military Justice). Soldiers 29:50 Oct '74

The thorny case of Capt Michael T. Rose. (When an AF officer publicly criticizes the Services, is it integrity or disloyalty?) Benedict Paulicka. illus AF Times, Family sup:4-5+ Sep 25 '74

DISEASES

Approach to a reliable program for computer-aided medical diagnosis. R.E. Birk and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:659-663 Jun '74

Asymptomatic sinus disease in aircrew members. H. H. Hanna. tab illus Aerosp Med 45:77-81 Jan '74

Brooks (AFB, Tex, School of Aerospace Medicine) medics test 'dive therapy.' AF Times 35:29 Oct 9 '74

Bumps and grains. (Solution to pseudofolliculitis, a severe skin problem, is found) Sgt J. Y. Tomlinson, Jr. illus Airman 18:27-28 Sep '74

Decontaminating retrograde materiel prevents introduction of diseases and pests into the United States that could endanger health or farm crops. Col Paul M. Foley. illus Army Log 6:34-35 Mar-Apr '74

DISEASES - Continued

Hepatic cirrhosis and the sudden death syndrome. S.W. Berkheiser. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 2:954-958 Aug '74

Infectious disease is large contributor to manpower losses in military operations. illus Def Mgt J 10: 10-13 Jan '74

Kugel's artery as a major collateral channel in severe coronary disease. A.J. Thompson and V.F. Froelicher. illus Aerosp Med 45:1276-1280 Nov '74

Management of malaria exposure among aircrew members. 1: Etiology. Albert Johnson, Jr. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1303-1306 Nov '74

Myocardial infarction: An in-flight problem? Russell B. Rayman. tabs Aerosp Med 45:86-89 Jan '74

Quantitative exercise electrocardiography in the evaluation of patients with early coronary artery disease. Frank Yanowitz and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:443-448 Apr '74

This is your life. (Heart attacks) illus Approach 19: 18-20 Feb '74

Tuberculosis detection and control program. TIG Brief 26:15 Nov 8 '74

USAFAM Cardiovascular Disease Followup (West Point) Study: Comparisons of serum lipid and lipoprotein levels. Dale A. Clark and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1167-1170 Oct '74

VD a problem in Asia: AF incidence high. AF Times 34:11 May 15 '74

DISPLACED PERSONS see RefugeesDISPLAY SYSTEMS

Advanced aircrew displays. illus Approach 20:1-3 Aug '74

Cleared in hot. (Kill commentary for air combat maneuvering instrumentation) Capt James M. Quick. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 9-17, Winter '74

The evolution of electronic displays for civil and military aircraft. William H. McKinlay. illus Interavia 29:146-148 Feb '74

IMS-HUD azimuth alignment. Maj Len Higgins. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 15-17, Summer '74

LED (Light Emitting Diodes) technology; the key to multi-color tactical display integration with standard military maps. D.M. Piatt. illus Signal 29: 18-21 Sep '74

Maritime Headquarters. Desmond Scrivener. chart illus Intl Def Rev 7:591-597 Oct '74

Visually coupled systems. LtCol Joseph A. Birt and Thomas A. Furness III. illus tabs AU Rev 25:28-40 Mar-Apr '74

DISSENTERS

A model for the prediction of leftist radicalism. Alejandro Portes and Adreain Ross. illus tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:33-56 Spring '74

New perspectives on political radicalism. Sandor Halebsky. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:113-124 Spring '74

DISTANT EARLY WARNING SYSTEMS

Mission DEW East. (Building DEW sites on Greenland ice caps) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18:2-6 Jul '74

DIVERS AND DIVING

Brooks (AFB, Tex, School of Aerospace Medicine) medics test 'dive therapy.' AF Times 35:29 Oct 9 '74

Changes in platelet function and other blood parameters following a shallow open-sea saturation dive. R. B. Philp and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:72-76 Jan '74

Decompression meter for scuba diving utilizing semi-permeable membranes. M. P. Borom and L. A. Johnson. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:135-142 Feb '74

Decompression study and control using ultrasonics. George J. Rubissow and R. Stuart Mackay. illus Aerosp Med 45:473-478 May '74

Dig the depths. (Divers of the 337th Engineer Army Reserve Det) illus Soldiers 29:30 Sep '74

Effects of hyperbaric exposure on human platelets. C. R. Valeri and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:610-616 Jun '74

Endogenous formation of carbon monoxide and methane at elevated pressure. F. Lee Rodkey and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:397-399 Apr '74

Expiratory flow volume curves and ventilatory limitation of muscular exercise at depth. Pierre Varenne and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:161-166 Feb '74

Frequency spectrum analysis of speech changes during open sea habitat and hyperbaric chamber dives. Georgia Maitland and John R. Thomas. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 1:855-859 Aug '74

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity in man at 2 ATA with intermittent air breathing. P. J. Widell and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:407-410 Apr '74

Recovery parameters following underwater exercise. G. Crittenden and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45: 1255-1260 Nov '74

Serous otitis media in divers breathing 100% oxygen. Michael B. Strauss and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:434-437 Apr '74

Structural analysis of hyperbaric speech under three gases. Georgia Maitland and Arthur Findling. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:380-385 Apr '74

Visual evoked responses and EEGs during shallow saturation diving. J. A. S. Kinney and others. tabs illus Aerosp Med 45:1017-1025 Sep '74

Visual resolution under water. W. R. A. Muntz and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:61-66 Jan '74

Study and Teaching

Serum creatine phosphokinase in man during diving training. K. J. Martin and G. Nichols. tabs Aerosp Med 45:67-71 Jan '74

DIVORCE see Marriage and DivorceDIXON, Robert J.

The range of tactical air operations. Gen Robert J. Dixon. por Strat Rev 2:21-26 Spring '74

Tactical Air Command. por AF Mag 57:85-87 May '74

What Eagles do. (Gen Robert J. Dixon takes command of TAC and flies the F-15) Maj John T. Correll. por Airman 18:44-47 Aug '74

DIZZINESS see Vertigo

DOCTORS see PhysiciansDOCTRINE

People's war and conventional armies. LtCol James R. Johnson. Mil Rev 54:24-33 Jan '74

Air Force--U.S.

How tactical drones support our current doctrine. LtCol John S. Anderson. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:4-8 Dec '74

Armed Forces--Russia

Sources of the defence potential. Col A. Pozmogov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:2-5 Sep '74

The Soviet view. (Excerpts from Soviet publications as examples of official pronouncement important to an appraisal of U. S. interests) Regular feature in issues of Strategic Review

Army--FranceHistory

"I have the formula"--the evolution of the tactical doctrine of General Robert Nivelle. 2dLt Stephen F. Yunker. illus Mil Rev 54:11-25 Jun '74

Army--Russia

Urban combat: The Soviet view. Maj John F. Meehan III. illus Mil Rev 54:41-47 Sep '74

Army--U.S.

Beyond deterrence: A rational approach to the deployment of tactical nuclear weapons in Europe. Maj Ronan I. Ellis. illus Fld Arty J 42:28-35+ Nov-Dec '74

Facing the NBC (Nuclear, Biological, Chemical) environment. LtCol David M. Parker. illus tab Mil Rev 54:24-35 May '74

Updating civil affairs doctrine and organization. Raymond J. Barrett. illus Mil Rev 54:50-61 Jul '74

Marine Corps--U.S.

Research and development: Investment in the future. BrigGen Noah C. New. illus tab MarCor Gaz 58:15-22 Mar '74

Time of change in modern warfare. LtCol G.H. Turley. illus MarCor Gaz 58:16-20 Dec '74

DODGE, Roy T.

Washington's Metro: A progress report. BrigGen Roy T. Dodge, Ret. Mil Engr 66:292-294 Sep-Oct '74

DOGS

Drug-sniffing dogs pay off for Customs. AF Times 34:16 Jan 16 '74

The narc bark squad. (Use of dogs by USAF to locate hidden drugs and explosives) Capt Tom Utts. illus Airman 18:8-11 Dec '74

SPs hold airfield in drill--patrol dogs play key role in Brave Shield IX. illus AF Times 35:22 Aug 28 '74

SPs to battle Army units in bare base (Brave) 'Shield' (IX) test. AF Times 34:18 Jun 19 '74

Woman veterinarian (Capt Alexandra C. Roesler) talks to the animals. illus AF Times 35:33 Sep 18 '74

DOMESTIC ACTION PROGRAM see Defense Community Service ProgramDOOLITTLE, James H.

Prelude to D-Day: The bomber offensive--the (Operation) Overlord air dispute. Herman S. Wolk. por AF Mag 57:60-67 Jun '74

DOSIMETERS see Radiation MetersDOUGHERTY, Russell E.

Air Force leaders shift in key posts. por AF Mag 57:26 Jul '74

DOUHET, Giulio

Douhet: An assessment of his work, influence and reputation. A. S. Walker. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:131-137 Summer '74

DRAFT, MILITARY see Military Service, CompulsoryDREDGINGEquipment

Manned underwater dredge. Mansfield M. Bascom. illus Mil Engr 66:104-107 Mar-Apr '74

DRILL

Army basic training: The more it changes ... MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:5-12 Jul '74

Club at tactical exercise. Capt A. Shevtsov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:36-37 Jul '74

DOD seeks end to ceiling on earning retired points (for Reservists). AF Times 35:19 Dec 4 '74

DRONESSee also

Remotely Piloted Vehicles

Combat Echo mission profiles. (TAC portion of the weapon system evaluation program) Capt Brendan A. Hanniffy. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:10-13 Dec '74

A different kind of cargo. Maj Robert E. Reiter, Jr and Robert J. Bernier. illus Navigator 21:22-23 Jun '74

How tactical drones support our current doctrine. LtCol John S. Anderson. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:4-8 Dec '74

RPV's make the difference. Hank Basham. illus AU Rev 25:32-43 Jan-Feb '74

Thump. (Mid-air recovery) Maj Dwight A. Haworth. illus Combat Crew 24:18-21 Aug '74

White Owl (11th Tactical Drone Sq) zero-one has the bird. (Modified Midair Recovery System (MARS) helicopter mission) Capt L. C. Nauton. illus Aerosp Safety 30:2-3 May '74

DRUG ADDICTS

Dealing with drug, alcohol abuse: Good vibes, bad vibes. Maj William L. Schwartz. Army 24:29-31+ May '74

Discharge for drug/alcohol abuse. TIG Brief 26:8 Jan 31 '74

Hard-drug use seen dropping. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:20 Sep 25 '74

The lost sheep: Our Navy in the world of good intentions. CDR Richard L. Schreadley, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:110-113 Feb '74

The Marine alcohol and drug abuse control officer. Capt C. F. Harris. tabs illus MarCor Gaz 58:25-29 Jan '74

DRUG ADDICTS - Continued

The squeeze being put on drivers who drink, use narcotics--close cooperation planned with civilian authorities. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 30 '74

RehabilitationSee alsoRehabilitation

Army to appeal halt to o'seas drug fight. AF Times 34:18 Jan 30 '74

Casual drug users get 2d chance. AF Times 35:21 Dec 11 '74

Dealing with drug, alcohol abuse: Good vibes, bad vibes. Maj William L. Schwartz. Army 24:29-31+ May '74

Drug aid ordered for civilians. AF Times 35:19 Aug 14 '74

Drug (detection and rehabilitation) program shows results. George Foster. AF Times 34:4 Mar 6 '74

Drug treatment center (at Lackland AFB, Tex) to close. AF Times 34:3 Feb 20 '74

Drug users due full evaluation (before they are moved on to a new duty station). AF Times 35:28 Oct 9 '74

Experience in drug abuse programs within the Department of Defense. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:21-29 May '74

Reassignment of drug abusers. TIG Brief 26:19 Sep 27 '74

To beat the bottle. MSgt Loren Leonberger. illus Airman 18:39-41 May '74

Statistics

Drug (detection and rehabilitation) program shows results. George Foster. AF Times 34:4 Mar 6 '74

DRUGS

Aeromedical aspects of congenital male hypogonadism. Herbert F. Steinbeck and Robert L. Wick, Jr. Aerosp Med 45:669-670 Jun '74

The agency defense in sale of drug cases. Capt Richard L. Dunn. AF Law Rev 16:46-52 Summer '74

Army drug trials resume in Europe. AF Times 34:10 Mar 27 '74

Army to appeal halt to o'seas drug fight. AF Times 34:18 Jan 30 '74

Court (of Military Appeals) affirms right to refuse drug test. Bruce Covill. AF Times 34:3 Jul 24 '74

Court (of Military Appeals) refuses to recant on drug ruling--urinalysis still banned. AF Times 35:11 Aug 28 '74

DOD health and environment problems. Richard S. Wilbur. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 15-22, Winter '73-'74

DOD suspends urinalysis drug test. Bruce Covill. AF Times 34:3 Jul 31 '74

Drug abuse control--a summary of lessons learned. TIG Brief 26:7-8 Mar 29 '74

Drug (detection and rehabilitation) program shows results. George Foster. AF Times 34:4 Mar 6 '74

Drug-detection efforts clouded by court ruling. AF Times 34:30 Feb 20 '74

DRUGS - Continued

Drug effectiveness on experimental optokinetic and vestibular motion sickness. Th Brandt and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1291-1297 Nov '74

Drug-sniffing dogs pay off for Customs. AF Times 34:16 Jan 16 '74

Effects of decompression on platelets and hemostasis in men and the influence of antiplatelet drugs (RA233 and VK744). R. B. Philip and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:231-240 Mar '74

Experience in drug abuse programs within the Department of Defense. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:21-29 May '74

Interactions, range effects, and comparisons between tasks in experiments measuring performance with pairs of stresses: Mild heat and 1 mg of 1-hyoscine hydrobromide. E. C. Poulton and R. S. Edwards. Aerosp Med 45:735-741 Jul '74

Medication and alcohol. Maj Daner R. Reider. tab. illus Aerosp Safety 30:2-4 Dec '74

The narc bark squad. (Use of dogs by USAF to locate hidden drugs and explosives) Capt Tom Utts. illus Airman 18:8-11 Dec '74

Pot & alcohol: A double standard of abuses? Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:13 Jun 5 '74

Report sees end to drug hangup. AF Times 34:21 Feb 27 '74

70 (AF servicemen) jailed abroad, total up 84 percent. AF Times 35:5 Dec 25 '74

Smugglers fail mail checks. AF Times 34:23 Mar 20 '74

There is a reason for the way medicine is packaged. TIG Brief 26:17-18 Apr 12 '74

3400 bottles (of urine) tested daily (at Drug Abuse Detection Laboratory, 4th Medical Sq, Wiesbaden AB, Germany). AF Times 34:25 Mar 20 '74

(U. S. Supreme) Court to rule who can try drug offenses. AF Times 34:17 Jan 30 '74

Untoward effects of a sympathomimetic amine. Charles E. Billings and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:551-552 May '74

Vitamin craze fact or fiction? Margaret D. Turett. illus Soldiers 29:5-8 Feb '74

Costs

Medicine savings suggested (by General Accounting Office). AF Times 34:19 Feb 6 '74

Laws and Regulations

Find drug users, commanders told. AF Times 35:27 Oct 9 '74

Study and Teaching

Air Force Social Actions Program. TIG Brief 26:1-2 May 24 '74

Most civilians excused from drug-alcohol talks. AF Times 35:19 Dec 18 '74

DUAL-BASING see Deployment

DUAL COMPENSATION

Dual comp rule waived--break for physicians. Len Famiglietti and Don Mace, Jr. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 7 '74

DUAL COMPENSATION - Continued

Of dual comp & double dippers. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:13 Nov 27 '74

Retirees warned on ROTC. AF Times 34:2 Jan 2 '74

DULLES, John F.

The New Look in retrospect. (National security policy of the Eisenhower Administration) Herman S. Wolk, por AF Mag 57:48-51 Mar '74

DUTIES (TARIFF) see TariffDUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY, MILITARY

Fair return for USAF education and training. TIG Brief 26:10 Sep 27 '74

Jointly disjointed. (Duty assignment to a joint staff) CAPT Andrew G. Nelson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:101-103 Jan '74

DUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY, MILITARY - Continued

"Navigator, or ... ?" (From address, Mather AFB, Calif, Sep 28, 1973) Col Robert O. McCartan. illus Navigator 21:10-12 Jan '74

Official public speeches and appearances by Air Force personnel. TIG Brief 26:18 Sep 27 '74

On the social role of the officer. Hubert Lyautey. (Trans from an 1891 French publication) Mil Rev 54:14-24 Sep '74

Power grants on a military staff. Maj Richard B. Fisher. illus Mil Rev 54:82-88 Feb '74

Role of military officers in the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Duncan L. Clarke. illus Mil Rev 54:47-53 Dec '74

Some command reflections. LtCol William C. Sanders II. illus Armor 83:34-38 Nov-Dec '74

The squad leader today: How well does he lead? MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:33-37 Oct '74

EAKER, Ira C.

- (ADM Thomas H.) Moorer: Russia's ahead (in balance of power). LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Apr 3 '74
- Affairs turning out right for security. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Jul 10 '74
- All-vol force system looks like a winner. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Mar 13 '74
- Analyzing the attack on the CIA. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Oct 30 '74
- Cassino controversy. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 May 8 '74
- Decline of the British. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13+ Jun 12 '74
- Eaker on Abrams: Role of Army in peacetime. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Apr 24 '74
- Eaker views the 'Schlesinger policy shift.' LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Mar 27 '74
- Eaker's view of all-vol. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Mar 6 '74
- Eaker's view of budget. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Mar 20 '74
- (FY 75 defense budget) LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Aug 7 '74
- The Ford amnesty order. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Oct 9 '74
- Ford; Top marks from COs. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Sep 4 '74
- The fourth Arab-Israeli War. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. por Strat Rev 2:18-25 Winter '74; Mil Engr 66:156-160 May-Jun '74
- Gen Carl A. Spaatz, USAF, June 28, 1891-July 14, 1974. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret and others. illus AF Mag 57:43-53 Sep '74
- (Gen George S.) Brown: Well prepared for top job. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Jul 17 '74
- Making a case for the B-1. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Nov 27 '74
- Mideast war's cost. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Mar 23 '74
- NATO in top shape. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 May 15 '74
- Open (Suez) Canal would be aid to Soviet. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Feb 20 '74
- Prelude to D-Day: The bomber offensive--the (Operation) Overlord air dispute. Herman S. Wolk, por AF Mag 57:60-67 Jun '74
- (The proposed defense budget which President Nixon has submitted to Congress) LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Feb 27 '74
- Security & research. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Apr 10 '74
- (Soviets and Red Chinese reported to be negotiating a non-aggression pact) LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13+ Dec 4 '74
- Toward a new U.S. nuclear strategy. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Jan 30 '74
- USSR warned on SALT. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Jan 2 '74

EAKER, Ira C. - Continued

- Underestimating Soviet arms spending. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Aug 21 '74
- U.S. cannot cut its ties with NATO. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 May 22 '74
- U.S. defense strength weakened. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Jan 16 '74
- Vietnam aid. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 May 29 '74

EARTHQUAKES see DisastersEARS

- Noise--is it a problem? Maj Warren D. Tuttle. illus Aerosp Safety 30:10-12 Nov '74
- Serous otitis media in divers breathing 100% oxygen. Michael B. Strauss and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:434-437 Apr '74

EARTHQUAKES see DisastersEASTLAND, James O.

- Sen Eastland opposes "massive" Reserve cuts. por Officer 50:9 Mar '74

ECCLES, Henry E.

- Admiral Richard G. Colbert, U.S. Navy, 1915-1973. RADM H. E. Eccles, Ret. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:4-5 May-Jun '74
- From the notebook of (RADM) Henry E. Eccles (Ret). Regular feature in some issues of Logistics Spectrum
- Rear Admiral Richard W. Bates, U.S. Navy, 1892-1973. RADM H. E. Eccles, Ret. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:6-7 May-Jun '74

ECOLOGY see EnvironmentECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- The economics of foreign policy. (From address, Pacem in Terris Conference, Washington, Oct 1973) Henry A. Kissinger. illus Govt Exec 7:33-34 Aug '74
- Foreign aid ax being sharpened. tab Armed Forces J Intl 112:14 Sep '74
- Making foreign economic policy make sense. Rep Henry S. Reuss. illus Govt Exec 6:28-31 Jul '74
- Soviet foreign assistance: A glimpse of its structure and species. Robert Robinson Gales. AF JAG L Rev 15:82-90 Sep '73

Vietnam (Republic)

- Vietnam aid. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 May 29 '74

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

- Arab oil profits and the international financial structure. Warrick E. Elrod. Armed Forces Compt 19: 3-5+ Fall '74
- Business group (Committee for Economic Development) lays out arms-buying blueprint. AF Times 35:10 Sep 25 '74
- Can government spending be cut back? C.W. Borklund. tabs Govt Exec 6:25+ Nov '74

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS - Continued

DEAC (Defense Economic Analysis Council) economic analysis survey. Col Edmund W. Edmonds, Jr. tabs AF Compt 8:10-11 Jan '74

"Do it yourself" (economic) analysis. Col Vincent J. Klaus. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:22-25+ Spring '74

Financial management digest. Regular feature in some issues of Armed Forces Comptroller

Inventory optimization with marginal analysis. Maj Alan J. Goldstein. illus tabs Log Spectrum 8:10-12 Winter '74

Transportation: Can ailing U. S. railroads be coaxed back onto the track. (Interview with John W. Ingram) Samuel Stafford. illus Govt Exec 7:32-33+ Sep '74

Study and Teaching

The SAC experience: An economic analysis training course. Capt H. L. Gill. illus AF Compt 8:34-36 Jul '74

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The economics of foreign policy. (From address, Pacem in Terris Conference, Washington, Oct 1973) Henry A. Kissinger. illus Govt Exec 7:33-34 Aug '74

In the name of freedom and progress (the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (CMEA) marked its 25th anniversary). O. Bogomolov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:46-48 Nov '74

Political economy in a time of scarcity: Or how to get from here to there. (Address, Naval War College, 1974 Current Strategy Forum) Walt W. Rostow. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:32-45 Sep-Oct '74

Socialism and the scientific and technological revolution. Maj A. Ivanov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:30-31 Jul '74

ECONOMIC WARFARE

An old strategist speaks to the young. Col Robert Leider. illus Mil Rev 54:3-15 Feb '74

ECONOMICS

Political economy in a time of scarcity: Or how to get from here to there. (Address, Naval War College, 1974 Current Strategy Forum) Walt W. Rostow. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:32-45 Sep-Oct '74

EDUCATION

Thoughts on man's purpose in life ... and other matters. ADM H. G. Rickover. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:67-72 Dec '74

Russia

Soviet technological manpower--an objective evaluation. LtCol George R. Weinbrenner. tabs Natl Def 59:206-209 Nov-Dec '74

United States

Civilian classrooms adapting AF courses. AF Times 35:21 Oct 2 '74

Conferees OK 23% GI Bill hike--rapid passage expected. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:3 Aug 28 '74

EDUCATION - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Education supplement. AF Times 34:20p sup opposite p 26 Mar 20 '74; 34:20p sup opposite p 24 Jul 10 '74; 35:16p sup opposite p 26 Nov 13 '74

Extra tuition aid sought by (GI) Bill for Viet-era vets. Jim Tice. AF Times 34:8 May 15 '74

GI Bill hike set at 23 percent--near Presidential OK. AF Times 35:3 Oct 23 '74

The GI Bill: Then & now. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:13 Nov 6 '74

Hill agrees to raise GI study aid 23 percent. Jim Tice. AF Times 35:21 Oct 16 '74

House derails GI Bill--unexpected action delays increase. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 4 '74

House OKs GI Bill school aid boost. Larry Carney. AF Times 34:6 Mar 6 '74

JROTC schools named. AF Times 35:19 Oct 2 '74

Job + learning = (high school) diploma. Maj James Horshock. illus Air Reservist 25:4-5 Dec '73-Jan '74

(Pres) Ford vetoes GI Bill hike. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:4 Dec 11 '74

Reg (AFR 53-18) adds curb on study aid. AF Times 34:19 Jan 30 '74

Senate acts to expand vets' school benefits. AF Times 34:6 Jul 3 '74

Senate group (Veterans Affairs Committee) eyes GI Bill variable pay. Larry Carney. AF Times 34:6 Mar 20 '74

Tuition plan threatens GI Bill hike. AF Times 35:6 Aug 21 '74

VA school plan could trip vets. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:10 Aug 7 '74

VA to put man on campus as counselor to veterans. AF Times 34:19 May 22 '74

EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)

The Air Force community and school problems. TIG Brief 26:17 Jan 18 '74

CHAMPUS child abuse charged (by Sen Henry M. Jackson). Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:4 Jul 31 '74

CHAMPUS: Funds cutoff ruled violation of rights. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:3 Dec 11 '74

Health care programs trimmed: Patient costs rise. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 3 '74

House votes to extend impact aid for 3 years. AF Times 34:6 Apr 17 '74

Kin school bill gets hearing--separate agency sought. Sue Toma and Pete Glazer. AF Times 34:4 May 15 '74

Modular school rises rapidly at Rhein-Main (AB, Germany). AF Times 34:35 Feb 6 '74

New CHAMPUS guidelines for educational services. AF Times 34:23 May 15 '74

New offices (Office of Overseas Dependents Education and Overseas Dependents Education Council) head o'seas schools--Services lose no authority. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:10 Sep 4 '74

EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS) - Continued

Occupational mobility, turbulence and children's attainment. WgComdr J. V. Firth, tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:157-160 Summer '74

O'sea schools act to mesh studies. (Control, curricula selection and personnel standards) Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:18 Sep 11 '74

O'seas school overhaul begins. (GAO report recommendations) Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Oct 30 '74

Ramstein (AB, Germany) gets modular school. AF Times 34:35 May 8 '74

Schools face loss of impact aid. Court Gifford. AF Times 34:47 Mar 6 '74

Senators hit CHAMPUS methods--mental care program under attack. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:4 Aug 7 '74

Slow learners to lose CHAMPUS help July 1. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 34:2 Jun 5 '74

Special education suit moves--CHAMPUS reimbursement possible. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Dec 4 '74

32,200 students (school-age dependents of military and civilian Defense personnel stationed in the Pacific area) return to class. AF Times 35:18 Sep 11 '74

USAFE schools go modular. Capt Gary B. Willems. illus tab AF Civil Engr 15:16-20 Nov '74

Where tomorrow is happening now. (Students at Scandia Elementary School, Travis AFB, Calif, experience an innovative program) Carol Ostrinsky. illus Airman 18:2-7 Oct '74

EDUCATION, MILITARY see Education, Technical; Education and Training

EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC

See also

Medical Education Program

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL

See also

Medical Education Program
Retraining Program

Professional engineers in modern society. David Novick and Sheldon Schumacher. Mil Engr 66:182-183 May-Jun '74

Air Force--Russia

Technical training of Air Force personnel. LtGen V. Skubilin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:34-36 Feb '74

Air Force--U.S.

See also

Air Force Technical Training Centers
Community College of the Air Force

Civilian classrooms adapting AF courses. AF Times 35:21 Oct 2 '74

Computers will direct tech training--\$10 million project. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:2 Nov 13 '74

Keeping personnel technologically current. Maj James G. Smith, Jr. illus AF Civil Engr 15:22-24 Nov '74

Trial ahead for peer (student teaching student) instruction. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:3 Dec 18 '74

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Use of automated graduate evaluation questionnaire. TIG Brief 26:20 Aug 30 '74

Armed Forces--U.S.

Advanced training technology: A key to skilled manpower. Thomas C. O'Sullivan. illus Def Mgt J 10:31-34 Jan '74

Group (Task Force on Training Technology of the Defense Science Board) hunts for improved tech training--more all-Services usage of new technology could result. AF Times 35:5 Oct 23 '74

New workbooks set in training program (Instructional System Development (ISD)). AF Times 35:18 Dec 18 '74

Army--Great Britain

The Sappers--Her Majesty's Corps of Royal Engineers. Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Engr 66:78-84 Mar-Apr '74

Army--U.S.

Artillery weathermen (at Fort Sill, Okla). SP4 Bob Bradley. illus Soldiers 29:34-35 Nov '74

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

Job + learning = (high school) diploma. Maj James Horshock. illus Air Reservist 25:4-5 Dec '73-Jan '74

EDUCATION AND NATIONAL DEFENSE

Government by (congressional) fiat. John T. Hayward. Govt Exec 6:17 Mar '74

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

See also

On-the-Job Training Training Aids
Retraining Program
 also specific types of centers and schools, e.g.,
Management Centers and Schools
Medical Centers and Schools
Officer Candidate Schools
Transportation Centers and Schools
 also as a subdivision under specific subjects,
 e.g.,
Pilots--Education and Training

Air Force--Great Britain

The Hawker Siddeley Hawk and the RAF's new training philosophy. B. W. Patchett. illus (Also cutaway) tabs Intl Def Rev 6:730-733 Dec '73

Pilot training in the 1970s. CpCapt W. Edwards. tabs Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:11-15 Spring '74

Air Force--Russia

Important sector of political educational work. (Flight training of Soviet air crews) ColGen I. Moroz. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:10-12 Mar '74

Training of air snipers. Col A. Konyukhov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:16-17 Mar '74

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - ContinuedAir Force--U.S.See also

Air Command and Staff College
 Air Force Academy
 Air Force Institute of Technology
 Air Force Technical Training Centers
 Air Training Command
 Air War College
 Airman Education and Commissioning Program
 Community College of the Air Force
 Extension Course Institute
 Fighter Weapons School
 Flight Training
 Missile Training
 School of Military Sciences, Officer
 Squadron Officer School
also subdivision Education and Training under
 the following subjects,
 Air Crews
 Navigators
 Pilots

Advanced Academic Degree Management System
 (AADMS). TIG Brief 26:9 Feb 15 '74

A case for officer graduate education. William J.
 Taylor, Jr and Donald F. Bletz. tabs illus J Pol
 & Mil Sociol 2:251-267 Fall '74

A comment on Taylor and Bletz's "A Case for Office
 Graduate Education": How much is enough? LtCol
 Franklin D. Margiotta. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:269-
 271 Fall '74

Fair return for USAF education and training. TIG
 Brief 26:10 Sep 27 '74

It boils the blood and warms the heart. (Job of mil-
 itary training instructor for women trainees at
 Lackland AFB, Tex) MSgt Loren B. Leonberger.
 illus Airman 18:37-39 Apr '74

New ideas aired on basic training (at 9th annual re-
 view, Lackland AFB, Tex). AF Times 35:6
 Dec 25 '74

New wrinkles for first shirts. (AF First Sergeant
 School, Keesler AFB, Miss) TSgt Tom Dwyer.
 illus Airman 18:7-10 Jul '74

102 med officers named for school--AFIT-civilian
 project. AF Times 35:15 Oct 2 '74

Professional military education for the noncommis-
 sioned officer: Is it effective? CMSgt Donald S.
 Beshore. tab AU Rev 26:68-72 Nov-Dec '74

Report lists ideas on basic (training). AF Times
 34:22 Jan 30 '74

Seniors (who complete the USAF Senior NCO Acad-
 emy via correspondence) can turn down NCO
 course (at Maxwell AFB, Ala). AF Times 35:18
 Nov 6 '74

United States Air Force officer Professional Military
 Education (PME) system. TIG Brief 26:13
 Mar 15 '74

Handbooks, Manuals, etc.

Guide to standardize concepts in training. AF Times
 35:4 Aug 7 '74

Air Force--Vietnam (Republic)

U.S.-run training of VNAF hit by GAO. AF Times
 34:13 Jul 10 '74

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - ContinuedArmed ForcesSee also

Inter-American Defense College

Armed Forces--Canada

The combat team commander. Maj Clive Milner.
 illus Armor 83:29-30 May-Jun '74

A unique staff course? (Staff courses in the Canadian
 Armed Forces) LtCol H. F. Everard. tabs Army
 Qtr 104:491-500 Jul '74

Armed Forces--Germany
(Federal Republic)

Advanced officer training and education in the Ger-
 man Armed Forces. Col Lothar G.S. Prang. illus
 chart Mil Rev 54:61-69 Nov '74

Armed Forces--Russia

Are we underrating Soviet military manpower? Col
 William F. Scott, Ret. illus chart AF Mag 57:26-31
 Apr '74

Club at tactical exercise. Capt A. Shevtsov. illus So-
 viet Mil Rev No. 7:36-37 Jul '74

Commencing a new training year. (Trans and con-
 densed from a Russian publication) illus Mil Rev
 54:58-61 Feb '74

Military sports complex. (Physical fitness program
 for Soviet servicemen) Col A. Tikhomirov. illus
 Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:62-64 Jan '74

Psychological conditioning of the Soviet soldier.
 LtCol William C. Dukes. illus Mil Rev 54:69-78
 Dec '74

Armed Forces--U.S.See also

Industrial College of the Armed Forces

The American military role and responsibility. Adam
 Yarmolinsky. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:17-24 Jul-
 Aug '74

Defense to merge more training programs--saving
 money the goal. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 34:3
 Jul 3 '74

Developing our manpower resource. M. Richard Rose.
 illus Strat Rev 2:8-15 Summer '74

Education supplement. AF Times 34:20p sup opposite
 p 26 Mar 20 '74; 34:20p sup opposite p 24
 Jul 10 '74; 35:16p sup opposite p 26 Nov 13 '74

First students complete BX management school
 (Carswell AFB, Tex). AF Times 35:6 Oct 16 '74

Government by (congressional) fiat. John T. Hayward.
 Govt Exec 6:17 Mar '74

Interservice training gains--GAO asks more empha-
 sis. AF Times 34:11 Jan 9 '74

New tack for DOD--combined training eyed. AF
 Times 34:20 Apr 17 '74

Officers get hint on grad studies--Defense directive
 suggests sharing cost of education. AF Times 35:3
 Sep 18 '74

Sen (William E.) Brock proposes EM academies.
 Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:4 Oct 30 '74

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'dCosts

(Sen) Proxmire claims costs of training understated (by Defense Dept). AF Times 34:30 Feb 6 '74

Army--Germany (Democratic Republic)

Career officers' colleges--Federal Republic of Germany. illus Mil Rev 54:94-95 Jun '74

The East German Army: Training in realism and endurance. Dennis Chaplin. RUSI J for Def Studies 118:56-58 Dec '73

Army--Great Britain

The Royal Artillery of the British Army. Col Norma Dodd, Ret. illus Fld Arty J 42:6-14 Jan-Feb '74

Army--Russia

Basic directions in the training of artillery and missilemen. Marshal G. Peredel'skii. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Fld Arty J 42:6-11 Nov-Dec '74

Fighting against tanks. Col N. Yezhov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:20-21 Feb '74

Military academy (Armoured Troops Academy)--a phase in the making of a commander. LtCol N. Yelshin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:36-37 Oct '74

Preparedness for combat. Maj O. Bazhora. Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:26-27 Mar '74

The present Soviet policy of détente. P. H. Vigor. RUSI J for Def Studies 118:54-56 Dec '73

Tactical exercises with field firing. LtGen V. Davidenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:17-19 Feb '74

Army--U.S.See also

Armor--Education and Training
Armored Centers and Schools
Army Aviation Centers and Schools
Army Field Artillery School
Army School of the Americas
Army War College
Command and General Staff College
Infantry Centers and Schools

ARTEP (ARmy Training and Evaluation Programs). Col Francis A. Nerone and Capt Michael J. Connor. illus Infantry 64:17-23 Nov-Dec '74

Almost the real thing. (Teamwork training in Panama has the specific mission of defending the Panama Canal) Capt John P. Courte. illus Soldiers 29:25-27 Sep '74

Army basic training: The more it changes ... MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:5-12 Jul '74

Back to basics. Capt Robert P. Dunleavy. illus Infantry 64:34-37 May-June '74

Bars are no barrier (at 15th Military Police Brigade Confinement Facility, Mannheim, Germany). Paul Ingle. illus Soldiers 29:24-25 Aug '74

Challenge key at training centers. MajGen Robert C. Hixon. illus Army 24:45-46 Oct '74

Evaluating potential. Majs Richard Davis and Martin Hammer. illus Infantry 64:25-27 May-Jun '74

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'd

Field artillery--cav style (1st Cavalry Division Artillery). Maj William C. Parnell III. illus Fld Arty J 42:49-53 Sep-Oct '74

Key to your future (in educational programs offered by the Army and as utilized by VII Corps, U.S. Army Europe). Maj Robert A. Salerno and SSgt David L. Parkhouse. illus Soldiers 29:47-48 Dec '74

Leadership counseling. BrigGen William R. Richardson and others. illus Infantry 64:25-40 Jul-Aug '74

Leadership with a difference. (193d Infantry Brigade's NCO leadership schools, CZ) Capt John P. Courte. illus Soldiers 29:52-54 Jul '74

Living the pro-life. (Philosophy under which the 2d Infantry Division must operate) Maj James C. Peterson. illus Soldiers 29:44-46 Dec '74

Professionalism in enlisted food service training. Col James T. Moore and Maj William J. Flanagan. illus tab Army Log 6:6-11 Mar-Apr '74

Ranger-making. SP4 Dan Rifenburgh. illus Soldiers 29:13-16 Jun '74

SCOPES (Squad Combat Operations Exercise (Simulated))--my introduction. Capt Douglas E. MacFarlane. illus Infantry 64:29-31 Sep-Oct '74

Successful Army needs top training. (First year of operations for Training and Doctrine Command) Gen William E. DePuy. illus Army 24:42-45 Oct '74

Teaching the soldier to read. Agnes Lee Clawson. illus Army 24:25-26 Dec '74

They major at being sergeants (at new Army Sergeants Major Academy, Fort Bliss, Tex). Capt John R. Dobbs. illus Army 24:18-22 Dec '74

Directories

(Army) schools and centers. Army 24:121-122 Oct '74

Marine Corps--U.S.See also

Marine Corps Development and Education Command

Anatomy of a general. LtCol T. M. Hamlin. MarCor Gaz 58:47-48 Aug '74

Corps launches unit level training concept for enlisted. MarCor Gaz 58:6 Dec '74

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

PMEC spells unique. (Air National Guard's Professional Military Education Center) illus Natl Guardsman 28:28-31 May '74

Quiet on the set ... we're on the air. (Closed circuit TV for ANG training) LtCol Bob Steeves. illus Air Reservist 25:10-11 Mar '74

These words portray the essence of MajGen I. G. Brown. Interview. illus Air Reservist 25:3-4 Apr '74

National Guard--Armed Forces--U.S.

Training for readiness. (Sampling of the Guard's training with allied countries and in the U.S.) Capt Gerald W. Forslund and SP5 Rex Thomas. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-12 Jun '74

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - ContinuedNational Guard--Army--U.S.

Bridging the readiness gap. (3d Brigade, 40th Infantry Division (Mechanized), California ARNG) Maj Gary D. Richards. illus Soldiers 29:32-33 Nov '74

Dear diary. (An Army Guardswoman's impressions of WAC basic training) PFC Mayo Sayrs. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-9 Feb '74

It's been a kick. (Amphibious warfare lessons for California ARNG at U.S. Naval Amphibious Training Base, Coronado) illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-4 Aug-Sep '74

Making officers for the Guard. (Ohio National Guard's OCS plan) John Michael Coleman. illus Soldiers 29:21-24 Dec '74

A problem of priorities. Maj Duane M. Norman. Fld Arty J 42:5-8 Sep-Oct '74

Today's citizen-soldier: Ready for tomorrow's war? Col Irving Heymont, Ret. illus Army 24:16-22 Jan '74

History

The Yale Batteries. Fairfax Downey. illus Fld Arty J 42:17-20 Jul-Aug '74

Navy--Russia

Navigation training of ship's officers. RAdm A. Motrokhov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:36-37 Apr '74

Navy--U.S.See also

Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md
Naval Postgraduate School

Training and education subspecialty: A reality. CDR Claude C. Vernam. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100: 114-116 Mar '74

The unrestricted line PhD: An assessment. CDR Norman E. Hoehler III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100: 108-110 Feb '74

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

The AFOSI (Air Force Office of Special Investigations). Maj Lawrence J. Dempsey. illus Air Reservist 25:6-7 Feb '74

A new dimension (in video tape learning). illus Air Reservist 26:3 Aug-Sep '74

Palace Option (III). Chris Scheer. illus Air Reservist 26:3 Jul '74

'Productive, challenging and morale boosting.' (AFR unit training assemblies at Tinker AFB, Okla) MSgt Gerald Smith. illus Air Reservist 26:10-11 May '74

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

"Triphibious" Army Guard joins in international exercise (Reservex). illus Natl Guardsman 28:24-25 Feb '74

Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.

Today's citizen-soldier: Ready for tomorrow's war? Col Irving Heymont, Ret. illus Army 24:16-22 Jan '74

Weekends are different for Reservists involved in person-to-person mutual support (programs). 1stLt Cornel Yates. illus Soldiers 29:20-23 Apr '74

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - ContinuedReserve Officers Training Corps--Air Force--U.S.

AFROTC refines training methods. AF Times 34:21 Jun 5 '74

EDUCATION AND TRAINING, OFF-DUTYAir Force--U.S.

AECP funds cut anew. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 21 '74

Air U, Alabama ('s Auburn University) set up plan for doctorals. AF Times 35:6 Oct 16 '74

College credit for AU ECI courses. Officer 50:24 Jan '74

Fire (Protection) School (at Chanute AFB, Ill) to offer degree program. AF Times 35:21 Aug 21 '74

Armed Forces--U.S.See also

Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support

A case for officer graduate education. William J. Taylor, Jr and Donald F. Bletz. tabs illus J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:251-267 Fall '74

A comment on Taylor and Bletz's "A Case for Officer Graduate Education": How much is enough? LtCol Franklin D. Margiotta. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:269-271 Fall '74

Education supplement. AF Times 34:20p sup opposite p 26 Mar 20 '74; 34:20p sup opposite p 24 Jul 10 '74; 35:16p sup opposite p 26 Nov 13 '74

Getting that university degree (A.A.) without formal studies. (NY's Regents External Degree Program) Donald J. Nolan. USA Avn Dig 20:18-20 Mar '74

Off-duty study--officers. AF Times 34:3 Apr 10 '74

Service and sheepskins (or a matter of degrees). MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:52-53 Aug '74

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

A case for officer graduate education. William J. Taylor, Jr and Donald F. Bletz. tabs illus J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:251-267 Fall '74

A comment on Taylor and Bletz's "A Case for Officer Graduate Education": How much is enough? LtCol Franklin D. Margiotta. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:269-271 Fall '74

Education level continues rise. tab AF Times 35:19 Nov 20 '74

Key to your future (in educational programs offered by the Army and as utilized by VII Corps, U.S. Army Europe). Maj Robert A. Salerno and SSgt David L. Parkhouse. illus Soldiers 29:47-48 Dec '74

The unrestricted line PhD: An assessment. CDR Norman E. Hoehler III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100: 108-110 Feb '74

Utilization of military personnel with critical skills and advanced education. TIG Brief 26:19 Jul 19 '74

Volunteer Army '73: The (Fort) Knox (Ky) experience--surprising training data. BrigGen Hillman Dickinson. illus tabs Army 24:35-37 Apr '74

EFFECTIVENESS REPORTSAir Force

Changes in the officer evaluation system. TIG Brief 26:7 Dec 20 '74

EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

Deflating the OER, illus Airman 18:29-31 Apr '74

ECI certificates to go into APR, OER 'shells.' AF Times 34:3 Mar 20 '74

Field gets final OER change--rating program due to start Nov 30. AF Times 35:2 Nov 13 '74

Launch of new OER pushed back to July 1. AF Times 34:21 Mar 6 '74

L(ieutenant) c(olonel)s up for O-6: Hike board won't see new OER. AF Times 35:17 Oct 9 '74

The new officer effectiveness report. LtCol Raymond C. Preston, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:56-64 Mar-Apr '74

New OER system: View to be limited. AF Times 34:25 Feb 13 '74

Nov 1 now opener for new OER plan. AF Times 34:10 May 15 '74

OER curve set: Up to half can get in top 2 boxes. AF Times 35:2 Oct 16 '74

OERs could hold clue for senior NCOs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:13 Oct 23 '74

Officials agree on mechanics (of officer efficiency rating program). AF Times 35:8 Sep 11 '74

Poor rating appeals seen on rise. AF Times 34:23 Jun 26 '74

Reader reviews new and old OERs. AF Times 34:13 Jan 30 '74

Regulation (AFR 50-12) change aids ECI participants. TIG Brief 26:1 Apr 12 '74

Reviewer key in OER controls. AF Times 35:8 Sep 11 '74

Revised system ready--new OER. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 23 '74

Start of new OER system delayed for some in moves. AF Times 35:10 Nov 27 '74

3-way OERs scratched for single-curve plan. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 25 '74

Tri-annual timetable set for OERs. AF Times 35:10 Sep 18 '74

Army

Inside EES (Enlisted Evaluation System). Capt David R. Fabian. illus Fld Arty J 42:54-57 Jul-Aug '74

Take care of your men. (Enlisted Evaluation System (EES)) LtCol Robert E. Harris. Infantry 64:10-13 Nov-Dec '74

Marine Corps

Restructure fitness reports. Col D.F. McConnell. MarCor Gaz 58:60 Nov '74

EFFICIENCY

Consider crew coordination. Capt John D. Lunt. Combat Crew 34:13 Feb '74

Experience for sale. (Can special job preparation completely compensate for minimum flying experience?) Capt Robert B. Andrews. illus Combat Crew No. 9:13-15 Sep '74

Fuel effectiveness to conserve the resources. Maj Arthur R. Vaughn. illus USA Avn Dig 20:22-23 Apr '74

EFFICIENCY - Continued

Staff efficiency. LtGen M. Tereshchenko. Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:20-21 Sep '74

Zero accidents--a byproduct of efficiency. LCDR Jim Loughmiller. illus Approach 20:10-11 Aug '74

EFFICIENCY RATINGS see

Airman Performance Reports
Effectiveness Reports

EISENHOWER, Dwight D.

The New Look in retrospect. (National security policy of the Eisenhower Administration) Herman S. Wolk. por AF Mag 57:48-51 Mar '74

"No, sir, Mr President"--a flying safety episode in which an Army Guard unit just happened to sustain the Army's reputation for being "on the ball."
(Condensed from interview with LtCol William A. Howell, Ret, from United States Army Aviation Digest, Aug 1973) Col Francis M. McCullar. illus Natl Guardsman 28:22-23 Feb '74

EJECTIONSee also

Parachute Jumping

Cardiac injuries resulting from ejection. S. Krefft. tab illus Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:948-953 Aug '74

Effect of cold hands on an emergency egress procedure. J. R. Allan and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45: 479-481 May '74

Fatalities in major aircraft accidents. TIG Brief 26:1 Aug 30 '74

He who exits covered here--a sort of breakthrough in helmet retention during ejection. LtCol Charles A. Lehman. Aerosp Safety 30:4-5 Jun '74

Helo bailout: Alive to tell. Lt M. W. DeLorey. illus Approach 20:6-8 Jul '74

Helo: No easy way out--extraction seat system (and) modular recovery system. LCDR Robert B. Recknor. illus Approach 20:12-14 Nov '74

Icarus' escape. (Egress systems safety) Frank Henderson. illus Aerosp Safety 30:14-16 Jan '74

Shadow of a doubt. (Reprinted from Aerospace Safety, Jan 1973) Interceptor 16:20-21 Jul '74

Shootdown over downtown. LtCol William J. Breckner. illus Interceptor 16:18-21 Mar '74

Time to go! (Adapted from Aerospace Safety, Feb 1971) illus Approach 20:24-25 Jul '74

Statistics

Ejection '73 not bad, but not good enough. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 30:6-8 Jun '74

Study and Teaching

You bet your life! (CMSgt George R. Edenfield develops trainer to enable aircrews to test aircraft egress systems and ejection methods) Sgt Tom Keder and Bob Ruhl. illus Airman 18:38-40 Aug '74

EJECTION EQUIPMENT

F-100D/F egress system update. LtCol Jesse J. Henderson. illus TAC Attack 14:20-21 Dec '74

Helo: No easy way out--extraction seat system (and) modular recovery system. LCDR Robert B. Recknor. illus Approach 20:12-14 Nov '74

EJECTION EQUIPMENT - Continued

Method of determining spinal alignment and level of probable fracture during static evaluation of ejection seats. Burton H. Kaplan. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:942-944 Aug '74

Pull down vent lines. Capt Mike Byers. illus TAC Attack 14:28-29 Jul '74

Maintenance and Repair

Icarus' escape. (Egress systems safety) Frank Henderson. illus Aerosp Safety 30:14-16 Jan '74

Testing

You bet your life! (CMSgt George R. Edenfield develops trainer to enable aircrews to test aircraft egress systems and ejection methods) Sgt Tom Keder and Bob Ruhl. illus Airman 18:38-40 Aug '74

ELECTIONSSee also

Voting

(Nov '74) election results analyzed. John Slinkman. illus AF Times 35:1+ Nov 20 '74

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENTSee also

Generators, Electric

Maintenance and Repair

Maintenance and operation of electric power systems TIG Brief 26:15 Jun 7 '74

ELECTRIC POWER

Computers and the electric energy crisis. Alvin E. Nashman. Signal 28:16-17 Jan '74

Energy for the future. John D. Peters. tab Mil Engr 66:235-236 Jul-Aug '74

(Military electric power) generators--DOD waste of expertise? illus Govt Exec 6:20 Feb '74

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Fuel cells--another space spinoff makes good. illus Govt Exec 6:39 May '74

Selective energy in energy conservation (at Richmond College on Staten Island). Seymour W. Brown. tab illus Mil Engr 66:295-296 Sep-Oct '74

Special features at Snettisham (Alas). Henry P. Lang. map illus Mil Engr 66:238-239 Jul-Aug '74

ELECTRICITY

Hazardous phenomenon (electric shock). TIG Brief 26:4 Oct 25 '74

ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY

Electromagnetic pulse effects on tactical communications. LtCol Parlan L. McGivern. illus Signal 28: 29-32 Apr '74

ELECTRON TUBES

Disposal of radioactive electronic tubes. TIG Brief 26:21 Mar 29 '74

The high power TWTA (Traveling-Wave Tube Amplifier) comes of age for EW. Frank A. Miller. illus Elect Warfare 6:59-62 Sep-Oct '74

Progress in octave bandwidth CFA (Crossed-Field Amplifier)s adds to ECM system techniques. Frank Voltaggio, Jr. illus tabs Elect Warfare 6: 93-95+ Sep-Oct '74

ELECTRONIC AIDS TO AVIATION

The evolution of electronic displays for civil and military aircraft. William H. McKinlay. illus Interavia 29:146-148 Feb '74

Night eyes on the B-52. Allen Storm. illus AF Mag 57:36-40 Oct '74

ELECTRONIC AIDS TO NAVIGATION

A crewview--the spirit of competition (in Giant Voice '74). Capt Jerry L. Partridge. illus Combat Crew No. 11:21-24 Nov '74

The evolution of electronic displays for civil and military aircraft. William H. McKinlay. illus Interavia 29:146-148 Feb '74

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

B-1 radio frequency surveillance/electronic countermeasure subsystem--a case history. Col John J. McGee, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 10:34-35 Sep '74

Burnthrough range: An overrated parameter. Stephen L. Johnston. illus Elect Warfare 6:49-53 Nov-Dec '74

Computer-controlled ECM: Speed + flexibility + cost effectiveness. Albert Kaplan and Ronald D. Olson. illus Signal 28:18-23 Jan '74

ECCM (Electronic Counter-CounterMeasures): Effective development and employment. O. B. Mitchell. tabs Elect Warfare 6:36-38 Nov-Dec '74

ECCM Improvement Factors (EIF). Stephen L. Johnston. illus tab Elect Warfare 6:41-44+ May-Jun '74

ECCM--in a fix. (Interview with Joseph Saloom) illus Elect Warfare 6:48+ Sep-Oct '74

Electron devices for countermeasures applications--Pentagon quo vadis? George H. Heilmeier. Elect Warfare 6:39-42+ Sep-Oct '74

Electronic countermeasures and computer modeling. (Jamming effects on radars) Gary Blake Jordan. illus Elect Warfare pt 1, 5:67-69+ Aug '73; pt 2, 5:63-67 Nov '73; pt 3, 6:72+ Jan-Feb '74; pt 4, 6:65+ May-Jun '74

Electronic warfare. Charles Latour. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:72-77+ Apr-May '74

Electronic warfare. Capt Donald J. McMillan. illus Infantry 64:33-35 Mar-Apr '74

The high power TWTA (Traveling-Wave Tube Amplifier) comes of age for EW. Frank A. Miller. illus Elect Warfare 6:59-62 Sep-Oct '74

(Monopulse radar technology) A. I. Leonov and K. I. Fomichev. (Excerpts trans from a Russian publication) illus Elect Warfare pt 1, Interference immunity of Soviet monopulse radars. 6:50+ Mar-Apr '74

Power management in EW systems. Maj T. M. Owen. illus tabs Elect Warfare 6:27+ May-Jun '74

TWTs (Traveling-Wave Tubes) for EW. illus tabs Elect Warfare pt 1, The Frequency Memory Loop (FML). 6:67-69; pt 2, The miniature millimeter LNTWA. 6:73-75 Sep-Oct '74

Tactical and strategic ECM receiver technology. Terry Harper and Gary Oleari. illus Signal 28: 8-10+ Jan '74

The threat ... simulated enemies challenge the competitors (in William Tell '74). illus Interceptor 16: 28-29 Dec '74

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES - Continued

Tracor wins ECM dispenser competition. illus Elect Warfare 6:62 Jul-Aug '74

Yom Kippur fighting underscores EW importance. tal illus Elect Warfare 6:24-25+ Jan-Feb '74

Terminology

Russian ECCM (Electronic Counter-Counter Measures) lexicon. illus Elect Warfare 6:42-43 Nov-Dec '74

Testing

Electronic warfare joint test. LtCols James T. Myers and Luis G. Oliver. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:16-19 Winter '74

The hardware interface: Computer to jammer. Gary Blake Jordan and Paul Rutter. illus Elect Warfare 6:37-38+ Jul-Aug '74

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMSSee also

Air Force Data Automation Agency
Computers
Digital Equipment

ADP centralization and the USAF functional manager. Maj Edward E. Reynolds, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:58-68 Jan-Feb '74

Airborne control center--highly computerized system will aid our combat aircraft in action. Harold L. Ergott. illus (Also cutaway) Natl Def 58:355-357 Jan-Feb '74

Authority to alter requirements for Automatic Data Processing (ADP) products. TIG Brief 26:22 Apr 12 '74

Automated manpower management system data. TIG Brief 26:14 Jan 18 '74

Automatic data processing planning concepts (AFR 300-7). TIG Brief 26:16 Aug 30 '74

The computer crisis. T. Fred Noble. illus Govt Exec 6:51-53 Jun '74

Cost accounting for unique automatic data processing systems. TIG Brief 26:14 Aug 2 '74

DIDS--Defense Integrated Data System. illus Army Log 6:31-33 Jan-Feb '74

Data automation--how USAF is opening a new era. MajGen Jack B. Robbins. illus AF Mag 57:65-68 Jul '74

Directorate of Data Automation. MajGen J.B. Robbins. chart illus AF Compt 8:14-15 Oct '74

Electronics moves money in move to save money. AF Times 35:11 Dec 25 '74

Information processing industry catalog. illus Govt Exec 6:71-77 Jun '74

Managing the Army's information systems. Robert L. Cooper. illus Army 24:19-22 Jun '74

Picking the right data processing equipment and services. Maj Paul B. Demitriades. illus AF Compt 8:16-17 Apr '74

Problems, progress of government ADP (Automatic Data Processing). Catherine Ettlinger. illus tabs Govt Exec 6:42+ Jun '74

Programming management control scheme ... for data automation people. Maj R.W. Amann. illus AF Compt 8:24-25+ Jul '74

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS - Cont'd

USAF data processing installation operations. TIG Brief 26:13 Sep 13 '74

What MAJCOM ADP E&A (Evaluation and Assistance) teams can do for you. Ray Caudill. AF Compt 8:20-21+ Jul '74

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENTSee also specific types of equipment, e.g.,

Computers
Detection Equipment
Electronic Receiving Equipment
Electronic Transmitting Equipment
Transistors

(Aerostat--balloon-borne electronics system) Signal 28:112 Jan '74

Airborne control center--highly computerized system will aid our combat aircraft in action. Harold L. Ergott. illus (Also cutaway) Natl Def 58:355-357 Jan-Feb '74

Communications-electronics digest, monthly review of developments. Regular feature in issues of Signal

Electronic warfare. Charles Latour. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:72-77+ Apr-May '74

The high power TWT (Traveling-Wave Tube Amplifier) comes of age for EW. Frank A. Miller. illus Elect Warfare 6:59-62 Sep-Oct '74

Information processing industry catalog. illus Govt Exec 6:71-77 Jun '74

LED (Light Emitting Diodes) technology; the key to multi-color tactical display integration with standard military maps. D.M. Piatt. illus Signal 29:18-21 Sep '74

Large Scale Integration (LSI) and military communications. (Panel discussion, AFCEA, Washington, June 11, 1974) Bernard Goldberg and others. illus Signal 28:26-47 Aug '74

Maritime Headquarters. Desmond Scrivener. chart illus Intl Def Rev 7:591-597 Oct '74

Novel circuit design for digital microwave signal processing. John G. Vogler. illus tabs Elect Warfare 6:54-55 Nov-Dec '74

Progress in octave bandwidth CFA (Crossed-Field Amplifier)s adds to ECM system techniques. Frank Voltaggio, Jr. illus tabs Elect Warfare 6:93-95+ Sep-Oct '74

Projection of LSI technology thru the 1980's. Bernard H. List. illus tabs Signal 28:44-47 Aug '74

TWTs (Traveling-Wave Tubes) for EW. illus tabs Elect Warfare pt 1, The Frequency Memory Loop (FML). 6:67-69; pt 2, The miniature millimeter LNTWA. 6:73-75 Sep-Oct '74

U.S. steps up its power management program. illus tab Elect Warfare 6:21+ May-Jun '74

Costs

Improving electronics acquisition and maintenance costs. (Address, Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assoc, Washington, Dec 6, 1973) Arthur I. Mendolia. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:36-40 Apr '74

Maintenance and Repair

Communications-electronics-meteorological equipment maintenance. TIG Brief 26:9-10 May 24 '74

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - ContinuedMaintenance and Repair - Cont'd

Electronics PMS: The unkept promise. LT T. C. Schelin, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:48-53 Dec '74

Reliability

Electromagnetic pulse effects on tactical communications. LtCol Parlan L. McGivern, illus Signal 28: 29-32 Apr '74

Improving electronics acquisition and maintenance costs. (Address, Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assoc, Washington, Dec 6, 1973) Arthur I. Mendolia, AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:36-40 Apr '74

Make or buy your own computer. illus tab Elect Warfare 6:29-30+ Jul-Aug '74

System availability design: A new approach--considerations for DCS digital links. Capt Simon J. Rosenblatt, tab illus Signal 29:35-39 Nov-Dec '74

Testing

(K-band simulator) Signal 29:58 Nov-Dec '74

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

B-1 radio frequency surveillance/electronic countermeasure subsystem--a case history. Col John J. McGee, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 10:34-35 Sep '74

Electronics at Farnborough International: A changed atmosphere. Dan Boyle, illus Interavia 29:1095-1098 Nov '74

Emphasis changes in West German aerospace electronics industry. illus Interavia 29:467 May '74

New U.S. concepts for bomber defense. J. Philip Geddes, illus Intl Def Rev 7:456 Aug '74

Testing

New system performs on-board aircraft antenna system tests. illus Elect Warfare 6:33 Nov-Dec '74

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, MINIATURE

LSI (Large Scale Integration) signal processing in communications. Bernard Goldberg, tab illus Signal 28:28-38 Aug '74

Multiplexing--a review of current activity. Irwin Stambler, illus Interavia 29:334-337 Apr '74

TWTs (Traveling-Wave Tubes) for EW. illus tabs Elect Warfare pt 1, The Frequency Memory Loop (FML). 6:67-69; pt 2, The miniature millimeter LNTWA. 6:73-75 Sep-Oct '74

An ultra-rugged mini-computer for under \$10K. illus Elect Warfare 6:72 Jul-Aug '74

What's new in ELINT receiving hardware? illus Elect Warfare 6:19-20+ Jul-Aug '74

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Communications-electronics digest, monthly review of developments. Regular feature in issues of Signal

(Computer) technology export. (Interview with Bill Norris) illus Govt Exec 6:84-85 Jun '74

Electronics at Farnborough International: A changed atmosphere. Dan Boyle, illus Interavia 29:1095-1098 Nov '74

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

Industrial roundup. Regular feature in issue of Interavia

U. S. Postal Service recognizes electronics industry (on stamps). RADM John R. Wadleigh, Ret. illus Signal 28:44 Jan '74

Directories

The 1974 AFCEA sustaining and group member capabilities directory. Signal 28:48-75 Jan '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

Emphasis changes in West German aerospace electronics industry. illus Interavia 29:467 May '74

Great Britain

Britain's aerospace equipment manufacturers. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 29:839-846 Sep '74

Israel

Israel seen as special relationship. (Close ties with U. S. industry and a high national EW capability seen as key to survivability) illus Elect Warfare 6:33+ Jan-Feb '74

United States

Communications satellites: The 'panacea' turns pragmatic. C. W. Borklund, illus map Govt Exec 6:21-23+ Jun '74

ECCM--in a fix. (Interview with Joseph Saloom) illus Elect Warfare 6:48+ Sep-Oct '74

FCC wisely decided to open the field. Interview. Wernher von Braun, illus Govt Exec 6:78 Jun '74

Information processing industry catalog. illus Govt Exec 6:71-77 Jun '74

Management challenges: Revisited. (Interview with Alan J. Grant) illus Elect Warfare 6:33-35 May-Jun '74

Management: Corraling the multidivisional. (Interview with Tom Sege) illus Elect Warfare 6:58+ Jul-Aug '74

New company formed to market U.S. EW capabilities to NATO and allied countries. (Former Air Force EW Chief at NATO SHAPE, Col Olin E. McFolin, founds company (European Middle East Electronics (EMEE)) with offices in Brussels, Munich and Tehran) illus Elect Warfare 6:17-18 Sep-Oct '74

Offshoots of the electronics industry. CDR Samuel Freedman, Ret. illus Signal 28:33-34 Apr '74

Picking the right data processing equipment and services. Maj Paul B. Demetriades, illus AF Compt 8:16-17 Apr '74

The technological initiative: Its pervasiveness and its preservation. (Banquet address, AFCEA, Washington, June 12, 1974) Malcolm R. Currie, illus Signal 28:14-17 Aug '74

We aren't trying to create a bunch of telecommunications 'Penn Centrals' (at FCC). Richard E. Wiley, illus Govt Exec 6:78+ Jun '74

What is the function of an industry association (Electronic Industries Assoc) in dealing with the government? (Interview with V. J. Adduci) Scot MacDonald, illus Govt Exec 6:24-27+ Mar '74

ELECTRONIC RECEIVING EQUIPMENT

- EK 56/4--the receiver for 10 kHz to 30 MHz. illus tab Elect Warfare 6:83-86+ Sep-Oct '74
- (Is the radio working? Automatic Noise Figure Indicator (ANFI)) Signal 29:60+ Nov-Dec '74
- New Fairchild receiver contains microprocessor. T.Ryan. illus Elect Warfare 6:76-78+ Sep-Oct '74
- New low cost receivers introduced. illus tabs Elect Warfare 6:64-68+ Jul-Aug '74
- Power management in EW systems. Maj T.M. Owen. illus tabs Elect Warfare 6:27+ May-Jun '74
- Tactical and strategic ECM receiver technology. Terry Harper and Gary Oleari. illus Signal 28: 8-10+ Jan '74
- Unique digital control concept used in HF receiver. C. S. Eans. illus Elect Warfare 6:62+ Jan-Feb '74
- What's new in ELINT receiving hardware? illus Elect Warfare 6:19-20+ Jul-Aug '74

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

- AMC (Army Materiel Command) started the new year with renewed emphasis on electronic warfare. MajGen Stewart C. Meyer. illus Elect Warfare 6:27+ Mar-Apr '74
- Electron devices for countermeasures applications--Pentagon quo vadis? George H. Heilmeier. Elect Warfare 6:39-42+ Sep-Oct '74
- FCC wisely decided to open the field. Interview. Wernher von Braun. illus Govt Exec 6:78 Jun '74
- Impact of microelectronics on narrowband speech processor developments. Howard E. Rosenblum. illus tabs Signal 28:40-42 Aug '74
- LSI (Large Scale Integration) signal processing in communications. Bernard Goldberg. tab illus Signal 28:28-38 Aug '74
- The technological initiative: Its pervasiveness and its preservation. (Banquet address, AFCEA, Washington, June 12, 1974) Malcolm R. Currie. illus Signal 28:14-17 Aug '74
- Tight money yields new approaches (to military electronics systems). John R. Gruber. illus Signal 29: 13-14+ Nov-Dec '74
- The U.S. Army Electronic Warfare Laboratory: A view from behind the power curve. Clyde D. Hardin. illus Elect Warfare 6:33-37 Mar-Apr '74

ELECTRONIC SWITCHING see Switching Systems

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISIONSee also

Rome Air Development Center

- ESD (Electronic Systems Division)--building tomorrow's electronic Air Force. MajGen Benjamin N. Bellis. illus chart tab AF Mag 57:52-59 Jul '74
- (MajGen Benjamin N. Bellis, new commander of the Air Force Electronic Systems Division) illus Elect Warfare 6:75 Jul-Aug '74

ELECTRONIC TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

- (Electronic blackboard transmitting over ordinary telephone lines) Signal 28:114 May-Jun '74

ELECTRONIC TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT - Continued

- Power management in EW systems. Maj T.M. Owen. illus tabs Elect Warfare 6:27+ May-Jun '74
- Special adaptor reveals troublesome transmission line failure mode in K_u band. Allen M. Kushner. illus Elect Warfare 6:59-61 Mar-Apr '74

ELECTRONIC WARFARESee also

Electronic Countermeasures

- AMC (Army Materiel Command) started the new year with renewed emphasis on electronic warfare. MajGen Stewart C. Meyer. illus Elect Warfare 6:27+ Mar-Apr '74
- Army EW: A top priority program. Interview. LtGen E. H. Almquist. illus Elect Warfare 6:51 Jan-Feb '74
- The Army electronic warfare master plan. Maj Floyd L. Runyon. Elect Warfare 6:52-53+ Jan-Feb '74
- Army electronic warfare--the EW offensive takes on new dimensions. MajGen George A. Godding. illus Elect Warfare 6:54+ Jan-Feb '74
- Electronic warfare. Charles Latour. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:72-77+ Apr-May '74
- Electronic warfare defense planning and tactics. N.J. Lampos. illus Elect Warfare 6:44-47 Nov-Dec '74
- Electronic warfare joint test. LtCols James T. Myers and Luis G. Oliver. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:16-19 Winter '74
- Increased Soviet naval presence noted (in Mediterranean during Yom Kippur War). illus Elect Warfare 6:38 Jan-Feb '74
- Israel seen as special relationship. (Close ties with U. S. industry and a high national EW capability seen as key to survivability) illus Elect Warfare 6:33+ Jan-Feb '74
- New company formed to market U.S. EW capabilities to NATO and allied countries. (Former Air Force EW Chief at NATO SHAPE, Col Olin E. McFolin, founds company (European Middle East Electronics (EMEE)) with offices in Brussels, Munich and Tehran) illus Elect Warfare 6:17-18 Sep-Oct '74
- New factors in the development of modern armies. Col M. Belov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:10-13 Feb '74
- New muscles for the tactical arm. (A-10, AMST, RPVs) Edgar Ulsamer. illus tab AF Mag 57:22-28 Oct '74
- Time of change in modern warfare. LtCol G.H. Turley. illus MarCor Gaz 58:16-20 Dec '74
- USAF EW management improvement--a status report. Col William Bruenner. illus Elect Warfare 6:38-39 May-Jun '74
- The U.S. Army Electronic Warfare Laboratory: A view from behind the power curve. Clyde D. Hardin. illus Elect Warfare 6:33-37 Mar-Apr '74
- U.S. steps up its power management program. illus tab Elect Warfare 6:21+ May-Jun '74
- Directories
- Who's who and where in AMC (Army Materiel Command) EW. Tables only. Elect Warfare 6:38-39+ Mar-Apr '74

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - ContinuedDirectories - Cont'd

Who's who and where in Department of the Army--
EW. Table only. Elect Warfare 6:57+ Jan-Feb '74

Who's who and where in TRADOC--EW. Table only.
Elect Warfare 6:47-48 Mar-Apr '74

Who's who in AFLC EW. Table only. Elect Warfare
6:51-54+ Jul-Aug '74

History

Electronic warfare. Capt Donald J. McMillan. illus
Infantry 64:33-35 Mar-Apr '74

Organization

Electronic warfare--its place in the organization of
the Joint Chiefs of Staff. illus chart Elect Warfare
6:29-30 Nov-Dec '74

Study and Teaching

Navigator trainer arrives at Mather (AFB, Calif).
AF Times 34:26 Feb 27 '74

The old crow gets a new SEWT (Simulator for Elec-
tronic Warfare Training). Capt Stephen A. Leish-
man. illus Navigator 21:16-18 Jan '74; Elect
Warfare 6:74-76 May-Jun '74

ELECTRONICSSee also

Avionics

Signal Corps C-E specialties. Signal 29:35-36 Oct '74

ELLER, Ernest M.

Navies in war and peace. Adm S. G. Gorshkov. (Trans
from a Russian publication) por US Nav Inst Proc
pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret.
100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by
RADM E. M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3,
with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret.
100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM
Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5,
with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:
219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM
J. E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with
commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret.
100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM
Arleigh A. Burk, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9,
with commentary by RADM J. C. Wylie, Ret. 100:
56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM
D. L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11,
with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner.
100:54-69 Nov '74

Sea power bibliography. RADM Ernest M. Eller, Ret.
Natl Def 58:541-545 May-Jun '74

EMERGENCY POWERS see War and Emergency Powers

EMERGING NATIONS see States, New

EMOTIONSSee also

Fear
Panic

Child abuse: What the Army's doing about it. Evelyn
Zurian. illus Soldiers 29:5-12 Aug '74

EMOTIONS - Continued

Emotional dilemma. LtCol Donald B. Wakefield. illus
MAC Flyer 21:18-19 Jun '74

The essential ingredient (is good judgment). illus
MAC Flyer 21:20-22 Mar '74

Susceptibility to anxiety and shift difficulty as deter-
minants of state anxiety in air traffic controllers.
Roger C. Smith and C. E. Melton, Jr. tabs Aerosp
Med 45:599-601 Jun '74

EMPLOYMENTSee also

Moonlighting

Commands told to better minority job placement. AF
Times 35:8 Aug 21 '74

Employer group (National Committee for Employer
Support of the Guard and Reserve) phasing out. AF
Times 34:17 Mar 27 '74

Employment of women--a management problem. (Re-
marks, 4th Annual Regional Conference, Federal
Women's Program, Dallas, April 23, 1974)
MajGen Jeanne M. Holm. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs:
Sup No. 7:12-19 Jul '74

Hiring of handicapped at local level praised. AF
Times 35:50 Nov 20 '74

Job policy boosted for kin overseas. AF Times 35:3
Dec 4 '74

Management of the disadvantaged: Lessons learned
in industry. Capt George H. Wayne. illus AU Rev
25:50-60 Sep-Oct '74

Medics face hard job hunt--but AF disputes labor re-
port. AF Times 34:6 Jan 30 '74

NAACP sees improvement at Robins (AFB, Ga)--
group had been critical of employment practices.
AF Times 35:21 Aug 21 '74

New direction in EEO for 1974. TIG Brief 26:14
Jun 21 '74

Pay for women: AF tops industry, but most still are
concentrated in lower-grade posts. Len Famiglietti.
AF Times 34:2 Jul 17 '74

The position and role of women. (Remarks, Interna-
tional Toastmistress Convention, Honolulu, July 17,
1974) Col Billie M. Bobbitt. AF Plcy Ltr for
Comdrs: Sup No. 9:9-17 Sep '74

Program (Operation MEDIHC (Military Experience
Directed Into Health Careers)) aids medics seek-
ing jobs. AF Times 34:17 Apr 17 '74

Retirees in top-\$ defense jobs decline. AF Times
34:2 Jan 16 '74

70,000 jobs for vets won't slow overall cuts--work
for deserters hit. Court Gifford. AF Times 35:15
Nov 13 '74

Success story, but with still more to be done (by Na-
tional Committee for Employer Support of the
Guard and Reserve). illus AF Mag 57:81 Mar '74

The United States as a "statutory employer" under
state workmen's compensation acts. Capt Warren
P. Humphreys. AF Law Rev 16:1-11 Summer '74

Working wives in Europe. Gale Wiley. illus AF
Times, Family sup:4-6+ Feb 27 '74

Laws and Regulations

Government contracts: The effect of the Philadelphia
Plan on the contractor and the union. Capt James
H. Vestal. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:110-117 Sep '73

ENERGY CRISIS

The Air Force and the consumption of energy. TIG Brief 26:1 Nov 8 '74

The Air Force and the energy problem. (Remarks, Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory/Industry Briefing, Dayton, Ohio, March 12-13, 1974) Michael I. Yarymovych. tabs illus AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:2-16 Jun '74; Adaptation. Review 53:49-50+ May-Jun '74; Condensation. Air Reservist 26:10 Jul '74

Air Force Chief of Staff's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:21-35 Apr '74

Air Force energy/engineering programs. (Address, Professional Engineers of Colorado State Convention, Colorado Springs, June 7, 1974) Rufus L. Crockett. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8: 5-14 Aug '74

Air Force procurement and the energy crisis. TIG Brief 26:9 Jan 18 '74

Aluminum cans: Waste not, want not. Catherine Ettlinger. Govt Exec 6:35-36 Mar '74

Application of solar energy. Tibor S. Laszlo. illus Mil Engr 66:91-93 Mar-Apr '74

Behind the scenes of the energy crisis. S. Seryogin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:42-44 Aug '74

Cleaning up the environment. (Army programs) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 29:5-14 May '74

The coastal region--commodity or resource? Rolf Eliassen. map tab Mil Engr 66:314-315 Sep-Oct '74

Coastal zone--the nations' s gateway. Carleton B. Scott. Mil Engr 66:28-29 Jan-Feb '74

Commanders' checklist for energy conservation. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Jan 18 '74

Computers and the electric energy crisis. Alvin E. Nashman. Signal 28:16-17 Jan '74

A continuing, challenging objective. (Energy conservation) Paul C. Land. tabs illus AF Civil Engr 15: 25-28 Nov '74

Crisis: Common factor of the Common Market. Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:44+ Jan '74

DOD energy problems require expansion of R&D effort--Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency. Stephen J. Lukasik. tab illus Def Mgt J 10:14-18 Jul '74

Defense and the energy problem. Col Vito D. Stipo. tabs Mil Engr 66:174-176 May-Jun '74

Defense energy information system. TIG Brief 26:11 Jan 31 '74

Department of Defense energy conservation actions and guidelines. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:19-21 May '74

A diet for energy-fat buildings. T. R. Casberg. illus Def Mgt J 10:33-38 Jul '74

E=SP: Energy equals Strategic Power. LtCol Emmet Willard. illus Infantry 64:22-24 May-Jun '74

Efficient use of fuel is key to maintaining necessary DOD transportation operations. Harrell B. Altizer. illus Def Mgt J 10:39-41 Jul '74

ENERGY CRISIS - Continued

Energy conservation. TIG Brief 26:4 Jun 21 '74

Energy conservation in pavement construction. W.R. Lovering. illus Mil Engr 66:356-357 Nov-Dec '74

Energy conservation, vehicle use, and utilization goals. TIG Brief 26:2 Jan 18 '74

The energy crisis and the U.S. airlines. Editorial. Interavia 28:1291 Dec '73

Energy crisis from inside out--(uncontrolled building humidity (and car pool) riders. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 20 '74

The energy crunch. Thomas O. Paine. tabs map Natl Def 58:413-416 Mar-Apr '74

Energy for the future. John D. Peters. tab Mil Engr 66:235-236 Jul-Aug '74

Energy overview: Obstacles and opportunities. Walter A. Zitlau. illus Sea Power 17:6-12 Feb '74

Energy related R&D in the Air Force. (Remarks, Air Force Materiel Laboratory Charles J. Cleary and R. T. Schwartz Awards luncheon, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, July 9, 1974) Michael I. Yarymovych. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:22-25 Oct '74

Energy-saving goals exceeded. AF Times 35:32 Sep 25 '74

Energy security. BrigGen George A. Lincoln, Ret. illus Mil Engr 66:149-152 May-Jun '74

Evaluation of Air Force energy conservation programs. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Feb 15 '74

Federal workers feel the pinch of energy shortage--conservation achieved without lowering efficiency and productivity. Dwight A. Ink. illus Def Mgt J 10:42-45 Jul '74

Fuel and environment: Guidelines for the future. (Excerpts from address, Fuel and Environment Conference, Eastbourne, Eng) Duke of Edinburgh. illus Govt Exec 6:30-32 Jan '74

Fuel cells--another space spinoff makes good. illus Govt Exec 6:39 May '74

Fuel conservation--an Air Force challenge. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Apr 26 '74

Fuel crisis cut deeply, Hill told (by BrigGen John C. Bartholf): Flying time trimmed a third. AF Times 34:6 May 29 '74

Fuel effectiveness to conserve the resources. Maj Arthur R. Vaughn. illus USA Avn Dig 20:22-23 Apr '74

Fuel--garbage power. Govt Exec 6:13 Mar '74

Fuel, New Federalism and the OMB. (Interview with Frank G. Zarb) Scot MacDonald. illus map Govt Exec 6:24-25+ Feb '74

"Fuel shortages are the tip of the iceberg." (Burt Raynes promotes mass transit systems) illus Govt Exec 6:23 Apr '74

How has the fuel shortage affected military readiness? VADM Thomas R. Weschler. Def Mgt J 10:7-10 Jul '74

Ideas for saving household energy. TIG Brief 26:11-12 Feb 15 '74

India and the energy crisis. WgComdr Maharaaj K. Chopra, Ret. illus map Mil Rev 54:30-40 Aug '74

Installation energy plan. TIG Brief 26:10 Mar 1 '74

ENERGY CRISIS - Continued

Issues of national defense: Some questions and answers. (Excerpts from remarks, National Jaycees, Arlington, Va, Dec 15, 1973) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:2-12 Feb '74

Mass transit: Can a \$77 billion program pay off? C. W. Borklund. map tabs illus Govt Exec 6:27-29+ May '74

Middle age (for fuel supply) has arrived. Maj Victor M. Barnett. illus Translog 5:13-14 Sep '74

Natural gas conservation. TIG Brief 26:19 Nov 8 '74

Navy, USCG, Merchant Marine move to meet energy crises. L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 16:32-34 Dec '73-Jan '74

Needed: (Energy) policy keyed to goal of self-sufficiency. Jennings Randolph. illus Govt Exec 6:34-35 Jan '74

Oil, fish and frontier philosophy. (Interview with William A. Egan, Gov of Alaska) John Wilpers. illus Govt Exec 6:30-32 Feb '74

The oilman and the frog ... Moral: You can't jump if you're tied up. Maurice F. Granville. illus Govt Exec 6:31+ May '74

The Pentagon and the energy crunch. H. R. Kaplan. illus Review 53:35+ Jan-Feb '74

Permanent guidelines drawn up (by Defense Energy Policy Council) on energy. AF Times 35:20 Oct 2 '74

Petroleum shortage requires adjustments in buying practices and inventory management--Defense Fuel Supply Center. RADM W. M. Oiler. Def Mgt J 10:11-13 Jul '74

The Posture of the Army. (Excerpts from statements before House Armed Services Committee, 1974) Howard H. Callaway. tab Army Log 6:32-35 May-Jun '74

The production and use of synthetic fuels in military applications. F. T. Bacon. tab RUSI J for Def Studies 119:22-28 Sep '74

Production of liquid fuel from coal, tar sands and oil shale is one potential solution to DOD needs. D. S. Potter. illus tab maps Def Mgt J 10:19-27 Jul '74

The resource crisis and the unit commander. TIG Brief 26:1-3 Apr 26 '74

Secretary of the Air Force's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:2-21 Apr '74

Selective energy in energy conservation (at Richmond College on Staten Island). Seymour W. Brown. tab illus Mil Engr 66:295-296 Sep-Oct '74

The strategy for oil: U. S. self-sufficiency. Maj Gen Dale O. Smith, Ret. illus Natl Def 58:306-309 Jan-Feb '74

Time for a North American Common Market? Erosion of U. S. natural resources calls for new agreements with our Canadian neighbors. George Ott. map Armed Forces J Intl 112:22-24 Dec '74

Trade reform: Problems beset the rising sun. Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:34+ Feb '74

Travel policies related to energy conservation measures. TIG Brief 26:7-8 Feb 15 '74

ENERGY CRISIS - Continued

Trunks (small airlines) serving regionals by air. Govt Exec 6:18 Feb '74

Use of the USAF suggestion program to encourage energy conservation ideas. TIG Brief 26:2 Feb 15 '74

ENERGY POLICYGreat Britain

Oil and the RAF. WgComdr R. F. Grattan. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:99-102 Summer '74

United States

Energy and Sen Jackson: Wanted: Another Apollo Project. Sen Henry M. Jackson. illus Govt Exec 6:20+ May '74

Energy and the environment. Anthony J. Buonicore. Mil Engr 66:347-350 Nov-Dec '74

Energy and the oceans. Catherine Ettlinger. illus Govt Exec 6:32+ May '74

Energy for the future. John D. Peters. tab Mil Engr 66:235-236 Jul-Aug '74

Energy policy issues. Phillip A. Gallo. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 63-67, Winter '73-'74

Managing DOD energy resources: A real ball of wax! RADM N. Sonenshein. tabs Def Mgt J 10:2-6 Jul '74

Needed: (Energy) policy keyed to goal of self-sufficiency. Jennings Randolph. illus Govt Exec 6:34-35 Jan '74

Permanent guidelines drawn up (by Defense Energy Policy Council) on energy. AF Times 35:20 Oct 2 '74

Solving the 198x, plus: The energy equation. (Adapted from address, American Defense Preparedness Assoc, 56th Annual Meeting, Washington, May 15-16, 1974) Sherwood L. Fawcett. Natl Def 59:49-52 Jul-Aug '74

Total energy: Do we have to keep wasting resources? Samuel Stafford. illus Govt Exec 6:21+ May '74

ENERGY RESEARCH

A continuing, challenging objective. (Energy conservation) Paul C. Land. tabs illus AF Civil Engr 15:25-28 Nov '74

DOD energy problems require expansion of R&D effort--Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency. Stephen J. Lukasik. tab illus Def Mgt J 10:14-18 Jul '74

Energy and Sen Jackson: Wanted: Another Apollo Project. Sen Henry M. Jackson. illus Govt Exec 6:20+ May '74

Energy and the oceans. Catherine Ettlinger. illus Govt Exec 6:32+ May '74

Energy related R&D in the Air Force. (Remarks, Air Force Materiel Laboratory Charles J. Cleary and R. T. Schwartz Awards luncheon, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, July 9, 1974) Michael I. Yarymovych. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:22-25 Oct '74

Oil and the RAF. WgComdr R. F. Grattan. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:99-102 Summer '74

Plan eyed to convert coal to synthetic fuel. Dick Ritter. AF Times 34:18 Jan 16 '74

ENERGY RESEARCH - Continued

Production of liquid fuel from coal, tar sands and oil shale is one potential solution to DOD needs. D.S. Potter. illus tab maps Def Mgt J 10:19-27 Jul '74

Refuse-to-energy systems. F.C.Hildebrand. illus Mil Engr 66:358-360 Nov-Dec '74

Total Energy Community (TEC) (as demonstrated at Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, Calif). G.W. Leonard. illus map Mil Engr 66:353-355 Nov-Dec '74

Total energy: Do we have to keep wasting resources? Samuel Stafford. illus Govt Exec 6:21+ May '74

ENERGY RESOURCES see Power Resources

ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLSAir ForceSee also

Arnold Engineering Development Center

Army

The Coastal Engineering Research Center. Thorndike Saville, Jr and others. illus tab Mil Engr 66:368-371 Nov-Dec '74

ENGINEERING

See also specific types of engineering, e.g.,
Civil Engineering
Military Engineering

Professional engineers in modern society. David Novick and Sheldon Schumacher. Mil Engr 66:182-183 May-Jun '74

Washington's Metro: A progress report. BrigGen Roy T.Dodge, Ret. illus Mil Engr 66:292-294 Sep-Oct '74

ENGINEERING RESEARCH

Advances in the Coast Guard. RADM J.W. Moreau. illus Mil Engr 66:14-16 Jan-Feb '74

Air Force civil engineering--what's ahead? MajGen M.R. Reilly. illus Mil Engr 66:10-12 Jan-Feb '74

Army engineering for the future. LtGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Mil Engr 66:2-4 Jan-Feb '74

The assurance sciences. (Address, SOLE/AES/IEEE/ASQC, Orlando, Fla) Lennart Th. Palm. illus Log Spectrum 8:26-30 Summer '74

Barriers--past, present, future. A.T. Stanley. illus Mil Engr 66:167-168 May-Jun '74

The Coastal Engineering Research Center. Thorndike Saville, Jr and others. illus tab Mil Engr 66:368-371 Nov-Dec '74

Evolutionary engineering in munitions design. Victor Lindner. illus tab Def Mgt J 10:16-19 Oct '74

Identifying hydroplaning potential. Maj George D. Ballentine. illus AF Civil Engr 15:11-13 May '74

NOS (National Ocean Survey) projects today and tomorrow. RADM Allen L. Powell illus Mil Engr 66:17-19 Jan-Feb '74

ENGINEERS

See also specific types of engineers, e.g.,
Aeronautical Engineers

ENGINEERS - Continued

New horizons for the engineer. MajGen D.A. Raymond. Mil Engr 66:299-300 Sep-Oct '74

Professional engineers in modern society. David Novick and Sheldon Schumacher. Mil Engr 66:182-183 May-Jun '74

Air Force

Air Force civil engineering--what's ahead? MajGen M.R. Reilly. illus Mil Engr 66:10-12 Jan-Feb '74

Air Force energy/engineering programs. (Address, Professional Engineers of Colorado State Convention, Colorado Springs, June 7, 1974) Rufus L. Crockett. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.8: 5-14 Aug '74

Air Force participation in the Defense Integrated Management Engineering System (DIMES) program. TIG Brief 26:16 Feb 15 '74

BEAMS (Base Engineer Automated Management System) gets the job done! Capt Donald H. Limberg. illus AF Civil Engr 15:10-11 Nov '74

Base Civil Engineer quality control. TIG Brief 26:8 Jun 21 '74

The best possible in housing. Maj Richard M. Bierly. illus AF Civil Engr 15:17-19 Feb '74

Brigadier General R. C. Thompson becomes Deputy Director (of Civil Engineering). illus AF Civil Engr 15:2 May '74

The Hickam (AFB, Hawaii) plan--expansion from within. Maj Gary S. Flora and Harold Chun. illus AF Civil Engr 15:11-13 Feb '74

How to better utilize what is available. 1stLt Robert E. Michie, Jr. illus AF Civil Engr 15:21-22 May '74

Keeping personnel technologically current. Maj James G. Smith, Jr. illus AF Civil Engr 15:22-24 Nov '74

Leading the way in pollution abatement. (Bahco unit at central heating plant, Lockbourne AFB, Ohio is demonstration installation) William D. Goins. illus AF Civil Engr 15:28-29 Feb '74

Major General B. J. McGarvey named director (of Air Force Civil Engineering on 1 March 1974). illus AF Civil Engr 15:10 Feb '74

New SAC civil engineer (BrigGen Stuart H. Sherman, Jr) stresses management, people. illus AF Civil Engr 15:9 Nov '74

Resources and work force management. TIG Brief 26:22 Jun 21 '74

What's ahead (for Air Force Civil Engineering)? Interview. Maurice R. Reilly. illus AF Civil Engr 15:1-9 Feb '74

Xenia tornado disaster--civil engineers lend a helping hand. illus AF Civil Engr 15:28-29 Aug '74

Organization

Directorate (of Civil Engineering) establishes new (Environmental Planning) Division. chart AF Civil Engr 15:8 Nov '74

Armed Forces

Junior engineers in the military service. Maj Allen J. Sailer and others. Mil Engr 66:164-166 May-Jun '74

ENGINEERS - ContinuedArmy

The Army Corps of Engineers and NEPA (National Environmental Policy Act). Col Robert R. Werner and LtCol John F. Wall. Mil Engr 66:111-113 Mar-Apr '74

Army engineering for the future. LtGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Mil Engr 66:2-4 Jan-Feb '74

Closure at Cochiti Dam. Maj Thomas B. Russell. illus Mil Engr 66:180-181 May-Jun '74

The combat engineer tractor--a unique British armoured vehicle. R.M. Ogorkiewicz. illus (Also cutaway) tab Intl Def Rev 7:490-493 Aug '74

Construction in the Trust Territory. Capt John J. Connor. Mil Engr 66:177-178 May-Jun '74

Dig the depths. (Divers of the 337th Engineer Army Reserve Det) illus Soldiers 29:30 Sep '74

Engineer construction contracting. Louis D. Hightower. Mil Engr 66:34-36 Jan-Feb '74

Engineers and diplomats. Col Charles T. Williams and LtCol Robert A. Dey. illus map Mil Engr 66:350-352 Nov-Dec '74

Inland navigation systems. Robert D. Anderson. Mil Engr 66:88-90 Mar-Apr '74

The Sappers--Her Majesty's Corps of Royal Engineers. Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Engr 66:78-84 Mar-Apr '74

Shipwrecked bridge. Col Carroll D. Strider and Capt Thomas R. Zappacosta, Jr. illus Mil Engr 66:31-33 Jan-Feb '74

Water catchment with T17 membrane. Capt John P. Carey. illus Mil Engr 66:178-179 May-Jun '74

History

19th century engineering: The Johnstown disaster. Leland R. Johnson. illus map Mil Engr 66:42-45 Jan-Feb '74

Coast Guard

Advances in the Coast Guard. RADM J.W. Moreau. illus Mil Engr 66:14-16 Jan-Feb '74

Marine Corps

Put our engineers to work. Capt H. B. Speed. MarCor Gaz 58:55-56 Jan '74

National Guard--Air Force

Hammers, scorpions ... and M-16s. (Evaluation test exercise conducted by the 155th Civil Engineering Flt of Lincoln, Nebr at Tyndall AFB, Fla) MSgt Wayne Jacobsen. illus Air Reservist 25:6-7 Mar '74

Navy

Future facilities engineering in the Navy. RADM A. R. Marshall. illus Mil Engr 66:7-9 Jan-Feb '74

The 1200-pounders: Prognosis guarded. (Destroyer engineering plant problems) LCDR Daniel G. Felger. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:60-68 Apr '74

Reserve Forces--Air Force

'Down to the last nail.' (AFRes's 915th Civil Engineering Flt, Homestead AFB, Fla, community service project) Maj Richard George. illus Air Reservist 25:4-5 Mar '74

ENGINES

See also specific types of engines, e.g.,

Diesel Engines	Jet Engines
Gas Turbines	Marine Engines
also subdivision Engines under specific subjects, e.g.,	
Airplanes--Engines	
Airplanes, Military--Engines	
Airplanes, V/STOL--Engines	
Helicopters, Military--Engines	
Rockets--Engines	

The Stirling engine--a promising power source for communications equipment. Alexander Daniels. illus (Also cutaways) Signal 28:65-66+ May-Jun '74

ENGLER, Jean E.

Research in ballistics. (Interview with Dr Robert J. Eichelberger) LtGen J.E. Engler. por Natl Def 59:210-214 Nov-Dec '74

ENLISTED MENSee also

Airmen
Noncommissioned Officers
Soldiers

Aid for flying airmen on the way. AF Times 34:4 Apr 10 '74

Bill asks payoff for EM in RIF. Pete Glazer. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 27 '74

EM benefits plan gains--many 'ifs' cloud issue. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 9 '74

EM due notice before grounding. AF Times 34:21 Jun 12 '74

EM 'increases'--illusory. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:13 Jan 16 '74

Hill gets 2d EM RIF pay bill. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:3 Apr 24 '74

Hill prodded on EM travel woes. AF Times 35:5 Dec 4 '74

Junior E-4 benefits start. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 16 '74

New leave rules aid EM bachelors. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:4 Jul 31 '74

New skill bonus slips to June 1. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:3 May 15 '74

Nixon gets bonus bills: Physicians, airmen affected. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ May 8 '74

120-day notice set in grounding of EM. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 4 '74

RIFed Regular can't go EM though once a Reserve. AF Times 34:17 Jan 30 '74

Sen (William E.) Brock proposes EM academies. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:4 Oct 30 '74

Severance pay (for enlisted people) chances held slim. AF Times 34:21 Jul 24 '74

Travel and transportation allowances for junior enlisted personnel and related matters. TIG Brief 26:5 Jun 7 '74

Travel benefits wait on Congress. AF Times 34:4 Mar 6 '74

ENLISTMENT see

Recruiting and Enlistment
Reenlistment

ENVIRONMENTSee alsoPollution

The aircraft, the car and the environment. Kenneth Clark. tab Interavia 28:1336-1337 Dec '73

The Army Corps of Engineers and NEPA (National Environmental Policy Act). Col Robert R. Werner and LtCol John F. Wall. Mil Engr 66:111-113 Mar-Apr '74

Cleaning up the environment. (Army programs) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 29:5-14 May '74

The Coastal Engineering Research Center. Thorndike Saville, Jr and others. illus tab Mil Engr 66:368-371 Nov-Dec '74

Coastal zone--the nations' s gateway. Carleton B. Scott. Mil Engr 66:28-29 Jan-Feb '74

DOD health and environment problems. Richard S. Wilbur. Persp in DefMgt, pp 15-22, Winter '73-'74

Directorate (of Civil Engineering) establishes new (Environmental Planning) Division. chart AF Civil Engr 15:8 Nov '74

Energy and Sen Jackson: Wanted: Another Apollo Project. Sen Henry M. Jackson. illus Govt Exec 6:20+ May '74

Energy and the environment. Anthony J. Buonicore. Mil Engr 66:347-350 Nov-Dec '74

Energy policy issues. Phillip A. Gallo. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 63-67, Winter '73-'74

Environmental & life sciences research and development--a base for operational success. A. Louis Medin. tab Def Mgt J 10:2-5 Jan '74

Environmental sciences--where the challenges are great! Albert J. Kaehn, Jr. tab Def Mgt J 10:45-49 Jan '74

Fuel and environment: Guidelines for the future. (Excerpts from address, Fuel and Environment Conference, Eastbourne, Eng) Duke of Edinburgh. illus Govt Exec 6:30-32 Jan '74

Fuel cells--another space spinoff makes good. illus Govt Exec 6:39 May '74

Growing together. (Eglin AFB, Fla, and Boy Scouts cooperate in joint forest management program) LtCol Paul L. Gray. illus AF Civil Engr 15:12-15 Nov '74

Materials come of age. Richard W. Harmon. Natl Def 58:450+ Mar-Apr '74

Money in the trash pile. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 13 '74

New activities at the Geological Survey. V. E. McKelvey. illus map Mil Engr 66:20-22 Jan-Feb '74

Oceanology R&D: From the North Slope to a perilous outer boundary. CDR Merle Macbain, Ret. illus Sea Power 17:20-25 Sep '74

Offshore nuclear power--toward silencing the ecologists. illus Govt Exec 6:36+ May '74

Oil, fish and frontier philosophy. (Interview with William A. Egan, Gov of Alaska) John Wilpers. illus Govt Exec 6:30-32 Feb '74

ENVIRONMENT - Continued

The oilman and the frog ... Moral: You can't jump if you're tied up. Maurice F. Granville. illus Govt Exec 6:31+ May '74

Political economy in a time of scarcity: Or how to get from here to there. (Address, Naval War College, 1974 Current Strategy Forum) Walt W. Rostow. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:32-45 Sep-Oct '74

Pollution abatement and environmental quality. TIG Brief 26:11 Mar 29 '74

Projecting and improving environmental quality. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:29-32 May '74

Quest for terrestrial knowledge is a continuing effort. MajGen Charles D. Daniel, Jr. Def Mgt J 10:50-52 Jan '74

Recycling does work (at Carswell AFB, Tex)! David B. Sussman. illus AF Civil Engr 15:20-22 Feb '74

Reducing flight disturbances. TIG Brief 26:21 Dec 20 '74

San Diego: A new town in town. (Interview with Mayor Pete Wilson) C.W. Borklund. Govt Exec 6:9+ Nov '74

Secretary of the Air Force's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:2-21 Apr '74

Solid waste disposal. (Statement before the Subcommittee on the Environment, Senate Committee on Commerce, Washington, July 1973) Norman L. Dobyns. Review 53:43-44+ Sep-Oct '73

A successful environmental protection program (at Kunsan AB, Korea). illus AF Civil Engr 15:14-16 Feb '74

United States Air Force pledge to environmental protection. TIG Brief 26: back cover Apr 12 '74

What's ahead (for Air Force Civil Engineering)? Interview. Maurice R. Reilly. illus AF Civil Engr 15:1-9 Feb '74

Where are we going? (The U. S. in the post-Vietnam era) Dana Adams Schmidt. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 Mar '74

Study and Teaching

More to enroll in environment safety effort. AF Times 35:28 Sep 4 '74

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Import aid ahead for car owners--air pollution device causing problems. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:2+ Nov 27 '74

Leading the way in pollution abatement. (Bahco unit at central heating plant, Lockbourne AFB, Ohio is demonstration installation) William D. Goins. illus AF Civil Engr 15:28-29 Feb '74

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION RESEARCHSee also related subjects, e.g.,

Clothing, Protective
Desert Operations

AICUZ (Air Installation Compatible Use Zone) in action. 1stLt Gary D. Vest. illus AF Civil Engr 15:5-8 May '74

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION RESEARCH -Continued

Air pollution control. LtCol Andrew J. Wilson. illus Army Log 6:20-23 May-Jun '74

The Army Corps of Engineers and NEPA (National Environmental Policy Act). Col Robert R. Werner and LtCol John F. Wall. Mil Engr 66:111-113 Mar-Apr '74

The coastal region--commodity or resource? Rolf Eliassen. map tab Mil Engr 66:314-315 Sep-Oct '74

A new order of things--a community and land use process. Lester H. Henriksen and 1stLt Gary D. Vest. illus AF Civil Engr 15:3-4 May '74

Oceanology R&D: From the North Slope to a perilous outer boundary. CDR Merle Macbain, Ret. illus Sea Power 17:20-25 Sep '74

What's ahead on the energy/ecology scene (at the Army Natick Labs). SP4 Dan Rifenburg. illus Soldiers 29:51-53 Sep '74

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE SERVICES ADMINISTRATIONSee also

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

USAF Environmental Technical Applications Center (USAFETAC). TIG Brief 26:4 May 24 '74

Study and Teaching

Environmental protection program. TIG Brief 26:20 Jul 19 '74

ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER (USAF) see Air Force Environmental Technical Applications CenterEQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY see

Civilian Employees
Employment
Project--Transition

EQUIPMENT

See also subdivision Equipment under specific subjects, e.g.,
Building and Construction--Equipment
Middle East War, 1973--Equipment
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957--Equipment

Weapons, vehicles, equipment. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

Air Force--U.S.

Air Force fire fighting equipment: Second to none! Maj Willet R. Stallworth. illus AF Civil Engr 15:5-7 Aug '74

Air Force mechanized materials handling systems. TIG Brief 26:12 Jan 31 '74

'Life cycle' guide to equipment buying. AF Times 35:47 Oct 30 '74

Standardization of 'office excellence' furniture colors. TIG Brief 26:11 Apr 12 '74

Armed Forces--Middle East

New military equipment (in the Middle East). Jac Weller. illus Infantry 64:18-21 May-Jun '74

EQUIPMENT - ContinuedArmed Forces--NATO

NATO enters crucial phase. Gen Johannes Steinhoff. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:32+ Jun '74

Army--France

French artillery. Col Francis A. Leclerc. illus charts Fld Arty J 41:25-29 Jul '73

Army--Great Britain

The combat engineer tractor--a unique British armoured vehicle. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. illus (Also cutaway) tab Intl Def Rev 7:490-493 Aug '74

Army--NATOExhibitions

Belgium holds NATO Army display (March 1973). G. M. Bailly-Cowell. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:87-88 Apr-May '74

Army--Russia

Is the Soviet Army obsolete? Col Edward B. Atekson. illus tabs Army 24:10-16 May '74

Army--U.S.

Aiming post. Maj Kenneth Ingram. illus Fld Arty J 41:42-46 Oct-Nov '73

All in the FAMECE (Family of Military Engineer Construction Equipment). Allen O. Elkins. illus Natl Def 58:532-535 May-Jun '74

Army weapons and equipment, 1974: Concentrating on the essentials. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus Army 24:131-136+ Oct '74

Human behavioral conference ("Aircrew Performance in Army Aviation," at Fort Rucker, Ala, Nov 1973). Maj Donald I. Saathoff. illus USA Avn Dig 20:16-18 Feb '74

Infantry combat vehicle. Col James F. McCluskey. illus tab Natl Def 58:536-537 May-Jun '74

MICV (Mechanized Infantry Combat Vehicle) update. Emanuel Karbeling. illus Infantry 64:7-9 Mar-Apr '74

Maybe we can't afford an Army: Is Army's R&D really a disaster? Mark Stewart. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-28 Oct '74

Research for the Army. MajGen Charles D. Daniel, Jr. tabs Natl Def 58:326-329 Jan-Feb '74

To clear the way (with Rome Plows). LtCol Thomas J. Kerver. illus Natl Def 58:454-455 Mar-Apr '74

UTTAS (Utility Tactical Transport Aircraft System). BrigGen Leo D. Turner, Ret. Infantry 64:17-19 Sep-Oct '74

We must have research today for tactical mobility tomorrow. LtGen John R. Deane, Jr. Natl Def 58:509-512 May-Jun '74

Maintenance and Repair

Are we flogging a dead horse? (Care of the Army's equipment) Col George G. Eddy, Jr. illus Armor 82:34-38 Nov-Dec '73

COMAINT (CC and MAINTenance Program)--answer to equipment readiness. LtCols David M. Levitt and Dennis Ryan. illus Army Log 6:20-23 Jan-Feb '74

EQUIPMENT - ContinuedArmy--U. S. - Cont'dMaintenance and Repair - Cont'd

Managing Army maintenance. (Army Maintenance Management Center) illus chart Army Log 6:2-5 Jan-Feb '74

Testing

Making the Arctic an ally. (U.S. Army Arctic Test Center) SP5 E.L. Couture. illus Soldiers 29:43 Sep '74

The Natick story. Ron Sanders. AF Times pt 1, Crumb-free bread for Skylab. 34:17 Dec '73; pt 2, Synthetic pelts top research list. 34:21 Jan 2 '74; pt 3, Materials get 'combat' test. 34:17 Jan 9 '74

These are the MASSTER (Modern Army Selected Systems Test, Evaluation and Review) years. SP4 Clem Hughes. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-13 Aug '74

Coast Guard--U. S.

The Coast Guard approaching the century's end. CAPT A. B. How. illus US Naval Inst Proc 100:90-107 May '74

Marine Corps--U. S.

Combat intelligence. LtCols Donald Q. Layne and Conrad A. Jorgenson. illus MarCor Gaz 58:29-36 Mar '74

Equipment for the individual Marine. Maj Douglas A. Crowe. illus MarCor Gaz 58:59-63 Mar '74

LHA (Landing Helicopter Assault), sealift superstar. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:42-47+ Jun-Jul '74

Last USMC "Super Hog" (armored amphibious assault vehicle) accepted. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:21 May '74

Position location reporting system. Maj H. R. Donohew. illus MarCor Gaz 58:37-42 Mar '74

Research and development: Investment in the future. BrigGen Noah C. New. illus tab MarCor Gaz 58:15-22 Mar '74

Technical inspections: For a better Reserve. Maj Donald A. Gressly. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 58:31-36 Oct '74

To the limit of our vision--and back. (Review of U.S. Marine Corp technologies) Gen Robert E.ushman, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:108-121 May '74

National Guard--Air Force--U. S.

The A-7 challenge. Capt Randolph B. Felker. illus Air Reservist 25:8-9 Dec '73-Jan '74

Shakey (C-124)'s alive and flying in the ANG. LtCol Gene Allen. illus MAC Flyer 21:14-15 Sep '74

National Guard--Armed Forces--U. S.

Arms for the taking? (National Guard armory break-ins) Natl Guardsman 28:30 Aug-Sep '74

EQUIPMENT - ContinuedNavyExhibitions

Highlights of the (2d) Royal Navy Equipment Exhibition (Greenwich, Eng, Sep 17-24, 1973). Charles Latour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:64-68+ Dec '73-Jan '74

The 1973 Royal Navy Equipment Exhibition (Royal Naval College, Sep 17-22, 1973). illus Intl Def Rev 6:784-789 Dec '73

Navy--Great BritainExhibitions

Highlights of the (2d) Royal Navy Equipment Exhibition (Greenwich, Eng, Sep 17-24, 1973). Charles Latour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:64-68+ Dec '73-Jan '74

The 1973 Royal Navy Equipment Exhibition (Royal Naval College, Sep 17-22, 1973). illus Intl Def Rev 6:784-789 Dec '73

Navy--Russia

Soviet naval air power. LCDR Emil H. Levine. illus Natl Def 58:525-528 May-Jun '74

Navy--U. S.

For Reservist or Regular, the comforts of home have gone to sea with the Navy. Officer 50:17 Feb '74

Interview with Navy Secretary (J. William) Mitten-dorf. illus Sea Power 17:8-15 Aug '74

The Navy looks aloft. (Program to introduce RPV's aboard naval ships) CDRs J. E. Taylor and W. V. Patterson. Natl Def 58:425 Mar-Apr '74

The new Navy. Pictorial. Natl Def 58:518-519 May-Jun '74

Research and development programs for U.S. Navy tactical forces, FY 1975. (From presentation to House Armed Services Committee, Feb 28-March 1, 1974) Malcolm R. Currie. illus Intl Def Rev 7:598-600 Oct '74

Maintenance and Repair

Plenty of \$ to buy new ships, but too little \$ to maintain fleet? illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:11-12 Jan '74

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U. S.

Reserves do well in 1975 money bill but Congress wants value for dollars. Editorial. tab Officer 50:4-5+ Nov '74

EQUIPMENT CONVERSION

This heading is used for re-equipping units with new or different equipment.

Federal Germany's defense potential. R. Meller. illus map charts Intl Def Rev pt 1, The Armed Forces. 7:167-174 Apr '74; pt 2, The defense industry (I). 7:335-345 Jun '74; pt 3, The defense industry (II). 7:480-489 Aug '74

3 for 5. (Replacing 5 M114A1E1 scout vehicles with 3 M551 armored reconnaissance/airborne assault vehicles (Sheridans) in armored cavalry platoons, USAREUR) Capt Paul F. Nagengast, Jr and 1stLt Mack B. Gardner. illus Armor 83:35-39 Jan-Feb '74

ERICKSON, Richard J.

Selected bibliography concerning the laws of war including the law applicable to air operations. Capt Richard J. Erickson. AF Law Rev 16:75-95 Summer '74

ESCAPE AND EVASION see Evasion and EscapeESCAPE EQUIPMENTSee also

Ejection Equipment
Parachutes

Helicopter escape. LCDR Brian H. Shoemaker. Approach 20:16-18 Sep '74

Human factors of aircraft slide/raft combinations. Joseph A. Sirkis and others. illus Aerosp Med 45: 553-558 May '74

ESPIONAGE

"A deluge of information." (Letter to Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb 6, 1974, on alleged military spying in the White House) ADM Thomas H. Moorer. Armed Forces J Intl 11:9 Mar '74

Espionage and detente. TIG Brief 26:21 Apr 26 '74

NCO (MSgt Raymond G. DeChamplain) held as spy loses release bid. AF Times 35:21 Oct 16 '74

OSI issues alert on spy dangers--detente partially responsible. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:2 Mar 13 '74

The relationship between secret services and government in a modern state. John Bruce Lockhart. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:3-8 Jun '74

Reporting and investigating espionage, sabotage, terrorism, and subversion. TIG Brief 26:20 Mar 29 '74

(Supreme) Court to weigh spy (MSgt Raymond G. DeChamplain) case data: Justices hope to settle matter of jurisdiction. AF Times 34:17 Jul 10 '74

U. S. to fight ban on NCO's retrial (in) espionage case. (MSgt Raymond G. Champlain) AF Times 34:18 Jan 30 '74

ESPRIT DE CORPS

The little things that matter. Brig C.N. Barclay. Army Qtr 104:571-579 Oct '74

ETHICSSee also

War--Ethical Aspects

The commander and his theology of man. Ch(LtCol) John G. Truitt, Jr. AU Rev 26:64-67 Nov-Dec '74

Ethics of the military profession. Maj Robert C. Carroll. illus AU Rev 26:39-43 Nov-Dec '74

Reporting inaccuracies--a rose by another name. LtCol Monroe T. Smith. AU Rev 25:83-88 Jan-Feb '74

ETHIOPIAHistory

War in Ethiopia (1941)--coordinated irregular and regular campaigns. A.H.S. Candlin. Army Qtr 104:580-589 Oct '74

EUROPE

West Germany, Ostpolitik, and detente--the heart of NATO, and most likely locale for conflict with the Warsaw Pact? DeWitt S. Copp. illus Sea Power 17:24-30 Nov '74

Whither, Europe? Henry D. Owen. Forum, pp 31-37, Spring '74

History

The European balance of power in 1914. P. Towle. Army Qtr 104:333-342 Apr '74

EUROPE, EASTERNEconomic Conditions

The Complex Integration Program for East Europe: Soviet strategy in the seventies. Michael M. Boll. illus Mil Rev 54:59-69 Apr '74

Foreign Policy

The socialist countries: Their reason and will. Col O. Ivanov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:46-47 Jul '74

EUROPE, WESTERNEconomic Conditions

Crisis: Common factor of the Common Market. Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:44+ Jan '74

Foreign RelationsAfrica, South

Oldest alliance (extant, between England and Portugal, signed June 16, 1373, and its current implications). John Biggs-Davison. maps NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:38-41 Dec '73-Jan '74

Middle East

Europe--the way ahead. Julian Priestley. Army Qtr 104:134-140 Jan '74

United States

Europe--the way ahead. Julian Priestley. Army Qtr 104:134-140 Jan '74

France and Europe: A new look. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:21-26 Apr '74

NATO and the new Atlantic Charter--the European view. (From the other side of the Atlantic, proposals for an independent European nuclear deterrent and an Indian Ocean Force) Comdr Joseph Palmer, Ret. illus Sea Power 16:6-12 Dec '73-Jan '74

Prelude to crisis: The oil of diplomacy. (What preceded recent U. S./European disagreements, and what, if anything, happens next) Lawrence Griswold. Sea Power 16:13-20 Dec '73-Jan '74

Politics and Government

NATO and the new Atlantic Charter--the European view. (From the other side of the Atlantic, proposals for an independent European nuclear deterrent and an Indian Ocean Force) Comdr Joseph Palmer, Ret. illus Sea Power 16:6-12 Dec '73-Jan '74

EUROPEAN COMMAND, ALLIED see Allied Command Europe

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

- The Common Market aerospace industry. tabs Interavia 29:631-635 Jul '74
- Crisis: Common factor of the Common Market. Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:44+ Jan '74
- The defence implications of British membership of the EEC. John Baylis. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14: 25-32 Spring '74
- Europe--the way ahead. Julian Priestley. Army Qtr 104:134-140 Jan '74
- European integrative trends, the European Communities and the United States. J. Robert Schaetzel. Forum, pp 10-18, Spring '74

EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES

See also
Aeromedical Evacuation

Regimental medical aid station (during WW II). LtCol V. Grin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:54-55 Mar '74

EVALUATION (EDUCATION)

See also
Critiques

Use of automated graduate evaluation questionnaire. TIG Brief 26:20 Aug 30 '74

EVASION AND ESCAPE

Evasion and escape preparedness through sanitization of aircrews and equipment. TIG Brief 26:5 May 10 '74

EXAMINATIONS see Tests and MeasurementsEXCHANGE PROGRAMS, MILITARY

- The all Americans. (Canadian and American platoons benefit from 6 weeks cross-training in military exchange) 1stLt Joseph Nadolski. illus Soldiers 29: 36-38 Nov '74
- The French connection. (Student exchange program between USAF Academy and the French Air Force Academy) MSgt Bill Thomas. illus Airman 18: 22-23 Oct '74
- A Yank on the tarmac: Capt Chuck Corder. tab illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 5-7+, Fall '74

EXCHANGESAir Force--U.S.

- AAFES expands bad check prevention program. TIG Brief 26:15 Feb 15 '74
- Fire prevention in exchange service facilities. TIG Brief 26:21 Aug 16 '74
- IG discovers fire hazards (on) the BX front. AF Times 35:18 Aug 28 '74
- A new merchandising era for Cameron Station Exchange (Alexandria, Va). H.R. Kaplan. illus Review 53:37-38+ Mar-Apr '74
- Proof of Social Security number required when cashing checks at exchanges. TIG Brief 26:13 Jun 7 '74

Armed Forces--Europe, Western

Briefing by E(uropean) E(xchange) S(ystem) commander to ALA's Central European Chapter. (Exchanges and changing European economic conditions) BrigGen Arthur J. Gregg. tabs Review 53: 61-62+ Nov-Dec '73

EXCHANGES - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S.

- AAFES merchandise management program. (Address, New York Chapter, American Logistics Assoc, Feb 22, 1974) Julian R. Price. illus Review 53:18+ Mar-Apr '74
- AAFES minority group program project officers appointed. TIG Brief 26:7 May 10 '74
- AAFES specialty shops. TIG Brief 26:7 May 10 '74
- AAFES urges antifreeze check. TIG Brief 26:21 Dec 6 '74
- AFRes, ANG get BX break. AF Times 34:2 Jul 3 '74
- (Address, as Commander AAFES, to New York Chapter, American Logistics Assoc, 1973) MajGen C. W. Hospelhorn. illus Review 53:49-50+ Sep-Oct '73
- Army cuts morale \$ shares. AF Times 34:10 Feb 27 '74
- BX to operate 35 bookstores. AF Times 35:10 Dec 11 '74
- BXs tighten check policy. AF Times 34:19 Jul 31 '74
- Bad-check policies questioned by AFSA. AF Times 35:8 Nov 27 '74
- Base gas stations hard hit by crisis. AF Times 34:4 Feb 20 '74
- Bookstores put under AAFES. AF Times 34:8 Feb 20 '74
- Ceiling raised on BX goods costs. AF Times 35:6 Nov 27 '74
- Central distribution system (with the exchanges) to widen. AF Times 35:28 Dec 11 '74
- Checks bouncing higher than ever. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:3 Feb 13 '74
- Computer will snag bad checks. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:23 Oct 30 '74
- Creating the functional pleasing community center. Col Robert W. McBride. illus AF Civil Engr 15: 3-7 Nov '74
- Dishonest acts hurt military morale, raise prices (at AAFES). TIG Brief 26:13 Jan 18 '74
- Exchange customer service and product education. (Address, Commissary-Exchange-Industry Workshop/Seminar, Fort Lesley J. McNair, DC, June 3, 1974) Thomas L. Papst. Review 54:52-53 Jul-Aug '74
- Few beef on car sales made at exchanges. AF Times 35:15 Aug 28 '74
- Fingering bad check writers. Benedict Paulicka. AF Times, Times Magazine sup:13-14+ Oct 23 '74
- First students complete BX management school (Carswell AFB, Tex). AF Times 35:6 Oct 16 '74
- Five-dollar surcharge imposed by AAFES for dishonored checks. TIG Brief 26:19 Aug 2 '74
- \$5 million in bad checks passed in 9-month period. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:4 Apr 3 '74
- Fort (Lesley J.) McNair (DC, Commissary-Exchange-Industry Workshop/Seminar, June 3, 1974). illus Review 54:39-41+ Jul-Aug '74

EXCHANGES - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Guard, Reserves begin shop-for-drill plan. AF Times 35:6 Sep 25 '74

Here's how Reservists can shop in PXs; PX privileges for Reservists supported as morale factor. Officer 50:7 Nov '74

Involuntary collection of dishonored checks. TIG Brief 26:11 Aug 30 '74

Lawmakers attack the commissaries and use of exchange by warriors (Reservists and Guardsmen). AF Times 34:27 Jun 12 '74

Military resale facilities--today's perspective. (Address, Commissary-Exchange-Industry Workshop/Seminar, Fort Lesley J. McNair, DC, June 3, 1974) LtGen Leo E. Benade. Review 54:47-48+ Jul-Aug '74

Minimum wage: BX pay, prices up. AF Times 34:3 Apr 10 '74

More BXs adopt fingerprint plan. AF Times 34:8 Jan 2 '74

New pressures threaten stores, BXs--(LtGen Leo E.) Benade cites 'very sharp scrutiny.' Bob Schweitz. AF Times 34:8 Jun 26 '74

Profile '73. (Commissary/Exchange Symposium, sponsored by the Southern California Chapter, American Logistics Assoc, Palm Springs, Calif, March 29-30, 1973) Review 52:37+ May-Jun '73

Profits and prices rise in exchanges. Bob Towle. AF Times 35:10 Sep 4 '74

Senate OKs recomp, young medic pay; new costs face club, BX users. AF Times 34:4 Jun 19 '74

Stores top \$6 billion in sales. Bob Towle. AF Times 35:10 Aug 7 '74

Use of comstores by vets opposed (by the Pentagon). AF Times 34:10 Feb 6 '74

With the exchanges. AF Times 34:6 Jun 19 '74

Army--U.S.

Fort Benning (Ga) shopping complex--largest and most modern in U.S. Ralph E. Risley. illus Revie 54:8-9+ Jul-Aug '74

Navy--U.S.

Challenges facing the Navy Resale System now and in the future. (Condensed from address, NYC Chapter, American Logistics Assoc, Nov 9, 1973) RADM J. G. Schoggen. illus Review 53:48-50+ Jan-Feb '74

NRSO--past, present and future. (Address, Commissary/Exchange Symposium, American Logistics Assoc, Palm Springs, Calif, March 29, 1973) CAPT A.L. Borchers. Review 52:44+ May-Jun '73

EXECUTIVES

Air Force executive assignment program. TIG Brief 26:19-20 Aug 16 '74

Industry and defense--superior leadership can ensure national survival in war and peace. illus Natl Def 58:302-303 Jan-Feb '74

Jerry Jones claims the White House fills its vacancies rapidly. (Interview) Catherine Ettlinger. illus tab Govt Exec 6:50-53 Jan '74

EXECUTIVES - Continued

'Political' OMB cuts agencies to size--supermanaging with Roy Ash. Samuel Stafford. illus Govt Exec 7:20-22+ Aug '74

Turnover of political executives. Burton B. Moyer, Jr. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:28+ Winter '74

EXERCISE

See also
Operation

Ace Card

Aggressor routed as Ace Card ends. AF Times 34:21 Mar 20 '74

Black Hawk

(Black) Hawk III tests (Panama) Canal defenses. AF Times 34:18 May 8 '74

The 'good guys' and the 'bad guys' of Black Hawk III. illus Air Reservist 26:3 May '74

Training for readiness. (Sampling of the Guard's training with allied countries and in the U.S.) Capt Gerald W. Forslund and SP5 Rex Thomas. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-12 Jun '74

Boldfire

The (Air Guard forward air controller) tricks of the trade. illus Natl Guardsman 28:5-7 Aug-Sep '74

Brave Crew

Brave Crew '74. illus Air Reservist 26:10 Aug-Sep '74

Brave Shield

SPs hold airfield in drill--patrol dogs play key role in Brave Shield IX. illus AF Times 35:22 Aug 28 '74

SPs to battle Army units in bare base 'Shield' (IX) test. AF Times 34:18 Jun 19 '74

Shield (IX) Exercise tests (at Fort Polk, La) crack Guard outfits. AF Times 35:47 Sep 4 '74

1200 head for Brave Shield (IX) Exercise (at England AFB, La). AF Times 34:19 Jul 31 '74

Commando Elite

The cool commandos of Kaneohe. (TAC fighters fly close air support for Army troops in Hawaii) Capt Ray A. Crockett. illus Airman 18:42-47 Mar '74

Coronet Ace

Coronet Ace evaluation of the TACS (Tactical Air Control System). LtCol Henry A. Herrera. map illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:18-22 Spring '74

Coronet Organ

To build sand castles. (Range Rats build simulated target sites at Indian Springs AF Auxiliary Field near Nellis AFB, Nev) Tam Anderson. illus Airman 18:42-47 Jan '74

Ember Dawn

Army joins AF in carrying out Arctic summer simulated attack. (Alaskan Command field exercise, Ember Dawn 75) AF Times 35:27 Sep 25 '74

Gallant Hand

Huey towed howitzers. Maj Curtis J. Herrick. illus tab USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Aug '74

EXERCISE - ContinuedLogex

Logex/RC (73). illus Army Log 6:28-30 Jan-Feb '74

Reforger

Award-winning truckers (Army's 595 Transportation Co) support (Exercise) Reforger V. Jim Kroesen. illus Translog 4:13-14 Dec '73

Solid Shield

Solid Shield '74. illus Air Reservist 26:10 Aug-Sep '74

EXPLORERS AND EXPLORATIONS

Lieutenant Strain's ordeal. (Exploratory expedition to Panama in 1853) Lawrence C. Allin. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 100:83-86 Feb '74

EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL

Air Force explosive ordnance disposal program. TIG Brief 26:2 Nov 8 '74

Buried explosives. TIG Brief 26:11 Apr 26 '74

Color them cautious. MSgt Bud Newcomb. illus Airman 18:16-19 Oct '74

Disclosure of explosive ordnance disposal technical data to foreign governments. TIG Brief 26:13 Feb 15 '74

Disposal of 20mm dummy ammunition. TIG Brief 26:21 May 24 '74

Explosive ordnance disposal: Constant training and steady nerves. LtCol J.E. Cormier. illus Def Mgt J 10:30-34 Oct '74

Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) Centralized Support Bases (CSB) concept. TIG Brief 26:4 Dec 20 '74

How effective is your Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) training program? TIG Brief 26:6 Aug 2 '74

The men from EOD. 2dLt Kevin E.R. Gonzales. illus Aerosp Safety 30:4-5 Aug '74

Navy can learn from Suez sweep. Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 111:7 May '74

U.S. (in) Mid-East (combined) military operation (clearing the Suez Canal). (Operation Nimbus Star) illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:22 May '74

Wheelbarrow--bomb disposal by remote control. tab illus Intl Def Rev 7:228-229 Apr '74

EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONSSee alsoNuclear Explosions

A better crater instantly: (Using the) XM180 (kit). LtCol Giffen A. Marr. illus Armor 83:37-38 Sep-Oct '74

Blown window at FL 370. Sgt Richard L. Jordan. illus Combat Crew No. 6:14-15 Jun '74

Buried explosives. TIG Brief 26:11 Apr 26 '74

A can full of dynamite. (Gasoline storage in autos) MSgt William H. Weaver. illus Aerosp Safety 30:26 Jan '74

Control of ammunition and explosives. TIG Brief 26:9 Jan 31 '74

EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS - Continued

DOD Explosives Safety Board: Vigilance against catastrophe. Capt Peter F. Klein and Russel G. Perkins. illus Def Mgt J 10:23-25 Oct '74

Duplicate reporting of aircraft and explosives mishaps. TIG Brief 26:21 May 10 '74

Explosives accident prevention management. TIG Brief 26:6 Oct 25 '74

Explosives and chemical safety for contractor personnel. TIG Brief 26:15 Apr 12 '74

Explosives safety in nuclear weapon operations. TIG Brief 26:13-14 Dec 6 '74

Explosives waivers don't prevent the hazard. TIG Brief 26:22 Aug 30 '74

Laser initiation of explosive devices. L. C. Yang and others. illus Natl Def 58:344-347 Jan-Feb '74

The narc bark squad. (Use of dogs by USAF to locate hidden drugs and explosives) Capt Tom Utts. illus Airman 18:8-11 Dec '74

New explosives hazard classification/compatibility and fire symbol systems (from United Nations and NATO). TIG Brief 26:5 Sep 27 '74

Potential explosion or fire hazard at work or home. TIG Brief 26:2 Sep 27 '74

Site plans for explosives facilities. TIG Brief 26:21 Mar 29 '74

Site plans for explosives facilities. TIG Brief 26:4 Sep 13 '74

Transporting explosive cargoes. Robert J. Dienes. illus Translog 4:2-3+ Nov '73

EXPORT TRADE see CommerceEXTENSION COURSE INSTITUTE

Aircraft maintenance, labor relations added to ECI's special course list. AF Times 35:5 Oct 23 '74

Alabama gives credit for ECI: 30 courses (for technical workers) recognized. AF Times 34:21 Jul 3 '74

College credit for AU ECI courses. Officer 50:24 Jan '74

Courses by mail approved (for college credit). AF Times 34:23 Jul 3 '74

ECI adds 2 courses. AF Times 35:18 Sep 11 '74

ECI certificates to go into APR, OER 'shells.' AF Times 34:3 Mar 20 '74

ECI course accreditation sought. AF Times 35:5 Dec 25 '74

ECI emphasizes teach and test. AF Times 34:6 Jun 26 '74

ECI extends studies. AF Times 35:24 Nov 27 '74

ECI group (study) guide aids senior NCOs. AF Times 35:17 Sep 18 '74

ECI lists 17 new courses. AF Times 34:18 Jul 31 '74

ECI: Promotion, knowledge, advancement. Air Reservist 26:13 Nov '74

ECI revamps chapter quizzes (in career development courses). AF Times 34:2 Jan 16 '74

EXTENSION COURSE INSTITUTE - Continued

- ECI seeks ideas to aid study habits. AF Times 34:51 Jun 5 '74
- Extension Course Institute (ECI) provides new ("after duty hours" electronic answering) service. TIG Brief 26:12 Nov 8 '74
- FY-74 ECI enrollments total 99,327. AF Times 34:4 Feb 6 '74
- Mail SOS (Squadron Officer School) courses offered (by ECI). AF Times 34:23 Jun 26 '74
- Officer professional training--nonresident. TIG Brief 26:15 Mar 1 '74
- Professional military education courses. TIG Brief 26:9 Dec 6 '74
- Racing the hike board? Get those school records in early. AF Times 35:17 Dec 18 '74
- Regulation (AFR 50-12) change aids ECI participants. TIG Brief 26:1 Apr 12 '74
- Squadron Officer School extension program. TIG Brief 26:17 May 10 '74
- USAF extension course program. TIG Brief 26:10 Feb 15 '74

EXTRATERRESTRIAL LIFE

- Long delayed echoes: The search for a solution. A. T. Lawton and S. J. Newton. tabs illus Spaceflight 16: 181-187+ May '74
- Star trekking: Whose sun are you? A. T. Lawton. tabs Spaceflight 16:255-257+ Jul '74
- 'Stray' planets, their formation and the possibilities of CETI (Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence). A. T. Lawton. Spaceflight 16:188-189 May '74

EYESSee also

Flash Blindness

- Age and vestibular function. F. L. van der Laan and W. J. Oosterveld. tabs Aerosp Med 45:540-547 May '74
- The day of reckoning. (Vision during sighting exercises) LtCol Thomas J. Levasseur, Jr. tabs illus Infantry 64:25-28 Sep-Oct '74
- Elicitation of vestibular side effects by regional vibration of the head. James R. Lackner and Ashton Graybiel. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1267-1272 Nov '74
- Functional organization of the ocular motor system. L. F. Dell'Osso and R. B. Daroff. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:873-875 Aug '74
- Has your zoom lens lost its zip? (Reprinted from MAC Flyer, May 1973) illus Combat Crew 34: 20-21 Feb '74
- Health surveillance of personnel occupationally exposed to microwaves. III: Lens translucency. M. Siekierzynski and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45: 1146-1148 Oct '74
- Quantitative effect of linear acceleration on positional alcohol nystagmus. W. J. Oosterveld and others. illus Aerosp Med 45:695-700 Jul '74

Testing

- Utility of several clinical tests of color-defective vision in predicting daytime and nighttime performance with the aviation signal light gun. JoAnn Steen and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:467-472 May '74

FAA see Federal Aviation Administration

FAMCAMPs see Recreation

FBI see Federal Bureau of Investigation

FORSCOM see Forces Command

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

Facsimile communication. Cecil Green. illus Signal 29:28-29 Oct '74

Tomorrow's communications--today: High-speed digital facsimile as used in the F-15 management information system. Charles W. Savory. illus Signal 29:22-26 Nov-Dec '74

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

New labor law (Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1974) provisions explained. TIG Brief 26:13 May 24 '74

FAMILY SEPARATION ALLOWANCES

FSA asked for lower ranks--law discriminates against some families, DOD says. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:11 Jul 3 '74

FSA for lower EM pigeonholed. AF Times 35:3 Oct 30 '74

FASTENERS

Here are entered articles on various types of fasteners, e.g., bolts and nuts, washers, pin connectors, etc.

Self-locking nuts. TIG Brief 26:22 May 10 '74

Tool proliferation or, why a tank cannot be taken apart with a screwdriver. Maj John B. Hubbard. illus tabs Armor 83:41-44 Nov-Dec '74

FATIGUE

Aircrew fatigue = skill deterioration. Col Kenneth W. Curtis, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 21:16-18 Sep '74

Fatigue in FB-111 crewmembers. Bryce O. Hartman and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1026-1029 Sep '74

Fighting fatigue. Capt Frederick L. Morgenstern. illus Aerosp Safety 30:8-9 May '74

The final error. illus MAC Flyer 21:16-18 Mar '74

"Frankly, I couldn't care less"--chronic fatigue and complacency--are they related? illus MAC Flyer 21:18-20 Dec '74

Human factors in nap-of-the-earth flying. LtCol Nicholas E. Barreca. tab USA Avn Dig pt 1, Perception of the external environment. 20:16-19+ Jun '74; pt 2, Protection against the external environment. 20:15-17 Jul '74; pt 3, Flying fatigue. 20:14-16 Aug '74

Moonlighting. SMSgt Harold L. Moore. illus Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 Sep '74

Psychobiologic aspects of double-crew long-duration missions in C-5 aircraft. Bryce O. Hartman and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1149-1154 Oct '74

Simple calculator for determining the physiological rest period after jet flights involving time zone shifts. S. J. Gerathewohl. illus Aerosp Med 45: 449-450 Apr '74

FATIGUE IN METALS see Strains and Stresses

FEAR

Flying decompression syndrome and fear of flying. Teobaldo Llosa-Rojas. Aerosp Med 45:1078-1080 Sep '74

Shock. Philip J. Murphy. illus Armor 83:40-45 Jan-Feb '74

FEDERAL AID

The New Federalism: Revised funding mix needed to revitalize urban fiscal policy. Jesse Burkhead. illus Govt Exec 6:51-53 Feb '74

The road to riches. (Major avenues available to the Base Civil Engineer in getting new or improved facilities) Bernard C. Meredith and Robert E. Jamison. illus AF Civil Engr 15:10-12 Aug '74

Transportation: Can ailing U. S. railroads be coaxed back onto the track. (Interview with John W. Ingram) Samuel Stafford. illus Govt Exec 7:32-33+ Sep '74

FEDERAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS see Federal Aid

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Accident investigation and the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). TIG Brief 26:12 Aug 16 '74

Civilian fliers eye tougher physicals. AF Times 35:26 Oct 2 '74

FAA--trust fund embarrassment. Govt Exec 6:57 May '74

Flight movement messages (on online cryptographically secured circuits). TIG Brief 26:15-16 Jan 31 '74

Mid-air collision controversy. (Report by GAO) AF Times 35:18 Nov 20 '74

What next FAA? John E. Berta. illus Approach 19: 14-15 Feb '74

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Aircraft hijacking and Federal Bureau of Investigation involvement. TIG Brief 26:19-20 Jan 18 '74

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

We aren't trying to create a bunch of telecommunications 'Penn Centrals' (at FCC). Richard E. Wiley. illus Govt Exec 6:78+ Jun '74

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

Military cargo and the civilian carrier: The problem of procurement. James V. Day. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:109-112 Mar '74

FEDERAL SUPPLY SERVICE

GSA's Federal Supply Service. illus tabs maps Review 53:3-6+ Jan-Feb '74

FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM see Communications Systems--U. S.

FELLOWSHIPS see Scholarships and Fellowships

FERRIS, James

CNATRA (Chief of Naval Air TRAINing) speaks out (on Naval Aviation and aviation safety). RADM James Ferris. por Approach 19:1-5 Jun '74

FIELD ARTILLERY see Artillery, Field

FIELD FORCES

Theater Army organization revised--new doctrine eliminates Field Army and Field Army Support Command (FASCOM). charts illus Army Log 6:16-19 Jan-Feb '74

FIELD TRIPS

Have gunners, will travel. 2dLt David N. Compton. illus map Fld Arty J 41:34-36 Jul '73

FIGHTER UNITS

The A-7 challenge. Capt Randolph B. Felker. illus Air Reservist 25:8-9 Dec '73-Jan '74

Aggressively speaking. (64th FWS) Capt Mike Press. illus tab USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-3, Fall '74

Aggressively speaking. (64th Fighter Weapons Squadron) Capt Ed Clements. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 4-5, Summer '74

Aggressively speaking. (Why Aggressor Squadron training has been successful and how weapons controllers should join the battle for air superiority) Maj Joe Lee Burns. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 20-23, Winter '74

Air Guard sweeps interceptor (William Tell '74) contest. illus tab Natl Guardsman 28:2-9 Dec '74

The Black Knights (57th FIS) are the good guys. LtCol T.C. Thompson. illus Interceptor 16:5-7 Nov '74

F-101 (winners for William Tell 1974)--MAINEiacs (Maine's ANG crew). illus Interceptor 16:12-15 Dec '74

F-102 (William Tell 1974 winners). illus Interceptor 16:20-23 Dec '74

F-106 (winners of William Tell 74). illus Interceptor 16:24-27 Dec '74

The Queen's own. (USAF 32d TFS, operationally responsible to Royal Netherlands AF, in NATO air defense exercise) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:2-6 Apr '74

Star fighters and sunshine equals. (ANG in Puerto Rico) Geoffrey B. Rhodes. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:219-221 Fall '74

TAC to phase in F-15 units. AF Times 34:19 Apr 10 '74

103d (TFG) hits bull's-eye at Gulfport gunnery (training exercise). Capt William Flower. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 May '74

Welcome back Horny Horses, Spike and Mr. Bones. (Flying squadrons at the Air Defense Weapons Center, Tyndall AFB, Fla) illus Interceptor 16:28 Nov '74

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETSAir Force

Air Guard sweeps interceptor (William Tell '74) contest. illus tab Natl Guardsman 28:2-9 Dec '74

The (chief) judge (for William Tell 74) tells us ... safety was paramount. Interview. BrigGen Elwood A. Kees, Jr. illus Interceptor 16:8-9 Dec '74

Controllers--console quarterbacks (at William Tell '74). illus Interceptor 16:18-19 Dec '74

F-101 (winner for William Tell 1974)--MAINEiacs (Maine's ANG crew). illus Interceptor 16:12-15 Dec '74

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

F-102 (William Tell 1974 winners). illus Interceptor 16:20-23 Dec '74

F-106 (winners of William Tell 74). illus Interceptor 16:24-27 Dec '74

RPV's make the difference (at William Tell Weapons Meets). Hank Basham. illus AU Rev 25:32-43 Jan-Feb '74

Since 1954 ... three generations of interceptors. illus Interceptor 16:4-5 Dec '74

The threat ... simulated enemies challenge the competitors (in William Tell 74). illus Interceptor 16:28-29 Dec '74

3 ANG units top William Tell (Fighter Interceptor Weapons Meet). illus AF Times 35:27 Nov 20 '74

Top Gun ... he (Maj Ralph Townsend) did it all (at William Tell '74). illus Interceptor 16:30 Dec '74

Weapons loading competition ... the beginning (of William Tell 74, Tyndall AFB, Fla). Interceptor 16:6-7 Dec '74

FIGHTER WEAPONS SCHOOL

Cleared in hot. (Kill commentary for air combat maneuvering instrumentation) Capt James M. Quick. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 9-17, Winter '74

FINANCESee also

Auditing

Arab oil profits and the international financial structure. Warrick E. Elrod. Armed Forces Compt 19:3-5+ Fall '74

Air Force--U.S.See also

Air Force Accounting and Finance Center

An AFO (Accounting and Finance Officer) in Japan. Maj T.R. Bousquet. illus AF Compt 8:10-11+ Apr '74

Air Force accounts receivable/appropriation reimbursement. TIG Brief 26:9 Nov 22 '74

Air Force quality assurance program for accounting and finance activities (AFM 177-10). TIG Brief 26:15-16 Aug 30 '74

Appropriation reimbursement review. MajGen James A. Bailey. illus AF Compt 8:34-36 Oct '74

Fiscal law as it pertains to the solution of accounting and finance questions. TIG Brief 26:16 Jun 21 '74

Imprest funds. TIG Brief 26:17 Jun 21 '74

Major policy change (for obligation of appropriations or funds of all installation organizational levels in DOD receiving supply support from DOD local stock funded inventories). Wilbur Fast. illus AF Compt 8:28-29 Apr '74

Operation Authentic Assistance--it's reimbursable! (Airlift operations to West Africa after droughts, 1973) TSgt Harry L. Truslow. illus AF Compt 8:26-27 Oct '74

Reimbursements for foreign military sales. B. Elwin Duniphan. illus tabs AF Compt 8:31 Oct '74

Resource management improvements. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Aug 16 '74

FINANCE - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Solving USAF's fluctuating \$\$\$ problem. Capt Adriel C. Gray. illus AF Compt 8:36-37 Jan '74

The U.S. going metric--are you ready for it? Capt Philip A. Taylor. illus tab AF Compt 8:30-32 Jul '74

Organization

Auditor General. chart illus AF Compt 8:18-19 Oct '74

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. BrigGen L. Theus. illus chart AF Compt 8:16-17 Oct '74

Directorate of Budget. BrigGen C.C. Blanton. illus chart AF Compt 8:10-11 Oct '74

Directorate of Data Automation. MajGen J.B. Robins. chart illus AF Compt 8:14-15 Oct '74

Directorate of Management Analysis. Col C.T. Spangrud. chart illus AF Compt 8:12-13 Oct '74

Study and Teaching

Reimbursement training at base level. Maj M.L. Hinnebusch and A.E. Conrath. illus AF Compt 8:32-33 Oct '74

Armed Forces--U.S.See also

Joint Uniform Military Pay System

Financial management digest. Regular feature in some issues of Armed Forces Comptroller

Industrial funding at work. Anthony C. Logus. tab Translog 5:2-4 May '74

Army--U.S.

A management philosophy. LtGen John A. Kjellstrom. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:8-9+ Fall '74

Coast Guard--U.S.

Financial management policies and procedures in the U.S. Coast Guard. Lt Joseph F. Olivo, Jr. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:12-13+ Fall '74

Defense Dept--U.S.

Keynote address (American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Arlington, Va, May 16, 1974). William P. Clements, Jr. Armed Forces Compt 19:3-4+ Summer '74

(Opportunities for improving financial management) (Special address, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Arlington, Va, May 16, 1974) Terence E. McClary. Armed Forces Compt 19:5-7+ Summer '74

Marine Corps--U.S.

Financial management in the First Marine Division, FMF (Fleet Marine Force, Pacific). Maj Matthew P. Caulfield. chart illus Armed Forces Compt 19:20-21+ Spring '74

NATO

NATO's financial structure. Steve Canton. illus tabs AF Compt 8:2-8 Jan '74

Reimbursable support for NATO--U.S. military organization in Europe provides supplies & services to NATO: This article describes how they are financed. Capt Dennis R. Samic. illus tab AF Compt 8:28-30+ Oct '74

FINANCE - ContinuedNavy--U.S.

Outlay management. James A. Lutz and David L. Lloyd. tabs illus Armed Forces Compt 19:22-25+ Summer '74

The role of operational auditing in the internal review of Navy nonappropriated funds. Harry K. Johnson. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:20-21+ Fall '74

United States

The military leader--a financial manager. Jerome G. Peppers, Jr. illus tab AU Rev 25:37-49 May-Jun '74

FINGERPRINTING

AAFES expands bad check prevention program. TIG Brief 26:15 Feb 15 '74

Fingering bad check writers. Benedict Paulicka. AF Times, Times Magazine sup:13-14+ Oct 23 '74

\$5 million in bad checks passed in 9-month period. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:4 Apr 3 '74

More BXs adopt fingerprint plan. AF Times 34:8 Jan 2 '74

FINLAY, Luke W.

Limits of the territorial seas. BrigGen Luke W. Finlay, Ret. por Strat Rev 2:58-68 Winter '74

FINLETTER, Thomas K.

The New Look in retrospect. (National security policy of the Eisenhower Administration) Herman S. Wolk. por AF Mag 57:48-51 Mar '74

FINNERAN, John G.

Hill unit due recomp plan--Ford backing seen. Interview. VADM John G. Finneran. AF Times 35:3 Oct 16 '74

FIRE CONTROL

Here is entered material on the control of weapon fire. For control of forest, house and similar fires see Fires and Fire Prevention.

ABCA (America, Britain, Canada, Australia) registration (method of precision fire) selected. tabs Fld Arty J 42:25-26 Sep-Oct '74

Aerial field artillery for the corps. Capt Winn McDougal. illus Fld Arty J 42:54-58 Mar-Apr '74

The aerial observation pilot program. Capt George C. Coburn. illus Fld Arty J 42:18-19 May-Jun '74

Artillery fire at maximum range. Col A. Rodin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:20-21 Jul '74

Division air defense. LtCol William O. Staudenmaier. illus Infantry 64:10-12 Sep-Oct '74

Fire control. Maj A. Frolikov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:26-27 May '74

The "gap" in target acquisition. Maj Glen Coffman. illus Fld Arty J 41:16-19 Jul '73

HELBAT (IV, Human Engineering Laboratory Battalion Artillery Tests, at Fort Sill, Okla). Maj Jean Reed. illus Fld Arty J 42:6-13 May-Jun '74

Tactical exercises with field firing. LtGen V. Davidenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:17-19 Feb '74

The vertical flank. (Problem of engaging enemy aircraft with small arms--training with radio controlled model aircraft) Maj Gale R. Zink, Jr. illus tabs Infantry 64:39-41 Nov-Dec '74

FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

- Automatic artillery. Capt Jeffrey W. Fisher. illus
Fld Arty J 41:30-33 Jul '73
- Mark 105 Target Acquisition Console (TAC) passive
fire control system. Elect Warfare 6:52-54 Sep-
Oct '74
- Price (design-to-cost policy) as a parameter. Jack
K. Sun. illus Natl Def 58:310-313 Jan-Feb '74
- TV-directed gun system (in) Sweden. illus Mil Rev
54:100 Sep '74

FIRE DIRECTION CENTER

- Attack of armored targets. Capt Earl W. Finley. tab
illus Fld Arty J 42:12-16 Jul-Aug '74
- Automatic artillery. Capt Jeffrey W. Fisher. illus
Fld Arty J 41:30-33 Jul '73
- Counterflak. MajGen David E. Ott. illus USA Avn Dig
20:6-7+ Jul '74
- HELBAT (IV, Human Engineering Laboratory Battal-
ion Artillery Tests, at Fort Sill, Okla). Maj Jean
Reed. illus Fld Arty J 42:6-13 May-Jun '74
- Improved FDC. Maj Robert A. White and others. illus
Fld Arty J 42:22-24 Jul-Aug '74
- Modular FDC. Capt Earl W. Finley. illus Fld Arty J
42:40-43 Jan-Feb '74
- Pop-up FDC. illus Fld Arty J 42:11 Mar-Apr '74

FIREARMS see Small Arms

FIREPOWER

- Counterflak. MajGen David E. Ott. illus USA Avn Dig
20:6-7+ Jul '74
- Fire system organised for defence. LtCol L. Veselov.
illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:21-23 Aug '74
- GSRS (General Support Rocket System): More than
the MRL (Multiple Rocket Launcher)? Kenneth D.
McDonald. illus Fld Arty J 42:12-15 Sep-Oct '74

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTIONSee also

- Airplanes in Fire Fighting
Helicopters in Fire Fighting
also subdivision under specific subjects, e. g.,
Airplanes, Military--Fires and Fire Prevention

Air Force civil engineering must lead the way (to
fire prevention). LtCol Anthony M. Vitale. illus
AF Civil Engr 15:8-9 Aug '74

An application of the logistics concept in public admin-
istration--a statistical model for fire occurrences
in a city. John M. Gleason. illus tabs Log Spectrum
8:30-37 Spring '74

Armor defense against flame. Sgt1C Jack N. Down-
ing. illus Armor 82:45-47 Nov-Dec '73

Army smoke-eaters. PFC Dan Rifenburgh. tab illus
Soldiers 29:42-45 Apr '74

Army tests fire retardant delivery system. illus USA
Avn Dig 20: inside back cover Apr '74

A can full of dynamite. (Gasoline storage in autos)
MSgt William H. Weaver. illus Aerosp Safety
30:26 Jan '74

Cooperation (in intergovernmental affairs)--fire,
rescue calls answered. illus Govt Exec 6:18
Jan '74

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION - Continued

- Development of criterion for skin burns. Arthur
Takata. tabs Aerosp Med 45:634-637 Jun '74
- Fire prevention. TIG Brief 26:3 Oct 25 '74
- Fire prevention in exchange service facilities. TIG
Brief 26:21 Aug 16 '74
- Fire preventive action. TIG Brief 26:4-5 Mar 1 '74
- Fires cost \$3 million in six months. AF Times 34:17
Feb 13 '74
- Good housekeeping means safer conditions. TIG
Brief 26:3 Sep 27 '74
- Home fire detection. Victor Robinson. illus Aerosp
Safety 30:22-23 Dec '74
- A hot project. (Fire protection for personal property
in storage) Robert Sparkman. illus Translog 5:7-8
Apr '74
- IG discovers fire hazards (on) the BX front. AF
Times 35:18 Aug 28 '74
- Into Cottonwood's path. (USAF Modular Airborne
Fire Fighting System (MAFFS) used against New
Mexico forest fire) Carol Ostrinsky. illus Airman
18:20-23 Dec '74
- Need for broader fire protection seen. AF Times 35:5
Nov 20 '74
- Potential explosion or fire hazard at work or home.
TIG Brief 26:2 Sep 27 '74
- Significant Air Force fire incidents. TIG Brief 26:5
Oct 25 '74
- Significant fire incidents. TIG Brief 26:10 Jan 18 '74
- Some like it hot! (Fire fighting exercise at Wiesbaden
AB, Germany) Dan Doherty. illus Airman 18:3-7
Feb '74
- Theater fire protection and safety procedures. TIG
Brief 26:11-12 Oct 11 '74
- USAF fire losses. TIG Brief 26:19 May 24 '74; AF
Civil Engr 15:3 Aug '74
- Use of fire extinguishers in altitude chambers. TIG
Brief 26:17 Mar 1 '74
- A volcano waiting to erupt. (Water activated phospho-
rus in insulation) LCDR Brian H. Shoemaker. illus
Approach 19:28-29 Jun '74

Equipment

- Air Force fire fighting equipment: Second to none!
Maj Willet R. Stallworth. illus AF Civil Engr 15:
5-7 Aug '74
- Crash-rescue ... a second chance to live. LtCol Wm
P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew No. 9:16-19 Sep '74
- Firemen getting newer equipment. illus AF Times
35:47 Oct 2 '74
- Protect sprinkler systems against freezing. TIG
Brief 26:12 Feb 15 '74

Study and Teaching

Fire (Protection) School (at Chanute AFB, Ill) to of-
fer degree program. AF Times 35:21 Aug 21 '74

FIRING RANGES see Bombing and Gunnery Ranges

FIRST AID

Burns and scalds. TIG Brief 26:17 Nov 22 '74

FIRST AID - Continued

Hypoxia. LtCol Harold Andersen. illus TAC Attack pt 1, 14:9 Sep '74; pt 2, Hypoxia, again! 14:29 Oct '74; pt 3, 14:26-27 Nov '74; pt 4, Still more on hypoxia. 14:8-9 Dec '74

Rendering first aid. (Soviet medical officer's advice) Col A. Voropai. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:40-41 Aug '74

Survival medicine, or what to do if the doctor isn't coming. Capt T. K. Bryson and Maj H. J. Arnold III. illus Interceptor 16:18-21 Apr '74

FISH, Howard M.

Nav(igator) of note. por Navigator 21:2 Fall '74

FISH INDUSTRY AND TRADEAlaska

Oil, fish and frontier philosophy. (Interview with William A. Egan, Gov of Alaska) John Wilpers. illus Govt Exec 6:30-32 Feb '74

United States

The present and future of the West Coast fishing industries. Richard H. Philips. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:190-203 May '74

FLAG OFFICERSRussiaHistory

Naval commander, scientist and writer (Adm Ivan Isakov). Capt V. Drozdov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:48-49 Aug '74

United States

Admiral James S. Russell, USN--a profile: "Too many things to do to retire." B. L. Schoen. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:28 Sep '74

Admirals on the run: Turnover rate for U.S. admirals hits new high. VADM Gerald E. Miller, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:31-32 Oct '74

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. Regular feature in issues of Armed Forces Journal International

Directories

Flag and general officers of the naval services; officers of flag rank of the U.S. Navy, U.S. Coast Guard, and NOAA, and general officers of the U.S. Marine Corps on active duty as of 1 January 1974. Portraits only. US Nav Inst Proc 100:253-287 May '74

FLAGS

What? Change the flag? Editorial. AF Times 35:12 Sep 11 '74

History

"Long has it waved on high" (Coast Guard ensign). ENS B. W. Norris and T. R. Strobebridge. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:40-43 Sep '74

FLANIGAN, Peter M.

The outlook for international trade. Peter M. Flanigan. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 35-41, Winter '73-'74

FLASH BLINDNESS

Flashblindness following double flash exposures. Gloria T. Chisum and Phyllis E. Morway. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1013-1016 Sep '74

FLEET, 6th

Sixth Fleet "would probably be defeated," Zumwalt says. Armed Forces J Intl 111:17 Jun '74

The U.S. Sixth Fleet: Search for consensus. (Prize Essay, 1974, 1st Honorable Mention) LCDR P. A. Dur. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-23 Jun '74

FLEET MARINE FORCE--Marine Corps--U.S. see Marine Corps--United StatesFLETCHER, James C.

Are Skylab and the space shuttle worth the investment? James C. Fletcher. por Govt Exec 6:38-39+ Jan '74

NASA's aerospace programs: Options for the future. James C. Fletcher. por Strat Rev 2:11-20 Spring '74

The U.S. space program moves toward new frontiers. Interview. James C. Fletcher. por AF Mag 57: 62-68 Mar '74

FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

The aerial observation pilot program. Capt George C. Coburn. illus Fld Arty J 42:18-19 May-Jun '74

11th Air Assault (Aviation Gp) and the future. LtGen G. P. Seneff, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-11+ Jun '74

Aviation--part of the Armor family. MajGen Donn A. Starry. illus USA Avn Dig 20:24-28 Jun '74

Behavioral research and aviation. (Address, Conference on Behavioral Research, Fort Rucker, Ala, Nov 27, 1973) A. Lewis Medin. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:15-20 Jan '74

Bringing Army Aviation through the 70s into the 80s. BrigGen James H. Merryman. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-5 Jun '74

Concepts and ideas--NOE (Nap-of-the-Earth). Capt Richard N. Blunt. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-11 Jan '74

Contour searching for non-rescue crews. Maj Kenneth R. Lafon. illus TAC Attack 14:4-8 Jun '74

Defence against low level air attack. Charles Latour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:44-51 Aug-Sep '74

Effective communication and NOE target recognition. Philip M. Drumheller. illus USA Avn Dig 20:16-20 Apr '74

Getting started. (Initiation of the 155th Aviation Company "Owl Team" training program in night nap-of-the-earth flying) CW2 Ralph S. Park. illus map USA Avn Dig 20:3-5+ Mar '74

How low can you go? Capt A. R. Barbin. map illus MAC Flyer 21:12-15 Mar '74

Human factors in nap-of-the-earth flying. LtCol Nicholas E. Barreca. tab USA Avn Dig pt 1, Perception of the external environment. 20:16-19+ Jun '74; pt 2, Protection against the external environment. 20:15-17 Jul '74; pt 3, Flying fatigue. 20:14-16 Aug '74

NOE is for LOHing. (Mission of Light Observation Helicopters) CW3 Michael S. Lopez and John Marusich. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-8 Apr '74

FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE - Continued

NOE (Nap-Of-the-Earth) at night. (Interview with members of 155th Aviation Company "Owl Team") Orval Right. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2+ Mar '74

Surveillance at its best. Capt Nelson G. Peregoy. illus USA Avn Dig 20:20-23 Aug '74

These are the MASSTER (Modern Army Selected Systems Test, Evaluation and Review) years. SP4 Clem Hughes. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-13 Aug '74

Whither the tank? MajGen R. S. N. Mans. Army Qtr 104:290-294 Apr '74

Study and Teaching

Ancient history and NOE. Maj William K. McCurry. tab illus USA Avn Dig 20:39-45 Jun '74

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Departures: Zero-G no cure-all. Capt A. H. Boquet. illus Approach 20:1-3 Jul '74

"Keep the sharp end pointed forward"--stability and control from a commander's viewpoint. MajGen Gordon F. Blood. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-3, Summer '74

Pilotless common flight systems. tabs Govt Exec 6:22-23 Jul '74

(When turbulence thrashes your machine) keep it right side up! Capt A. R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 21:13-15 Jul '74

FLIGHT DIRECTOR SYSTEMS

Flight director fixation. LtCol Robert J. Brun. illus Aerosp Safety 30:6-7 Oct '74

FLIGHT INFORMATION

Here are entered articles on services provided for the purpose of giving advice and information useful for the safe and efficient conduct of flights.

See also related subjects, e.g.,

Flight Path
Weather Forecasting

Air traffic control: The civil side. Air Commodore G. C. Lamb. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:41-47 Spring '74

Ask your friendly weatherman. Capt Philip Hunter. illus Combat Crew 33:12-15 Nov '73

General flight rules. TIG Brief 26:13 Sep 27 '74

Same time, same place, same flight level. (Traffic control in some areas of the world is not always what you hope for) MAC Flyer 21:14-15 Aug '74

FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS see Aeronautical InstrumentsFLIGHT NURSES

13 (Reserve flight) nurses test space shuttle (waste collection) system(s). AF Times 34:6 Jan 16 '74

Top flight surgeon (Maj Joseph A. Harasimowicz) and nurse (Capt LeDonn B. Cramer) chosen. AF Times 34:24 May 22 '74

FLIGHT PATH

"Minimums--runway in sight"--low ceilings, lousy vis, and broad course tolerances make the non-precision approach a sporty event. illus tabs MAC Flyer 21:6-8 Sep '74

"On glidepath, on course." illus Approach 19:8-11 Apr '74

FLIGHT PATH - Continued

Poor man's VASI (Visual Approach Slope Indicator). Maj Roland D. Guidry. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5: 20-22 Winter '74

Standard Terminal Arrival Routes (STARs). J. W. Hafley. illus maps TAC Attack 13:4-6 May '73

FLIGHT PAY

AFJ erred on details of "flight pay fiasco." tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:12 Feb '74

AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) calls for flight pay overhaul. AF Times 35:43 Sep 18 '74

Aid for flying airmen on the way. AF Times 34:4 Apr 10 '74

Assignment to designated flying positions (O-6 and above). TIG Brief 26:5 Mar 15 '74

Aviation Career (Incentive) Act (effective 1 June 1974, restructures flight pay system for officer aviators). tab Infantry 64:53-54 Sep-Oct '74

Banking and grace for nonrated fliers. TIG Brief 26:14 Nov 8 '74

Colonel, general flight-pay rolls slump. AF Times 34:38 Feb 20 '74

DOD asks lower 'gate.' Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 6 '74

Defense seeking way to figure (aviation) cadet time. AF Times 35:4 Oct 2 '74

Details given on flight pay (and other allowances). AF Times 34:8 Jul 10 '74

Flight pay. Capt Don Carson. AF Mag 57:79-80 Feb '74

Flight pay fiasco No. 2: Numbers didn't add up. Armed Forces J Intl 111:18-19 Jan '74

Flight-pay gates require new data. AF Times 35:25 Aug 14 '74

Flight pay passes: House bill accepted. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 5 '74

Flight pay passes: 20,000 due \$\$\$. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 34:1+ Jun 5 '74

Flight pay plan--gain or loss? tabs AF Times 34:23 Mar 13 '74

Fly pay ready for Senate. AF Times 34:1+ May 8 '74

Flight-pay revision awaits 'gate' decision. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:8 Jan 30 '74

Flight pay rules deal loss to non-rated crews. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 11 '74

Fly-pay bill moves--new gate formula. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 20 '74

'Gate' flap holds up flight pay bill--new hearings stall action. AF Times 34:24 Jan 9 '74

The gates: How current fliers fare (under the new flight pay bill). AF Times 34:13 Mar 20 '74

Grounding notice for EM working. AF Times 35:3 Nov 20 '74

House OKs flight pay: Enlisted crews get break. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 6 '74

House OKs flight pay: Gates for officers. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 6 '74

How do you stand with the 'gate'? TIG Brief 26:11 Sep 27 '74

FLIGHT PAY - Continued

Making the gates (and) getting the ticket. illus AF Times 34:4 Apr 10 '74

New change pushed to alert EM fliers to grounding notice. AF Times 35:8 Aug 28 '74

New flight bill spells out how save-pay will apply. AF Times 34:2 Feb 27 '74

New flight pay ground rules. Armed Forces J Intl 111:12 Feb '74

New flight pay: Some gain, some lose. AF Times 34:20 Jun 5 '74

New fly pay rules help most fliers, hurt a few. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 18 '74

120-day notice set in grounding of EM. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 4 '74

Pay gate flap shifts to Senate. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 10 '74

Senate unit clears flight pay bill. AF Times 34:4 May 22 '74

3 (members of the House Armed Services Committee) attack fly pay bill. AF Times 34:20 Mar 6 '74

You'll get a chance to refigure aviation service date credit. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 23 '74

Young ratings face loss of flight time--move aimed at those getting out; most still would draw pay. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 27 '74

FLIGHT PLAN

Cat(egory) D or low-time tiger--a look at the sometimes frightening world of the hundred-hour-a-year (flying time) man. illus TAC Attack 14:8-11 Apr '74

The changing environment. illus Aerosp Safety 30: 8-9 Mar '74

A different kind of cargo. (Drones) Maj Robert E. Reiter, Jr and Robert J. Bernier. illus Navigator 21:22-23 Jun '74

Have a safe flight, nav! Maj Michael M. Greenspan. illus Aerosp Safety 30:16-17 Jul '74

Plan for winter. illus Approach 20:1-4 Dec '74

FLIGHT RECORDERS

Flight director fixation. LtCol Robert J. Brun. illus Aerosp Safety 30:6-7 Oct '74

FLIGHT RECORDS

Here are entered articles on the logs and reports of a flight. For articles on record flying time for a given distance see Aviation Records.

Flight Management Data System (FMDS). TIG Brief 26:7-8 Sep 13 '74

The IFRF (Individual Flight Record File) and you. Sgt1C Howard W. Brewer. USA Avn Dig 20:34-35 Jun '74

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Air-to-air on the ground. illus Interceptor 16:5-9 Aug '74

Alcohol-induced performance decrements assessed by two Link trainer tasks using experienced pilots. P.H. Henry and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45: 1180-1189 Oct '74

FLIGHT SIMULATORS - Continued

Assessment of performance in a Link GAT-1 flight simulator at three alcohol dose levels. P.H. Henry and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:33-44 Jan '74

Care & training of pilots via simulators. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:13 Jul 3 '74

Digital computerized cockpit trainer. LT Dan Johnson. illus Approach 20:20-21 Sep '74

Flight simulator logistic support. TIG Brief 26:8 Oct 25 '74

ISD (Instructional Systems Development)--get with it. Capt W.A. Scott. Interceptor 16:21-22 Oct '74

It's the real thing ... almost. (Helicopter simulators) Maj William A. deVries. illus Aerosp Safety 30: 10-11 Mar '74

(LtGen William V.) McBride urges a slower pace on simulation (in pilot training). Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:3 Sep 11 '74

List simulator time, GAO says. AF Times 34:2 Jul 31 '74

Navigator trainer arrives at Mather (AFB, Calif). AF Times 34:26 Feb 27 '74

A new twist. (Instrument training program of Ohio ARNG) Capt John S. Martin. illus USA Avn Dig 20:33-35 Apr '74

A penny saved. (Besides saving money, flight simulators have become a more significant part of our training program during the fuel/energy crisis) CW2 Robert Browning. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-11 Feb '74

Proposed spatial orientation flight training concept. Patrick J. Dowd. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:758-765 Jul '74

A quiet revolution, or there's a simulator in your future. illus Approach 19:1-4 Mar '74

Research flight simulator. (Advanced Simulation in Undergraduate Pilot Training (ASUPT)) illus Mil Rev 54:93 Sep '74

Simulation: A threat to tactical air power. Col Harry A. Goodall. illus AU Rev 26:59-63 Nov-Dec '74

Simulation--the new approach. MajGen Oliver W. Lewis. illus AU Rev 25:41-55 Mar-Apr '74

Simulation ... you've come a long way, baby. Capt Jerome T. Bellen. illus Aerosp Safety 30:14-19 Oct '74

\$250 million being put into simulators. AF Times 34:26 Jul 10 '74

Use of flight simulators. TIG Brief 26:20 Dec 6 '74

Williams (AFB, Ariz) sets up UPT (Undergraduate Pilot Training) simulator. AF Times 34:30 Mar 27 '74

FLIGHT SURGEONS

(Brig)Gen (Charles A.) Veatch heads Society of USAF Flight Surgeons. illus Aerosp Med 45:687 Jun '74

Flight surgeon's involvement and contribution to flight safety. TIG Brief 26:11 Mar 15 '74

Revised flying requirements for flight surgeons. TIG Brief 26:5 May 10 '74

Top flight surgeon (Maj Joseph A. Harasimowicz) and nurse (Capt LeDonn B. Cramer) chosen. AF Times 34:24 May 22 '74

FLIGHT TRAININGSee also

Pilots--Education and Training

Armed Forces--Russia

Learning to fly (at Kharkov Higher Air School). LtCol G. Rodin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:15-17 May '74

Army--U. S.

Initial flight training. Maj Robert E. Lanzotti, illus Armor 83:48-49 Mar-Apr '74

United States

A penny saved. (Besides saving money, flight simulators have become a more significant part of our training program during the fuel/energy crisis) CW2 Robert Browning. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-11 Feb '74

FLIGHTS, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC

Air pioneer (BrigGen Leigh Wade, Ret) recalls world flight (1924). Donna Peterson. illus AF Times 34:29+ Jul 10 '74

Blackbird SR-71. LtCol Earle M. Boone. illus Aerosp Safety 30:1-3 Nov '74

The last B-52 mission from Guam. Capt Victor B. Putz. illus tab AF Mag 57:49-54 Jun '74

Seattle has crashed in Alaska. (Another episode from the first round-the-world flight) Col Alva Harvey, Ret. illus AF Mag 57:104-107 Sep '74

That first round-the-world flight (by U. S. Air Service planes in 1924, a Gen Billy Mitchell project). Joe Christy. illus map AF Mag 57:52-59 Mar '74

Two fly Atlantic in under 2 hours (in 9th Strategic Reconnaissance SR-71). illus AF Times 35:24 Sep 18 '74

The world flight: An all-American venture. (Reminiscences of the only surviving pilot) MajGen Leigh Wade, Ret. illus AF Mag 57:60-61 Mar '74

Yankee ingenuity in England. (Dominated by U.S. equipment and technology, Farnborough International showed that American R&D investments are paying off; the SR-71 speed record capped a display) Claude Witze. illus AF Mag 57:29-32 Oct '74

FLOODS see Disasters

FLORIDAHistory

The Indian Key massacre. Dewey A. Dye, Jr. map illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:74-78 Nov '74

FLUTTER see Vibration

FLYING BOATS see Seaplanes

FLYING CLUBS see Aero Clubs

FLYING SAFETYSee also

Airplanes--Safety Measures
Airplanes, Military--Safety Measures
Helicopters, Military--Safety Measures
Mountain Flying

A(erial) C(ombat) M(aneuvers) safety philosophy. illus Approach 20:6-8 Sep '74

Airborne emergency assistance. illus Aerosp Safety 30:14-15 Dec '74

FLYING SAFETY - Continued

Ask your friendly weatherman. Capt Philip Hunter. illus Combat Crew 33:12-15 Nov '73

Bases get guidelines on bird control. AF Times 35:43 Sep 18 '74

Birdwatchers beware. illus TAC Attack 14:8-9 Oct '74

CYA (Clearing one's Yard-Arm)--games people play. (Reprinted from Flight Comment, Sep-Oct 1973) illus TAC Attack 14:4-7 Jan '74; Aerosp Safety 30:6-8 Jan '74; USA Avn Dig 20:30-33 May '74

The (chief) judge (for William Tell 74) tells us ... safety was paramount. Interview. BrigGen Elwood A. Kees, Jr. illus Interceptor 16:8-9 Dec '74

Contour searching for non-rescue crews. Maj Kenneth R. Lafon. illus TAC Attack 14:4-8 Jun '74

Departures: Zero-G no cure-all. Capt A. H. Boquet. illus Approach 20:1-3 Jul '74

Design deficiency. Capt David E. Hanson. illus Aerosp Safety 30:20-21 May '74

"Do unto others ... "--some common sense words on formation flying. Maj Joe Tillman. illus TAC Attack 14:4-7 Jul '74

Doan fly wid a code. (Virus colds) illus Approach 19:20-21 Jan '74

Electroencephalogram and aerospace safety. William H. King and E. Liske. Aerosp Med 45:90-91 Jan '74

Emphasis on discipline. Capt A. R. Barbin. MAC Flyer 21:14-15 Jan '74; Approach 19:16-17 Apr '74

Flight crew information file and flight manuals control procedures. TIG Brief 26:21 Jun 21 '74

Flight surgeon's involvement and contribution to flight safety. TIG Brief 26:11 Mar 15 '74

Fowl skies. illus tabs MAC Flyer 21:16-17 Oct '74

General flight rules. TIG Brief 26:13 Sep 27 '74

Have a safe flight, nav! Maj Michael M. Greenspan. illus Aerosp Safety 30:16-17 Jul '74

Helicopter escape. LCDR Brian H. Shoemaker. Approach 20:16-18 Sep '74

Hemotigersuperfluous. (Too much tiger blood) LCDR D. C. Wynne. illus Approach 19:25 Apr '74

In harm's way: Navy safety programs--Navy non-combat deaths during Vietnam War period outnumber combat deaths six to one. CAPT Willard Y. Howell, Ret. illus Sea Power 17:29-34 Feb '74

In which an engine is restarted (or was it?). LT Anthony R. Thompson. Approach 19:7 Apr '74

Knowledge vs desire. (Flight safety education) V. E. Schultze, Jr. (Reprinted from Approach, Sep 1972) illus TAC Attack 14:26-27 Feb '74; MAC Flyer 21:12-13 Feb '74

Let's up the odds for a safe flight. Steve Guilfoss and Dick Bess. illus Aerosp Safety 30:26-27 Feb '74

The missing link. (Failure to report an incident) Maj Jack N. Dole. illus MAC Flyer 21:22-23 Nov '74

The mystery of tail rotor droop. Capt A. R. Barbin. (Adapted from MAC Flyer, Nov 1973) illus tab Approach 19:10-12 Mar '74; Aerosp Safety 30:14-16 May '74

NADC (Naval Air Development Center) works for flight safety. illus Approach 20:26-27 Nov '74

FLYING SAFETY - Continued

NASA's general aviation technology research. illus
Interavia 29:658-659 Jul '74

178 seconds! (How long can a pilot who does not have
instrument training expect to live after he flies
into bad weather and loses visual contact with the
ground?) K. E. Chellis. illus USA Avn Dig 20:32-33
Feb '74; Interceptor 16:10-11 Jun '74

Operational decisions. LCDR R. M. Nutwell. illus
Approach 19:12-15 Jun '74

Our own worst enemy. (Midair collisions) Maj Ed-
ward G. Francis. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 30:6-7
Mar '74

(Pilot) experience: Older but not bolder. LtCol John
W. Ray. illus MAC Flyer 21:9-11 Dec '74

Procedure cards. Who needs 'em? LCDR John J.
Zerr. illus Approach 20:24-25 Nov '74

The professional perspective ... the chaplain's
point of view. LtCol Mansfield E. Hunt. illus
Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 May '74

The project officer--your friend at Norton (AFB,
Calif). Capt Randall L. Bertrand. Aerosp Safety 30:
20-22 Jul '74

Reflections (of a Wing Flight Safety Officer). Maj
Jack Drummond. illus TAC Attack 14:20-21 Feb '74

Safety in numbers. (Standardization and the twin-
engine fixed wing aircraft accident rate) Ted
Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-32 Apr '74

Safety '73. BrigGen Charles E. Yeager. Aerosp Safe-
ty 30:2-3+ Apr '74

Some aspects of flight safety. Kenneth W. Clark. In-
teravia 29:655-657 Jul '74

Strange noises. (Do helicopters talk?) Maj Russ
Cayler. illus MAC Flyer 21:16-17 Aug '74

Strobe light situation rep(ort). CDR H. E. Lotze, Jr.
illus tab Approach 19:6-9 Jan '74

Supervisor Of Flying (SOF). Maj George D. Burgess.
illus MAC Flyer 21:3-5 Jan '74

(Thule weather) from bad to worse. Maj D. A. David-
son. (Adapted from Flight Comment, Jul-Aug '73)
illus Approach 19:6-7 Feb '74

Thunderstorms in the area! illus MAC Flyer 21:
10-13 Apr '74

25 years accident-free flying. (89th Military Airlift
Wg, Andrews AFB, Md) MAC Flyer 21:23 Jan '74

20 years behind the altimeter. Col Jerry Schwene.
illus map Aerosp Safety 30:19-21 Mar '74

Two objects can't occupy the same point in space at
the same time. Anchar F. Zeller. illus tabs
Aerosp Safety 30:1+ Mar '74

Unidentified extra. (A refueling hitch in the South
Pacific, early 50s) Maj William F. Schroder. tab
illus MAC Flyer 21:5-7 Oct '74

What it's all about. (Harrier (AV-8A) flight safety)
LtCol J. Orr. illus Approach 19:18-20 Mar '74

Wishing's not enough. (A flying safety career) Maj
Dan A. Kaelin. illus Interceptor 16:12-13 May '74

FLYING SAUCERS see Unidentified Flying Objects

FLYING STATUS

Aid for flying airmen on the way. AF Times 34:4
Apr 10 '74

Assignment to designated flying positions (O-6 and
above). TIG Brief 26:5 Mar 15 '74

Aviation Career (Incentive) Act (effective 1 June 1974,
restructures flight pay system for officer avia-
tors). tab Infantry 64:53-54 Sep-Oct '74

EM due notice before grounding. AF Times 34:21
Jun 12 '74

120-day notice set in grounding of EM. AF Times
35:1+ Dec 4 '74

You'll get a chance to refigure aviation service date
credit. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+
Oct 23 '74

Young rateds face loss of flight time--move aimed
at those getting out; most still would draw pay.
George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 27 '74

FLYING TIME

Here are entered articles on time spent in flying
by an individual pilot to maintain his proficiency
rating. For articles on record flying time for a
given distance, see Aviation Records.

Banking and grace for nonrated fliers. TIG Brief
26:14 Nov 8 '74

Cat(egory) D or low-time tiger--a look at the some-
times frightening world of the hundred-hour-a-
year (flying time) man. illus TAC Attack 14:8-11
Apr '74

Cuts in flying time watched for safety. AF Times 34:27
Mar 13 '74

Evaluation of reduced flying on USAF flight safety.
TIG Brief 26:18 Mar 1 '74

Experience for sale. (Can special job preparation
completely compensate for minimum flying ex-
perience?) Capt Robert B. Andrews. illus Combat
Crew No. 9:13-15 Sep '74

Flight management. TIG Brief 26:2 May 10 '74

Fuel crisis cut deeply. Hill told (by BrigGen John C.
Bartholf): Flying time trimmed a third. AF Times
34:6 May 29 '74

List simulator time, GAO says. AF Times 34:2
Jul 31 '74

New change pushed to alert EM fliers to grounding
notice. AF Times 35:8 Aug 28 '74

Revised flying requirements for flight surgeons. TIG
Brief 26:5 May 10 '74

FOG AND FOG DISPERSAL

'Like gang busters.' (Fog dispersing solution devel-
oped by the Navy) MSgt Gerald Smith. illus Air
Reservist 26:4-5 Aug-Sep '74

Spray away. (Using C-123's to spread liquid fertilizer
on clouds in fog dispersal experiment) MSgt Jerry
Smith. illus Airman 18:39-41 Oct '74

FOODSee also

Nutrition
Rations
Space Feeding

Better cut of beef coming. AF Times 34:3 Feb 6 '74
Shelf life of foods. Review 54:61-64 Sep-Oct '74

FOOD - ContinuedCosts

Food costs set 1974 inflation pace--overall rate up nine percent. Dick Ritter. AF Times 34:27 Jan 30 '74

Meal prices go up as pay increases. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 16 '74

Pay split twists BAS--meal rates may go either way. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 9 '74

3000 tons of chow per day. (Defense Personnel Support Center) Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:51 Nov 13 '74

Inspection

Customs takes aim at food pests. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:28 May 29 '74

Deficiencies in food handling activities. TIG Brief 26:3 Jun 7 '74

Destination inspection of all food products. TIG Brief 26:21 Mar 1 '74

Egg inspection facilities. TIG Brief 26:8 Aug 2 '74

The Food and Drug Administration ... protecting the consumer. H.R.Kaplan. illus Review 53:32-34+ Sep-Oct '73

3000 tons of chow per day. (Defense Personnel Support Center) Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:51 Nov 13 '74

Veterinary food inspection. TIG Brief 26:13 Dec 20 '74

Veterinary inspection of operational rations and other nonperishable subsistence. TIG Brief 26:5 Jan 18 '74

Preservation

Shelf life of foods. Review 54:61-64 Sep-Oct '74

Supply

Agricultural expansion and national strength. Earl L. Butz. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 29-33, Winter '73-'74

Frozen vegetables--another shortage? Robert B. Coster. illus Review 53:12-13+ Mar-Apr '74

Population growth: Major threat to peace? Col C.A. Webster. illus MarCor Gaz 58:18-25 Aug '74

3000 tons of chow per day. (Defense Personnel Support Center) Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:51 Nov 13 '74

Testing

DOD food research, development, testing, and engineering program. TIG Brief 26:17 Oct 11 '74

The Natick story. Ron Sanders. AF Times pt 1, Crumb-free bread for Skylab. 34:17 Dec 26 '73; pt 2, Synthetic pelts top research list. 34:21 Jan 2 '74; pt 3, Materials get 'combat' test. 34:17 Jan 9 '74

3000 tons of chow per day. (Defense Personnel Support Center) Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:51 Nov 13 '74

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

The Food and Drug Administration ... protecting the consumer. H.R.Kaplan. illus Review 53:32-34+ Sep-Oct '73

FOOD SERVICEAir Force

AF obligated to feed EM, study group reports. AF Times 34:20 May 1 '74

Air Force reviews alternative food service programs. H.R.Kaplan. illus Review 54:34-36 Sep-Oct '74

BAS test (for new troop-feeding ideas) extended. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:2 Oct 9 '74

Current problems and plans. (Address, Commissary/Exchange Symposium, American Logistics Assoc, Palm Springs, Calif, March 29, 1973) Col Robert M.Clinkscale. Review 52:50+ May-Jun '73

Deficiencies in food handling activities. TIG Brief 26:3 Jun 7 '74

1st results due soon on (Travis AFB, Calif) 'fast food' test. AF Times 34:17 Jan 9 '74

Food service survey: EM due a choice of where to eat. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:3 Sep 25 '74

It's not all chipped beef (at Little Rock AFB, Ark). Frances Anderson. illus Airman 18:32-35 Nov '74

KP pay study ahead. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 13 '74

Loring (AFB, Maine) next to test a-la-carte plan. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:4 Jul 10 '74

Loring (AFB, Maine) set for all-BAS test--pay-as-you-go meals to offer choice items without frills. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:4 Dec 25 '74

Natick seeks a better way: Natick Laboratories group test at Travis AFB (Calif) seeks improvement in food service operation. Review 52:33+ May-Jun '73

Next feeding test 'for real.' Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:3 Feb 6 '74

Panel supports BAS \$\$ for all. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 17 '74

Shaw (AFB, SC) test--3 meals a day no way of life. AF Times 34:26 Apr 3 '74

2-meal tests popular (at Travis AFB, Calif and Hickam AFB, Hawaii). illus AF Times 34:23 Jun 5 '74

Wanted: Fresh look at food. AF Times 34:29 Mar 13 '74

Study and Teaching

Food-service training pays off. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:2 Oct 16 '74

Armed Forces

BAS plan several years away. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:4 May 15 '74

BAS test (for new troop-feeding ideas) extended. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:2 Oct 9 '74

Better cut of beef coming. AF Times 34:3 Feb 6 '74

Club & Food Service Seminar (keynote address). (ALA Convention, 1973) LtGen Leo E. Benade. Review 53:40+ Nov-Dec '73

Cost cutters would like BAS-for-all. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 6 '74

DOD food research, development, testing, and engineering program. TIG Brief 26:17 Oct 11 '74

FOOD SERVICE - ContinuedArmed Forces - Cont'd

Food cash gets new DOD push. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 30 '74

Food service changes underway. Arthur I. Mendolia. Review 53:41-42 Jan-Feb '74

Industry--do we need them? (Address, Commissary/Exchange Symposium, American Logistics Assoc, Palm Springs, Calif, March 29, 1973) William C. Myers. Review 52:54 May-Jun '73

Pay split twists BAS--meal rates may go either way. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 9 '74

Single food rate for all hinted (by Army's Natick Laboratories). Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:4 Aug 21 '74

Study ponders meal rebates. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:7 Feb 27 '74

Subsistence Seminar (keynote address). (ALA Convention, 1973) MajGen Dean Van Lydegraf. Review 53:57-58 Nov-Dec '73

3000 tons of chow per day. (Defense Personnel Support Center) Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:51 Nov 13 '74

Variety & the Ration Law. (Natick Labs studying problem) AF Times 34:2 Apr 17 '74

What if nobody came to dinner? Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:13 Apr 24 '74

Army

Professionalism in enlisted food service training. Col James T. Moore and Maj William J. Flanagan. illus tab Army Log 6:6-11 Mar-Apr '74

Equipment

Kitchen on wheels. (Army's new mobile field kitchen trailer) John C. Perry. illus Soldiers 29:20 Oct '74

FORCES COMMAND

ARTEP (ARmy Training and Evaluation Programs). Col Francis A. Nerone and Capt Michael J. Connor. illus Infantry 64:17-23 Nov-Dec '74

The (Air Guard forward air controller) tricks of the trade. (Exercise Boldfire 3-74) illus Natl Guardsman 28:5-7 Aug-Sep '74

Call it total force. Sgt1C D. Mallicoat. illus Soldiers 29:5-11 Jan '74

Far flung (Forces) Command stays combat ready. Gen Walter T. Kerwin, Jr. illus Army 24:34-38 Oct '74

How ready are our Reserves? Interview. Gen Walter T. Kerwin, Jr. illus Soldiers 29:12-14 Jan '74

FORD, Gerald R., Jr.

Amnesty: A change of heart (by Pres Gerald Ford). Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 4 '74

The Ford amnesty order. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Oct 9 '74

Ford chills new-draft idea. AF Times 35:28 Nov 20 '74

Ford: President, Commander in Chief. por AF Times 35:1+ Aug 21 '74

Ford to settle med bonus--Defense, OMB at odds; will let White House determine new rate. Bob Towle. AF Times 35:3 Sep 11 '74

Ford: Top marks from COs. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Sep 4 '74

FORD, Gerald R., Jr - Continued

Ford vows new effort to clear the air on status of missing men. AF Times 35:6 Nov 13 '74

Former naval person makes good. Interview. Gerald R. Ford, Jr. por Sea Power 17:6-12 Mar '74

Navy League honors (ADMs) Moorer, Zumwalt, Bender (at testimonial luncheon with Vice Pres Gerald Ford as speaker, Washington, June 27, 1974). Jean A. Scheel. por Sea Power 17:22-23 Aug '74

President Ford on national defense. (From address to a joint session of Congress and to the nation, Aug 12, 1974) Gerald R. Ford, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:20-22 Oct '74

(Pres) Ford vetoes GI Bill hike. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:4 Dec 11 '74

This Ford's not rocky: New President has enviable military record. por Armed Forces J Intl 112:6 Sep '74

FORD, William W.

Wings for Santa Barbara. Maj William W. Ford. (Reprinted from Field Artillery Journal, April 1941) por USA Avn Dig 20:12-15 Jun '74

FOREIGN AID see Economic Aid to Foreign Countries; Military Aid to Foreign Countries; Technical Aid to Foreign Countries

FOREIGN AREA SPECIALIST PROGRAM see Area Specialist Programs

FOREIGN DUTY PAYSee also

Remote-Isolated Duty Pay

Allowances reduced in 41 countries--dollar appreciation may soften blow. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 27 '74

Allowances to dip o'seas. AF Times 34:3 Jan 2 '74

\$\$ pinch still a problem o' seas. George Foster. AF Times 34:4 Jun 19 '74

Sea-foreign duty pay issue looms--Navy wants allowance raised, but only for duty on ships. AF Times 35:11 Dec 25 '74

FOREIGN LEGION

Spain's Foreign Legion. Col R. C. Burns, Ret. illus Armed Force J Intl 111:25-26 Aug '74

FOREIGN NATIONALS IN THE ARMED FORCES

Foreign born soldiers--the melting pot goes on. SP4 Dan Rifenburgh. illus Soldiers 29:28-34 Aug '74

FOREIGN OBJECT DAMAGE

Hunting the big horned FOD. Col Richard H. Wood. illus Aerosp Safety 30:6-9 Feb '74

USAF FOD survey. Donald E. Newnam. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 30:28-29 Mar '74

FOREIGN RELATIONS

For general foreign relations of a country, look under the name of the country, e.g., United States--Foreign Relations. For foreign relations of one country with another, look under either country, e.g., United States--Foreign Relations--China (People's Republic); China (People's Republic)--Foreign Relations--United States.

See also

International Relations

FOREIGN SERVICE see Diplomatic and Consular Service

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Growing together. (Eglin AFB, Fla, and Boy Scouts cooperate in joint forest management program)
LtCol Paul L. Gray. illus AF Civil Engr 15:12-15
Nov '74

FORMATION FLYING

Airborne emergency assistance. illus Aerosp Safety
30:14-15 Dec '74

"Do unto others ... "--some common sense words on
formation flying. Maj Joe Tillman. illus TAC
Attack 14:4-7 Jul '74

Our own worst enemy. (Midair collisions) Maj Edward G. Francis. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 30:6-7
Mar '74

FORMS, MILITARY

APDS (Advanced Personnel Data System) starts--
Form 11 goes on computer. AF Times 34:21
Apr 10 '74

Bootleg forms. TIG Brief 26:13-14 May 24 '74

Entering of special access authorizations on AF
Forms 47a. TIG Brief 26:12 Dec 20 '74

FORTS see Army PostsFORWARD AIR CONTROLLERS

The (Air Guard forward air controller) tricks of the
trade. (Exercise Boldfire 3-74) illus Natl Guards-
man 28:5-7 Aug-Sep '74

Wings for Santa Barbara. Maj William W. Ford. (Re-
printed from Field Artillery Journal, April 1941)
illus USA Avn Dig 20:12-15 Jun '74

FORWARD BASES

Logistics support for the eighties and after. Walter
M. Wilson. illus AU Rev 25:14-24 May-Jun '74

FORWARD OBSERVER

ABCA (America, Britain, Canada, Australia) regis-
tration (method of precision fire) selected. tabs
Fld Arty J 42:25-26 Sep-Oct '74

The aerial observation pilot program. Capt George
C. Coburn. illus Fld Arty J 42:18-19 May-Jun '74

Attack of armored targets. Capt Earl W. Finley. tab
illus Fld Arty J 42:12-16 Jul-Aug '74

The FO takes command. Maj Holland B. Coulter. tabs
illus Fld Arty J 42:52-54 Jan-Feb '74

Field artillery--cav style (1st Cavalry Division Artil-
lery). Maj William C. Parnell III. illus Fld Arty J
42:49-53 Sep-Oct '74

The "gap" in target acquisition. Maj Glen Coffman.
illus Fld Arty J 41:16-19 Jul '73

FOUR-DAY WEEK see Hours of LaborFRANCEForeign Policy

France and Europe: A new look. Lawrence Griswold.
illus Sea Power 17:21-26 Apr '74

The new French Maginot Line: A note on French
strategy. Roy C. Macridis. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:
105-112 Spring '74

Politics and Government

France and Europe: A new look. Lawrence Griswold.
illus Sea Power 17:21-26 Apr '74

FRANCIS, H. Minton

Contributing to racial unity and purpose. (Address,
Defense Race Relations Institute, Patrick AFB,
Fla, July 20, 1973) H. Minton Francis. AF Plcy
Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:25-30 Dec '73

FRAUD

Bond fraud case investigated--many ex-POWs in-
vested. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:9 Dec 25 '74

Postal inspector's role shifting to crime prevention.
(Interview with William J. Cotter, Chief of Postal
Inspection Service) illus Govt Exec 7:26+ Oct '74

FREEDOM OF SPEECH

The military and politics. Maj H. J. Sage. illus US
Nav Inst Proc 100:47-54 Oct '74

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS

On freedom of the press. Bob Schweitz. AF Times
35:13 Dec 18 '74

FREEDOMS FOUNDATION

Freedoms contest lists 150 winners. (Air Force
members capture a total of 150 awards) AF
Times 34:16 Mar 20 '74

FRIGATES see DestroyersFRINGE BENEFITS

EM benefits plan gains--many 'ifs' cloud issue.
Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 9 '74

Here's how Reservists can shop in PXs; PX privi-
leges for Reservists supported as morale factor.
Officer 50:7 Nov '74

Junior E-4 benefits start. Randy Shoemaker. AF
Times 34:1+ Jan 16 '74

New pressures threaten stores, BXs--(LtGen Leo E.)
Benade cites 'very sharp scrutiny.' Bob Schweitz.
AF Times 34:8 Jun 26 '74

Travel benefits wait on Congress. AF Times 34:4
Mar 6 '74

FRIS, Edward S.

Marine Aviation: Toward peace and progress. MajGen
Edward S. Fris. por MarCor Gaz 58:15-18 May '74

FROEHLKE, Robert F.

Amnesty: Froehke for, DOD against. Lee Ewing.
AF Times 34:8 Mar 27 '74

FROGMEN see Divers and DivingFUEL CELLS

Fuel cells--another space spinoff makes good. illus
Govt Exec 6:39 May '74

FUEL SYSTEMSMaintenance and Repair

Refueling coupling fix. A. J. Sustek. illus Aerosp
Safety 30:17 May '74

FUEL TANKS

Ground fuels handling checklist. TIG Brief 26:17-18
Jun 7 '74

Maintenance and Repair

Epoxy coating of fuel tanks (at U-Tapao AB, Thai-
land). LT Q. J. Larsen and Capt G. C. Gibson. Mil
Engr 66:243-244 Jul-Aug '74

FUELSSee also

Airplanes--Fuels
 Airplanes, Jet-Propelled--Fuels
 Airplanes, Military--Fuels
 Propellants
 Ships--Fuels

The Air Force and the energy problem. (Remarks, Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory/Industry Briefing, Dayton, Ohio, March 12-13, 1974) Michael I. Yarymovych. tabs illus AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:2-16 Jun '74; Adaptation. Review 53:49-50+ May-Jun '74; Condensation. Air Reservist 26:10 Jul '74

Antiknock gas additive found. AF Times 34:32 Jun 26 '74

A can full of dynamite. (Gasoline storage in autos) MSgt William H. Weaver. illus Aerosp Safety 30:26 Jan '74

Energy for the future. John D. Peters. tab Mil Engr 66:235-236 Jul-Aug '74

Energy-saving goals exceeded. AF Times 35:32 Sep 25 '74

Federal workers feel the pinch of energy shortage--conservation achieved without lowering efficiency and productivity. Dwight A. Ink. illus Def Mgt J 10:42-45 Jul '74

Fuel conservation--an Air Force challenge. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Apr 26 '74

Fuel effectiveness to conserve the resources. Maj Arthur R. Vaughn. illus USA Avn Dig 20:22-23 Apr '74

Fuel for aerospace ground equipment. TIG Brief 26:11 May 24 '74

Fuel--garbage power. Govt Exec 6:13 Mar '74

"Fuel shortages are the tip of the iceberg." (Burt Raynes promotes mass transit systems) illus Govt Exec 6:23 Apr '74

Fueling of government vehicles. TIG Brief 26:13 Feb 15 '74

GI to get tiny ration lift--gas plans ready. Dick Ritter. AF Times 34:3 Feb 6 '74

Gasoline conservation. TIG Brief 26:7 Oct 25 '74

How has the fuel shortage affected military readiness? VADM Thomas R. Weschler. Def Mgt J 10:7-10 Jul '74

Inspection Guide: Base Fuels Management Supply and Distribution Systems. TIG Brief 26:18-30 Mar 15 '74

Natural gas conservation. TIG Brief 26:19 Nov 8 '74

Needed: (Energy) policy keyed to goal of self-sufficiency. Jennings Randolph. illus Govt Exec 6:34-35 Jan '74

The Pentagon and the energy crunch. H. R. Kaplan. illus Review 53:35+ Jan-Feb '74

Petroleum shortage requires adjustments in buying practices and inventory management--Defense Fuel Supply Center. RADM W. M. Oller. Def Mgt J 10:11-13 Jul '74

Plan eyed to convert coal to synthetic fuel. Dick Ritter. AF Times 34:18 Jan 16 '74

The production and use of synthetic fuels in military applications. F. T. Bacon. tab RUSI J for Def Studies 119:22-28 Sep '74

FUELS - Continued

Production of liquid fuel from coal, tar sands and oil shale is one potential solution to DOD needs. D. S. Potter. illus tab maps Def Mgt J 10:19-27 Jul '74

Costs

UK members face higher gas prices. AF Times 34:2 Feb 6 '74

FUSES, ORDNANCE

Multi-option fuzing. M. A. Barron. illus (Also cut-away) Natl Def 59:146-148 Sep-Oct '74

Power for ordnance fuzing. A. A. Benderly. illus tabs Natl Def 58:436-440 Mar-Apr '74

FUSON, Jack C.

Army aircraft maintenance (and the Army Transportation School, Fort Eustis, Va). MajGen Jack C. Fuson. USA Avn Dig 20:8-11 Jul '74

MOS (Military Occupational Specialty) development and training in maintenance support of Army aircraft. MajGen Jack C. Fuson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-7+ Aug '74

TC (Transportation Corps) support of Army Aviation. MajGen Jack C. Fuson. por USA Avn Dig 20:20-23 Jun '74

FUTURESee also

War, Future

The Air Force of the future. (Remarks, AFROTC Dining-In, Eglin AFB, Fla, June 30, 1974) MajGen W. Y. Smith. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:2-9 Sep '74

Airports in the year 2000. Rolf Wild. illus tab Interavia 29:1000-1001 Oct '74

Australia at the crossroads. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:74-76+ Aug-Sep '74

Base communications mission analysis. Col William Bettis. illus tabs Signal 28:96+ Aug '74

Can population be controlled? Philip M. Hauser. tabs Persp in Def Mgt, pp 35-46, Autumn '73

The Coast Guard approaching the century's end. CAPT A. B. How. illus US Naval Inst Proc 100:90-107 May '74

Energy overview: Obstacles and opportunities. Walter A. Zitlau. illus Sea Power 17:6-12 Feb '74

Fuels for aviation. John E. Allen. tabs Interavia pt 1, The past. 29:730-731 Aug '74; pt 2, The future. 29:1011-1014 Oct '74

Future trends of Communist China's strategic policy. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:52-56+ Jun-Jul '74

The Geneva Conventions: Past, present and future. Geoffrey Best. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:22-27 Jun '74

Logistics support for the eighties and after. Walter M. Wilson. illus AU Rev 25:14-24 May-Jun '74

Metering & spacing. (Traffic density near airports) Kenneth P. Manning and C. Adron Hall. (Reprinted from Sperry Technology, vol 1, no. 3, 1973) illus Aerosp Intl 10:4-6 Sep-Oct '74

A multipolar 1984: Speculations on the stability of a balance of power international system. Walter L. Barrows. tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:38-51 Mar-Apr '74

FUTURE - Continued

NASA's aerospace programs: Options for the future. James C. Fletcher. illus Strat Rev 2:11-20 Spring '74

Naval aircraft in the next decade. CAPT Stephen T. De La Mater, Ret. tabs illus (Also cutaway) US Nav Inst Proc 100:66-89 May '74

A new communications perspective. MajGen Thomas M. Rienzi. illus Signal 28:28-30+ May-Jun '74

A new frontier: Do we still think primitively? Walter A. Elliott. illus Spaceflight 16:179-180 May '74

Operations research and technological forecasting. Roy K. Frick. illus tabs AU Rev 25:2-13 May-Jun '74

Political economy in a time of scarcity: Or how to get from here to there. (Address, Naval War College, 1974 Current Strategy Forum) Walt W. Rostow. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:32-45 Sep-Oct '74

Projection of LSI technology thru the 1980's. Bernard H. List. illus tabs Signal 28:44-47 Aug '74

Seek fresh ideas for the future. LtCol L.K. Keck. MarCor Gaz 58:45-46 Dec '74

FUTURE - Continued

Speculations on the future. Gen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-7 Jun '74

The third industrial revolution: The exploitation of the space environment. G. Harry Stine. tab illus Spaceflight 16:327-334 Sep '74

The triad and beyond--the future of strategic deterrence. Col Roy L. Thompson and LtCol Ralph N. Hoffman, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:9-16 Jul-Aug '74

USAF prepares for the future. Gen George S. Brown. illus tab AF Mag 57:55-56+ May '74

USAF's conquest of space. LtGen Kenneth W. Schultz. illus AF Mag 57:34-42 Aug '74

The USSR, the USA and China in the seventies. Vernon D. Aspaturian. (Condensed from Survey, Spring 1973) map Mil Rev 54:50-63 Jan '74

U.S.-Soviet relations. (Statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Sep 19, 1974) Henry A. Kissinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 2-22 Nov '74

GGA see Ground-Controlled Approach

GADDIS, Walter D.

Transportation support for the Navy. VADM W.D. Gaddis. illus Translog 5:2-5 Oct '74

GAGARIN, Yuri A.

Immortal orbit (of Yuri Gagarin). por Spaceflight 16:210-212 Jun '74

World's first spaceman. por Soviet Mil Rev No. 3: 44-45+ Mar '74

GAGES see Gauges

GALLIGAN, Walter T.

Galligan red-lined; Senate gets 2-star list. AF Times 34:4 Apr 17 '74

Senate OKs b(rigadier) g(eneral) list, Galligan promotion. AF Times 34:4 May 22 '74

USAF Security Service. por AF Mag 57:91-92 May '74

GALUSHA, Mark H.

Former NGAUS executive dies. por obit Natl Guardsman 28:11 Apr '74

GAMBLE, Jack K.

Alaskan Air Command. por AF Mag 57:74-75 May '74

GAMBLING

(LtGen Leo E.) Benade: No slots (slot machines) o'seas. AF Times 34:6 Apr 24 '74

GAMES, THEORY OF

See also

War Games

The theory of games: A key to our decision flaw. Maj Todd R. Poch. illus tabs Mil Rev 54:34-38 Mar '74

GAMMA RAYS

High-energy gamma radiation--bursts of cosmic origin. Spaceflight 16:334 Sep '74

GARRECHT, Claire M.

Garrecht named 3d (AF) female general. por AF Times 35:6 Sep 11 '74

GAS TURBINES

Gas turbines leave the air. illus tabs Interavia pt 1, General Electric LM2500--a second-generation high power marine power-plant. 29:139-142 Feb '74; pt 2, Rolls-Royce RB.211--a three-shaft unit for industrial and marine use. 29:235-237 Mar '74; pt 3, Turbo Power and Marine Systems Inc. 29:331-333 Apr '74; pt 4, SNECMA/Hispano-Sulza. 29:572-573 Jun '74; pt 5, Avco Lycoming Division. 29:663-666 Jul '74; pt 6, General Electric. 29:760-761 Aug '74; pt 7, Rolls-Royce. 29:889-891 Sep '74

Testing

Rolls Royce's new marine gas turbine test facility (66 Test Bed near Coventry). illus Intl Def Rev 6:750 Dec '73

GAS TURBINES (AIRCRAFT)

After re-organization, Detroit Diesel Allison makes good progress. J. Philip Geddes. illus tabs Interavia 29:562 Jun '74

GAS TURBINES (AIRCRAFT) - Continued

Aircraft engine development. MajGen A. Shtoda. Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:28-29 May '74

The future of the light turbine helicopter. tabs Interavia 29:338 Apr '74

GASES

See also

Carbon Dioxide
Oxygen

Endogenous formation of carbon monoxide and methane at elevated pressure. F. Lee Rodkey and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:397-399 Apr '74

Structural analysis of hyperbaric speech under three gases. Georgia Maitland and Arthur Findling. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:380-385 Apr '74

GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS

See also

Carbon Monoxide

Oxygen contaminant analyzer. MSgt Herman L. Clanan. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:18-20 Summer '74

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity in man at 2 ATA with intermittent air breathing. P.J. Widell and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:407-410 Apr '74

GASES IN WARFARE see Chemical-Biological Warfare

GAUGES

Out of gas. Ted Kontos. USA Avn Dig 20:34-35 Feb '74

GEARHARD, Augustus F.

(Brig)Gen Augustus Gearhard (dies): Held No.2 chaplain's post. obit AF Times 34:49 Jun 26 '74

GEIB, Philip O.

Advances in casualty care increase combat survival rate (at Naval Support Activity Station Hospital, Da Nang)--civilian community also benefits. RADM P.O. Geib. illus Def Mgt J 10:14-18 Jan '74

GEIGER, Robert K.

Large scale integration application for satellite on-board processing. RADM Robert K. Geiger. Signal 28:42-44 Aug '74

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

AUTOVON not getting through costs too much, GAO says. AF Times 35:24 Oct 2 '74

Acquisition management needs realistic forecasting to close the confidence gap. Elmer B. Staats. Def Mgt J 10:20-23 Apr '74

Comptroller finds fault with civilian o'sea pay. AF Times 35:20 Nov 6 '74

Comptroller (General): Cut C-130 Reserves. AF Times 34:7 Mar 13 '74

GAO: Air space-A not authorized. AF Times 34:4 Jan 9 '74

GAO allows reward on stolen items. AF Times 34:8 Apr 17 '74

GAO calls for upgrading of selection procedures (for Federal employees). AF Times 35:36 Aug 14 '74

GAO cites modification planning ills--windshield, lapbelt flaps. AF Times 35:43 Oct 30 '74

GAO claims \$284 million saved (by checking on government spending). AF Times 34:23 Jan 30 '74

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE - Continued

GAO scolds Defense on strength planning--quick shifts upset troops. AF Times 34:23 Jan 23 '74

GAO seeks central ammo system. AF Times 34:10 Feb 27 '74

Interservice training gains--GAO asks more emphasis. AF Times 34:11 Jan 9 '74

List simulator time, GAO says. AF Times 34:2 Jul 31 '74

Medicine savings suggested (by General Accounting Office). AF Times 34:19 Feb 6 '74

Mid-air collision controversy. (Report by GAO) AF Times 35:18 Nov 20 '74

More civilians on Academy faculty? (GAO proposal disclosed to Academy Board of Visitors by BrigGen William T. Woodyard) AF Times 34:47 May 29 '74

More than money figures in re-up (the General Accounting Office has decided). AF Times 34:8 Jul 24 '74

New Postal Service finds contracting a murky maze. (GAO's review of PS contracting practices) illus Govt Exec 7:20-21+ Oct '74

New pressures threaten stores, BXs--(LtGen Leo E.) Benade cites 'very sharp scrutiny.' Bob Schweitz. AF Times 34:8 Jun 26 '74

Oct pay raise faces cut--GAO suggestion. AF Times 34:3 Apr 3 '74

Old ways bar progress; GAO says (tradition is holding back use of computer-output-microfilm). AF Times 35:10 Dec 26 '74

O'seas school overhaul begins. (GAO report recommendations) Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Oct 30 '74

U.S.-run training of VNAF hit by GAO. AF Times 34:13 Jul 10 '74

GENERAL OFFICERSAir Force--U.S.

Air Force leaders shift in key posts. illus AF Mag 57:26 Jul '74

Backgrounds on new b(rigadier) g(eneral)s. tab AF Times 34:18 Feb 13 '74

(BrigGen John J.) Pesch to head ANG and pin on 2d star (and other general officer activity announced) AF Times 34:20 Feb 27 '74

B(rigadier) g(eneral) list may hold clue for future hopefuls. AF Times 35:2 Dec 4 '74

15 g(eneral) o(fficer)s in job changes. AF Times 34:2 Jan 16 '74

5 b(rigadier) g(enerals) advance; 13 win first stars. AF Times 34:6 Apr 3 '74

Garrecht named 3d (AF) female general. illus AF Times 35:6 Sep 11 '74

(Gen John W.) Vogt (Jr) named USAFE commander (and other general officer activities named). AF Times 34:4 Jun 12 '74

Generals on the move. Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Times

(MajGen Walter T.) Galligan red-lined; Senate gets 2-star list. AF Times 34:4 Apr 17 '74

GENERAL OFFICERS - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

NATO representative (Gen Theodore R.) Milton retiring Aug 1 (and other general officer activity announced). AF Times 34:3 Jun 26 '74

Pecking order for 403 in star ranks. tab AF Times 34:29 Jul 31 '74

Senate clears 3 lists for star hikes. AF Times 34:3 May 8 '74

Senate OKs b(rigadier) g(eneral) list, (Walter T.) Galligan promotion. AF Times 34:4 May 22 '74

Senator (Harold Hughes) fights star promotions. AF Times 34:3 Mar 20 '74

66 picked for brigadier general. AF Times 34:15 Feb 6 '74

Tactics stall star list in Senate--more information again sought by Armed Forces panel. AF Times 34:5 Apr 10 '74

Armed Forces--Israel

Israel's generals ... too much politics? William Mehlman. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:30-32+ Mar '74

Armed Forces--U.S.

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. Regular feature in issues of Armed Forces Journal International

Army--France

"I have the formula"--the evolution of the tactical doctrine of General Robert Nivelle. 2dLt Stephen F. Yunker. illus Mil Rev 54:11-25 Jun '74

Army--GermanyHistory

The German generals, 1918-33--strength and weakness. Maj Kimball R. Wakefield. illus Mil Rev 54:32-40 Nov '74

Army--RussiaHistory

Marshal (Fyodor) Tolbukhin. MajGen N. Bobkov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:40-41 May '74

Army--U.S.

General officer changes. Regular feature in News Call section of some issues of Army

Pay loss hint taking toll: Some Army generals reported hastening into retirement. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:4 May 29 '74

Directories

Senior Army officers in special assignments. Army 24:123 Oct '74

History

Patton & Pershing--the men behind George C. Scott's Oscar. Donald Smythe. illus AF Times, Family sup:10-13 Jan 30 '74

Marine Corps--U.S.

Anatomy of a general. LtCol T.M. Hamlin. MarCor Gaz 58:47-48 Aug '74

GENERAL OFFICERS - ContinuedMarine Corps--U.S. - Cont'd

General officer reassignments. MarCor Gaz 58:2 Dec '74

Two, one-star reassignments. MarCor Gaz 58:3 Jun '74

Directories

Flag and general officers of the naval services; officers of flag rank of the U.S. Navy, U.S. Coast Guard, and NOAA, and general officers of the U.S. Marine Corps on active duty as of 1 January 1974. Portraits only. US Nav Inst Proc 100:253-287 May '74

Statistics

69 flag officers authorized. MarCor Gaz 58:2 Dec '74

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

2 in ANG (Willard W. Millikan and Valentine A. Siefermann) win 2 stars; 11 advance to brigadier (general). AF Times 34:19 Mar 20 '74

GENERAL PURPOSE FORCESUnited States

Air Force Chief of Staff's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:21-35 Apr '74

JCS chairman's Posture Statement (before the House Armed Services Committee, Feb 7, 1974). ADM Thomas H. Moorer. tab AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:16-29 Mar '74

New muscles for the tactical arm. (A-10, AMST, RPVs) Edgar Ulsamer. illus tab AF Mag 57:22-28 Oct '74

The range of tactical air operations. Gen Robert J. Dixon. illus Strat Rev 2:21-26 Spring '74

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATIONSee also

Federal Supply Service

Construction management in the Public Buildings Service. Larry F. Roush. Mil Engr 66:87-88 Mar-Apr '74

Federal management policy: Will GSA's new office (Office of Management and Budget) succeed in making policy for all agencies? Scot MacDonald. Govt Exec 6:37-41 Mar '74

General Services Administration space. TIG Brief 26:6 Mar 1 '74

Returns of serviceable excess materiel to GSA. TIG Brief 26:10 Jan 31 '74

The use of GSA vehicles. TIG Brief 26:4 Jun 7 '74

The world's biggest buyer (DOD). illus Review 54: 36-38 Jul-Aug '74

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

(Military electric power) generators--DOD waste of expertise? illus Govt Exec 6:20 Feb '74

Selective energy in energy conservation (at Richmond College on Staten Island). Seymour W. Brown. tab illus Mil Engr 66:295-296 Sep-Oct '74

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC - Continued

The Stirling engine--a promising power source for communications equipment. Alexander Daniels. illus (Also cutaways) Signal 28:65-66+ May-Jun '74

Maintenance and Repair

Watts, volts & amps? (KC-135 maintenance) TSgt Ronald R. Bucklin. illus Combat Crew No. 9:8-12 Sep '74

GENEVA CONVENTIONS

Asian teeth are needed for Geneva Conventions--we must protect future POWs. MajGen Haydon L. Boatner, Ret. illus Army 24:27-30 Jan '74

The Geneva Conventions: Past, present and future. Geoffrey Best. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119: 22-27 Jun '74

'Number, rank and name!' LtCol A. J. Barker. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:57-63 Spring '74

GEODESY

NOS (National Ocean Survey) projects today and tomorrow. RADM Allen L. Powell. illus Mil Engr 66:17-19 Jan-Feb '74

GEOGRAPHYSee also

Military Geography

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

New activities at the Geological Survey. V. E. McKelvey. illus map Mil Engr 66:20-22 Jan-Feb '74

GEOPOLITICS

The Sino-Soviet frontier: Some Russian viewpoints. E. Stuart Kirby. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:61-62 Mar '74

GERM WARFARE see Chemical-Biological Warfare

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)Foreign Policy

West Germany, Ostpolitik, and detente--the heart of NATO, and most likely locale for conflict with the Warsaw Pact? DeWitt S. Copp. illus Sea Power 17:24-30 Nov '74

Foreign RelationsEurope, Eastern

West Germany, Ostpolitik, and detente--the heart of NATO, and most likely locale for conflict with the Warsaw Pact? DeWitt S. Copp. illus Sea Power 17:24-30 Nov '74

Germany (Democratic Republic)

The prospects of detente. LtCol James C. Shepard and Maj Rupert E. Pate. illus Mil Rev 54:11-20 Jul '74

NATO

Tactical nuclear defense--the West German view. Charles N. Davidson. tab illus Parameters 4, No. 1:47-57 '74

Russia

West Germany, Ostpolitik, and detente--the heart of NATO, and most likely locale for conflict with the Warsaw Pact? DeWitt S. Copp. illus Sea Power 17:24-30 Nov '74

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC) - ContinuedSocial Life and CustomsStudy and Teaching

The door to Deutschland. (Project Headstart helps soldiers to learn about Germans and Germany)
Capt Charles G. Cavanaugh, Jr. illus Soldiers 29:
18-21 Jul '74

GESELL REPORT

Black problems 1963-1974: DOD civil rights chief (retired LtCol H. Minton Francis) reviews progress since Gesell Report. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:13 Aug 7 '74

GIBSON, James M.

An air line of communications for Armor. BrigGen J. McKinley Gibson, Ret. Mil Rev 54:25-31 Apr '74
"We can't go back ... but." BrigGen J. McKinley Gibson, Ret. por Mil Rev 54:21-29 Jul '74

GIFTSLaws and Regulations

Receipt and disposition of foreign gifts and decorations. TIG Brief 26:21-22 Nov 8 '74

GILLER, Edward B.

Warhead design and nuclear strategy--a report on AEC research. Interview. MajGen Edward B. Giller, Ret. por AF Mag 57:55-59 Jun '74

GINSBURGH, Robert N.

The Air Force role in national defense. (Address, Advertising Club of Fort Worth, Tex, March 27, 1974) MajGen Robert N. Ginsburgh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:12-19 May '74

GLIDERS

Flying is ... a lot of hot air. SP5 Ed Aber. illus Soldiers 29:40-43 Aug '74
Wings of silence. (Military transport gliders) LtCol Nelson L. Marsh. illus Soldiers 29:20-26 Jun '74

History

Tigers without roars. (Gliders and glider pilots in WW II) MSgt John Isherwood. illus Airman 18: 14-17 Aug '74

GLIDING AND SOARING

Flying is ... a lot of hot air. SP5 Ed Aber. illus Soldiers 29:40-43 Aug '74

GLUNN, Franklin J.

Glunn assumes command of Eastern Area, MTMTS. por Translog 5:17 Jul '74

GOBRECHT, William W.

Thoughts on practical judgmanship for the judge-to-be. Col William W. Gobrecht. por AF JAG L Rev 15:150-154 Winter '73

GODDING, George A.

Army electronic warfare--the EW offensive takes on new dimensions. MajGen George A. Godding. por Elect Warfare 6:54+ Jan-Feb '74

GOLDWATER, Barry M.

NATO's future. Sen Barry Goldwater. por NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:26-27 Feb-Mar '74

GOODPASTER, Andrew J., Jr

(Allied Command Europe) Remarks. Gen A. J. Goodpaster. por NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:24-29 Dec '73-Jan '74

NATO and U. S. forces: Challenges and prospects. Gen Andrew J. Goodpaster. por Strat Rev 2:6-17 Winter '74

GORSHKOV, Sergey G.

Admiral S. G. Gorshkov's views on seapower. P. H. Vigor. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:53-60 Mar '74

The meaning and significance of the Gorshkov articles (in Morskoy Sbornik, the Soviet Naval Digest, 1972-73). (Research paper, Naval War College Strategy Study) CDR Clyde A. Smith. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:18-37 Mar-Apr '74

Navies in war and peace. Adm S. G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) por US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E. M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J. E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J. C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D. L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

The Soviet Navy and ocean law. LT Mark W. Janis. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:52-58 Mar-Apr '74

20th century Mahan? ADM Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr, Ret. por US Nav Inst Proc 100:70-73 Nov '74

GOULD, Gordon T., Jr

Change of command: Gen (Lee M.) Paschall succeeds Gen Gould as DCA Director. por Signal 29:26-28 Sep '74

DCA's role in satellite communications. LtGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. illus Signal 28:42-46 Mar '74

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES see Civilian EmployeesGOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

See also
Property, Government

GRADES see RankGRADING see Tests and MeasurementsGRAVELY, Samuel L., Jr

AFCEA Chapter Man of the Month. por Signal 28:46 Feb '74

GRAVITY

Pilot-seat angle tested at Brooks (AFB, Tex, School of Aerospace Medicine). AF Times 35:25 Oct 9 '74

GRAVITY - Continued

Stability of the intracranial circulation in an altered gravitational field. Yu E. Moskalenko and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 1:860-863 Aug '74

GREAT BRITAIN

Decline of the British. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13+ Jun 12 '74

Economic Conditions

Fuel and environment: Guidelines for the future. (Excerpts from address, Fuel and Environment Conference, Eastbourne, Eng) Duke of Edinburgh. illus Govt Exec 6:30-32 Jan '74

Economic Policy

Fuel and environment: Guidelines for the future. (Excerpts from address, Fuel and Environment Conference, Eastbourne, Eng) Duke of Edinburgh. illus Govt Exec 6:30-32 Jan '74

Foreign Policy

The defence implications of British membership of the EEC. John Baylis. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14: 25-32 Spring '74

NATO: The British view. illus Govt Exec 6:32+ Nov '74

The opposition view on defence. T. F. Peart. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:9-15 Jun '74

Revolts against the crown: The British response to imperial insurgency. J. Bowyer Bell. illus Parameters 4, No. 1:31-46 '74

Foreign RelationsEthiopia--History

War in Ethiopia (1941)--coordinated irregular and regular campaigns. A. H. S. Candlin. Army Qtr 104:580-589 Oct '74

Europe, Western

The defence implications of British membership of the EEC. John Baylis. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14: 25-32 Spring '74

Hong Kong

Hong Kong, the last British colony in the Far East. Niu Sien-chong. illus tab NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:70-72+ Feb-Mar '74

Japan--History

The British Armed Forces and Japan before 1914. Philip Towle. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:67-71 Jun '74

Kuwait

The Kuwait confrontation of 1961. CDR Charles W. Koburger, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:42-49 Jan '74

History

Revolts against the crown: The British response to imperial insurgency. J. Bowyer Bell. illus Parameters 4, No. 1:31-46 '74

Social Life and Customs

The role of the (British) police in society. J. C. Alderson. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 118:18-24 Dec '73

GREENLAND

Mission DEW East. (Building DEW sites on Greenland ice caps) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18:2-6 Jul '74

GREENLIEF, Francis S.

Consider the Guard first. (Excerpt from address, NGAUS, San Juan, PR, Sep 23-26, 1974) MajGen Francis S. Greenlief. Natl Guardsman 28:10-11 Dec '74

Greenlief resigning as NGB chief. por Natl Guardsman 28:9 Mar '74

GREGG, Arthur J.

Briefing by E(uropean) E(xchange) S(ystem) commander to ALA's Central European Chapter. (Exchanges and changing European economic conditions) BrigGen Arthur J. Gregg. tabs Review 53: 61-62+ Nov-Dec '73

GRENADES

The MDF. 1 multi-mode anti-personnel grenade. Col P. Le Gall. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:230-232 Apr '74

Study and Teaching

At the first shot. (Use of hand grenade launcher) Col A. Loshchilov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:15-17 Sep '74

Hand grenade throwing. Col V. Petrov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:16-17 Nov '74

GRIBBLE, William C., Jr

Army engineering for the future. LtGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Mil Engr 66:2-4 Jan-Feb '74

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

The commander and complaints. TIG Brief 26:1 Mar 29 '74

The Inspector General complaint system. TIG Brief 26:12 Apr 26 '74

Poor rating appeals seen on rise. AF Times 34:23 Jun 26 '74

Shift due on CSC appeals. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 34:17 Jun 26 '74

GROMBACHER, Gerd S.

Communications for Safeguard. BrigGen Gerd S. Grombacher. por Signal 29:12-16+ Oct '74

GROSS, Harold E.

Meet BrigGen Harold E. Gross, DCS/Comptroller, Hq SAC. por AF Compt 8:8 Oct '74

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Can government spending be cut back? C. W. Borklund. tabs Govt Exec 6:25+ Nov '74

Comparative defence expenditure, gross national product and manpower figures, 1953-1973. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 57:92 Dec '74

Defence expenditure and national economies. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:91 Dec '74

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT - ContinuedNATO

Problems of comparing defence expenditure and gross national product (NATO). London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs AF Mag 57: 104-105 Dec '74

GROUND-CONTROLLED APPROACH

AN/TPN-19 pinpoint radar--something new for GCA. LtCol Roland J. Gannon. illus Aerosp Safety 30: 13-14 Jun '74

(Airport approach control radar--AN/TPN-19) Signal 28:78 Mar '74

IFR--the only way to go. J. W. Hafley. illus TAC Attack 14:20-22 Jan '74

"On glidepath, on course." illus Approach 19:8-11 Apr '74

Radar assistance??? LtCol Roland J. Gannon. illus Aerosp Safety 30:4 Mar '74

"Request ASR approach." Capt R. Gregory Carr. illus MAC Flyer 21:19-21 Nov '74

Spoiler in the pattern. (A no-notice operational evaluation of flight controllers at RAF Upper Heyford) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:16-19 May '74

GROUND CREWS

The guys on the ground--their planes come first, the rest of the Air Force comes later. Benedict Paulicka. illus AF Times, Family sup:6-8+ Apr 10 '74

"Load: Six pallets and ten pax." Maj Dan Hunter. illus MAC Flyer 21:20-21 Aug '74

GROUND EFFECT MACHINES see Air Cushion VehiclesGROUND FORCES

The role and capability of United States ground forces in Europe. Gen Michael S. Davison. illus chart RUSI J for Def Studies 118:3-9 Dec '73

GROUND SAFETYSee also

Seat Belts

Craig (AFB, Ala) trail course pays off in safety (for motorcycle riders). illus AF Times 35:33 Aug 28 '74

Cycle safety course: Mandatory in MAC. illus AF Times 35:21 Nov 20 '74

Driving after dark. TIG Brief 26:20 Oct 11 '74

EUMR (Emergency Unsatisfactory Materiel Report) is fast method of reporting safety hazards. TIG Brief 26:14 Sep 27 '74

Explosives and chemical safety for contractor personnel. TIG Brief 26:15 Apr 12 '74

Getting along with motorcycles. David Girling. illus TAC Attack 7:10-11 Jul '74

Ground accident rates: The numbers game. TIG Brief 26:17 Apr 26 '74

High risk drivers. tab illus TAC Attack 14:10-12 Jun '74

GROUND SAFETY - Continued

In harm's way: Navy safety programs--Navy non-combat deaths during Vietnam War period outnumber combat deaths six to one. CAPT Willard Y. Howell. Ret. illus Sea Power 17:29-34 Feb '74

Restrain yourself. (Safety belts) ENS J. B. Wells. Approach 19:21 Feb '74

Safety '73. BrigGen Charles E. Yeager. Aerosp Safety 30:2-3+ Apr '74

Traffic safety education. TIG Brief 26:9 May 10 '74

Study and Teaching

The Sheppard (AFB, Tex) Technical Training Center. SMSgt Harold L. Moore. illus Aerosp Safety 30: 12-13 Jan '74

GROUND SUPPORT see Close Air SupportGROUND-SUPPORT EQUIPMENTSee also

Helicopters, Military--Ground-Support Equipment

Fuel for aerospace ground equipment. TIG Brief 26:11 May 24 '74

Maintenance and Repair

Maintenance of nonpowered AGE (Aerospace Ground Equipment). TIG Brief 26:21 Aug 30 '74

GUAM

Living in Guam: Where America's fun begins. Ramon R. Hernandez and Lynne E. Glaser. map illus AF Times, Family sup:4-8+ Jan 30 '74

GUERRILLA WARFARE

People's war and conventional armies. LtCol James R. Johnson. Mil Rev 54:24-33 Jan '74

Revolutionary war: A reappraisal. Capt K. O. Fox. Army Qtr 104:160-167 Jan '74

Terrorism in revolutionary warfare. Jay Mallin. illus Strat Rev 2:48-55 Fall '74

Terrorist international. Richard Clutterbuck. Army Qtr 104:154-159 Jan '74

History

Irregular warfare--an outline of historical development, causes and counter-measures. Capt D. F. Robinson. illus Army Qtr 104:427-436 Jul '74

Africa

Trends in Soviet support for African liberation. William G. Thom. AU Rev 25:36-43 Jul-Aug '74

Algeria

An approach to urban counterinsurgency--Algiers, 1957. Maj Robert J. Kee. illus Mil Rev 54:73-84 Apr '74

Argentina

Terrorism in Argentina. Peter Janke. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:43-44+ Sep '74

Kurdistan

The Kurdish factor in the Gulf. Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 104:561-570 Oct '74

GUERRILLA WARFARE - ContinuedLatin America

Guerrilla environment. Comdr Sergio Araoz de Lamadrid. illus MarCor Gaz 58:25-30 Oct '74

Terrorism in Argentina. Peter Janke. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:43-44+ Sep '74

Oman

Guevara through the looking glass; A view of the Dhofar War. Penelope Tremayne. map illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:39-43 Sep '74

South Africa (Republic)

Kitchener and the guerrillas in the Boer War. MajGen E. K. G. Sixsmith. map Army Qtr 104:203-214 Jan '74

Uruguay

Terrorism in revolutionary warfare. Jay Mallin. illus Strat Rev 2:48-55 Fall '74

GUIDED MISSILES see Missiles

GUNBOATS see Warships

GUNDERSON, Brian S.

Tapes (and oral interviews) keep histories 'hot' -- now easier to write. AF Times 34:25 Feb 27 '74

GUNNERY

Mathematical modeling in gunner aids tests. Stanley M. Birley. illus tabs Natl Def 59:149-151 Sep-Oct '74

The Royal Artillery of the British Army. Col Norman Dodd, Ret. illus Fld Arty J 42:6-14 Jan-Feb '74

Study and Teaching

Our tank gunnery needs a revival! LtCol John C. Bahnsen. illus Armor 83:21-25 Sep-Oct '74

The vertical flank. (Problem of engaging enemy aircraft with small arms--training with radio controlled model aircraft) Maj Gale R. Zink, Jr. illus tabs Infantry 64:39-41 Nov-Dec '74

GUNNERY, AERIALSee also

Fighter Weapons and Gunnery Meets

Cleared in hot. (Kill commentary for air combat maneuvering instrumentation) Capt James M. Quick. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 9-17, Winter '74

Man the turrets. Lt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18:2-6 May '74

103d (TFG) hits bull's-eye at Gulfport gunnery (training exercise). Capt William Flower. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 May '74

GUNNERY RANGES see Bombing and Gunnery Ranges

GUNSSee also

Machine Guns

Anti-ship missile defense with the Breda/Bofors compact 40/70 twin mount. tab illus Intl Def Rev 7:601-602 Oct '74

Automatic artillery. Capt Jeffrey W. Fisher. illus Fld Arty J 41:30-33 Jul '73

GUNS - Continued

Grande Cadence de Tir (GCT): New French SP 155-mm. LtCol Ludovic DeDinechin. illus tab Fld Arty J 42:50-54 Nov-Dec '74

Howitzer or gun? James W. Porter. illus tabs Fld Arty J 42:15-18 Jan-Feb '74

Huey towed howitzers. Maj Curtis J. Herrick. illus tab USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Aug '74

The need for a new class of air-to-air fighter weapon. SqLdr A. J. R. Doyle, Ret. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:147-152 Summer '74

New gun in the holster. (GAU-8, 30 mm antitank gun system in the A-10) illus Airman 18:38 May '74

105-mm light gun (British). LtCol R. D. Upton. illus tab Fld Arty J 42:64 May-Jun '74

The Rarden cannon. Maj F. W. A. Hobart. tabs illus (Also cutaways) Armor 83:18-24 Jan-Feb '74

Swamp Angel. (8-inch Parrott rifle in Union arsenal on Morris Island, SC, shells Charleston, 1863) 2dLt Robert E. Dunfield. illus Fld Arty J 42:32-37 Jan-Feb '74

History

The greatest gun. (Heavy Gustav/Dora, 800-mm in the siege of Sevastopol, 1942) Maj Robert Edwards. illus Fld Arty J 42:30-38 May-Jun '74

"I asked for a gun and not an opinion!" (Correspondence between MajGen Benjamin F. Butler and CAPT Henry A. Wise concerning Butler's request for a gun block from the Chief of Navy Ordnance) illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:70-73 Aug '74

Sultan Mehmet the Conquerer. (Early cannons, especially the Basilica, at the siege of Constantinople, 1453) Capt Burt A. VanderClute II. illus map Fld Arty J 42:39-41 May-Jun '74

Maintenance and Repair

Security of aircraft gun systems. TIG Brief 26:8 Apr 26 '74

GUNSHIPSUnited States

Advanced Attack Helicopter (AAH)--a case history. F. W. Myers, Jr and Cyril F. Horton. illus Def Mgt J 10:36-38 Sep '74

Aerial field artillery for the corps. Capt Winn McDougal. illus Fld Arty J 42:54-58 Mar-Apr '74

Airmobility in mid-intensity warfare. MajGen Thomas M. Tarpley. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Jul '74

Aviation--part of the Armor family. MajGen Donn A. Starry. illus USA Avn Dig 20:24-28 Jun '74

The Chain Gun for the AAH--design-to-cost in action. Robert E. Brix. illus Natl Def 58:352-354 Jan-Feb '74

1st Combat Aerial TOW (Tube launched, Optically tracked, Wire guided) Team: Helicopter vs armor. Capt S. L. Christine. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-5 Feb '74

GUNSIGHTS see Fire Control Equipment

GYROSCOPES

Go West young man. (Does your heading indicator work properly?) illus Interceptor 16:9-12 Jan '74

HSC see Army Health Services Command

HAIG, Alexander M., Jr

General Haig's role as SACEUR. Gen T.R. Milton, Ret. AF Mag 57:36 Dec '74

Naming of Haig (to) NATO post upsets senators. AF Times 35:9 Oct 2 '74

HANDICAPPED

Air travel and the handicapped. Robert E. Yanowitch and Joseph A. Sirkis. Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1 879-882 Aug '74

CHAMPUS child abuse charged (by Sen Henry M. Jackson). Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:4 Jul 31 '74

Health care programs trimmed: Patient costs rise. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 3 '74

Hiring of handicapped at local level praised. AF Times 35:50 Nov 20 '74

Senators hit CHAMPUS methods--mental care program under attack. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:4 Aug 7 '74

Slow learners to lose CHAMPUS help July 1. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 34:2 Jun 5 '74

HANDLING OF MATERIALS see Materials Handling

HANKS, Robert J.

Navies in war and peace. Adm S. G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) por US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E. M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J. E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J. C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D. L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

HARBORS see Ports

HARLFINGER, Frederick J., II

Command, control and communications in the Navy now and in the future. VADM F. J. Harlfinger II. Signal 28:6-7 Feb '74

HASDORFF, James C.

Vietnam in retrospect. (Based on an interview with Ambassador Frederick E. Nolting, Jr) James C. Hasdorff. illus AU Rev 25:2-10 Jan-Feb '74

HAYES, John D.

The maritime world in 1973. RADM John D. Hayes, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 100:242-252 May '74

HAZARDOUS DUTY PAY see Incentive Pay

HEADQUARTERS COMMAND--AIR FORCE

Headquarters Command. illus tab AF Mag 57:76 May '74

HEALTH AND HYGIENE

See also

Diseases
Mental Health
Nutrition
Physical Fitness

DOD health and environment problems. Richard S. Wilbur. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 15-22, Winter '73-'74

Dental examinations. Contact 28:1 May-Jun '74

Doan fly wid a code. (Virus colds) illus Approach 19:20-21 Jan '74

Emergency temporary standard for exposure to vinyl chloride. TIG Brief 26:15 May 24 '74

Hygiene of servicemen's work. LtCol N. Kuznetsov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:29 Jan '74

Physical fitness: Business moves ... government lags. John F. Judge. tab Govt Exec 6:32-33+ Apr '74

Physical standards (of pilots). (Address, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, USAF Academy, Colo, Oct 8-11, 1972) C. I. Barron. illus Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:945-947 Aug '74

Rabies control program. TIG Brief 26:16 Dec 6 '74

Systems design for airport health management. Thomas L. Kurt. illus tab Aerosp Med 45:1067-1070 Sep '74

The various national health programs--the role of preventive medicine. (Louis H. Bauer Lecture) Jesse L. Steinfeld. Aerosp Med 45:1109-1114 Oct '74

Laws and Regulations

Health care: A comprehensive Federal approach. Edward M. Kennedy. illus Gov Exec 6:26-27 Apr '74

Health care: More than just a bill. Paul G. Rogers. illus Govt Exec 6:29-30 Apr '74

HEALTH SERVICES COMMAND see Army Health Services Command

HEARING

See also

Ears

Beware of excessive noise. TIG Brief 26:17 Mar 1 '74

Going deaf--it happened to me. Maj Joseph E. Revell, Ret. illus AF Times, Family sup:4+ Jan 16 '74; TAC Attack 14:20-22 Sep '74

Hearing threshold sensitivity in airline pilots. George J. Kidera and Paul B. Gaskill. tabs Aerosp Med 45:780-781 Jul '74

Threat to hearing concerns officials. AF Times 34:10 Mar 13 '74

HEART

Additional heart rate--an indicator of psychological activation. Arnoldus Schytte Blix and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1219-1222 Nov '74

Airborne blood pressure measurement using ultrasonics. Helen D. Kocczynski. illus Aerosp Med 45:1307-1309 Nov '74

Apollo space crew cardiovascular evaluations. G. W. Hoffer and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:807-820 Aug '74

HEART - Continued

- Cardiac injuries resulting from ejection. S.Kreff. tab illus Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 2:948-953 Aug '74
- Cardiological aspects of the aging pilot. Dirk Durrer. illus Aerosp Med 45:438-442 Apr '74
- Cardiovascular response of young men to diverse stresses. James J. Smith and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:583-590 Jun '74
- Empirical studies of cardiac pacemaker interference. John C. Mitchell and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:189-195 Feb '74
- Heart trouble: An improved test (at Travis AFB, Calif). AF Times 35:26 Aug 28 '74
- Kugel's artery as a major collateral channel in severe coronary disease. A.J. Thompson and V.F. Froelicher. illus Aerosp Med 45:1276-1280 Nov '74
- Medical aspects of space exploration. WgComdr A.N. Nicholson. illus tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:35-39 Spring '74
- Myocardial infarction: An in-flight problem? Russell B. Rayman. tabs Aerosp Med 45:86-89 Jan '74
- Myocarditis and the aircraft accident. Irvin M. Sopher. illus Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 2:963-967 Aug '74
- New heart studies give coffee-drinking an OK. Dick Ritter. AF Times 34:19 Jan 2 '74
- Postmortem myocardial tissue lactate and potassium levels in fatal aircraft accidents. W.R. Franks and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 2: 980-986 Aug '74
- Quantitative exercise electrocardiography in the evaluation of patients with early coronary artery disease. Frank Yanowitz and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:443-448 Apr '74
- This is your life. (Heart attacks) illus Approach 19: 18-20 Feb '74
- USAFAM Cardiovascular Disease Followup (West Point) Study: Comparisons of serum lipid and lipoprotein levels. Dale A. Clark and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1167-1170 Oct '74
- Ultradian rhythms in extended performance. William C. Orr and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:995-1000 Sep '74
- Untoward effects of a sympathomimetic amine. Charles E. Billings and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:551-552 May '74

HEAT

See also
Temperature

- Interactions, range effects, and comparisons between tasks in experiments measuring performance with pairs of stresses: Mild heat and 1 mg of 1-hydroscine hydrobromide. E. C. Poulton and R. S. Edwards. Aerosp Med 45:735-741 Jul '74
- Orthostatic tolerance in dehydrated, heat-acclimated men following exercise in the heat. J. E. Greenleaf and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:491-497 May '74
- Thermal radiation protection by lateral heat dissipation I: Small-scale laboratory study. M. A. Chianta and A. M. Stoll. illus tab Aerosp Med 45:400-402 Apr '74

HEAT - Continued

Thermal radiation protection by lateral heat dissipation II: Full-scale laboratory study. J. R. Piergallini and A. M. Stoll. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45: 403-406 Apr '74

Physiological Effects

- Effect of controlled heat acclimation on the human red blood cell. Naomi Meyerstein and others. tab Aerosp Med 45:727-729 Jul '74
- The ills of heat. Lt James E. Burkhart. illus Approach 19:16-17 Jun '74
- Physiological strain during light exercise in hot-humid environments. Kent B. Pandolf and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:359-365 Apr '74
- Plasma fluid and blood constituent shifts during heat exposure in resting men. W. van Beaumont and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:176-181 Feb '74

HEATING SYSTEMS

Leading the way in pollution abatement. (Bahco unit at central heating plant, Lockbourne AFB, Ohio is demonstration installation) William D. Goins. illus AF Civil Engr 15:28-29 Feb '74

HÉBERT, F. Edward

Everybody's out of step but Hébert? por Armed Forces J Intl 111:8 Jun '74

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

The world civil helicopter market: Present and future. tabs illus Interavia 28:1333-1335 Dec '73

Statistics

The world civil helicopter market: Present and future. tabs illus Interavia 28:1333-1335 Dec '73

Europe, Western

Europe's thriving helicopter industry. illus Interavia 29:203-205 Mar '74

Great Britain

Britain's aerospace equipment manufacturers. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 29:839-846 Sep '74

The United Kingdom's airframe industry. illus Interavia 29:831-835 Sep '74

HELICOPTER TYPE

Only U.S. military helicopters are entered under type. For helicopters of other countries see entries under specific categories, e.g., Helicopters, Military--Great Britain.

AH-1

Aerial field artillery for the corps. Capt Winn McDougal. illus Fld Arty J 42:54-58 Mar-Apr '74

Aviation--part of the Armor family. MajGen Donn A. Starry. illus USA Avn Dig 20:24-28 Jun '74

More CAS for your dollar. Maj John H. Key. tab MarCor Gaz 58:39-40 Apr '74

AH-56

Advanced Attack Helicopter (AAH)--a case history. F. W. Myers, Jr and Cyril F. Horton. illus Def Mgt J 10:36-38 Sep '74

HELICOPTER TYPE - ContinuedCH-3

White Owl (11th Tactical Drone Sq) zero-one has the bird. (Modified Midair Recovery System (MARS) helicopter mission) Capt L. C. Nauton. illus Aerosp Safety 30:2-3 May '74

CH-47

Operation Longhaul. (Self-deploying the CH-47 aircraft) LtCol Edwin M. Aguanno. illus USA Avn Dig 20:41-45 Feb '74

CH-53

Easy on the externals. (External helicopter cargo) illus Approach 19:26 Jan '74

Operation End Sweep. (Task Force 58 helicopters and minesweepers clear Haiphong Harbor) RADM Brian McCauley. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-25 Mar '74

Sikorsky YCH53E. illus Mil Rev 54:89 Jun '74

Testing

New chopper (YCH-53E) is tested. illus MarCor Gaz 58:10 Aug '74

CH-54

Hanging Six. (Multi-artillery lifting) Maj Robert Jordan. illus Fld Arty J 42:24-27 Jan-Feb '74

Chinook

See CH-47

Cobra

See AH-1

H-3

Helo bailout: Alive to tell. Lt M. W. DeLorey. illus Approach 20:6-8 Jul '74

HH-3

Rescue crews find life in Alaska far from dull. AF Times 34:21 Jan 9 '74

Strange noises. (Do helicopters talk?) Maj Russ Cayler. illus MAC Flyer 21:16-17 Aug '74

Hueycobra

See AH-1

Iroquois

See UH-1

LAMPS

See SH-2

Nighthawk

See UH-1

SH-2

The U. S. Navy LAMPS (Light Airborne Multi-Purpose System) programme. illus tab Interavia 29:62-63 Jan '74

Sea King

See CH-3; H-3

Seacobra

See AH-1

Seastallion

See CH-53

Tarhe

See CH-54

HELICOPTER TYPE - ContinuedUH-1

Airmobility in mid-intensity warfare. MajGen Thomas M. Tarpley. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Jul '74

A crashworthy armored pilot/copilot seat. Marvin Schulman. illus Approach 20:10-11 Oct '74

A fresh look at FARE (Forward Area Refueling Equipment). Majs J. J. Cecelic and L. E. Warner. illus USA Avn Dig 20:24-26 Jul '74

Huey to you--from SAC to MAC. (Transfer of 37th Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Sq) illus Combat Crew 34:25 Feb '74

Huey towed howitzers. Maj Curits J. Herrick. illus tab USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Aug '74

Study and Teaching

Students ask the darndest questions (at the U. S. Army Aviation School). Capt James L. Busbee. illus USA Avn Dig 20:20-22 Feb '74

HELICOPTERSAccidents

See Accidents, Air; Accidents, Ground (Aircraft)

Characteristics

Europe's leading helicopters--technical data. Table only. Interavia 29:206-207 Mar '74

Control

See Flight Control Systems

Cost of Operation

Helicopters--flying cops. illus Govt Exec 6:18+ Jun '74

InspectionSee also

Preflight Inspections

Instruments

See Aeronautical Instruments

Landing and Takeoff

Helicopter hieroglyphics. (Charting criteria for helicopter instrument approach procedures) Warren H. Moore. (Adapted from United States Army Aviation Digest, Sep 1973) illus Approach 19:10-13 Feb '74

Maintenance and Repair

See Aircraft Maintenance

Manufacture

See Helicopter Industry and Trade

RefuelingSee also

In-Flight Refueling

Safety MeasuresSee also

Flying Safety

Takeoff

See Helicopters--Landing and Takeoff

Denmark

S-61 helicopter as a mobile intensive care unit. Knud Jessen and J. O. Hagelsten. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1071-1074 Sep '74

HELICOPTERS - ContinuedEurope, Western

Europe's leading helicopters--technical data. Table only. Interavia 29:206-207 Mar '74

Great Britain

Enstrom F-28A. Air Commodore Christopher Paul. tab illus Air Pict 36:405-408 Oct '74

United States

The future of the light turbine helicopter. tabs Interavia 29:338 Apr '74

HELICOPTERS, EXPERIMENTAL see Aircraft, Experimental

HELICOPTERS, GUNSHIP see Gunships

HELICOPTERS, MILITARYSee also

COIN Aircraft

also entries on U. S. military helicopters by model designation under the specific type, e. g., Helicopter Type--UH-1

The offensive, a glimpse of modern Soviet artillery tactics. Col A.A. Sidorenko. (Excerpts from manuscript originally published in Russian, but trans and published in English, 1973) illus tab Fld Arty J 42:32-45 Jul-Aug '74

The search for the best antitank defense. Capt B.A. Muelaner. (Reprinted from Canadian Defence Quarterly, Spring 1974) illus Mil Rev 54:61-68 Oct '74

When helicopters are in the air. LtGen V. Gatsolayev illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:10-13 Sep '74

Accidents

See Accidents, Air; Accidents, Ground (Aircraft)

Armament

Aerial field artillery for the corps. Capt Winn McDougal. illus Fld Arty J 42:54-58 Mar-Apr '74

Air armament. Regular feature in some issues of National Defense

Aviation--part of the Armor family. MajGen Donna A. Starry. illus USA Avn Dig 20:24-28 Jun '74

The Chain Gun for the AAH--design-to-cost in action. Robert E. Brix. illus Natl Def 58:352-354 Jan-Feb '74

1st Combat Aerial TOW (Tube launched, Optically tracked, Wire guided) Team: Helicopter vs armor. Capt S. L. Christine. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-5 Feb '74

Shortshell ammunition for aircraft weapon systems. Jerroll S. Hansen. illus tabs Natl Def 59:229-232 Nov-Dec '74

Blades

Let's take a close look at mast bumping. LtCol James A. Burke. illus tab USA Avn Dig 20:30-33 Aug '74

The mystery of tail rotor droop. Capt A. R. Barbin. (Adapted from MAC Flyer, Nov 1973) illus tab Approach 19:10-12 Mar '74; Aerosp Safety 30:14-16 May '74

Sling wing things. (Adapted from Flight Comment, Sep-Oct and Nov-Dec 1973) illus MAC Flyer 21:20-22 Jul '74

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - ContinuedCharacteristics

Gallery of USAF weapons: Helicopters. illus AF Mag 57:122-123 May '74

Hanging Six. (Multi-artillery lifting) Maj Robert Jordan. illus Fld Arty J 42:24-27 Jan-Feb '74

A sortie with Sea King and Lynx. Douglas Chopping. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 6:751-753 Dec '73

Combat Evaluation

Anti-tank helicopters. Col P. E. Collins. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:45-48 Jun '74

Components

Historical records for helicopter components. TIG Brief 26:3 Jun 21 '74

Control

See Flight Control Systems

Design

UTTAS (Utility Tactical Transport Aircraft System). BrigGen Leo D. Turner, Ret. Infantry 64:17-19 Sep-Oct '74

Ditching

Beat the odds: Helicopter ditching survival. Maj D.A. Nickolson. illus tab Aerosp Safety 30:2-5 Oct '74

Splashdown survival: Helicopter ditching? Aww, it'll never happen to meeeee! Maj Daniel A. Nicholson. illus MAC Flyer 21:8-11 Nov '74

Electronic Equipment

See Electronic Equipment (Aircraft)

Emergency Procedures

Beat the odds: Helicopter ditching survival. Maj D.A. Nickolson. illus tab Aerosp Safety 30:2-5 Oct '74

(Helicopter) bailout! Capt William G. Ginac. illus Armor 83:16-19 Mar-Apr '74

Helicopter escape. LCDR Brian H. Shoemaker. Approach 20:16-18 Sep '74

Helo bailout: Alive to tell. Lt M. W. DeLorey. illus Approach 20:6-8 Jul '74

Helo: No easy way out--extraction seat system (and) modular recovery system. LCDR Robert B. Recknor. illus Approach 20:12-14 Nov '74

Splashdown survival: Helicopter ditching? Aww, it'll never happen to meeeee! Maj Daniel A. Nicholson. illus MAC Flyer 21:8-11 Nov '74

We fly the northern sky. (Hq Company, 222d Aviation Battalion, Fort Wainwright, Alaska, provides general aviation support to U.S. Army troops in Alaska) Maj Joe T. West and WO Kenneth Tormo. illus Soldiers 29:31-34 Dec '74

Engines

After re-organization, Detroit Diesel Allison makes good progress. J. Philip Geddes. illus tabs Interavia 29:562 Jun '74

The mystery of tail rotor droop. Capt A. R. Barbin. (Adapted from MAC Flyer, Nov 1973) illus tab Approach 19:10-12 Mar '74; Aerosp Safety 30:14-16 May '74

Strange noises. (Do helicopters talk?) Maj Russ Cayler. illus MAC Flyer 21:16-17 Aug '74

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - ContinuedEquipment

On getting into choppers. illus Interceptor 16:18-23 May '74

Escort Missions

A new kind of rescue squadron. (37th ARRS, F.E. Warren AFB, Wyo) Lt Bob Raines. illus MAC Flyer 21:22-23 Jun '74

Fuel Systems

Copter fuel device helps avoid fires. tab AF Times 34:29 Jul 17 '74

Ground-Support Equipment

TC (Transportation Corps) support of Army Aviation. MajGen Jack C. Fuson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:20-23 Jun '74

Ice Prevention

Icing--experiments in Alaska help determine how helicopters react in freezing rain. SP4 Larry Scaramella. illus USA Avn Dig 20:24-26 Jan '74

InspectionSee also

Preflight Inspections

Updating aircraft inspection. LtCol Carlton L. Schelhorn. illus tab Army Log 6:26-30 Mar-Apr '74; USA Avn Dig 20:34-38 May '74

Instruments

See Aeronautical Instruments

Landing and Takeoff

CV/CVA helicopter safety. illus Approach 20:28-29 Oct '74

Certified? Flash: To all helo pilots and personnel aboard all ships at sea with helicopter platforms. LT J.W. Nellis. illus Approach 19:8-11 Jun '74

Helicopter hieroglyphics. (Charting criteria for helicopter instrument approach procedures) Warren H. Moore. (Adapted from United States Army Aviation Digest, Sep 1973) illus Approach 19:10-13 Feb '74

Nonaviation ship flight operations. illus tab Approach 20:12-13 Sep '74

A remote area landing system (MRAALS--Marine Remote Area Approach and Landing System). Capt Wesley R. Marks, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 58:10-11 Jun '74

Students ask the darndest questions (at the U.S. Army Aviation School). Capt James L. Busbee. illus USA Avn Dig 20:20-22 Feb '74

Lift Capability

Easy on the externals. (External helicopter cargo) illus Approach 19:26 Jan '74

Hanging Six. (Multi-artillery lifting) Maj Robert Jordan. illus Fld Arty J 42:24-27 Jan-Feb '74

Huey towed howitzers. Maj Curtis J. Herrick. illus tab USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Aug '74

TC (Transportation Corps) support of Army Aviation. MajGen Jack C. Fuson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:20-23 Jun '74

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - ContinuedLighting

Light of my life. (Light distribution of Aircraft Anti-collision Beacon System, High Intensity Light (AABSHIL)) Maj John K. Crosley. illus tab USA Avn Dig 20:44-47 Mar '74

Testing

Operational test of helicopter strobe lights. TIC Brief 26:18 Apr 26 '74

Loading and Unloading

Easy on the externals. (External helicopter cargo) illus Approach 19:26 Jan '74

Maintenance and Repair

See Aircraft Maintenance

Manufacture

See Helicopter Industry and Trade

Piloting

Air-to-air combat for helicopters. Harvey F. Jossen. illus USA Avn Dig 20:12-17 Jul '74

Behavioral research and aviation. (Address, Conference on Behavioral Research, Fort Rucker, Ala, Nov 27, 1973) A. Lewis Medin. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:15-20 Jan '74

Commando assault. (No. 848 Squadron, Royal Navy, rehearses for an air display "set-piece") Elfan ap Rees. illus Air Pict 36:362-363 Sep '74

Concepts and ideas--NOE (Nap-of-the-Earth). Capt Richard N. Blunt. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-11 Jan '74

Fuel effectiveness to conserve the resources. Maj Arthur R. Vaughn. illus USA Avn Dig 20:22-23 Apr '74

Let's take a close look at mast bumping. LtCol James A. Burke. illus tab USA Avn Dig 20:30-33 Aug '74

Nonaviation ship flight operations. illus tab Approach 20:12-13 Sep '74

Thump. (Mid-air recovery) Maj Dwight A. Haworth. illus Combat Crew 24:18-21 Aug '74

Study and Teaching

It's the real thing ... almost. (Helicopter simulators) Maj William A. deVries. illus Aerosp Safety 30: 10-11 Mar '74

Power PlantsSee also

Helicopters, Military--Engines

RefuelingSee also

In-Flight Refueling

"Hot" refueling--what you should know. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 20:34-37 Aug '74

Equipment

A fresh look at FARE (Forward Area Refueling Equipment). Majs J.J. Cecelic and L.E. Warner. illus USA Avn Dig 20:24-26 Jul '74

Safety MeasuresSee also

Flying Safety

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - ContinuedSafety Measures - Cont'd

- CV/CVA helicopter safety. illus Approach 20:28-29 Oct '74
- Copter fuel device helps avoid fires. tab AF Times 34:29 Jul 17 '74
- A crashworthy armored pilot/copilot seat. Marvin Schulman. illus Approach 20:10-11 Oct '74
- Helo bailout: Alive to tell. Lt M. W. DeLorey. illus Approach 20:6-8 Jul '74
- "Hot" refueling--what you should know. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 20:34-37 Aug '74
- Light of my life. (Light distribution of Aircraft Anti-collision Beacon System, High Intensity Light (AABSHIL)) Maj John K. Crosley. illus tab USA Avn Dig 20:44-47 Mar '74

SeatsTesting

- A crashworthy armored pilot/copilot seat. Marvin Schulman. illus Approach 20:10-11 Oct '74

Stalling

- Sling wing things. (Adapted from Flight Comment, Sep-Oct and Nov-Dec 1973) illus MAC Flyer 21: 20-22 Jul '74

Study and Teaching

- Initial flight training. Maj Robert E. Lanzotti. illus Armor 83:48-49 Mar-Apr '74

Tails

- The mystery of tail rotor droop. Capt A. R. Barbin. (Adapted from MAC Flyer, Nov 1973) illus tab Approach 19:10-12 Mar '74; Aerosp Safety 30: 14-16 May '74

TakeoffSee Helicopters, Military--Landing and TakeoffGreat Britain

- Anti-tank helicopters. Col P. E. Collins. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:45-48 Jun '74
- Commando assault. (No. 848 Squadron, Royal Navy, rehearses for an air display "set-piece") Elfan ap Rees. illus Air Pict 36:362-363 Sep '74
- A sortie with Sea King and Lynx. Douglas Chopping. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 6:751-753 Dec '73
- The through deck cruiser concept. Derek Wood. illus Intl Def Rev 6:747-749 Dec '73

United StatesSee alsoSilver Eagles

- Advanced Attack Helicopter (AAH)--a case history. F. W. Myers, Jr and Cyril F. Horton. illus Def. Mgt J 10:36-38 Sep '74
- 11th Air Assault (Aviation Gp) and the future. LtGen G. P. Seneff, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-11+ Jun '74
- Air operations aboard LHA. LtCol A. T. McDermott. illus MarCor Gaz 58:37-41 May '74
- Airmobility in mid-intensity warfare. MajGen Thomas M. Tarpley. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Jul '74

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Armor in the 1980's: An overview. Armor 83:46-51 Jul-Aug '74
- Bringing Army Aviation through the 70s into the 80s. BrigGen James H. Merryman. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-5 Jun '74
- CAS, a user's product. BrigGen Noah C. New. tab MarCor Gaz 58:19-28 May '74
- Can aero scouts survive desert dangers? 1stLt Lawrence H. Johnson III. illus Armor 83:19-22 Nov-Dec '74
- Endsweep. LtCol John Van Nortwick. illus MarCor Gaz 58:29-36 May '74
- Gallery of USAF weapons: Helicopters. illus AF Mag 57:122-123 May '74
- Maybe we can't afford an Army: Is Army's R&D really a disaster? Mark Stewart. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-28 Oct '74
- Naval aircraft in the next decade. CAPT Stephen T. De La Mater, Ret. tabs illus (Also cutaway) US Nav Inst Proc 100:66-89 May '74
- "No, sir, Mr President" (Dwight D. Eisenhower)--a flying safety episode in which an Army Guard unit just happened to sustain the Army's reputation for being "on the ball." (Condensed from interview with LtCol William A. Howell, Ret, from United States Army Aviation Digest, Aug 1973) Col Francis M. McCullar. illus Natl Guardsman 28:22-23 Feb '74
- One year and truckin'. CDR Allen L. Kruger. illus Approach 19:1-3 May '74
- A quarterback for the helo ASW team. LtComdr John J. M. Curtis. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:119-121 Sep '74
- UTTAS (Utility Tactical Transport Aircraft System). BrigGen Leo D. Turner, Ret. Infantry 64:17-19 Sep-Oct '74
- UTTAS (Utility Tactical Transport Aircraft System)--a better idea. SP5 Ed Aber. illus Soldiers 29: 25-27 Nov '74

HELICOPTERS IN COUNTERINSURGENCY see COIN AircraftHELICOPTERS IN FIRE FIGHTING

- Army smoke-eaters. PFC Dan Rifenburgh. tab illus Soldiers 29:42-45 Apr '74
- Army tests fire retardant delivery system. illus USA Avn Dig 20: inside back cover Apr '74

HELICOPTERS IN MEDICAL SERVICESee alsoMAST (Military Assistance to Safety and Traffic)

- Operation Dakota II (simulated midair collision and the "know how" of ND's 119th Fighter Gp and 142d Medical Evacuation Detachment). Maj Tom H. Lundquist. illus Air Reservist 25:4-5 Feb '74
- Rescue crews find life in Alaska far from dull. AF Times 34:21 Jan 9 '74
- S-61 helicopter as a mobile intensive care unit. Knud Jessen and J. O. Hagelsten. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1071-1074 Sep '74

HELICOPTERS IN PATROL WORK

Helicopters--flying cops. illus Govt Exec 6:18+ Jun '74

NOE is for LOHing. (Mission of Light Observation Helicopters) CW3 Michael S. Lopez and John Marusich. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-8 Apr '74

HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORKSee also

MAST (Military Assistance to Safety and Traffic)

A matter of life and death at sea. (Beyond the coastline--an overdue fighter. A helicopter scrambles, but the thrill of a possible rescue proves more than the crew can handle) illus MAC Flyer 21:8-10 Aug '74

A new kind of rescue squadron. (37th ARRS, F.E. Warren AFB, Wyo) Lt Bob Raines. illus MAC Flyer 21:22-23 Jun '74

Rescue at sea. (Interview with Capt Dan Layton) illus Interceptor 16:12-17 Mar '74

Rescue crews find life in Alaska far from dull. AF Times 34:21 Jan 9 '74

The rescue of Bengal 505 Alpha. (A Navy A-6A crewman in the Vietnam War) Capt Dale Stovall. illus AF Mag 57:129-134+ Sep '74

Struggle for survival (after bailout from the pilot's compartment of an H-3). LT M.W. DeLorey. illus Approach 20:20-22 Aug '74

Survival or disaster. illus Interceptor 16:10-15 Sep '74

They kept trying. (Two pararescue specialists earn the Silver Star in rescue of five B-52 crew members) SSgt Mike Roberts. illus Airman 18:38-41 Jun '74

Equipment

On getting into choppers. illus Interceptor 16:18-23 May '74

HELICOPTERS IN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

Air traffic control and helicopter operations in the North Sea oil and gas fields. Arnold Field. tab illus map Interavia 29:1123-1125 Nov '74

HELIPORTS

Helicopter hieroglyphics. (Charting criteria for helicopter instrument approach procedures) Warren H. Moore. (Adapted from United States Army Aviation Digest, Sep 1973) illus Approach 19:10-13 Feb '74

HELMETS

Aircrew protective helmets. Capt Philip Templin. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:14-17 Summer '74

He who exits covered here--a sort of breakthrough in helmet retention during ejection. LtCol Charles A. Lehman. Aerosp Safety 30:4-5 Jun '74

Modular liquid-cooled helmet liner for thermal comfort. Bill A. Williams and Avraham Shitzer. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1030-1036 Sep '74

Visually coupled systems. LtCol Joseph A. Birt and Thomas A. Furness III. illus tabs AU Rev 25:28-40 Mar-Apr '74

HENDRICKS, Gerald K.

At Eglin AFB, Fla, ADTC adds new dimensions to tac air. Edgar Ulsamer. por AF Mag 57:30-35 Mar '74

HIGHWAYS see RoadsHIJACKING OF AIRCRAFT see Airplane HijackingHINRICHS, Frank A.

Design to cost requires common understanding, clear direction--detailed definitions and procedures needed. MajGen Frank A. Hinrichs. Def Mgt J 10: 59-66 Jul '74

HISTORYSee also

Military History

also subdivision History under specific subjects

HIXON, Robert C.

Challenge key at training centers. MajGen Robert C. Hixon. por Army 24:45-46 Oct '74

HODNETTE, Lovic P., Jr

Military priorities in the current economic environment. (Address, Loral Chapter, National Management Assoc, New York City, April 18, 1974) BrigGen Lovic P. Hodnette, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:17-23 Jun '74

Remotely piloted vehicles. BrigGen L. P. Hodnette, Jr. Natl Def 58:422-424 Mar-Apr '74

HOEFLY, Ethel A.

Col (Claire B.) Garrecht succeeds Gen Hoefly as chief of the USAF Nurse Corps. por Aerosp Med 45:691 Jun '74

Generals on move: Hoefly retires May 1. AF Times 34:10 Mar 27 '74

HOLLOWAY, James L., III

ADM Holloway named CNO. MarCor Gaz 58:4 Jun '74

Leadership for the Navy: Admiral Holloway takes the helm to steer through troublous waters. por biog Natl Def 59:28-29 Jul-Aug '74

(VADM James L. Holloway III will take over as Chief of Naval Operations) por Armed Forces J Intl 111: 43 May '74

HOLM, Jeanne M.

Employment of women--a management problem. (Remarks, 4th Annual Regional Conference, Federal Women's Program, Dallas, April 23, 1974) MajGen Jeanne M. Holm. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:12-19 Jul '74

HOLMES, Oliver W., Jr

The Justice (Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr, as an infantryman). George W. Whitman. Infantry 64:48-49 Nov-Dec '74

HOLMQUIST, Carl O.

Naval research--the brain game. RADM C. O. Holmquist, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:44-45 Sep '74

HOME LOANS see Loans, Home

HONDURAS

People to people flight to Honduras: They all responded--Army, USAFR, ANG, USAF. illus Air Reservist 26:8-9 Nov '74

HONG KONG

Hong Kong, the last British colony in the Far East. Niu Sien-chong. illus tab NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:70-72+ Feb-Mar '74

Strategic Importance

Hong Kong, the last British colony in the Far East. Niu Sien-chong. illus tab NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:70-72+ Feb-Mar '74

HONOR SYSTEM

Graduates queried on (AF) Academy 'class system.' AF Times 34:23 Jun 5 '74

HONORS see Awards, Decorations, etc

HOOPER, Edwin B.

Navies in war and peace. Adm S. G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) por US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E. M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J. E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J. C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D. L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

HOSPETHORN, Cecil W.

(Address, as Commander AAFES, to New York Chapter, American Logistics Assoc, 1973) MajGen C. W. Hospelhorn. por Review 53:49-50+ Sep-Oct '73

Exchange Resale Seminar (keynote address). (ALA Convention, 1973) MajGen Cecil Hospelhorn. Review 53:44+ Nov-Dec '73

HOSPITALSAir Force--U.S.

Air Force energy/engineering programs. (Address, Professional Engineers of Colorado State Convention, Colorado Springs, June 7, 1974) Rufus L. Crockett. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8: 5-14 Aug '74

Center (Wilford Hall USAF Medical Center, Lackland AFB, Tex) advances pathology study. AF Times 34:30 Jul 17 '74

Emergency room! (USAF Regional Hospital, Maxwell AFB, Ala) Lt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18: 36-40 Sep '74

The emergency room: A new approach--expert's changes at Andrews (AFB, Md) could set AF-wide pattern. AF Times 34:32 Jun 5 '74

Hospital job (March AFB, Calif) seen eased by aides--practitioners assuming new responsibilities. AF Times 35:23 Aug 28 '74

HOSPITALS - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Medical records maintenance. TIG Brief 26:18 Dec 6 '74

Reserve medics to train on AF hospital staffs. AF Times 34:19 Apr 17 '74

Specialized medical care listed. AF Times 35:30 Aug 14 '74

Specialties listed at base hospitals. AF Times 34:45 Jan 16 '74

300 to qualify as special nurses. Sue Toma. AF Times 34:4 Apr 24 '74

Armed Forces--U.S.

Hospital care jumps for kin. Sue Toma. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 16 '74

A new generation of military hospitals. Maj Roger G. Kaul. Mil Engr 66:360-362 Nov-Dec '74

Army--U.S.

Complex man-machine system for the delivery of outpatient medical care. Mark Hilberman and others. illus Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:975-979 Aug '74

United States

VA hospitals in closer view: Staff shortages weaken VA hospital system. Thomas C. Steinhauser. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:21-23+ Jan '74

HOSPITALS, AMERICANKorea (Republic)

The real MASH (Mobile Army Surgical Hospital). SP4 John Chambers. illus Soldiers 29:36-39 Sep '74

HOSTILE FIRE PAY see Special Duty Pay

HOTELS AND MOTELS

Final temporary motels going up. AF Times 35:28 Sep 11 '74

The hotel industry and air transport. Jacques David. Interavia 29:999 Oct '74

Temporary quarters finished at 18 bases--will cost less than 'on the economy.' Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:2 Jul 24 '74

HOURS OF LABOR

Flexitime: Go to work as it suits you. illus AF Times 35:47 Dec 11 '74

4-day week lives again. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 20 '74

New labor law (Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1974) provisions explained. TIG Brief 26:13 May 24 '74

Time and attendance reporting. TIG Brief 26:18 Aug 30 '74

HOUSE TRAILERS

The mobile home tax maze--where you live, how you park, affect what you pay. Bruce Covill. illus AF Times 34:21+ Mar 27 '74

Mobile homes for the desert. (Temporary homes for Jewish refugees from the Soviet Union) LtCol Edwin R. Widmer. illus Translog 5:16-17 Jan '74

HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS

Beware the IRS of April. John Michael Coleman. illus Soldiers 29:53-54 Feb '74

The case of the disappearing household goods. Marianne Lester. illus AF Times, Family sup:6-7+ Apr 24 '74

Claims \$\$ running low; household goods deferral seen. AF Times 34:20 May 22 '74

DOD asks property claim boost. AF Times 34:20 May 15 '74

DOD weighs changes in furniture policies. AF Times 35:3 Aug 28 '74

The dilemma--how to effectively manage a multi-million dollar defense program. Col Edward Honor. illus Translog 5:2-6 Apr '74

The great push. (Moving household goods--job of the TO at Fort Leavenworth, Kans) LtCol George A. Sullivan. illus Translog 5:18-21 Aug '74

HH (household goods damage) claims in '73 top \$10 million. AF Times 34:8 Feb 27 '74

A hot project. (Fire protection for personal property in storage) Robert Sparkman. illus Translog 5:7-8 Apr '74

Life in the Air Force--a moving experience. (PCS) Ed Gates. illus tab AF Mag 57:61-65 Feb '74

Management of oversea family housing furnishings program. TIG Brief 26:8 Jan 18 '74

The more the better. (MTMTS Personal Property Directorate) Translog 5:16 Apr '74

The moving feat--here's how to get your goods where you're going. AF Times, Family sup:8 Apr 24 '74

Moving tax bite delayed until Hill acts on relief. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 9 '74

New shipping rule hits excess items. AF Times 34:15 May 22 '74

On the move. Pat Thomasson. illus Soldiers 29:47-50 Jun '74

Senate backs PCS tax aid. AF Times 34:2 Jul 31 '74

Shipment of personal property. TIG Brief 26:13 Jan 31 '74

Shipment of professional books, papers, and equipment. TIG Brief 26:16 May 10 '74

U. S. won't pay to ship leased car. AF Times 35:25 Sep 18 '74

HOUSING

See also
Barracks and Quarters

Discrimination

Housing discrimination complaints show sharp increase last year. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 7 '74

Israel

Mobile homes for the desert. (Temporary homes for Jewish refugees from the Soviet Union) LtCol Edwin R. Widmer. illus Translog 5:16-17 Jan '74

Japan

Tokyo area housing critical. TSgt Dave Sheeder. AF Times 35:21 Nov 6 '74

HOUSING - ContinuedUnited States

Buy a home, not a headache. SFC Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 29:35-39 Aug '74

DOD housing study: Still a dim view. AF Times 34:4 May 8 '74

Housing builders win 'insurance' back-up. Bob Towle. AF Times 35:2 Aug 21 '74

Housing referral/equal opportunity in off-base housing program revisions. TIG Brief 26:14 Mar 15 '74

Leased family housing. TIG Brief 26:2 Aug 30 '74

Major housing study ordered for Services. AF Times 35:2 Oct 9 '74

Rental rates and charges for quarters supplied on a rental basis. TIG Brief 26:2 Mar 29 '74

Service families hit hard--mortgage money pinch. AF Times 35:2 Aug 28 '74

Unaccompanied family housing available (at Schilling Manor, formerly Schilling AFB, Kans). Contact 28:8 Jan-Feb '74

Variable housing pay backed--House unit (Appropriations Committee) looks to off-base projects. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:4 Dec 4 '74

HOUSING, AMERICANEquipment

Management of oversea family housing furnishings program. TIG Brief 26:8 Jan 18 '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

Families move to high-rise (at Ramstein AB, Germany). AF Times 34:21 Mar 6 '74

Japan

Tokyo area housing critical. TSgt Dave Sheeder. AF Times 35:21 Nov 6 '74

Yokota (AB, Japan) high-rise (apartments) open soon. AF Times 34:19 Feb 27 '74

HOVERCRAFT see Air Cushion VehiclesHOWZE, Hamilton H.

The Howze Board. Gen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army pt 1, 24:8-14 Feb '74; pt 2, 24:18-24 Mar '74; pt 3, Winding up a 'great show.' 24:18-24 Apr '74

Speculations on the future. Gen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. por USA Avn Dig 20:6-7 Jun '74

HOWZE BOARD REPORT

The Howze Board. Gen Hamilton H. Howze, Ret. illus Army pt 1, 24:8-14 Feb '74; pt 2, 24:18-24 Mar '74; pt 3, Winding up a 'great show.' 24:18-24 Apr '74

HOYT, Ross G.

Reflections of an early refueler. BrigGen Ross G. Hoyt, Ret. por AF Mag 57:55-59 Jan '74

HUBBELL, Lester E.

Hubbell proposes: Tie salary to CS rates. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 20 '74

(RADM) Hubbell (Ret) calls fogies outdated--pay now comparable. Hill told. AF Times 34:4 Jun 26 '74

HUDSON, Eugene L.

Falling object program. MajGen E. L. Hudson. illus Combat Crew 34:16-17 Mar '74

HUDSON, Eugene L. - Continued

Only the best--maintenance participation in the 1974 Missile Combat Competition. MajGen E. L. Hudson. Combat Crew 34:8-9 Apr '74

HUGHES, Harold E.

Senator fights star promotions. AF Times 34:3 Mar 20 '74

HUMAN ENGINEERING

Cockpit fit. illus Interceptor 16:16-20 Oct '74
Ergonomic aspects of crew seats in transport aircraft. Frank Hawkins. illus Aerosp Med 45:196-203 Feb '74
The man-machine interface. Col Neville P. Clarke. illus AU Rev 25:19-27 Mar-Apr '74
Pilot-seat angle tested at Brooks (AFB, Tex, School of Aerospace Medicine). AF Times 35:25 Oct 9 '74
Science increasingly protects man's vulnerability. BrigGen George E. Schafer. illus Def Mgt J 10:19-23 Jan '74
13 (Reserve flight) nurses test space shuttle (waste collection) system(s). AF Times 34:6 Jan 16 '74

HUMAN RELATIONS

The Air Force family. (Address, Sweetheart Banquet, Wurtsmith AFB, Mich, Feb 14, 1974) Ch(MajGen) Roy M. Terry. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:2-7 May '74
Americans are solid. Richard M. Scammon. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 5-13, Winter '73-'74
The art of good followment. Col N. A. Parker. illus Airman 18:20-23 Apr '74
CYA (Clearing one's Yard-Arm)--games people play (Reprinted from Flight Comment, Sep-Oct 1973) illus TAC Attack 14:4-7 Jan '74; Aerosp Safety 30:6-8 Jan '74; USA Avn Dig 20:30-33 May '74
Can Capt Brown teach the Army anything about leadership? James Mueller. illus Army 24:27-30 Jun '74
Contributing to racial unity and purpose. (Address, Defense Race Relations Institute, Patrick AFB, Fla, July 20, 1973) H. Minton Francis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:25-30 Dec '73
Discipline and human relations. Gen David C. Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:13-15 Jan '74
Does participative management work? Maj James C. Schaaf, Jr. Army 24:45-46 Dec '74
Equal opportunity (in the Marine Corps). Maj Edward L. Green. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:40-44 Jun '74
(Gen David C.) Jones speaks out on human goals (at) AFA convention. AF Times 35:2 Oct 2 '74
How's your base support (for medical service)? TIG Brief 26:13 Apr 26 '74
Motivation. illus Combat Crew 34:16-19 Jan '74
On discipline and human relations. Gen David C. Jones. AF Times 34:3 Mar 6 '74
A philosophy of manpower management. Robert N. Wilkinson. Def Mgt J 10:67-69 Jul '74
Reflections (of a Wing Flight Safety Officer). Maj Jack Drummond. illus TAC Attack 14:20-21 Feb '74
Understanding race relations as an aspect of the management of military personnel. (Lecture, Naval War College) Lawrence Podell. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:67-73 May-Jun '74

HUMAN RELATIONS - ContinuedStudy and Teaching

Human affairs and 1st MAW (Marine Aircraft Wg). LtCol G. L. Carlson. MarCor Gaz 58:57-59 Jan '74

HUMAN RELIABILITY

The airborne destroyer. (Indifferent crew performance prevents P-3 Orion from being twice as effective) LT William G. Marshall. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-34 Mar '74
Collision avoidance on the line. (Aircraft and vehicles) illus Interceptor 16:5-8 Jan '74
Department of Defense nuclear weapons technical inspection system. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Jul 19 '74
HELBAT (IV, Human Engineering Laboratory Battalion Artillery Tests, at Fort Sill, Okla). Maj Jean Reed. illus Fld Arty J 42:6-13 May-Jun '74
Human factors in nap-of-the-earth flying. LtCol Nicholas E. Barreca. tab USA Avn Dig pt 1, Perception of the external environment. 20:16-19+ Jun '74; pt 2, Protection against the external environment. 20:15-17 Jul '74; pt 3, Flying fatigue. 20:14-16 Aug '74
Knowledge vs desire. (Flight safety education) V. E. Schultze, Jr. (Reprinted from Approach, Sep 1972) illus TAC Attack 14:26-27 Feb '74; MAC Flyer 21:12-13 Feb '74
Motivation. illus Combat Crew 34:16-19 Jan '74
Security and the human reliability program. TIG Brief 26:8 Sep 27 '74

HUMAN RESOURCES

Americans are solid. Richard M. Scammon. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 5-13, Winter '73-'74
Behavioral research and aviation. (Address, Conference on Behavioral Research, Fort Rucker, Ala, Nov 27, 1973) A. Lewis Medin. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:15-20 Jan '74
The business of people--doing more with less. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc National Convention, Washington, Sep 18, 1973) MajGen Oliver W. Lewis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:21-25 Dec '73
Human resources--an area of special problems. LtCol Henry L. Taylor. tabs Def Mgt J 10:24-27 Jan '74
The position and role of women. (Remarks, International Toastmistress Convention, Honolulu, July 17, 1974) Col Billie M. Bobbitt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:9-17 Sep '74
Resolution of social problems aids Army productivity. J. E. Uhlaner. illus Def Mgt J 10:35-38 Jan '74

HUMAN WASTE

Influence of bedrest and hypercapnia upon urinary mineral excretion in man. C. L. Giannetta and H. B. Castleberry. tabs Aerosp Med 45:750-754 Jul '74
13 (Reserve flight) nurses test space shuttle (waste collection) system(s). AF Times 34:6 Jan 16 '74

HUMPHREY, Hubert H., Jr

Congress and the bases of national economic policy. Hubert H. Humphrey. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 1-13, Autumn '73

HURRICANES

People to people flight to Honduras: They all responded--Army, USAFR, ANG, USAF. illus Air Reservist 26:8-9 Nov '74

HYDROFOILS

The high-speed Navy: Its past, and its future. RADM Ralph K. James, Ret. illus Sea Power 17:15-21 Oct '74

PHM--Patrol Hydrofoil Missile ship. Larry Holden. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:48-52 Mar '74

HYDROGRAPHY

NOS (National Ocean Survey) projects today and tomorrow. RADM Allen L. Powell. illus Mil Engr 66:17-19 Jan-Feb '74

HYDROPLANING

Don't hydroplane--stop skidding around. Maj R. L. Wing. illus TAC Attack 14:16-19 May '74

Hydroplaning happenings. LtCol Sam G. Henley. illus Aerosp Safety 30:17 Jan '74

Identifying hydroplaning potential. Maj George D. Ballentine. illus AF Civil Engr 15:11-13 May '74

Out of the ashes. Maj William P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew 34:4-6 Jan '74

Plan for winter. illus Approach 20:1-4 Dec '74

HYDROPORTS see AirportsHYGIENE see Health and HygieneHYPERVENTILATION

Hyperventilation can take your breath away. Maj Thomas J. Hughes. illus Interceptor 16:10-11 Apr '74

HYPOXIA

"Don't mess with stress." LtCol Andersen. TAC Attack 14:28 Aug '74

Effects of N₂O narcosis on the contraction and repayment of an oxygen debt. Christopher L. Schatte and others. tab Aerosp Med 45:1164-1166 Oct '74

Evaluation of performance using the Gedye (psychomotor) task. Charles E. Billings. illus Aerosp Med 45:128-131 Feb '74

Hyperventilation can take your breath away. Maj Thomas J. Hughes. illus Interceptor 16:10-11 Apr '74

Hypoxia. LtCol Harold Andersen. illus TAC Attack pt 1, 14:9 Sep '74; pt 2, Hypoxia, again! 14:29 Oct '74; pt 3, 14:26-27 Nov '74; pt 4, Still more on hypoxia. 14:8-9 Dec '74

Protection afforded by phased dilution oxygen equipment following rapid decompression: Performance aspects. Charles E. Billings and John Ernsting. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:132-134 Feb '74

Rapid decompression--or, bursting bubbles. illus MAC Flyer 21:8-9 Jul '74

IATA see International Air Transport Association

ICBM see Missiles

ILS see Integrated Logistic Support

INTELSAT see International Telecommunications Satellite Organization

INTELSAT CONSORTIUM see International Telecommunications Satellite Organization

IP see Instructor Pilots

ISA see International Security Affairs

ICE

Extending the Great Lakes navigation season. John Hanna. map illus Mil Engr 66:309-311 Sep-Oct '74

Plan for winter. illus Approach 20:1-4 Dec '74

ICING ON AIRCRAFT see Airplanes, Military--Ice Prevention; Helicopters, Military--Ice Prevention

IDENTIFICATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

The ID problems of retirees. AF Times 35:49 Oct 2 '74

Issue and control of IDentification (ID) cards. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Nov 22 '74

New controls listed on issuing ID cards. AF Times 34:26 Mar 27 '74

Proof of Social Security number required when cashing checks at exchanges. TIG Brief 26:13 Jun 7 '74

Recording Social Security account numbers and other personal data. TIG Brief 26:7 Jul 19 '74

Restricted area badges. TIG Brief 26:17 Jul 19 '74

Stricter rules on ("restricted area") badges sought. AF Times 35:3 Sep 4 '74

IDEOLOGY

Crisis mentality: A problem in cultural relativity. (Remarks, Current Strategy Forum) CAPT Robert B. Bathurst. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:55-62 Jan-Feb '74

The ideological struggle and the Third World. Ye. Tarabrin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:60-62 May '74

The lemming complex: Ritual death in the Norwegian Sea. CAPT Robert B. Bathurst. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:35-42 May-Jun '74

Two ideologies--two views on war. RAdm V. Shelyag. Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:8-10 Nov '74

IMMELMANN, Max

Max Immelmann--"Eagle of Lille." Norman L. R. Franks. illus tab Air Pict 36:224-227 Jun '74

IMMUNIZATION AND IMMUNITY

Immunization clinic. TIG Brief 26:20 May 10 '74

Infectious disease is large contributor to manpower losses in military operations. illus Def Mgt J 10:10-13 Jan '74

IMPORT TRADE see Commerce

IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

Boomer par excellence! TSgt Dom Cardonita. illus Airman 18:13-15 Sep '74

Happiness is how I stopped the sarcastic radio calls from ARTCC (Air Route Traffic Control Center). Capt Quinter P. Gerhart. illus Combat Crew No. 9:22-23 Sep '74

Instant intercept. Capt Gary C. Eickmeier. illus tab Navigator 21:14-15 Jan '74

(Tactical radar controlled rendezvous activity) Combat Crew 34:15 May '74

Tanker/cargo aircraft: Hybrid for the future? Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:35-37 Jul '74

Two to tango. (A good tanker autopilot-off platform requires the receiver pilot's help) Capt James L. Crook. illus Combat Crew 24:18-19 Oct '74

History

Reflections of an early refueler. BrigGen Ross G. Hoyt, Ret. illus AF Mag 57:55-59 Jan '74

IN-SERVICE TRAINING see On-the-Job Training

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS

Air Force

Another ADC squadron (964th at McClellan AFB, Calif) falls. AF Times 34:3 Mar 27 '74

Major shuffling ordered for a lean, tough force. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 4 '74

Armed Forces

The dwindling presence: U. S. overseas bases cut precipitously. Lawrence Griswold. illus tab Sea Power 17:22-28 Jul '74

Army

Cutback of (13 Air National Guard runway alert units and 48 Army Nike Hercules missile) sites blasted. AF Times 34:2 Feb 20 '74

Massawa (Ethiopia), farewell. (Closing of Army's Transportation Terminal Unit at Port of Massawa) Robert J. Luberacki. illus Translog 5:16-18 May '74

National Guard--Air Force

Axed ANG units get new hope--two already spared. AF Times 34:24 Apr 3 '74

Cutback of (13 Air National Guard runway alert units and 48 Army Nike Hercules missile) sites blasted. AF Times 34:2 Feb 20 '74

House wants to save ANG units. AF Times 34:2 May 15 '74

Two plans put forth to save ANG units. AF Times 34:5 Apr 10 '74

Reserve Forces--Air Force

Comptroller (General): Cut C-130 Reserves. AF Times 34:7 Mar 13 '74

INCENTIVE PAY

See also

Flight Pay

INCENTIVE PAY - Continued

Aviation Career (Incentive) Act (effective 1 June 1974, restructures flight pay system for officer aviators). tab Infantry 64:53-54 Sep-Oct '74

Aviation Career Incentive Act of 1974. Contact 29:2 Fall '74

INCOME

See also
Gross National Product

INDIA

India and the energy crisis. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. illus map Mil Rev 54:30-40 Aug '74

Economic Policy

India and the energy crisis. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. illus map Mil Rev 54:30-40 Aug '74

Foreign Policy

India and the balance of power. Maj K. Brahma Singh. (Condensed from U. S. I. Journal, Jan-March 1973) Mil Rev 54:39-45 Apr '74

History

Guarding the mountain wall: Air-power on the North-west frontier of India (Durand Line). Air Commodore C. B. E. Burt-Andrews, Ret. illus tabs Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:205-209+ Autumn '74

INDIA-PAKISTAN WAR, 1971

India and the MIG-21. Pushpinder Chopra. (Adapted from Air Enthusiast, July 1973) illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 18-26, Spring '74

The role of perception in naval diplomacy. (1974 ADM Richard G. Colbert Memorial Prize Essay) LCDR Kenneth R. McGruther. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:3-20 Sep-Oct '74

INDIAN OCEAN REGION

New strategic outlook of the Indian subcontinent. Niu Sien-chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:62-65+ Oct-Nov '74

A sea of troubles: U.S. allies on the Indian Ocean periphery are few but important--and ignored. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:14-19 Dec '74

The Soviet Navy and the Indian Ocean. Alvin J. Cottrell and R. M. Burrell. map Strat Rev 2:25-35 Fall '74

The Soviet Navy in the Indian Ocean. (Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay, 2d Prize) D. B. G. McLean. RUSI J for Def Studies 118:59-65 Dec '73

Strategic Importance

The Isles of Capricorn: This is the Indian Ocean; color it red. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 17:23-29 May '74

NATO and the new Atlantic Charter--the European view. (From the other side of the Atlantic, proposals for an independent European nuclear deterrent and an Indian Ocean Force) Comdr Joseph Palmer, Ret. illus Sea Power 16:6-12 Dec '73-Jan '74

The political balance in the Persian Gulf. Alvin J. Cottrell. map illus Strat Rev 2:32-38 Winter '74

INDIAN OCEAN REGION - ContinuedStrategic Importance - Cont'd

Southern Africa: A strategic view. A. T. Culwick. map illus Strat Rev 2:30-37 Summer '74

Strategic importance of Indian Ocean. (Remarks to House Subcommittee on Near East and South Asia, Foreign Affairs Committee, March 20, 1974) ADM Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:28-29 Apr '74

The Suez Canal and international stability. Sen Henry M. Jackson. illus Sea Power 17:8-9 May '74

A tale of two islands (Diego Garcia and Culebra). L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 17:36-38 Mar '74

U.S. to beef up Indian Ocean force. illus Sea Power 16:35-36 Dec '73-Jan '74

INDIANS OF AMERICA see American Indians

INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE OF THE ARMED FORCES

Industrial College of the Armed Forces. illus Persp in Def Mgt, 8p sup opposite p 42, Winter '73-'74

The new commandant (LtGen Walter J. Woolwine). illus Persp in Def Mgt, p iv, Autumn '73

INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION see Mobilization, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL PLANNINGSee also

Industry and Defense

Socialism and the scientific and technological revolution. Maj A. Ivanov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:30-31 Jul '74

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS see Labor-Management Relations

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

Exporting high technology. Govt Exec 6:19+ Apr '74

INDUSTRIAL SECURITY see Security, Industrial

INDUSTRYSee also

Industrial Planning

Mobilization, Industrial

also specific kinds of industry, e.g.,

Aerospace Industry and Trade

Aircraft Industry and Trade

Electronic Industry and Trade

Fish Industry and Trade

Helicopter Industry and Trade

Missile Industry and Trade

Petroleum Industry and Trade

Textile Industry and Trade

Materials come of age. Richard W. Harmon. Natl Def 58:450+ Mar-Apr '74

This time private sector gets involved (in the upcoming General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade talks). John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:28-29 Aug '74

Great Britain

Vosper Thornycroft Ltd: One of Britain's most successful ship builders. Charles Latour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:86-89 Oct-Nov '74

INDUSTRY - ContinuedRussia

Kazakhstan (Russia) steel. Col M. Zimenkov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:60-62 Nov '74

A single national economic complex. B. Martynov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:15-17 Apr '74

To go into operation in 1974. (USSR state plan of national economic development for 1974 provides for a vast programme of capital construction) illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:5-7 Aug '74

United States

Balancing East-West trade against "security-in-the-broad" and "security-in-the-narrow." Robert A. Basil. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:29+ Jun '74

Exporting high technology. Govt Exec 6:19+ Apr '74

Partnership for defense. E. Douglas Kenna. Natl Def 59:43-45 Jul-Aug '74

Physical fitness: Business moves ... government lags. John F. Judge. tab Govt Exec 6:32-33+ Apr '74

Those precious petrochemicals. H. R. Kaplan. illus Review 54:59-61+ Jul-Aug '74

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

AMC (Army Materiel Command), the Army and industry: Opening up new channels. Gen Henry A. Miley, Jr. illus Army 24:47-51 Oct '74

The Army looks ahead (at personnel, materiel, image and weapons). Herman R. Staudt. Natl Def 59:123-126 Sep-Oct '74

C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria): Alive and well. J. Stanley Baumgartner. tab Def Mgt J 10:32-35 Apr '74

C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria) implementation guide reflects evolution of the program. Brian R. Durbrow. illus tab Def Mgt J 10:43-48 Apr '74

C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria): Validation integrity maintained by DCAS surveillance function. Louis Weisberg. Def Mgt J 10:36-38 Apr '74

Can the textile industry support the military? Stephen J. Kennedy. tabs Review 53:53-55+ May-Jun '74

Coordinated management of the conventional ammunition production base. (Joint Conventional Ammunition Panel (JCAP)) Edward J. Jordan. illus tabs chart Def Mgt J 10:9-15 Oct '74

Defense and the energy problem. Col Vito D. Stipo. tabs Mil Engr 66:174-176 May-Jun '74

Defense industry news. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

"Design-to-cost"--an industry view. illus Govt Exec 6:50+ May '74

Design to cost requires common understanding, clear direction--detailed definitions and procedures needed. MajGen Frank A. Hinrichs. Def Mgt J 10:59-66 Jul '74

Increased military/industry cooperation stressed at 26th American Logistics Association Convention (Washington, Oct 29-31, 1973). Review 53:9+ Nov-Dec '73

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE - Continued

Industrial preparedness--for peace through strength. Arthur I. Mendolia. illus Natl Def 58:410-412 Mar-Apr '74

Industry and defense--superior leadership can ensure national survival in war and peace. illus Natl Def 58:302-303 Jan-Feb '74

Keys to cost-cutting. illus Govt Exec 6:52-54 May '74

The last rainbow; U.S. shipbuilding battle heats up. L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 17:36-39 Sep '74

Major defense contracts--value over \$1 million. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

Making a minus equal a plus under today's budget crunch. T. A. Campobasso. tabs Signal 28:24-28 Jul '74

Management: Corraling the multidivisional. (Interview with Tom Sege) illus Elect Warfare 6:58+ Jul-Aug '74

Military procurement (in the United Kingdom). Michael Cary. chart RUSI J for Def Studies 119:18-24 Mar '74

Modernization of Army's munitions production base--\$6 billion program. A. L. Selman and J. F. Miseyko. illus Def Mgt J 10:2-8 Oct '74

Myths, realities, and the military-industrial complex. Ch(LtCol) George H. Bause. AU Rev 25:82-86 Sep-Oct '74

New company formed to market U.S. EW capabilities to NATO and allied countries. (Former Air Force EW Chief at NATO SHAPE, Col Olin E. McFolin, founds company (European Middle East Electronics (EMEE)) with offices in Brussels, Munich and Tehran) illus Elect Warfare 6:17-18 Sep-Oct '74

Partnership for defense. E. Douglas Kenna. Natl Def 59:43-45 Jul-Aug '74

Report from industry. Regular feature in issues of RUSI Journal for Defence Studies

Retirees in top-\$ defense jobs decline. AF Times 34:2 Jan 16 '74

The roles of the military-industrial complex. Maj David J. Mooney. Log Spectrum 8:9-15 Spring '74

Russia asks U.S. help on new plane factory 3 times the size of Boeing's commercial jet facility--U.S. companies differ on what technology to export. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:20-22 Feb '74

The shipyard gap--and how it grew. James D. Hessman. illus tab Sea Power 17:28-33 Aug '74

Skills for survival. (Defense "critical" skills on decline--government help needed) Kenneth R. Bernhardt. Natl Def 59:127-129 Sep-Oct '74

The technological initiative: Its pervasiveness and its preservation. (Banquet address, AFCEA, Washington, June 12, 1974) Malcolm R. Currie. illus Signal 28:14-17 Aug '74

We could be better prepared. Frank Gard Jameson. illus Natl Def 58:417-420 Mar-Apr '74

INDUSTRY AND RESEARCH

Army leads in international buying. Charles E. Goodell. illus Govt Exec 6:32+ Jul '74

INDUSTRY AND RESEARCH- Continued

Defense research--what's in it for you. (Address, Metropolitan "Key" Chapter, Air Force Assoc, New York, Oct 26, 1973) Michael I. Yarymovych. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:5-13 Jan '74; Excerpts. AF Mag 57:66 Feb '74

IR&D (Independent Research and Development)-- under fire again. Govt Exec 6:60+ May '74

Merchant Marine R&D: Progressive change, practical problems, and the peripatetic Pitkin. Richard Basoco. illus Sea Power 17:26-29 Sep '74

New contender in nuclear race. (General Atomic Co's HTGR (High Temperature Gas-cooled Reactor)) Govt Exec 6:37 May '74

Some Air Force scientific efforts that have helped the American economy. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:38-40 May '74

INDUSTRY AND STATE

IR&D (Independent Research and Development)-- under fire again. Govt Exec 6:60+ May '74

Industry monitoring U.S. contract use. AF Times 35:8 Aug 7 '74

The roles of the military-industrial complex. Maj David J. Mooney. Log Spectrum 8:9-15 Spring '74

S. B. A. C. (Society of British Aerospace Companies) opposes nationalisation. illus Air Pict 36:432 Nov '74

A single national economic complex. B. Martynov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:15-17 Apr '74

What is the function of an industry association (Electronic Industries Assoc) in dealing with the government? (Interview with V. J. Adduci) Scot MacDonald. illus Govt Exec 6:24-27+ Mar '74

Why nationalise aerospace? M. J. Hardy. Air Pict 36:341-342 Sep '74

INERTIAL NAVIGATION see Navigation, InertialINFANTRY

Mechanized Infantry. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Mil Rev 54:67-73 Aug '74

France

French Infantry. LtCol Jean Salvan. illus Infantry 64:36-39 Sep-Oct '74

Israel

Infantry in the October War: Foot soldiers in the desert. Jac Weller. illus Army 24:21-26 Aug '74

United States

Almost the real thing. (Teamwork training in Panama has the specific mission of defending the Panama Canal) Capt John P. Courte. illus Soldiers 29: 25-27 Sep '74

Battle taxi or MICV (Mechanized Infantry Combat Vehicle)? Barney Halloran. illus Soldiers 29:28-33 Jan '74

Bridging the readiness gap. (3d Brigade, 40th Infantry Division (Mechanized), California ARNG) Maj Gary D. Richards. illus Soldiers 29:32-33 Nov '74

INFANTRY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Defining the Infantry mission. Maj Charles L. Meadows. MarCor Gaz 58:50-51 Jun '74

Division air defense. LtCol William O. Staudenmaier. illus Infantry 64:10-12 Sep-Oct '74

Dragoons and Hussars--tomorrow's maneuver battalions. Capt Bruce T. Caine. illus Armor 83: 24-30 Nov-Dec '74

Fighting the "Agressors" with imagination and ingenuity. Capt Edward R. Stamper. illus Army 24: 26-27 Nov '74

The last frontier. (Alaskan training for the 172d Arctic Light Infantry Brigade) Capt David M. Dacus. illus Infantry 64:48-52 Jul-Aug '74

Living the pro-life. (Philosophy under which the 2d Infantry Division must operate) Maj James C. Peterson. illus Soldiers 29:44-46 Dec '74

The squad leader today: How well does he lead? MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:33-37 Oct '74

Equipment

Ground weaponry. Maj Louis C. Gapenski. illus MarCor Gaz 58:43-48 Mar '74

Infantry's combat vehicles. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Armor 83:16-20 Sep-Oct '74

History

How Deborah Sampson became America's first combat infantrywoman (1781). Sheila W. Martin. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:19-20 Dec 18 '74

The Justice (Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr, as an infantryman). George W. Whitman. illus Infantry 64:48-49 Nov-Dec '74

The Lord's ADC (in 1776, James Monroe). George W. Whitman. illus Infantry 64:40-41 Sep-Oct '74

Organization

Infantry battalion organization changes. chart MarCor Gaz 58:15 Aug '74

Infantry modifications. MarCor Gaz 58:7 Jan '74

INFANTRY CENTERS AND SCHOOLSUnited States

Company E, 1st Battalion, 29th Infantry (Fort Benning, Ga)? Maj John E. Sarantakes. illus Fld Arty J 42:26-27 Nov-Dec '74

An island of red in a sea of blue. (Fort Benning, Ga, home of Army Infantry School and its Artillery Committee) illus Fld Arty J 41:20-23 Jul '73

INFLIGHT REFUELING see entry under In-Flight as two wordsINFORMATION PROGRAMSSee also

Defense Information School

Air Force

Air Force information program. TIG Brief 26:1 Oct 11 '74; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:22-23 Dec '74

INFORMATION PROGRAMS - ContinuedArmy

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) specialty: Information officer. LtCol Paul B. Parham. tab Infantry 64:42-44 Jan-Feb '74

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMSSee also

Electronic Data Processing Systems
Management Information Systems
Microforms

Ask not what you can do for the computer, ask what the computer can do for you. L. H. Gilpin, Jr. illus Approach 19:18-21 May '74

Computer-aided development of maintenance manuals. R. H. Kontoff. illus Log Spectrum 8:3-7 Fall '74

Information: An economic resource. Col Richard P. Koch. illus Mil Rev 54:62-70 Feb '74

Mark up another one for the machines--'word processing' helps to reduce the sizes of clerical staffs. AF Times 35:26 Aug 28 '74

Target information: "How to get it in a hurry." CMSgt Willis R. Bounds. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:22-25 Summer '74

INFRARED DETECTORS

Mission possible with EVS (Electro-optical Viewing System)--what it's like to fly the latest in avionics. Capt John F. Techman. illus Combat Crew 24:4-7+ Aug '74

(New Navy air defense system integrates IR sensors and radar) illus Signal 29:60 Nov-Dec '74

INLAND NAVIGATION see WaterwaysINSECTS

Coronet Roundup. (Elimination of screwworms from island southeast of Florida) Maj Ted Oglesby and Lou Osborne. illus Air Reservist 25:6-7 Dec '73-Jan '74

Decontaminating retrograde materiel prevents introduction of diseases and pests into the United States that could endanger health or farm crops. Col Paul M. Foley. illus Army Log 6:34-35 Mar-Apr '74

Insects in warfare. LT John T. Ambrose. illus Army 24:33-38 Dec '74

INSIGNIASee also

Airplanes, Military--Insignia

Air Force--U.S.

Eight new uniform changes for Air Force. Contact 28:9 May-Jun '74

Stricter rules on ("restricted area") badges sought. AF Times 35:3 Sep 4 '74

Armed Forces--NATO

The challenge of success (AFCENT). illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:49-56 Apr-May '74

INSIGNIA - ContinuedArmy--U.S.History

The Armor heritage. (Insignia) illus Armor 82:31-33 Nov-Dec '73

A first for the 81st. (Division shoulder patches) Donald C. Wright. illus Soldiers 29:23 Aug '74

INSPECTIONSee also

Airplanes, Military--Inspection
Food--Inspection
Helicopters, Military--Inspection

Air Force

Base procurement effectiveness. TIG Brief 26:10 Mar 29 '74

The b(IG) picture. BrigGen Don D. Pittman. Combat Crew pt 1, Flying ORI. 24:3+ Oct '74

Cargo security. TIG Brief 26:17-18 Dec 20 '74

Clear for action ... MSET (Maintenance Standardization and Evaluation Team) is here! G. Francis Farrell. illus Combat Crew No. 6:8-13 Jun '74

Department of Defense nuclear weapons technical inspection system. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Jul 19 '74

Dorm standards concern inspectors--some Em quarters found not up to AF mark. AF Times 35:24 Sep 4 '74

Dormitory inspections. TIG Brief 26:13-14 Aug 16 '74

Evaluation of trends in inspection reports. TIG Brief 26:17 Dec 6 '74

The inside man (at Lakenheath NDI (Non-Destructive Inspection) Lab, England). Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:7-9 Mar '74

Let's improve self-inspection. TIG Brief 26:14 Aug 30 '74

(Mal)practice makes (im)perfect. TIG Brief 26:2 Jul 19 '74

Nuclear weapon capability inspection program. TIG Brief 26:1 Mar 1 '74

ORI. Regular feature in issues of Interceptor

Quality assurance inspections. TIG Brief 26:2 Sep 13 '74

Recording spot inspections. TIG Brief 26:1 Jun 21 '74

Resource management inspections. TIG Brief 26:1 Mar 15 '74

Safety self-inspections. TIG Brief 26:20 Aug 30 '74

Standard adjectival ratings in inspection reports. TIG Brief 26:8 Mar 15 '74

Technical standardization inspection. TIG Brief 26:11-12 Oct 25 '74

Use of inspection reports. TIG Brief 26:5 Mar 29 '74

Veterinary inspection of operational rations and other nonperishable subsistence. TIG Brief 26:5 Jan 18 '74

What you always wanted to know about operational readiness inspections but were afraid to ask. TIG Brief 26:1-2 Aug 2 '74

INSPECTION - ContinuedArmy

No more the ogre. (IG team) 1stLt John C. Sanford. illus Translog 5:7-8+ Jul '74

When the IG comes to call. Maj Edward D. Hart. illus Army 24:23-26 Jan '74

Marine Corps

Technical inspections: For a better Reserve. Maj Donald A. Gressly. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 58:31-36 Oct '74

Postal Service

Postal inspector's role shifting to crime prevention. (Interview with William J. Cotter, Chief of Postal Inspection Service) illus Govt Exec 7:26+ Oct '74

INSPECTOR GENERALAir ForceSee also

Air Force Inspection and Safety Center

The Inspector General complaint system. TIG Brief 26:12 Apr 26 '74

New deputy Inspector General for USAF (MajGen Frederick C. Blesse). TIG Brief 26:22 Aug 2 '74

Quality assurance inspections. TIG Brief 26:2 Sep 13 '74

Army

No more the ogre. (IG team) 1stLt John C. Sanford. illus Translog 5:7-8+ Jul '74

When the IG comes to call. Maj Edward D. Hart. illus Army 24:23-26 Jan '74

INSTRUCTOR PILOTS

Instructional (pilot) technique or "I have it, Bloggs!" Sgt1C Ronald D.M. Sivewright. MAC Flyer 21: 16-18 Nov '74

When does an instructor take over controls? Maj W. W. Vatcher, Ret. illus USA Avn Dig 20:38-41 Aug '74

Who's watching the IP? Arnold R. Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 20:38-42 Aug '74

INSTRUCTORS see Teachers and TeachingINSTRUMENT FLYING

Big instrument. Regular feature in some issues of Combat Crew

Flight director fixation. LtCol Robert J. Brun. illus Aerosp Safety 30:6-7 Oct '74

Helicopter hieroglyphics. (Charting criteria for helicopter instrument approach procedures) Warren H. Moore. (Adapted from United States Army Aviation Digest, Sep 1973) illus Approach 19:10-13 Feb '74

IFR--the only way to go. J. W. Hafley. illus TAC Attack 14:20-22 Jan '74

IMC--Instrument Meteorological Conditions. Patsy R. Thompson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-32 Feb '74

SID (Standboard Instrument Departures) who? Capt Kenneth S. Harvell. Combat Crew 33:18-19 Sep '73

INSTRUMENT FLYING - Continued

Standard Terminal Arrival Routes (STARs). J. W. Hafley. illus maps TAC Attack 13:4-6 May '73

Study and Teaching

The IFC (Instrument Flight Center) approach. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Safety

A new twist. (Instrument training program of Ohio ARNG) Capt John S. Martin. illus USA Avn Dig 20:33-35 Apr '74

INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEMS see Automatic Landing SystemsINSTRUMENTATION

Cleared in hot. (Kill commentary for air combat maneuvering instrumentation) Capt James M. Quick. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 9-17, Winter '74

INSTRUMENTSSee also specific kinds of instruments, e.g.,

Aeronautical Instruments	Recording Instruments
Altimeters	Sensors
Compasses	Telescopes
Navigation Instruments	

INSURANCE

Car insurers study energy crisis impact. AF Times 34:32 Feb 6 '74

Fault or no-fault (insurance)--the choice is yours! Sgt1C D. Mallicoat. illus map Soldiers 29:34-40 Feb '74

Health care: A comprehensive Federal approach. Edward M. Kennedy. illus Gov Exec 6:26-27 Apr '74

Health care: More than just a bill. Paul G. Rogers. illus Govt Exec 6:29-30 Apr '74

A hot project. (Fire protection for personal property in storage) Robert Sparkman. illus Translog 5:7-8 Apr '74

Costs

Fault or no-fault (insurance)--the choice is yours! Sgt1C D. Mallicoat. illus map Soldiers 29:34-40 Feb '74

INSURANCE, LIFE

All now have \$20,000 insurance. Larry Carney. AF Times 34:20 Jun 12 '74

The brotherhood (Noncommissioned Officers Assoc) built on insurance. Richard C. Barnard. illus tab AF Times pt 1, Family sup:4-8+ Jul 17 '74; pt 2, Family sup:4-13 Jul 31 '74; Postscript: Colonel Connelly and the 'counselors.' Family sup:6-7+ Aug 14 '74

Here're details of new gov't insurance--SGLI amendments vital to Reserves. Col A. H. Humphreys. tab Officer 50:10-11 Aug '74

102 insurance firms accredited o'seas. AF Times 34:35 Jul 10 '74

Reserve insurance bill law. Officer 50:7+ Jul '74

SGLI applications ready for 100,000--retired Reservists can ask up to \$20,000. AF Times 34:2 Jun 26 '74

SGLI boost approved (by Senate)--back to House. AF Times 34:8 Apr 24 '74

INSURANCE, LIFE - Continued

Senate okays SGLI increase. AF Times 34:10
Jan 9 '74

INSURGENCY

The Kurdish factor in the Gulf. Edgar O'Ballance.
Army Qtr 104:561-570 Oct '74

The Kurdish insurgency. Dana Adams Schmidt. map
illus Strat Rev 2:51-58 Summer '74

A new conceptual scheme for analyzing insurgency.
Roger Darling. illus Mil Rev 54:27-38 Feb '74

The other Mideast War. (The Kurds) Col Robert D.
Heinl, Jr. map Armed Forces J Intl 111:14-15
Jun '74

Revolts against the crown: The British response to
imperial insurgency. J. Bowyer Bell. illus Param-
eters 4, No. 1:31-46 '74

INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT

(Acquisition logistics: Organization and responsibili-
ties) (Address, Washington Chapter, SOLE)
MajGen C. E. Buckingham. chart illus Log Spec-
trum 8:6-9 Winter '74

Aggregate output planning ready for implementation.
William B. Lee. illus Log Spectrum 8:15-21 Sum-
mer '74

Amphibious logistics. LtCol James J. Harp. illus
MarCor Gaz 58:49-58 Mar '74

Integrated logistics support. TIG Brief 26:8
Oct 11 '74

Several sins in the practice of logistics. (Address,
Tennessee Valley Chapter, SOLE, Oct 17, 1973)
William W. Carpenter. Log Spectrum 8:5-8
Spring '74

Supply production continuity: A life cycle maintenance
improvement. Richard D. Webster. Def Mgt J 10:
64-67 Apr '74

INTELLIGENCE

See also
Counterintelligence

The relationship between secret services and govern-
ment in a modern state. John Bruce Lockhart.
RUSI J for Def Studies 119:3-8 Jun '74

Russia

The world's most professional machine: The Soviet
intelligence network. Lt C. A. Jones. (Reprinted
from Army Journal, Sep 1973) illus Mil Rev 54:
74-81 Feb '74

United States

Analyzing the attack on the CIA. LtGen Ira C. Eaker,
Ret. AF Times 35:13 Oct 30 '74

Security and intelligence. VADM Vincent P. de Poix.
illus Natl Def 59:35-39 Jul-Aug '74

Unauthorized disclosures of sensitive intelligence in-
formation. TIG Brief 26:19-20 Feb 15 '74

INTELLIGENCE (IQ)

Reading, intellectualism, and cosmopolitanism: A
study of community orientations. Marvin Dicker.
tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:221-236 Fall '74

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARYSee also

Counterintelligence
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Intelligence Opera-
tions

The Vigilant Hawkeyes. (SAC's 544th Aerospace Re-
connaissance Technical Wg, Offutt AFB, Nebr) Col
Roland E. Sabourin. illus Combat Crew 23:4-7+
Jul '73

Equipment

Combat intelligence. LtCols Donald Q. Layne and
Conrad A. Jorgenson. illus MarCor Gaz 58:29-36
Mar '74

Great Britain

Zeppelin intelligence (in WW I). Douglas H. Robinson,
illus Aerosp Hist 21:1-7 Mar '74

United States

Combat intelligence. LtCols Donald Q. Layne and
Conrad A. Jorgenson. illus MarCor Gaz 58:29-36
Mar '74

Integrated Operational Intelligence Center (IOIC).
Charles W. Kropf. Signal 28:31-33 Feb '74

Intelligence war game. Capt R. B. MacKenzie. illus
MarCor Gaz 58:23-29 Jun '74

A methodology for ocean surveillance analysis. (Re-
search paper, Naval War College) Janko Jackson.
illus tab Nav War Cpl Rev 27:71-89 Sep-Oct '74

National Military Command Center: Fast but loose.
Armed Forces J Intl 112:35-36 Nov '74

Surprise: The danger signals. BrigGen Robert W.
Williams. illus Army 24:10-16 Apr '74

Target information: "How to get it in a hurry."
CMSgt Willis R. Bounds. illus USAF TAWC Rev
5:22-25 Summer '74

Which way for tactical intelligence after Vietnam?
Maj Marc B. Powe. illus Mil Rev 54:48-56 Sep '74

INTER-AMERICAN DEFENSE COLLEGE

(Fort Leslie J.) McNair (DC) college buttresses
Americas. AF Times 34:32 Apr 3 '74

Inter-American Defense College. AF Pcy Ltr for
Comdrs: Sup No. 5:34-35 May '74

Inter-American Defense College--a study in inter-
national cooperation. illus AF Times 35:51
Oct 16 '74

INTERCEPTION OF AIRCRAFT see Airplanes, Military--
InterceptionINTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES see
MissilesINTERDICTION

Tactical counterforce. MajGen Leslie W. Bray, Jr.,
Ret. illus AF Mag 57:36-40 Jun '74

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

IATA's involvement in the problem of airport devel-
opment. illus Interavia 29:724-725 Aug '74

1973 scheduled traffic of IATA airlines. Table only.
Interavia 29:979 Oct '74

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - Continued

Pillars of world air transport. (Member airlines of the International World Air Transport Assoc) Table only. Interavia 29:980-990 Oct '74

Thinking the unthinkable--the 29th IATA (International Air Transport Association) AGM (Annual General Meeting). illus tab Interavia 29:33-34 Jan '74

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

See also

Aircraft Industry and Trade--International Aspects
Missile Industry and Trade--International Aspects
Nuclear Power--International Aspects
Space--International Aspects
Technology--International Cooperation

ABCA (America, Britain, Canada, Australia) registration (method of precision fire) selected. tabs Fld Arty J 42:25-26 Sep-Oct '74

An Alliance initiative. CAPT G. W. Cox. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:44-53 Nov '74

Communicating by satellite. Nelson S. Pixley. illus Govt Exec 6:38-39 Jun '74

Decisive factor of world development. Capt N. Shumikhin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:58-60 Oct '74

The defence implications of British membership of the EEC. John Baylis. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14: 25-32 Spring '74

The dilemma of an African High Command for defence. (Andover Prize Essay) Maj O. A. Olumodeji. illus Hawk No. 35:29-36 Feb '74

The economics of foreign policy. (From address, Pacem in Terris Conference, Washington, Oct 1973) Henry A. Kissinger. illus Govt Exec 7:33-34 Aug '74

The FO takes command. Maj Holland B. Coulter. tabs illus Fld Arty J 42:52-54 Jan-Feb '74

Hotline patterns U. S. -USSR communications. illus Govt Exec 6:40 Jun '74

In the name of freedom and progress (the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (CMEA) marked its 25th anniversary). O. Bogomolov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:46-48 Nov '74

International considerations of (communications) interoperability. Hiroshi Inose. illus tab Signal 28:66-68 Aug '74

Internationalist duty. (Soviet role in liberation struggles in Europe during WW II) LtGen A. Shevchenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:6-9 Apr '74

New explosives hazard classification/compatibility and fire symbol systems (from United Nations and NATO). TIG Brief 26:5 Sep 27 '74

Political economy in a time of scarcity: Or how to get from here to there. (Address, Naval War College, 1974 Current Strategy Forum) Walt W. Rostow. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:32-45 Sep-Oct '74

The prospects for NATO. I. H. J. Gilmour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:22-24 Feb-Mar '74

Reappraising the prospects for NATO. Gen David C. Jones. illus Strat Rev 2:9-12 Fall '74

The Third International Seapower Symposium (Naval War College, Oct 15-19, 1973)--a summary report. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 26:67-73 Mar-Apr '74

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION - Continued

This time private sector gets involved (in the upcoming General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade talks). John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:28-29 Aug '74

Toward a common European armaments effort. Lt Kenneth C. Stoehrmann. illus AU Rev 25:22-31 Jan-Feb '74

U. S. defense communications requirements can benefit from leasing foreign systems. MajGen Robert D. Terry. illus Def Mgt J 10:68-70 Apr '74

INTERNATIONAL CORPORATIONS see Corporations, International

INTERNATIONAL LAW

The American soldier and the law of war. Capt Roger C. Darley. illus Fld Arty J pt 1, 42:44-51 Jan-Feb '74; pt 2, 42:14-18 Mar-Apr '74

Countdown to Caracas--U. S. may face hidden dangers at new Law of the Sea Conference. Oliver L. Stone. illus Sea Power 17:7-13 Apr '74

The Geneva Conventions: Past, present and future. Geoffrey Best. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119: 22-27 Jun '74

An inter-American approach to the law of the sea? Charles L. Cochran. illus Nav War Col Rev 26: 59-66 Mar-Apr '74

International straits and the Law of the Sea Conference. John E. Lawyer, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:36-42 Sep-Oct '74

The law of the sea. Evan Luard. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:15-21 Jun '74

The Law of the Sea Conference: Issues in current negotiations. (Lecture, Naval War College) Lewis M. Alexander. Nav War Col Rev 27:42-52 Nov-Dec '74

Law of the sea: Phase II, from Caracas to Geneva--and back to Caracas. Edward W. Cannon. illus Sea Power 17:20-25 Dec '74

Oil and gas in the oceans. (Research paper, Naval War College) Herman T. Franssen. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 26:50-66 May-Jun '74

The Soviet Navy and ocean law. LT Mark W. Janis. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:52-58 Mar-Apr '74

The undersea world: Conflict or development. (Political implications of the Law of the Sea Conference) Garrett Sweany. illus MarCor Gaz 58:18-22 Jul '74

Bibliography

Selected bibliography concerning the laws of war including the law applicable to air operations. Capt Richard J. Erickson. AF Law Rev 16:75-95 Summer '74

Study and Teaching

Teaching the law of war in the military. BrigGen Walter D. Reed. AF Law Rev 16:70-75 Summer '74

INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS NEGOTIATIONS see Arms Sales

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

Coins of the realms: The monetary crisis. Oscar J. Remson. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 57-64, Autumn '73

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND - Continued

Making foreign economic policy make sense. Rep
Henry S. Reuss. illus Govt Exec 6:28-31 Jul '74

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

The Eurogroup. G.M. Bailly-Cowell. illus charts
NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 19:79-80+ Feb-
Mar '74; pt 2, 19:60-62+ Aug-Sep '74

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

The emerging international environment. Col Robert
Leider. illus MarCor Gaz 58:16-22 Feb '74

From Australia to Zambia: The politics of minerals.
Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:12-18
Feb '74

NATO and détente. A. Antonov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 6:
56-58 Jun '74

The politics of oil in the wake of Yom Kippur. LT
W. L. Dowdy III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:23-28
Jul '74

The role of force in the international world. Capt
K.O. Fox. Army Qtr 104:538-546 Oct '74

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

See also subdivision Foreign Relations under
names of countries

America must remain strong for "peacekeeping
role." (Excerpts from remarks, Mercer Univ, Ma-
con, Ga) Richard M. Nixon. Officer 50:8 Feb '74

Australia at the crossroads. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's
Fifteen Nations 19:74-76+ Aug-Sep '74

Behind the scenes of the energy crisis. S. Seryogin.
Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:42-44 Aug '74

The cost of détente: No rest for the weary. H. A.
DeWeerd. illus Army 24:17-20 May '74

Détente and reality. Isaac Don Levine. illus Strat
Rev 2:44-50 Summer '74

Détente and the national-liberation movement. A. Kiva.
Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:49-51 Jul '74

Détente: Global perspectives. (A selection of quota-
tions) Forum, pp 3-9, Spring '74

Does war have a future? Louis J. Halle. (Reprinted
from Foreign Affairs, Oct 1973) illus Mil Rev 54:
74-86 Jun '74

The emerging international environment. Col Robert
Leider. illus MarCor Gaz 58:16-22 Feb '74

Europe--the way ahead. Julian Priestley. Army Qtr
104:134-140 Jan '74

European defence: The underlying trends. David Bol-
ton. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:63-67 Jun '74

How much force to defend against what? Col Donald
F. Bletz. illus Mil Rev 54:3-12 Jan '74

India and the balance of power. Maj K. Brahma Singh.
(Condensed from U. S. I. Journal, Jan-March 1973)
Mil Rev 54:39-45 Apr '74

The main obstacle to relaxation of international ten-
sion. V. Yefremov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:54-55
Apr '74

A multipolar 1984: Speculations on the stability of a
balance of power international system. Walter L.
Barrows. tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:38-51 Mar-
Apr '74

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS - Continued

NATO Agonistes: From Anatolia to the North Sea--
the time of troubles. Lawrence Griswold. illus
Sea Power 17:12-17 Nov '74

National security in a decade of transition. Robert L.
Pfaltzgraff, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:2-8 Jul-Aug '74

Of defense and détente: Iron curtains, gossamer hopes,
and the long haul ahead. James D. Hessman. Sea
Power 17:14+ Jul '74

Prelude to crisis: The oil of diplomacy. (What pre-
ceded recent U.S./European disagreements, and
what, if anything, happens next) Lawrence Gris-
wold. Sea Power 16:13-20 Dec '73-Jan '74

The present Soviet policy of détente. P. H. Vigor.
RUSI J for Def Studies 118:54-56 Dec '73

President Ford on national defense. (From address
to a joint session of Congress and to the nation,
Aug 12, 1974) Gerald R. Ford, Jr. AF Pcly Ltr for
Comdrs: Sup No. 10:20-22 Oct '74

The question of the world balance of strength. G.
Shakhnazarov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:50-52 Sep '74

Security and intelligence. VADM Vincent P. de Poix.
illus Natl Def 59:35-39 Jul-Aug '74

The socialist countries: Their reason and will. Col
O. Ivanov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:46-47 Jul '74

The Soviet Army--a school of internationalism. Col
K. Spirov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:23-25 Oct '74

Stability in a multipolar nuclear world. Harold
Molineu. illus Mil Rev 54:3-12 May '74

Strategy of détente. Gen Heinrich Freiherr Jordis
von Lohausen. (Trans and condensed from a
German publication) Mil Rev 54:63-66 May '74

UN peacekeeping and foreign policy. Maj Richard B.
Rothwell. illus MarCor Gaz 58:21-26 Dec '74

UNEF II--a step forward in peacekeeping. Brig Mi-
chael Harbottle. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:
18-22 Sep '74

The USSR, the USA and China in the seventies. Ver-
non D. Asaturian. (Condensed from Survey,
Spring 1973) map Mil Rev 54:50-63 Jan '74

West Germany, Ostpolitik, and détente--the heart of
NATO, and most likely locale for conflict with the
Warsaw Pact? DeWitt S. Copp. illus Sea Power
17:24-30 Nov '74

Terminology

Coping with code words (in international conferences).
Sidney Weintraub. (Reprinted from Foreign Af-
fairs, July 1973) Mil Rev 54:54-58 Apr '74

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS

The dilemma of an African High Command for defence.
(Andover Prize Essay) Maj O. A. Olumodeji. illus
Hawk No. 35:29-36 Feb '74

Stable security for Asia. D. Volsky. Soviet Mil Rev
No. 1:51-53 Jan '74

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE
CONSORTIUM see International Telecommunications
Satellite Organization

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE ORGANIZATION

Hotline patterns U.S.-USSR communications. illus
Govt Exec 6:40 Jun '74

INTERPLANETARY FLIGHT see Space Flight also space flight to particular planets, e.g., Space Flight to the Moon

INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

AF, Navy may share UPT. Len Famiglietti. AF Times
35:2 Aug 14 '74

AGOS (Air Ground Operations School). Maj Curtis W.
Rosler and Maj Helen B. Schippers. illus Armor
83:26-28 May-Jun '74

Airdrop--emergency room of supply. Col Robert
Leider and Maj Seymour Samuels III. illus Army
Log 6:24-27 Jan-Feb '74

Airspace control in mid-intensity combat. LtCol
Benjamin B. Powell, Jr. illus tab Mil Rev 54:
55-62 May '74

Combined arms teams. Jac Weller. illus Natl Guards-
man 28:2-10 Jul '74

Coordinated management of the conventional ammu-
nition production base. (Joint Conventional Am-
munition Panel (JCAP)) Edward J. Jordan. illus
tabs chart Def Mgt J 10:9-15 Oct '74

Electronic warfare joint test. LtCols James T. Myers
and Luis G. Oliver. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:16-19
Winter '74

Inter-Service system requirements/DSARC (Defense
System Acquisition Review Council). Do we need
it? William H. Cullin. tab illus Armed Forces
Compt 19:18-21+ Summer '74

Interservice training gains--GAO asks more empha-
sis. AF Times 34:11 Jan 9 '74

JCS Chief (Gen George S.) Brown. illus Govt Exec
6:15-16 Jun '74

New tack for DOD--combined training eyed. AF
Times 34:20 Apr 17 '74

New workbooks set in training program (Instructional
System Development (ISD)). AF Times 35:18
Dec 18 '74

Pilotless common flight systems. tabs Govt Exec
6:22-23 Jul '74

Scramble authority: Who has it? Col A. J. Ritchey.
chart illus Fld Arty J 41:36-38 Oct-Nov '73

Scramble revisited. Capt John A. Sawyer. illus Fld
Arty J 42:44-45 Mar-Apr '74

Services study new plan to merge ROTC programs.
AF Times 34:18 Jan 9 '74

TRI-TAC: Automated secure communications. illus
Govt Exec 6:20 Jul '74

Weekends are different for Reservists involved in
person-to-person mutual support (programs).
1stLt Cornel Yates. illus Soldiers 29:20-23
Apr '74

INTERSERVICE RIVALRY

At it again. (Developing weapon systems) John T.
Hayward. Govt Exec 6:18 Dec '74

INTERVENTION

The man on horseback--1974. (Military regimes)
(Chapter from new ed of Man on Horseback) S.E.
Finer. tab Armed Forces & Soc 1:5-27 Nov '74

Military intervention: A methodological note. Lee
Sigelman. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:275-281
Fall '74

INVENTORIES

Control of ammunition and explosives. TIG Brief
26:9 Jan 31 '74

Delays in stock replenishment requisitioning. TIG
Brief 26:9 Oct 11 '74

Inventory optimization with marginal analysis. Maj
Alan J. Goldstein. illus tabs Log Spectrum 8:10-12
Winter '74

Materiel Acquisition Control Record (MACR) factors.
TIG Brief 26:15-16 Nov 22 '74

The Universal Product Code in supermarket opera-
tions. Thomas V. Brady and Bradley C. Hall. illus
Log Spectrum 8:17-20 Winter '74

War Readiness Spares Kits (WRSK) note codes. TIG
Brief 26:11 Mar 1 '74

INVESTMENTS

Arab oil profits and the international financial struc-
ture. Warrick E. Elrod. Armed Forces Compt 19:
3-5+ Fall '74

Bond fraud case investigated--many ex-POWs in-
vested. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:9 Dec 25 '74

Foreign investors stake out U.S. at record pace.
Samuel Stafford. illus Govt Exec 6:25-27 Jul '74

IONOSPHERE see Atmosphere, Upper

IRAN

Iran--a power to be reckoned with. R. D. M. Furlong.
illus maps tabs Intl Def Rev 6:719-729 Dec '73

The Kurdish insurgency. Dana Adams Schmidt. map
illus Strat Rev 2:51-58 Summer '74

The other Mideast War. (The Kurds) Col Robert D.
Heinl, Jr. map Armed Forces J Intl 111:14-15
Jun '74

Economic Conditions

Iran--a power to be reckoned with. R. D. M. Furlong.
illus maps tabs Intl Def Rev 6:719-729 Dec '73

Foreign Relations

Iraq

Shatt-al-Arab (Arvand-Rud River) crisis. (Research
paper, Naval War College) LtComdr Taghi
Ghavami. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:58-64 Sep-
Oct '74

Russia

The Azerbaijan incident: The Soviet Union in Iran,
1941-46. Maj William R. Andrews. map illus Mil
Rev 54:74-85 Aug '74

History

The Azerbaijan incident: The Soviet Union in Iran,
1941-46. Maj William R. Andrews. map illus Mil
Rev 54:74-85 Aug '74

IRAQ

The Kurdish factor in the Gulf. Edgar O'Ballance.
Army Qtr 104:561-570 Oct '74

The Kurdish insurgency. Dana Adams Schmidt. map
illus Strat Rev 2:51-58 Summer '74

The other Mideast War. (The Kurds) Col Robert D.
Heinl, Jr. map Armed Forces J Intl 111:14-15
Jun '74

Foreign RelationsIran

Shatt-al-Arab (Arvand-Rud River) crisis. (Research
paper, Naval War College) LtComdr Taghi
Ghavami. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:58-64 Sep-
Oct '74

IRELAND

Soldiers are not policemen. MajGen J.D. Lunt, Ret.
Army Qtr 104:409-411 Jul '74

IRRADIATION see RadiationISLANDS AND ATOLLS

Fresh water on the coral atoll island. CDR Daniel W.
Urish. illus Mil Engr 66:25-27 Jan-Feb '74

ISRAEL

Munitions, roses and rockets. (Airlift to Israel) Capt
Robert Whitehouse. illus map Air Reservist 25:
8-9 Mar '74

Foreign Relations

Congress files an extraordinary report: The Middle
East War. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:33-38
Jan '74

ISRAEL - ContinuedForeign Relations - Cont'dArab States

Israel after the Yom Kippur War: ZAHAL (Israel De-
fence Forces) reflects on the lessons. A.J. Bar-
ker. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:28-31 Jun '74

Arab States--History

Abu Ageila--two battles. A. Harding Ganz. maps
Armor pt 1, 1956. 83:35-41 May-Jun '74; pt 2,
1967. 83:15-21 Jul-Aug '74

The Arab view. Maj R.A. Stewart. illus maps MarCor
Gaz 58:33-40 Feb '74

The Arabs and Israel in perspective. Capt John E.
Knight, Jr. maps illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 58:18-24
Jan '74; pt 2, The lightning wars. 58:23-32
Feb '74; pt 3, The October War and after. 58:34-
43 Jun '74

History

The Arabs and Israel in perspective. Capt John E.
Knight, Jr. maps illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 58:18-24
Jan '74; pt 2, The lightning wars. 58:23-32
Feb '74; pt 3, The October War and after. 58:34-
43 Jun '74

Sir Basil Liddell Hart's disciples in Israel. Jac
Weller. illus Mil Rev 54:13-23 Jan '74

Politics and Government

Israel's generals... too much politics? William
Mehlman. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:30-32+
Mar '74

JUMPS see Joint Uniform Military Pay System

JACKSON, Henry M.

Energy and Sen Jackson: Wanted: Another Apollo Project. Sen Henry M. Jackson. por Govt Exec 6:20+ May '74

SALT: An analysis and a proposal. Henry M. Jackson. por AF Mag 57:30-31 Feb '74

The Suez Canal and international stability. Sen Henry M. Jackson. Sea Power 17:8-9 May '74

JAMES, Ralph K.

The high-speed Navy: Its past, and its future. RADM Ralph K. James, Ret. illus Sea Power 17:15-21 Oct '74

JAPAN

Economic Conditions

Trade reform: Problems beset the rising sun. Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:34+ Feb '74

Economic Policy

Trade reform: Problems beset the rising sun. Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:34+ Feb '74

Foreign Economic Relations

Arab States

Trade reform: Problems beset the rising sun. Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:34+ Feb '74

Europe, Western

Trade reform: Problems beset the rising sun. Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:34+ Feb '74

Foreign Policy

Japan and the balance of power in the Asian-Pacific area. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:48-52 Dec '73-Jan '74

Trade reform: Problems beset the rising sun. Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:34+ Feb '74

Foreign Relations

Great Britain--History

The British Armed Forces and Japan before 1914. Philip Towle. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:67-71 Jun '74

United States

The future of Japan in terms of national security. Kazumi Konmi. (Reprinted from Asian Survey, April 1974) illus Mil Rev 54:34-40 Sep '74

The Nixon shocks and Japan. Maj Alfred D. Wilhelm, Jr. illus Mil Rev 54:70-77 Nov '74

JET ENGINES

See also
Gas Turbines (Aircraft)

Characteristics

Jane's All the World's Aircraft Supplement. Regular feature in some issues of Aerospace International; some issues of Air Force Magazine

JET ENGINES - Continued

Maintenance and Repair

Improper certification of jet aircraft engines. TIG Brief 26:11 Mar 1 '74

A lot of hot air. (The bleed air system) Capt Daryl S. McCarty. illus Aerosp Safety 30:18-22 Feb '74

Throttle techniques. Maj Tip Clark. illus TAC Attack 14:22-24 Nov '74

JOB ANALYSIS

Deflating the OER. illus Airman 18:29-31 Apr '74

Manpower planning. Capts G. J. Cummins and M. J. Shahan. illus MarCor Gaz 58:30-33 Jun '74

Military Occupational Data Bank (MODB). Capt Allen R. Tyre and others. illus USA Avn Dig 20:28-29 Feb '74

A new approach to rank. Maj Hector A. Negroni. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 111:39-40 Jan '74

Proposed method of grading civilian white-collar positions. TIG Brief 26:19 Apr 26 '74

JOHNSON, Clarence L.

Five winners (C. R. Smith, John K. Northrop, Leigh Wade, C. L. Johnson, T. Claude Ryan named to Aviation Hall of Fame). por Armed Forces J Intl 112:9 Dec '74

JOHNSON, Donald E.

Vet. Hill leaders say fire Johnson (director of Veterans Administration). Don Mace. AF Times 34:26 Apr 17 '74

JOHNSON, Harold R.

Western Union's domestic satellite program. BrigGen Harold R. Johnson, Ret. tab illus Signal 28:34-38+ May-Jun '74

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

"Blue-suiter" (Gen George S. Brown) to head JCS. illus Natl Guardsman 28:16 Jun '74

"A deluge of information." (Letter to Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb 6, 1974, on alleged military spying in the White House) ADM Thomas H. Moorer. Armed Forces J Intl 111:9 Mar '74

Expansion of the military mind. LtCol William L. Jesse, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:24-34 Jun '74

(Gen George S.) Brown heads JCS; (Gen David C.) Jones named (AF) C/S. AF Times 34:3 May 29 '74

(Gen George S.) Brown rebuked; remains as Chief. AF Times 35:4 Nov 27 '74

(Gen George S.) Brown: Well prepared for top job. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Jul 17 '74

New chairman (of JCS) ... new Chief (of Staff). Claude Witze. illus tab AF Mag 57:34-36 Jul '74

USAF's (Gen George S.) Brown will be next JCS chairman. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:14-15 May '74

Organization

Electronic warfare--its place in the organization of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. illus chart Elect Warfare 6:29-30 Nov-Dec '74

JOINT FORCES

This term applies to forces of one country only. For information on forces of two or more allied countries see Combined Forces.

Combined arms teams. Jac Weller. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-10 Jul '74

Russia

Joint actions by land forces and the Navy. Col I. Vorobyov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:26-28 Oct '74

JOINT OPERATIONS

This term applies to operations of one country only. For information on operations of two or more allied countries see Combined Operations.

See also specific exercises and/or operations by name

The (Air Guard forward air controller) tricks of the trade. (Exercise Boldfire 3-74) illus Natl Guardsman 28:5-7 Aug-Sep '74

Army joins AF in carrying out Arctic summer simulated attack. (Alaskan Command field exercise, Ember Dawn 75) AF Times 35:27 Sep 25 '74

(Brave) Shield (IX) Exercise tests (at Fort Polk, La) crack Guard outfits. AF Times 35:47 Sep 4 '74

The cool commandos of Kaneohe. (Exercise Commando Elite '73 brings TAC fighters to Hawaii to fly close air support for Army troops) Capt Ray A. Crockett. illus Airman 18:42-47 Mar '74

Coronet Ace evaluation of the TACS (Tactical Air Control System). LtCol Henry A. Herrera. map illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:18-22 Spring '74

Electronic warfare joint test. LtCols James T. Myers and Luis G. Oliver. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:16-19 Winter '74

(Exercise Black) Hawk III tests (Panama) Canal defenses. AF Times 34:18 May 8 '74

(Exercise) Solid Shield '74. illus Air Reservist 26:10 Aug-Sep '74

Joint actions by land forces and the Navy. Col I. Vorobyov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:26-28 Oct '74

1200 head for Brave Shield (IX) Exercise (at England AFB, La). AF Times 34:19 Jul 31 '74

JOINT UNIFORM MILITARY PAY SYSTEM

Air Force Joint Uniform Military Pay System. TIG Brief 26:16 May 24 '74

Finance unit centralized; all but 61,000 on JUMPS. AF Times 34:32 Jun 26 '74

490,000 now linked to automated pay. AF Times 34:2 May 22 '74

JUMPS nearing completion. Col H. B. Fredrics. illus AF Compt 8:12-15 Jan '74

Leave administration. TIG Brief 26:1 Feb 15 '74

JONES, David C.

AFA's dedicated service to national security. Gen David C. Jones. por AF Mag 57:38 Sep '74

Air Force leaders shift in key posts. illus AF Mag 57:26 Jul '74

JONES, David C. - Continued

Defense perspectives. (Remarks, 56th American Legion National Convention, Miami Beach, Fla, Aug 22, 1974) Gen David C. Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:2-7 Oct '74

Discipline and human relations. Gen David C. Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:13-15 Jan '74

(Gen George S.) Brown heads JCS; Jones named (AF) C/S. por AF Times 34:3 May 29 '74

Jones speaks out on human goals (at) AFA convention. AF Times 35:2 Oct 2 '74

Leaders don't 'cop out,' Jones tells (AF's annual world-wide) JAG parley. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 6 '74

New air power leadership: General Jones brings impressive credentials to a difficult task (Chief of Staff, United States Air Force). por biog Natl Def 59:114-115 Sep-Oct '74

New chairman (of JCS) ... new Chief (of Staff). Claude Witze. por AF Mag 57:34-36 Jul '74

New USAF Chief of Staff. por Natl Guardsman 28:16 Jun '74

On discipline and human relations. Gen David C. Jones. AF Times 34:3 Mar 6 '74

Reappraising the prospects for NATO. Gen David C. Jones. por Strat Rev 2:9-12 Fall '74

United States Air Forces in Europe. por AF Mag 57:88-90 May '74

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERALAir Force

Air Force seeks new judge advocates. (Will send 25 commissioned officers to law school each fiscal year) TIG Brief 26:5 Apr 12 '74

Clemency procedures after COMR (Court of Military Review) review. Col Myron L. Birnbaum, Ret. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:169-172 Winter '73

Critique of counsel subsequent to trial. Col Joe P. Peck. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:163-165 Winter '73

JAGs restricted on civil court action. AF Times 34:18 Mar 20 '74

Judge Advocate General retention goes critical. Ed Gates. AF Mag 57:69 Jan '74

(The Judge Advocate General's Department 25th anniversary) illus AF JAG L Rev 15: entire issue Sep '73

Judiciary expands. AF Times 34:19 Feb 20 '74

Law program aims at prevention. AF Times 35:2 Nov 13 '74

Lawyers get hike break--will vie among selves for field grade boosts. AF Times 35:3 Dec 18 '74

Lawyers told to advise members of legal rights. AF Times 35:47 Sep 18 '74

Leaders don't 'cop out,' (Gen David C.) Jones tells (AF's annual world-wide) JAG parley. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 6 '74

Major General Harold R. Vague the Judge Advocate General United States Air Force. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:124 Winter '73

More seek relief (from courts-martial convictions) under Article 69. AF Times 35:11 Oct 30 '74

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

Off-duty (practice of) law (by Air Force judge advocates) OK, if (such activities don't interfere with performance of duty or raise any question of impropriety or conflict of interest). AF Times 34:23 Mar 6 '74

JUDICIAL SYSTEMS see CourtsJUNGLE WARFARE

Almost the real thing. (Teamwork training in Panama has the specific mission of defending the Panama Canal) Capt John P. Courte. illus Soldiers 29: 25-27 Sep '74

JUNGLE WARFARE - ContinuedStudy and Teaching

Jungle Operations Training Center (Fort Sherman, CZ). Maj Calvin C. Seybold. illus Infantry 64:52-54 Nov-Dec '74

JUPITER (PLANET)

Jupiter moon Io termed 'peculiar'--Pioneer 10 data studied. AF Times 34:24 Jan 16 '74

Report from Jupiter. David Baker. illus tabs Space-flight pt 1, 16:140-144 Apr '74

KP (Kitchen Police) see Food Service

KALERGIS, James G

Army reorganization, '74: Moving, realignment at the top--pruning and heavy cutting below. Interview. LtGen James G. Kalergis. por Army 24:8-9 Apr '74

New look in 'spaces and faces.' LtGen James G. Kalergis. por Army 24:61-64 Oct '74

KEES, Elwood A., Jr

The (chief) judge (for William Tell 74) tells us ... safety was paramount. Interview. BrigGen Elwood A. Kees, Jr. por Interceptor 16:8-9 Dec '74

KENNARD, William J.

Dr William J. Kennard dies; retired USAF officer (BrigGen) was first full-time ASMA executive. por obit Aerosp Med 45:104-105 Jan '74

KENNEDY, Edward M.

Health care: A comprehensive Federal approach. Edward M. Kennedy. por Gov Exec 6:26-27 Apr '74

KERWIN, Walter T., Jr

Far flung (Forces) Command stays combat ready. Gen Walter T. Kerwin, Jr. por Army 24:34-38 Oct '74

How ready are our Reserves? Interview. Gen Walter T. Kerwin, Jr. por Soldiers 29:12-14 Jan '74

Kerwin warns of depletion of USAR prior-service pool. por Officer 50:13 Mar '74

KILLPACK, Larry M.

Air Force Accounting and Finance Center. por AF Mag 57:94-95 May '74

KING, Ernest J.

King of the ocean. (FADM E. J. King, 1878-1956) VADM Harry Sanders, Ret. por US Nav Inst Proc 100:52-59 Aug '74

KINGS POINT ACADEMY see Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, NY

KISSINGER, Henry A.

The economics of foreign policy. (From address, Pacem in Terris Conference, Washington, Oct 1973) Henry A. Kissinger. por Govt Exec 7:33-34 Aug '74

KISSINGER, Henry A. - Continued

U.S.-Soviet relations. (Statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Sep 19, 1974) Henry A. Kissinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 2-22 Nov '74

KJELLSTROM, John A.

A management philosophy. LtGen John A. Kjellstrom. por Armed Forces Compt 19:8-9+ Fall '74

KOCH, Robert J.

B(rig)G(en) Koch departs. (Leaves Field Artillery School to become Deputy Director of Readiness Command) por Fld Arty J 42:9 Jul-Aug '74

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953

Prisoners of War

Asian teeth are needed for Geneva Conventions--we must protect future POWs. MajGen Haydon L. Boatner, Ret. illus Army 24:27-30 Jan '74

KRULAK, Victor H.

The strategic limits of proxy war. LtGen Victor H. Krulak, Ret. por Strat Rev 2:52-57 Winter '74; MarCor Gaz 58:18-22 Jun '74

KUCHEMAN, Henry B., Jr

At Eglin AFB, Fla, ADTC adds new dimensions to tac air. Edgar Ulsamer. por AF Mag 57:30-35 Mar '74

KUTER, Laurence S.

Winston Churchill: Politician around the clock. (At Malta, Jan 1944, before the Yalta Conference) Gen Laurence S. Kuter, Ret. illus Aerosp Hist 21: 23-24 Mar '74

KUWAIT

The Kuwait confrontation of 1961. CDR Charles W. Koburger, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:42-49 Jan '74

Foreign Relations

Great Britain

The Kuwait confrontation of 1961. CDR Charles W. Koburger, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:42-49 Jan '74

L

LEAA see Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

United States

Defense labor-management relations. C. W. Clewlow. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 23-28, Winter '73-'74

An expanded role for the attorney in Federal labor relations. Capt Donald J. Martin. AF Law Rev 16: 12-22 Summer '74

Unfair labor practice proceedings under Executive Order 11491, as amended: A respondent's procedural guide. Maj Nolan Sklute. AF Law Rev 16: 13-32 Spring '74

Use and abuse of ground rules in labor negotiations. Fred Hustad. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:102-109 Sep '73

LABOR SUPPLY see Manpower

LABOR UNIONS

Bicentennial (military bands) recordings cleared by panel (House Armed Services Committee). AF Times 35:43 Oct 2 '74

Defense labor-management relations. C. W. Clewlow. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 23-28, Winter '73-'74

Government contracts: The effect of the Philadelphia Plan on the contractor and the union. Capt James H. Vestal. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:110-117 Sep '73

Union hits AF on (civilian) leave plan. Don Mace. AF Times 35:19 Sep 18 '74

Union sees threat to pay raises. AF Times 35:6 Dec 25 '74

Unionization of the military--a fable for the seventies? LtCol William V. Rice, Jr. AU Rev 25:55-58 Jul-Aug '74

Unions vow to combat job switch--economy deciding factor in contract plan, AF says. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:3 Jan 30 '74

LABORATORIES

See also specific types of laboratories, e.g., Naval Ordnance Laboratories

also laboratories by name, e.g.,

Air Force Weapons Laboratory

Army Electronic Warfare Laboratory

Naval Research Laboratory

Air Force atmospheric research goes beyond the "wild blue yonder." (AF Cambridge Research Laboratory) Col William K. Moran, Jr. Ret. illus Def Mgt J 10:57-59 Jan '74

The fabulous fabricators of SAC OTSL (Operations Training Support Laboratory). Robert E. Smith. illus Combat Crew 33:12-15 Dec '73

Natick seeks a better way: Natick Laboratories group test at Travis AFB (Calif) seeks improvement in food service operation. Review 52:33+ May-Jun '73

The Natick story. Ron Sanders. AF Times pt 1, Crumb-free bread for Skylab. 34:17 Dec 26 '73; pt 2, Synthetic pelts top research list. 34:21 Jan 2 '74; pt 3, Materials get 'combat' test. 34:17 Jan 9 '74

The Navy Research Associate (at Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Livermore Valley, Calif). CDR Gerald A. Fulk. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:116-117 Jun '74

LABORATORIES - Continued

Research in ballistics. (Interview with Dr Robert J. Eichelberger) LtGen J.E. Engler. illus tabs Natl Def 59:210-214 Nov-Dec '74

What's ahead on the energy/ecology scene (at the Army Natick Labs). SP4 Dan Rifenburgh. illus Soldiers 29:51-53 Sep '74

LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE

Carl Dolan--last survivor of the Lafayette Escadrille (of World War I). Capt Paul E. Sjordal. illus AF Mag 57:67-71 Feb '74

Last of Lafayette Escadrille pilots (Charles H. "Carl" Dolan) honored at Hickam (AFB, Hawaii) on 79th birthday. AF Times 34:49 Feb 20 '74

LaHUE, Foster C.

The Marines--essential to national security. (Industrial luncheon address, AFCEA, Washington, June 11, 1974) LtGen Foster C. LaHue. por Signal 28:18-21 Aug '74

LAND BRIDGE see Railroads

LAND WARFARE

The American soldier and the law of war. Capt Roger G. Darley. illus Fld Arty J pt 1, 42:44-51 Jan-Feb '74; pt 2, 42:14-18 Mar-Apr '74

Suburban warfare. B. Bruce-Briggs. illus Mil Rev 54:3-10 Jun '74

Urban combat: The Soviet view. Maj John F. Meehan III. illus Mil Rev 54:41-47 Sep '74

Weather service--a decisionmaking must. Maj Dell V. McDonald. illus Mil Rev 54:78-84 Nov '74

LANDING CRAFT

AALC (Amphibious Assault Landing Craft): The blitzkrieg on the beach. James D. Hessman. illus (Also cutaway) Sea Power 17:8-11 Nov '74

LANDING GEAR see Airplanes--Landing Gear; Airplanes, Military--Landing Gear

LANDING OPERATIONS see Amphibious Operations

LANDS, PUBLIC see Property, Government

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Acronymia. Col Anthony T. P. Millen. illus Mil Rev 54:49-52 Aug '74

The door to Deutschland. (Project Headstart helps soldiers to learn about Germans and Germany) Capt Charles G. Cavanaugh, Jr. illus Soldiers 29: 18-21 Jul '74

On gobbledygook. Argus J. Tresidder. illus Mil Rev 54:16-24 Apr '74

Silent talking. (Variation of the deaf-mute code) LCDRs Paul E. Galanti and Allan R. Carpenter. illus Approach 20:16-18 Aug '74

Working toward simple English. Robert G. Weaver. MarCor Gaz 58:56-57 Feb '74

Study and Teaching

Management of the Defense Language Program (DLP). TIG Brief 26:2 Apr 12 '74

LANGUAGE SCHOOLSArmed Forces

See also
Defense Language Institute

LAOS

Laos soon may open to search teams. AF Times 35:2
Oct 9 '74

Foreign Relations

Intervention in Laos. Maj Merrill L. Bartlett. illus
MarCor Gaz 58:18-23 Sep '74

History

Intervention in Laos. Maj Merrill L. Bartlett. illus
MarCor Gaz 58:18-23 Sep '74

LASERS

The basic principles of lasers. Ronald Meakin. illus
RUSI J for Def Studies 118:65-68 Dec '73

Ferranti laser aids to close air support. S. D. Lazenby. illus Intl Def Rev 7:210-211 Apr '74

Ferranti laser systems for modern close air support.
S. D. Lazenby. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 118:46-48 Dec '73

First round fire for effect. Capt Paul A. Rowlings.
illus Infantry 64:57-58 Mar-Apr '74

Laser initiation of explosive devices. L. C. Yang and others. illus Natl Def 58:344-347 Jan-Feb '74

A most significant change (when lasers are combined with x-ray beams). Holman W. Jenkins. Infantry 64:32-35 Sep-Oct '74

Moving target screen training system. Herman Pardes and Joseph R. Schwartz. illus Signal 28:14-17 Jul '74

Precision laser target designation--a breakthrough in guided weapons employment. Keith E. Verble and Charles J. Malven. tabs illus Intl Def Rev 7:204-209 Apr '74

What's new in dispenser munitions? Maj Ward R. Martin. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:4-9 Winter '74

LATIN AMERICA

On knowing Latin America. Mario Lazo. illus Strat Rev 2:38-43 Summer '74

Thales' river and the new dialogue--Latin America: The 'closest' allies. Virginia Prewett. illus map tab Sea Power 17:7-13 Oct '74

Foreign RelationsRussia

Needed--a new Latin American policy. LtGen Eugene B. LeBailly, Ret. illus Strat Rev 2:27-33 Spring '74

United States

Commentary--Latin America. Govt Exec 6:15-16 Dec '74

Thales' river and the new dialogue--Latin America: The 'closest' allies. Virginia Prewett. illus map tab Sea Power 17:7-13 Oct '74

History

On knowing Latin America. Mario Lazo. illus Strat Rev 2:38-43 Summer '74

LATIN AMERICA - ContinuedStrategic Importance

Thales' river and the new dialogue--Latin America: The 'closest' allies. Virginia Prewett. illus map tab Sea Power 17:7-13 Oct '74

LAW see

Air Law

Maritime Law

International Law

Military Law

LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION

LEAA: New organization and goals are designed to stop crime. (Interview with Charles R. Work) illus chart Govt Exec 6:40-41 Feb '74

LAWS AND LEGISLATION

American isolationism and the National Defense Act of 1920. LtCol Henry P. Walker, Ret. illus Mil Rev 54:14-23 Oct '74

Authorization Bill--key issue upheld by Senate vote. AF Times 34:2 Jun 26 '74

Aviation Career (Incentive) Act (effective 1 June 1974, restructures flight pay system for officer aviators). tab Infantry 64:53-54 Sep-Oct '74

Aviation Career Incentive Act of 1974. Contact 29:2 Fall '74

Command decision: Congress asked to repeal law that bars non-rated from leadership of flying units. George Foster. AF Times 34:1 Jun 12 '74

Congress speaks to comptrollers (on H. R. 7130 and its Senate counterpart). (Address, Washington Chapter, American Society of Military Comptrollers, Jan 16, 1974) Ralph Preston. Armed Forces Compt 19:4-5+ Spring '74

Congressional Budget & Impoundment Act of 1974. Barbara V. McCallum. illus tab AF Compt 8:9+ Oct '74

Flight pay passes: House bill accepted. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 5 '74

Flight pay passes: 20,000 due \$. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 34:1+ Jun 5 '74

The Freedom of Information Act: Its application in the Air Force. Maj James W. Johnson. tab AF Law Rev 16:54-64 Spring '74

How good is new DOD Reserve retirement bill? Officer 50:19+ Oct '74

(Legislative status report): Status of Reserve-interest bills as session nears end. illus Officer 50:6+ Dec '74

Managing the bosses: Aspects of the proposed Defense Officer Personnel Management System. Maj James K. Evetts, Jr. illus tab AU Rev 25:43-49 Sep-Oct '74

New labor law (Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1974) provisions explained. TIG Brief 26:13 May 24 '74

Obscure old laws concern Hill panel. AF Times 35:28 Sep 11 '74

Service bills in Congress. AF Times 34:27 Jun 5 '74; 34:5 Jul 10 '74; 35:27 Aug 7 '74; 35:22 Nov 9 '74

The United States as a "statutory employer" under state workmen's compensation acts. Capt Warren P. Humphreys. AF Law Rev 16:1-11 Summer '74

The week in Congress. Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Times

LAWYERS

- Critique of counsel subsequent to trial. Col Joe P. Peck. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:163-165 Winter '73
- Lawyers get hike break--will vie among selves for field grade boosts. AF Times 35:3 Dec 18 '74
- Lawyers told to advise members of legal rights. AF Times 35:47 Sep 18 '74
- Off-duty (practice of) law (by Air Force judge advocates) OK, if (such activities don't interfere with performance of duty or raise any question of impropriety or conflict of interest). AF Times 34:23 Mar 6 '74
- Thoughts on practical judgementship for the judge-to-be. Col William W. Gobrecht. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:150-154 Winter '73
- (William H.) Darden resigns; top military judge opposed Calley conviction. AF Times 34:24 Jan 23 '74

Education and Training

- 50 to enter law school (under the new AF legal education program). AF Times 34:17 Mar 20 '74

LEADERSHIPSee alsoCommand

- The Air Force supervisor: Giving and receiving help. Capt Robert A. Zawacki and LtCol Peter E. LaSota. illus AU Rev 25:78-82 Jan-Feb '74
- The art of good followment. Col N.A. Parker. illus Airman 18:20-23 Apr '74
- Assessment centers: A new look at leadership evaluation. Col Wallace F. Veaudry and Maj John G. Campbell. illus Army 24:23-26 Feb '74
- Attitudes: The secret of superperformers. (Reprinted from Industry Week, Jan 21, 1974) illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:75-77 Oct '74
- Authority as well as responsibility. (Integral crew system) Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus MAC Flyer 21:3-5 Feb '74
- Backbone of the Army. (The NCO) Capt Daniel J. Hill. Infantry 64:9-10 Nov-Dec '74
- CYA (Clearing one's Yard-Arm)--games peopleplay. (Reprinted from Flight Comment, Sep-Oct 1973) illus TAC Attack 14:4-7 Jan '74; Aerosp Safety 30:6-8 Jan '74; USA Avn Dig 20:30-33 May '74
- The crowd. (Statements of first line supervisors and technicians) illus Aerosp Safety 30:14-15 Sep '74
- Discipline and human relations. Gen David C. Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:13-15 Jan '74
- Effective leadership. Cols George A. Dugard and George Holt. illus Navigator 21:9-11 Fall '74
- Elements of leadership. (Adapted from address, Officers Candidate Class, Fort Belvoir, Va, May 4, 1954) LtGen Daniel Noce, Ret. illus Mil Engr 66:172-173 May-Jun '74
- Expansion of the military mind. LtCol William L. Jesse, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:24-34 Jun '74
- (Gen David C.) Jones speaks out on human goals (at AFA convention. AF Times 35:2 Oct 2 '74
- The gunner wears a star. Interview. BrigGen Rupert H. Burris. illus Airman 18:7-9 May '74

LEADERSHIP - Continued

The importance of the Air Force NCO. (Remarks, NCO Academy dedication ceremonies, Lackland AFB, Tex, Nov 14, 1973) LtGen William V. McBride. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:2-5 Jan '74

Know your men ... know your business ... know yourself. (Address to graduating officers, 2d Training Camp, Fort Sheridan, 1917) Maj C.A. Bach. US Nav Inst Proc 100:42-45 Apr '74

Leaders don't 'cop out,' (Gen David C.) Jones tells (AF's annual world-wide) JAG parley. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 6 '74

Leadership counseling. BrigGen William R. Richardson and others. illus Infantry 64:25-40 Jul-Aug '74

Leadership training due overhaul--noncom supervisors to get new program. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:5 Dec 25 '74

Noncommissioned officer leadership. CSGM William J. Cronin. illus Infantry 64:24-27 Nov-Dec '74

"Pelham, gallant Pelham." (One of history's greatest artillerymen--Major John Pelham) LtCol Nelson L. Marsh. illus Soldiers 29:49-50 Dec '74

Psy-ops: Appreciating the target. Michael Conley. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:32-39 Jun '74

The quarterback (an Ops officer). LtCol Thomas E. Blevins. illus Aerosp Safety 30:16 Sep '74

Ranger-making. SP4 Dan Rifenburg. illus Soldiers 29:13-16 Jun '74

Some command reflections. LtCol William C. Sanders II. illus Armor 83:34-38 Nov-Dec '74

The squad leader today: How well does he lead? MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:33-37 Oct '74

Thoughts on combat. LtCol George C. Wallace. illus Fld Arty J 41:24-26 Oct-Nov '73

Where the squad leader makes the difference. Capt Robert B. Killebrew. illus Army 24:33-37 Mar '74

Study and Teaching

Assessment centers: A new look at leadership evaluation. Col Wallace F. Veaudry and Maj John G. Campbell. illus Army 24:23-26 Feb '74

Can Capt Brown teach the Army anything about leadership? James Mueller. illus Army 24:27-30 Jun '74

Leadership training due overhaul--noncom supervisors to get new program. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:5 Dec 25 '74

Leadership with a difference. (193d Infantry Brigade's NCO leadership schools, CZ) Capt John P. Courte. illus Soldiers 29:52-54 Jul '74

LEAVE, MILITARY

Deficiencies in the leave accounting system. TIG Brief 26:16 Nov 8 '74

Leave administration. TIG Brief 26:1 Feb 15 '74

Leave overhaul is on--main points: Maximum use, minimum loss. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 24 '74

Military leave travel for the holidays. illus tab Translog 4:6-8 Dec '73

Military leave travel for the holidays. Dolores King. illus Translog 5:8+ Nov-Dec '74

New leave rules aid EM bachelors. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:4 Jul 31 '74

LEAVE, MILITARY - Continued

\$138 million tagged for leave pay. AF Times 34:2 May 22 '74

Payment for servicemember's unused leave. TIG Brief 26:13 Jul 19 '74

Reduced airline fares for military personnel on leave. TIG brief 26:14 Jun 7 '74

Take it--don't leave it. LtGen A.S. Collins, Jr, Ret Army 24:8-9 Dec '74

Tampering with terminal leave. Ed Gates. AF Mag 57:89 Aug '74

Terminal leave pay headed for oblivion. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ May 15 '74

LeBAILLY, Eugene B.

Needed--a new Latin American policy. LtGen Eugene B. LeBailly, Ret. por Strat Rev 2:27-33 Spring '74

LEGAL AIDSee also

Lawyers

Right to counsel put on (Supreme) Court list. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:4 Nov 6 '74

LEGION OF MERIT

SP noncom (CMSgt Albert L. Thomas) wins Legion of Merit. illus AF Times 35:23 Aug 28 '74

LEGISLATION see Laws and LegislationLEGISLATIVE LIAISONDefense Dept

Defense: the anatomy of a DOD critic group. Craig Powell. Govt Exec 7:40-42 Sep '74

LEMNITZER, Lyman L.

Reserve Components must be given "wherewithal." Lyman L. Lemnitzer, Ret. por Officer 50:13 May '74

LENIN, Vladimir I.

Eternal post (at the Lenin Mausoleum). LtCol G. Timokhin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:30-33 Jan '74

The Leninist style of work. Capt M. Shmelyov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:12-14 Apr '74

V. I. Lenin on the defence of the socialist motherland. Col I. Sidelnikov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:2-4 Mar '74

With the name of Lenin. (Young Communist League, Komsomol) LtCol V. Demchuk. Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:40-41 Jul '74

LEWIS, Homer I.

Air Force Reserve. por AF Mag 57:102-103 May '74

'People are our most important resource.' MajGen Homer I. Lewis. por Air Reservist 25:5-6 Apr '74

Recognition of our deeds must come from within--Air Force Reserve chief tells it "like it is." por Officer 50:10-11 Jun '74

LEWIS, Oliver W.

The business of people--doing more with less. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc National Convention, Washington, Sep 18, 1973) MajGen Oliver W. Lewis. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:21-25 Dec '73

LEWIS, Oliver W. - Continued

Simulation--the new approach. MajGen Oliver W. Lewis. AU Rev 25:41-55 Mar-Apr '74

LEWIS, Vernon B., Jr

B(rig)G(en) Vernon Lewis, Jr becomes new AC (of Army Field Artillery School). por Fld Arty J 42:25 Sep-Oct '74

LIABILITY

The aircraft manufacturer's liability in the United States. Robert-Louis Perret. illus Interavia 29: 1002-1004 Oct '74

Discretionary function and official immunity: Judicial forays into sanctuaries from tort liability. Capt Bruce Clark. AF Law Rev 16:33-53 Spring '74

The lawsuit as a threat. AF Times 35:4 Nov 20 '74

Medical third party liability. TIG Brief 26:14 Dec 20 '74

Radar collisions and the courts. John K. Ford. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:77-85 Apr '74

USAF taken to court: 4 rights suits involve millions, & ultimately a test of authority. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 26 '74

The United States as a "statutory employer" under state workmen's compensation acts. Capt Warren P. Humphreys. AF Law Rev 16:1-11 Summer '74

LIAISON

A helpmate for industry at DCSC (Defense Construction Supply Center)--ombudsman. Randall Guthrie. illus Review 54:55-56+ Jul-Aug '74

'Key to success.' (Liaison officers for AF Academy) LtGen A. P. Clark. illus Air Reservist 26:4 Jul '74

Responsibilities of Liaison Officers (LOs). Contact 28:2 May-Jun '74

LIAISON, LEGISLATIVE see Legislative LiaisonLIBRARIES

Lively museums. (Presidential libraries) Philip R. Smith, Jr. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:41-42 Jan '74

Air Force

Air Force library service. TIG Brief 26:10 Oct 25 '74

LIDDELL HART, Basil H.

Liddell Hart and Blitzkrieg! Jeffery A. Gunsburg. Armor 83:26-30 Mar-Apr '74

Sir Basil Liddell Hart's disciples in Israel. Jac Weller. illus Mil Rev 54:13-23 Jan '74

LIEBLING, Joseph J.

Protection of munition assets. Joseph J. Liebling. Def Mgt J 10:20-22 Oct '74

LIFE CYCLE COSTING see Cost EffectivenessLIFE INSURANCE see Insurance, LifeLIFE ON OTHER PLANETS see Extraterrestrial LifeLIFTING BODIESTesting

Simulators, sensors, and computers--testing the X-24B. Maj Stuart R. Boyd. illus AF Mag 57:98-103 Sep '74

LIGHT

Federal workers feel the pinch of energy shortage--conservation achieved without lowering efficiency and productivity. Dwight A. Ink. illus Def Mgt J 10:42-45 Jul '74

LIGHT AIRBORNE MULTI-PURPOSE SYSTEM see
Helicopter Type--SH-2

LIGHTERS see BargesLIGHTINGSee also

Airplanes--Lighting
Airplanes, Military--Lighting
Airports--Landing Aids
Helicopters, Military--Lighting

Approach lighting systems. illus Approach 19:26-28 May '74

Two objects can't occupy the same point in space at the same time. Ancharf F. Zeller. illus tabs
Aerosp Safety 30:1+ Mar '74

LIGHTNING

Lightning. LCDR M.P. Merrick. Approach 20:14-15 Aug '74

LIMITED WAR

Strategy and policy in Soviet naval warfare. Peter Vigor. illus Strat Rev 2:68-75 Spring '74

What is a "limited war?" Col T. Kondratkov. (Condensed from Soviet Military Review, Aug 1973)
Mil Rev 54:72-74 Mar '74

LINCOLN, George A.

Energy security. BrigGen George A. Lincoln, Ret.
Mil Engr 66:149-152 May-Jun '74

LINDBERGH, Charles A.

Charles A. Lindbergh, Feb 4, 1902-Aug 26, 1974.
obit por Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:239 Fall '74

Lindbergh's last flight. Natl Guardsman 28:25 Oct '74

Two air pioneers die: Charles Lindbergh, Alexander de Seversky. obit AF Times 35:45 Sep 11 '74

LISTENING

Leadership counseling. BrigGen William R. Richardson and others. illus Infantry 64:25-40 Jul-Aug '74

LOADING AND UNLOADINGSee also

Airplanes, Military--Loading and Unloading
Airplanes, Military Transport--Loading and Unloading
Helicopters, Military--Loading and Unloading
Ships--Loading and Unloading

Joint team (civilian industry, MTMTS and the Navy) supports National Aeronautics and Space Administration (in moving assembled Skylab from California to Huntsville, Ala). Col Norman E. Ward, Jr and 2dLt Ralph R. Greiling. illus Translog 5:18-20 Jun '74

(Mal)practice makes (im)perfect. TIG Brief 26:2 Jul 19 '74

Munitions loading crew training and standardization programs. TIG Brief 26:12 Sep 27 '74

LOANS, HOME

Buy a home, not a headache. SFC Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 29:35-39 Aug '74

Home loan revisions seen. AF Times 35:6 Aug 21 '74

Multiple GI loan seen in new bill. AF Times 34:8 Apr 24 '74

Service families hit hard--mortgage money pinch. AF Times 35:2 Aug 28 '74

LOGISTICSSee also

Integrated Logistic Support
Movement Control
Transportation, Military

also subdivision under specific wars, e.g.,
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Logistics
World War II--Logistics

From the notebook of (RADM) Henry E. Eccles (Ret).
Regular feature in some issues of Logistics Spectrum

Several sins in the practice of logistics. (Address, Tennessee Valley Chapter, SOLE, Oct 17, 1973)
William W. Carpenter. Log Spectrum 8:5-8 Spring '74

Transportation support for the Navy. VADM W.D. Gaddis. illus Translog 5:2-5 Oct '74

Study and Teaching

(Logistician) training and education opportunities.
Lewis J. Williams. illus Log Spectrum 8:22-25 Summer '74

Air Force

(Acquisition logistics: Organization and responsibilities) (Address, Washington Chapter, SOLE)
MajGen C.E. Buckingham. chart illus Log Spectrum 8:6-9 Winter '74

Air Force logistics support in Southeast Asia. David Karten. (Reprinted from Review, July-Aug 1973)
AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8:20-28 Aug '74

First impressions (of the Air Force Logistics Command). Gen William V. McBride. illus Log Spectrum 8:4-5 Winter '74

Inventory optimization with marginal analysis. Maj Alan J. Goldstein. illus tabs Log Spectrum 8:10-12 Winter '74

Logistics support for the eighties and after. Walter M. Wilson. illus AU Rev 25:14-24 May-Jun '74

Project LEAP (Logistics Executive Advancement Program). LtCol John B. Camealy. illus Log Spectrum 8:21-23 Winter '74

Study and Teaching

Fifty thousand (students in the AFIT School of Systems and Logistics) and growing. Jerome G. Poppers, Jr. illus Log Spectrum 8:24-28 Winter '74

Armed Forces

Coordinated management of the conventional ammunition production base. (Joint Conventional Ammunition Panel (JCAP)) Edward J. Jordan. illus tabs chart Def Mgt J 10:9-15 Oct '74

DOD studies concepts for modernization of depot storage facilities. Col Phillip M. Ozenick. illus map tab Def Mgt J 10:55-59 Apr '74

Defense Logistics Studies Information Exchange (DLSIE). TIG Brief 26:11-12 May 10 '74

LOGISTICS - ContinuedArmed Forces - Cont'd

Promise and problems. BrigGen Garland A. Ludy,
Ret. illus Translog 5:2-6+ Sep '74

Army

Airdrop--emergency room of supply. Col Robert
Leider and Maj Seymour Samuels III. illus Army
Log 6:24-27 Jan-Feb '74

Army "goer" (tactical high mobility supply vehicle)
good for the long haul. illus Govt Exec 6:22
Feb '74

COMAINT (COMmand MAINTenance Program)--an-
swer to equipment readiness. LtCols David M.
Levitt and Dennis Ryan. illus Army Log 6:20-23
Jan-Feb '74

Centralized management of logistics officers. Col
Charles E. Conrad. illus charts Army Log 6:7-9
May-Jun '74

A commodity-oriented logistics system. BrigGen
Charles D. Y. Ostrom, Jr. Ret. Army Log 6:10-12
Jan-Feb '74

LOGC (LOGistics Center, Fort Lee, Va)--what's
that? Maj James D. Bradshaw. illus chart Arm&R
83:24-25 Mar-Apr '74

Logex/RC (73). illus Army Log 6:28-30 Jan-Feb '74

Logistics and field modifications. H. E. Bailey and
Robert L. Kaplan. illus charts Log Spectrum 8:
3-10+ Summer '74

Managing the supply pipeline. (Army's Logistic Con-
trol Office) illus Army Log 6:2-5 Mar-Apr '74

Modernization of Army's munitions production base--
\$6 billion program. A. L. Selman and J. F. Miseyko.
illus Def Mgt J 10:2-8 Oct '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) spe-
cialty: Logistics officer. Maj Richard D. Koon.
Infantry 64:48-52 Mar-Apr '74

The Posture of the Army. (Excerpts from statements
before House Armed Services Committee, 1974)
Gen Creighton W. Abrams. illus Army Log 6:35-37
May-Jun '74

RRR: Rapid-Retrograde-Receiving. J. P. Carrigan.
illus Review 53:53+ Sep-Oct '73

Standard Army Ammunition System (SAAS). LtCol
Victor J. Gongola. illus Army Log 6:16-19 Mar-
Apr '74

LOGISTICS - ContinuedArmy - Cont'dHistory

Supply in the (American) Revolution. Maj Reginald
Hargreaves. Natl Def 59:72-73 Jul-Aug '74

Marine Corps

Amphibious logistics. LtCol James J. Harp. illus
MarCor Gaz 58:49-58 Mar '74

National Guard--Army

Logex/RC (73). illus Army Log 6:28-30 Jan-Feb '74

Reserve Forces--Army

Logex/RC (73). illus Army Log 6:28-30 Jan-Feb '74

LONG RANGE NAVIGATION see LORANLORAN

Coastal confluence and downstream implications. Sea
Power 17:35 Jun '74

Safe navigation to Port of Valdez (Alaska). RADM
J. W. Moreau. maps Mil Engr 66:153-154 May-
Jun '74

An up-to-date look at Loran C. William D. Montjoye.
illus Navigator 21:24-29 Jun '74

LOW-ALTITUDE FLYING see Flight, Low-AltitudeLOYALTY

The thorny case of Capt Michael T. Rose. (When an
AF officer publicly criticizes the Services, is it
integrity or disloyalty?) Benedict Paulicka. illus
AF Times, Family sup:4-5+ Sep 25 '74

LOUDY, Garland A.

Promise and problems. BrigGen Garland A. Ludy,
Ret. Translog 5:2-6+ Sep '74

LUNAR VEHICLES see Moon VehiclesLUNS福德, Hollis

Professional Military Comptroller Course. Col
Hollis Lunsford. por AF Compt 8:20-21 Oct '74

LYNN, William M., Jr

A philosophy for military comptrollers. MajGen W. M.
Lynn, Jr. Ret. por Armed Forces Compt 19:
10-11+ Fall '74

MAC see Military Airlift Command

MAST (Military Assistance to Safety and Traffic)

MAST musts (for) mission uniting supervision and training. Maj John D. Colvin III. illus USA Avn Dig 20:41-47 Jan '74

The other side of the coin. (Rescue operations performed by Army Aviation) William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 20:19-21 Jan '74

MEP see Medical Education Program

MILPERCEN see Army Military Personnel Center

MILSTRIP see Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures

MPC see Military Payment Certificates

MSC see Military Sealift Command

MTMC see Military Traffic Management Command

McBRIDE, William V.

Air Force leaders shift in key posts. por AF Mag 57:26 Jul '74

Air Training Command. por AF Mag 57:70-71 May '74

Community College of the Air Force. Gen William V. McBride. por AF Mag 57:108-110+ Sep '74

First impressions (of the Air Force Logistics Command). Gen William V. McBride. por Log Spectrum 8:4-5 Winter '74

The importance of the Air Force NCO. (Remarks, NCO Academy dedication ceremonies, Lackland AFB, Tex, Nov 14, 1973) LtGen William V. McBride. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:2-5 Jan '74

McBride urges a slower pace on simulation (in pilot training). Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:3 Sep 11 '74

McCAULEY, Brian

Operation End Sweep. (Task Force 58 helicopters and minesweepers clear Haiphong Harbor) RADM Brian McCauley. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-25 Mar '74

McCLARY, Terence E.

(Opportunities for improving financial management) (Special address, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Arlington, Va, May 16, 1974) Terence E. McClary. Armed Forces Compt 19:5-7+ Summer '74

McCULLEN, Joseph T., Jr

The new professionals--experts take over the Navy's 'second tier.' Heather David. por Sea Power 17:14-20 Apr '74

McDONALD, David L.

Navies in war and peace. Adm S.G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) por US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E.M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J.E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J.C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D.L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

McENERY, John W.

McEnery takes command of 101st Airborne Division. por Armor 83:61 Jul-Aug '74

McGARVEY, Billie J.

Major General B.J. McGarvey named director (of Air Force Civil Engineering on 1 March 1974). por AF Civil Engr 15:10 Feb '74

McGOVERN, George

Will POW Leo Thorsness beat McGovern? He has a damn good chance. Benedict Paulicka. AF Times, Times Magazine sup:7-11+ Nov 6 '74

MACHINE GUNS

FN's new 5.56 mm machine gun--the Minimi. tabs illus Intl Def Rev 7:659-661 Oct '74

The vertical flank. (Problem of engaging enemy aircraft with small arms--training with radio controlled model aircraft) Maj Gale R. Zink, Jr. illus tabs Infantry 64:39-41 Nov-Dec '74

History

Goin' to grow bananas John Henry? (The Gatling gun) LtCol L. Vanloan Naisawald. illus Infantry 64:40-45 May-Jun '74

McKEE, George H.

What's new in Eighth Air Force. LtGen George H. McKee. Combat Crew No. 7:3 Jul '74

McLAUGHLIN, John D.

Commissary Seminar (address). (ALA Convention, 1973) LtGen John D. McLaughlin. Review 53:53-54 Nov-Dec '73

General McLaughlin to retire July 1; plans for future not announced. Review 53:25 May-Jun '74

McLUCAS, John L.

Achieving an effective Air Force in peacetime. (Remarks, Channel City Club, Santa Barbara, Calif, Sep 6, 1973) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:7-14 Dec '73

The Air Force today and tomorrow: Better, not bigger. (Remarks, Aviation/Space Writers Assoc 36th Annual Meeting and News Conference, Washington, May 15, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:2-7 Jul '74

The Defense dollar. (Remarks, Chamber of Commerce, Panama City, Fla, Sep 10, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11:22-28 Nov '74

'Events in the Middle East showed us that we are indeed living in new times.' (Excerpts from remarks, ROA Mid-Winter Conference, Washington, Feb 1974) John L. McLucas. por Air Reservist 25:2-3 Apr '74

From combat to peacetime readiness. John L. McLucas. por AF Mag 57:48-52 May '74

McLucas finds Reserves in "high state of readiness and rapid deployability." (Remarks, ROA Mid-Winter Conference, Washington, Feb 1974) John L. McLucas. por Officer 50:23 Apr '74

The need to maintain strong defense forces. John L. McLucas. por AF Mag 57:37 Sep '74

Secretary McLucas looks at pressing Air Force needs. Edgar Ulsamer. por AF Mag 57:38-44 Jan '74

McLUCAS, John L. - Continued

Secretary of the Air Force's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:2-21 Apr '74

The United States in space. (Remarks, Military Order of the World Wars, Memphis, Dec 13, 1973) John L. McLucas. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:12-18 Feb '74

McMILLAN, Henry W.

Florida A(djutant) G(eneral), NGAUS head, receives Spanish decoration (Order of Isabella). por Natl Guardsman 28:30 Feb '74

The President's report. (96th General Conference National Guard Assoc, San Juan, PR, Sep 23, 1974) MajGen Henry W. McMillan. Natl Guardsman 28:28-32 Oct '74

McMULLEN, Thomas H.

The new look in close air support: The A-10. (Address, Jonathan Breakfast Club of Los Angeles, July 16, 1974) BrigGen Thomas H. McMullen. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:18-23 Sep '74

McNAMARA, Robert S.

The House Armed Services Committee: Patterns of decision-making during the McNamara years. Kenneth Entin. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:73-87 Spring '74

McNamara, systems analysis and the Systems Analysis Office. Clark A. Murdock. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:89-104 Spring '74

McNEIL, Travis R.

Air Force Military Personnel Center. por AF Mag 57:99-100 May '74

MAGNESIUM see MetalsMAGNETIC TAPE see Sound Recording and ReproducingMAGNETRONS see Electron TubesMAHAN, Alfred T.

20th century Mahan? ADM Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr, Ret. por US Nav Inst Proc 100:70-73 Nov '74

MAHON, George H.

Citizen-Minuteman--1974. Officer 50:4 Feb '74

Rep Mahon, Chairman, House Appropriations Committee, is ROA's "Minute Man" of 1974. por Officer 50:7 Feb '74

Reserves "must be fully equipped, fully trained and ready for combat." (Remarks, ROA Mid-Winter Conference, accepting the Minute Man of the Year award, Washington, Feb 1974) George H. Mahon. por Officer 50:8-9 Apr '74

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRSee also

Aircraft Maintenance
Missile Maintenance

also subdivision Maintenance and Repair under specific subjects

Attention maintenance supervisors. TIG Brief 26:19 Sep 13 '74

Base-level management of repair cycle assets. TIG Brief 26:12 Sep 13 '74

Base management of critical items. TIG Brief 26:9 Nov 8 '74

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR - Continued

Bench stock management. TIG Brief 26:7 Nov 8 '74

Cindy's basic tool kit. Barney Halloran. illus Soldiers 29:50-54 Mar '74

Clear for action ... MSET (Maintenance Standardization and Evaluation Team) is here! G. Francis Farrell. illus Combat Crew No. 6:8-13 Jun '74

Consolidated maintenance. TIG Brief 26:10 Apr 26 '74

Differential management: A new concept for management of repair depot operations. Max K. Kennedy. tabs illus Log Spectrum 8:29-34 Winter '74

EUMR (Emergency Unsatisfactory Materiel Report) is fast method of reporting safety hazards. TIG Brief 26:14 Sep 27 '74

MARPEX (MANagement of Repair Parts EXpenditures). MajGen Gordon J. Duquemin. Infantry 64: 42-44 Nov-Dec '74

Maintenance is not a four-letter word. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:5-12 Jun '74

Maintenance Management Information and Control System (MMICS). TIG Brief 26:11-12 Apr 12 '74

Maintenance Management Information and Control System (MMICS). TIG Brief 26:3-4 Nov 8 '74

Maintenance management--organizational maintenance. TIG Brief 26:9 Apr 26 '74

Maintenance management policy. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Jun 21 '74

Maintenance Standardization and Evaluation Program (MSEP). TIG Brief 26:16 Jan 18 '74

Pueblo (Army Depot, Colo) puts it all together (and disassembles it, too). (Overhaul, repair, conversion) Sgtl C D. Mallicoat. illus Soldiers 29:30-35 Mar '74

RRR: Rapid-Retrograde-Receiving. J. P. Carrigan. illus Review 53:53+ Sep-Oct '73

Repair-cycle program. TIG Brief 26:15 Sep 13 '74

Several sins in the practice of logistics. (Address, Tennessee Valley Chapter, SOLE, Oct 17, 1973) William W. Carpenter. Log Spectrum 8:5-8 Spring '74

What's ahead for base-level maintenance management? (Maintenance Management Information and Control System (MMICS) test) LtCol Monroe T. Smith. AU Rev 25:60-65 May-Jun '74

Why not manage by objectives? Capt Richard E. Ducharme. illus Log Spectrum 8:13-16 Winter '74

Costs

Maintenance management--validity of man-hour data development. TIG Brief 26:9 Oct 11 '74

Handbooks, Manuals, etc.

Computer-aided development of maintenance manuals. R. H. Kontoff. illus Log Spectrum 8:3-7 Fall '74

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT see Maintenance and RepairMAN

The commander and his theology of man. Ch(LtCol) John G. Truitt, Jr. AU Rev 26:64-67 Nov-Dec '74

A new frontier: Do we still think primitively? Walter A. Elliott. illus Spaceflight 16:179-180 May '74

Thoughts on man's purpose in life ... and other matters. ADM H. G. Rickover. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:67-72 Dec '74

MANAGEMENTSee also

Configuration Management
Personnel Administration

Aggregate output planning ready for implementation. William B. Lee. illus Log Spectrum 8:15-21 Summer '74

The art of good followment. Col N.A. Parker. illus Airman 18:20-23 Apr '74

The assurance sciences. (Address, SOLE/AES/IEEE/ASQC, Orlando, Fla) Lennart Th. Palm. illus Log Spectrum 8:26-30 Summer '74

Budget as a factor in internal control. Lawrence A. Schreiner. illus AF Compt 8:33 Jan '74

A city (Burbank, Calif) professionalizes its management. Joseph N. Baker. illus Govt Exec 6:15+ Nov '74

Construction management in the Public Buildings Service. Larry F. Roush. Mil Engr 66:87-88 Mar-Apr '74

The dilemma--how to effectively manage a multi-million dollar defense program. Col Edward Honor. illus Translog 5:2-6 Apr '74

Does participative management work? Maj James C. Schaaf, Jr. Army 24:45-46 Dec '74

Effective financial reports. Gerald E. Poulsen. illus AF Compt 8:36-37 Apr '74

Electronic mail future still unclear. illus Govt Exec 7:27-28+ Oct '74

Federal management policy: Will GSA's new office (Office of Management and Budget) succeed in making policy for all agencies? Scot MacDonald. Govt Exec 6:37-41 Mar '74

A hierarchy of civil engineering objectives. Capt Palmer G. Arnold and others. tabs AF Civil Engr 15:13-16 Aug '74

Information: An economic resource. Col Richard P. Koch. illus Mil Rev 54:62-70 Feb '74

Ingredients for (comptroller) success. Patrick C. Christman. illus AF Compt 8:24-25+ Jan '74

Management by objective: Theory and practice. Robert E. Jones. illus Army Log 6:10-12 May-Jun '74

Management by objectives: Pain or gain? M.Scott Downing. illus Govt Exec 7:48+ Oct '74

Management: Corraling the multidivisional. (Interview with Tom Sege) illus Elect Warfare 6:58+ Jul-Aug '74

A management philosophy. LtGen John A. Kjellstrom. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:8-9+ Fall '74

Now the 'postman' hustles for his piece of the business. illus Govt Exec 7:16+ Oct '74

Organization development: Behavioral science in the Armed Forces. Capt Robert A. Zawacki and LtCol Peter E. LaSota. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:113-114 Feb '74

The paradox of managerial delegation. James Owens. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:16-19+ Winter '74

A philosophy for military comptrollers. MajGen W.M. Lynn, Jr. Ret. illus tab Armed Forces Compt 19:10-11+ Fall '74

A philosophy of manpower management. Robert N. Wilkinson. Def Mgt J 10:67-69 Jul '74

MANAGEMENT - Continued

Pitfalls in computerizing budget processes. M.Scott Downing. illus Govt Exec 7:26-27 Aug '74

'Political' OMB cuts agencies to size--supermanaging with Roy Ash. Samuel Stafford. illus Govt Exec 7:20-22+ Aug '74

Postal self reliance: An impossible dream? Samuel Stafford. illus Govt Exec 7:13-14+ Oct '74

The pragmatic manager and quantitative methods. CDR Dennis C. Glover. illus Persp in Def Mgt, pp 69-74, Winter '73-'74

Problems, progress of government ADP (Automatic Data Processing). Catherine Ettlinger. illus tabs Govt Exec 6:42+ Jun '74

San Diego: A new town in town. (Interview with Mayor Pete Wilson) C.W. Borklund. Govt Exec 6:9+ Nov '74

Small projects: Management skills needed. Richard E. Wiltamuth. illus Govt Exec 6:33-37 Dec '74

Three management commandments for supervisors. Col William I. Truesdell. illus AU Rev 25:77-81 Sep-Oct '74

To change is the future. LtCol Dorsey J. Talley. Def Mgt J 10:61-63 Apr '74

What's your style? Series or parallel? (Ways of performing actions) J.G. Donavid. illus Log Spectrum 8:35-36 Winter '74

Why not manage by objectives? Capt Richard E. Ducharme. illus Log Spectrum 8:13-16 Winter '74

MANAGEMENT, MILITARYSee also

Configuration Management
Resource Management
Single Manager System
Supervision
Supply Management
Weapon Systems Management

ADP centralization and the USAF functional manager. Maj Edward E. Reynolds, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:58-68 Jan-Feb '74

The AFLC system manager. Col Edmond R. Ringman. Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 Jul '74

Achieving an effective Air Force in peacetime. (Remarks, Channel City Club, Santa Barbara, Calif, Sep 6, 1973) John L. McLucas. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:7-14 Dec '73

(Acquisition logistics: Organization and responsibilities) (Address, Washington Chapter, SOLE) MajGen C.E. Buckingham. chart illus Log Spectrum 8:6-9 Winter '74

Admin(istration) chiefs push image sharpening (in the way AF manages its affairs). AF Times 35:6 Oct 9 '74

Air Force participation in the Defense Integrated Management Engineering System (DIMES) program. TIG Brief 26:16 Feb 15 '74

The Air Force today and tomorrow: Better, not bigger. (Remarks, Aviation/Space Writers Assoc 36th Annual Meeting and News Conference, Washington, May 15, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:2-7 Jul '74

B3500 data processing installation operations. TIG Brief 26:6-7 Aug 16 '74

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - Continued

- Centralized management of logistics officers. Col Charles E. Conrad. illus charts Army Log 6:7-9 May-Jun '74
- The challenging environment of Defense management. William P. Clements, Jr. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 1-4, Winter '73-'74
- Consolidated maintenance. TIG Brief 26:10 Apr 26 '74
- Contracting officers represent the best interests of the government. TIG Brief 26:11 Jun 7 '74
- DOD health and environment problems. Richard S. Wilbur. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 15-22, Winter '73-'74
- Decision analysis: Toward better naval management decisions. LT N. Clark Williams. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:39-57 Jul-Aug '74
- The Defense dollar. (Remarks, Chamber of Commerce, Panama City, Fla, Sep 10, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 22-28 Nov '74
- (Defense Supply Agency) Interview. LtGen Wallace H. Robinson, Jr. illus Review 54:8-10+ Sep-Oct '74
- A design to cost overview. Jacques S. Gansler and George W. Sutherland. tabs Def Mgt J 10:2-7 Sep '74
- Developing an alternative approach to race relations education: Identifying military middle management resistance. (Research paper, Naval War College) LCDR Peter H. Cressy and Louis R. Desfosses. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:58-68 Jul-Aug '74
- The difference between financial and management accounting in AF open messes. Maj Alex L. Graham. illus AF Compt 8:26-29 Jul '74
- Differential management: A new concept for management of repair depot operations. Max K. Kennedy. tabs illus Log Spectrum 8:29-34 Winter '74
- "Do it yourself" (economic) analysis. Col Vincent J. Klaus. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:22-25+ Spring '74
- Environmental differential pay. TIG Brief 26:19-20 Dec 20 '74
- FY 1975 Defense budget: Settling down for the long haul. (Excerpt from Report ... to Congress, March 4, 1974) James R. Schlesinger. tabs Def Mgt J 10:3-14 Apr '74
- Financial management in the First Marine Division, FMF (Fleet Marine Force, Pacific). Maj Matthew P. Caulfield. chart illus Armed Forces Compt 19: 20-21+ Spring '74
- 485L Tactical Air Control System improvements. TIG Brief 26:11-12 Sep 13 '74
- A hierarchy of civil engineering objectives. Capt Palmer G. Arnold and others. tabs AF Civil Engr 15:13-16 Aug '74
- JCS Chief (Gen George S.) Brown. illus Govt Exec 6:15-16 Jun '74
- Maintenance management--organizational maintenance. TIG Brief 26:9 Apr 26 '74
- Management by objective: Theory and practice. Robert E. Jones. illus Army Log 6:10-12 May-Jun '74
- Management of leased communications. TIG Brief 26:4 Jun 7 '74

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - Continued

- A management philosophy. LtGen John A. Kjellstrom. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:8-9+ Fall '74
- A methodology for measuring support outputs in relation to inputs-productivity. CAPT Chantee Lewis. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 27:90-102 Sep-Oct '74
- (Military electric power) generators--DOD waste of expertise? illus Govt Exec 6:20 Feb '74
- The military leader--a financial manager. Jerome G. Peppers, Jr. illus tab AU Rev 25:37-49 May-Jun '74
- Mostly up-beat. (Reports at Army Guard 1974 management conferences) Natl Guardsman 28:22-25 May '74
- Navy Public Works Centers. Capt J.A. Burfield. Mil Engr 66:297-298 Sep-Oct '74
- New concepts developed for maintaining manpower standards. TIG Brief 26:17-18 Sep 27 '74
- On building one's successors. Capt W. E. Gernert III. AU Rev 25:86-89 Mar-Apr '74
- Outlay management. James A. Lutz and David L. Lloyd. tabs illus Armed Forces Compt 19:22-25+ Summer '74
- Personnel management. LtCol Frank W. Jenkins. illus AU Rev 25:73-78 Mar-Apr '74
- A philosophy for military comptrollers. MajGen W. M. Lynn, Jr. Ret. illus tab Armed Forces Compt 19: 10-11+ Fall '74
- The pitfalls of faddism: The military organizational dilemma. Roger A. Beaumont. illus Mil Rev 54: 26-36 Jun '74
- Pitfalls of seeking staff optimization. Capt Ronald W. Carter. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:30-33+ Winter '74
- Programmed depot maintenance ... who does what? James L. Sparkman. Aerosp Safety 30:10-11 Apr '74
- Programming management control scheme ... for data automation people. Maj R.W. Amann. illus AF Compt 8:24-25+ Jul '74
- Project LEAP (Logistics Executive Advancement Program). LtCol John B. Camealy. illus Log Spectrum 8:21-23 Winter '74
- Quantitative approaches to military management. Maj Grant G. Jacobsen. tabs MarCor Gaz 58:27-31 Jul '74
- The quarterback (an Ops officer). LtCol Thomas E. Blevins. illus Aerosp Safety 30:16 Sep '74
- A rational approach to restructuring the Office of the CNO (Chief of Naval Operations). (Research paper, Naval War College) LT Kenneth R. McGruther. tabs illus Nav War Col Rev 27:25-38 Jul-Aug '74
- Reports or readiness: A dilemma. (Research paper, Naval War College) LCDR Thomas S. Tollefsen. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:74-82 May-Jun '74
- Shipbuilding: Problems beset the Navy's program. John T. Hayward. illus tabs Govt Exec 6:81-83 Jun '74
- Standard Army Ammunition System (SAAS). LtCol Victor J. Gongola. illus Army Log 6:16-19 Mar-Apr '74

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - Continued

- System safety design costs versus accident losses. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Aug 30 '74
- Technology considerations for the reduction of maintenance costs in radars. Oscar L. Soler. illus Log Spectrum 8:11-14 Summer '74
- 12 officers, EM capture awards in supply, fuels. AF Times 35:19 Nov 27 '74
- What MAJCOM ADP E&A (Evaluation and Assistance) teams can do for you. Ray Caudill. AF Compt 8: 20-21+ Jul '74
- What's ahead (for Air Force Civil Engineering)? Interview. Maurice R. Reilly. illus AF Civil Engr 15:1-9 Feb '74
- What's ahead for base-level maintenance management? (Maintenance Management Information and Control System (MMICS) test) LtCol Monroe T. Smith. AU Rev 25:60-65 May-Jun '74
- What's this MBO (Management By Objectives)? Thomas Lane. illus Elect Warfare 6:24-26 Sep-Oct '74
- Why not manage by objectives? Capt Richard E. Ducharme. illus Log Spectrum 8:13-16 Winter '74

Study and Teaching

- First students complete BX management school (Carswell AFB, Tex). AF Times 35:6 Oct 16 '74

MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS

- C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria) analysis: The time is now. Capt J. B. Holeman, Jr. Def Mgt J 10:39-42 Apr '74
- Directorate of Management Analysis. Col C. T. Spangrud. chart illus AF Compt 8:12-13 Oct '74
- Management by analysis. Ivon W. Ulrey. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:16-17+ Spring '74
- Management challenges: Revisited. (Interview with Alan J. Grant) illus Elect Warfare 6:33-35 May-Jun '74
- Thinking toward a better MTMTS. (Commander's Think Tank) Maj Richard O. Hahn. illus Translog 5:7 Feb '74

MANAGEMENT CENTERS AND SCHOOLSAir Force

- Air Force opens (Business) Research Management Center (AFBRMC). Contact 28:7 Jan-Feb '74

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENTSee also

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Automation | Output Measurement |
| Cost Effectiveness | Resource Management |
| Efficiency | |

- Adaptive control systems for operating management. A. J. Rowe and J. G. H. Carlson. illus Log Spectrum 8:12-16 Fall '74
- Admin(istration) chiefs push image sharpening (in the way AF manages its affairs). AF Times 35:6 Oct 9 '74
- The assurance sciences. (Address, SOLE/AES/IEEE/ASQC, Orlando, Fla) Lennart Th. Palm. illus Log Spectrum 8:26-30 Summer '74

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT - Continued

- Autosense--computerizing the mechanic. illus Govt Exec 6:18+ Jul '74
- BEAMS (Base Engineer Automated Management System) gets the job done! Capt Donald H. Limberg. illus AF Civil Engr 15:10-11 Nov '74
- C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria): Alive and well. J. Stanley Baumgartner. tab Def Mgt J 10:32-35 Apr '74
- C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria) implementation guide reflects evolution of the program. Brian R. Durbrow. illus tab Def Mgt J 10:43-48 Apr '74
- C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria): Validation integrity maintained by DCAS surveillance function. Louis Weisberg. Def Mgt J 10: 36-38 Apr '74
- Centralized management of logistics officers. Col Charles E. Conrad. illus charts Army Log 6:7-9 May-Jun '74
- The challenging environment of Defense management. William P. Clements, Jr. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 1-4, Winter '73-'74
- Chasing figures in the budget office. M. Scott Downing. Govt Exec 6:61+ Jun '74
- Clubs need to tighten up on books, survey (by Air Force Office of Special Investigations) shows. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:18 Jan 9 '74
- The computer crisis. T. Fred Noble. illus Govt Exec 6:51-53 Jun '74
- (Computer) technology export. (Interview with Bill Norris) illus Govt Exec 6:84-85 Jun '74
- The dilemma--how to effectively manage a multi-million dollar defense program. Col Edward Honor. illus Translog 5:2-6 Apr '74
- Federal management policy: Will GSA's new office (Office of Management and Budget) succeed in making policy for all agencies? Scot MacDonald. Govt Exec 6:37-41 Mar '74
- Financial management digest. Regular feature in some issues of Armed Forces Comptroller
- Fort Benning Club complex. illus Review 54:29-30+ Sep-Oct '74
- Fuel, New Federalism and the OMB. (Interview with Frank G. Zarb) Scot MacDonald. illus map Govt Exec 6:24-25+ Feb '74
- A hierarchy of civil engineering objectives. Capt Palmer G. Arnold and others. tabs AF Civil Engr 15:13-16 Aug '74
- In search of excellence. (Missile crew management in 67th SMS, Ellsworth AFB, SD) Capt I. P. Owens. illus Combat Crew 34:16-17 Apr '74
- Information management requirements and control. Robert R. Ruths. Armed Forces Compt 19:10-11+ Winter '74
- The ingredients of quick reaction. Russell D. Shelton. Def Mgt J 10:40-44 Oct '74
- Innovate! Innovate! Innovate! Jules J. Schwartz. Def Mgt J 10:45-48 Oct '74
- Inventory optimization with marginal analysis. Maj Alan J. Goldstein. illus tabs Log Spectrum 8:10-12 Winter '74

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT - Continued

- JCS Chief (Gen George S.) Brown, illus Govt Exec 6:15-16 Jun '74
- Major policy change (for obligation of appropriations or funds of all installation organizational levels in DOD receiving supply support from DOD local stock funded inventories). Wilbur Fast, illus AF Compt 8:28-29 Apr '74
- Making a minus equal a plus under today's budget crunch. T.A. Campobasso, tabs Signal 28:24-28 Jul '74
- Making the civil engineering program work. Capt Herbert L. Hollar, illus AF Civil Engr 15:18-20 May '74
- Management by objective: Theory and practice. Robert E. Jones, illus Army Log 6:10-12 May-Jun '74
- Management by objectives: Pain or gain? M.Scott Downing, illus Govt Exec 7:48+ Oct '74
- Management consulting as a vehicle for management development. CDR Robert T. Chancier, illus Armed Forces Compt 19:8-9+ Spring '74
- Management, motivation and job enrichment. SSgt Thomas S. Nesslein, illus AF Compt 8:30-32 Jan '74
- New look in 'spaces and faces.' LtGen James G. Kalergis, illus map Army 24:61-64 Oct '74
- Now the 'postman' hustles for his piece of the business. illus Govt Exec 7:16+ Oct '74
- OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System)--blueprint for development. Capt John D. Anderson, illus Soldiers 29:44-47 Nov '74
- Old ways bar progress; GAO says (tradition is holding back use of computer-output-microfilm). AF Times 35:10 Dec 25 '74
- (Opportunities for improving financial management) (Special address, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Arlington, Va, May 16, 1974) Terence E. McClary, Armed Forces Compt 19:5-7+ Summer '74
- 'Political' OMB cuts agencies to size--supermanaging with Roy Ash. Samuel Stafford, illus Govt Exec 7:20-22+ Aug '74
- Postal self reliance: An impossible dream? Samuel Stafford, illus Govt Exec 7:13-14+ Oct '74
- The pragmatic manager and quantitative methods. CDR Dennis C. Glover, illus Persp in Def Mgt, pp 69-74, Winter '73-'74
- Project LEAP (Logistics Executive Advancement Program). LtCol John B. Camealy, illus Log Spectrum 8:21-23 Winter '74
- Quantitative approaches to military management. Maj Grant G. Jacobsen, tabs MarCor Gaz 58:27-31 Jul '74
- Recreation and energy--in Interior's BOR (Bureau of Outdoor Recreation), Watt's happening is an MBO (Management By Objective) success. (Interview with James Watt) Samuel Stafford, illus Govt Exec 6:42+ Apr '74
- Reflections (of a Wing Flight Safety Officer): Maj Jack Drummond, illus TAC Attack 14:20-21 Feb '74
- Reimbursement training at base level. Maj M.L. Hinnebusch and A.E. Conrath, illus AF Compt 8:32-33 Oct '74

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT - Continued

- Reports or readiness: A dilemma. (Research paper, Naval War College) LCDR Thomas S. Tollefsen, illus Nav War Col Rev 26:74-82 May-Jun '74
- Resource management improvements. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Aug 16 '74
- Shipbuilding: Problems beset the Navy's program. John T. Hayward, illus tabs Govt Exec 6:81-83 Jun '74
- Small projects: Management skills needed. Richard E. Wiltamuth, illus Govt Exec 6:33-37 Dec '74
- System management information and product integrity. Richard B. Waina, illus Log Spectrum 8:22-27 Spring '74
- The tangled web. (Does the present central organization of defence meet the requirements of the 1970's?) Air Commodore J.D. Jones, Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:223-229 Autumn '74
- Technology considerations for the reduction of maintenance costs in radars. Oscar L. Soler, illus Log Spectrum 8:11-14 Summer '74
- To change is the future. LtCol Dorsey J. Talley, Def Mgt J 10:61-63 Apr '74
- USACMA--Army Club (Management) Agency to use NAF resources in continuing club improvement efforts. illus Review 53:41-42+ Mar-Apr '74
- USAF EW management improvement--a status report. Col William Bruenner, illus Elect Warfare 6:38-39 May-Jun '74
- The Universal Product Code in supermarket operations. Thomas V. Brady and Bradley C. Hall, illus Log Spectrum 8:17-20 Winter '74
- What's this MBO (Management By Objectives)? Thomas Lane, illus Elect Warfare 6:24-26 Sep-Oct '74
- Word processing--the Army leads the way. Interview. John F. Judge, illus Govt Exec 6:23+ Dec '74

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- Adaptive control systems for operating management. A.J. Rowe and J.G.H. Carlson, illus Log Spectrum 8:12-16 Fall '74
- Automating and improving cargo management. Joseph R. Simone and Samuel H. Oakley, Translog 5:6-7+ Mar '74
- Automation: Local government concerns and high technology--a cost-cutting marriage. (Interview with Alvin E. Nashman of Computer Science Corp) Warren Burkett, illus Govt Exec 6:50-52 Apr '74
- Autosense--computerizing the mechanic, illus Govt Exec 6:18+ Jul '74
- BEAMS (Base Engineer Automated Management System) gets the job done! Capt Donald H. Limberg, illus AF Civil Engr 15:10-11 Nov '74
- The computer crisis. T. Fred Noble, illus Govt Exec 6:51-53 Jun '74
- DIDS--Defense Integrated Data System, illus Army Log 6:31-33 Jan-Feb '74
- Defense energy information system. TIG Brief 26:11 Jan 31 '74
- Easier days ahead for air mechs: Computer system will give maintenance crews data quickly, reduce paperwork. Ron Sanders, AF Times 35:4 Aug 28 '74

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS - Continued

Information management requirements and control. Robert R. Ruths. Armed Forces Compt 19:10-11+ Winter '74

LATWing (Light ATtack Wing) One MIC (Management Information Center)s it up. AZC Ted W. Odle. illus Approach 19:18-21 Jun '74

Maintenance Management Information and Control System (MMICS). TIG Brief 26:11-12 Apr 12 '74

Maintenance Management Information and Control System (MMICS). TIG Brief 26:3-4 Nov 8 '74

Management information systems (data products). TIG Brief 26:19 Aug 30 '74

Managing the Army's information systems. Robert L. Cooper. illus Army 24:19-22 Jun '74

PORTCAP (PORT Call-centralized Assignment Procedures): A better way. SP4 Jo Ann Mann and Thomas Becker. Translog 4:4-5 Nov '73

Pitfalls in computerizing budget processes. M. Scott Downing. illus Govt Exec 7:26-27 Aug '74

Project LEAP (Logistics Executive Advancement Program). LtCol John B. Camealy. illus Log Spectrum 8:21-23 Winter '74

Standard Army Ammunition System (SAAS). LtCol Victor J. Gongola. illus Army Log 6:16-19 Mar-Apr '74

System management information and product integrity. Richard B. Waina. illus Log Spectrum 8:22-27 Spring '74

Tomorrow's communications--today: High-speed digital facsimile as used in the F-15 management information system. Charles W. Savory. illus Signal 29:22-26 Nov-Dec '74

Why not manage by objectives? Capt Richard E. Ducharme. illus Log Spectrum 8:13-16 Winter '74

Word processing--the Army leads the way. Interview. John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 6:23+ Dec '74

MANEUVERSSee also

Combined Operations

Joint Operations

War Games

also specific exercises and/or operations by name

MANILA PACT see Southeast Asia Treaty Organization

MANPOWERRussia

Soviet technological manpower--an objective evaluation. LtCol George R. Weinbrenner. tabs Natl Def 59:206-209 Nov-Dec '74

United States

Program (Operation MEDHIC (Military Experience Directed Into Health Careers)) aids medics seeking jobs. AF Times 34:17 Apr 17 '74

Skills for survival. (Defense "critical" skills on decline--government help needed) Kenneth R. Bernhardt. Natl Def 59:127-129 Sep-Oct '74

MANPOWER, MILITARY

For strength of the Services see subdivision Statistics under the respective Service, e.g., Air Force--United States--Statistics.

See also

Military Service, Compulsory
Military Service, Voluntary
Personnel

Mobilization

See Mobilization, Military

MANPOWER, MILITARY - ContinuedStatistics

Comparisons of military manpower 1974. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Table only. AF Mag 57:92 Dec '74

Great Britain

Budgeting for defence. (Trench Gascoigne Prize Essay, 1973) Noel Falconer. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:40-44 Jun '74

RomeHistory

The booted ones (of the Roman Army). Colin Martin. Armor 83:44-49 May-Jun '74

Russia

Are we underrating Soviet military manpower? Col William F. Scott, Ret. illus chart AF Mag 57:26-31 Apr '74

Soviet military manpower policies. John Erickson. Armed Forces & Soc 1:29-47 Nov '74

United States

Automated manpower management system data. TIG Brief 26:14 Jan 18 '74

Congress backs the Guard. illus Natl Guardsman 28:24-28 Jun '74

(DefSec James R.) Schlesinger concerned about manpower cuts. AF Times 35:10 Aug 28 '74

Developing our manpower resource. M. Richard Rose. illus Strat Rev 2:8-15 Summer '74

Greater reliance on the Guard/Reserve. William K. Brehm. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Nov '74

How are DOD manpower levels determined? AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:37 May '74

How are U. S. force size and structure determined? AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:36 May '74

Human resources--an area of special problems. LtCol Henry L. Taylor. tabs Def Mgt J 10:24-27 Jan '74

Issues of national defense: Some questions and answers. (Excerpts from remarks, National Jaycees, Arlington, Va, Dec 15, 1973) James R. Schlesinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:2-12 Feb '74

Manpower & personnel systems research identifies adverse factors affecting performance. Glenn L. Bryan. illus Def Mgt J 10:39-44 Jan '74

Manpower planning. Capts G. J. Cummins and M. J. Shahan. illus MarCor Gaz 58:30-33 Jun '74

Manpower research program focuses on priority problems of DOD personnel management. Ralph R. Canter. Def Mgt J 10:28-30 Jan '74

Military job cuts ahead--4078 positions will go to civilians. AF Times 34:3 Mar 27 '74

New concepts developed for maintaining manpower standards. TIG Brief 26:17-18 Sep 27 '74

Panel (newly formed Defense Manpower Commission) eyes manpower revision--study covers all aspects of military. AF Times 34:4 Jul 24 '74

Pay, retire plans backed by (Brookings Institution) study. AF Times 34:11 Jun 19 '74

A question of manpower. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:13 Feb 6 '74

MANPOWER, MILITARY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Revelations of congressional dissatisfaction--lack of attention and interest in Guard and Reserves. (Abbreviated excerpts of the House Armed Services Committee report on the 1975 Military Authorizations Bill) Officer 50:4-5+ Jul '74

(Sen John C.) Stennis sets up special committee (on) manpower and personnel. AF Times 35:19 Aug 21 '74

Tenure: Will the 'untouchables' (the Regular establishment) be touched? Ed Gates. tab AF Mag 57:70-73 Jun '74

3 programs ((1) convert thousands of military jobs to civilian control, (2) identify and code all military jobs to determine whether they must remain military (Project COMP) and (3) determine whether civilian contract labor is cheaper than AF civilian employee labor) eye military job shifts. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:3 Jan 23 '74

Costs

All-vol costs: A burn rap. John Slinkman. AF Times 34:13 Apr 17 '74

People costs: A dilemma--spending to retain some while moving others out. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:4 Apr 3 '74

MANPOWER, TECHNICALSee also

Engineers
Scientists

Soviet technological manpower--an objective evaluation. LtCol George R. Weinbrenner. tabs Natl Def 59:206-209 Nov-Dec '74

Army

Signal Corps C-E specialties. Signal 29:35-36 Oct '74

The verdict: As technicians, "Guard girls" are go-getters! illus Natl Guardsman 28:10-11 Feb '74

MANUALSAir Force

AFM 36-1 revised to change SEIs (Special Experience Identifiers). AF Times 35:15 Aug 7 '74

Regulations versus manuals. TIG Brief 26:11 Jul 19 '74

USAF budget manual. (AFM 172-1) TIG Brief 26:10 Jun 7 '74

Armed Forces

Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manual. Capt Lester D. Alford, USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 29-30+, Spring '74

Navy

A new concept in navy tactical publications. LCDR Leslie L. Banghart, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:56-62 Jan '74

MAPS AND MAPPING

Corps' topographic units vital. Capt James A. Marapoti. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 58:64-66 Mar '74

DMA (Defense Mapping Agency) production forecast. LtGen Howard W. Penney. illus Mil Engr 66:23-24 Jan-Feb '74

MAPS AND MAPPING - Continued

Every way to anywhere. Edison T. Blair. illus Airman 18:17-20 Mar '74

Fluorescent maps and charts. Clifford J. Crandall. illus Mil Engr 66:118-120 Mar-Apr '74

Geodesy, mapping, oceanography: Current surveying and mapping news. Regular feature in issues of Military Engineer

How to get more out of your chart. Capt John H. Harden, Jr. illus Aerosp Safety 30:9-12 Jun '74; Adaptation: Approach 20:18-22 Dec '74

LED (Light Emitting Diodes) technology; the key to multi-color tactical display integration with standard military maps. D.M. Piatt. illus Signal 29:18-21 Sep '74

Mapping the x-ray sky. Jeffrey A. Hoffman. illus Spaceflight 16:242-246 Jul '74

Preventive cartography. Capt John H. Harden, Jr. illus maps Navigator 21:16-21 Jun '74

Study and Teaching

(Defense) Mapping School (Fort Belvoir, Va) stresses accuracy. Don Hirst. AF Times 35:23 Aug 14 '74

MARGIOTTA, Franklin D.

A comment on Taylor and Bletz's "A Case for Officer Graduate Education": How much is enough? LtCol Franklin D. Margiotta. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:269-271 Fall '74

MARINE CORPS

Marines around the world. Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr., Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:18-29 Jun-Jul '74

Brigades, Divisions, etcUnited States

Financial management in the First Marine Division, FMF (Fleet Marine Force, Pacific). Maj Matthew P. Caulfield. chart illus Armed Forces Compt 19:20-21+ Spring '74

History

Marines around the world. Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr., Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:18-29 Jun-Jul '74

Great Britain

45 Commando Royal Marines--Britain's arctic warfare unit assigned to NATO. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:30-35+ Jun-Jul '74

NATO

45 Commando Royal Marines--Britain's arctic warfare unit assigned to NATO. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:30-35+ Jun-Jul '74

Russia

Seaborne and airborne mobility in Europe. MajGen J.L. Moulton, Ret. illus tabs map US Nav Inst Proc 100:122-143 May '74

United States

Crime in Oceanside (Calif): The Marines have found that a few bad men are responsible for the soaring numbers of murders and rapes. Richard C. Barnard. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:9-12 Oct 23 '74

MARINE CORPS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Digital C³ (Command and Control of Combat forces) in the Marine Corps. Ronald D. Ashby. Signal 28: 34+ Feb '74

Embarkation contact teams. Capt John N. Holladay. MarCor Gaz 58:55 Jan '74

Manpower planning. Capts G. J. Cummins and M. J. Shahan. illus MarCor Gaz 58:30-33 Jun '74

Marine Corps R&D: Yom Kippur lessons and new worlds to conquer. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:9-13 Sep '74

Marines at work. Regular feature in issues of Marine Corps Gazette

The Marines--coordinated for flexibility. illus Signal 29:18-19 Nov-Dec '74

The Marines--essential to national security. (Industrial luncheon address, AFCEA, Washington, June 11, 1974) LtGen Foster C. LaHue. illus Signal 28:18-21 Aug '74

Must the Marine Corps shrink or die? 1stLt David E. Kelly. Armed Forces J Intl 112:18+ Oct '74

Research and development: Investment in the future. BrigGen Noah C. New. illus tab MarCor Gaz 58:15-22 Mar '74

Sealift for the landing force. MajGen E. J. Miller and Maj T. V. Burns. illus Translog 5:2-4+ Nov-Dec '74

Staying tuned up--some observations on the challenges of communications-electronics. Gen Robert E. Cushman, Jr. illus Signal 28:18-21 May-Jun '74

(10) Marine Corps units cited (6 for service in SEA). MarCor Gaz 58:3 Feb '74

To the limit of our vision--and back. (Review of U. S. Marine Corp technologies) Gen Robert E. Cushman, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:108-121 May '74

Directories

HqMC: A new look. (The recent reorganization) tab charts illus MarCor Gaz 58:30-37 Jan '74

History

Combat art since 1775. Col Raymond Henri, Ret. illus MarCor Gaz 58:23-35+ Nov '74

Marines and their weapons. Col Brooke Nihart, Ret. illus Natl Def 59:221-225 Nov-Dec '74

The Marshalls: 30 years later. Capt John J. Connor. illus MarCor Gaz 58:54-55 Feb '74

Shanghai duty, 1937-1938, how bittersweet it was. Pictorial. US Nav Inst Proc 100:79-91 Nov '74

The United States Marine Corps. BrigGen Edwin H. Simmons, Ret. illus map MarCor Gaz pt 1, 1775-1785. 57:23-28 Nov '73; pt 2, 1798-1815. 57:35-40 Dec '73; pt 3, 1816-1859. 58:44-50 Jan '74; pt 4, 1859-1898. 58:41-46 Feb '74; pt 5, 1898-1902. 58:34-38 Apr '74; pt 6, 1899-1916. 58:43-48 Jun '74; pt 7, 1917-1941. 58:38-41 Jul '74; pt 8, 1941-1943. 58:39-46 Aug '74; pt 9, 1943-1945. 58:31-41 Sep '74; pt 10, 1946-1950. 58:41-45 Oct '74; pt 11, 1950-1965. 58:45-54 Nov '74; pt 12, 1965-1972. 58:31-41 Dec '74

Organization

The case for amphibious capability. F. J. West, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 58:18-24 Oct '74

MARINE CORPS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dOrganization - Cont'd

HqMC: A new look. (The recent reorganization) tab charts illus MarCor Gaz 58:30-37 Jan '74

Statistics

Commandant (Gen Robert E. Cushman, Jr) addresses Senate's Committee on Armed Services (on Marine Corps strength). MarCor Gaz 58:4 Dec '74

Vietnam (Republic)

Amphibious forces: The turning point (1972). MajGen E. J. Miller and RADM W. D. Toole, Jr. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-32 Nov '74

MARINE CORPS AIR STATIONS see Air Bases, Marine

MARINE CORPS AVIATION

Marine Air: Response, innovation, adaptation, exploitation. LtCol John D. Carlton. illus MarCor Gaz 58:49-53 May '74

Marine Aviation: Toward peace and progress. MajGen Edward S. Fris. illus MarCor Gaz 58:15-18 May '74

Must the Marine Corps shrink or die? 1stLt David E. Kelly. Armed Forces J Intl 112:18+ Oct '74

Through the years with USMC Aviation. Pictorial. Aerosp Hist 21:112-113 Jun '74

To the limit of our vision--and back. (Review of U. S. Marine Corp technologies) Gen Robert E. Cushman, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:108-121 May '74

History

The birth of an air station. Col T. J. Saxon, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 58:54-58 May '74

MARINE CORPS BASESSee also

Air Bases, Marine

MARINE CORPS DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION COMMAND

Amphibious Warfare School, today and tomorrow. illus MarCor Gaz 58:26-31 Aug '74

Research and development: Investment in the future. BrigGen Noah C. New. illus tab MarCor Gaz 58:15-22 Mar '74

MARINE CORPS SCHOOLS, QUANTICO, VA see

Marine Corps Development and Education Command

MARINE ENGINES

Gas turbines leave the air. illus tabs Interavia pt 1, General Electric LM2500--a second-generation high power marine power-plant. 29:139-142 Feb '74; pt 2, Rolls-Royce RB.211--a three-shaft unit for industrial and marine use. 29:235-237 Mar '74; pt 3, Turbo Power and Marine Systems Inc. 29:331-333 Apr '74; pt 4, SNECMA/Hispano-Sulza. 29:572-573 Jun '74; pt 5, Avco Lycoming Division. 29:663-666 Jul '74; pt 6, General Electric. 29:760-761 Aug '74; pt 7, Rolls-Royce. 29:889-891 Sep '74

MARINE RESOURCES

Admiral S. G. Gorshkov's views on seapower. P. H. Vigor. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:53-60 Mar '74

MARINE RESOURCES - Continued

- Energy and the oceans. Catherine Ettlinger. illus Govt Exec 6:32+ May '74
- Freedom of the high seas: An impossibility? LT Mark W. Janis. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:112-114 Mar '74
- An inter-American approach to the law of the sea? Charles L. Cochran. illus Nav War Col Rev 26: 59-66 Mar-Apr '74
- The Law of the Sea Conference: Issues in current negotiations. (Lecture, Naval War College) Lewis M. Alexander. Nav War Col Rev 27:42-52 Nov-Dec '74
- Law of the sea: Phase II, from Caracas to Geneva--and back to Caracas. Edward W. Cannon. illus Sea Power 17:20-25 Dec '74
- NOS (National Ocean Survey) projects today and tomorrow. RADM Allen L. Powell. illus Mil Engr 66:17-19 Jan-Feb '74
- Navies in war and peace. Adm S.G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E.M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J.E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J.C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D.L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74
- Oil and gas in the oceans. (Research paper, Naval War College) Herman T. Franssen. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 26:50-66 May-Jun '74
- The Senate and the sea: Ocean policy panel plans a program (National Ocean Policy Study) for posterity. James D. Hessman. illus Sea Power 17:30-33 May '74
- Towards a rational use of the oceans. R.H. Charlier and M. Vigneux. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-41 Apr '74
- The undersea world: Conflict or development. (Political implications of the Law of the Sea Conference) Garrett Sweany. illus MarCor Gaz 58:18-22 Jul '74
- The world's greatest strip mine--a trillion-ton gold-conda of land-scarce metals in the depths of the sea. CDR Merle Macbain, Ret. illus Sea Power 17:19-24 Feb '74

MARITIME ACADEMIESUnited States

- A ship, a school and a century of learning (State University of New York Maritime College). CAPT Gerard J. Nolan. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:102-105 Dec '74

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

- See also
Merchant Marine--U.S.

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION - Continued

- Merchant Marine R&D: Progressive change, practical problems, and the peripatetic Pitkin. Richard Basoco. illus Sea Power 17:26-29 Sep '74
- The 'other' Posture Statements: Coast Guard, MarAd, NOAA officials tell FY 1975 plans, programs, policies. James D. Hessman and Jean A. Scheel. illus tab Sea Power 17:28-33 Jun '74
- MARITIME LAW
- Countdown to Caracas--U.S. may face hidden dangers at new Law of the Sea Conference. Oliver L. Stone. illus Sea Power 17:7-13 Apr '74
- Freedom of the high seas: An impossibility? LT Mark W. Janis. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:112-114 Mar '74
- An inter-American approach to the law of the sea? Charles L. Cochran. illus Nav War Col Rev 26: 59-66 Mar-Apr '74
- International straits and the Law of the Sea Conference. John E. Lawyer, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:36-42 Sep-Oct '74
- The Japanese maritime traffic safety law: A workable compromise. LT George D. Saunders, Ret. maps illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:105-108 Feb '74
- The law of the sea. Evan Luard. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:15-21 Jun '74
- The Law of the Sea Conference: Issues in current negotiations. (Lecture, Naval War College) Lewis M. Alexander. Nav War Col Rev 27:42-52 Nov-Dec '74
- Law of the sea: Phase II, from Caracas to Geneva--and back to Caracas. Edward W. Cannon. illus Sea Power 17:20-25 Dec '74
- Limits of the territorial seas. BrigGen Luke W. Finlay, Ret. illus Strat Rev 2:58-68 Winter '74
- Navies in war and peace. Adm S.G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E.M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J.E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J.C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D.L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74
- The new Rules of the Road. CAPT A.T. Church, Jr. Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:43-49 Mar '74
- Oil and gas in the oceans. (Research paper, Naval War College) Herman T. Franssen. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 26:50-66 May-Jun '74
- The present and future of the West Coast fishing industries. Richard H. Phillips. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:190-203 May '74
- Radar collisions and the courts. John K. Ford. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:77-85 Apr '74
- The Soviet Navy and ocean law. LT Mark W. Janis. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:52-58 Mar-Apr '74

MARITIME LAW - Continued

Territorial sea: A wider view. CDR George B. Cooper. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:113-115 Apr '74

Towards a rational use of the oceans. R.H. Charlier and M. Vigneux. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-41 Apr '74

The undersea world: Conflict or development. (Political implications of the Law of the Sea Conference) Garrett Sweany. illus MarCor Gaz 58:18-22 Jul '74

The world's greatest strip mine--a trillion-ton gold-conda of land-scarce metals in the depths of the sea. CDR Merle Macbain, Ret. illus Sea Power 17:19-24 Feb '74

History

"Blackbeard!" I. Ross. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:71-74 Oct '74

Limits of the territorial seas. BrigGen Luke W. Finlay, Ret. illus Strat Rev 2:58-68 Winter '74

MARKETS AND MARKETING

Management challenges: Revisited. (Interview with Alan J. Grant) illus Elect Warfare 6:33-35 May-Jun '74

MARKSMANSHIP

The day of reckoning. (Vision during sighting exercises) LtCol Thomas J. Levasseur, Jr. tabs illus Infantry 64:25-28 Sep-Oct '74

Guard marksmen from across the country gathered in Arkansas to shoot it out during the 1974 Wilson Matches. illus Natl Guardsman 28:28 Dec '74

Marine 'dingers' excel (at National Rifle and Pistol Championships, Camp Perry, Ohio). MarCor Gaz 58:14 Nov '74

Point man. LCpl Gerald R. Alm. MarCor Gaz 58:55-57 Nov '74

They shoot to win. (Records are the casualties and trophies are the rewards when Army and Air Guard marksmen enter top competitions) MSgt John J. W. Lundberg. illus Natl Guardsman 28:28-29+ Jan '74

Study and Teaching

M-16A1 marksmanship. LtCol Jules C. Trepagnier, Ret. illus Infantry 64:53-56 Mar-Apr '74

Moving target screen training system. Herman Pardes and Joseph R. Schwartz. illus Signal 28:14-17 Jul '74

Only winners walk away. Sgt V. L. Fox and Maj E. J. Land. illus tab MarCor Gaz 58:23-26 Jul '74

Small arms training. TIG Brief 26:17-18 Jan 18 '74

Two bases (MC Development and Education Command, Quantico, Va, and MCB, Camp Butler, Okinawa) receive SARTS (Small Arms Remoted Target System). MarCor Gaz 58:3 Apr '74

MARLBOROUGH, John C., 1st Duke of

The Duke of Marlborough. Lt Phillip E. Myers. por Fld Arty J 41:28-32 Oct-Nov '73

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE

The Air Force family. (Address, Sweetheart Banquet, Wurtsmith AFB, Mich, Feb 14, 1974) Ch(MajGen) Roy M. Terry. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:2-7 May '74

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE - Continued

Changing life styles--a look at adjustment, childless couples, ZPG, happiness, macho and other good stuff. Barney Halloran. illus tabs Soldiers 29:12-18 Feb '74

Dealing with early marriage problems. TIG Brief 26:21 Jan 31 '74

Divorce and the Air Force family. Col John W. Williams, Jr. AF Mag 57:54-57 Oct '74

Mixed-rank couples get break--base housing rules eased. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 18 '74

Remote tour after-shock--how lengthy separations change and threaten marriages. Jo Ann Wendt. illus AF Times, Family sup:4-8+ Jun 5 '74

MARRS, Theodore C.

Ex-Guardsman to White House. por Natl Guardsman 28:16 Jun '74

Insight. (Readiness of Reserve Forces) Hon Theodore C. Marrs. por Air Reservist 26: back cover Jun '74

Marrs leaves Reserve post at DOD to head President's military division. por Officer 50:22 Jul '74

Senate hearings (on the military Authorization Bill) develop support of Reserves. Officer 50:6-7 Jun '74

MARS (PLANET)

The past and present of Mars. illus Spaceflight 16:291-293 Aug '74

MARSCHALL, Albert R.

Future facilities engineering in the Navy. RADM A. R. Marschall. illus Mil Engr 66:7-9 Jan-Feb '74

MARTIAL LAWHistory

Public order: The law and the military. Capt K. O. Fox. Army Qtr 104:295-307 Apr '74

MASS TRANSPORTATION see TransportationMATERIALSSee also

Plastic Materials

Textile Industry and Trade

also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g., Airplanes, Military--Materials

Aiming post. Maj Kenneth Ingram. illus Fld Arty J 41:42-46 Oct-Nov '73

Concrete buildings in earthquakes. Felix Kulka. illus Mil Engr 66:116-117 Mar-Apr '74

Elevated snow roads in Antarctica. LT David J. Tomayko. map illus Mil Engr 66:37-41 Jan-Feb '74

Materials come of age. Richard W. Harmon. Natl Def 58:450+ Mar-Apr '74

Materials report. Regular feature in some issues of National Defense

System of controls and priorities on basic materials breaks bottlenecks affecting defense production. James E. McCannell. Def Mgt J 10:46-48 Jul '74

MATERIALS HANDLINGSee also

Containers

Loading and Unloading

Packing for Shipment

MATERIALS HANDLING - Continued

Air Force mechanized materials handling systems.
TIG Brief 26:12 Jan 31 '74

Handling of hazardous material. TIG Brief 26:9
Nov 8 '74

Kaiserslautern (Army) Depot modernization. illus
Review 53:47-48+ Mar-Apr '74

Material handling on the docks. TIG Brief 26:4
Sep 27 '74

New generation of air freight terminals. TIG Brief
26:9-10 Sep 13 '74

Quality Unsatisfactory Materiel Report (QUMR) ex-
hibit processing. TIG Brief 26:15 Dec 6 '74

Returns of serviceable excess materiel to GSA. TIG
Brief 26:10 Jan 31 '74

Timely shipment of (Emergency Unsatisfactory Ma-
teriel Report (EUMR)) exhibits. TIG Brief 26:8
Aug 16 '74

Transporting explosive cargoes. Robert J. Dienes.
illus Translog 4:2-3+ Nov '73

Equipment

463L pallet losses. TIG Brief 26:13 Jan 31 '74

MATHEMATICS

Quantitative approaches to military management. Maj
Grant G. Jacobsen. tabs MarCor Gaz 58:27-31
Jul '74

MEASUREMENT see Weights and Measures

MECHANIZED FORCES see Armor

MEDAL OF HONOR

Captain (Steven L. Bennett) wins Medal of Honor (post-
humously). AF Times 35:2 Aug 28 '74

Honor times 29. (CW4 Michael J. Novosel was awarded
the Medal of Honor for his actions when he saved
29 lives) William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 20:
3-5 Jan '74

Medal of Honor. (First American airman to receive
the Congressional Medal of Honor, ENS Charles
H. Hammann, for his action off the enemy-held
port of Pola, Aug 21, 1918) illus Am Avn Hist
Soc J 19:63-65 Spring '74

Medal of Honor. (Maj Charles J. Loring, Jr.--action
in Korea, 1952) illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:150-
151 Summer '74

Medal of Honor (winner): DeBlanc, Jefferson Joseph
(for operations in the Solomons, Jan 1943). TSgt
William Bennett. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:226-
227 Fall '74

Rendezvous with the rattlesnake. (LtCol Leo K.
Thorsness earns the Medal of Honor for action
over North Vietnam) Robert K. Ruhl. illus Airman
18:30-38 Dec '74

Twelve awarded Medal of Honor posthumously. illus
Army 24:6-7 Sep '74

Vice President presents posthumous Medal of Honor
(to 56th Marine, PFC Ralph E. Dias). MarCor
Gaz 58:4 Sep '74

MEDALS see Awards, Decorations, etc

MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRSSee also

Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Medical and Sanitary
Affairs

MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS - ContinuedAir Force

Deficiencies in food handling activities. TIG Brief
26:3 Jun 7 '74

Management of malaria exposure among aircrew
members. 1: Etiology. Albert Johnson, Jr. tabs
Aerosp Med 45:1303-1306 Nov '74

Armed Forces

Hygiene of servicemen's work. LtCol N. Kuznetsov.
Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:29 Jan '74

MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLSAir ForceSee also

Aerospace Medical Division

Center (Wilford Hall USAF Medical Center, Lackland
AFB, Tex) advances pathology study. AF Times
34:30 Jul 17 '74

Graduate medical education programs in USAF area
medical centers. Tables only. Contact 28:5-6
May-Jun '74

Specialized medical care listed. AF Times 35:30
Aug 14 '74

Unique facets of the specialty of aerospace medicine.
(Objectives of the Air Force Aerospace Residency
Program) Royce Moser, Jr and others. Aerosp
Med 45:1281-1285 Nov '74

Armed Forces

Med school (Uniformed Services University of Health
Sciences) fund hearings plow old ground. AF
Times 34:8 Jun 26 '74

Navy

The survival of Navy medicine. VADM D. L. Custis.
illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:35-45 Aug '74

MEDICAL CORPSAir Force--U.S.

A doctor to call your own. Carol Ostrinsky. illus
Airman 18:7-10 Nov '74

Doctors listed for interim pay. tab AF Times 35:21
Aug 28 '74

Doctors' promotions cleared by Senate. AF Times
34:36 Mar 6 '74

Hospital job (March AFB, Calif) seen eased by aides--
practitioners assuming new responsibilities. AF
Times 35:23 Aug 28 '74

Medics can go moonlighting, but military duty comes
first. AF Times 34:55 Mar 27 '74

More to get attention of family doctor. Sue Toma.
AF Times 34:1+ Feb 27 '74

19 NCOs earn BS as doctor assistants. AF Times
34:6 Jan 30 '74

Recruiting drive seeks podiatrists. Sue Toma. AF
Times 34:4 Feb 13 '74

Reserve medics to train on AF hospital staffs. AF
Times 34:19 Apr 17 '74

Armed Forces--U.S.

Career bill (DOPMS) would cut medics' retiring edge.
AF Times 34:15 Feb 27 '74

Defense and the doctor shortage. George Foster. AF
Times 35:13 Aug 14 '74

MEDICAL CORPS - ContinuedArmed Forces--U. S. - Cont'd

Docs to collect bonus pay in October. AF Times 35:2 Sep 25 '74

\$\$ break for junior medics. AF Times 34:3 May 15 '74

Dual comp rule waived--break for physicians. Len Famiglietti and Don Mace, Jr. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 7 '74

Ford to settle med bonus--Defense, OMB at odds; will let White House determine new rate. Bob Towle. AF Times 35:3 Sep 11 '74

House widens medic bonus--trouble expected in Senate. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:3 Apr 17 '74

Nixon gets bonus bills: Physicians, airmen affected. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ May 8 '74

Save-pay doctors bill signed. AF Times 35:5 Sep 18 '74

Simply put: Not enough GPs. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:47 Nov 20 '74

What's up doc? LtCol Clarke M. Brandt. Fld Arty J 41:8-9 Jul '73

Young medic bonus advances. AF Times 35:11 Aug 7 '74

Army--U. S.

The doctor shortage. Evelyn Zurian. illus Soldiers 29:44-49 Aug '74

MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

The doctor shortage. Evelyn Zurian. illus Soldiers 29:44-49 Aug '74

Graduate medical education programs in USAF area medical centers. Tables only. Contact 28:5-6 May-Jun '74

What's up doc? LtCol Clarke M. Brandt. Fld Arty J 41:8-9 Jul '73

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Airborne blood pressure measurement using ultrasonics. Helen D. Kopczyński. illus Aerosp Med 45: 1307-1309 Nov '74

Approach to a reliable program for computer-aided medical diagnosis. R. E. Birk and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:659-663 Jun '74

Diagnostic and therapeutic radiation protection. TIG Brief 26:18 Oct 25 '74

Emergency: A way of life for DPSC--24-hour service. Ron Sanders. illus AF Times 35:25 Nov 27 '74

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

Civilian fliers eye tougher physicals. AF Times 35:26 Oct 2 '74

Dental examinations. Contact 28:1 May-Jun '74

Electroencephalogram and aerospace safety. William H. King and E. Liske. Aerosp Med 45:90-91 Jan '74

Fat's where it's at (or is it?) LtCol John E. Lewis. illus Natl Guardsman 28:17+ Dec '74

5-year medical evaluation plan for ex-POWs. Sue Toma. AF Times 34:9 Mar 27 '74

For those who fly--the Aeromedical Consultation Service. Cols William H. King and Malcolm C. Lancaster. illus AU Rev 25:10-18 Mar-Apr '74

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS - Continued

Health van gives 50 tests (medical examinations) in hour--TROA (The Retired Officers Association) launches program. George Marker. AF Times 34:15 Jun 19 '74

Many ex-POWs skip physical follow-up. AF Times 35:19 Oct 9 '74

Maximal treadmill testing of normal USAF aircrewmen. Victor F. Froelicher, Jr and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:310-315 Mar '74

New system for automatically measuring and recording blood pressure in two limbs simultaneously. Heriberto Fernandez and others. Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:893-894 Aug '74

Normal serum calcium levels in Air Force flying personnel. Robert O. Hughes. tabs Aerosp Med 45:742-745 Jul '74

The nurse geneticist. Patricia A. Farrell. Aerosp Med 45:1198-1199 Oct '74

Physical fitness: Business moves ... government lags. John F. Judge. tab Govt Exec 6:32-33+ Apr '74

Physical standards (of pilots). (Address, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, USAF Academy, Colo, Oct 8-11, 1972) C.I. Barron. illus Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:945-947 Aug '74

Quantitative exercise electrocardiography in the evaluation of patients with early coronary artery disease. Frank Yanowitz and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:443-448 Apr '74

Unsuspected tumors in aircraft accident fatalities as a guide to evaluation of physical-examination standards. James L. Hansen and Robert R. McMeekin. illus tab Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:959-962 Aug '74

What's up, doc? Capt Ronald B. Green. illus MAC Flyer 21:20-22 May '74

MEDICAL RESEARCH

Advances in casualty care increase combat survival rate (at Naval Support Activity Station Hospital, Da Nang)--civilian community also benefits. RADM P. O. Geib. illus Def Mgt J 10:14-18 Jan '74

Aeromedical research--past, present, and future. BrigGen George E. Schafer. illus AU Rev 25:2-9 Mar-Apr '74

Clinical investigation. TIG Brief 26:2 Aug 16 '74

Environmental & life sciences research and development--a base for operational success. A. Louis Medin. tab Def Mgt J 10:2-5 Jan '74

Heart trouble: An improved test (at Travis AFB, Calif). AF Times 35:26 Aug 28 '74

Infectious disease is large contributor to manpower losses in military operations. illus Def Mgt J 10: 10-13 Jan '74

Medical research contributes to effectiveness of man. tab Def Mgt J 10:6-9 Jan '74

MEDICAL SERVICESee also

Dental Corps	Medical Service Corps
Flight Surgeons	Nurse Corps
Medical Corps	Veterinary Corps
Program (Operation MEDIHC (Military Experience Directed Into Health Careers)) aids medics seeking jobs. AF Times 34:17 Apr 17 '74	

MEDICAL SERVICE - ContinuedAir Force--U. S.

- And you can't take a pill. (AF physical therapy programs) TSgt Dave Sheeder. illus Airman 18:41-42 Dec '74
- Annual crisis hits clinics--doctor shortage felt. AF Times 34:10 Jun 12 '74
- By female, special delivery. (USAF's nurse-midwife program) Tam Anderson. illus Airman 18:15-17 Jan '74
- Clinical investigation. TIG Brief 26:2 Aug 16 '74
- A doctor to call your own. Carol Ostrinsky. illus Airman 18:7-10 Nov '74
- Emergency and immediate nonemergency medical or dental care at Air Force expense. TIG Brief 26:17 Oct 25 '74
- The emergency room: A new approach--expert's changes at Andrews (AFB, Md) could set AF-wide pattern. AF Times 34:32 Jun 5 '74
- The health care pinch--a commander (Col Kermit Vandenbos) discusses situation. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 34:2 Jul 10 '74
- Hospitalization, outpatient treatment, and subsistence rates for patients authorized medical service in Air Force medical facilities. TIG Brief 26:21 Mar 1 '74
- How's your base support (for medical service)? TIG Brief 26:13 Apr 26 '74
- Luke (AFB, Ariz) families get own personal doctor. AF Times 35:27 Oct 2 '74
- Medic crisis: Opinions sought (in study by the Rand Corp). Sue Toma. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 20 '74
- Medical, dental, and veterinary care from civilian sources. TIG Brief 26:18 Sep 13 '74
- Medical third party liability. TIG Brief 26:14 Dec 20 '74
- Military Public Health Nurse Program. Benita Brothers. Aerosp Med 45:1081-1082 Sep '74
- More to get attention of family doctor. Sue Toma. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 27 '74
- New plan extends nursing skills (for obstetric/gynecology and pediatric nurse practitioners at School of Health Care Sciences, Sheppard AFB, Tex). Sue Toma. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 23 '74
- 102 med officers named for school--AFIT-civilian project. AF Times 35:15 Oct 2 '74
- Responsibility Center/Cost Center (RC/CC) management for medical facilities. TIG Brief 26:15-16 Dec 20 '74
- Review of medical records by nonmedical inspector personnel. TIG Brief 26:3 Mar 1 '74
- Specialized medical care listed. AF Times 35:30 Aug 14 '74
- Specialties listed at base hospitals. AF Times 34:45 Jan 16 '74
- Surgical nurse clinical specialist. Mary E. Morgan. Aerosp Med 45:182-184 Feb '74
- (Treating the sick: New ideas in patient care and medical appointments) AF Times 34:20 May 29 '74
- Tuberculosis detection and control program. TIG Brief 26:15 Nov 8 '74

MEDICAL SERVICE - ContinuedAir Force--U. S. - Cont'd

- 25 years of good medicine. Ann Gerow. AF Times 34:32 Jul 3 '74
- 23 recruiting teams seek medics. AF Times 34:6 May 1 '74

Armed Forces--RussiaHistory

- Regimental medical aid station (during WW II). LtCol V. Grin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:54-55 Mar '74

Armed Forces--U. S.

- Bill planned for other medics (dentists, optometrists and veterinarians). AF Times 34:1+ May 8 '74
- DOD health and environment problems. Richard S. Wilbur. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 15-22, Winter '73-'74
- Health care programs trimmed: Kin cuts urged. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 3 '74
- Health care programs trimmed: Patient costs rise. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 3 '74
- Health care study results near--no one to be left out in cold, project officer (Donald Ogilvie) declares. AF Times 35:10 Dec 4 '74
- Health study to seek ways to trim costs. AF Times 34:24 Mar 6 '74
- Hospital care jumps for kin. Sue Toma. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 16 '74
- On-base health care for kin debated: Cutoff hinted in OBM study. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 16 '74
- On-base health care for kin debated: Treatment law, funds 'needed.' Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 16 '74
- Retired medical care: Keep it in-house--(AF Surgeon General, LtGen Robert) Patterson (tells Congress). AF Times 35:13 Oct 30 '74
- Simply put: Not enough GPs. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:47 Nov 20 '74

Army--U. S.

- At the Health Services Command our job is quality care. MajGen Spurgeon H. Neel. illus Army 24:94-96+ Oct '74
- Complex man-machine system for the delivery of outpatient medical care. Mark Hilberman and others. illus Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:975-979 Aug '74
- The doctor shortage. Evelyn Zurian. illus Soldiers 29:44-49 Aug '74

Navy--U. S.

- Advances in casualty care increase combat survival rate (at Naval Support Activity Station Hospital, Da Nang)--civilian community also benefits. RADM P. O. Geib. illus Def Mgt J 10:14-18 Jan '74
- The survival of Navy medicine. VADM D. L. Custis. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:35-45 Aug '74

United States

- Surgical nurse clinical specialist. Mary E. Morgan. Aerosp Med 45:182-184 Feb '74
- The various national health programs--the role of preventive medicine. (Louis H. Bauer Lecture) Jesse L. Steinfeld. Aerosp Med 45:1109-1114 Oct '74

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPSArmed Forces--U. S.

Medics face hard job hunt--but AF disputes labor report. AF Times 34:6 Jan 30 '74

MEDICARE

Accord signed on mental care: Redesigning CHAMPUS plan is goal. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:3 Nov 6 '74

CHAMPUS benefits. TIG Brief 26:13-14 Jul 19 '74

CHAMPUS child abuse charged (by Sen Henry M. Jackson). Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:4 Jul 31 '74

CHAMPUS: Cuts in prospect but costs may drop. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:3 Jun 12 '74

CHAMPUS faces tighter control but no reduction: Program to get civilian director (to improve management). AF Times 35:6 Aug 14 '74

CHAMPUS: Funds cutoff ruled violation of rights. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:3 Dec 11 '74

CHAMPUS to end, groups charge--Defense denies plan to cut health care. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:3 Sep 25 '74

DOD health and environment problems. Richard S. Wilbur. Persp in DefMgt, pp 15-22, Winter '73-'74

DOD realigns o'sea CHAMPUS--administration shifted. AF Times 35:4 Dec 25 '74

DOD soon to assume control of o'sea (CHAMPUS) offices. AF Times 35:3 Dec 11 '74

Health care: A comprehensive Federal approach. Edward M. Kennedy. illus Gov Exec 6:26-27 Apr '74

Health care: More than just a bill. Paul G. Rogers. illus Govt Exec 6:29-30 Apr '74

Health care programs trimmed: Patient costs rise. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 3 '74

Health care study results near--no one to be left out in cold, project officer (Donald Ogilvie) declares. AF Times 35:10 Dec 4 '74

Hill hears (from military associations): Beef up CHAMPUS. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Oct 23 '74

Hospital care jumps for kin. Sue Toma. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 16 '74

Information for CHAMPUS advisors. TIG Brief 26:13 Aug 2 '74

Limits relaxed for mental care. AF Times 35:3 Sep 25 '74

Little effect seen in CHAMPUS shift. Ann Gerow. AF Times 34:3 Jul 24 '74

Medical, dental, and veterinary care from civilian sources. TIG Brief 26:18 Sep 13 '74

New CHAMPUS guidelines for educational services. AF Times 34:23 May 15 '74

Once more CHAMPUS is under the gun, leading us to recall a 1971 prescription. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:13 Aug 21 '74

Per diem rate increase affects cost-share requirements under CHAMPUS. TIG Brief 26:12 Mar 29 '74

ROA asks Congress: CHAMPUS after 65, better military medical care. Officer 50:7 Dec '74

Senators hit CHAMPUS methods--mental care program under attack. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:4 Aug 7 '74

MEDICARE - Continued

Slow learners to lose CHAMPUS help July 1. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 34:2 Jun 5 '74

Special education suit moves--CHAMPUS reimbursement possible. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Dec 4 '74

MEDICINESee also

Aviation Medicine
Military Medicine
Space Medicine

Nuclear medicine. LtCol William C. Harvey. illus AU Rev 25:11-21 Jan-Feb '74

MEDITERRANEAN FLEET see Fleet, 6th

MEDITERRANEAN REGIONStrategic Importance

Peace and security for the Mediterranean. A. Olgu-shin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:61-62 Oct '74

The U. S. Sixth Fleet: Search for consensus. (Prize Essay, 1974, 1st Honorable Mention) LCDR P. A. Dur. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-23 Jun '74

MEMORIALSSee also

Cemeteries, National

Battleship memorials. Walter J. Tudor. illus Mil Engr 66:363-365 Nov-Dec '74

Chaplain's Memorial (at Fort Rucker, Ala). illus USA Avn Dig 20:18-19 Jul '74

Eternal post (at the Lenin Mausoleum). LtCol G. Timokhin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:30-33 Jan '74

ROA's timely fountains brighten ideal Missouri day--Truman family, friends share with ROA leaders colorful ceremonials (at Truman Library). illus Officer 50:6 Oct '74

Singer of the people's glory. (Yevgeny Vuchetich, Soviet sculptor of memorial monuments) O. Fev-ralyova. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:57-59 May '74

Truman lauded at fountains dedication. MajGen Donald S. Dawson. Officer 50:8-9 Oct '74

Truman Suite is dedicated in (ROA) National Headquarters. illus Officer 50:11 Jan '74

"Truman would be proud of today's Reserves." MajGen Roberts praises ROA founder's concept of citizen-soldier duty (at dedication of the ROA Truman Memorial Fountains) MajGen J. Milnor Roberts, Jr. illus Officer 50:7 Oct '74

MENDOLIA, Arthur I.

Improving electronics acquisition and maintenance costs. (Address, Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assoc, Washington, Dec 6, 1973) Arthur I. Mendolia. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:36-40 Apr '74

Industrial preparedness--for peace through strength. Arthur I. Mendolia. illus Natl Def 58:410-412 Mar-Apr '74

MENTAL HEALTHSee also

Psychiatry

Accord signed on mental care: Redesigning CHAMPUS plan is goal. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:3 Nov 6 '74

MENTAL HEALTH - Continued

Limits relaxed for mental care. AF Times 35:3
Sep 25 '74

Personality disorders: The walking wounded. LT Wm
E. Piper. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:50-55 Jan '74

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS see Mental HealthMERCHANT MARINE

The maritime world in 1973. RADM John D. Hayes,
Ret. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:242-252
May '74

Statistics

Merchant shipping data. Tables only. US Nav Inst
Proc 100:304 May '74

Japan

The Japanese maritime traffic safety law: A workable
compromise. LT George D. Saunders, Ret. maps
illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:105-108 Feb '74

Russia

Russia's containerships: Today and tomorrow. Irwin
M. Heine. illus Sea Power 17:14-19 Jun '74

The weak link in U.S. national strategy: USSR is self
sufficient; U.S. is not. Richard T. Ackley. illus
tabs Sea Power 17:24-27 Aug '74

United StatesSee also

Maritime Administration

A coming seamanship crisis? (Personnel problems
in the Merchant Marine) Capt Richard A. Cahill.
illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:117-119 Apr '74

Domestic shipping and American maritime policy.
Wallace T. Sansone. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc
100:162-177 May '74

Fair and reasonable participation: Big boost for Mer-
chant Marine. L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 17:
29-31 Jul '74

A Merchant Marine auxiliary. Col Lane C. Kendall,
Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:86-91 Apr '74

Military cargo and the civilian carrier: The problem
of procurement. James V. Day. illus US Nav Inst
Proc 100:109-112 Mar '74

Nuclear Merchant Marine underway at last--a 200-
ship fleet by year 2000? James D. Hessman. illus
Sea Power 17:8-13 Jun '74

A ship, a school and a century of learning (State Uni-
versity of New York Maritime College). CAPT
Gerard J. Nolan. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:102-
105 Dec '74

A union leader looks at the Merchant Marine. Paul
Hall. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:178-189
May '74

The weak link in U.S. national strategy: USSR is self
sufficient; U.S. is not. Richard T. Ackley. illus
tabs Sea Power 17:24-27 Aug '74

Statistics

Merchant shipping data. Tables only. US Nav Inst
Proc 100:304 May '74

MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY, KINGS POINT, NY

Daughters among pacesetters (at U.S. Merchant
Marine Academy). AF Times 35:17 Aug 7 '74

Only 1 of 15 females quits at Kings Point. AF Times
35:28 Aug 28 '74

MERCURY (PLANET)

Encounter with Mercury. C. A. Cross. illus Space-
flight 16:282-290 Aug '74

MERCY MISSIONS

DOD, State (Dept) active in relief projects. AF
Times 35:4 Sep 11 '74

1000 rescued from floods (in Honduras by forty Air
Force and Army members of the U.S. Southern
Command's disaster assistance force). AF Times
35:3 Oct 9 '74

The other side of the coin. (Rescue operations per-
formed by Army Aviation) William H. Smith. illus
USA Avn Dig 20:19-21 Jan '74

People to people flight to Honduras; They all re-
sponded--Army, USAFR, ANG, USAF. illus Air
Reservist 26:8-9 Nov '74

Stay above the grain line. (USAF airlift of grain to
West Africa by 317th Tactical Airlift Wg, Pope
AFB, NC) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:
22-26 Feb '74

TAC's flexibility tested in five crises last year. illus
Armed Forces J Intl 111:18 Jan '74

When disaster and disorder beckon, the Guard re-
sponds. illus Natl Guardsman 28:26-27 Dec '74

Xenia (Ohio) tornado--the Air Guard was there. Col
Andrew C. Lacy. illus Air Reservist 26:8-10
Jun '74

MERRYMAN, James H.

Bringing Army Aviation through the 70s into the 80s.
BrigGen James H. Merryman. por USA Avn Dig
20:2-5 Jun '74

Thoughts in retrospect and tribute. (Army Aviation
in Vietnam) BrigGen James H. Merryman. USA
Avn Dig 20:2-5 May '74

METALS

Aluminum cans: Waste not, want not. Catherine
Ettlinger. Govt Exec 6:35-36 Mar '74

Offshoots of the electronics industry. CDR Samuel
Freedman, Ret. illus Signal 28:33-34 Apr '74

Precious metal recycling gets government boost. AF
Times 35:26 Dec 11 '74

Precious metals recovery utilization program. TIG
Brief 26:3 Nov 8 '74

METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS see Weather StationsMETEOROLOGYSee also

Weather

USAF Environmental Technical Applications Center
(USAFETAC). TIG Brief 26:4 May 24 '74

EquipmentMaintenance and Repair

Communications-electronics-meteorological equip-
ment maintenance. TIG Brief 26:9-10 May 24 '74

Study and Teaching

Artillery weathermen (at Fort Sill, Okla). SP4 Bob
Bradley. illus Soldiers 29:34-35 Nov '74

Terminology

Turbulence--that unknown quantity in flight. illus tabs
Combat Crew 34:8-11+ Mar '74

METHODOLOGY

See also subdivision Methodology under specific subjects

METRIC SYSTEM see Weights and Measures

MEYER, John C.

Air Force leaders shift in key posts. por AF Mag 57:26 Jul '74

The concept of strategic deterrence. (Address, Air Force Assoc Symposium on Strategic Weapons Development, Vandenberg AFB, Calif, May 1, 1974) Gen John C. Meyer. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:7-12 Jul '74

Officer promotions. Gen John C. Meyer. Combat Crew 33:1-2+ Sep '73

Strategic Air Command. por AF Mag 57:82-84 May '74

Will the B-1 be one (of a long line of great bombers)? Interview. Gen John C. Meyer. por Airman 18:17-19 Apr '74

MEYER, Stewart C.

AMC (Army Materiel Command) started the new year with renewed emphasis on electronic warfare. MajGen Stewart C. Meyer. por Elect Warfare 6:27+ Mar-Apr '74

Six steps to materiel acquisition. MajGen Stewart C. Meyer. illus Army Log 6:13-15 Jan-Feb '74

MICROFICHE see Microforms

MICROFILM see Microforms

MICROFORMS

Microfiche solves the paper shortage. Maj F. J. Kost. illus tab AF Compt 8:30-31 Apr '74

Old ways bar progress; GAO says (tradition is holding back use of computer-output-microfilm). AF Times 35:10 Dec 25 '74

MICROWAVES

Hazards of high frequency radiation. LT T. Mosiak. tab illus Approach 20:6-9 Aug '74

Health surveillance of personnel occupationally exposed to microwaves. I: Theoretical considerations and practical aspects. Przemyslaw Czerski and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1137-1142 Oct '7

Health surveillance of personnel occupationally exposed to microwaves. II: Functional disturbances. M. Siekierzynski and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45: 1143-1145 Oct '74

Health surveillance of personnel occupationally exposed to microwaves. III: Lens translucency. M. Siekierzynski and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45: 1146-1148 Oct '74

The high power TWTA (Traveling-Wave Tube Amplifier) comes of age for EW. Frank A. Miller. illus Elect Warfare 6:59-62 Sep-Oct '74

New system performs on-board aircraft antenna system tests. illus Elect Warfare 6:33 Nov-Dec '74

Novel circuit design for digital microwave signal processing. John G. Vogler. illus tabs Elect Warfare 6:54-55 Nov-Dec '74

TWTs (Traveling-Wave Tubes) for EW. illus tabs Elect Warfare pt 1, The Frequency Memory Loop (FML). 6:67-69; pt 2, The miniature millimeter LNTWA. 6:73-75 Sep-Oct '74

MID-CANADA EARLY WARNING LINE see Distant Early Warning Systems

MIDDENDORF, John W., II

For adequate sea power--Secretary (of the Navy) Middendorf must find the answers to pressing problems. por biog Natl Def 59:198-199 Nov-Dec '74

Interview with Navy Secretary Middendorf. por Sea Power 17:8-15 Aug '74

New Secretary of Navy urges ROA support for sea control programs. (Address, ROA National Convention, Atlanta, July 1974) William Middendorf II. por Officer 50:8+ Sep '74

(Pres Richard) Nixon names Middendorf to be new SecNav. Jean A. Scheel. por Sea Power 17:34 Jun '74

MIDDLE EAST

Events in the Middle East and Asia (varies slightly). A. H. S. Candlin. Regular feature in some issues of Army Quarterly and Defence Journal

The Kurdish factor in the Gulf. Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 104:561-570 Oct '74

The Kurdish insurgency. Dana Adams Schmidt. map illus Strat Rev 2:51-58 Summer '74

The Kuwait confrontation of 1961. CDR Charles W. Koburger, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:42-49 Jan '74

A look at Defense, the volunteer force and the Middle East. (Address, Joint Kiwanis, Rotary, Lions Club Meeting, Oklahoma City, Sep 20, 1974) William P. Clements, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11:28-34 Nov '74

The other Mideast War. (The Kurds) Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr. map Armed Forces J Intl 111:14-15 Jun '74

A sea of troubles: U.S. allies on the Indian Ocean periphery are few but important--and ignored. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:14-19 Dec '74

UNEF II--a step forward in peacekeeping. Brig Michael Harbottle. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119: 18-22 Sep '74

Foreign Relations

Toward solving the Arab-Israeli dispute. Col Haig Donabedian. illus map MarCor Gaz 58:33-37 Jul '74

History

Abu Ageila--two battles. A. Harding Ganz. maps Armor pt 1, 1956. 83:35-41 May-Jun '74; pt 2, 1967. 83:15-21 Jul-Aug '74

The Arab view. Maj R. A. Stewart. illus maps MarCor Gaz 58:33-40 Feb '74

The Arabs and Israel in perspective. Capt John E. Knight, Jr. maps illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 58:18-24 Jan '74; pt 2, The lightning wars. 58:23-32 Feb '74; pt 3, The October War and after. 58:34-43 Jun '74

The fourth Arab-Israeli War. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. illus tab Strat Rev 2:18-25 Winter '74; Mil Engr 66:156-160 May-Jun '74

The Kurdish insurgency. Dana Adams Schmidt. map illus Strat Rev 2:51-58 Summer '74

Strategic Importance

The Middle East in Soviet strategy. Wynfred Joshua. illus Strat Rev 2:61-67 Spring '74

The October War: A postwar assessment. LtCol Roger L. Crump. illus Mil Rev 54:12-26 Aug '74

MIDDLE EAST CRISIS, 1967See also

Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1967 -
Middle East War, 1973

The Arabs and Israel in perspective. Capt John E. Knight, Jr. maps illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 58:18-24 Jan '74; pt 2, The lightning wars. 58:23-32 Feb '74; pt 3, The October War and after. 58:34-43 Jun '74

Sir Basil Liddell Hart's disciples in Israel. Jac Weller. illus Mil Rev 54:13-23 Jan '74

MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973See also

Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1967 -
Middle East Crisis, 1967

AT missiles in the Yom Kippur War. Capt Richard F. Timmons. illus Infantry 64:18-21 Jan-Feb '74

The Air Force and the Mid-East War. (Reprinted from Air Force Policy Letter for Commanders, Dec 1, 1973 and Air Force News Service, Nov 23 and Nov 30, 1973) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:26-32 Feb '74

The Arab improvement--good, but not enough. Jac Weller. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 May '74

Arab-Israeli Conflict four: A preliminary assessment. CDR Samuel W. Sax and Avigdor Levy. Nav War Col Rev 26:7-16 Jan-Feb '74

The Arabs and Israel in perspective. Capt John E. Knight, Jr. maps illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 58:18-24 Jan '74; pt 2, The lightning wars. 58:23-32 Feb '74; pt 3, The October War and after. 58:34-43 Jun '74

Armor in the October War. Kenneth S. Brower. illus Armor 83:10-15 May-Jun '74

The cheap shot (Soviet wire-guided antitank missiles) that ought to be heard 'round the world and especially in the United States! Robert W. and John P. Forsyth. illus Armor 83:35-37 Mar-Apr '74

The cheap shot: The lesson of the October War and its impact on NATO. Robert W. and John P. Forsyth. illus (Also cutaway) NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:82-83 Aug-Sep '74

The Chief (of Staff, Gen George S. Brown) discusses USAF's prospects. Interview. illus AF Mag 57:32-35 Feb '74

Combined arms teams. Jac Weller. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-10 Jul '74

A commentary on the fourth Arab-Israeli War. MajGen J. D. Lunt. Army Qtr 104:168-171 Jan '74

Congress files an extraordinary report: The Middle East War. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:33-38 Jan '74

Diary of the fourth Arab-Israeli War. map Army Qtr 104:172-184 Jan '74

The fifth Arab-Israeli War--October 1973. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 104:308-323 Apr '74

The fight at Suez. (Courage and training helped the Israelis win the Yom Kippur War) Jac Weller. illus Natl Def 59:130-134 Sep-Oct '74

The fourth Arab-Israeli War. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. illus tab Strat Rev 2:18-25 Winter '74; Mil Engr 66:156-160 May-Jun '74

Increased Soviet naval presence noted (in Mediterranean during Yom Kippur War). illus Elect Warfare 6:38 Jan-Feb '74

MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973 - Continued

Infantry in the October War: Foot soldiers in the desert. Jac Weller. illus Army 24:21-26 Aug '74

Is the Soviet Army obsolete? Col Edward B. Atekson. illus tabs Army 24:10-16 May '74

Israel after the Yom Kippur War: ZAHAL (Israel Defence Forces) reflects on the lessons. A. J. Barker. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:28-31 Jun '74

Israel seen as special relationships. (Close ties with U.S. industry and a high national EW capability seen as key to survivability) illus Elect Warfare 6:33+ Jan-Feb '74

The Israeli airlift of 1973: Operation Vittles revisited? (Remarks, St Louis Chapter, Air Force Assoc, April 19, 1974) Gen Paul K. Carlton. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Sup: No. 6:30-36 Jun '74

Israeli SAAR FPBs pass combat test in Yom Kippur War. RAdm Shlomo Ereli, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:115-118 Sep '74

Israelis scored about 335 air-to-air kills (during Yom Kippur War). Armed Forces J Intl 111:32 Apr '74

Lessons from the October War--learning the hard way. Brig C. N. Barclay, Ret. illus Army 24:25-29 Mar '74

Lockheed's Galaxy (in the) Mid-East. Govt Exec 6:14-15 Apr '74

MAC makes it big. (Airlifting during the Oct 1973 Yom Kippur War) tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:8 Aug '74

Marine Corps R&D: Yom Kippur lessons and new worlds to conquer. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:9-13 Sep '74

The Middle East War--an assessment. Dennis Chaplin. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:30-34 Mar '74

Middle East War, October 1973. illus Mil Rev 54:48-49 Feb '74

The Mideast War: 'A damned close-run thing.' Robert R. Rodwell. illus AF Mag 57:36-41 Feb '74

Mideast War's cost. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Jan 23 '74

Munitions, roses and rockets. (Airlift to Israel) Capt Robert Whitehouse. illus map Air Reservist 25:8-9 Mar '74

The 1973 Neareast War. Col Horst Toepfer. (Trans from a German publication) illus Fld Arty J pt 1, 42:36-43 Nov-Dec '74

Observations on Mid-East War. Charles Black. illus Infantry 64:21-25 Mar-Apr '74

The October War--a political-military assessment. Capt Bard E. O'Neill. illus AU Rev 25:27-35 Jul-Aug '74

The October War: A postwar assessment. LtCol Roger L. Crump. illus Mil Rev 54:12-26 Aug '74

The politics of oil in the wake of Yom Kippur. LT W. L. Dowdy III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:23-28 Jul '74

Precision weaponry: The changing nature of modern warfare. Col John T. Burke, Ret. illus Army 24:12-16 Mar '74

The range of tactical air operations. Gen Robert J. Dixon. illus Strat Rev 2:21-26 Spring '74

Soviet desert operations. Graham H. Turbiville. illus Mil Rev 54:40-50 Jun '74

MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973 - Continued

The Soviet military press and the October War.
Col Martin J. Slominski. illus Mil Rev 54:39-47
May '74

The spoils of Yom Kippur--captured equipment includes some of latest weapon systems in Soviet inventories. Pictorial. Elect Warfare 6:40-41
Jan-Feb '74

Toward solving the Arab-Israeli dispute. Col Haig Donabedian. illus map MarCor Gaz 58:33-37
Jul '74

Upgrading USAF's ICBMs for the counterforce role. Interview. Gen Samuel C. Phillips. illus AF Mag 57:56-60 Feb '74

War in the Mid East. Gen A. Beaufre. (Trans from a French publication) illus Infantry 64:12-16 Jul-Aug '74

Whither the tank? MajGen R. S. N. Mans. Army Qtr 104:290-294 Apr '74

Yom Kippur fighting underscores EW importance. tab illus Elect Warfare 6:24-25+ Jan-Feb '74

The Yom Kippur war. illus maps Infantry 64:12-17
May-Jun '74

The Yom Kippur War. Kenneth S. Brower. illus Mil Rev 54:25-33 Mar '74

The Yom Kippur War, 1973--lessons new and old. Charles W. Corddry. Natl Def 58:505-508 May-Jun '74

Equipment

The Arabs and Israel in perspective. Capt John E. Knight, Jr. maps illus MarCor Gaz pt 1, 58:18-24
Jan '74; pt 2, The lightning wars. 58:23-32
Feb '74; pt 3, The October War and after. 58:34-43 Jun '74

Armor in the October War. Kenneth S. Brower. illus Armor 83:10-15 May-Jun '74

Armor today and the October War. (Keynote address, Annual Armor Conference, Fort Knox, Ky, May 9-11, 1974) LtGen John R. Deane, Jr. illus Armor 83:35-39 Jul-Aug '74

Israel after the Yom Kippur War: ZAHAL (Israel Defence Forces) reflects on the lessons. A. J. Barker. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:28-31 Jun '74

The Mideast War: 'A damned close-runthing.' Robert R. Rodwell. illus AF Mag 57:36-41 Feb '74

New military equipment (in the Middle East). Jac Weller. illus Infantry 64:18-21 May-Jun '74

Observations on Mid-East War. Charles Black. illus Infantry 64:21-25 Mar-Apr '74

Sa-6 (missile system)--Arab ace in the 20 day war. illus Intl Def Rev 6:779-781 Dec '73

Time of change in modern warfare. LtCol G. H. Turley. illus MarCor Gaz 58:16-20 Dec '74

The Yom Kippur war. illus maps Infantry 64:12-17
May-Jun '74

Yom Kippur War signal ... is anybody peeking at the other guy's hand? Robert W. and John P. Forsyth. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:22-23 Aug '74

Statistics

Yom Kippur fighting underscores EW importance. tab illus Elect Warfare 6:24-25+ Jan-Feb '74

MILEY, Henry A., Jr

AMC (Army Materiel Command), the Army and industry: Opening up new channels. Gen Henry A. Miley, Jr. por Army 24:47-51 Oct '74

MILITARISM

Armies and revolution: Trotsky's pre-1917 military thought. David R. Jones. Nav War Col Rev 27:90-98 Jul-Aug '74

The man on horseback--1974. (Military regimes) (Chapter from new ed of Man on Horseback) S. E. Finer. tab Armed Forces & Soc 1:5-27 Nov '74

Military conservatism. BrigGen B. G. Chynoweth, Ret. illus Armor 83:20-23 Mar-Apr '74

MILITARY ACADEMIESSee also

Noncommissioned Officers Academies

Sen (William E.) Brock proposes EM academies. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:4 Oct 30 '74

France

The French connection. (Student exchange program between USAF Academy and the French Air Force Academy) MSgt Bill Thomas. illus Airman 18:22-23 Oct '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

Career officers' colleges--Federal Republic of Germany. illus Mil Rev 54:94-95 Jun '74

Russia

Learning to fly (at Kharkov Higher Air School). LtCol G. Rodin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:15-17 May '74

Military academy (Armoured Troops Academy)--a phase in the making of a commander. LtCol N. Yelshin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:36-37 Oct '74

United StatesSee also Service academies by name, e. g.,

Air Force Academy

Academy idea gains strength--DACOWITS wants women admitted. illus AF Times 35:26 Nov 27 '74

At issue: Women in combat. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:9 Nov 27 '74

Brother Rat. Lt Stephen O. Manning III. illus Airman 18:34-38 Oct '74

DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee On Women In The Service) asks academy plan. AF Times 34:21 May 15 '74

Females in academy backed--(Rep Sam) Stratton raps hazing. AF Times 34:2 Jun 12 '74

Group to study attrition, cost at Service Schools. AF Times 34:19 Jan 2 '74

House vote unlikely on women at academy. AF Times 35:17 Aug 7 '74

2 women lose on academy appeal. AF Times 34:8 Jul 10 '74

Women at academies--Navy also stresses combat role (in Congressional hearings). Phil Stevens. AF Times 34:3 Jun 26 '74

Women cadets--up to courts to decide. AF Times 34:6 Mar 13 '74

Women in combat key issue of (admission to academies) bill. Phil Stevens. AF Times 34:19 Jun 19 '74

MILITARY ACADEMIES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Women's liberation and the Service Academies.
LtCol W.M. Jastrzemski, Armed Forces J Intl
111:29 Mar '74

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The changing role of the military advisor. Raymond
J. Barrett. illus Mil Rev 54:25-30 Sep '74

Counterinsurgency: Its role in defense policy. W.
Bruce Weinrod. illus Strat Rev 2:36-40 Fall '74

Foreign aid ax being sharpened. tab Armed Forces J
Intl 112:14 Sep '74

Arab States

Congress files an extraordinary report: The Middle
East War. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:33-38
Jan '74

Israel

Congress files an extraordinary report: The Middle
East War. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:33-38
Jan '74

Latin America

Needed--a new Latin American policy. LtGen Eu-
gene B. LeBailly, Ret. illus Strat Rev 2:27-33
Spring '74

Middle East

Arms-for-oil scramble in the Middle East. Intl Def
Rev 7:19-20 Feb '74

The Middle East in Soviet strategy. Wynfred Joshua.
illus Strat Rev 2:61-67 Spring '74

MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMANDSee also

Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service
Air Weather Service

AFA to honor General (George) Brown, MAC (and 17
other awards also scheduled). AF Times 35:25
Sep 18 '74

Accident rates for 1973. tab MAC Flyer 21:11
Mar '74

The Air Force and the Mid-East War. (Reprinted
from Air Force Policy Letter for Commanders,
Dec 1, 1973 and Air Force News Service, Nov 23
and Nov 30, 1973) AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs: Sup
No. 2:26-32 Feb '74

Authority as well as responsibility. (Integral crew
system) Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus MAC Flyer 21:
3-5 Feb '74

Crisis keeps barrelmaster jumping--people, cargo
must move on time. AF Times 35:23 Sep 25 '74

The homecoming. (What was it like to fly into Hanoi
on Operation Homecoming? A C-141 aircraft com-
mander tells his story) Capt Herbert D. Depp. illus
MAC Flyer 21:20-23 Oct '74

Huey to you--from SAC to MAC. (Transfer of 37th
Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Sq) illus Combat
Crew 34:25 Feb '74

The Israeli airlift of 1973: Operation Vittles revis-
ited? (Remarks, St Louis Chapter, Air Force
Assoc, April 19, 1974) Gen Paul K. Carlton. AF
Pcly Ltr for Comdrs Sup: No. 6:30-36 Jun '74

"Load: Six pallets and ten pax." Maj Dan Hunter.
illus MAC Flyer 21:20-21 Aug '74

MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND - Continued

MAC in charge of tac(tical) airlift (units, planes, and
personnel). AF Times 35:1+ Dec 18 '74

MAC makes it big. (Airlifting during the Oct 1973
Yom Kippur War) tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:8
Aug '74

Military Airlift Command. illus tab chart AF Mag
57:77-78 May '74

Military Airlift Command--requirement submissions,
space assignments and allocations, and priorities.
TIG Brief 26:20 Sep 13 '74

Military airlift for strategic mobility. Gen Paul K.
Carlton. illus Strat Rev 2:26-31 Winter '74

PACAF put out of business--MAC to take control of
Hickam (AFB, Hawaii); TAC adds operations in
Pacific. AF Times 35:3 Dec 25 '74

The Starlifter turns ten. Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman
18:42-47 Oct '74

Strange sounding names. (Exercises in far-off
places) Capt James T. Murray. MAC Flyer 21:7
Dec '74

Supervisor Of Flying (SOF). Maj George D. Burgess.
illus MAC Flyer 21:3-5 Jan '74

25 years accident-free flying. (89th Military Airlift
Wg, Andrews AFB, Md) MAC Flyer 21:23 Jan '74

Whatever happened to CAM (Combat Airlift Mission)?
Maj Joseph B. Burris. illus MAC Flyer 21:14-15
Jun '74

Who cares? Maj George D. Burgess. illus MAC
Flyer 21:8-10 Mar '74

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCESee also

Attack and Defense (Military Science)
Interdiction
Strategy
Surprise in Warfare
Tactics

Characteristics of modern warfare. Col V. Ye. Savkin.
(Reprinted from Soviet Press Selected Transla-
tions, May 31, 1974) illus Mil Rev 54:30 Oct '74

Clausewitz: His writings and relevance. Phil Wil-
liams. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:111-118 Sum-
mer '74

Dunkirk: A German decision. Capt William H. Janes.
illus Armor 83:19-22 May-Jun '74

The laws of war and military art. Col V. Morozov.
Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:2-4 Nov '74

Military practice and scientific foresight. MajGen V.
Konoplyov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:5-7 May '74

Military science in an age of peace. (Chesney Memo-
rial Gold Medal Lecture) Michael Howard. illus
RUSI J for Def Studies 119:3-11 Mar '74

National security as an intellectual challenge. Adrian
Preston. illus AU Rev 26:29-38 Nov-Dec '74

Petersburg and St Lo: Previews of the nuclear pene-
tration. Capt Frame J. Bowers III. illus Armor
83:13-18 Nov-Dec '74

Soviet military thought: A new American venture.
P. H. Vigor. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:74-76
Sep '74

Terminology

Standardized use of military terminology. TIG Brief
26:17 Jan 31 '74

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The changing role of the military advisor. Raymond
J. Barrett. illus Mil Rev 54:25-30 Sep '74

MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO SAFETY AND TRAFFICsee MASTMILITARY BASESSee also

Air Bases
 Army Posts
 Inactivation of Installations and Units
 Missile Bases
 Naval Bases

United States

Site plans for explosives facilities. TIG Brief 26:21
 Mar 29 '74

MILITARY CIVIC ACTION see Civic Action ProgramMILITARY-CIVIL RELATIONSSee also

Legislative Liaison

Air Force bases and the community. (Address, Llano Estacado Chapter, AF Assoc, Cannon AF Base, NM, Aug 30, 1974) Rufus L. Crockett. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:5-13 Dec '74

The all-volunteer Army: Too high a price? Richard H. Kohn. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:35-42 Mar '74

American isolationism and the National Defense Act of 1920. LtCol Henry P. Walker, Ret. illus Mil Rev 54:14-23 Oct '74

The American military profession: An egalitarian view. LtCol Paul B. Parham. illus Mil Rev 54: 18-29 Nov '74

The American military role and responsibility. Adam Yarmolinsky. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:17-24 Jul-Aug '74

An Army in transition. MajGen J. D. Lunt. Army Qtr 104:280-284 Apr '74

Civil-military relations and military rule: Brazil since 1964. Bruce R. Drury. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:191-203 Fall '74

Convergence, isomorphism, and interdependence at the civil-military interface. David R. Segal and others. illus tab J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:157-172, Fall '74

The critic (of the system). Maj William G. Hanne. illus Mil Rev 54:67-73 Jun '74

Expansion of the military mind. LtCol William L. Jesse, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:24-34 Jun '74

The German generals, 1918-33--strength and weakness. Maj Kimball R. Wakefield. illus Mil Rev 54: 32-40 Nov '74

Israel's generals ... too much politics? William Mehlman. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:30-32+ Mar '74

The last rainbow; U.S. shipbuilding battle heats up. L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 17:36-39 Sep '74

Making defense a gut issue: Congressman Les Aspin tells why he attacks the military. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:7-11 Oct 9 '74

The man on horseback--1974. (Military regimes) (Chapter from new ed of Man on Horseback) S. E. Finer. tab Armed Forces & Soc 1:5-27 Nov '74

The military and politics. Maj H. J. Sage. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:47-54 Oct '74

Military conservatism. BrigGen B. G. Chynoweth, Ret. illus Armor 83:20-23 Mar-Apr '74

MILITARY-CIVIL RELATIONS - Continued

The military ethic: On the virtue of an anachronism. James H. Toner. illus Mil Rev 54:9-18 Dec '74

Military influence in government--theoretical and practical aspects. Thomas I. Dickson, Jr. AU Rev 25:50-54 May-Jun '74

Military professionalism and civil control: A comparative analysis of two interpretations. Arthur D. Larson. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:57-72 Spring '74

Military sociology. Gwyn Harries-Jenkins. bibliog RUSI J for Def Studies 119:57-63 Sep '74

National security as an intellectual challenge. Adrian Preston. illus AU Rev 26:29-38 Nov-Dec '74

The open secret: The U. S. Navy in the Battle of the Atlantic, April-December 1941. LCDR Douglas M. Norton. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:63-83 Jan-Feb '74

Political perspectives of U.S. military and business elites. Bruce M. Russett. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:79-108 Nov '74

Public order: The law and the military. Capt K. O. Fox. Army Qtr 104:295-307 Apr '74

Reflections on the military organization. Francis J. West, Jr. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 26:26-34 May-Jun '74

Schlesinger angers Services; takes control of promotions. Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 112:23 Oct '74

The shipyard gap--and how it grew. James D. Hessman. illus tab Sea Power 17:28-33 Aug '74

The soldier and his Congressman. Maj Delbert A. Taebel. illus tabs Mil Rev 54:67-75 May '74

The Soviet military and force reductions. Capt John C. Reppert. illus Mil Rev 54:24-29 Oct '74

Toward a new theoretical model for the civilian control of the military. Capt Terry A. Girdon. illus Fld Arty J 42:25-27 Mar-Apr '74

Updating civil affairs doctrine and organization. Raymond J. Barrett. illus Mil Rev 54:50-61 Jul '74

Will the real Army please stand up! Civilians view the military. Col Robert Leider. Army 24:6-7 Jun '74

History

Ambrose Bierce: He went to war and to the devil. Col Rolfe L. Hillman, Jr., Ret. illus Army 24:35-39 Jul '74

MILITARY CONFERENCES see Conferences, MilitaryMILITARY DEPENDENTS see Dependents, MilitaryMILITARY DEPENDENTS see Dependents, MilitaryMILITARY EDUCATION see Education, Technical; Education and TrainingMILITARY ENGINEERING

Advances in the Coast Guard. RADM J. W. Moreau. illus Mil Engr 66:14-16 Jan-Feb '74

Air Force energy/engineering programs. (Address, Professional Engineers of Colorado State Convention, Colorado Springs, June 7, 1974) Rufus L. Crockett. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8: 5-14 Aug '74

Airborne airfield construction package. Lt Gary R. Swingle. illus Mil Engr 66:240-241 Jul-Aug '74

MILITARY ENGINEERING - Continued

- All in the FAMECE (Family of Military Engineer Construction Equipment). Allen O. Elkins. illus Natl Def 58:532-535 May-Jun '74
- Army engineering for the future. LtGen William C. Gribble, Jr. illus Mil Engr 66:2-4 Jan-Feb '74
- Bridging for the 1980's. William R. Abell. illus tab Mil Engr 66:372-375 Nov-Dec '74
- Engineers and diplomats. Col Charles T. Williams and LtCol Robert A. Dey. illus map Mil Engr 66:350-352 Nov-Dec '74
- Firmer footing for Marines. LtCol Clark T. Lehmann. illus MarCor Gaz 58:27-30 Dec '74
- Future facilities engineering in the Navy. RADM A. R. Marshall. illus Mil Engr 66:7-9 Jan-Feb '74
- Hydraulic analysis of Grant's canal. (A bold attempt to divert the Mississippi River in 1862) David Fenwick Bastian. illus map Mil Engr 66:228-229 Jul-Aug '74
- Inland navigation systems. Robert D. Anderson. Mil Engr 66:88-90 Mar-Apr '74
- Junior engineers in the military service. Maj Allen J. Sailer and others. Mil Engr 66:164-166 May-Jun '74
- New horizons for the engineer. MajGen D. A. Raymond. Mil Engr 66:299-300 Sep-Oct '74
- A new look at the Panama Canal. Col Charles I. McGinnis. illus map Mil Engr 66:218-222 Jul-Aug '74
- The S-bridge. Capt Charles S. Nichols. illus tab Mil Engr 66:94-95 Mar-Apr '74
- The Sappers--Her Majesty's Corps of Royal Engineers. Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Engr 66:78-84 Mar-Apr '74

MILITARY EXPORT SALES see Arms SalesMILITARY GEOGRAPHY

- Constraints of naval geography on Soviet naval power. CDR Clyde A. Smith. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:46-57 Sep-Oct '74

MILITARY GOVERNMENT

- See also
Martial Law

MILITARY HISTORIANS

- Warrior-chronicler: George Barclay's Battle of Britain diary--"I feel invincible in the air." Humphrey Wynn. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:195-200 Autumn '74

MILITARY HISTORY

- See also subdivision History under specific Services

- Abu Agella--two battles. A. Harding Ganz. maps Armor pt 1, 1956, 83:35-41 May-Jun '74; pt 2, 1967, 83:15-21 Jul-Aug '74
- The booted ones (of the Roman Army). Colin Martin. Armor 83:44-49 May-Jun '74
- "The brass." (Origins of the military staff) Reginald Hargreaves. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:63-70 Jun '74
- Burning Washington--the lighter side of warfare. MajGen G. N. Wood. Army Qtr 104:352-357 Apr '74

MILITARY HISTORY - Continued

- Cavalry at Cannae (in 2d Punic War). Capt Kelly M. Morgan. illus Armor 82:27-30 Nov-Dec '73
- A different drummer. (Custer's last battle) Donald C. Wright. illus map Soldiers 29:28-35 Apr '74
- The Duke of Marlborough. Lt Phillip E. Myers. map illus Fld Arty J 41:28-32 Oct-Nov '73
- 1814: An Irish gunner on the upper Mississippi. Brereton Greenhous. Army Qtr 104:454-463 Jul '74
- The Eighth Army at bay--July 1942. MajGen R. F. K. Goldsmith. map Army Qtr pt 1, From the jaws of defeat. 104:552-560 Oct '74
- (Gen de Lacy) Evans and the British Legion in Spain 1835-1837. MajGen G. N. Wood. map Army Qtr 104:218-226 Jan '74
- Guarding the mountain wall: Air-power on the Northwest frontier of India (Durand Line). Air Commodore C. B. E. Burt-Andrews, Ret. illus tabs Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:205-209+ Autumn '74
- Hapless Helvetian help in the Crimea. Robert Tyrrell. illus Army Qtr 104:547-551 Oct '74
- History and the professional soldier. Maj Harold R. Winton and Capt Hartmut H. Lau. illus Mil Rev 54:32-38 Apr '74
- "I asked for a gun and not an opinion!" (Correspondence between MajGen Benjamin F. Butler and CAPT Henry A. Wise concerning Butler's request for a gun block from the Chief of Navy Ordnance) illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:70-73 Aug '74
- Isandhlwana & Little Bighorn--a study in parallels. (The British Army in the Zulu War, 1879, and the U. S. Army against the Sioux Indians, 1876) Capt Samuel W. Floca, Jr. illus maps Army 24:31-36 Jan '74
- Liddell Hart and Blitzkrieg! Jeffery A. Gunsburg. illus Armor 83:26-30 Mar-Apr '74
- Lively museums. (Presidential libraries) Philip R. Smith, Jr. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:41-42 Jan '74
- A possible historical mistake: The causes of the Allied military collapse in May 1940. Henry Chabert. map illus Mil Rev 54:80-91 Sep '74
- Revolutionary (War) artillery. Jac Weller. illus Natl Def 58:314-317 Jan-Feb '74
- Sultan Mehmet the Conquerer. (Early cannons, especially the Basilica, at the siege of Constantinople, 1453) Capt Burt A. VanderClute II. illus map Fld Arty J 42:39-41 May-Jun '74
- Swamp Angel. (8-inch Parrott rifle in Union arsenal on Morris Island, SC, shells Charleston, 1863) 2dLt Robert E. Dunfield. illus Fld Arty J 42:32-37 Jan-Feb '74
- War in Ethiopia (1941)--coordinated irregular and regular campaigns. A. H. S. Candlin. Army Qtr 104:580-589 Oct '74
- When the 'great, white cold' walked at Eylau--battling an enemy and the weather. LtCol Fairfax Downey, Ret. illus Army 24:46-49 Mar '74

Methodology

- Tapes (and oral interviews) keep histories 'hot'--now easier to write. AF Times 34:25 Feb 27 '74

MILITARY JUSTICESee also

Uniform Code of Military Justice

The agency defense in sale of drug cases. Capt Richard L. Dunn. AF Law Rev 16:46-52 Summer '74

Clemency procedures after COMR (Court of Military Review) review. Col Myron L. Birnbaum, Ret. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:169-172 Winter '73

The implementation of the ABA standards for criminal justice into the military justice system. Capt John E. Hilliard. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:192-194 Winter '73

Lawyers told to advise members of legal rights. AF Times 35:47 Sep 18 '74

Procedural safeguards in the administration of military justice insuring the effective assistance of defense counsel: A model for civil jurisdictions. Capt Joseph Taraska. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:52-71 Sep '73

The role of the military judge in the examination of witnesses. Capt Bruce R. Houston. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:180-184 Winter '73

(Supreme) Court to weigh spy (MSgt Raymond G. DeChamplain) case data: Justices hope to settle matter of jurisdiction. AF Times 34:17 Jul 10 '74

Toward professional sentencing. Capt Charles T. C. Compton. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:195-198 Winter '73

Trial by jury of military peers. Capt John D. Van Sant. tabs illus AF JAG L Rev 15:185-191 Winter '73

MILITARY LAW

High court restores 'the soul of an Army.' Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 111:42 Aug '74

Study and Teaching

Teaching the law of war in the military. BrigGen Walter D. Reed. AF Law Rev 16:70-75 Summer '74

United StatesSee also

Court of Military Appeals

Courts-Martial

Military Justice

Uniform Code of Military Justice

Air Force tests change in justice system. TIG Brief 26:21 Feb 15 '74

The American soldier and the law of war. Capt Roger G. Darley. illus Fld Arty J pt 1, 42:44-51 Jan-Feb '74; pt 2, 42:14-18 Mar-Apr '74

Dynamic disciplinary control systems. Maj Russell D. Thompson. AF Law Rev 16:33-45 Summer '74

(U. S. Supreme) Court to rule who can try drug offenses. AF Times 34:17 Jan 30 '74

Study and Teaching

Law program aims at prevention. AF Times 35:2 Nov 13 '74

MILITARY LIFESee also

Seamanship

MILITARY LIFE - Continued

The Air Force family. (Address, Sweetheart Banquet, Wurtsmith AFB, Mich, Feb 14, 1974) Ch(MajGen) Roy M. Terry. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:2-7 May '74

The Army--a school of high culture. MajGen Ye. Vostokov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:28-29+ Mar '74

Army basic training: The more it changes ... MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:5-12 Jul '74

The Army brat. (Growing up in the Service is a special way of life) Evelyn Zurian. illus Soldiers 29:28-32 Oct '74

The Army wife. Evelyn Zurian. illus Soldiers 29:6-11 Nov '74

Changing life styles--a look at adjustment, childless couples, ZPG, happiness, macho and other good stuff. Barney Halloran. illus tabs Soldiers 29:12-18 Feb '74

For Reservist or Regular, the comforts of home have gone to sea with the Navy. Officer 50:17 Feb '74

Growing up in the Army: The psycho-social moratorium. Ch(LtCol) James M. Kennedy. illus Army 24:23-28 Jul '74

Images of post life. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. Pictorial.Soldiers 29:12-16 Sep '74

"John-Boy" joins the Army. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 29:44-51 Jul '74

The military life style. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:13 May 8 '74

Obedience to the laws of Army life. Col L. Alexandrov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:26-27 Nov '74

Soldiering in peace. Benedict Paulicka. illus AF Times, Family sup:12-14+ Feb 13 '74

Study (Desegregation and Career Goals: Children of Air Force Families) looks at lifestyles of Black, white families. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 18 '74

A 20th-century military force. Col Richard F. Rosser, Ret. (Reprinted from Foreign Policy, Fall 1973) illus Mil Rev 54:42-54 Mar '74; Condensation. AF Mag 57:36-43 Mar '74

"We can't go back ... but." BrigGen J. McKinley Gibson, Ret. illus Mil Rev 54:21-29 Jul '74

Welfare of (Soviet) servicemen. LtGen M. Ponomarev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:34-35 May '74

What do all these people have in common? They're all military brats! Marianne Lester. illus AF Times, Family sup:6-9 Sep 11 '74

Women in Army jobs. SP5 Edward Aber. illus Soldiers 29:22-25 Jul '74

History

The Army wife's heritage. Ruth Ellen Patton Totten. illus Armor 82:39-44 Nov-Dec '73

MILITARY MANPOWER see Manpower, Military

MILITARY MEDICINE

DOD health and environment problems. Richard S. Wilbur. Persp in DefMgt, pp 15-22, Winter '73-'74

Defense and the doctor shortage. George Foster. AF Times 35:13 Aug 14 '74

MILITARY MEDICINE - Continued

Medical aspects of NBC defensive operations. TIG Brief 26:5 Jan 18 '74

The survival of Navy medicine. VADM D. L. Custis. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:35-45 Aug '74

MILITARY OCCUPATION

The Communist buildup in Vietnam. John L. Frisbee illus AF Mag 57:32-35 Apr '74

Internationalist duty. (Soviet role in liberation struggles in Europe during WW II) LtGen A. Shevchenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:6-9 Apr '74

MILITARY OCCUPATION SPECIALTY see Personnel Classification--Army--U.S.MILITARY OFFENSES see Crimes and MisdemeanorsMILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

Collector's cache. (MPCs, Military Payment Certificates) Capt Carlton Schwan. illus tab Soldiers 29: 20-21 Oct '74

MILITARY PLANNING

The Air Force of the future. (Remarks, AFROTC Dining-In, Eglin AFB, Fla, June 30, 1974) MajGen W. Y. Smith. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:2-9 Sep '74

The Army electronic warfare master plan. Maj Floyd L. Runyon. Elect Warfare 6:52-53+ Jan-Feb '74

Coordinating technology. B. R. Dunetz. illus Natl Def 58:513-516 May-Jun '74

Electronic warfare defense planning and tactics. N. J. Lampos. illus Elect Warfare 6:44-47 Nov-Dec '74

The Eurogroup. Antonio de Marchi. (Trans and condensed from an Italian publication) illus chart Mil Rev 54:75-77 Jul '74

FY 1974 Defense budget: Settling down for the long haul. (Excerpt from Report ... to Congress, March 4, 1974) James R. Schlesinger. tabs Def Mgt J 10:3-14 Apr '74

A German view of Western defence. Gen J. A. Graf Kielmansegg, Ret. RUSI J for Def Studies 119: 11-18 Mar '74; Strat Rev 2:59-66 Summer '74; Condensation. Mil Rev 54:43-53 Nov '74

How much force to defend against what? Col Donald F. Bletz. illus Mil Rev 54:3-12 Jan '74

Identifying and training outstanding strategic planners--a proposal. LtCol Orin C. Patton. illus Mil Rev 54:13-23 May '74

Military practice and scientific foresight. MajGen V. Konoplyov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:5-7 May '74

The patterns of naval analysis. CAPT Robert B. Bathurst. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:16-27 Nov-Dec '74

We must have research today for tactical mobility tomorrow. LtGen John R. Deane, Jr. Natl Def 58:509-512 May-Jun '74

MILITARY POLICE

All dressed up (in new SP uniforms). illus AF Times 35:28 Sep 4 '74

Arming Air Force personnel and use of force by personnel engaged in law enforcement and security duties. TIG Brief 26:20 Apr 12 '74

MILITARY POLICE - Continued

Arming and use of force by Air Force personnel. TIG Brief 26:17 Nov 8 '74

Changes will provide better image for SPs. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:6 May 22 '74

Copter theft keys alert on flight lines. AF Times 34:4 Mar 13 '74

Do it in the blue. (47 Montana enlistees join the Air Force under "Operation Sheriff" for security police careers) MSgt Loren B. Leonberger. illus Airman 18:18-19 Jan '74

Joint police patrol works at Wiesbaden (AB, Germany). illus AF Times 34:36 Mar 6 '74

Mike Poppa's day--24 hours in the life of an MP company (at Fort Benning, Ga). PFC Dan Rifenburg. illus Soldiers 29:36-40 Mar '74

New SP course seen--emergency vehicles. AF Times 34:15 Jun 12 '74

Panel (Security Police Quality Improvement Committee) moves to enhance SP status. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:8 Jan 23 '74

Plan helps vets get police work. (Operation Police Manpower) AF Times 34:11 Jan 2 '74

The protectors. (SAC security police at Ellsworth AFB, SD, and their variety of tasks) 1stLt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18:2-6 Jun '74

Relief seen for police supervisor woes. AF Times 34:6 May 22 '74

Responsibility for crime prevention. TIG Brief 26:1 Sep 27 '74

Restricted area badges. TIG Brief 26:17 Jul 19 '74

SPs drill on nuclear defense. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:5 Nov 20 '74

SPs get rule on gunfire. AF Times 34:2 Feb 13 '74

SPs hold airfield in drill--patrol dogs play key role in Brave Shield IX. illus AF Times 35:22 Aug 28 '74

SPs reassured on retraining. AF Times 34:23 Jul 31 '74

SPs set up outfit to test use of commercial (police equipment) items. AF Times 34:18 Mar 6 '74

SPs to battle Army units in bare base (Brave) 'Shield' (IX) test. AF Times 34:18 Jun 19 '74

SPs urge new crime-stop action (in AFP 125-4)--mark property, report suspects. AF Times 35:3 Sep 4 '74

Security of critical resources. TIG Brief 26:17-18 Jul 19 '74

Security Police report/citation processing. TIG Brief 26:20 Jun 21 '74

Special Security Investigation Required (SSIR) processing. TIG Brief 26:2 Dec 6 '74

MILITARY POLICY

The opposition view on defence. T. F. Peart. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:9-15 Jun '74

Canada

Canada's changing defence policy. AVM Robert Cameron. NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:43-44+ Dec '73-Jan '74

MILITARY POLICY - ContinuedChina (People's Republic)

Future trends of Communist China's strategic policy. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:52-56+ Jun-Jul '74

Europe, Western

A German view of Western defence. Gen J.A. Graf Kielmansegg, Ret. RUSI J for Def Studies 119: 11-18 Mar '74; Strat Rev 2:59-66 Summer '74; Condensation. Mil Rev 54:43-53 Nov '74

Is NATO dead? John T. Hayward. Govt Exec 6:17 Feb '74

France

France and Europe: A new look. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:21-26 Apr '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

Federal Germany's defense potential. R. Meller. illus map charts Intl Def Rev pt 1, The Armed Forces. 7:167-174 Apr '74; pt 2, The defense industry (I). 7:335-345 Jun '74; pt 3, The defense industry (II). 7:480-489 Aug '74

Great Britain

The fate of the carrier. LCDR William Johnson, Jr. (Condensed from Naval War College Review, May-June 1973; reprinted from Friday Review of Defense Literature, June 8, 1973) Armed Forces Compt 19:41-42 Winter '74

History

A postscript to empire: Britain's military posture in Southern Asia, 1945-1948. J.E. Williams. Army Qtr 104:596-611 Oct '74

Indonesia

Territorial defense in Indonesia--a lesson in self-reliance. LtGen Sayidiman Surohadiprojo. illus Army 24:39-43 Sep '74

Japan

The Japanese Self-Defense Force. James H. Buck. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:40-54 Jan-Feb '74

NATO

Treating NATO's self-inflicted wound. R. W. Komer. (Reprinted from Foreign Policy, Winter 1973-74) illus Mil Rev 54:53-63 Aug '74

Russia

On hugging a bear, take care. (Prize Essay, 1974, 2d Honorable Mention) CAPT S.A. Swarztrauber. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-22 Jul '74

The present Soviet policy of détente. P. H. Vigor. RUSI J for Def Studies 118:54-56 Dec '73

Scientific-technical progress and the revolution in military affairs. ColGen N.A. Lomov. (Trans and excerpted from a Russian publication) Mil Rev 54:33-39 Jul '74

Strategy and policy in Soviet naval warfare. Peter Vigor. illus Strat Rev 2:68-75 Spring '74

United States

Achieving an effective Air Force in peacetime. (Remarks, Channel City Club, Santa Barbara, Calif, Sep 6, 1973) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:7-14 Dec '73

MILITARY POLICY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

The Army looks ahead (at personnel, materiel, image and weapons). Herman R. Staudt. Natl Def 59:123-126 Sep-Oct '74

Criteria for strategic weapons. Francis X. Kane. illus Strat Rev 2:44-53 Spring '74

Defense perspectives. (Remarks, 56th American Legion National Convention, Miami Beach, Fla, Aug 22, 1974) Gen David C. Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:2-7 Oct '74

Diplomacy and defense planning. (Nixon Doctrine) LCDR John G. Kost. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:53-66 Nov-Dec '74

Eaker views the 'Schlesinger policy shift.' LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Mar 27 '74

Expansion of the military mind. LtCol William L. Jesse, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:24-34 Jun '74

Force and diplomacy in a nuclear age--riding the tiger. Thomas H. Etzold and Bruce W. Menning. illus Army 24:10-15 Jan '74

Guard and Reserve Forces: America's Maginot Line? LtCol Wilfred L. Ebel. illus Mil Rev 54:21-24 Mar '74

The impact of American international attitudes on the U.S. military. Lloyd A. Free. tabs AU Rev 25: 17-26 Jul-Aug '74

Is NATO dead? John T. Hayward. Govt Exec 6:17 Feb '74

JCS chairman's Posture Statement (before the House Armed Services Committee, Feb 7, 1974). ADM Thomas H. Moorer. tab AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:16-29 Mar '74

Military conservatism. BrigGen B. G. Chynoweth, Ret. illus Armor 83:20-23 Mar-Apr '74

On hugging a bear, take care. (Prize Essay, 1974, 2d Honorable Mention) CAPT S.A. Swarztrauber. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-22 Jul '74

Optimism and omission in strategic theory. Trevor Salmon. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:121-129 Summer '74

The range of tactical air operations. Gen Robert J. Dixon. illus Strat Rev 2:21-26 Spring '74

A strategic doctrine for the United States: Secretary Schlesinger's Report (to the Congress on the FY 1975 Defense Budget and FY 1975-1979 Defense Program, March 4, 1974). Arthur G. B. Metcalf. Strat Rev 2:4-6 Spring '74

A 20th-century military force. Col Richard F. Rosser, Ret. (Reprinted from Foreign Policy, Fall 1973) illus Mil Rev 54:42-54 Mar '74; Condensation. AF Mag 57:36-43 Mar '74

White House expert (William J. Baroody, Jr.) dramatically outlines U.S. military policy. Officer 50:8+ Sep '74

Why the United States must have an Air Force. (Remarks, Rotary Club, Chicago, Oct 16, 1973) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:14-20 Dec '73

History

American isolationism and the National Defense Act of 1920. LtCol Henry P. Walker, Ret. illus Mil Rev 54:14-23 Oct '74

MILITARY POWERSee also

Aerospace Power
Sea Power

How much force to defend against what? Col Donald F. Bletz. *illus Mil Rev* 54:3-12 Jan '74

The role of force in the international world. Capt K.O. Fox. *Army Qtr* 104:538-546 Oct '74

Brazil

Civil-military relations and military rule: Brazil since 1964. Bruce R. Drury. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 2:191-203 Fall '74

China (People's Republic)

The Department of Defense and the Chinese threat. Col Angus M. Fraser, Ret. *illus US Nav Inst Proc* 100:18-25 Feb '74

Iran

Iran--a power to be reckoned with. R. D. M. Furlong. *illus maps tabs Intl Def Rev* 6:719-729 Dec '73

Israel

The Arab improvement--good, but not enough. Jac Weller. *illus Natl Guardsman* 28:2-8 May '74

The Middle East War--an assessment. Dennis Chaplin. *RUSI J for Def Studies* 119:30-34 Mar '74

Russia

(ADM Thomas H.) Moorer: Russia's ahead (in balance of power). LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. *AF Times* 34:13 Apr 3 '74

Good and plenty--Admiral (Hyman G.) Rickover says Soviet military might is ominous. ADM Hyman G. Rickover. *Armed Forces J Intl* 112:36 Sep '74

United States

(ADM Thomas H.) Moorer: Russia's ahead (in balance of power). LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. *AF Times* 34:13 Apr 3 '74

Issues of national defense: Some questions and answers. (Excerpts from remarks, National Jaycees, Arlington, Va, Dec 15, 1973) James R. Schlesinger. *AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:2-12 Feb '74*

JCS chairman's Posture Statement (before the House Armed Services Committee, Feb 7, 1974). ADM Thomas H. Moorer. *tab AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:16-29 Mar '74*

Military conservatism. BrigGen B. G. Chynoweth, Ret. *illus Armor* 83:20-23 Mar-Apr '74

Recognition of our deeds must come from within--Air Force Reserve chief tells it "like it is." *illus Officer* 50:10-11 Jun '74

MILITARY RESEARCH see Research and Development also specific kinds of research, e.g., Space Research

MILITARY SEA TRANSPORTATION SERVICE see Military Sealift Command

MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

Military cargo and the civilian carrier: The problem of procurement. James V. Day. *illus US Nav Inst Proc* 100:109-112 Mar '74

MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND - Continued

Promise and problems. BrigGen Garland A. Ludy, Ret. *illus Translog* 5:2-6+ Sep '74

Tankers deliver POL (Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants) to U. S. forces worldwide--Military Sealift Command. RADM John D. Chase. *illus Def Mgt J* 10:28-32 Jul '74

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORYSee also

National Service

France

On the social role of the officer. Hubert Lyautey. (Trans from an 1891 French publication) *Mil Rev* 54:14-24 Sep '74

United States

(Pres) Ford chills new-draft idea. *AF Times* 35:28 Nov 20 '74

Why we need a national service. LtCol Richard L. Myers. *Persp in Def Mgt*, pp 73-78, Autumn '73

History

The non-volunteer Navy. William M. Fowler, Jr. *illus US Nav Inst Proc* 100:74-78 Aug '74

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARYGreat Britain

The British TAVR (Territorial Army Volunteer Reserve). Maj Nicholas Sellers. *illus Army* 24:39-44 Jun '74

United StatesSee also

Project--Volunteer

AVF (All-Volunteer Force)--plenty of carrots, but no more sticks: Navy recruiting faces unique challenges, unique opportunities. James D. Hessman. *Sea Power* 17:36-37 Nov '74

All Services meet goals on volunteers for June. *AF Times* 35:18 Aug 7 '74

All-vol costs: A bum rap. John Slinkman. *AF Times* 34:13 Apr 17 '74

All-vol force system looks like a winner. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. *AF Times* 34:13 Mar 13 '74

The all-volunteer Army: Too high a price? Richard H. Kohn. *illus US Nav Inst Proc* 100:35-42 Mar '74

All-volunteer forces: Current U.S. experience. Roy A. Werner. *RUSI J for Def Studies* 119:65-69 Mar '74

Company command: Leadership at the grass roots. Capt John P. Courte. *illus Soldiers* 29:7-13 Mar '74

The Defense dollar. (Remarks, Chamber of Commerce, Panama City, Fla, Sep 10, 1974) John L. McLucas. *AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 22-28 Nov '74*

Developing our manpower resource. M. Richard Rose. *illus Strat Rev* 2:8-15 Summer '74

Disciplining the all-volunteer force. LT James Webster. *illus US Nav Inst Proc* 100:33-39 Nov '74

Eaker's view of all-vol. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. *AF Times* 34:13 Mar 6 '74

The emergent Army. Charles C. Moskos, Jr. *illus Parameters* 4, No. 1:17-30 '74

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

- Everybody's out of step but Hébert? illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:8 Jun '74
- How to stay afloat in a personnel quandary. Capt Walter R. Thomas. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:119-121 Apr '74
- Issues of national defense: Some questions and answers. (Excerpts from remarks, National Jaycees, Arlington, Va, Dec 15, 1973) James R. Schlesinger, AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:2-12 Feb '74
- "John-Boy" joins the Army. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 29:44-51 Jul '74
- A look at Defense, the volunteer force and the Middle East. (Address, Joint Kiwanis, Rotary, Lions Club Meeting, Oklahoma City, Sep 20, 1974) William P. Clements, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11:28-34 Nov '74
- A look at the rate of Blacks in the Armed Forces and its effect on recruitment of whites. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:13 Dec 25 '74
- A myth exploded: The volunteer Army works. Capt John P. Courte. tabs Soldiers 29:36-37 Jun '74
- 1974: A very good year in the 'people business.' LtGen Bernard W. Rogers. illus Army 24:54-58 Oct '74
- No Army blues. (Remarks at Pentagon press conference) Howard H. Callaway. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:12 Mar '74
- Non-Caucasian recruiting and the occupational structure of the Navy. Roger D. Little and Raymond F. Turner. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:74-85 Mar-Apr '74
- Racial composition in the all-volunteer force. Morris Janowitz and Charles C. Moskos, Jr. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:109-123 Nov '74
- Secretary of the Air Force's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:2-21 Apr '74
- Secretary (William K.) Brehm (Asst SecDef) gives optimistic report on the all-volunteer force. illus Officer 50:8 Mar '74
- Soldiering in peace. Benedict Paulicka. illus AF Times. Family sup:12-14+ Feb 13 '74
- Volunteer Army, '74: A gauntlet picked up. Howard H. Callaway. illus Army 24:14-16 Oct '74
- Volunteer Army '73: The (Fort) Knox (Ky) experience--surprising training data. BrigGen Hillman Dickinson. illus tabs Army 24:35-37 Apr '74
- Volunteers only--the impact. Col Archie J. Clapp. Ret. illus Natl Def 58:318-320 Jan-Feb '74
- Walking tall--and eager on the all-vol route. Interview. SGM Leon L. Van Autreve. illus Soldiers 29:28-33 Feb '74
- Where the squad leader makes the difference. Capt Robert B. Killebrew. illus Army 24:33-37 Mar '74
- Will all-vol success haunt AF? AF Times 34:2 May 8 '74

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION

See also
Career Program

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION - Continued

- The all-volunteer Army: Too high a price? Richard H. Kohn. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:35-42 Mar '74
- The American military profession: An egalitarian view. LtCol Paul B. Parham. illus Mil Rev 54:18-29 Nov '74
- The American military profession in the '70s. LtCol Charles D. Wood. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 75-79, Winter '73-'74
- The American military role and responsibility. Adam Yarmolinsky. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:17-24 Jul-Aug '74
- An Army in transition. MajGen J. D. Lunt. Army Qtr 104:280-284 Apr '74
- Company command: Leadership at the grass roots. Capt John P. Courte. illus Soldiers 29:7-13 Mar '74
- Living the pro-life. (Philosophy under which the 2d Infantry Division must operate) Maj James C. Peterson. illus Soldiers 29:44-46 Dec '74
- The military ethic: On the virtue of an anachronism. James H. Toner. illus Mil Rev 54:9-18 Dec '74
- Military professionalism in the U. S. Army Officer Corps. Maj Richard P. Diehl. illus Mil Rev 54:60-71 Mar '74
- Military sociology. Gwyn Harries-Jenkins. bibliog RUSI J for Def Studies 119:57-63 Sep '74
- The mission through innovation and motivation. (Address, USAF-Wide Career Motivation Conference, Richards-Gebaur AFB, Mo, July 23, 1974) LtGen John W. Roberts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:23-27 Sep '74
- 1974: A very good year in the 'people business.' LtGen Bernard W. Rogers. illus Army 24:54-58 Oct '74
- Reflections on the military organization. Francis J. West, Jr. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 26:26-34 May-Jun '74
- Rewards of military service. Gen John Winthrop Hackett. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:30-31 Jul '74
- The stranger in the crowd (U. S. military man). LCDR K. C. Jacobsen. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:32-38 Sep '74
- Walking tall--and eager on the all-vol route. Interview. SGM Leon L. Van Autreve. illus Soldiers 29:28-33 Feb '74

MILITARY STANDARD REQUISITIONING AND ISSUE PROCEDURES

If you build a better MILSTRIP. Tom Hawkins. illus tab AF Compt 8:34-35 Jan '74

Materiel obligation validation. TIG Brief 26:17 Aug 30 '74

MILITARY STANDARD TRANSPORTATION AND MOVEMENT PROCEDURES

What's new in MILSTAMP? (A preview of Change 20. DOD Reg 4500.32R) Translog 5:14 Aug '74

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND TERMINAL SERVICE see Military Traffic Management Command

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND

Assignment: Azores. LtCol Floyd B. Mayes, Jr. illus Translog 4:2-5 Dec '73

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND -

Continued

Automating and improving cargo management. Joseph R. Simone and Samuel H. Oakley. Translog 5:6-7+ Mar '74

(BrigGen Franklin J.) Glunn assumes command of Eastern Area, MTMTS. illus Translog 5:17 Jul '74

Container modernization program being actively pursued to improve handling and movement of ammunition. MajGen H.R. Del Mar. illus Def Mgt J 10:35-39 Oct '74

A hot project. (Fire protection for personal property in storage) Robert Sparkman. illus Translog 5:7-8 Apr '74

Industrial funding at work. Anthony C. Logus. tab Translog 5:2-4 May '74

(MTMC Awards) for Excellence in Traffic Management (made during NDTA's 29th Annual Transportation and Logistics Forum and Exposition, 1974) illus Translog 5:6-8 Oct '74

MTMC 1974: A period of adjustment. Robert Price. illus Translog 5:15-18 Oct '74

Makin' it (travel) plain easier in Spain. LtCol James H. Pugmire. illus Translog 5:5-6 May '74

Making it (SOuthern CALifornia outport (SOCAL)) over. Col Norman E. Ward, Jr and Samuel H. Oakley. Translog 5:5-6 Jul '74

Middle age (for fuel supply) has arrived. Maj Victor M. Barnett. illus Translog 5:13-14 Sep '74

The more the better. (MTMTS Personal Property Directorate) Translog 5:16 Apr '74

Near the shadow of Acropolis--MTMTS personnel at work (at Port of Piraeus, Greece). Capt Stephen R. Norton. illus Translog 5:2-5 Mar '74

PORTCAP (PORT Call-centralized Assignment Procedures): A better way. SP4 Jo Ann Mann and Thomas Becker. Translog 4:4-5 Nov '73

The (SOuthern CALifornia) outport (SOCAL) with something extra. Pat Thomasson. illus Translog 5:2-6 Jan '74

To (Fort) Meade or bussed. (MTMC aids transportation between Washington and Fort Meade, Md) John Sandfort. illus Translog 5:15-16+ Nov-Dec '74

U. S. won't pay to ship leased car. AF Times 35:25 Sep 18 '74

Organization

The dilemma--how to effectively manage a multi-million dollar defense program. Col Edward Honor. illus Translog 5:2-6 Apr '74

Thinking toward a better MTMTS. (Commander's Think Tank) Maj Richard O. Hahn. illus Translog 5:7 Feb '74

MILLER, Edward J.

Amphibious forces: The turning point (1972). MajGen E. J. Miller and RADM W. D. Toole, Jr. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-32 Nov '74

Sealift for the (Marine Corps) landing force. MajGen E. J. Miller and Maj T. V. Burns. Translog 5:2-4+ Nov-Dec '74

MILLER, George H.

Navies in war and peace. Adm S. G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) por US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E. M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J. E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J. C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D. L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

MILLER, Gerald E.

Admirals on the run: Turnover rate for U.S. admirals hits new high. VADM Gerald E. Miller, Ret. por Armed Forces J Intl 112:31-32 Oct '74

MILLIKAN, Willard W.

2 in ANG (Willard W. Millikan and Valentine A. Siefermann) win 2 stars; 11 advance to brigadier (general). AF Times 34:19 Mar 20 '74

MILTON, Theodore R.

Can NATO mend its fences--and defenses? Gen T. R. Milton, Ret. AF Mag 57:49 Oct '74

General (Alexander) Haig's role as SACEUR. Gen T. R. Milton, Ret. AF Mag 57:36 Dec '74

NATO and the aging process. Gen T. R. Milton. por Strat Rev 2:39-43 Winter '74

NATO representative (Gen) Milton retiring Aug 1 (and other general officer activity announced). AF Times 34:3 Jun 26 '74

MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS

Antimine defence. Capt G. Yarovoi. Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:24-25 Sep '74

Breaching obstacles. LtCol A. Zhuravlyov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:42-43 Oct '74

Endsweep. LtCol John Van Nortwick. illus MarCor Gaz 58:29-36 May '74

Mine countermeasures in the French Navy. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:80-82 Feb '74

Navy can learn from Suez sweep. Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 111:7 May '74

New land mine countermeasures in mill. Table only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:18+ Aug '74

Operation End Sweep. (Task Force 58 helicopters and minesweepers clear Haiphong Harbor) RADM Brian McCauley. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-25 Mar '74

U. S. (in) Mid-East (combined) military operation (clearing the Suez Canal). (Operation Nimbus Star) illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:22 May '74

MINE WARFARE

Aggressive development program improves (land) mine warfare capability. Allan R. Nunes-Vais. illus Def Mgt J 10:26-29 Oct '74; Adaptation. Natl Def 59:240-242 Nov-Dec '74

MINE WARFARE - Continued

Breaching obstacles. LtCol A. Zhuravlyov. illus
Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:42-43 Oct '74

Deep, cheap & deadly mine warfare: The most economical weapon, and the most neglected. John Ennis. illus Sea Power 17:26-30 Dec '74

The Mine Force--where the fleet's going, it's been. CDR R. L. Shreadley, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-31 Sep '74

Mine warfare. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:44-50 Oct-Nov '74

Mine warfare: Too cost effective to keep? CAPT James R. Williford. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:20-22 Jun '74

A new dimension in land mine warfare. (XM56) Allan Nunes-Vais. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:18 Jun '74

Operation End Sweep. (Task Force 58 helicopters and minesweepers clear Haiphong Harbor) RADM Brian McCauley. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-25 Mar '74

History

Deep, cheap & deadly mine warfare: The most economical weapon, and the most neglected. John Ennis. illus Sea Power 17:26-30 Dec '74

MINERALSSee also

Ocean Mining

From Australia to Zambia: The politics of minerals. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:12-18 Feb '74

The world's greatest strip mine--a trillion-ton gold-conda of land-scarce metals in the depths of the sea. CDR Merle Macbain. Ret. illus Sea Power 17:19-24 Feb '74

MINES AND MINE-LAYING

Aggressive development program improves (land) mine warfare capability. Allan R. Nunes-Vais. illus Def Mgt J 10:26-29 Oct '74; Adaptation. Natl Def 59:240-242 Nov-Dec '74

Air defense for the mining of Haiphong. CAPT Arthur M. Osborne. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 100:113-115 Sep '74

Barriers--past, present, future. A. T. Stanley. illus Mil Engr 66:167-168 May-Jun '74

Deep, cheap & deadly mine warfare: The most economical weapon, and the most neglected. John Ennis. illus Sea Power 17:26-30 Dec '74

Mine warfare. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:44-50 Oct-Nov '74

Mine warfare: Too cost effective to keep? CAPT James R. Williford. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:20-22 Jun '74

Mines from the sky. LtCol John C. Nowicki. illus Armor 83:16-17 Jan-Feb '74; Mil Engr 66:169 May-Jun '74

A new dimension in land mine warfare. (XM56) Allan Nunes-Vais. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:18 Jun '74

MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING

Antimine defence. Capt G. Yarovol. Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:24-25 Sep '74

MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING - Continued

Deep, cheap & deadly mine warfare: The most economical weapon, and the most neglected. John Ennis. illus Sea Power 17:26-30 Dec '74

Endsweep. LtCol John Van Nortwick. illus MarCor Gaz 58:29-36 May '74

Feat (of clearing the harbor) at Chittagong (Bangladesh). I. Shchedrov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11: 42-43 Nov '74

Mine countermeasures in the French Navy. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:80-82 Feb '74

The Mine Force--where the fleet's going, it's been. CDR R. L. Shreadley, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-31 Sep '74

Mine warfare. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:44-50 Oct-Nov '74

Mine warfare: Too cost effective to keep? CAPT James R. Williford. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:20-22 Jun '74

Navy can learn from Suez sweep. Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 111:7 May '74

New land mine countermeasures in mill. Table only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:18+ Aug '74

Operation End Sweep. (Task Force 58 helicopters and minesweepers clear Haiphong Harbor) RADM Brian McCauley. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-25 Mar '74

Sweeping the Suez: Delicate project (Nimbus Star/Nimbus Moon) calls for lots of fast talk. illus AF Times 34:33 Jun 26 '74

U. S. (in) Mid-East (combined) military operation (clearing the Suez Canal). (Operation Nimbus Star) illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:22 May '74

MINING, OCEAN see Ocean MiningMINORITIESSee also

Race Relations

also specific groups, e. g.,

American Indians

Negroes in the Armed Forces

AAFES minority group program project officers appointed. TIG Brief 26:7 May 10 '74

The chaplain today. Sgt1C D. Mallicoat. illus Soldiers 29:5-12 Apr '74

Commands told to better minority job placement. AF Times 35:8 Aug 21 '74

DOD contracts aid minority groups. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:23 May 1 '74

DOD helps the small (minority) businessman. Armed Forces J Intl 111:9 May '74

Equal opportunity (in the Marine Corps). Maj Edward L. Green. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:40-44 Jun '74

Government contracts: The effect of the Philadelphia Plan on the contractor and the union. Capt James H. Vestal. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:110-117 Sep '73

Minorities given new stripes hope--counseling set for poor readers. AF Times 35:2 Sep 4 '74

Minority gains steady but slow: DOD expert cautions against relaxing effort. George Foster. AF Times 34:3 Jun 5 '74

Minority job list rising. AF Times 34:8 Jul 31 '74

MINORITIES - Continued

Minority project gets new boost--EM to be counseled, given chance to retrain. AF Times 34:4 Jun 26 '74

Minority ratios: For EM it's 1 in 4; officers, 1 in 20. AF Times 35:17 Dec 18 '74

New direction in EEO for 1974. TIG Brief 26:14 Jun 21 '74

Non-Caucasian recruiting and the occupational structure of the Navy. Roger D. Little and Raymond F. Turner. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:74-85 Mar-Apr '74

Recruitment of minority students at the U. S. Air Force Academy. Capt Rolf A. Trautsch. AU Rev 25:66-74 May-Jun '74

MINTER, Charles S., Jr

NATO Forces--prospects for MBFR. VADM Charles S. Minter, Jr. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:3-8 Sep '74

MISSILE BASES

See also
Missile Sites

The daddy of them all ... (F.E. Warren AFB, Wyo, and 99th Strategic Missile Wg, to have a 2 year "Wing V Integrated Program," the most comprehensive Minuteman improvement program ever) Maj Richard D. Ness. illus Combat Crew 23:12-14 Jul '73

MISSILE COMBAT COMPETITIONS

Blanchard Trophy winner: 321st (SMWg) takes missile meet (SAC's 1974 Missile Combat Competition) honors. illus AF Times 34:23 May 29 '74

The (Blanchard Trophy) winners. illus Combat Crew No. 6:25-27 Jun '74

Olympic Arena '74. MajGen R. B. Sitton. illus Combat Crew 34:4-5 Apr '74

Only the best--maintenance participation in the 1974 Missile Combat Competition. MajGen E. L. Hudson. illus Combat Crew 34:8-9 Apr '74

Tournament of champions--Olympic Arena results. LtCol William P. Hurn. Combat Crew No. 6:4-7+ Jun '74

Wings in competition. (Olympic Arena 74) illus Combat Crew 34:6-7+ Apr '74

MISSILE CREWS

See also
Missile Training

Behind the blast doors. (From space-age launch control centers, SAC's missile combat crews control the awesome power of the ICBM force) Lt Ralph H. Hallquist. AF Mag 57:58-62 Oct '74

The (Blanchard Trophy) winners. illus Combat Crew No. 6:25-27 Jun '74

In search of excellence. (Missile crew management in 67th SMS, Ellsworth AFB, SD) Capt I. P. Owens. illus Combat Crew 34:16-17 Apr '74

(Lt Carla) Orndoff on alert. (Missile targeting team officer at a SAC base) MSgt Loren B. Leonberger. illus Airman 18:27 Feb '74

The M triple C (Titan II missile Combat Crew Commander). Capt B. A. Bleakley. illus Combat Crew 24:16-17 Oct '74

MISSILE CREWS - Continued

Minuteman's house mouse. (Soft support facility manager of a Minuteman launch control facility) Lt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18:32-35 Apr '74

There's a lot to do ... in Titan II. Capt David L. Peacock. illus Combat Crew 34:10-12 Apr '74

Top Hand--a career broadening opportunity for outstanding SAC missileers. Maj Neil G. Bates. Combat Crew 23:16-17 Jul '73

Tournament of champions--Olympic Arena results. LtCol William P. Hurn. Combat Crew No. 6:4-7+ Jun '74

Wings in competition. (Olympic Arena 74) illus Combat Crew 34:6-7+ Apr '74

MISSILE DEFENSE

See also
Safeguard ABM System

Aerospace defense--a changing mission. (Address, Executive Club of Chicago, March 29, 1974) Gen Lucius D. Clay, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:7-12 May '74

The Air Force role in national defense. (Address, Advertising Club of Fort Worth, Tex, March 27, 1974) MajGen Robert N. Ginsburgh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:12-19 May '74

Anti-ship missile defense with the Breda/Bofors compact 40/70 twin mount. tab illus Intl Def Rev 7:601-602 Oct '74

The Archipelago defense. Maj L. Wayne Kleinstiver. illus Infantry 64:26-32 Mar-Apr '74

At it again. (Developing weapon systems) John T. Hayward. Govt Exec 6:18 Dec '74

Ballistic missile defense. James B. Allen. tab illus Natl Def 59:118-122 Sep-Oct '74

Defence against low level air attack. Charles Latour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:44-51 Aug-Sep '74

MIRV: The interplay of technology and policy. Ronald L. Tammen. Mil Engr 66:283-286 Sep-Oct '74

Mark 105 Target Acquisition Console (TAC) passive fire control system. Elect Warfare 6:52-54 Sep-Oct '74

North American Air Defense Command: Aerospace defense of a continent--a two nation approach to mutual security. Gen L. D. Clay, Jr. map NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:29-38 Apr-May '74

North American Air Defense Command: North American strategic defense. Gen L. D. Clay, Jr. illus map NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:16-25 Apr-May '74

Soviet military thought: Loyal sons of the Fatherland. (Soviet Strategic Rocket Forces) GenCol P. Gorchakov. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:24-26 Dec '74

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADEInternational Aspects

A successful Franco-German co-operation: Milan-HOT (Haut subsonic Optiquement Téléguidé)--Ro-land weapon systems. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:78-80 Jun-Jul '74

Great Britain

Britain's aerospace equipment manufacturers. illus (Also cutaway) Interavia 29:839-846 Sep '74

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ContinuedUnited States

Design to cost: Results depend upon changes in attitudes and emphasis. Richard B. Dillard and Charles O. Hollingshead. tab illus Def Mgt J 10: 52-58 Jul '74

MISSILE MAINTENANCE

Airborne missile maintenance. TIG Brief 26:4 Jun 21 '74

Intercontinental ballistic missile maintenance. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Aug 2 '74

LGM 30 lightweight spacers ... a delicate item. Capt Wayne R. Bordeaux. illus Aerosp Safety 30:24-25 Aug '74

Logistics and field modifications. H. E. Bailey and Robert L. Kaplan. illus charts Log Spectrum 8: 3-10+ Summer '74

Missile system. Maj V. Sinyutin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 7: 22-23 Jul '74

A new kind of rescue squadron. (37th ARRS, F.E. Warren AFB, Wyo) Lt Bob Raines. illus MAC Flyer 21:22-23 Jun '74

Only the best--maintenance participation in the 1974 Missile Combat Competition. MajGen E. L. Hudson. illus Combat Crew 34:8-9 Apr '74

Pueblo (Army Depot, Colo) puts it all together (and disassembles it, too). (Overhaul, repair, conversion) Sgt1C D. Mallicoat. illus Soldiers 29:30-35 Mar '74

Recording spot inspections. TIG Brief 26:1 Jun 21 '74

Recycling missiles. (Testing a 10-year-old Minuteman motor) Capt Gene Townsend. illus Airman 18: 36-40 Feb '74

There's a lot to do ... in Titan II. Capt David L. Peacock. illus Combat Crew 34:10-12 Apr '74

MISSILE RANGES see Missile Test Centers

MISSILE SITESSee also

Missile Bases

ElectroMagnetic Radiation (EMR) safety distances. TIG Brief 26:8 Sep 27 '74

The M triple C (Titan II missile Combat Crew Commander). Capt B. A. Bleakley. illus Combat Crew 24:16-17 Oct '74

To build sand castles. (Range Rats build simulated target sites at Indian Springs AF Auxiliary Field near Nellis AFB, Nev) Tam Anderson. illus Airman 18:42-47 Jan '74

Maintenance and Repair

Minuteman's house mouse. (Soft support facility manager of a Minuteman launch control facility) Lt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18:32-35 Apr '74

MISSILE TEST CENTERS

ICBM (eight Minuteman II missiles) launches over U. S. planned from Malmstrom to Pacific. AF Times 34:10 Jan 16 '74

Recycling missiles. (Testing a 10-year-old Minuteman motor) Capt Gene Townsend. illus Airman 18: 36-40 Feb '74

MISSILE TRAINING

Basic directions in the training of artillery and missilemen. Marshal G. Peredel'skii. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Fld Arty J 42:6-11 Nov-Dec '74

The knothole gang. (The elite world of missilery via BMSC (Ballistic Missile Staff Course) at Vandenberg AFB, Calif) Maj William P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew 34:12-15 Jan '74

The making of a missileman. 1stLt Patrick W. Maloney. illus Combat Crew No. 7:12-13 Jul '74

Methods lesson with officers of a missile unit. Col V. Dyichyov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:40-41 Apr '74

Most everything about missiles. (SAC's Ballistic Missile Staff Course) Lt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18:29-32 Jun '74

On a launching site. Maj V. Obukhov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:26-27 Aug '74

Targets in the fire zone. LtCol V. Yaroshenko. Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:18-19 Nov '74

Top Hand--a career broadening opportunity for outstanding SAC missileers. Maj Neil G. Bates. Combat Crew 23:16-17 Jul '73

MISSILE TYPE

See also
Missiles

Aegis

Anti-air warfare with Aegis. J. Philip Geddes. illus Intl Def Rev 7:324-326 Jun '74

A challenge in logistics management--movement of an Aegis system. J. F. Bowen and J. R. Van Horn. illus tab Log Spectrum 8:8-11 Fall '74

Dragon

The Dragon missile. CWO T. L. Golden. illus (Also cutaway) Natl Def 58:348-351 Jan-Feb '74

Testing

Dragon testing. LtCol Billy A. Arthur. illus Infantry 64:16-17 Mar-Apr '74

Lance

Lance (State-of-the-Art). Maj Jim Rabon. illus Fld Arty J 42:8-10 Mar-Apr '74

Minuteman

Adjusting triad to mounting Soviet threats. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:54-58 Apr '74

Ballistic missile defense. James B. Allen. tab illus Natl Def 59:118-122 Sep-Oct '74

Behind the blast doors. (From space-age launch control centers, SAC's missile combat crews control the awesome power of the ICBM force) Lt Ralph H. Hallquist. AF Mag 57:58-62 Oct '74

C-5A proves its worth as ICBM launcher. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:34 Dec '74

The daddy of them all ... (F. E. Warren AFB, Wyo, and 99th Strategic Missile Wg, to have a 2 year "Wing V Integrated Program," the most comprehensive Minuteman improvement program ever) Maj Richard D. Ness. illus Combat Crew 23:12-14 Jul '73

The flying missilemen of Glory Trip 42GM-1. Capt David M. Williamson. illus Combat Crew 34:18-20 Apr '74

MISSILE TYPE - ContinuedMinuteman - Cont'd

LGM 30 lightweight spacers ... a delicate item. Capt Wayne R. Bordeaux. illus Aerosp Safety 30:24-25 Aug '74

Minuteman's house mouse. (Soft support facility manager of a Minuteman launch control facility) Lt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18:32-35 Apr '74

Our ICBM force--the vulnerability myth. (2d report on the AFA Symposium on Strategic Weapons Development, Vandenberg AFB, Calif, May 1-2, 1974) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:65-70 Aug '74

Upgrading USAF's ICBMs for the counterforce role. Interview. Gen Samuel C. Phillips. illus AF Mag 57:56-60 Feb '74

Warhead design and nuclear strategy--a report on AEC research. Interview. MajGen Edward B. Giller, Ret. illus AF Mag 57:55-59 Jun '74

Testing

Giant Patriot. (Operational Base Launch (OBL) concept for testing Minuteman II) Col J. G. Sestak. illus maps Combat Crew 34:20-24 May '74

ICBM (eight Minuteman II missiles) launches over U.S. planned from Malmstrom to Pacific. AF Times 34:10 Jan 16 '74

9 tests preceded (ICBM) air drop. illus AF Times 35:26 Nov 20 '74

Recycling missiles. (Testing a 10-year-old Minuteman motor) Capt Gene Townsend. illus Airman 18:36-40 Feb '74

Navaho

The Navaho (cruise missile) inheritance. Russ Murray. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:17-21 Spring '74

Nike Hercules

A farewell salute (for ARNG participation in Safeguard ballistic missile defense system). Col Bruce Jacobs, Ret. illus tabs Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 Nov '74

Pershing

Logistics and field modifications. H. E. Bailey and Robert L. Kaplan. illus charts Log Spectrum 8: 3-10+ Summer '74

Pershing II. Henry T. Simmons. illus Army 24:17-20 Aug '74

Pershing in Europe. (56th Fld Arty Brigade) SP5 Alan C. Jacobson. illus Fld Arty J 42:24-25 May-Jun '74

Phoenix

New air-to-air missile will revolutionise aerial warfare. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:79-80 Dec '73-Jan '74

RedeyeStudy and Teaching

Redeye launch simulator. illus MarCor Gaz 58:15 Aug '74

SRAM

Rockwell International's B-1 strategic bomber. (Design profile, no. 3) Maurice Allward. tab illus (Also cutaways) Air Pict 36:10-14 Jan '74

MISSILE TYPE - ContinuedSRAM - Cont'd

SRAMs are here. Maj Richard W. Hartley. Combat Crew 34:12-13 Mar '74

Sidewinder

State of the Art (of Sidewinder (AIM-9) family of missiles). Capt M.O. Beck. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 28-33, Winter '74

TOW

1st Combat Aerial TOW (Tube launched, Optically tracked, Wire guided) Team: Helicopter vs armor. Capt S. L. Christine. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-5 Feb '74

Designing the TOW missile, a realistic approach. William F. Miller. illus tab RUSI J for Def Studies 119:63-66 Sep '74

TOW really works. LtCol James Stone. illus Infantry 64:12-13 Sep-Oct '74

Training with the TOW. Capt Bruce T. Caine. illus Infantry 64:10-15 Mar-Apr '74

Titan

The M triple C (Titan II missile Combat Crew Commander). Capt B.A. Bleakley. illus Combat Crew 24:16-17 Oct '74

There's a lot to do ... in Titan II. Capt David L. Peacock. illus Combat Crew 34:10-12 Apr '74

MISSILE UNITSRussia

Methods lesson with officers of a missile unit. Col V. Ilyichyov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:40-41 Apr '74

Missilemen. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:8-9 Sep '74

United States

Blanchard Trophy winner: 321st (SMWg) takes missile meet (SAC's 1974 Missile Combat Competition) honors. illus AF Times 34:23 May 29 '74

In search of excellence. (Missile crew management in 67th SMS, Ellsworth AFB, SD) Capt I. P. Owens. illus Combat Crew 34:16-17 Apr '74

Wings in competition. (Olympic Arena 74) illus Combat Crew 34:6-7+ Apr '74

MISSILESSee alsoRockets

Guided weapons and reconnaissance systems at Hannover (German Air Show) 1974. illus Intl Def Rev 7:457-460 Aug '74

Nuclear flexibility and parity. Mark B. Schneider. AF Mag 57:76-78 Sep '74

Characteristics

Gallery of USAF weapons: Airborne tactical and defence missiles. illus AF Mag 57:124-126 May '74

Gallery of USAF weapons: Strategic missiles. illus AF Mag 57:123-124 May '74

Jane's All the World's Aircraft Supplement. Regular feature in some issues of Aerospace International; some issues of Air Force Magazine

MISSILES - ContinuedComponents

LGM 30 lightweight spacers ... a delicate item. Capt Wayne R. Bordeaux. illus Aerosp Safety 30:24-25 Aug '74

Countermeasures

See Missile Defense

Design

The Dragon missile. CWO T. L. Golden. illus (Also cutaway) Natl Def 58:348-351 Jan-Feb '74

Fuels

See Propellants

Launching

C-5A proves its worth as ICBM launcher. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:34 Dec '74

The flying missilemen of Glory Trip 42GM-1. Capt David M. Williamson. illus Combat Crew 34:18-20 Apr '74

GSRS (General Support Rocket System): More than the MRL (Multiple Rocket Launcher)? Kenneth D. McDonald. illus Fld Arty J 42:12-15 Sep-Oct '74

Giant Patriot. (Operational Base Launch (OBL) concept for testing Minuteman II) Col J. G. Sestak. illus maps Combat Crew 34:20-24 May '74

On a launching site. Maj V. Obukhov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:26-27 Aug '74

USAF's R&D riddle: How to do more with less. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:38-43 Nov '74

Study and Teaching

Missile carrying submarine on a training cruise. Capt V. Mordasov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:20-21 Jan '74

Redeye launch simulator. illus MarCor Gaz 58:15 Aug '74

Maintenance and Repair

See Missile Maintenance

Names

Monikers for missiles. Capt Cliff Travis. illus Airman 18:33 Jun '74

Re-entry

Missile reentry computations using pulse radar track data. John J. O'Connor. illus Natl Def 58:441-444 Mar-Apr '74

Reliability

Recycling missiles. (Testing a 10-year-old Minuteman motor) Capt Gene Townsend. illus Airman 18:36-40 Feb '74

Safety Measures

Missile accident investigation board training. TIG Brief 26:19 Jan 31 '74

Statistics

Guided missiles. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 57:94-95 Dec '74

MISSILES - ContinuedTesting

Pershing II. Henry T. Simmons. illus Army 24:17-20 Aug '74

Tracking

(Design and installation of COBRA DANE) Signal 28:108 Jan '74

Missile reentry computations using pulse radar track data. John J. O'Connor. illus Natl Def 58:441-444 Mar-Apr '74

Trajectories

Missile reentry computations using pulse radar track data. John J. O'Connor. illus Natl Def 58:441-444 Mar-Apr '74

Transportation

A challenge in logistics management--movement of an Aegis system. J. F. Bowen and J. R. Van Horn. illus tab Log Spectrum 8:8-11 Fall '74

Warheads

MIRV: The interplay of technology and policy. Ronald L. Tammen. Mil Engr 66:283-286 Sep-Oct '74

China (People's Republic)

Communist China's capacity for nuclear attack. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:80-82+ Apr-May '74

Egypt

New details on the SA-6. illus Intl Def Rev 7:529 Aug '74

Europe, Western

Euromissile: Franco-German cooperation in weapon system development. illus tab Interavia 29:452-453 May '74

Great Britain

Rapier--the mature low-level SAM system. K. Grantham-Wright and H. Metcalfe. illus Intl Def Rev 7:513-517 Aug '74

NATO

Improvements in NATO's conventional weapons, 1949/74. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:28-36 Feb-Mar '74

The NATO Sea Sparrow Surface Missile System (NSSMS). Tom E. Moore. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:51-54 Feb '74

New weapons for defence in Europe. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:54-60+ Dec '73-Jan '74

Russia

AT missiles in the Yom Kippur War. Capt Richard F. Timmons. illus Infantry 64:18-21 Jan-Feb '74

Ballistic missile defense. James B. Allen. tab illus Natl Def 59:118-122 Sep-Oct '74

The cheap shot (Soviet wire-guided antitank missiles) that ought to be heard 'round the world and especially in the United States! Robert W. and John P. Forsyth. illus Armor 83:35-37 Mar-Apr '74

MISSILES - ContinuedRussia - Cont'd

- The cheap shot: The lesson of the October War and its impact on NATO. Robert W. and John P. Forsyth. illus (Also cutaway) NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:82-83 Aug-Sep '74
- Legends of the strategic arms race. Albert Wohstetter. illus tabs Strat Rev pt 1, The driving engine (adapted from Foreign Policy, Summer 1974). 2: 67-92 Fall '74
- Missile carrying submarine on a training cruise. Capt V. Mordasov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:20-21 Jan '74
- New details on the SA-6. illus Intl Def Rev 7:529 Aug '74
- Observations on Mid-East War. Charles Black. illus Infantry 64:21-25 Mar-Apr '74
- Sa-6 (missile system)--Arab ace in the 20 day war. illus Intl Def Rev 6:779-781 Dec '73
- Soviet military thought: Loyal sons of the Fatherland. (Soviet Strategic Rocket Forces) GenCol P. Gorchakov. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:24-26 Dec '74
- Soviet objective: Technological supremacy. Edgar Ulsamer. tab AF Mag 57:22-27 Jun '74
- Soviet power after SALT I: A strategic-coercive capability? Lewis A. Frank. illus tabs Strat Rev 2: 54-60 Spring '74
- The spoils of Yom Kippur--captured equipment includes some of latest weapon systems in Soviet inventories. Pictorial. Elect Warfare 6:40-41 Jan-Feb '74
- Time of change in modern warfare. LtCol G.H. Turley. illus MarCor Gaz 58:16-20 Dec '74
- The Yom Kippur war. illus maps Infantry 64:12-17 May-Jun '74
- Yom Kippur War signal ... is anybody peeking at the other guy's hand? Robert W. and John P. Forsyth. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:22-23 Aug '74

Statistics

- The issues and costs of the new United States nuclear policy. Lawrence J. Korb. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 27:28-41 Nov-Dec '74
- SALT and the strategic balance: 1974. Mark B. Schneider. tab illus Strat Rev 2:41-47 Fall '74

Sweden

- The RB-70 low-level SAM system. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:55-56 Feb '74

United StatesSee alsoMissile Type

- Adjusting triad to mounting Soviet threats. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:54-58 Apr '74
- Anti-air warfare with Aegis. J. Philip Geddes. illus Intl Def Rev 7:324-326 Jun '74
- A manportable air defense weapon for tomorrow (Stinger-CSC). illus MarCor Gaz 58:15 Aug '74
- Missiles and astronautics. Regular feature in issues of National Defense
- New air-to-air missile (Phoenix) will revolutionise aerial warfare. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:79-80 Dec '73-Jan '74

MISSILES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- New U. S. concepts for bomber defense. J. Philip Geddes. illus Intl Def Rev 7:456 Aug '74
- Our ICBM force--the vulnerability myth. (2d report on the AFA Symposium on Strategic Weapons Development, Vandenberg AFB, Calif, May 1-2, 1974) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:65-70 Aug '74
- Why ICBMs can survive a nuclear attack. LtCol Joseph J. McGlinchey and Jakob W. Seelig. AF Mag 57:82-85 Sep '74

Statistics

- The issues and costs of the new United States nuclear policy. Lawrence J. Korb. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 27:28-41 Nov-Dec '74
- SALT and the strategic balance: 1974. Mark B. Schneider. tab illus Strat Rev 2:41-47 Fall '74

United States--Air Force

- At Eglin AFB, Fla, ADTC adds new dimensions to tac air. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:30-35 Mar '74
- Gallery of USAF weapons: Airborne tactical and defence missiles. illus AF Mag 57:124-126 May '74
- Gallery of USAF weapons: Strategic missiles. illus AF Mag 57:123-124 May '74
- The knothole gang. (The elite world of missilery via BMSC (Ballistic Missile Staff Course) at Vandenberg AFB, Calif) Maj William P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew 34:12-15 Jan '74
- Monikers for missiles. Capt Cliff Travis. illus Airman 18:33 Jun '74
- Most everything about missiles. (SAC's Ballistic Missile Staff Course) Lt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18:29-32 Jun '74
- New ways to fly and fight. (Aeronautical Systems Division) Interview. LtGen James T. Stewart. illus AF Mag 57:56-58+ Sep '74
- The Pentagon looks at new strategic options. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:52-55 Feb '74
- State of the Art (of Sidewinder (AIM-9) family of missiles). Capt M.O. Beck. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 28-33, Winter '74
- Upgrading USAF's ICBMs for the counterforce role. Interview. Gen Samuel C. Phillips. illus AF Mag 57:56-60 Feb '74

History

- The Navaho (cruise missile) inheritance. Russ Murray. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:17-21 Spring '74

Testing

- Combat Echo mission profiles. (TAC portion of the weapon system evaluation program) Capt Brendan A. Hanniffy. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:10-13 Dec '74

United States--Army

- Air defense for armored leaders. LtCol William O. Staudenmaier. tab illus Armor 83:41-45 Mar-Apr '74
- Army missile systems. Photos only. Natl Def 59: 136-137 Sep-Oct '74
- The Dragon missile. CWO T. L. Golden. illus (Also cutaway) Natl Def 58:348-351 Jan-Feb '74

MISSILES - ContinuedUnited States--Army - Cont'd

Dragon testing. LtCol Billy A. Arthur. illus Infantry 64:16-17 Mar-Apr '74

A farewell salute (for ARNG participation in Safe-guard ballistic missile defense system). Col Bruce Jacobs, Ret. illus tabs Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 Nov '74

1st Combat Aerial TOW (Tube launched, Optically tracked, Wire guided) Team: Helicopter vs armor. Capt S. L. Christine. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-5 Feb '74

Pershing II. Henry T. Simmons. illus Army 24:17-20 Aug '74

Training with the TOW. Capt Bruce T. Caine. illus Infantry 64:10-15 Mar-Apr '74

History

Lance (State-of-the-Art). Maj Jim Rabon. illus Fld Arty J 42:8-10 Mar-Apr '74

United States--Marine Corps

Redeye launch simulator. illus MarCor Gaz 58:15 Aug '74

United States--Navy

Missiles at sea. John T. Hayward. tab illus Govt Exec 6:19+ Nov '74

New air-to-air missile (Phoenix) will revolutionise aerial warfare. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:79-80 Dec '73-Jan '74

Sea service/maritime programs fare well in FY 1975 budget: Is \$100 billion for defense still not enough? James D. Hessman and Bernadine M. Kopec. illus tab Sea Power 17:13-19 Mar '74

MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

Air defense for armored leaders. LtCol William O. Staudenmaier. tab illus Armor 83:41-45 Mar-Apr '74

Air-to-air missiles. LtCol Ralph L. Kuster, Jr. (Reprinted from Ordnance, Jan-Feb 1973) illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 15-17+, Spring '74

Anti-air warfare with Aegis. J. Philip Geddes. illus Intl Def Rev 7:324-326 Jun '74

Defence against low level air attack. Charles Latour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:44-51 Aug-Sep '74

Division air defense. LtCol William O. Staudenmaier. illus Infantry 64:10-12 Sep-Oct '74

A manportable air defense weapon for tomorrow (Stinger-CSC). illus MarCor Gaz 58:15 Aug '74

Missile system. Maj V. Sinyutin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 7: 22-23 Jul '74

The need for a new class of air-to-air fighter weapon. SqLdr A. J. R. Doyle, Ret. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:147-152 Summer '74

New details on the SA-6. illus Intl Def Rev 7:529 Aug '74

New U. S. concepts for bomber defense. J. Philip Geddes. illus Intl Def Rev 7:456 Aug '74

The RB-70 low-level SAM system. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:55-56 Feb '74

MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT - Continued

Rapier--the mature low-level SAM system. K. Grantham-Wright and H. Metcalfe. illus Intl Def Rev 7:513-517 Aug '74

Redeye launch simulator. illus MarCor Gaz 58:15 Aug '74

Sa-6 (missile system)--Arab ace in the 20 day war. illus Intl Def Rev 6:779-781 Dec '73

A successful Franco-German co-operation: Milan-HOT (Haut subsonic Optiquement Téléguidé)-Roland weapon systems. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:78-80 Jun-Jul '74

Testing

Weapon tests coin terms (such as Hitval, Airval and breakup ammunition at) Kirtland (AFB, NM) project. AF Times 34:24 Mar 20 '74

MISSILES, ANTISHIP

Israeli SAAR FPBs pass combat test in Yom Kippur War. RAdm Shlomo Ereli, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:115-118 Sep '74

Mark 105 Target Acquisition Console (TAC) passive fire control system. Elect Warfare 6:52-54 Sep-Oct '74

MISSILES, ANTITANK

AT missiles in the Yom Kippur War. Capt Richard F. Timmons. illus Infantry 64:18-21 Jan-Feb '74

Anti-tank helicopters. Col P. E. Collins. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:45-48 Jun '74

The Archipelago defense. Maj L. Wayne Kleinstiver. illus Infantry 64:26-32 Mar-Apr '74

The cheap shot (Soviet wire-guided antitank missiles) that ought to be heard 'round the world and especially in the United States! Robert W. and John P. Forsyth. illus Armor 83:35-37 Mar-Apr '74

The cheap shot: The lesson of the October War and its impact on NATO. Robert W. and John P. Forsyth. illus (Also cutaway) NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:82-83 Aug-Sep '74

Counterflak. MajGen David E. Ott. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-7+ Jul '74

Designing the TOW missile, a realistic approach. William F. Miller. illus tab RUSI J for Def Studies 119:63-66 Sep '74

The Dragon missile. CWO T. L. Golden. illus (Also cutaway) Natl Def 58:348-351 Jan-Feb '74

1st Combat Aerial TOW (Tube launched, Optically tracked, Wire guided) Team: Helicopter vs armor. Capt S. L. Christine. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-5 Feb '74

New weapons for defence in Europe. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:54-60+ Dec '73-Jan '74

The next generation of battle tanks. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Intl Def Rev 6:754-758 Dec '73

Observations on Mid-East War. Charles Black. illus Infantry 64:21-25 Mar-Apr '74

A successful Franco-German co-operation: Milan-HOT (Haut subsonic Optiquement Téléguidé)-Roland weapon systems. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:78-80 Jun-Jul '74

TOW really works. LtCol James Stone. illus Infantry 64:12-13 Sep-Oct '74

MISSILES, ANTITANK - Continued

Time of change in modern warfare. LtCol G.H. Turley. illus MarCor Gaz 58:16-20 Dec '74

The Yom Kippur war. illus maps Infantry 64:12-17 May-Jun '74

Yom Kippur War signal ... is anybody peeking at the other guy's hand? Robert W. and John P. Forsyth. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:22-23 Aug '74

Study and Teaching

Training with the TOW. Capt Bruce T. Caine. illus Infantry 64:10-15 Mar-Apr '74

Testing

Dragon testing. LtCol Billy A. Arthur. illus Infantry 64:16-17 Mar-Apr '74

1st Combat Aerial TOW (Tube launched, Optically tracked, Wire guided) Team: Helicopter vs armor. Capt S. L. Christine. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-5 Feb '74.

MITCHELL, Billy

That first round-the-world flight (by U. S. Air Service planes in 1924, a Gen Billy Mitchell project). Joe Christy. illus map AF Mag 57:52-59 Mar '74

MOBILITYSee also

Air Mobility
1st Cavalry Division (TRICAP)

Adjusting triad to mounting Soviet threats. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:54-58 Apr '74

The Kraka--work horse of Germany's airborne division. G. Behrmann. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:662-665 Oct '74

Mobility: The key to Cavalry. Capt Donald C. Snedeker. tab illus Armor 83:26-31 Sep-Oct '74

Multidirectional harassment. Dennis Chaplin. illus Mil Rev 54:48-54 May '74

We must have research today for tactical mobility tomorrow. LtGen John R. Deane, Jr. Natl Def 58:509-512 May-Jun '74

MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL

Skills for survival. (Defense "critical" skills on decline--government help needed) Kenneth R. Bernhardt. Natl Def 59:127-129 Sep-Oct '74

MOBILIZATION, MILITARY

Strategic basis: Mobilization or standing force? Ferdinand Otto Miksche. illus Mil Rev 54:47-51 Oct '74

United States

The concept of a finite force structure. Abbott A. Brayton. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 79-81, Autumn '73

DOD seeks to call Reserves at will--would not require Congress OK or emergency. AF Times 35:8 Oct 9 '74

Naval Reserve mob(ili)zation requirements being reassessed (by) VADM (Damon W.) Cooper. illus Officer 50:21-22 Jan '74

History

Mobilizations of 1911 and 1913: Their role in the development of the modern Army. Thomas F. Burdett. illus Mil Rev 54:65-74 Jul '74

MOMYER, William W.

Close air support in the USAF. Gen W. W. Momyer, Ret. illus Intl Def Rev 7:77-79 Feb '74

MONEY

AAFES expands bad check prevention program. TIG Brief 26:15 Feb 15 '74

BXs tighten check policy. AF Times 34:19 Jul 31 '74

Bad-check policies questioned by AFSA. AF Times 35:8 Nov 27 '74

Cash accountability. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Aug 16 '74

Checks bouncing higher than ever. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:3 Feb 13 '74

Coins of the realms: The monetary crisis. Oscar J. Remson. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 57-64, Autumn '73

Computer will snag bad checks. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:23 Oct 30 '74

Electronics moves money in move to save money. AF Times 35:11 Dec 25 '74

Fingering bad check writers. Benedict Paulicka. AF Times, Times Magazine sup:13-14+ Oct 23 '74

Five-dollar surcharge imposed by AAFES for dishonored checks. TIG Brief 26:19 Aug 2 '74

\$5 million in bad checks passed in 9-month period. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:4 Apr 3 '74

Involuntary collection of dishonored checks. TIG Brief 26:11 Aug 30 '74

Legal aspects of contracting when the currency rate is fluctuating: How the problem was handled in Japan, what future problems can be expected, and suggestions as to how they may be alleviated. LtCol John A. Ciucci and Capt Allen B. Hoppe. AF Law Rev 16:53-60 Summer '74

The outlook for international trade. Peter M. Flanagan. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 35-41, Winter '73-'74

Proof of Social Security number required when cashing checks at exchanges. TIG Brief 26:13 Jun 7 '74

Solving USAFE's fluctuating \$\$\$ problem. Capt Adriel C. Gray. illus AF Compt 8:36-37 Jan '74

MONTGOMERY, Bernard L. Montgomery, 1st Viscount

Field-Marshal Bernard Montgomery--a critical assessment. Alex Graeme-Evans. Army Qtr 104: 412-426 Jul '74

MONROE, James

The Lord's ADC (in 1776, James Monroe). George W. Whitman. Infantry 64:40-41 Sep-Oct '74

MOONSee also

Space Flight to the Moon

A correlation of long-delay radio echoes and the moon's orbit. George Sassoon. tabs Spaceflight 16:258-264 Jul '74

What Apollo achieved on the moon. Anthony J. Calio. Spaceflight 16:462-463 Dec '74

MOON BASES

Take-off point for a lunar colony. R. C. Parkinson. illus tabs Spaceflight 16:322-326 Sep '74

MOON VEHICLES

Report from the Sea of Serenity. A. Vinogradov and S. Sokolov. illus Spaceflight 16:175-178 May '74

MOONLIGHTING

Medics can go moonlighting, but military duty comes first. AF Times 34:55 Mar 27 '74

Moonlighting. SMSgt Harold L. Moore. illus Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 Sep '74

MOORE, Otis C.

No hiding place in space. MajGen Otis C. Moore. por AF Mag 57:43-48 Aug '74

MOORER, Thomas H.

Admiral Moorer tells Congress: "Soviets are developing new missiles, aircraft, tanks, and ships." (Extracts from remarks before Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb 5, 1974) ADM Thomas H. Moorer. por Armed Forces J Intl 111:22+ Mar '74

"A deluge of information." (Letter to Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb 6, 1974, on alleged military spying in the White House) ADM Thomas H. Moorer. Armed Forces J Intl 111:9 Mar '74

JCS chairman's Posture Statement (before the House Armed Services Committee, Feb 7, 1974). ADM Thomas H. Moorer. tab AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:16-29 Mar '74

Moorer: Russia's ahead (in balance of power). LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Apr 3 '74

Navy League honors (ADMs) Moorer, Zumwalt, Bender (at testimonial luncheon with Vice Pres Gerald Ford as speaker, Washington, June 27, 1974). Jean A. Scheel. por Sea Power 17:22-23 Aug '74

MORAL EDUCATION

See also
Character Guidance

MORALE

DOD study says four-to-room a morale blow. AF Times 34:3 Mar 13 '74

Here's how Reservists can shop in PXs; PX privileges for Reservists supported as morale factor. Officer 50:7 Nov '74

Leadership counseling. BrigGen William R. Richardson and others. illus Infantry 64:25-40 Jul-Aug '74

The little things that matter. Brig C.N. Barclay. Army Qtr 104:571-579 Oct '74

Something for everyone--the NavEur people programs, from A to Z-grams. James D. Hessman. illus Sea Power 16:27-30 Dec '73-Jan '74

Thoughts on combat. LtCol George C. Wallace. illus Fld Arty J 41:24-26 Oct-Nov '73

Too much supervision? Master Pilot R. E. Purdue. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:155-156 Summer '74

Watergate--hurting the government. Bill Andronicos and Don Mace. AF Times 34:13+ Jun 5 '74

The young and the brave--morale in battle (in Normandy Campaign, 1944). Martin Lindsay. Army Qtr 104:464-470 Jul '74

MOREAU, James W.

Advances in the Coast Guard. RADM J. W. Moreau. illus Mil Engr 66:14-16 Jan-Feb '74

Safe navigation to Port of Valdez (Alaska). RADM J. W. Moreau. Mil Engr 66:153-154 May-Jun '74

MORELAND, James L.

U. S. Armor Association, 1974: New president (MajGen John K. Boles, Jr, Ret and) new vice president. por Armor 83:53 Jul-Aug '74

MORTARS

First round fire for effect. Capt Paul A. Rowlings. illus Infantry 64:57-58 Mar-Apr '74

The Infantry mortar--a survey of current types. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 6:771-776 Dec '73

Multi-option fuzing. M. A. Barron. illus (Also cut-away) Natl Def 59:146-148 Sep-Oct '74

Roving mortars. Capts Richard D. Eye and Paul Rowlings. illus Infantry 64:10-11 May-Jun '74

MOTELS see Hotels and MotelsMOTHBALL FLEET

The mothball fleet is obsolete. R. Mark Heilenday. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:87-88 Feb '74

The troop ships: They don't sail any more. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:20-25 Jan '74

MOTHBALLING see Mothball FleetMOTION PICTURES

Old, new films set for theaters (from Army Air Force Motion Picture Service) AF Times 34:21 Jan 30 '74

Palace Flicks--joint responsibility. TIG Brief 26:9 Feb 15 '74

77 ("Palace Flicks") films outline people programs. AF Times 34:46 Jan 30 '74

The "talkies." (Army and Air Force Motion Picture Service (AAFMPs)) SSgt Zack Richards. illus Soldiers 29:35-36 Dec '74

MOTION SICKNESS

Comparison of five levels of motion sickness severity as the basis for grading susceptibility. Earl F. Miller II and Ashton Graybiel. tabs Aerosp Med 45:602-609 Jun '74

Drug effectiveness on experimental optokinetic and vestibular motion sickness. Th Brandt and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1291-1297 Nov '74

Elicitation of vestibular side effects by regional vibration of the head. James R. Lackner and Ashton Graybiel. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1267-1272 Nov '74

Motion sickness incidence as a function of the frequency and acceleration of vertical sinusoidal motion. James F. O'Hanlon and Michael E. McCauley. tabs Aerosp Med 45:366-369 Apr '74

MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Board (of visitors) reports on (AFA) cadet losses--motives, motivation the key. George Foster. AF Times 34:3 Jan 16 '74

Can Capt Brown teach the Army anything about leadership? James Mueller. illus Army 24:27-30 Jun '74

Company command: Leadership at the grass roots. Capt John P. Courte. illus Soldiers 29:7-13 Mar '74

Does participative management work? Maj James C. Schaaf, Jr. Army 24:45-46 Dec '74

How about PRIDE (Professional Results In Daily Effort)? Maj Kenneth A. Kramer. illus Combat Crew 33:20-21 Sep '73

MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY) - Continued

Management, motivation and job enrichment. SSgt Thomas S. Nessel. illus AF Compt 8:30-32 Jan '74

The mission through innovation and motivation. (Address, USAF-Wide Career Motivation Conference, Richards-Gebaur AFB, Mo, July 23, 1974) LtGen John W. Roberts. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:23-27 Sep '74

Motivation. illus: Combat Crew 34:16-19 Jan '74

Motivation parley (Career Motivation Conference) ideas--reports of 4 panels listed. AF Times 35:18 Oct 2 '74

The professional perspective ... the chaplain's point of view. LtCol Mansfield E. Hunt. illus Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 May '74

Professionalism in aviation: Some thoughts on air discipline. 1stLt Michael E. Humphreys. illus MAC Flyer 21:4-7 Jul '74

Psychological conditioning of the Soviet soldier. LtCol William C. Dukes. illus Mil Rev 54:69-78 Dec '74

Reading, intellectualism, and cosmopolitanism: A study of community orientations. Marvin Dicker. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:221-236 Fall '74

The trouble with aviation safety ... is people. Maj Roy P. Hooks. illus USA Avn Dig 20:39-41 May '74

USAF career motivation program. TIG Brief 26:5 Sep 13 '74

MOTOR POOLS

Utilization of general purpose vehicles. TIG Brief 26:14 Oct 11 '74

MOTOR VEHICLESSee also

Automobiles
Tractors
Trucks and Trucking

The aircraft, the car and the environment. Kenneth Clark. tab Interavia 28:1336-1337 Dec '73

Collision avoidance on the line. (Aircraft and vehicles) illus Interceptor 16:5-8 Jan '74

Drivers and Driving

Alcohol countermeasures (AFR 125-14, Motor Vehicle Traffic Supervision). TIG Brief 26:15 Mar 29 '74

Arrests on increase for drunk driving. AF Times 35:3 Sep 4 '74

Big rigs and narrow roads. (The problems involved in driving trucks and buses in England) Joseph D. Murphy. illus Airman 18:41-43 Aug '74

Car insurers study energy crisis impact. AF Times 34:32 Feb 6 '74

Civilian passengers in privately owned vehicles. TIG Brief 26:8 Jan 18 '74

Coordination between military and civilian authorities on traffic activities. TIG Brief 26:21 Oct 25 '74

Drinking drivers fare hard o'seas. AF Times 35:26 Aug 14 '74

Driving after dark. TIG Brief 26:20 Oct 11 '74

MOTOR VEHICLES - ContinuedDrivers and Driving - Cont'd

Enforcement countermeasures--Alcohol Safety Action Project (ASAP). TIG Brief 26:18 Jul 19 '74

Gasoline conservation. TIG Brief 26:7 Oct 25 '74

Getting along with motorcycles. David Girling. illus TAC Attack 7:10-11 Jul '74

High risk drivers. tab illus TAC Attack 14:10-12 Jun '74

Implementation of motor vehicle operations management course (at Sheppard AFB, Tex). TIG Brief 26:19 Mar 1 '74

New SP course seen--emergency vehicles. AF Times 34:15 Jun 12 '74

Parking plans 'flexible.' Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 13 '74

Preparation for winter driving. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Sep 27 '74

Seat belt, helmet use mandatory. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 3 '74

Security Police report/citation processing. TIG Brief 26:20 Jun 21 '74

Selective enforcement of base traffic laws and regulations versus motor vehicle accidents. TIG Brief 26:10 Aug 30 '74

The squeeze being put on drivers who drink, use narcotics--close cooperation planned with civilian authorities. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 30 '74

Traffic safety education. TIG Brief 26:9 May 10 '74

Uncle Sam wears a crash helmet (while drag racing). LtCol Bob Chick. illus Soldiers 29:32-35 Sep '74

The use of GSA vehicles. TIG Brief 26:4 Jun 7 '74

Use of protective equipment by vehicle operators and passengers. TIG Brief 26:5 Aug 30 '74

What you think you see. MSgt William H. Weaver. illus Aerosp Safety 30:24-25 Jan '74

Maintenance and Repair

Life cycle costing of motor vehicles: Driving profits up. LtCol David N. Burt. illus Log Spectrum 8: 2-4 Spring '74

Equipment

Autosense--computerizing the mechanic. illus Govt Exec 6:18+ Jul '74

Testing

Automotive military hardware. PFC Dale Merrick. illus Armor 83:38-40 Mar-Apr '74

Air Force

Administration of government-owned motor vehicles. TIG Brief 26:20 Sep 27 '74

Air Force motor vehicles ... managing the fleet. Fred Budinger. illus Aerosp Safety 30:12-14 Feb '74

Energy conservation, vehicle use, and utilization goals. TIG Brief 26:2 Jan 18 '74

New SP course seen--emergency vehicles. AF Times 34:15 Jun 12 '74

MOTOR VEHICLES - ContinuedAir Force--Cont'd

Speed limit restriction for Air Force vehicles. TIG Brief 26:2 Jan 18 '74

USAF motor vehicle authorizations. TIG Brief 26:12 Mar 15 '74

Utilization of general purpose vehicles. TIG Brief 26:14 Oct 11 '74

Maintenance and Repair

Base vehicle maintenance materiel control effectiveness. TIG Brief 26:15 Jul 19 '74

Control of vehicle maintenance shop productivity. TIG Brief 26:3 Sep 13 '74

Armed Forces

Automotive military hardware. PFC Dale Merrick. illus Armor 83:38-40 Mar-Apr '74

Fueling of government vehicles. TIG Brief 26:13 Feb 15 '74

Tank-automotive news. Regular feature in issues of National Defense

Army

Advanced technology for vehicular development. William F. Banks. tabs Natl Def 59:142-145 Sep-Oct '74

All in the FAMECE (Family of Military Engineer Construction Equipment). Allen O. Elkins. illus Natl Def 58:532-535 May-Jun '74

The Kraka--work horse of Germany's airborne division. G. Behrmann. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:662-665 Oct '74

Scout (ARSV, Armored Reconnaissance Scout Vehicle) bites the dust. (Expanded from National Defense Magazine, Jul-Aug '74) Joseph B. Hayes. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:29-30 Oct '74

To clear the way (with Rome Plows). LtCol Thomas J. Kerver. illus Natl Def 58:454-455 Mar-Apr '74

Maintenance and Repair

Maintenance is not a four-letter word. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:5-12 Jun '74

Testing

Army "goer" (tactical high mobility supply vehicle) good for the long haul. illus Govt Exec 6:22 Feb '74

MOTORCYCLES AND BICYCLES

AAFES warns of bicycle danger. TIG Brief 26:13 Jun 7 '74

Bicycle pedalers take note. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Sep 27 '74

Cycle ownership continues to rise. AF Times 35:6 Oct 23 '74

Doctor sees rise in cycle mishaps. Dorothy E. Mitchell. AF Times 34:21 Jan 9 '74

Freezy rider. (Motorcycle riding in cold weather) TSgt Thomas W. Craig. illus TAC Attack 14:12-13 Nov '74

Getting along with motorcycles. David Girling. illus TAC Attack 7:10-11 Jul '74

Guard assists bicycle convoy. (Zero Litter Expo '74 Bike Expedition, Seattle to Spokane) illus Natl Guardsman 28:24-25 Dec '74

MOTORCYCLES AND BICYCLES - Continued

Safety standards (relating to braking and lighting requirements) revised for mopeds (motor-driven cycles). AF Times 35:23 Oct 9 '74

Thinking of biking? illus Aerosp Safety 30:6-8 Jul '74

Study and Teaching

Craig (AFB, Ala) trail course pays off in safety (for motorcycle riders). illus AF Times 35:33 Aug 28 '74

Cycle safety course: Mandatory in MAC. illus AF Times 35:21 Nov 20 '74

Motorbike safety courses slated. AF Times 35:47 Sep 25 '74

Motorcycle course sought for next year's recruits. AF Times 34:10 Jul 31 '74

MOUNTAIN FLYING

I learned from that flight. (Night flight in the mountains) Capt Louis E. Fausak. illus USA Avn Dig 20:12-14 Mar '74

The last run of flight nine one five. R. A. Alkov. illus Approach 19:18-21 Apr '74

Mountain magnetism. LtCol Robert J. Brun. illus Aerosp Safety 30:2-3 Mar '74

MOUNTAIN OPERATIONS

Defence in mountainous and wooded country. MajGen A. Zyryanov. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:14-16 Feb '74

Guarding the mountain wall: Air-power on the Northwest frontier of India (Durand Line). Air Commodore C. B. E. Burt-Andrews, Ret. illus tabs Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:205-209+ Autumn '74

Montañas (training in Chile). Capt Philip Bodenhorn. Infantry 64:51-52 Sep-Oct '74

Peculiarities of defence in mountains. Col I. Vorobyov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:21-23 Apr '74

Study and Teaching

"On rappel!!" (Rappelling instruction at Fort Sill, Okla) illus Fld Arty J 42:31 Jan-Feb '74

MOUNTBATTEN, Louis M., Earl

Operation Jubilee: The place of the Dieppe raid in history. Earl Mountbatten. por RUSI J for Def Studies 119:25-30 Mar '74

MOVEMENT CONTROL

Here are entered articles on planning and control of movement of troops and supplies.

See also

Deployment

Crisis keeps barrelmaster jumping--people, cargo must move on time. AF Times 35:23 Sep 25 '74

Training for logistic movement. TIG Brief 26:11-12 Aug 16 '74

MOVING see Household Effects

MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS see Corporations, International

MUNITIONS

Control of munitions supply excesses and shortages. TIG Brief 26:6 Jun 7 '74

Coordinated management of the conventional ammunition production base. (Joint Conventional Ammunition Panel (JCAP)) Edward J. Jordan. illus tabs chart Def Mgt J 10:9-15 Oct '74

MUNITIONS - Continued

DOD Explosives Safety Board: Vigilance against catastrophe. Capt Peter F. Klein and Russel G. Perkins. illus Def Mgt J 10:23-25 Oct '74

Duplication in weapons. Timothy D. Desmond. tabs Natl Def 58:528-531 May-Jun '74

Evolutionary engineering in munitions design. Victor Lindner. illus tab Def Mgt J 10:16-19 Oct '74

How's your munitions control? TIG Brief 26:12 Mar 1 '74

Major command munitions staff management. TIG Brief 26:18 Aug 16 '74

Modernization of Army's munitions production base--\$6 billion program. A. L. Selman and J. F. Misseyko. illus Def Mgt J 10:2-8 Oct '74

Munitions loading crew training and standardization programs. TIG Brief 26:12 Sep 27 '74

Munitions quality assurance program. TIG Brief 26:10 Jul 19 '74

Nonnuclear munitions safety group. TIG Brief 26:4 Mar 15 '74

Protection of munition assets. Joseph J. Liebling. Def Mgt J 10:20-22 Oct '74

Security of weapons and munitions. TIG Brief 26:5 Dec 6 '74

What's new in dispenser munitions? Maj Ward R. Martin. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:4-9 Winter '74

Maintenance and Repair

Munitions maintenance. TIG Brief 26:19 Jun 7 '74

MUSEUMS

Museum news. Regular feature in some issues of Aerospace Historian

Air Force--U.S.

Apollo 15, War II plane (German Fieseler "Storch") accepted by (Air Force) Museum. AF Times 35:28 Sep 18 '74

MUSEUMS - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

Neel's legacy. (MSgt Robert E. Neel establishes the USAF Postal and Courier Service Postal Museum at Keesler AFB, Miss) Lt Michael G. Conley. illus Airman 18:30 Oct '74

Armed Forces--Russia

Museum of Combat Glory. A. Pogorelov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:38-39 Aug '74

Army--U.S.

Patton Museum report. Armor 83:39-40 Jul-Aug '74

Pueblo (Army Depot, Colo) puts it all together (and disassembles it, too). (Overhaul, repair, conversion) Sgt 1C D. Mallicoat. illus Soldiers 29:30-35 Mar '74

Navy--Great Britain

Fleet Air Arm Museum--Yeovilton. Elfan ap Rees. tab illus Air Pict 36:258-262 Jul '74

Russia

The USSR Museum of the Revolution. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:5-7 Nov '74

United States

The first (private aviation) museum. Col G. B. Jarrett, Ret. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:111-116 Summer '74

Lively museums. (Presidential libraries) Philip R. Smith, Jr. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:41-42 Jan '74

Ohio's other museum. (Walter Soplata's personal aircraft collection at Newbury) William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 14:16-19 Mar '74

"Spend a day in outer space" (at Alabama's Space and Rocket Center). LtCol Nelson L. Marsh. illus Soldiers 29:17-19 Oct '74

MUSIC, MILITARYSee also

Bands (Music)

NADGE see NATO Air Defense Ground Environment

NASA see National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NATO see North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO AIR DEFENSE GROUND ENVIRONMENT

Evolution in air defense requirements. R.D.M. Furlong. illus Intl Def Rev 7:311-316 Jun '74

NDTA see National Defense Transportation Association

NGAUS see National Guard Association

NOAA see National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

NORAD see North American Air Defense Command

NROTC see Reserve Officers Training Corps--Navy

NTIS see National Technical Information Service

NAMES

See also subdivision under specific subjects,

e.g.,
Air Bases--Names
Missiles--Names
Ships--Names

NAP-OF-THE-EARTH FLYING see Flight, Low-Altitude

NAPOLÉON I, Emperor of the French

The last campaign of Napoleon. Capt Jerry T. Carr. illus Fld Arty J 42:39-45 Sep-Oct '74

NAPOLÉONIC WARS

The last campaign of Napoleon. Capt Jerry T. Carr. illus Fld Arty J 42:39-45 Sep-Oct '74

When the 'great, white cold' walked at Eylau--battling an enemy and the weather. LtCol Fairfax Downey, Ret. illus Army 24:46-49 Mar '74

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

See also subdivision under specific subjects,

e.g.,
Space Programs--U. S. --National Aeronautics and Space Administration

First, catch the rabbit. (Interview with Dr Leslie W. Ball, Director of Safety at NASA's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center) illus USA Avn Dig 20: 4-5+ Jul '74

Guide to NASA's research centers. map AF Mag 57:159-160 May '74

Implications of the 1975 NASA budget. David Baker. illus tabs Spaceflight 16:362-365 Oct '74

NASA 'sells' 26 launches. AF Times 34:33 Feb 13 '74

NASA's general aviation technology research. illus Interavia 29:658-659 Jul '74

Physical fitness: Business moves ... government lags. John F. Judge. tab Govt Exec 6:32-33+ Apr '74

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE COUNCIL

Nuclear safety review of aerospace minor source applications. TIG Brief 26:7 Apr 12 '74

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, KURDISH

The Kurdish factor in the Gulf. Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 104:561-570 Oct '74

The Kurdish insurgency. Dana Adams Schmidt. map illus Strat Rev 2:51-58 Summer '74

The other Mideast War. (The Kurds) Col Robert D. Heinl, Jr. map Armed Forces J Intl 111:14-15 Jun '74

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, LATIN AMERICAN

On knowing Latin America. Mario Lazo. illus Strat Rev 2:38-43 Summer '74

NATIONAL DEFENSE see Defenses

NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION

(MTMC Awards) for Excellence in Traffic Management (made during NDTA's 29th Annual Transportation and Logistics Forum and Exposition, 1974) illus Translog 5:6-8 Oct '74

NATIONAL GOALS see National Policy

NATIONAL GUARD

See also

Selected Reserve Force

Air Force

The A-7 challenge. Capt Randolph B. Felker. illus Air Reservist 25:8-9 Dec '73-Jan '74

ANG has berths for Senior Schools (Air War College and Air Command and Staff College). AF Times 35:24 Nov 20 '74

Air Guard sweeps interceptor (William Tell '74) contest. illus tab Natl Guardsman 28:2-9 Dec '74

Air National Guard. illus tab AF Mag 57:104-105 May '74

Are we cutting our own throat? Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:13 Jan 23 '74

Axed ANG units get new hope--two already spared. AF Times 34:24 Apr 3 '74

'Band (12 ANG bands) on the run.' Sgt Bruce Hargreaves. illus Air Reservist 26:8-9 Aug-Sep '74

Big air defense cut sought by (SecDef James R.) Schlesinger. AF Times 34:3 Feb 13 '74

(BrigGen John J.) Pesch to head ANG and pin on 2d star (and other general officer activity announced). AF Times 34:20 Feb 27 '74

(BrigGen John J.) Pesch to succeed (MajGen I. G.) Brown as Air Guard director. illus Natl Guardsman 28:11 Mar '74

Combat ready. illus Air Reservist 25:10-11 Apr '74

F-101 (winners for William Tell 1974)--MAINEiacs (Maine's ANG crew). illus Interceptor 16:12-15 Dec '74

F-102 (William Tell 1974 winners). illus Interceptor 16:20-23 Dec '74

F-105s join USAF Reserve Forces. Capt Don Carson. illus AF Mag 57:24-25 Apr '74

F-106 (winners of William Tell 74). illus Interceptor 16:24-27 Dec '74

Fuel crisis cut deeply. Hill told (by BrigGen John C. Bartholf): Flying time trimmed a third. AF Times 34:6 May 29 '74

NATIONAL GUARD - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

Greater reliance on the Guard/Reserve. William K. Brehm. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Nov '74

(The Guard is) 'equal to the task.' Gen Lucius D. Clay, Jr. illus Air Reservist 26:5 Jul '74

Guide to an Air Guard commission. Natl Guardsman 28:31 May '74

His priorities wear stripes. (Col Benjamin S. Catlin III, Commander of Air Reserve Personnel Center, takes an interest in his personnel) Jean Loggins. illus Airman 18:13-15 Dec '74

House wants to save ANG units. AF Times 34:2 May 15 '74

In the spirit of the Minutemen. (5 examples of modern citizen-soldiers) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:2-7 Dec '74

It had better be for real. (ANG winter survival training in Utah mountains) Maj Robert Parry. illus Air Reservist 26:8-9 May '74

1973 (ADC and ANG) accident summary. illus tabs Interceptor 16:5-11 Mar '74

Operation Dakota II (simulated midair collision and the "know how" of ND's 119th Fighter Gp and 142d Medical Evacuation Detachment). Maj Tom H. Lundquist. illus Air Reservist 25:4-5 Feb '74

PMEC spells unique. (Air National Guard's Professional Military Education Center) illus Natl Guardsman 28:28-31 May '74

(Palace) Chase reopens to EM; officer outs continue. AF Times 34:31 Jul 3 '74

Palace Chase widens entry for enlisteds--all but 15 skills eligible for ANG, Reserve move. AF Times 35:17 Sep 4 '74

Participation and assignment within the Reserve Components. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Jul 19 '74

Quiet on the set ... we're on the air. (Closed circuit TV for ANG training) LtCol Bob Steeves. illus Air Reservist 25:10-11 Mar '74

Reserves hair reg combed. AF Times 34:18 Mar 20 '74

7904 join Guard, Reserve via (Project Palace) Chase. AF Times 35:17 Sep 25 '74

6000 EM transfers close 1974 Chase. AF Times 34:47 Apr 10 '74

Star fighters and sunshine equals. (ANG in Puerto Rico) Geoffrey B. Rhodes. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:219-221 Fall '74

Team spruces up (Howard AFB) CZ facilities. illus AF Times 34:28 Mar 6 '74

These words portray the essence of MajGen I. G. Brown. Interview. illus Air Reservist 25:3-4 Apr '74

3 ANG units top William Tell (Fighter Interceptor Weapons Meet). illus AF Times 35:27 Nov 20 '74

Two plans put forth to save ANG units. AF Times 34:5 Apr 10 '74

Xenia (Ohio) tornado--the Air Guard was there. Col Andrew C. Lacy. illus Air Reservist 26:8-10 Jun '74

Statistics

Army and Air Guard strength goes over the top in January. Natl Guardsman 28:9-10 Mar '74

NATIONAL GUARD - ContinuedArmed Forces

AFRes, ANG get BX break. AF Times 34:2 Jul 3 '74

Call-up authority seen as crucial. AF Times 35:28 Nov 20 '74

Congress backs the Guard. illus Natl Guardsman 28:24-28 Jun '74

Consider the Guard first. (Excerpt from address, NGAUS, San Juan, PR, Sep 23-26, 1974) MajGen Francis S. Greenleaf. Natl Guardsman 28:10-11 Dec '74

Disciplinary and administrative discharge authority of Reserve and National Guard commanders. LtCol Richter H. Moore, Jr. AF Law Rev 16:65-81 Spring '74

"Don't do it!" (Guard/Reserve reductions) illus Natl Guardsman 28:18-19 Apr '74

Employer group (National Committee for Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve) phasing out. AF Times 34:17 Mar 27 '74

Guard and Reserve Forces: America's Maginot Line? LtCol Wilfred L. Ebel. illus Mil Rev 54:21-24 Mar '74

Guard marksmen from across the country gathered in Arkansas to shoot it out during the 1974 Wilson Matches. illus Natl Guardsman 28:28 Dec '74

Guard, Reserves begin shop-for-drill plan. AF Times 35:6 Sep 25 '74

Guardsmen are beginning to wonder: How total is the "total force?" Natl Guardsman 28:14+ Mar '74

Lawmakers attack the commissaries and use of exchange by warriors (Reservists and Guardsmen). AF Times 34:27 Jun 12 '74

More women Reserves needed, DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee On Women In The Services) told. AF Times 34:8 May 8 '74

National defense and Reserve Components. (Remarks, 96th General Conference, National Guard Assoc of the U.S., San Juan, PR, Sep 23, 1974) William K. Brehm. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11:34-39 Nov '74

No time for a holiday. (National Guard help, June-July 1974) illus Natl Guardsman 28:16-19 Aug-Sep '74

Opposition to Guard cuts builds up. illus Natl Guardsman 28:26-27 May '74

Reserve Components must be given "wherewithal." Lyman L. Lemnitzer, Ret. illus Officer 50:13 May '74

Revelations of congressional dissatisfaction--lack of attention and interest in Guard and Reserves. (Abbreviated excerpts of the House Armed Services Committee report on the 1975 Military Authorizations Bill) Officer 50:4-5+ Jul '74

Six-point recruiting plan pushed--Guard proposal. Interview. MajGen LaVern E. Weber. AF Times 35:2 Oct 23 '74

State a(djutant) g(eneral)s fight Guard cuts. (Resolutions adopted at mid-winter meeting, Adjutants General Assoc of the U.S., Washington, Feb 1974) illus Natl Guardsman 28:24-27 Apr '74

Success story, but with still more to be done (by National Committee for Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve). illus AF Mag 57:81 Mar '74

NATIONAL GUARD - ContinuedArmed Forces - Cont'd

They shoot to win. (Records are the casualties and trophies are the rewards when Army and Air Guard marksmen enter top competitions) MSgt John J. W. Lundberg. illus Natl Guardsman 28:28-29+ Jan '74

Training for readiness. (Another sampling of the Guard's extraordinary training endeavors) illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-12 Jan '74

Training for readiness. (Sampling of the Guard's training with allied countries and in the U.S.) Capt Gerald W. Forslund and SP5 Rex Thomas. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-12 Jun '74

"Validity" of total force concept? Thurmond hits "standdown" of Reserve flying units. Strom Thurmond. illus Officer 50:9 Mar '74

When disaster and disorder beckon, the Guard responds. illus Natl Guardsman 28:26-27 Dec '74

When tornadoes struck, the Guard again was in the center of the storm. illus Natl Guardsman 28:17-19 May '74

Women and the National Guard. Cathy McDermitt and others. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-13 Oct '74

Army

Army to revamp its Reserve Components? William V. Kennedy. Armed Forces J Intl 111:26 Feb '74

Call it total force. Sgt1C D. Mallicoat. illus Soldiers 29:5-11 Jan '74

(Gen Walter T.) Kerwin warns of depletion of USAR prior-service pool. illus Officer 50:13 Mar '74

The Guard: 'A long way.' MajGen LaVern E. Weber. illus Army 24:65-71 Oct '74

The Guard and Reserve move out. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus Army 24:12-15 Aug '74

Guard assists bicycle convoy. (Zero Litter Expo '74 Bike Expedition, Seattle to Spokane) illus Natl Guardsman 28:24-25 Dec '74

Guard "cools-off" (Hawaii State) Prison in tightly-planned raid. Maj Gerry Silva. illus Natl Guardsman 28:22-23+ Jan '74

How ready are our Reserves? Interview. Gen Walter T. Kerwin, Jr. illus Soldiers 29:12-14 Jan '74

Improving readiness: Active Army support of Reserve Components. Col Daniel Gans, Ret. illus tab Mil Rev 54:78-89 Jul '74

It's been a kick. (Amphibious warfare lessons for California ARNG at U. S. Naval Amphibious Training Base, Coronado) illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-4 Aug-Sep '74

(MajGen LaVern E.) Weber named Bureau chief; (MajGen Charles A.) Ott new ARNG director. illus Natl Guardsman 28:9 Aug-Sep '74

Mostly up-beat. (Reports at Army Guard 1974 management conferences) Natl Guardsman 28:22-25 May '74

A new twist. (Instrument training program of Ohio ARNG) Capt John S. Martin. illus USA Avn Dig 20:33-35 Apr '74

A problem of priorities. Maj Duane M. Norman. Fld Arty J 42:5-8 Sep-Oct '74

Strong Reserve (Components) boosted by total force impetus. MajGen J. Milnor Roberts. illus Army 24:76-79 Oct '74

NATIONAL GUARD - ContinuedArmy - Cont'd

Today's citizen-soldier: Ready for tomorrow's war? Col Irving Heymont, Ret. illus Army 24:16-22 Jan '74

The verdict: As technicians, "Guard girls" are getters! illus Natl Guardsman 28:10-11 Feb '74

Directories

National Guard units. Army 24:127 Oct '74

History

A farewell salute (for ARNG participation in Safe-guard ballistic missile defense system). Col Bruce Jacobs, Ret. illus tabs Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 Nov '74

The Yale Batteries. Fairfax Downey. illus Fld Arty J 42:17-20 Jul-Aug '74

Statistics

Army and Air Guard strength goes over the top in January. Natl Guardsman 28:9-10 Mar '74

The keys to success (in recruiting are personal involvement and command support). illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 Apr '74

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION

(Awards, NGAUS 96th General Conference, San Juan, PR, Sep 23-26, 1974) illus Natl Guardsman 28:13+ Nov '74

Conference resolutions. (NGAUS 96th General Conference, San Juan, PR, Sep 23-26, 1974) illus Natl Guardsman 28:26-27 Nov '74

Conference speakers. (Excerpts from addresses at NGAUS 96th General Conference, San Juan, PR, Sep 23-26, 1974) illus Natl Guardsman 28:22-24+ Nov '74

Consider the Guard first. (Excerpt from address, NGAUS, San Juan, PR, Sep 23-26, 1974) MajGen Francis S. Greenleaf. Natl Guardsman 28:10-11 Dec '74

Ex-NGAUS Counsel (BrigGen John L. Strauss, Ret) dies. illus Natl Guardsman 28:16 Jan '74

Florida A(djutant) G(eneral Henry W. McMillan), NGAUS head, receives Spanish decoration (Order of Isabella). illus Natl Guardsman 28:30 Feb '74

(NGAUS) position statement on force reductions. Natl Guardsman 28:15-16 Mar '74

'74 conclaves. (Summary of NGAUS 96th General Conference, San Juan, PR, Sep 22-26, 1974, and AFA's 28th National Convention, Washington, Sep 15-19, 1974) illus Air Reservist 26:6-7 Nov '74

Now, therefore, be it resolved ... (Action taken on NGAUS resolutions at General Conferences). Natl Guardsman 28:24-29 Aug-Sep '74

The President's report. (96th General Conference National Guard Assoc, San Juan, PR, Sep 23, 1974) MajGen Henry W. McMillan. Natl Guardsman 28:28-32 Oct '74

(The story of the 96th General Conference of NGAUS, San Juan, PR, Sep 23-26, 1974) illus Natl Guardsman 28:10-29 Nov '74

Top (twelve National Guard) newspapers named. Natl Guardsman 28:15 Aug-Sep '74

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

(MajGen Francis S.) Greenleaf resigning as NGB chief. illus Natl Guardsman 28:9 Mar '74

(MajGen LaVern E.) Weber named Bureau chief; (MajGen Charles A.) Ott new ARNG director. illus Natl Guardsman 28:9 Aug-Sep '74

NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT OF SOUTH VIETNAM

see Viet Cong

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM

Command and control: Changeless--yet changing. RADM Donald T. Poe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100: 22-31 Oct '74

Command and control--why the Air Force's new systems are revolutionary, MajGen Lee M. Paschall. illus AF Mag 57:60-64 Jul '74

National Military Command Center: Fast but loose. Armed Forces J Intl 112:35-36 Nov '74

NATIONAL OCEANOGRAPHIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

Energy and the oceans. Catherine Ettlinger. illus Govt Exec 6:32+ May '74

NOS (National Ocean Survey) projects today and tomorrow. RADM Allen L. Powell. illus Mil Engr 66:17-19 Jan-Feb '74

Oceanology R&D: From the North Slope to a perilous outer boundary. CDR Merle Macbain, Ret. illus Sea Power 17:20-25 Sep '74

The 'other' Posture Statements: Coast Guard, MarAd, NOAA officials tell FY 1975 plans, programs, policies. James D. Hessman and Jean A. Scheel. illus tab Sea Power 17:28-33 Jun '74

Directories

Flag and general officers of the naval services; officers of flag rank of the U.S. Navy, U.S. Coast Guard, and NOAA, and general officers of the U.S. Marine Corps on active duty as of 1 January 1974. Portraits only. US Nav Inst Proc 100:253-287 May '74

NATIONAL POLICY

The emerging international environment. Col Robert Leider. illus MarCor Gaz 58:16-22 Feb '74

An old strategist speaks to the young. Col Robert Leider. illus Mil Rev 54:3-15 Feb '74

China (People's Republic)

Future trends of Communist China's strategic policy. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:52-56+ Jun-Jul '74

The USSR, the USA and China in the seventies. Vernon D. Aspaturian. (Condensed from Survey, Spring 1973) map Mil Rev 54:50-63 Jan '74

India

India's nuclear path in the 1970s. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. illus Mil Rev 54:38-46 Oct '74

Japan

The future of Japan in terms of national security. Kazumi Konmi. (Reprinted from Asian Survey, April 1974) illus Mil Rev 54:34-40 Sep '74

Japan and the balance of power in the Asian-Pacific area. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 18: 48-52 Dec '73-Jan '74

NATIONAL POLICY - ContinuedRussia

The durability of détente. Maj Tyrus W. Cobb. illus Mil Rev 54:3-15 Apr '74

The USSR, the USA and China in the seventies. Vernon D. Aspaturian. (Condensed from Survey, Spring 1973) map Mil Rev 54:50-63 Jan '74

Why do the Soviets want détente? Michael M. Boll. illus Mil Rev 54:54-60 Nov '74

Sweden

Swedish neutrality: Its impact on NATO. LtCol Peter J. Gaustad. illus map Mil Rev 54:46-53 Apr '74

United States

America Agonistes. Max Lerner. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Jan 1974) Mil Rev 54:57-67 Sep '74

Defense R&D--concerns and opportunities. (Address, 6th Biennial National Security Industrial Assoc Research and Development Symposium, Washington, Dec 5, 1973) Malcolm R. Currie. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:18-25 Feb '74

National strategic policy. (Statement adopted unanimously by the Board of Directors, Air Force Assoc, Washington, Feb 9, 1974) AF Mag 57:2 Mar '74

The nation's defense ... and the nation's future: Problems and opportunities. Frank Gard Jameson. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:30-32 Dec '74

Pens to pierce the mighty and degrade the sword. BrigGen Noel F. Parrish, Ret. illus AU Rev pt 1, 25:32-44 Nov-Dec '73; pt 2, 25:44-57 Jan-Feb '74

The Pentagon looks at new strategic options. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:52-55 Feb '74

President Ford on national defense. (From address to a joint session of Congress and to the nation, Aug 12, 1974) Gerald R. Ford, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:20-22 Oct '74

The range of tactical air operations. Gen Robert J. Dixon. illus Strat Rev 2:21-26 Spring '74

The spirit of '76. (Remarks, Independence Day Celebration, Jeannette, Pa, July 4, 1974) MajGen D.L. Werbeck. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8:2-5 Aug '74

The USSR, the USA and China in the seventies. Vernon D. Aspaturian. (Condensed from Survey, Spring 1973) map Mil Rev 54:50-63 Jan '74

NATIONAL POWERHistory

The impact of American international attitudes on the U.S. military. Lloyd A. Free. tabs AU Rev 25: 17-26 Jul-Aug '74

NATIONAL RANGE DIVISIONSee also

Air Force Eastern Test Range

NATIONAL SECURITY see Security, NationalNATIONAL SECURITY ACT OF 1947

What is the Air Force's role? AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:26-30 Jul '74

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

"A deluge of information." (Letter to Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb 6, 1974, on alleged military spying in the White House) ADM Thomas H. Moorer. Armed Forces J Intl 111:9 Mar '74

NATIONAL SERVICEUnited States

Deserters face work program. AF Times 35:3 Sep 18 '74

Why we need a national service. LtCol Richard L. Myers. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 73-78, Autumn '73

NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

NTIS: The nation's biggest publisher. Catherine Ettlinger. illus Govt Exec 6:42+ Feb '74

NATIONALISM

The Kurdish factor in the Gulf. Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 104:561-570 Oct '74

The Kurdish insurgency. Dana Adams Schmidt. map illus Strat Rev 2:51-58 Summer '74

The other Mideast War. (The Kurds) Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr. map Armed Forces J Intl 111:14-15 Jun '74

NATURAL RESOURCESSee alsoMinerals

The emerging international environment. Col Robert Leider. illus MarCor Gaz 58:16-22 Feb '74

Materials come of age. Richard W. Harmon. Natl Def 58:450+ Mar-Apr '74

An old strategist speaks to the young. Col Robert Leider. illus Mil Rev 54:3-15 Feb '74

Political economy in a time of scarcity: Or how to get from here to there. (Address, Naval War College, 1974 Current Strategy Forum) Walt W. Rostow. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:32-45 Sep-Oct '74

Canada

Time for a North American Common Market? Erosion of U.S. natural resources calls for new agreements with our Canadian neighbors. George Ott. map Armed Forces J Intl 112:22-24 Dec '74

Latin America

Thales' river and the new dialogue--Latin America: The 'closest' allies. Virginia Prewett. illus map tab Sea Power 17:7-13 Oct '74

United States

The coastal region--commodity or resource? Rolf Eliassen. map tab Mil Engr 66:314-315 Sep-Oct '74

Growing together. (Eglin AFB, Fla, and Boy Scouts cooperate in joint forest management program) LtCol Paul L. Gray. illus AF Civil Engr 15:12-15 Nov '74

New activities at the Geological Survey. V. E. McKelvey. illus map Mil Engr 66:20-22 Jan-Feb '74

The strategy for oil: U.S. self-sufficiency. MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. illus Natl Def 58:306-309 Jan-Feb '74

Time for a North American Common Market? Erosion of U.S. natural resources calls for new agreements with our Canadian neighbors. George Ott. map Armed Forces J Intl 112:22-24 Dec '74

NATURAL RESOURCES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

The weak link in U.S. national strategy: USSR is self sufficient; U.S. is not. Richard T. Ackley. illus tabs Sea Power 17:24-27 Aug '74

NAUTICAL CHARTS

Fluorescent maps and charts. Clifford J. Crandall. illus Mil Engr 66:118-120 Mar-Apr '74

NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD

'Men only' academy fight nears. George Foster. AF Times 34:13 Jan 2 '74

Middies do well in USAF. AF Times 34:2 Mar 6 '74

NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER

NADC works for flight safety. illus Approach 20: 26-27 Nov '74

NAVAL AIR TEST CENTER

Naval Air Test Center adopts real-time telemetry processing. Gerald Robertson. illus Signal 29: 29-31 Sep '74

Patuxent River--the U.S. Naval Air Test Center. Henry F. Carter and David E. Lee. illus Air Pict 36:268-271 Jul '74

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE see Military Art and ScienceNAVAL AVIATIONHistory

Carrier curiosities. Pictorial. US Nav Inst Proc 100: 73-82 Feb '74

Study and Teaching

Carrier qualification and refresher landings. CDR James H. Flatley III. illus tab Approach 20:1-3 Sep '74

AustraliaHistory

Australia's Fleet Air Arm. T. W. Boughton and N. M. Parnell. illus Air Pict 36:44-49 Feb '74

Great Britain

Commando assault. (No. 848 Squadron, Royal Navy, rehearses for an air display "set-piece") Elfan ap Rees. illus Air Pict 36:362-363 Sep '74

Fleet Air Arm Museum--Yeovilton. Elfan ap Rees. tab illus Air Pict 36:258-262 Jul '74

The (Royal Navy) Fleet Air Arm today. J. D. R. Rawlings. tabs illus Air Pict 36:246-250 Jul '74

ItalyHistory

Heldivers in Italy. Giancarlo Garelo. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:107-110 Summer '74

Netherlands

Flying Dutchmen at sea. Capt F. de Blocq van Kuffeler, Ret. illus Air Pict 36:251-252 Jul '74

Russia

Soviet naval air power. LCDR Emil H. Levine. illus Natl Def 58:525-528 May-Jun '74

NAVAL AVIATION - ContinuedUnited States

Black Lions and green Phantoms. Stephen Riley. tab illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:29-32 Spring '74

CNATRA (Chief of Naval Air TRaining) speaks out (on Naval Aviation and aviation safety). RADM James Ferris. illus tab Approach 19:1-5 Jun '74

Certified? Flash: To all helo pilots and personnel aboard all ships at sea with helicopter platforms. LT J. W. Nellis. illus Approach 19:8-11 Jun '74

Full systems at launch: A new concept in fleet aviation operations. LCDR D. P. March. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:34-41 Jan '74

The LSO (Landing Signal Officer): Forever an asset. CDR James H. Flatley, III. illus Approach 20:6-8 Oct '74

N. F. O. (Naval Flight Officer)--no longer U. F. O. Capt P. J. Finneran, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-31 Dec '74

NavAir forever! CDR S. W. Kerkering, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:88-90 Mar '74

Naval aircraft in the next decade. CAPT Stephen T. De La Mater, Ret. tabs illus (Also cutaway) US Nav Inst Proc 100:66-89 May '74

One year and truckin'. CDR Allen L. Kruger. illus Approach 19:1-3 May '74

Operational decisions. LCDR R. M. Nutwell. illus Approach 19:12-15 Jun '74

Patuxent River--the U. S. Naval Air Test Center. Henry F. Carter and David E. Lee. illus Air Pict 36:268-271 Jul '74

The S-3A (Viking carrier-borne anti-submarine aircraft) joins the U. S. fleet. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:322-323 Jun '74; Condensation. Interavia 29:574 Jun '74

Screaming Eagles. Harry Gann. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:236-239 Fall '74

So you're going to fly the Viking (S-3A). LCDR R. L. Wilson. illus Approach 20:18-21 Oct '74

"You fight like you train" and Top Gun (Navy fighter) crews train hard. tab illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:25-26+ May '74

History

Fly before buy. (Early Navy Aviation) RADM George van Deurs, Ret. illus Aerosp Hist 21:139-143 Fall '74

NAVAL BASESSee also

Air Bases, Naval
Forward Bases

Russia

Defence of (Russian) naval bases (WW II). Gol N. Mazunin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:51-53 May '74

United States

Naval air bases are entered by name and location as given by the U. S. Organization Chart Service's U. S. Military and Government Installation Directory.

Maintenance and Repair

Navy Public Works Centers. Capt J. A. Burfield. Mil Engr 66:297-298 Sep-Oct '74

NAVAL BASES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dNorfolk, Va

Norfolk: Lucrative target? LTJG Michael R. Adams. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 100:90-91 Dec '74

NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN

Base necessities; the world lineup. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:16-21 Aug '74

The dwindling presence: U. S. overseas bases cut precipitously. Lawrence Griswold. illus tab Sea Power 17:22-28 Jul '74

Indian Ocean Region

Strategic importance of Indian Ocean. (Remarks to House Subcommittee on Near East and South Asia, Foreign Affairs Committee, March 20, 1974) ADM Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:28-29 Apr '74

NAVAL BASES, RUSSIAN

Base necessities; the world lineup. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:16-21 Aug '74

NAVAL FORCES, EUROPE

Naval Forces Europe: Where the action is. Sea Power 16:23 Dec '73-Jan '74

Something for everyone--the NavEur people programs, from A to Z-grams. James D. Hessman. illus Sea Power 16:27-30 Dec '73-Jan '74

NAVAL LIFE see Military Life

NAVAL ORDNANCE LABORATORIES

Torpedoes for the fleet. Rudolf Korade. illus Natl Def 58:520-524 May-Jun '74

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

Actress' (Constance Bennett's) yacht has become oceanographic research ship for Naval PG School. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:116-117 Aug '74

Navy upgrades programs at Monterey Postgraduate School. William Trombley. (Reprinted from Los Angeles Times, May 5, 1974) illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:115-116 Aug '74

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Naval research--the brain game. RADM C. O. Holmquist, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:44-45 Sep '74

NAVAL RESERVE PERSONNEL CENTER

Naval Reserve Personnel Center--new command for the Reserve. illus Officer 50:17 May '74

NAVAL STATIONS see Naval Bases

NAVAL WARFARE

Missiles at sea. John T. Hayward. tab illus Govt Exec 6:19+ Nov '74

Navies in war and peace. Adm S. G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E. M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J. E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J. C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D. L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

NAVAL WARFARE - Continued

A new concept in navy tactical publications. LCDR Leslie L. Banghart, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:56-62 Jan '74

The 'other' navies in NATO. John G. Norris. illus Sea Power 17:18-23 Nov '74

Where have all the tacticians gone? CAPT R.A. Bowling, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:58-62 Jun '74

NAVAL YARDS see Naval BasesNAVIGATION

See also specific types of navigation; e.g., Radar Navigation

Bush navigation in the Solomon Islands. CAPT Charles F. McGivern, Ret. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 100:68-72 Feb '74

Computing current by DR position error. QMCS Sviatoslav S. Seteroff. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:117-118 Jun '74

The overfall: An Aleutian phenomenon. CAPT Howard B. Hutchinson, Ret. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 100:110-112 Jul '74

Overwater navigation ... in the '135. LtCol Edwin J. Zemler. illus Combat Crew 33:4-7+ Nov '73

History

Polynesian navigation: They made it, but how? CAPT Robert H. Gulmon, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 100:106-109 Oct '74

Study and Teaching

BOHDS (BallOut Hatch Delivery System). LtCol Graeme B. Jones and Maj Donald R. Mack. illus Navigator 21:13-14 Jun '74

The future is now! (Undergraduate Navigator Training System (UNTS)) Capt Donald M. Billick. illus Navigator 21:5-9 Jan '74

Navigation training of ship's officers. RAdm A. Motrokhov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:36-37 Apr '74

Navigators at Blue U(SAF Academy). Maj Richard Herman. illus Navigator 21:5-8 Fall '74

Pilot's navigational training. Col A. Sulyanov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:38-39 Oct '74

NAVIGATION, AIR

Chord and bearing. Maj Kenneth A. Kramer. illus Navigator 21:28-30 Jan '74

A different kind of cargo. (Drones) Maj Robert E. Reiter, Jr and Robert J. Bernier. illus Navigator 21:22-23 Jun '74

Happiness is how I stopped the sarcastic radio calls from ARTCC (Air Route Traffic Control Center). Capt Quinter P. Gerhart. illus Combat Crew No. 9: 22-23 Sep '74

Instant intercept. Capt Gary C. Eickmeier. illus tab Navigator 21:14-15 Jan '74

Metering & spacing. (Traffic density near airports) Kenneth P. Manning and C. Adron Hall. (Reprinted from Sperry Technology, vol 1, no. 3, 1973) illus Aerosp Intl 10:4-6 Sep-Oct '74

Momentary disorientation. Maj John R. Barney. illus Navigator 21:22-23 Jan '74

NAVIGATION, AIR - Continued

Omega navigation system. Terence E. Ford. illus Aerosp Intl 10:18-20 Sep-Oct '74

Overwater navigation ... in the '135. LtCol Edwin J. Zemler. illus Combat Crew 33:4-7+ Nov '73

Push-button navigation. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus Aerosp Intl 10:10-11+ Sep-Oct '74

NAVIGATION, CELESTIAL

(Automated Astronomic Positioning System--AAPS) Signal 28:66 Jul '74

Latitude by observations at lower transit. Warren Norville. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:111-113 Aug '74

Overwater navigation ... in the '135. LtCol Edwin J. Zemler. illus Combat Crew 33:4-7+ Nov '73

Study and Teaching

Follow a wandering star. (A planetarium at Fort Eustis, Va shows Army mariners how) MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:14-16 Mar '74

NAVIGATION, INERTIAL

An electronic star leads the way. (Inertial Navigation System (INS)) Les Halsema. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:72-76 Dec '73-Jan '74; Signal 28:19-22+ Jul '74 (attributed to Wallace W. Knief)

Using historical documents for inertial navigation units. TIG Brief 26:15 Nov 22 '74

NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS

See also specific types of instruments, e.g., Compasses

Go West young man. (Does your heading indicator work properly?) illus Interceptor 16:9-12 Jan '74

Overwater navigation ... in the '135. LtCol Edwin J. Zemler. illus Combat Crew 33:4-7+ Nov '73

VLF (Very Low Frequency) navigation system finds rapid acceptance in business aircraft. J. Philip Geddes. illus tabs Interavia 29:644-646 Jul '74

Maintenance and Repair

Using historical documents for inertial navigation units. TIG Brief 26:15 Nov 22 '74

NAVIGATION SYSTEMSSee also

Loran

Tacan

Collisions and groundings: Preventing the preventable. CAPT R. C. Hill. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100: 42-47 Dec '74

An electronic star leads the way. (Inertial Navigation System (INS)) Les Halsema. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:72-76 Dec '73-Jan '74; Signal 28:19-22+ Jul '74 (attributed to Wallace W. Knief)

Farewell, November. (End of partnership between trans-Pacific aircrews and an ocean station called November) Capt Joseph N. Farley. illus MAC Flyer 21:6-8 Feb '74

IMS-HUD azimuth alignment. Maj Len Higgins. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 15-17, Summer '74

Mission possible with EVS (Electro-optical Viewing System)--what it's like to fly the latest in avionics. Capt John F. Techman. illus Combat Crew 24:4-7+ Aug '74

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS - Continued

- New navigation system (Global Positioning System (GPS)) to benefit all Services. Army 24:55 Apr '74
- Push-button navigation. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus Aerosp Intl 10:10-11+ Sep-Oct '74
- VLF (Very Low Frequency) navigation system finds rapid acceptance in business aircraft. J. Philip Geddes. illus tabs Interavia 29:644-646 Jul '74

NAVIGATORS

- Command sought for navigators. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 20 '74
- Foes slow command navigator bill. George Foster. AF Times 35:3 Oct 16 '74
- Have a safe flight, nav! Maj Michael M. Greenspan. illus Aerosp Safety 30:16-17 Jul '74
- House unit OKs bill to widen 'command.' AF Times 35:9 Oct 2 '74
- The navigator: An end to professional discrimination? Capt Chris L. Jefferies. AU Rev 25:88-92 Sep-Oct '74
- Nav(igator) of note. (MajGen Howard M. Fish) illus Navigator 21:2 Fall '74
- Navigators at Blue U(SAF Academy). Maj Richard Herman. illus Navigator 21:5-8 Fall '74
- Nav(igators)-command bill passes House. AF Times 35:2 Dec 25 '74
- Navigators near command role. AF Times 35:4 Sep 25 '74
- Navilot. (FB-111 right-seat navigator) Maj Maynard Honesty. illus Combat Crew 33:8-10 Sep '73
- Test navigator/flight test engineer career? LtCol George C. Dostal. Navigator 21:30 Fall '74
- "They call me SAM" (Special Air Missions). Capt Ronald G. Gunderman. Navigator 21:19-22 Fall '74
- Upstairs & downstairs. (Roles of navigator and pilot) Capt H. William Dettmer. illus Combat Crew 34:8-11 May '74

Education and Training

- (B-52 and/or B-58) experience not required (for FB-111)--but it helps. 1stLt Michael E. Uecker. illus Navigator 21:12-13 Jan '74
- C-5A: MAC's biggest & newest. 1stLt John A. Moore, Jr. illus Navigator 21:16-18 Fall '74
- The F-111 "Wizzo." Capt David M. Hornbaker. illus Navigator 21:11-15 Fall '74
- The future is now! (Undergraduate Navigator Training System (UNTS)) Capt Donald M. Billick. illus Navigator 21:5-9 Jan '74
- N.F.O. (Naval Flight Officer)--no longer U.F.O. Capt P.J. Finneran, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-31 Dec '74
- "Navigator, or ...?" (From address, Mather AFB, Calif, Sep 28, 1973) Col Robert O. McCartan. illus Navigator 21:10-12 Jan '74
- Navigator trainer arrives at Mather (AFB, Calif). AF Times 34:26 Feb 27 '74
- Pilot's navigational training. Col A. Sulyanov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:38-39 Oct '74
- SSNC (Senior Staff Navigator Course) revisited. Capt David I. Tatman. illus Navigator 21:30-31 Jun '74

NAVY

- See also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g.,
- Appropriations and Expenditures--Navy--U.S.
- Quo vadis, small naval power? Comdr G. Nekrasov. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:62-67 Feb '74
- The Third International Seapower Symposium (Naval War College, Oct 15-19, 1973)--a summary report. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 26:67-73 Mar-Apr '74

Forces, Squadrons, Etc.Great Britain

- Commando assault. (No. 848 Squadron, Royal Navy, rehearses for an air display "set-piece") Elfan ap Rees. illus Air Pict 36:362-363 Sep '74

United States

- The Mine Force--where the fleet's going, it's been. CDR R. L. Shreadley, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-31 Sep '74
- Screaming Eagles. Harry Gann. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:236-239 Fall '74

France

- Mine countermeasures in the French Navy. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:80-82 Feb '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

- MTU (Motoren-und Turbinen-Union high speed diesel) engines for West German Navy FPBs (Fast Patrol Boats). Fred Schreier. tab illus (Also cutaways) Intl Def Rev 7:83-88 Feb '74

Great Britain

- The fate of the carrier. LCDR William Johnson, Jr. (Condensed from Naval War College Review, May-June 1973; reprinted from Friday Review of Defense Literature, June 8, 1973) Armed Forces Compt 19:41-42 Winter '74

- Maritime affairs. VADM B. B. Schofield. Regular feature in issues of Army Quarterly and Defence Journal

- Maritime Headquarters. Desmond Scrivener. chart illus Intl Def Rev 7:591-597 Oct '74

- The Royal Navy: A concept of maritime operations. RAdm P. E. C. Berger. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:9-14+ Sep '74

- The through deck cruiser concept. Derek Wood. illus Intl Def Rev 6:747-749 Dec '73

History

- "Blackbeard!" I. Ross. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100: 71-74 Oct '74
- Winston S. Churchill's legacy to the Royal Navy, 1911-1915. CDR Maria S. Higgins. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:67-77 Nov-Dec '74

Exhibitions

- Highlights of the (2d) Royal Navy Equipment Exhibition (Greenwich, Eng, Sep 17-24, 1973). Charles Latour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:64-68+ Dec '73-Jan '74

ItalyHistory

- Helldivers in Italy. Giancarlo Garelo. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:107-110 Summer '74

NAVY - ContinuedJapanHistory

A chess game with no checkmate: Admiral Inoue and the Pacific War. Comdr Sadao Seno. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:26-39 Jan-Feb '74

NATO

A Baltic squadron for NATO? RADM Edward Wegener, Ret. illus maps US Nav Inst Proc 100:63-70 Jan '74

The 'other' navies in NATO. John G. Norris. illus Sea Power 17:18-23 Nov '74

The Royal Navy: A concept of maritime operations. RADM P. E. C. Berger. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:9-14+ Sep '74

Netherlands

Flying Dutchmen at sea. Capt F. de Blocq van Kuffeler, Ret. illus Air Pict 36:251-252 Jul '74

Russia

Admiral S. G. Gorshkov's views on seapower. P. H. Vigor. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:53-60 Mar '74

Constraints of naval geography on Soviet naval power. CDR Clyde A. Smith. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:46-57 Sep-Oct '74

Increased Soviet naval presence noted (in Mediterranean during Yom Kippur War). illus Elect Warfare 6:38 Jan-Feb '74

Is the Russian Navy oversold? John C. Stennis. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:21-22+ Oct '74

Joint actions by land forces and the Navy. Col I. Vorobyov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:26-28 Oct '74

The meaning and significance of the Gorshkov articles (in Morskoy Sbornik, the Soviet Naval Digest, 1972-73). (Research paper, Naval War College Strategy Study) CDR Clyde A. Smith. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:18-37 Mar-Apr '74

Naval strategy and naval politics: Peacetime uses of a wartime naval force. B. Thomas Trout. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:3-16 Jul-Aug '74

Navies in war and peace. Adm S. G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E. M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM

Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J. E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J. C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D. L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

Navy warns of Soviet threat, pictures fleet of the future. illus Officer 50:16-17+ Oct '74

New Secretary of Navy (William Middendorf II) urges ROA support for sea control programs. (Address, ROA National Convention, Atlanta, July 1974) William Middendorf II. illus Officer 50:8+ Sep '74

NAVY - ContinuedRussia- Cont'd

New ship mix will test CNO's bid for new naval strategy. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:14-15 Feb '74

On hugging a bear, take care. (Prize Essay, 1974, 2d Honorable Mention) CAPT S. A. Swartrauber. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-22 Jul '74

Our waning sea control. Editorial. Natl Def 58:546 May-Jun '74

The patterns of naval analysis. CAPT Robert B. Bathurst. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:16-27 Nov-Dec '74

The platform war--ships, aircraft, missiles; numbers sometimes do count. James D. Hessman and Jean A. Scheel. illus tabs Sea Power 17:17-21 Jul '74

A powerful Soviet Navy--why? CAPT Ronald W. Kennedy. illus Sea Power 17:8-13 Jul '74

Russia's sea-going might! W. John Farquharson. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:33-34+ Aug '74

The Soviet "aircraft carrier." Norman Polmar. tab illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:144-161 May '74

Soviet naval air power. LCDR Emil H. Levine. illus Natl Def 58:525-528 May-Jun '74

The Soviet Navy and ocean law. LT Mark W. Janis. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:52-58 Mar-Apr '74

The Soviet Navy and the Indian Ocean. Alvin J. Cottrell and R. M. Burrell. map Strat Rev 2:25-35 Fall '74

The Soviet Navy in the Indian Ocean. (Trench Coigne Prize Essay, 2d Prize) D. B. G. McLean. RUSI J for Def Studies 118:59-65 Dec '73

Strategy and policy in Soviet naval warfare. Peter Vigor. illus Strat Rev 2:68-75 Spring '74

20th century Mahan? ADM Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:70-73 Nov '74

The U. S. Navy--countering the Soviet buildup. Henry T. Simmons. illus Intl Def Rev 7:443-447 Aug '74

What's in a name? (Names of Soviet naval units as assigned by NATO) CDR Tyrone G. Martin. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:117-118 Jul '74

History

Navies in war and peace. Adm S. G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E. M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J. E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J. C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D. L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

The North Sea incident of 1904. John P. Campbell. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:64-70 Mar '74

NAVY - Continued

United States

See also
 Military Sealift Command
 also specific fleets, e.g.,
 Fleet, 6th
 also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g.,
 Appropriations and Expenditures--Navy--U.S.

(ADM Elmo R.) Zumwalt prepares to drop anchor after four stormy years. L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 17:36-38 Jun '74

(ADM Elmo R.) Zumwalt: Success or failure? John T. Hayward. Govt Exec 6:16-17 Apr '74

ADM (James L.) Holloway named CNO. MarCor Gaz 58:4 Jun '74

Command, control and communications in the Navy now and in the future. VADM F.J. Harlfinger II. Signal 28:6-7 Feb '74

Farewell addresses: Warner and Zumwalt--the SecNav/CNO Posture Statements. James D. Hessman. illus tab Sea Power 17:27-32 Apr '74

Fleet Command Support Center system (FCSC). John C. Olson. illus Signal 28:16-21 Feb '74

For adequate sea power--Secretary (of the Navy) Middendorf must find the answers to pressing problems. illus Natl Def 59:198-199 Nov-Dec '74

In the wake of (ADM Elmo) Zumwalt the Navy learns to live with itself all over again. illus AF Times, Family sup:4-6+ Aug 28 '74

Interview with Navy Secretary (J. William) Middendorf. illus Sea Power 17:8-15 Aug '74

Is the Russian Navy oversold? John C. Stennis. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:21-22+ Oct '74

Leadership for the Navy: Admiral (James L.) Holloway (III) takes the helm to steer through troublous waters. illus Natl Def 59:28-29 Jul-Aug '74

A long-range view of command control and communications in the Navy. CAPT E. C. Bowersox, Jr. illus Signal 28:12-14 Feb '74

Missions of the U.S. Navy. VADM Stansfield Turner. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:2-17 Mar-Apr '74; Adaptation. US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-25 Dec '74

Naval strategy and naval politics: Peacetime uses of a wartime naval force. B. Thomas Trout. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:3-16 Jul-Aug '74

Navy can learn from Suez sweep. Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 111:7 May '74

Navy Public Works Centers. Capt J.A. Burfield. Mil Engr 66:297-298 Sep-Oct '74

Navy R&D: Keeping sharp at the leading edge. L. Edgar Prina. illus tab Sea Power 17:14-19 Sep '74

Navy, USCG, Merchant Marine move to meet energy crises. L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 16:32-34 Dec '73-Jan '74

Navy warns of Soviet threat, pictures fleet of the future. illus Officer 50:16-17+ Oct '74

The new professionals--experts take over the Navy's 'second tier.' Heather David. illus Sea Power 17:14-20 Apr '74

New Secretary of Navy (William Middendorf II) urges ROA support for sea control programs. (Address, ROA National Convention, Atlanta, July 1974) William Middendorf II. illus Officer 50:8+ Sep '74

NAVY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

New ship mix will test CNO's bid for new naval strategy. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:14-15 Feb '74

On hugging a bear, take care. (Prize Essay, 1974, 2d Honorable Mention) CAPT S.A. Swartztrauber. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-22 Jul '74

Our waning sea control. Editorial. Natl Def 58:546 May-Jun '74

People programs: Approaching the last hurrah? Edmond Gates. illus Sea Power 17:10-15 May '74

The platform war--ships, aircraft, missiles; numbers sometimes do count. James D. Hessman and Jean A. Scheel. illus tabs Sea Power 17:17-21 Jul '74

Plenty of \$ to buy new ships, but too little \$ to maintain fleet? illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:11-12 Jan '74

(Pres Richard) Nixon names (J. William) Middendorf to be new SecNav. Jean A. Scheel. illus Sea Power 17:34 Jun '74

Reflections on the military organization. Francis J. West, Jr. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 26:26-34 May-Jun '74

Research and development programs for U.S. Navy tactical forces, FY 1975. (From presentation to House Armed Services Committee, Feb 28-March 1, 1974) Malcolm R. Currie. illus Intl Def Rev 7:598-600 Oct '74

Sea SITE (Shipboard Information, Training, and Entertainment). illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:9 Jun '74

Shipbuilding: Problems beset the Navy's program. John T. Hayward. illus tabs Govt Exec 6:81-83 Jun '74

Some thoughts on ship's boats in the Navy. Roger C. Taylor. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:232-241 May '74

Tactical Flag Command Center (TFCC). Romulus Fratila. illus Signal 28:28-30 Feb '74

A tale of two islands (Diego Garcia and Culebra). L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 17:36-38 Mar '74

Transportation support for the Navy. VADM W.D. Gaddis. illus Translog 5:2-5 Oct '74

USN--SITE (Shipboard Information Training and Entertainment) project. Interview. RADM William Thompson. illus Govt Exec 7:17 Aug '74

The U.S. Navy--countering the Soviet buildup. Henry T. Simmons. illus Intl Def Rev 7:443-447 Aug '74

U.S. to beef up Indian Ocean force. illus Sea Power 16:35-36 Dec '73-Jan '74

(VADM James L. Holloway III will take over as Chief of Naval Operations) illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:43 May '74

The Zumwalt years, pro and con. James D. Hessman. illus Sea Power 17:34-37 Jul '74

History

Carrier curiosities. Pictorial. US Nav Inst Proc 100: 73-82 Feb '74

NAVY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dHistory - Cont'd

King of the ocean. (FADM E. J. King, 1878-1956)
VADM Harry Sanders, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc
100:52-59 Aug '74

Lieutenant Strain's ordeal. (Exploratory expedition
to Panama in 1853) Lawrence C. Allin. illus map
US Nav Inst Proc 100:83-86 Feb '74

The open secret: The U. S. Navy in the Battle of the
Atlantic, April-December 1941. LCDR Douglas
M. Norton. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:63-83 Jan-
Feb '74

Organization

Naval telecommunications system architecture. Sig-
nal 28:13-14 Jan '74

A rational approach to restructuring the Office of the
CNO (Chief of Naval Operations). (Research paper,
Naval War College) LT Kenneth R. McGruther.
tabs illus Nav War Col Rev 27:25-38 Jul-Aug '74

Statistics

Farewell addresses: Warner and Zumwalt--the
SecNav/CNO Posture Statements. James D. Hess-
man. illus tab Sea Power 17:27-32 Apr '74

Naval forces summary, February 1974. Tables only.
US Nav Inst Proc 100:303 May '74

Warsaw Pact

The 'other' navies in NATO. John G. Norris. illus
Sea Power 17:18-23 Nov '74

NAVY DAY

Navy Day. illus Sea Power 17:31-39 Dec '74

Navy Day 1973. illus Sea Power 16:38-50 Dec '73-
Jan '74

NAVY EXCHANGES see Exchanges--NavyNAVY LEAGUE

Navy League honors (ADMs) Moorer, Zumwalt, Ben-
der (at testimonial luncheon with Vice Pres Gerald
Ford as speaker; Washington, June 27, 1974).
Jean A. Scheel. illus Sea Power 17:22-23 Aug '74

(72d) Convention report: San Francisco (July 29-
Aug 2, 1974). illus Sea Power 17:33-45 Oct '74

NEEL, Spurgeon H., Jr

At the Health Services Command our job is quality
care. MajGen Spurgeon H. Neel. por Army 24:94-
96+ Oct '74

Dustoff--when I have your wounded. MajGen Spurgeon
Neel. USA Avn Dig 20:6-9 May '74

NEGOTIATION

All their (Red) cards are in the hole. Col William F.
Scott, Ret. AF Mag 57:33 Oct '74

The Cold War: Some lessons for policymakers. (Lec-
ture, Naval War College) John L. Gaddis. illus
Nav War Col Rev 27:2-15 Nov-Dec '74

A comparison of Communist negotiating methods.
Maj Robert E. Scheidig. Mil Rev 54:79-89 Dec '74

NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES

AFROTC enrollments still sliding. AF Times 35:5
Dec 18 '74

NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES - Continued

Black problems 1963-1974: DOD civil rights chief
(retired LtCol H. Minton Francis) reviews prog-
ress since Gesell Report. Bob Schweitz. AF
Times 35:13 Aug 7 '74

Blacks being wooed for ROTC. Bob Schweitz. AF
Times 34:13 Jul 31 '74

Contributing to racial unity and purpose. (Address,
Defense Race Relations Institute, Patrick AFB,
Fla, July 20, 1973) H. Minton Francis. AF Plcy
Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:25-30 Dec '73

FY '74 field grade hikes: Boards tap 141 Blacks. AF
Times 34:11 Jan 2 '74

For Blacks: Statistics tell story. George Foster. AF
Times 34:1+ Jul 10 '74

He comes at you straight. (TSgt Walter Wilson,
USAF recruiter in New York's Times Square) Maj
John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:42-47 Nov '74

Leadership counseling. BrigGen William R. Richard-
son and others. illus Infantry 64:25-40 Jul-Aug '74

A look at the rate of Blacks in the Armed Forces and
its effect on recruitment of whites. Bob Schweitz.
AF Times 35:13 Dec 25 '74

The new Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force
(Thomas N. Barnes) is no stranger to problems.
MSgt Harold D. Newcomb. illus Airman 18:12-16
Apr '74

Perspectives on race relations--time to consider
Phase III. Capt George H. Wayne. AU Rev 25:
79-85 Mar-Apr '74

Racial composition in the all-volunteer force. Morris
Janowitz and Charles C. Moskos, Jr. tabs Armed
Forces & Soc 1:109-123 Nov '74

Study (Desegregation and Career Goals: Children of
Air Force Families) looks at lifestyles of Black,
white families. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:1+
Sep 18 '74

History

Buffalo Soldiers. (Black troopers of the 9th and 10th
Cavalries following the Civil War) Capt Sedell Bai-
ley. illus Armor 83:9-12 Jan-Feb '74

They also fought. Maj Robert Dalton. illus Fld Arty
J 41:18-23 Oct-Nov '73

Statistics

Recruiting: Blacks up. AF Times 35:22 Nov 13 '74

NEUTRALITYSweden

Swedish neutrality: Its impact on NATO. LtCol Peter
J. Gaustad. illus map Mil Rev 54:46-53 Apr '74

NEW, Noah C.

CAS, a user's product. BrigGen Noah C. New.
MarCor Gaz 58:19-28 May '74

Research and development: investment in the future.
BrigGen Noah C. New. illus tab MarCor Gaz
58:15-22 Mar '74

NEW YORK CITY

NYC: Acid test for pension reform. Robert Karen.
Govt Exec 7:42-43+ Oct '74

NEW ZEALANDForeign Policy

Winds of change on the Gondwana Plateau: Australasia takes a new look at mutual security. Lawrence Griswold. illus map tab Sea Power 17:28-34 Mar '74

NEWS MEDIA

Apollo 11: How the world found out. P.J. Parker. illus Spaceflight 16:298-299 Aug '74

CBS news slanted, 2-year study (by Institute of American Strategy) says. AF Times 35:21 Nov 13 '74

Interaction: The military and the media. Maj John Duncan Williams. illus tabs AU Rev 26:54-58 Nov-Dec '74

The military and the media. CDR Jack M. White. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:47-51 Jul '74

The military and the media: A proposal for a ceasefire. MajGen Franklin M. Davis, Jr, Ret. illus Army 24:16-20 Sep '74

Oh, that Saigon press parley--a reminiscence (of "Five O'clock Follies"). Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:13 Dec 18 '74

On freedom of the press. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:13 Dec 18 '74

Satellites for press purposes. J.V. Ashworth. tabs illus Spaceflight 16:162-169 May '74

Television reporting of military operations--a personal view. Christopher Wain. illus RUSIJ for Def Studies 119:70-73 Mar '74

12 (military journalists and broadcasters) honored. (Thomas Jefferson Awards) illus AF Times 34:21 May 29 '74

NEWSPAPERS

Air Force newspapers, base guides, and directories. TIG Brief 26:21 Apr 12 '74

Satellites for press purposes. J.V. Ashworth. tabs illus Spaceflight 16:162-169 May '74

Soldier's friend and guide. (Experience of work of a soldiers' newspaper) Col V. Malinin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:34-35 Nov '74

The Soviet military press and the October War. Col Martin J. Slominski. illus Mil Rev 54:39-47 May '74

Top (twelve National Guard) newspapers named. Natl Guardsman 28:15 Aug-Sep '74

NIGHT FIGHTING

A company advances at night. LtCol T. Mikhailov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:26-27 Apr '74

Infantry battalion organization changes. chart MarCor Gaz 58:15 Aug '74

It's knowing what's out front that counts. LtCol Robert S. Boothe. illus Mil Rev 54:13-17 Nov '74

Lady in the Dark. (P-61 Black Widow) William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 14:18-20 Jun '74

NIGHT FLYING

The final illusion. Capt Michael C. Kostelnik. illus Aerosp Safety 30:6-8 Dec '74

NIGHT FLYING - Continued

Human factors in nap-of-the-earth flying. LtCol Nicholas E. Barreca. tab USA Avn Dig pt 1, Perception of the external environment. 20:16-19+ Jun '74; pt 2, Protection against the external environment. 20:15-17 Jul '74; pt 3, Flying fatigue. 20:14-16 Aug '74

I learned from that flight. (Night flight in the mountains) Capt Louis E. Fausak. illus USA Avn Dig 20:12-14 Mar '74

Illusion. illus Interceptor 16:21-23 Jun '74

The last run of flight nine one five. R.A. Alkov. illus Approach 19:18-21 Apr '74

Bibliography

Night bibliography. USA Avn Dig 20:22-24 Mar '74

Equipment

Bringing Army Aviation through the 70s into the 80s. BrigGen James H. Merryman. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-5 Jun '74

Fluorescent maps and charts. Clifford J. Crandall. illus Mil Engr 66:118-120 Mar-Apr '74

Night eyes on the B-52. Allen Storm. illus AF Mag 57:36-40 Oct '74

Strobe light situation report. CDR H.E. Lotze, Jr. illus tab Approach 19:6-9 Jan '74

Study and Teaching

Getting started. (Initiation of the 155th Aviation Company "Owl Team" training program in night nap-of-the-earth flying) CW2 Ralph S. Park. illus map USA Avn Dig 20:3-5+ Mar '74

NOE (Nap-Of-the-Earth) at night. (Interview with members of 155th Aviation Company "Owl Team") Orval Right. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2+ Mar '74

NIXON, Richard M.

America must remain strong for "peacekeeping role." (Excerpts from remarks, Mercer Univ, Macon, Ga) Richard M. Nixon. Officer 50:8 Feb '74

Diplomacy and defense planning. (Nixon Doctrine) LCDR John G. Kost. Nav War Col Rev 27:53-66 Nov-Dec '74

Nixon promises action on MIA. AF Times 34:4 Feb 13 '74

The Nixon shocks and Japan. Maj Alfred D. Wilhelm, Jr. Mil Rev 54:70-77 Nov '74

NOCE, Daniel

Elements of leadership. (Adapted from address, Officers Candidate Class, Fort Belvoir, Va, May 4, 1954) LtGen Daniel Noce, Ret. Mil Engr 66:172-173 May-Jun '74

NOISE

The aircraft, the car and the environment. Kenneth Clark. tab Interavia 28:1336-1337 Dec '73

Beware of excessive noise. TIG Brief 26:17 Mar 1 '74

Cleaning up the environment. (Army programs) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 29:5-14 May '74

Going deaf--it happened to me. Maj Joseph E. Revell, Ret. illus AF Times, Family sup:4+Jan 16 '74; TAC Attack 14:20-22 Sep '74

NOISE - Continued

Kinematic sound screen. Frank P. Mancini. illus Mil Engr 66:161-163 May-Jun '74

(Monopulse radar technology) A. I. Leonov and K. I. Fomichev. (Excerpts trans from a Russian publication) illus Elect Warfare pt 1, Interference immunity of Soviet monopulse radars. 6:50+ Mar-Apr '74

Noise--is it a problem? Maj Warren D. Tuttle. illus Aerosp Safety 30:10-12 Nov '74

The noise problem--what to do and how? illus tabs Interavia 29:892-894 Sep '74

Reducing flight disturbances. TIG Brief 26:21 Dec 20 '74

Threat to hearing concerns officials. AF Times 34:10 Mar 13 '74

NOLTING, Frederick E., Jr

Vietnam in retrospect. (Based on an interview with Ambassador Frederick E. Nolting, Jr) James C. Hasdorff. por AU Rev 25:2-10 Jan-Feb '74

NONAPPROPRIATED FUNDS

Accounting for nonappropriated funds. TIG Brief 26:14 May 24 '74

Chaplain funds (AFR 176-18). TIG Brief 26:15-16 Sep 27 '74

Club & Food Service Seminar (keynote address). (ALA Convention, 1973) LtGen Leo E. Benade. Review 53:40+ Nov-Dec '73

Comstores draw flak: Congress wary of costs. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 11 '74

Defense labor-management relations. C. W. Clewlow. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 23-28, Winter '73-'74

The difference between financial and management accounting in AF open messes. Maj Alex L. Graham. illus AF Compt 8:26-29 Jul '74

Evaluating public accountant audits of Air Force non-appropriated funds. TIG Brief 26:11 Nov 8 '74

Internal controls in NAF activities. TIG Brief 26:10 Nov 22 '74

Management of nonappropriated funds. TIG Brief 26: 5-6 May 24 '74

Minimum wage: BX pay, prices up. AF Times 34:3 Apr 10 '74

Misuse of NonAppropriated Fund (NAF) equipment. TIG Brief 26:17-18 Aug 2 '74

New job protection given NAF workers. AF Times 35:17 Sep 11 '74

The road to riches. (Major avenues available to the Base Civil Engineer in getting new or improved facilities) Bernard C. Meredith and Robert E. Jamison. illus AF Civil Engr 15:10-12 Aug '74

The role of operational auditing in the internal review of Navy nonappropriated funds. Harry K. Johnson. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:20-21+ Fall '74

Salary boosts in making for blue collars, NAF. AF Times 34:8 May 22 '74

Senate OKs recomp, young medic pay; new costs face club, BX users. AF Times 34:4 Jun 19 '74

USACMA--Army Club (Management) Agency to use NAF resources in continuing club improvement efforts. illus Review 53:41-42+ Mar-Apr '74

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERSAir Force--U.S.

Commitments can bar (some NCOs) retirement. AF Times 35:17 Oct 2 '74

\$\$ pinch could help Palace Knight--emphasis put on curing imbalances locally. AF Times 35:8 Dec 4 '74

E4-E7 quota 9832 for April. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:3 Mar 20 '74

E-8s in training get small hike break. AF Times 34:24 Jun 19 '74

E-9 hikes start May 1. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 6 '74

ECI group (study) guide aids senior NCOs. AF Times 35:17 Sep 18 '74

EM assignment change due. AF Times 35:10 Sep 18 '74

8400 to get NCO hikes in August. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1 Jul 24 '74

11,019 NCOs due E-6, E-7--hike pace depends on cuts. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 16 '74

Finest of the Force: The (12) Outstanding Airmen for 1974. illus AF Mag 57:62-63 Nov '74

First new selectees to go E-8 in May. AF Times 34:6 Mar 27 '74

Future EM hike outlook good. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:3 Aug 14 '74

The importance of the Air Force NCO. (Remarks, NCO Academy dedication ceremonies, Lackland AFB, Tex, Nov 14, 1973) LtGen William V. McBride. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:2-5 Jan '74

Leadership training due overhaul--noncom supervisors to get new program. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:5 Dec 25 '74

More effective use of E-8s, E-9s planned (in Palace Knight). TIG Brief 26:7 May 24 '74

NCO hike waiver rule (AFR 39-29) clarified. AF Times 35:24 Sep 25 '74

New airman assignment policy. TIG Brief 26:7 Sep 13 '74

The new Chief Master Sergeant of the Air Force (Thomas N. Barnes) is no stranger to problems. MSgt Harold D. Newcomb. illus Airman 18:12-16 Apr '74

New goals outlined for all enlisted. AF Times 35:3 Nov 20 '74

New wrinkles for first shirts. (AF First Sergeant School, Keesler AFB, Miss) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 18:7-10 Jul '74

985 to get E-9 stripes early--3400 must wait for E-5 hikes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:4 Apr 17 '74

OERs could hold clue for senior NCOs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:13 Oct 23 '74

Plan will seek the best NCO for a given job--oversea returnee duty match-up. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 30 '74

Policies on demotions rewritten. (AFR 39-30 (Administrative Demotion of Airmen)) AF Times 34:3 Jul 3 '74

Quota for E4: 30,000. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 13 '74

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - ContinuedAir Force--U. S. - Cont'd

Relief seen for police supervisor woes. AF Times 34:6 May 22 '74

Retraining crunch on--senior NCOs involved. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 27 '74

Revised reg (AFR 39-29) details hike rules--criteria and requirements set forth. tab AF Times 35:10 Sep 11 '74

SP noncom (CMSgt Albert L. Thomas) wins Legion of Merit. illus AF Times 35:23 Aug 28 '74

Senior NCO retraining project starts. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 24 '74

7684 getting stripes; E-5 in squeeze. AF Times 35:3 Oct 30 '74

68 NCOs named outstanding EM--AFA to honor 12. AF Times 34:2 Jun 19 '74

Stripe quotas: Average would be fine. AF Times 35:17 Nov 6 '74

Stripe quotas dip in normal fashion. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:4 Nov 27 '74

Stripes on schedule: 5551 going up. AF Times 34:3 May 29 '74

Stripes quota drops to 5558, year's low. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 6 '74

Supergrade hikes end in advance of schedule. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 27 '74

Top NCOs chosen to rewrite EM tests. illus AF Times 35:27 Sep 18 '74

USAF's outstanding airmen. Photos only. AF Times 34:2 Jul 3 '74

Volunteer catalog (for AF enlisted personnel). Airman 18:20-23 May '74

Who was tangled in the chain (of command) when we threw it out the window? Capt Pember W. Rocap. charts AU Rev 25:75-80 May-Jun '74

Armed Forces--U. S.

NCOs differ on RIF pay. AF Times 34:6 May 15 '74

Waiver to retire OK'd for seniors (after) six months in grade. AF Times 34:4 Apr 17 '74

Army--U. S.

Backbone of the Army. (The NCO) Capt Daniel J. Hill. Infantry 64:9-10 Nov-Dec '74

Career management for professional soldiers. (Enlisted Personnel Management System (EPMS)) Sgt1C Stonie D. Vaughan. illus Soldiers 29:15-19 May '74

Company command: Leadership at the grass roots. Capt John P. Courte. illus Soldiers 29:7-13 Mar '74

EM career notes. Regular feature in some issues of Infantry

The First Sergeant. Col Charles A. Romeyn. (Reprinted from Cavalry Journal, July 1925) illus Armor 83:48-49 Jan-Feb '74

Leadership with a difference. (193d Infantry Brigade's NCO leadership schools, CZ) Capt John P. Courte. illus Soldiers 29:52-54 Jul '74

The NCO at the apex: Where the 'people' programs are. SGM Leon L. Van Autreve. illus Army 24:17-18 Oct '74

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - ContinuedArmy--U. S. - Cont'd

Noncommissioned officer leadership. CSGM William J. Cronin. illus Infantry 64:24-27 Nov-Dec '74

The non-commissioned officer today. Col William L. Hauser and others. illus tabs Infantry 64:25-40 Jan-Feb '74

Professional development for today's NCO. BrigGen William A. Patch. illus Army 24:15-20 Nov '74

The squad leader today: How well does he lead? MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:33-37 Oct '74

They major at being sergeants (at new Army Sergeants Major Academy, Fort Bliss, Tex). Capt John R. Dobbs. illus Army 24:18-22 Dec '74

Walking tall--and eager on the all-vol route. Interview. SGM Leon L. Van Autreve. illus Soldiers 29:28-33 Feb '74

Marine Corps--U. S.

New WM SgtMaj appointed (Grace A. Carle). illus MarCor Gaz 58:3 Jul '74

Sergeant major of Marines. SGM Jack W. Jaunal. illus MarCor Gaz 58:29-33 Apr '74

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMIES

The importance of the Air Force NCO. (Remarks, NCO Academy dedication ceremonies, Lackland AFB, Tex, Nov 14, 1973) LtGen William V. McBride. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:2-5 Jan '74

New staff NCO academies (Marine Corps regional). MarCor Gaz 58:7 Aug '74

Noncommissioned officer professional military education. TIG Brief 26:4 Nov 22 '74

Professional military education for the noncommissioned officer: Is it effective? CMSgt Donald S. Beshore. tab AU Rev 26:68-72 Nov-Dec '74

Seniors (who complete the USAF Senior NCO Academy via correspondence) can turn down NCO course (at Maxwell AFB, Ala). AF Times 35:18 Nov 6 '74

These words portray the essence of MajGen I. G. Brown. Interview. illus Air Reservist 25:3-4 Apr '74

They major at being sergeants (at new Army Sergeants Major Academy, Fort Bliss, Tex). Capt John R. Dobbs. illus Army 24:18-22 Dec '74

Training camp for supervisors (MAC NCO Academy, Norton AFB, Calif). SMSgt M. G. Kirwan. illus Aerosp Safety 30:8-9 Sep '74

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

The brotherhood built on insurance. Richard C. Barnard. illus tab AF Times pt 1, Family sup:4-8+ Jul 17 '74; pt 2, Family sup:4-13 Jul 31 '74; Postscript: Colonel Connelly and the 'counselors.' Family sup:6-7+ Aug 14 '74

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS CLUBS see Service-men's ClubsNONRESIDENT TRAINING see Correspondence Schools and CoursesNORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944

Prelude to D-Day: The bomber offensive--the (Operation) Overlord air dispute. Herman S. Wolk. illus AF Mag 57:60-67 Jun '74

NORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944 - Continued

The young and the brave--morale in battle. Martin Lindsay. Army Qtr 104:464-470 Jul '74

NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Aerospace defense--a changing mission. (Address, Executive Club of Chicago, March 29, 1974) Gen Lucius D. Clay, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:7-12 May '74

Are we cutting our own throat? Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:13 Jan 23 '74

(The Guard is) 'equal to the task.' Gen Lucius D. Clay, Jr. illus Air Reservist 26:5 Jul '74

High confidence. (NORAD's Cheyenne Mountain Complex in Colorado is center for U.S. air defense warning system) Lt Stephen O. Manning III. illus Airman 18:34-38 Jul '74

NORAD--a study in evolution. illus tab map Intl Def Rev 7:317-321 Jun '74

NORAD--getting the job done. (Address, Richmond-Petersburg, Va, Chapter, AF Assoc, Bellwood, Va, Oct 4, 1974) Gen Lucius D. Clay, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:13-17 Dec '74

NORAD honors 18. AF Times 35:19 Nov 27 '74

NORAD tracks growing space clutter. AF Times 35:32 Oct 2 '74

NORAD updates C³. Maj Frederick W. Eisele. map illus Signal 29:6-10 Sep '74

North American Air Defense Command: Aerospace defense of a continent--a two nation approach to mutual security. Gen L. D. Clay, Jr. map NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:29-38 Apr-May '74

North American Air Defense Command: North American strategic defense. Gen L. D. Clay, Jr. illus map NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:16-25 Apr-May '74

North American Air Defense Command: The NORAD Space Detection and Tracking System. Gen L. D. Clay, Jr. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:41-46 Apr-May '74

Strategic warning, cornerstone of deterrence. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:40-47 May '74

Strike on America. (Canada's No. 414 Electronic Warfare Sq simulates attacking North American targets to keep NORAD in practice) Jon D. Williams. illus Air Pict 36:161-162 May '74

History

North American Air Defense Command: Aerospace defense of a continent--a two nation approach to mutual security. Gen L. D. Clay, Jr. map NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:29-38 Apr-May '74

North American Air Defense Command: North American strategic defense. Gen L. D. Clay, Jr. illus map NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:16-25 Apr-May '74

Organization

North American Air Defense Command: Aerospace defense of a continent--a two nation approach to mutual security. Gen L. D. Clay, Jr. map NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:29-38 Apr-May '74

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC see Rockwell International Corp

NORTH AMERICAN ROCKWELL CORP see Rockwell International Corp

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATIONSee also

Allied Command Europe

also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g., Defenses--NATO

An Alliance initiative. CAPT G. W. Cox. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:44-53 Nov '74

Armored assault across Europe--can it be stopped? Maj Homer M. Ledbetter. illus map Armor 83: 12-15 Sep-Oct '74

Birds of a feather. MSgt Dick Larsen. illus Airman 18:35-37 Aug '74

CENTAG (CENTRAL Army Group)--Southern Germany's defender. LtCol Wolfgang R. Gebel. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:53-60 Oct-Nov '74

Can NATO mend its fences--and defenses? Gen T. R. Milton, Ret. AF Mag 57:49 Oct '74

Critical choices for Europeans in the 1970s. (Interview with Henk Vredeling, Minister of Defence for Holland) Julian Priestly. Army Qtr 104:262-268 Apr '74

Declaration on Atlantic relations, June 19, 1974. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:29-31 Sep '74

Deterrence in NATO--the role of the military committee. Maj Frank A. Partlow, Jr. illus Mil Rev 54:3-8 Dec '74

The Eurogroup. G. M. Bailly-Cowell. illus charts NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 19:79-80+ Feb-Mar '74; pt 2, 19:60-62+ Aug-Sep '74

The Eurogroup. Antonio de Marchi. (Trans and condensed from an Italian publication) illus chart Mil Rev 54:75-77 Jul '74

European integrative trends, the European Communities and the United States. J. Robert Schaezel. Forum, pp 10-18, Spring '74

Improved air drills planned (to exercise USAFE and NATO fighters in vital close air support missions). AF Times 34:28 Jun 5 '74

Is NATO dead? John T. Hayward. Govt Exec 6:17 Feb '74

The military balance in Central Army Group. Gen Michael S. Davison. illus Strat Rev 2:13-18 Fall '74

NATO Agonistes: From Anatolia to the North Sea--the time of troubles. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:12-17 Nov '74

NATO and détente. A. Antonov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 6: 56-58 Jun '74

NATO and the aging process. Gen T. R. Milton. illus Strat Rev 2:39-43 Winter '74

NATO and U. S. forces: Challenges and prospects. Gen Andrew J. Goodpaster. illus Strat Rev 2:6-17 Winter '74

NATO enters crucial phase. Gen Johannes Steinhoff. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:32+ Jun '74

NATO fighter plans detailed--four nations would play part. AF Times 35:2 Dec 18 '74

NATO in top shape. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 May 15 '74

NATO lives or dies by the sea--unhampered use is vital. Joseph Palmer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:21-23+ Oct-Nov '74

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION - Continued

- NATO naval exercises (Safe Pass) in Caribbean (March 5-13, 1974). Armed Forces J Intl 111:23 Apr '74
- NATO rebuke for Holland (for planned defence cuts). Capt F. de Bloq Van Kuffeler, Ret. tab Air Pict 36:356-357 Sep '74
- NATO strategy updated: A first use policy. LtCol Joseph F. Santilli, Jr. illus Mil Rev 54:3-20 Mar '74
- NATO: The British view. illus Govt Exec 6:32+ Nov '74
- NATO's current military problems. Gen Johannes Steinhoff. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:20-23 Dec '73-Jan '74; Adaptation. Hawk No. 35:11-15 Feb '74
- NATO's financial structure. Steve Canton. illus tabs AF Compt 8:2-8 Jan '74
- NATO's future. Sen Barry Goldwater. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:26-27 Feb-Mar '74
- Naming of (Gen Alexander M.) Haig (Jr) (to) NATO post upsets senators. AF Times 35:9 Oct 2 '74
- New look at a NATO air war. Armed Forces J Intl 111:32+ May '74
- Only united can we (NATO) survive! Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruis. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:11-12 Dec '73-Jan '74
- Peace and security for the Mediterranean. A. Olgu-shin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:61-62 Oct '74
- Prelude to crisis: The oil of diplomacy. (What preceded recent U. S. /European disagreements, and what, if anything, happens next) Lawrence Griswold. Sea Power 16:13-20 Dec '73-Jan '74
- The prospects for NATO. I. H. J. Gilmour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:22-24 Feb-Mar '74
- The prospects of détente. LtCol James C. Shepard and Maj Rupert E. Pate. illus Mil Rev 54:11-20 Jul '74
- The Queen's own. (USAF 32d TFS, operationally responsible to Royal Netherlands AF, in NATO air defense exercise) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:2-6 Apr '74
- RAF: 25-year active role in NATO. Col Norman Dodd, Ret. AF Times 34:33+ Jun 12 '74
- The reluctant dragon: NATO's fears and the need for new nuclear weapons. Lloyd Norman. illus Army 24:16-21 Feb '74
- The role and capability of United States ground forces in Europe. Gen Michael S. Davison. illus chart RUSI J for Def Studies 118:3-9 Dec '73
- Someone has got to listen (to what military and civilian leaders of NATO are saying). MSgt Dick Larsen. AU Rev 25:80-83 May-Jun '74
- Swedish neutrality: Its impact on NATO. LtCol Peter J. Gaustad. illus map Mil Rev 54:46-53 Apr '74
- Tactical nuclear defense--the West German view. Charles N. Davidson. tab illus Parameters 4, No. 1:47-57 '74
- The theatre balance between NATO and the Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs AF Mag 57:96-103 Dec '74

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION - Continued

- Total defense expenditures of NATO countries (current prices). (Actual, 1949-72; forecast, 1973) Table only. Intl Def Rev 7:26 Feb '74
- Treating NATO's self-inflicted wound. R. W. Komer. (Reprinted from Foreign Policy, Winter 1973-74) illus Mil Rev 54:53-63 Aug '74
- U. S. cannot cut its ties with NATO. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 May '22 '74
- United States NATO strategy. Maj Gustav Hagglund. illus Mil Rev 54:39-49 Jan '74
- What's in a name? (Names of Soviet naval units as assigned by NATO) CDR Tyrone G. Martin. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:117-118 Jul '74

Foreign Relations

United States

- NATO and détente. A. Antonov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 6: 56-58 Jun '74

History

- The challenge of success (AFCENT). illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:49-56 Apr-May '74

Organization

- NATO Forces--prospects for MBFR. VADM Charles S. Minter, Jr. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:3-8 Sep '74
- The NATO Military Committee and the International Military Staff: Some rationale and a proposal for reorganisation. Maj Frank A. Partlow, Jr. charts RUSI J for Def Studies 119:29-38 Sep '74
- Reappraising the prospects for NATO. Gen David C. Jones. illus Strat Rev 2:9-12 Fall '74

NORTH SEA REGION

- The defence of North Sea oil and gas. John Marriott. tab map illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:72-79+ Oct-Nov '74
- NATO Agonistes: From Anatolia to the North Sea--the time of troubles. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:12-17 Nov '74

NORTH VIETNAM see Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

NORTHWEST PASSAGE see Arctic Regions

NUCLEAR ENERGY PLANTS

- Here are entered articles on the facilities and means used in the production of electrical power by use of nuclear energy.

United States

- Energy for the future. John D. Peters. tab Mil Engr 66:235-236 Jul-Aug '74
- Energy overview: Obstacles and opportunities. Walter A. Zitlau. illus Sea Power 17:6-12 Feb '74
- Offshore nuclear power--toward silencing the ecologists. illus Govt Exec 6:36+ May '74

NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

- Electromagnetic pulse effects on tactical communications. LtCol Parlan L. McGivern. illus Signal 28: 29-32 Apr '74

NUCLEAR POWER

- The Air Force Atomic Energy Program. TIG Brief 26:20 Aug 2 '74

NUCLEAR POWER - Continued

India's nuclear path in the 1970s. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. illus Mil Rev 54:38-46 Oct '74

The issues and costs of the new United States nuclear policy. Lawrence J. Korb. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 27:28-41 Nov-Dec '74

The production and use of synthetic fuels in military applications. F. T. Bacon. tab RUSI J for Def Studies 119:22-28 Sep '74

International Aspects

SALT I. CDR Roy L. Beavers, Jr, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:204-219 May '74

Stability in a multipolar nuclear world. Harold Molineu. illus Mil Rev 54:3-12 May '74

Toward nuclear self-sufficiency in Europe. Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus maps Army 24:40-44 Mar '74

Peaceful Applications

Nuclear medicine. LtCol William C. Harvey. illus AU Rev 25:11-21 Jan-Feb '74

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

See also
Nuclear Reactors

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (SHIPS)

CVX (aircraft carriers powered by fossil fuels) and the nuclear Navy: Nukes needed, numbers also. John G. Norris. illus Sea Power 17:16-22 May '74

NUCLEAR PROPULSION

Project Orion--America's semi-secret project of the 'fifties to develop a nuclear pulse rocket. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Spaceflight 16:454-455 Dec '74

NUCLEAR REACTORS

New contender in nuclear race. (General Atomic Co's HTGR (High Temperature Gas-cooled Reactor)) Govt Exec 6:37 May '74

NUCLEAR RESEARCH

The Navy Research Associate (at Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Livermore Valley, Calif). CDR Gerald A. Fulk. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:116-117 Jun '74

Warhead design and nuclear strategy--a report on AEC research. Interview. MajGen Edward B. Giller, Ret. illus AF Mag 57:55-59 Jun '74

NUCLEAR WARFARE

Beyond deterrence: A rational approach to the deployment of tactical nuclear weapons in Europe. Maj Ronan I. Ellis. illus Fld Arty J 42:28-35+ Nov-Dec '74

Facing the NBC (Nuclear, Biological, Chemical) environment. LtCol David M. Parker. illus tab Mil Rev 54:24-35 May '74

Medical aspects of NBC defensive operations. TIG Brief 26:5 Jan 18 '74

NATO strategy updated: A first use policy. LtCol Joseph F. Santilli, Jr. illus Mil Rev 54:3-20 Mar '74

Nuclear flexibility and parity. Mark B. Schneider. AF Mag 57:76-78 Sep '74

NUCLEAR WARFARE - Continued

Petersburg and St Lo: Previews of the nuclear penetration. Capt Frame J. Bowers III. illus Armor 83:13-18 Nov-Dec '74

Scientific-technical progress and the revolution in military affairs. ColGen N.A. Lomov. (Trans and excerpted from a Russian publication) Mil Rev 54:33-39 Jul '74

Strategy and policy in Soviet naval warfare. Peter Vigor. illus Strat Rev 2:68-75 Spring '74

A tactical nuclear strategy for NATO. Col Stanley D. Fair. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:59-61 Apr-May '74

To nuke or not to nuke: A critique of rationales for a tactical nuclear defense of Europe. Jeffrey Record. tab Mil Rev 54:3-13 Oct '74

The waning of deterrence. Thomas C. Schelling. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 47-55, Autumn '73

What we know, and what we don't know, about tactical nuclear war. John F. Scott. illus AU Rev 25:51-54 Jul-Aug '74

Why ICBMs can survive a nuclear attack. LtCol Joseph J. McGlinchey and Jakob W. Seelig. AF Mag 57:82-85 Sep '74

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

See also
Missiles

Designation of Critical Nuclear Weapon Design Information (CNWDI). TIG Brief 26:16 Oct 11 '74

A German view of Western defence. Gen J.A. Graf Kielmansegg, Ret. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:11-18 Mar '74; Strat Rev 2:59-66 Summer '74; Condensation. Mil Rev 54:43-53 Nov '74

International Control

Tactical nuclear defense--the West German view. Charles N. Davidson. tab illus Parameters 4, No. 1:47-57 '74

Maintenance and Repair

Technical standardization inspection. TIG Brief 26:11-12 Oct 25 '74

Safety Measures

Barriers to preclude premature or unauthorized takeoff of nuclear-weapon-loaded aircraft. TIG Brief 26:8 Mar 29 '74

Broken Arrow. (Notification of nuclear weapon accident) TIG Brief 26:18 Apr 26 '74

Changes to DOD Directive 5030.15 on nuclear safety policies. TIG Brief 26:3 Dec 20 '74

Critical components. TIG Brief 26:16 Jun 7 '74

Department of Defense nuclear weapons technical inspection system. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Jul 19 '74

Explosives safety in nuclear weapon operations. TIG Brief 26:13-14 Dec 6 '74

(Mal)practice makes (im)perfect. TIG Brief 26:2 Jul 19 '74

No-lone zones revisited. TIG Brief 26:21-22 Sep 27 '74

Nuclear safety certified equipment and procedures. TIG Brief 26:9-10 Dec 20 '74

Nuclear safety review of aerospace minor source applications. TIG Brief 26:7 Apr 12 '74

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ContinuedSafety Measures - Cont'd

- Nuclear safety rules--a beginning. TIG Brief 26:22 May 10 '74
- Nuclear safety/security alert aircraft operations. TIG Brief 26:7 Sep 27 '74
- Nuclear security--ho hum? Or gung ho? TIG Brief 26:2 Oct 11 '74
- Nuclear weapon safety program management. TIG Brief 26:13 Aug 16 '74
- Nuclear weapon system safety rule changes. TIG Brief 26:14 Apr 12 '74
- The Safety Analysis Summary (SAS). TIG Brief 26:8 Mar 1 '74
- Security and the human reliability program. TIG Brief 26:8 Sep 27 '74
- Training for logistic movement. TIG Brief 26:11-12 Aug 16 '74
- Unit nuclear safety inspections. TIG Brief 26:18 Feb 15 '74
- The untimely demise of AFR 122-4 and nuclear safety rules. TIG Brief 26:10 Nov 8 '74

Study and Teaching

- Nuclear safety education and training. TIG Brief 26:10 Nov 8 '74

Statistics

- Nuclear delivery vehicles, comparative strengths and characteristics: A, United States and Soviet Union; B, Other NATO and Warsaw Pact countries. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 57:88-90 Dec '74

China (People's Republic)

- China's policy options. Robert F. Rogers. illus Mil Rev 54:3-11 Aug '74
- Communist China's capacity for nuclear attack. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:80-82+ Apr-May '74

France

- Toward nuclear self-sufficiency in Europe. Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus maps Army 24:40-44 Mar '74

Great Britain

- Toward nuclear self-sufficiency in Europe. Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus maps Army 24:40-44 Mar '74

India

- India's nuclear path in the 1970s. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. illus Mil Rev 54:38-46 Oct '74

NATO

- The development of NATO's nuclear potential, 1949/74. John Marriott. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:39-44+ Feb-Mar '74
- New weapons for defence in Europe. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:54-60+ Dec '73-Jan '74
- The nuclear connection. Colin S. Gray. illus Mil Rev 54:3-14 Sep '74

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - ContinuedNATO - Cont'd

- The reluctant dragon: NATO's fears and the need for new nuclear weapons. Lloyd Norman. illus Army 24:16-21 Feb '74
- Tactical nuclear defense--the West German view. Charles N. Davidson. tab illus Parameters 4, No. 1:47-57 '74
- A tactical nuclear strategy for NATO. Col Stanley D. Fair. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:59-61 Apr-May '74
- To nuke or not to nuke: A critique of rationales for a tactical nuclear defense of Europe. Jeffrey Record. tab Mil Rev 54:3-13 Oct '74

Russia

- The curve is up and sharp--R&D chief outlines Soviet military capabilities. Malcolm R. Currie. Armed Forces J Intl 112:19 Dec '74
- The development of NATO's nuclear potential, 1949/74. John Marriott. illus tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:39-44+ Feb-Mar '74

United States

- Beyond deterrence: A rational approach to the deployment of tactical nuclear weapons in Europe. Maj Ronan I. Ellis. illus Fld Arty J 42:28-35+ Nov-Dec '74
- Classification of nuclear weapon locations (CG-W-4 requirements). TIG Brief 26:4 Dec 6 '74
- A 400-megaton misunderstanding. CAPT Robert J. Carlin. tabs illus Mil Rev 54:3-12 Nov '74
- Nuclear weapon capability inspection program. TIG Brief 26:1 Mar 1 '74
- The reluctant dragon: NATO's fears and the need for new nuclear weapons. Lloyd Norman. illus Army 24:16-21 Feb '74
- U.S. hit on European nuclear stance--Brookings paper cites 'selective' use. Jim Tice. AF Times 35:11 Dec 18 '74
- Warhead design and nuclear strategy--a report on AEC research. Interview. MajGen Edward B. Giller, Ret. illus AF Mag 57:55-59 Jun '74

NURSE CORPSAir Force--U.S.See also

- Flight Nurses
- By female, special delivery. (USAF's nurse-midwife program) Tam Anderson. illus Airman 18:15-17 Jan '74
- Col (Claire B.) Garrecht succeeds Gen (E. Ann) Hoefly as chief of the USAF Nurse Corps. illus Aerosp Med 45:691 Jun '74
- Military Public Health Nurse Program. Benita Brothers. Aerosp Med 45:1081-1082 Sep '74
- New plan extends nursing skills (for obstetric/gynecology and pediatric nurse practitioners at School of Health Care Sciences, Sheppard AFB, Tex). Sue Toma. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 23 '74
- Surgical nurse clinical specialist. Mary E. Morgan. Aerosp Med 45:182-184 Feb '74
- 300 to qualify as special nurses. Sue Toma. AF Times 34:4 Apr 24 '74

NUTRITION

- Glucose-14 C-UL metabolism in man after abrupt altitude exposure (4,300 m). Herman L. Johnson and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:849-854 Aug '74
- Safety in dieting. Capt Mary A. Sanders. illus Aerosp Safety 30:12-13 Dec '74
- This is your life. (Heart attacks) illus Approach 19:18-20 Feb '74
- Vitamin craze fact or fiction? Margaret D. Turett. illus Soldiers 29:5-8 Feb '74

OCS see Officer Candidate Schools

ODDR&E see Defense Research and Engineering

OEP see Office of Emergency Preparedness

OER see Effectiveness Reports

OJT see On-the-Job Training

ONR see Office of Naval Research

OSI see Office of Special Investigations

OBESITY see Physical Fitness

OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Barriers--past, present, future. A. T. Stanley. illus
Mil Engr 66:167-168 May-Jun '74

OCCUPATION, MILITARY see Military Occupation

OCEAN

Constraints of naval geography on Soviet naval power.
CDR Clyde A. Smith. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:
46-57 Sep-Oct '74

International straits and the Law of the Sea Confer-
ence. John E. Lawyer, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:36-42
Sep-Oct '74

The law of the sea. Evan Luard. RUSI J for Def
Studies 119:15-21 Jun '74

The Law of the Sea Conference: Issues in current
negotiations. (Lecture, Naval War College) Lewis
M. Alexander. Nav War Col Rev 27:42-52 Nov-
Dec '74

Law of the sea: Phase II, from Caracas to Geneva--
and back to Caracas. Edward W. Cannon. illus
Sea Power 17:20-25 Dec '74

A methodology for ocean surveillance analysis. (Re-
search paper, Naval War College) Janko Jackson.
illus tab Nav War Col Rev 27:71-89 Sep-Oct '74

Navies in war and peace. Adm S.G. Gorshkov. (Trans
from a Russian publication) illus tabs US Nav Inst
Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H.
Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with com-
mentary by RADM E.M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39
Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin
B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with
commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:
46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM
Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with
commentary by VADM J.E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-
57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George
W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with
commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:
60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM
J.C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with
commentary by ADM D.L. McDonald, Ret. 100:
56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM
Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

Ocean surveillance from the sky. Charles Latour.
illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:34-37+ Oct-
Nov '74

The Senate and the sea: Ocean policy panel plans a
program (National Ocean Policy Study) for poster-
ity. James D. Hessman. illus Sea Power 17:30-33
May '74

The undersea world: Conflict or development. (Po-
litical implications of the Law of the Sea Confer-
ence) Garrett Sweany. illus MarCor Gaz 58:18-22
Jul '74

OCEAN MINING

The defence of North Sea oil and gas. John Marriott.
tab map illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:72-79+
Oct-Nov '74

Manned underwater dredge. Mansfield M. Bascom.
illus Mil Engr 66:104-107 Mar-Apr '74

Towards a rational use of the oceans. R. H. Charlier
and M. Vigneux. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-41
Apr '74

The undersea world: Conflict or development. (Po-
litical implications of the Law of the Sea Confer-
ence) Garrett Sweany. illus MarCor Gaz 58:18-22
Jul '74

The world's greatest strip mine--a trillion-ton gol-
conda of land-scarce metals in the depths of the
sea. CDR Merle Macbain, Ret. illus Sea Power
17:19-24 Feb '74

OCEANOGRAPHY

See also

Marine Resources
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Underwater Research

Actress' (Constance Bennett's) yacht has become
oceanographic research ship for Naval PG School.
illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:116-117 Aug '74

NOS (National Ocean Survey) projects today and to-
morrow. RADM Allen L. Powell. illus Mil Engr
66:17-19 Jan-Feb '74

Oceanology R&D: From the North Slope to a perilous
outer boundary. CDR Merle Macbain, Ret. illus
Sea Power 17:20-25 Sep '74

Military Applications

Mysteries of the oceans pose continuing challenge.
RADM J. Edward Snyder, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 10:
53-56 Jan '74

OFFICE OF DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING
see Defense Research and Engineering

OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PLANNING see Office of
Emergency Preparedness

OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Federal emergency response. James L. Lewis. illus
Mil Engr 66:100-103 Mar-Apr '74

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

Chasing figures in the budget office. M. Scott Dow-
ning. Govt Exec 6:61+ Jun '74

Comstores draw flak: OMB joins the attack. Gene
Famiglietti. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 11 '74

FSA for lower EM pigeonholed. AF Times 35:3
Oct 30 '74

Federal management policy: Will GSA's new office
(Office of Management and Budget) succeed in
making policy for all agencies? Scot MacDonald.
Govt Exec 6:37-41 Mar '74

Fuel, New Federalism and the OMB. (Interview with
Frank G. Zarb) Scot MacDonald. illus map Govt
Exec 6:24-25+ Feb '74

On-base health care for kin debated: Cutoff hinted in
OBM study. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+
Oct 16 '74

'Political' OMB cuts agencies to size--supermanag-
ing with Roy Ash. Samuel Stafford. illus Govt
Exec 7:20-22+ Aug '74

OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH

Naval research--the brain game. RADM C.O. Holmquist, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:44-55 Sep '74

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL OPERATIONS--ARMY

see Army Military Personnel Center

OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

The AFOSI. Maj Lawrence J. Dempsey. illus Air Reservist 25:6-7 Feb '74

AFOSI. BrigGen Joseph M.F. Ryan, Jr. illus Air Reservist 26:10-11 Nov '74

Air Force Office of Special Investigations. illus AF Mag 57:100-101 May '74

Clubs need to tighten up on books, survey shows. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:18 Jan 9 '74

OSI issues alert on spy dangers--detente partially responsible. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:2 Mar 13 '74

Out-of-channel requests for investigative information. TIG Brief 26:6 Dec 6 '74

Special security files. TIG Brief 26:21 Sep 27 '74

Warning issued on OSI reports (drawn up in conjunction with courts-martial). AF Times 34:2 Feb 20 '74

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING see Defense Research and EngineeringOFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLSNational Guard--Army

Making officers for the Guard. (Ohio National Guard's OCS plan) John Michael Coleman. illus Soldiers 29:21-24 Dec '74

OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS REPORT see Effectiveness ReportsOFFICER TRAINING SCHOOL see School of Military Sciences, OfficerOFFICERSSee also

Commanding Officers
Flag Officers

General Officers
Staff Officers

Air Force--NATO

Birds of a feather. MSgt Dick Larsen. illus Airman 18:35-37 Aug '74

Air Force--U.S.

AF in line to accept half of 1160 officer reduction. AF Times 35:20 Aug 14 '74

AFM 36-1 revised to change SEIs (Special Experience Identifiers). AF Times 35:15 Aug 7 '74

Added officer cuts to slow promotions. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 2 '74

Administrative fleet cut, 5000 'lose jobs.' AF Times 35:1+ Dec 18 '74

Advancement to captain to tighten next year. AF Times 34:6 Feb 27 '74

Air Force seeks new judge advocates. (Will send 25 commissioned officers to law school each fiscal year) TIG Brief 26:5 Apr 12 '74

Another promotion crisis. Ed Gates. tab AF Mag 57: 80-83 Aug '74

Base pay of officers rises \$1200-\$3000 in 2 years. AF Times 34:30 Apr 10 '74

OFFICERS - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Board to name 3570 captains. AF Times 35:8 Aug 14 '74

Captain hikes seen for 3900. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 13 '74

A case for officer graduate education. William J. Taylor, Jr and Donald F. Bletz. tabs illus J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:251-267 Fall '74

Changes in the officer evaluation system. TIG Brief 26:7 Dec 20 '74

Changes to come for Reg(ular) AF picks. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 24 '74

A comment on Taylor and Bletz's "A Case for Officer Graduate Education": How much is enough? LtCol Franklin D. Margiotta. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:269-271 Fall '74

Early-outs widened, navigators included. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 13 '74

802 due April 1 field grade promotions. George Foster. AF Times 34:3 Apr 3 '74

Erroneous hikes of officers cited. AF Times 35:4 Sep 25 '74

Erroneous officer classification actions. TIG Brief 26:14 Nov 8 '74

("Events oriented") records review--the process will broaden. AF Times 35:6 Aug 28 '74

FY '74 field grade hikes: Boards tap 141 Blacks. AF Times 34:11 Jan 2 '74

Feb field grade quota 454. George Foster. AF Times 34:4 Feb 6 '74

Field grade hike pace to gain speed. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 18 '74

Final O-4 board due to pick 3100. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 9 '74

First details on '76 1(ieutenant) c(olonel), eagle hikes. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 25 '74

564 named for eagles--short of quota. George Foster. tab AF Times 35:1+ Nov 20 '74

524 picked for permanent O-6--move includes 478 line officers. AF Times 35:6 Sep 25 '74

Former POWs & the hike system. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 11 '74

Grade relief asked. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ May 15 '74

Grade relief on way to Capitol Hill. AF Times 34:30 May 1 '74

Grade relief voted--House panel heeds plea. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 31 '74

Hike freeze weighed: OGLA (Officer Grade Limitation Act) relief needed or all advances to major, 1(ieutenant) c(olonel), colonel could end Oct 1. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 3 '74

Hill prodded anew on grade relief. AF Times 34:4 Jul 24 '74

House extends grade relief. AF Times 35:3 Aug 21 '74

Hundreds more may win promotion to temporary colonel this year. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 17 '74

Increased selectivity measures implemented for temporary captain hikes. TIG Brief 26:4 Mar 29 '74

OFFICERS - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

JOC (Junior Officer Councils) activities: Black-market briefings, flight checks. AF Times 35:23 Nov 13 '74

L(ieutenant) c(olonel)s up for O-6: Hike board won't see new OER. AF Times 35:17 Oct 9 '74

Major changes made to (officer) assignment Reg (AFR 36-20). AF Times 35:10 Nov 13 '74

Male, female values differ--survey report. AF Times 34:19 Feb 20 '74

Managing the bosses: Aspects of the proposed Defense Officer Personnel Management System. Maj James K. Evetts, Jr. illus tab AU Rev 25:43-49 Sep-Oct '74

Many O-5s, 6s face 'select-out.' George Foster. AF Times 34:3 Jan 9 '74

Most officers set-term Reservists. AF Times 35:21 Sep 25 '74

Navigators near command role. AF Times 35:4 Sep 25 '74

The new officer effectiveness report. LtCol Raymond C. Preston, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:56-64 Mar-Apr '74

1966 forecast for l(ieutenant) c(olonel). AF Times 34:3 Apr 17 '74

Nov 1 now opener for new OER plan. AF Times 34:10 May 15 '74

O-4, 5, 6 hikes low again. George Foster. AF Times 35:3 Aug 7 '74

OER curve set: Up to half can get in top 2 boxes. AF Times 35:2 Oct 16 '74

Officer cuts hinge on early outs--no immediate RIFs seen. George Foster. AF Times 34:3 Jul 31 '74

Officer promotions. Gen John C. Meyer. Combat Crew 33:1-2+ Sep '73

Officer RIF to hit 450. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 20 '74

Officers get early-out bid. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 28 '74

Official photographs. Contact 28:2-3 Jan-Feb '74

Officials agree on mechanics (of officer efficiency rating program). AF Times 35:8 Sep 11 '74

One in five due top box--OER revision. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 21 '74

PCS freeze hits the eagle ranks. AF Times 35:2 Nov 6 '74

Permanent promotion of Regular and Reserve officers. TIG Brief 26:17 Aug 2 '74

Permanent promotion of Regular and Reserve officers. TIG Brief 26:8 Dec 6 '74

Professional military education courses. TIG Brief 26:9 Dec 6 '74

The project officer--your friend at Norton (AFB, Calif). Capt Randall L. Bertrand. Aerosp Safety 30:20-22 Jul '74

The quarterback (an Ops officer). LtCol Thomas E. Blevins. illus Aerosp Safety 30:16 Sep '74

RIF: More possible than probable. AF Times 35:15 Sep 4 '74

OFFICERS - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

RIF plans developed--officer board to gather Nov 11; early-release of airmen possible. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 6 '74

Racing the hike board? Get those school records in early. AF Times 35:17 Dec 18 '74

A rare bird. (Safety officer) LtCol Robert E. Baltzell. illus MAC Flyer 21:14-15 Nov '74

Responsibilities of Liaison Officers (LOs). Contact 28:2 May-Jun '74

Reviewer key in OER controls. AF Times 35:8 Sep 11 '74

Selection and promotion--2 facets keep hike programs operating. George Foster. AF Times 34:13 Feb 20 '74

715 due eagles. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 20 '74

Slower hikes due in FY 75. AF Times 34:4 Mar 27 '74

Start of new OER system delayed for some in moves. AF Times 35:10 Nov 27 '74

Summary of FY-74 field-grade hikes--800 more go up than listed for Congress. AF Times 34:8 Jun 19 '74

3837 field-grade hikes forecast; 10-year low. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 13 '74

35,000 officers, pilots in 'Palace' programs. AF Times 34:22 Jan 16 '74

3773 picked for hike to captain; all scheduled to advance by June. AF Times 35:4 Nov 27 '74

307 majors picked for Senior Schools. AF Times 34:26 Jun 26 '74

3-way OERs scratched for single-curve plan. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 25 '74

Tri-annual timetable set for OERs. AF Times 35:10 Sep 18 '74

2943 make captain; 115 face ouster. AF Times 35:8 Dec 25 '74

2106 win permanent l(ieutenant) c(olonel) hikes. AF Times 35:4+ Aug 14 '74

2200 face RIF in '75. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 27 '74

255 set for colonel; 340 to make major. AF Times 34:4 Jun 12 '74

245 officers advance. AF Times 35:3 Nov 13 '74

Volunteer catalog (for AF officers). illus Airman 18:34-37 Jun '74

Statistics

FY 1974 officer strength level established. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Mar 29 '74

March to the top covers steep path. George Foster. tab AF Times 35:1+ Dec 4 '74

Permanent, temporary grade data. tabs AF Times 34:34 May 1 '74

Armed Forces--FranceHistory

On the social role of the officer. Hubert Lyautey. (Trans from an 1891 French publication) Mil Rev 54:14-24 Sep '74

OFFICERS - ContinuedArmed Forces--Germany
(Federal Republic)

Advanced officer training and education in the German Armed Forces. Col Lothar G.S. Prang. illus chart Mil Rev 54:61-69 Nov '74

Armed Forces--Great Britain

The Officers' Pensions Society. tabs Army Qtr 104: 471-479 Jul '74

Armed Forces--Russia

The Soviet officer's world outlook. Col N. Tabunov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:22-23 May '74

Armed Forces--U.S.See also

Defense Officer Personnel Management System

Chill on field grade hikes. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:3 Nov 13 '74

Hike opportunity, a comparison. George Foster. AF Times 35:13 Dec 4 '74

Off-duty study--officers. AF Times 34:3 Apr 10 '74

Officers get hint on grad studies--Defense directive suggests sharing cost of education. AF Times 35:3 Sep 18 '74

Role of military officers in the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Duncan L. Clarke. illus Mil Rev 54:47-53 Dec '74

Waiver to retire OK'd for seniors (after) six months in grade. AF Times 34:4 Apr 17 '74

Army--U.S.

The best bad job. (Communications officer) Maj D.M. Harris. Infantry 64:56-57 Jul-Aug '74

Centralized management of logistics officers. Col Charles E. Conrad. illus charts Army Log 6:7-9 May-Jun '74

Military professionalism in the U.S. Army Officer Corps. Maj Richard P. Diehl. illus Mil Rev 54: 60-71 Mar '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System). Col P.J. Hickey. Infantry 64:53-55 Jul-Aug '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System)--blueprint for development. Capt John D. Anderson. illus Soldiers 29:44-47 Nov '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) specialty: Foreign area officer. Maj Joseph M. Lukitsch. Infantry 64:28-31 May-June '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) specialty: Information officer. LtCol Paul B. Parham. tab Infantry 64:42-44 Jan-Feb '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) specialty: Logistics officer. Maj Richard D. Koon. Infantry 64:48-52 Mar-Apr '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) specialty: Personnel management. Maj Donald W. Sawtelle. Infantry 64:22-24 Sep-Oct '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) specialty: Research & development. Maj Vernelle T. Smith. Infantry 64:32-35 Nov-Dec '74

Officers career notes. Regular feature in issues of Infantry

OFFICERS - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'd

Signal Corps C-E specialties. Signal 29:35-36 Oct '74

Marine Corps--U.S.

The Marine alcohol and drug abuse control officer. Capt C.F. Harris. tabs illus MarCor Gaz 58:25-29 Jan '74

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

Permanent promotion of Regular and Reserve officers. TIG Brief 26:8 Dec 6 '74

National Guard--Army--U.S.

Making officers for the Guard. (Ohio National Guard's OCS plan) John Michael Coleman. illus Soldiers 29:21-24 Dec '74

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

Permanent promotion of Regular and Reserve officers. TIG Brief 26:8 Dec 6 '74

Navy--Russia

Navigation training of ship's officers. RAdm A. Motrokhov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:36-37 Apr '74

Navy--U.S.

The black shoe: Back in fashion. LCDR P.M. Shepherd. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:38-41 Dec '74

The LSO (Landing Signal Officer): Forever an asset. CDR James H. Flatley, III. illus Approach 20:6-8 Oct '74

N.F.O. (Naval Flight Officer)--no longer U.F.O. Capt P.J. Finneran, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-31 Dec '74

The Navy Research Associate (at Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Livermore Valley, Calif). CDR Gerald A. Fulk. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:116-117 Jun '74

A quarterback for the helo ASW team. LtComdr John J.M. Curtis. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:119-121 Sep '74

Reflections on the military organization. Francis J. West, Jr. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 26:26-34 May-Jun '74

TAO (Tactical Action Officer)s: To fight the ship. CAPT Robert B. Pettitt, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:55-61 Feb '74

Too many senior officers; not enough for them to do. CDR Winston W. Cornelius. US Nav Inst Proc 100: 79-81 Aug '74

Training and education subspecialty: A reality. CDR Claude C. Vernam. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100: 114-116 Mar '74

The unrestricted line PhD: An assessment. CDR Norman E. Hoehler III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100: 108-110 Feb '74

Where have all the tacticians gone? CAPT R.A. Bowling, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:58-62 Jun '74

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

Call goes out for Reserves--508 nonAD officers could free rated to fly (in new Reserve Supplement Officer (RSO)). AF Times 34:8 Jan 16 '74

OFFICERS - ContinuedReserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.-
Cont'd

'Free, expert help.' (Career Development program, Air Reserve Personnel Center) Capt Garry E. Mitchelmore. illus Air Reservist 26:6-7 Jun '74

'Key to success.' (Liason officers for AF Academy) LtGen A.P. Clark. illus Air Reservist 26:4 Jul '74

More cuts could mean deeper RIF. AF Times 34:8 Jun 5 '74

Permanent promotion of Regular and Reserve officers. TIG Brief 26:17 Aug 2 '74

600 more Reserve officers face RIF. AF Times 35:20 Nov 27 '74

Statistics

Permanent, temporary grade data. tabs AF Times 34:34 May 1 '74

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

Supreme Court hears Congressmen/Reservists case. Officer 50:5 Feb '74

Reserve Forces--Army--U.S.

(MajGen J. Milnor) Roberts gives Army affairs section TOPSTAR (The Officer Personnel System, The Army Reserve) briefing. (Excerpts from address, ROA, Chicago, Oct 25-26, 1974) illus Officer 50:18-19+ Dec '74

Pilot program, TOPSTAR (The Officer Personnel System, The Army Reserve), to boost Reserve careers. Army 24:56 Nov '74

OFFICERS CLUBS

Club & Food Service Seminar (keynote address). (ALA Convention, 1973) LtGen Leo E. Benade. Review 53:40+ Nov-Dec '73

Clubs need to tighten up on books, survey (by Air Force Office of Special Investigations) shows. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:18 Jan 9 '74

Fort Benning Club complex. illus Review 54:29-30+ Sep-Oct '74

Industry--do we need them? (Address, Commissary/Exchange Symposium, American Logistics Assoc, Palm Springs, Calif, March 29, 1973) William C. Myers. Review 52:54 May-Jun '73

(LtGen Leo E.) Benade: No slots (slot machines) o' seas. AF Times 34:6 Apr 24 '74

USACMA--Army Club (Management) Agency to use NAF resources in continuing club improvement efforts. illus Review 53:41-42+ Mar-Apr '74

OIL see

Petroleum
Petroleum Industry and Trade

OILERS (SHIPS)See also

Tankers

OKINAWA

Okinawa: Prefecture of Japan. Maj J. J. McCoart. illus map MarCor Gaz 58:25-28 Apr '74

OLLER, William M.

Petroleum shortage requires adjustments in buying practices and inventory management--Defense Fuel Supply Center. RADM W.M. Oller. Def Mgt J 10:11-13 Jul '74

OMANPolitics and Government

Guevara through the looking glass: A view of the Dhofar War. Penelope Tremayne. map illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:39-43 Sep '74

OMEGA

Omega navigation system. Terence E. Ford. illus Aerosp Intl 10:18-20 Sep-Oct '74

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Changes (in AFM 50-33) cut OJT paperwork. AF Times 34:16 Jun 26 '74

ECI revamps chapter quizzes (in career development courses). AF Times 34:2 Jan 16 '74

Job + learning = (high school) diploma. Maj James Horshock. illus Air Reservist 25:4-5 Dec '73-Jan '74

Making the civil engineering program work. Capt Herbert L. Hollar. illus AF Civil Engr 15:18-20 May '74

OJT supervisors list suggestions. AF Times 34:6 Feb 6 '74

On-the-Job Training (OJT). TIG Brief 26:8 Dec 20 '74

Palace Option (III). Chris Scheer. illus Air Reservist 26:3 Jul '74

OPERATIONSee also

Exercise

Combat Skyspot

Combat Skyspot. (Ground directed bombing) Maj Kenneth H. Wallace. illus Combat Crew 23:8-11 Jul '73

Commando Vault

Combat Skyspot. (Ground directed bombing) Maj Kenneth H. Wallace. illus Combat Crew 23:8-11 Jul '73

Dakota

Operation Dakota II (simulated midair collision and the "know how" of ND's 119th Fighter Gp and 142d Medical Evacuation Detachment). Maj Tom H. Lundquist. illus Air Reservist 25:4-5 Feb '74

End Sweep

Endsweep. LtCol John Van Nortwick. illus MarCor Gaz 58:29-36 May '74

Operation End Sweep. (Task Force 58 helicopters and minesweepers clear Haiphong Harbor) RADM Brian McCauley. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-25 Mar '74

Linebacker

Instant replay over Banana Valley. (Two "dog fights" over North Vietnam; Capt Steve Ritchie shoots down two MIGs in one mission) Tam Anderson. illus Airman 18:20-25 Jan '74

Precision laser target designation--a breakthrough in guided weapons employment. Keith E. Verble and Charles J. Malven. tabs illus Intl Def Rev 7: 204-209 Apr '74

TAC's flexibility tested in five crises last year. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:18 Jan '74

Longhaul

Operation Longhaul. (Self-deploying the CH-47 aircraft) LtCol Edwin M. Aguanno. illus USA Avn Dig 20:41-45 Feb '74

OPERATION - ContinuedNickel Grass

The Air Force and the Mid-East War. (Reprinted from Air Force Policy Letter for Commanders, Dec 1, 1973 and Air Force News Service, Nov 23 and Nov 30, 1973) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:26-32 Feb '74

Sea Lords

Skimmer ops. LT J. F. Ebersole. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:40-46 Jul '74

War Lord

Skimmer ops. LT J. F. Ebersole. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:40-46 Jul '74

OPERATIONAL READINESSSee also

Combat Readiness

The airborne destroyer. (Indifferent crew performance prevents P-3 Orion from being twice as effective) LT William G. Marshall. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-34 Mar '74

The b(IG) picture. BrigGen Don D. Pittman. Combat Crew pt 1, Flying ORI. 24:3+ Oct '74

COMAINT (Command MAINTenance Program)--answer to equipment readiness. LtCols David M. Levitt and Dennis Ryan. illus Army Log 6:20-23 Jan-Feb '74

Full systems at launch: A new concept in fleet aviation operations. LCDR D. P. March. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:34-41 Jan '74

How has the fuel shortage affected military readiness? VADM Thomas R. Weschler. Def Mgt J 10:7-10 Jul '74

How ready are our Reserves? Interview. Gen Walter T. Kerwin, Jr. illus Soldiers 29:12-14 Jan '74

Initial Combat Employment (ICE) conference. TIG Brief 26:17 Jan 31 '74

Insight. (Readiness of Reserve Forces) Hon Theodore C. Marrs. illus Air Reservist 26: back cover Jun '74

"Load: Six pallets and ten pax." Maj Dan Hunter. illus MAC Flyer 21:20-21 Aug '74

Maintenance is not a four-letter word. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:5-12 Jun '74

Management of aircraft war readiness spares kits. TIG Brief 26:7-8 Nov 22 '74

Naval Reserve mobilization requirements being reassessed (by) VADM (Damon W.) Cooper. illus Officer 50:21-22 Jan '74

ORI. Regular feature in issues of Interceptor

Sixth Fleet "would probably be defeated," Zumwalt says. Armed Forces J Intl 111:17 Jun '74

Technical readiness of MTB (Motor Torpedo Boat)s. Capt M. Tsiporukha. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 3: 13-15 Mar '74

Today's citizen-soldier: Ready for tomorrow's war? Col Irving Heymont, Ret. illus Army 24:16-22 Jan '74

Training for readiness. (Another sampling of the Guard's extraordinary training endeavors) illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-12 Jan '74

OPERATIONAL READINESS - Continued

Training for readiness. (Sampling of the Guard's training with allied countries and in the U.S.) Capt Gerald W. Forslund and SP5 Rex Thomas. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-12 Jun '74

The 1200-pounders: Prognosis guarded. (Destroyer engineering plant problems) LCDR Daniel G. Felger. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:60-68 Apr '74

Updating aircraft inspection. LtCol Carlton L. Schelhorn. illus tab Army Log 6:26-30 Mar-Apr '74; USA Avn Dig 20:34-38 May '74

"Validity" of total force concept? Thurmond hits "standdown" of Reserve flying units. Strom Thurmond. illus Officer 50:9 Mar '74

What you always wanted to know about operational readiness inspections but were afraid to ask. TIG Brief 26:1-2 Aug 2 '74

OPERATIONAL RESEARCHSee also

Systems Analysis

Air transport operations research. Emmerich L. Takacs. illus Interavia 29:457-458 May '74

Operations research and technological forecasting. Roy K. Frick. illus tabs AU Rev 25:2-13 May-Jun '74

OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION

Advanced medium STOL aircraft. LtCol I. L. Franklin. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:18-20 Dec '74

Air Force Test and Evaluation Center (AFTEC). TIG Brief 26:16-17 Mar 29 '74

Air Force Test and Evaluation Center (AFTEC). TIG Brief 26:12 Jul 19 '74

Operational test and evaluation--a look into the fundamentals. LtCol Clyde R. Robbins. illus AU Rev 26: 44-53 Nov-Dec '74

Operational test and evaluation--its derivation and substance. Theodore H. Eklof. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:14-17 Spring '74

Operational test of helicopter strobe lights. TIG Brief 26:18 Apr 26 '74

Superfighter (F-15). Capt Robert J. Hoag. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 18-30, Summer '74

Test unit (Air Force Test and Evaluation Center) making headway. AF Times 34:2 Jul 31 '74

Costs

New funding policy established for test & evaluation activities, effective in FY 1975--will charge users for direct costs. John W. Cooley and James W. Saylor. tab Def Mgt J 10:15-19 Apr '74

OPERATIONS ORDERS see OrdersOPTICSSee also

Lasers

The final illusion. Capt Michael C. Kostelnik. illus Aerosp Safety 30:6-8 Dec '74

Has your zoom lens lost its zip? (Reprinted from MAC Flyer, May 1973) illus Combat Crew 34: 20-21 Feb '74

(Telephone system that carries a voice by light signals) Signal 28:58 Apr '74

ORDERSAir Force

Orders date decides travel entitlements. AF Times 34:2 Apr 24 '74

ORDNANCESafety Measures

New explosives hazard classification/compatibility and fire symbol systems (from United Nations and NATO). TIG Brief 26:5 Sep 27 '74

Testing

Ballistic baseball. (Ballistic rail gun used at Picatinny Arsenal and other proving grounds) Allan Nunes-Vais. illus Fld Arty J 42:9-11+ Sep-Oct '74

ORGANIZATION

See also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g., Army--U.S.--Organization

Organization development: Behavioral science in the Armed Forces. Capt Robert A. Zawacki and LtCol Peter E. LaSota. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:113-114 Feb '74

Pitfalls of seeking staff optimization. Capt Ronald W. Carter. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:30-33+ Winter '74

OSTROM, Charles D. Y.

A commodity-oriented logistics system. BrigGen Charles D. Y. Ostrom, Jr, Ret. Army Log 6:10-12 Jan-Feb '74

OTT, Charles A., Jr

(MajGen LaVern E.) Weber named Bureau chief; Ott new ARNG director. por Natl Guardsman 28:9 Aug-Sep '74

OTT, David E.

Counterflak. MajGen David E. Ott. USA Avn Dig 20: 6-7+ Jul '74

An interview with Mr Field Artillery (MajGen David E. Ott, Commanding General of the Field Artillery Center and Commandant of the Field Artillery School). por Fld Arty J 42:32-38 Sep-Oct '74

Suppression. MajGen David E. Ott. Fld Arty J 42: 12-14 Nov-Dec '74

OUTPUT MEASUREMENT

Measuring output. Col Vincent J. Klaus. illus Army Log 6:6-9 Jan-Feb '74

A methodology for measuring support outputs in relation to inputs-productivity. CAPT Chantee Lewis. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 27:90-102 Sep-Oct '74

OVERALL EFFICIENCY INDEX see Effectiveness Reports--ArmyOVERSEAS DUTY

Allowances reduced in 41 countries--dollar appreciation may soften blow. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 27 '74

Allowances to dip o'seas. AF Times 34:3 Jan 2 '74

The attaché: Diplomat in uniform. Col Stanley M. Ulanoff. illus Soldiers 29:34-36 Jan '74

Comptroller finds fault with civilian o'sea pay. AF Times 35:20 Nov 6 '74

OVERSEAS DUTY - Continued

DOD OKs extension of tour time o'seas. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:20 Aug 28 '74

DOD realigns o'sea CHAMPUS--administration shifted. AF Times 35:4 Dec 25 '74

DOD soon to assume control of o'sea (CHAMPUS) offices. AF Times 35:3 Dec 11 '74

\$\$ pinch still a problem o'seas. George Foster. AF Times 34:4 Jun 19 '74

Drinking drivers fare hard o'seas. AF Times 35:26 Aug 14 '74

EM told to weigh kin travel o'seas--more eligible now. AF Times 34:6 Mar 20 '74

House rejects o'sea strength cuts. AF Times 34:10 Jun 5 '74

Job policy boosted for kin overseas. AF Times 35:3 Dec 4 '74

Long-range goal: Tour length cut backed (by Career Motivation Conference). AF Times 35:10 Aug 21 '74

New offices (Office of Overseas Dependents Education and Overseas Dependents Education Council) head o'seas schools--Services lose no authority. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:10 Sep 4 '74

Nixon gets bill to allow COT (Consecutive Overseas Tours) trips. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 2 '74

O'sea EM face forced shifts to unpopular sites. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1 May 29 '74

O'seas strength down 62,000. AF Times 34:21 Apr 17 '74

Overseas teachers to get back pay. Don Mace. AF Times 35:3 Nov 27 '74

PORTCAP (PORT Call-centralized Assignment Procedures): A better way. SP4 Jo Ann Mann and Thomas Becker. Translog 4:4-5 Nov '73

Planning to take a 1975 automobile overseas? Think about it! TIG Brief 26:18 Oct 11 '74

Short-tour credit now allowed (for) 'tourist' families o'seas. AF Times 34:20 May 1 '74

3-year (accompanied overseas) tours return. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 9 '74

U.S. military strength overseas dwindles. tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:10 Aug '74

Statistics

About 500,000 serve overseas. tab AF Times 34:21 Jun 26 '74

The shifting forces--60% of personnel overseas now serve in Western Europe. AF Times 35:10 Dec 18 '74

Asia, Southeastern

SEA assignment policy revised. Contact 28:3 Jan-Feb '74

SEA tours to lose reassignment edge. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:6 Jan 2 '74

Egypt

Sweeping the Suez: Delicate project (Nimbus Star/Nimbus Moon) calls for lots of fast talk. illus AF Times 34:33 Jun 26 '74

OVERSEAS DUTY - ContinuedEurope, Western

The blue suit blues. I was a camp follower for Special Services. Miriam Frazier Kirshak. illus AF Times, Family sup:10-12+ Sep 25 '74

Briefing by E(uropean) E(xchange) S(ystem) commander to ALA's Central European Chapter. (Exchanges and changing European economic conditions) BrigGen Arthur J. Gregg. tab Review 53: 61-62+ Nov-Dec '73

The shifting forces--60% of personnel overseas now serve in Western Europe. AF Times 35:10 Dec 18 '74

Something for everyone--the NavEur people programs, from A to Z-grams. James D. Hessman. illus Sea Power 16:27-30 Dec '73-Jan '74

Working wives in Europe. Gale Wiley. illus AF Times, Family sup:4-6+ Feb 27 '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

The door to Deutschland. (Project Headstart helps soldiers to learn about Germans and Germany) Capt Charles G. Cavanaugh, Jr. illus Soldiers 29: 18-21 Jul '74

Europe on \$18 a day. (Money problems of AF enlisted people stationed in Germany) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:26-30 Jan '74

Mostly on Sunday (American soldiers visit German families). Capt Charles G. Cavanaugh, Jr. illus Soldiers 29:21-22 Aug '74

A pretty good deal. (R&R program at Garmisch, Germany) Capt Charles G. Cavanaugh, Jr. illus Soldiers 29:38-41 Jun '74

Great Britain

Big rigs and narrow roads. (The problems involved in driving trucks and buses in England) Joseph D. Murphy. illus Airman 18:41-43 Aug '74

The inside man (at Lakenheath NDI (Non-Destructive Inspection) Lab, England). Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:7-9 Mar '74

Guam

Living in Guam: Where America's fun begins. Ramon R. Hernandez and Lynne E. Glaser. map illus AF Times, Family sup:4-8+ Jan 30 '74

Netherlands

The Queen's own. (USAF 32d TFS, operationally responsible to Royal Netherlands AF, in NATO air defense exercise) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:2-6 Apr '74

OVERSEAS DUTY - ContinuedTurkey

Turkey trot. (Airlift crews support Army and Air Force personnel in Turkey) Capt Gregory M. Kinney. illus Airman 18:24-28 Dec '74

OXYGEN

Brooks (AFB, Tex, School of Aerospace Medicine) medics test 'dive therapy.' AF Times 35:29 Oct 9 '74

Effects of N₂O narcosis on the contraction and repayment of an oxygen debt. Christopher L. Schatte and others. tab Aerosp Med 45:1164-1166 Oct '74

Oxygen contaminant analyzer. MSgt Herman L. Clanan. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:18-20 Summer '74

Progressive deterioration in short-term memory while breathing pure oxygen at normal atmospheric pressure. E. C. Poulton. tabs Aerosp Med 45: 482-484 May '74

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity in man at 2 ATA with intermittent air breathing. P. J. Widell and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:407-410 Apr '74

Serous otitis media in divers breathing 100% oxygen. Michael B. Strauss and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:434-437 Apr '74

Treatment of decompression illness and air embolism with hyperbaric oxygen. George B. Hart. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1190-1193 Oct '74

OXYGEN EQUIPMENT

Behavior of naive subjects during decompression: An evaluation of automatically presented passenger oxygen equipment. David M. Chisholm and others. illus tab Aerosp Med 45:123-127 Feb '74

Behavior of naive subjects during rapid decompression from 8,000 to 30,000 feet. G. W. Hoffer and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:117-122 Feb '74

Blown window at FL 370. Sgt Richard L. Jordan. illus Combat Crew No. 6:14-15 Jun '74

Contaminant analyzer for aircraft oxygen systems. Kenneth G. Ikels and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1008-1012 Sep '74

Maintenance practices. TIG Brief 26:4 Aug 2 '74

Oxygen contaminant analyzer. MSgt Herman L. Clanan. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:18-20 Summer '74

Protection afforded by phased dilution oxygen equipment following rapid decompression: Performance aspects. Charles E. Billings and John Ernsting. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:132-134 Feb '74

Rapid decompression--or, bursting bubbles. illus MAC Flyer 21:8-9 Jul '74

PACAF see Pacific Air Forces

PCS see Permanent Change of Station

PPBS see Planning-Programming-Budgeting System

PACIFIC AIR FORCES

Comptroller activities at major commands: Pacific Air Forces. Col Jack D. Denardo. illus tab AF Compt 8:2-6 Apr '74

PACAF ends review of BAS rules--dining hall attendance rises. AF Times 34:19 Feb 6 '74

PACAF put out of business--MAC to take control of Hickam (AFB, Hawaii); TAC adds operations in Pacific. AF Times 35:3 Dec 25 '74

Pacific Air Forces. illus tabs chart AF Mag 57: 79-81 May '74

Realignment of PACAF considered. AF Times 35:15 Oct 2 '74

Through the years in the Pacific: PACAF marks 30 years but it's older than that. illus AF Times 34:39 Jun 19 '74

PACIFIC ISLANDS

The Marshalls: 30 years later. Capt John J. Connor. illus MarCor Gaz 58:54-55 Feb '74

History

Polynesian navigation: They made it, but how? CAPT Robert H. Gulmon, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 100: 106-109 Oct '74

PACIFIC REGION

Japan and the balance of power in the Asian-Pacific area. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 18: 48-52 Dec '73-Jan '74

PACIFISM

American isolationism and the National Defense Act of 1920. LtCol Henry P. Walker, Ret. illus Mil Rev 54:14-23 Oct '74

Pacifists and peacemakers. CAPT Wayne P. Hughes, Jr. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:83-86 May-Jun '74

Study and Teaching

Pacifists get an hour at (AF) Academy. AF Times 35:10 Dec 11 '74

PACKAGING see Containers

PACKARD, David

Why Congress needs budget reforms. David Packard. por Govt Exec 6:50-51 Mar '74

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Improper packaging of displacement gyros and inertial measurement units. TIG Brief 26:17-18 Feb 15 '74

On the move. Pat Thomasson. illus Soldiers 29:47-50 Jun '74

FACTS see Treaties and Alliances

PAINTS

Painting and marking aircraft, missile, and drone exteriors. TIG Brief 26:4 Nov 8 '74

Two objects can't occupy the same point in space at the same time. Ancharf F. Zeller. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 30:1+ Mar '74

PANAMA

Lieutenant Strain's ordeal. (Exploratory expeditor to Panama in 1853) Lawrence C. Allin. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 100:83-86 Feb '74

History

A Panama summary. John J. Kern. Mil Engr 66:223-224 Jul-Aug '74

PANAMA CANAL

Almost the real thing. (Teamwork training in Panama has the specific mission of defending the Panama Canal) Capt John P. Courte. illus Soldiers 29: 25-27 Sep '74

(Exercise Black) Hawk III tests (Panama) Canal defenses. AF Times 34:18 May 8 '74

The 'good guys' and the 'bad guys' of Black Hawk III. illus Air Reservist 26:3 May '74

Panama Canal: Focus of power politics. James P. Lucier. illus map Strat Rev 2:34-43 Spring '74

History

Alae supra canalem: A brief history of the development of U.S. Army Aviation in defense of the Panama Area, 1917-1945. Daniel P. Hagedorn. illus map tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:2-16+ Spring '74

A Panama summary. John J. Kern. Mil Engr 66:223-224 Jul-Aug '74

Maintenance and Repair

A new look at the Panama Canal. Col Charles I. McGinnis. illus map Mil Engr 66:218-222 Jul-Aug '74

Strategic Importance

Panama Canal: Focus of power politics. James P. Lucier. illus map Strat Rev 2:34-43 Spring '74

PANIC

Cool vs uncool. Maj Harold M. Donahoe, Jr. Aerosp Safety 30:2-5 Jul '74

PARACHUTE JUMPING

B-52 bailout. TSgt Gary L. Morgan. illus Combat Crew No. 9:4-5 Sep '74

Fifteen seconds to live. (Sgt Glenn Fairley survives jump with faulty parachute) Capt Jim Gibson. illus Airman 18:41-43 Feb '74

Flying status, aeronautical ratings, designations, and parachute jump status. TIG Brief 26:16 Mar 1 '74

(Helicopter) bailout! Capt William G. Ginac. illus Armor 83:16-19 Mar-Apr '74

Survival or disaster. illus Interceptor 16:10-15 Sep '74

296 parachutists hit the silk in fifth military jump-fest (sponsored by the Hurlburt Sports Parachute Club and the 834th Tactical Composite Wg Combat Control Team, at Hurlburt Fld, Fla). illus AF Times 35:21 Nov 27 '74

"Until men grow wings." (Riggers keep parachutes dependable) illus Soldiers 29:36-39 Apr '74

PARACHUTES

Fifteen seconds to live. (Sgt Glenn Fairley survives jump with faulty parachute) Capt Jim Gibson. illus Airman 18:41-43 Feb '74

PARACHUTES - Continued

Pull down vent lines. Capt Mike Byers. illus TAC Attack 14:28-29 Jul '74

Maintenance and Repair

"Until men grow wings." (Riggers keep parachutes dependable) illus Soldiers 29:36-39 Apr '74

PARAMILITARY FORCESGreat BritainHistory

The Royal Observer Corps today. Comdr R. R. Glover. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:139-146 Summer '74

PARARESCUE

Luck of the Irish. (A1C Chuck McGrath earns Air Force Cross for a rescue mission) Sgt Jerry W. Kennedy. illus Airman 18:8-11 Apr '74

They kept trying. (Two pararescue specialists earn the Silver Star in rescue of five B-52 crew members) SSgt Mike Roberts. illus Airman 18:38-41 Jun '74

PARASITE AIRPLANES see Airplanes, Parasite

PARATROOPS

The all Americans. (Canadian and American platoons benefit from 6 weeks cross-training in military exchange) 1stLt Joseph Nadolski. illus Soldiers 29:36-38 Nov '74

Best seat in the house. (Training parachutists at Lawson Army Aftd, Fort Benning, Ga) Capt Gregory M. Kinney. illus Airman 18:18-22 Aug '74

History

Wings of silence. (Military transport gliders) LtCol Nelson L. Marsh. illus Soldiers 29:20-26 Jun '74

PARRISH, Noel F.

Pens to pierce the mighty and degrade the sword. BrigGen Noel F. Parrish, Ret. illus AU Rev pt 1, 25:32-44 Nov-Dec '73; pt 2, 25:44-57 Jan-Feb '74

PASCHALL, Lee M.

The Air Force SATellite COMMUNICATIONS system (AFSATCOM). MajGen Lee M. Paschall. Signal 28:6-7 Mar '74

C³ and the national strategy. (Address, Washington Chapter, AFCEA) MajGen Lee M. Paschall. Signal 28:7-10 Apr '74

Change of command: Gen Paschall succeeds Gen (Gordon T.) Gould (Jr) as DCA Director. por Signal 29:26-28 Sep '74

Command and control--why the Air Force's new systems are revolutionary. MajGen Lee M. Paschall. por AF Mag 57:60-64 Jul '74

PATCH, Paul F.

Airlift enhancement--issues and answers. MajGen Paul F. Patch. por Translog 5:2-5+ Jun '74

PATCH, William A.

Professional development for today's NCO. BrigGen William A. Patch. Army 24:15-20 Nov '74

PATENTS

High court snags patentability of computer programs. Col William H. Carnahan. AF Law Rev 16:23-32 Summer '74

PATENTS - Continued

Independent Research and Development (IR&D)--half a loaf. Harold H. Card and LtCol Michael J. Cicchini. AF Law Rev 16:100-115 Spring '74

PATRIOTISM

The spirit of '76. (Remarks, Independence Day Celebration, Jeannette, Pa, July 4, 1974) MajGen D. L. Werbeck. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8:2-5 Aug '74

V. I. Lenin on the defence of the socialist motherland. Col I. Sidelnikov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:2-4 Mar '74

We don't need new POW Code. George S. Petley. Armed Forces J Intl 111:28 Feb '74

Why we need a national service. LtCol Richard L. Myers. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 73-78, Autumn '73

PATROL BOATS

Israeli SAAR FPBs pass combat test in Yom Kippur War. RAdm Shlomo Erell, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:115-118 Sep '74

MTU (Motoren-und Turbinen-Union high speed diesel) engines for West German Navy FPBs (Fast Patrol Boats). Fred Schreier. tab illus (Also cutaways) Intl Def Rev 7:83-88 Feb '74

PHM--Patrol Hydrofoil Missile ship. Larry Holden. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:48-52 Mar '74

Skimmer ops. LT J. F. Ebersole. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:40-46 Jul '74

PATROLSSee also

Airplanes in Patrol Work
Helicopters in Patrol Work

Using reconnaissance havens. Maj Phillip E. Gardner. MarCor Gaz 58:64-66 Nov '74

PATTERSON, Robert A.

Retired medical care: Keep it in-house--(AF Surgeon General) Patterson (tells Congress). AF Times 35:13 Oct 30 '74

PATTON, George S., Jr

Patton & Pershing--the men behind George C. Scott's Oscar. Donald Smythe. illus AF Times, Family sup:10-13 Jan 30 '74

Patton's last fight. (Futile attempt to survive automobile accident near Heidelberg, Germany, Dec 1945) Martin Blumenson. por Army 24:31-37 Aug '74

PAULY, John W.

Air Force leaders shift in key posts. por AF Mag 57:26 Jul '74

PAVEMENTS

Energy conservation in pavement construction. W. R. Lovering. illus Mil Engr 66:356-357 Nov-Dec '74

Maintenance and Repair

Aircraft technology vs pavement technology. Maj Robert E. Boyer. illus AF Civil Engr 15:23-26 Feb '74

Heat-scarifier for pavement maintenance. John F. Ashley and David A. Nuss. illus Mil Engr 66:46-48 Jan-Feb '74

Testing

Identifying hydroplaning potential. Maj George D. Ballentine. illus AF Civil Engr 15:11-13 May '74

PAVEMENTS - ContinuedTesting - Cont'd

Measuring dynamic pavement deflections. Maj Robert E. Boyer and William H. Hightler. illus Mil Engr 66:108-110 Mar-Apr '74

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC

See also pay and/or allowances by name, e.g.,

Bonuses
Clothing Allowances
Dual Compensation
Family Separation Allowances
Flight Pay
Foreign Duty Pay
Incentive Pay
Proficiency Pay
Quarters Allowances
Remote-Isolated Duty Pay
Retirement Pay
Separation Pay
Special Duty Pay
Subsistence Allowances
Travel Pay

Air Force--U.S.

Base pay of officers rises \$1200-\$3000 in 2 years. AF Times 34:30 Apr 10 '74

Environmental differential pay. TIG Brief 26:19-20 Dec 20 '74

490,000 now linked to automated pay. AF Times 34:2 May 22 '74

JUMPS nearing completion. Col H.B. Fredrics. illus AF Compt 8:12-15 Jan '74

Military (indebtedness) waiver. TIG Brief 26:9-10 Jun 7 '74

\$108,072 in back pay sought by ex-POW. AF Times 35:2 Sep 25 '74

Pay split: Future troubles seen. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 25 '74

Payment of BAQ and other entitlements for women members with civilian husbands and for service couples. TIG Brief 26:5 Mar 15 '74

Waiver can 'forgive' some overpayments. AF Times 34:8 Jul 3 '74

What 5.5% means to you. Tables only. AF Times 35:4 Oct 16 '74

Armed Forces--U.S.

See also

Joint Uniform Military Pay System

AFSA blasts DOD pay plan. AF Times 34:20 Apr 17 '74

All to get back pay--delayed '72 raise. Randall Shoemaker. tab AF Times 34:1+ Apr 10 '74

Back-pay tax credit outlined--combat exemption can be claimed. AF Times 35:23 Sep 4 '74

The career outlook--many pluses, some minuses for airmen. Ed Gates. illus AF Mag 57:60-64 Apr '74

DOD puts out word on raise plan. tab AF Times 34:5 Jul 17 '74

Defense and the doctor shortage. George Foster. AF Times 35:13 Aug 14 '74

Details given on flight pay (and other allowances). AF Times 34:8 Jul 10 '74

EM 'increases'--illusory. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:13 Jan 16 '74

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Families on short tours face loss of allowances. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ May 1 '74

Hill to fund back pay raise. AF Times 34:3 May 1 '74

House unit OKs 3-way raise, ignores saved-pay for retirees. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 3 '74

Key points in three pay systems. AF Times 34:4 May 8 '74

Military pay--more than you think. Randy Shoemaker. tabs AF Times 35:21 Oct 30 '74

The military pay system: More and more bewildering. Ed Gates. AF Mag 57:97 Jul '74

Pay boost for the Armed Forces--effective October 1, 1974. Table only. Soldiers 29:28-29 Dec '74

'72 pay delay ruled illegal. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:3 Feb 13 '74

Oct pay raise faces cut--GAO suggestion. AF Times 34:3 Apr 3 '74

Oct raise now seen below 6%. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:2 Aug 14 '74

Panel (House Armed Services Committee Military Compensation Subcommittee) asks new data on pay-spread plan. AF Times 34:20 Jun 12 '74

Pay hike: Oct 1--how (three-way) split will hit allowances o'seas. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 2 '74

Pay hike: Oct 1--unions ask for 8.4 percent; amount up to President. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 2 '74

Pay hike 'spread' (over basic pay, quarters allowance and subsistence allowance) likely. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 20 '74

Pay news breaks on many fronts. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 13 '74

Pay raise: Bill moves, fight seen. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 17 '74

Pay raises: How 'equal?'--allocation plan gives and takes. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 24 '74

Pay, retire plans backed by (Brookings Institution) study. AF Times 34:11 Jun 19 '74

Pay split ties into tax break. AF Times 35:20 Oct 16 '74

(RADM Lester E.) Hubbell proposes: Tie salary to CS rates. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 20 '74

(RADM Lester) Hubbell (Ret) calls fogies outdated--pay now comparable, Hill told. AF Times 34:4 Jun 26 '74

Salary wins new attention. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 19 '74

Senate OKs pay split: Timing not settled. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 18 '74

Seven MIA accounts top \$100,000 each. Sue Toma. AF Times 34:2 Jan 9 '74

Take-home pay: A comparison. tab AF Times 34:2 May 8 '74

3-way raise (basic pay, quarters allowance and subsistence allowance) passed by House. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 17 '74

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - ContinuedArmed Forces--U. S. - Cont'd

3-way raise gains; salary idea grows. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 4 '74

Travel and transportation allowances for junior enlisted personnel and related matters. TIG Brief 26:5 Jun 7 '74

Laws and Regulations

DOD Military Pay and Allowance Committee (MPAC). LtCol B.E. Lofstrom. AF Compt 8:36-37 Oct '74

National Guard--Air Force--U. S.

Air Reserve Pay and Allowance System (ARPAS). TIG Brief 26:7 Oct 11 '74

Navy--U. S.

People programs: Approaching the last hurrah? Edmond Gates. illus Sea Power 17:10-15 May '74

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U. S.

Air Reserve Pay and Allowance System (ARPAS). TIG Brief 26:7 Oct 11 '74

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U. S.

High court bars under-5 RIF pay. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:3 Jun 19 '74

These are your (Reserves and National Guardsmen) new monthly drill pay rates. Table only. Officer 50:10 Nov '74

PEACE

America must remain strong for "peacekeeping role." (Excerpts from remarks, Mercer Univ, Macon, Ga) Richard M. Nixon. Officer 50:8 Feb '74

Détente and reality. Isaac Don Levine. illus Strat Rev 2:44-50 Summer '74

The main obstacle to relaxation of international tension. V. Yefremov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:54-55 Apr '74

A multipolar 1984: Speculations on the stability of a balance of power international system. Walter L. Barrows. tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:38-51 Mar-Apr '74

Population growth: Major threat to peace? Col C. A. Webster. illus MarCor Gaz 58:18-25 Aug '74

UN peacekeeping and foreign policy. Maj Richard B. Rothwell. illus MarCor Gaz 58:21-26 Dec '74

UNEF II--a step forward in peacekeeping. Brig Michael Harbottle. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119: 18-22 Sep '74

PEARL HARBOR, 1941

Those mysterious midjets. LCDR A. J. Stewart. illus (Also cutaway) map US Nav Inst Proc 100:54-63 Dec '74

PEERS, William R.

My Lai and the Peers report. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:13 Dec 11 '74

PENNEY, Howard W.

DMA (Defense Mapping Agency) production forecast. LtGen Howard W. Penney. illus Mil Engr 66:23-24 Jan-Feb '74

PENTAGON

In & around the big hangar. Bruce Callander. illus AF Times 35:13 Nov 20 '74

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAM

Mostly on Sunday (American soldiers visit German families). Capt Charles G. Cavanaugh, Jr. illus Soldiers 29:21-22 Aug '74

PEPPER, Sharee J.

Know before you go. (Researching and writing about world's environment at Environmental Information Division, Maxwell AFB, Ala, to be taught at AF's five survival schools) (Interviews with Sharee J. Pepper and H. Morgan Smith) Lt Charles Stricklin. por Airman 18:44-47 Jul '74

PEPPERS, Jerome G., Jr

Fifty thousand (students in the AFIT School of Systems and Logistics) and growing. Jerome G. Peppers, Jr. por Log Spectrum 8:24-28 Winter '74

The military leader--a financial manager. Jerome G. Peppers, Jr. AU Rev 25:37-49 May-Jun '74

PERFORMANCE REPORTS see Airman Performance Reports; Effectiveness ReportsPERIODICALSSee also

Newspapers

PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION

Airman quality control. TIG Brief 26:15 Aug 2 '74

Base picks frozen for 6 months. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 13 '74

Cash bind halting many PCS moves--thousands frozen at CONUS bases, commands get 40% cut order, extensions sought on voluntary basis. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 23 '74

Cuts in PCS moves announced. TIG Brief 26:9 Dec 6 '74

Life in the Air Force--a moving experience. (PCS) Ed Gates. illus tab AF Mag 57:61-65 Feb '74

The moving feat--here's how to get your goods where you're going. AF Times, Family sup:8 Apr 24 '74

PCS freeze hits the eagle ranks. AF Times 35:2 Nov 6 '74

Shipment of professional books, papers, and equipment. TIG Brief 26:16 May 10 '74

Travel relief on the way. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 23 '74

Turbulence: The concern (over number and frequency of PCS moves) mounts (on Hill). George Foster. AF Times 34:20 Apr 17 '74

Statistics

Life in the Air Force--a moving experience. (PCS) Ed Gates. illus tab AF Mag 57:61-65 Feb '74

PERSHING, John J.

Five days in June: General Pershing arrives in England, 1917. Donald Smythe. Army Qtr 104:193-202 Jan '74

Patton & Pershing--the men behind George C. Scott's Oscar. Donald Smythe. illus AF Times, Family sup:10-13 Jan 30 '74

PERSIAN GULF REGION

The Kurdish factor in the Gulf. Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 104:561-570 Oct '74

The Kuwait confrontation of 1961. CDR Charles W. Koburger, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:42-49 Jan '74

The Persian Gulf: Next hot spot? map illus tabs Elect Warfare 6:43-46 Jan-Feb '74

Strategic Importance

The political balance in the Persian Gulf. Alvin J. Cottrell. illus map Strat Rev 2:32-38 Winter '74

The Suez Canal and international stability. Sen Henry M. Jackson. illus Sea Power 17:8-9 May '74

PERSONAL AFFAIRSSee also

Wills

Involuntary collection of dishonored checks. TIG Brief 26:11 Aug 30 '74

PERSONAL APPEARANCE

Dress and appearance standards during military travel. TIG Brief 26:16 Aug 2 '74

The military life style. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:13 May 8 '74

Proper dress in air (travel) a must. AF Times 34:17 Jun 26 '74

Reserves hair reg combed. AF Times 34:18 Mar 20 '74

Wearing of the uniform on category "Y" service on regularly scheduled commercial flights. TIG Brief 26:14 Jun 7 '74

Wigs ... the new look. (AFM 35-10, 1-12B(4) revised) illus Air Reservist 26:4 Jun '74

PERSONAL EQUIPMENTSee also items by name, e.g.,

Clothing, Protective	Parachutes
Helmets	Survival Equipment

Clothing and equipment suggestions (for field artillerymen). Fld Arty J 41:41 Oct-Nov '73

Equipment for the individual Marine. Maj Douglas A. Crowe. illus MarCor Gaz 58:59-63 Mar '74

The military broly. Army Qtr 104:346-351 Apr '74

Noise--is it a problem? Maj Warren D. Tuttle. illus Aerosp Safety 30:10-12 Nov '74

Maintenance and Repair

Individual and life support equipment management and training. TIG Brief 26:12 May 24 '74

PERSONAL PROPERTY see Household EffectsPERSONNEL

For strength of the Services see subdivision Statistics under the respective Service, e.g., Air Force--United States--Statistics.

See also

Manpower, Military
Retention of Military Personnel

Air Force--NATO

Birds of a feather. MSgt Dick Larsen. illus Airman 18:35-37 Aug '74

PERSONNEL - ContinuedAir Force--U.S.

Air Force Chief of Staff's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:21-35 Apr '74

The Air Force military survey program. TIG Brief 26:7 Jan 31 '74

The business of people--doing more with less. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc National Convention, Washington, Sep 18, 1973) MajGen Oliver W. Lewis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:21-25 Dec '73

Middies do well in USAF. AF Times 34:2 Mar 6 '74

Military personnel strength accounting methods. TIG Brief 26:15 Apr 26 '74

Minority ratios: For EM it's 1 in 4; officers, 1 in 20. AF Times 35:17 Dec 18 '74

Recent personnel litigation: An empirical look. Col Jack C. Dixon, Jr and LtCol David C. Morehouse. AF Law Rev 16:1-12 Spring '74

77 ("Palace Flicks") films outline people programs. AF Times 34:46 Jan 30 '74

Special security files. TIG Brief 26:21 Sep 27 '74

Statistics

USAF's officer-enlisted mix. Ed Gates. AF Mag 57: 85 Nov '74

Army--U.S.

The fair shake is not a myth--equal opportunity in the Army. Maj Charles A. Krohn. Army 24:31-33 Feb '74

Growing up in the Army: The psycho-social moratorium. Ch(LtCol) James M. Kennedy. illus Army 24:23-28 Jul '74

Resolution of social problems aids Army productivity. J. E. Uhlaner. illus Def Mgt J 10:35-38 Jan '74

Marine Corps--U.S.

Equal opportunity (in the Marine Corps). Maj Edward L. Green. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:40-44 Jun '74

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

Participation and assignment within the Reserve Components. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Jul 19 '74

Navy--U.S.

How to stay afloat in a personnel quandary. Capt Walter R. Thomas. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:119-121 Apr '74

Jointly disjointed. (Duty assignment to a joint staff) CAPT Andrew G. Nelson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:101-103 Jan '74

The lost sheep: Our Navy in the world of good intentions. CDR Richard L. Schreadley, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:110-113 Feb '74

Manpower & personnel systems research identifies adverse factors affecting performance. Glenn L. Bryan. illus Def Mgt J 10:39-44 Jan '74

Non-Caucasian recruiting and the occupational structure of the Navy. Roger D. Little and Raymond F. Turner. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:74-85 Mar-Apr '74

PERSONNEL - ContinuedNavy--U.S. - Cont'd

Reports or readiness: A dilemma. (Research paper, Naval War College) LCDR Thomas S. Tollefsen. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:74-82 May-Jun '74

Something for everyone--the NavEur people programs, from A to Z-grams. James D. Hessman. illus Sea Power 16:27-30 Dec '73-Jan '74

The 1200-pounders: Prognosis guarded. (Destroyer engineering plant problems) LCDR Daniel G. Felger. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:60-68 Apr '74

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

Participation and assignment within the Reserve Components. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Jul 19 '74

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

APDS (Advanced Personnel Data System) ailing, getting better. AF Times 35:18 Oct 9 '74

APDS (Advanced Personnel Data System) starts--Form 11 goes on computer. AF Times 34:21 Apr 10 '74

Advanced Personnel Data System (APDS). TIG Brief 26:5 Jul 19 '74

Air Force executive assignment program. TIG Brief 26:19-20 Aug 16 '74

The art of good followment. Col N. A. Parker. illus Airman 18:20-23 Apr '74

Basic authority and responsibility for civilian personnel administration and management. TIG Brief 26:11 Jan 18 '74

Bill could open secret hike ratings. AF Times 35:8 Nov 13 '74

The business of people--doing more with less. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc National Convention, Washington, Sep 18, 1973) MajGen Oliver W. Lewis. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:21-25 Dec '73

Career management for professional soldiers. (Enlisted Personnel Management System (EPMS)) Sgt1C Stonie D. Vaughan. illus Soldiers 29:15-19 May '74

Casual drug users get 2d chance. AF Times 35:21 Dec 11 '74

Centralized management of logistics officers. Col Charles E. Conrad. illus charts Army Log 6:7-9 May-Jun '74

Civilian personnel measurement and research. TIG Brief 26:11-12 Jan 18 '74

The crowd. (Statements of first line supervisors and technicians) illus Aerosp Safety 30:14-15 Sep '74

Department of Defense energy conservation actions and guidelines. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:19-21 May '74

Dynamic disciplinary control systems. Maj Russell D. Thompson. AF Law Rev 16:33-45 Summer '74

Employment of women--a management problem. (Remarks, 4th Annual Regional Conference, Federal Women's Program, Dallas, April 23, 1974) MajGen Jeanne M. Holm. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:12-19 Jul '74

Evaluating potential. Majs Richard Davis and Martin Hammer. illus Infantry 64:25-27 May-Jun '74

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION - Continued

Evaluation of civilian personnel management and administration. TIG Brief 26:22 Sep 13 '74

("Events oriented") records review--the process will broaden. AF Times 35:6 Aug 28 '74

The fair shake is not a myth--equal opportunity in the Army. Maj Charles A. Krohn. Army 24:31-33 Feb '74

'Free, expert help.' (Career Development program, Air Reserve Personnel Center) Capt Garry E. Mitchelmore. illus Air Reservist 26:6-7 Jun '74

GAO calls for upgrading of selection procedures (for Federal employees). AF Times 35:36 Aug 14 '74

His priorities wear stripes. (Col Benjamin S. Catlin III, Commander of Air Reserve Personnel Center, takes an interest in his personnel) Jean Loggins. illus Airman 18:13-15 Dec '74

Impact of unfavorable file detailed--reg (AFR 35-32) spells out UIF, control roster consequences. AF Times 34:10 Jul 17 '74

Inadequate or overdue actions in the CBPO (Consolidated Base Personnel Office) processing section. TIG Brief 26:9 Jun 21 '74

The ingredients of quick reaction. Russell D. Shelton. Def Mgt J 10:40-44 Oct '74

Jerry Jones claims the White House fills its vacancies rapidly. (Interview) Catherine Ettlinger. illus tab Govt Exec 6:50-53 Jan '74

L(ieutenant) c(olonel)s up for O-6: Hike board won't see new OER. AF Times 35:17 Oct 9 '74

The lost sheep: Our Navy in the world of good intentions. CDR Richard L. Schreadley, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:110-113 Feb '74

(MajGen J. Milnor) Roberts gives Army affairs section TOPSTAR (The Officer Personnel System, The Army Reserve) briefing. (Excerpts from address, ROA, Chicago, Oct 25-26, 1974) illus Officer 50:18-19+ Dec '74

Management, motivation and job enrichment. SSgt Thomas S. Nesslein. illus AF Compt 8:30-32 Jan '74

Management of the disadvantaged: Lessons learned in industry. Capt George H. Wayne. illus AU Rev 25:50-60 Sep-Oct '74

Manpower & personnel systems research identifies adverse factors affecting performance. Glenn L. Bryan. illus Def Mgt J 10:39-44 Jan '74

Manpower research program focuses on priority problems of DOD personnel management. Ralph R. Canter. Def Mgt J 10:28-30 Jan '74

Minimizing MOS mismatch. PFC Mark E. Colville. illus Soldiers 29:20-21 May '74

The mission through innovation and motivation. (Address, USAF-Wide Career Motivation Conference, Richards-Gebaur AFB, Mo, July 23, 1974) LtGen John W. Roberts. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:23-27 Sep '74

Naval Reserve Personnel Center--new command for the Reserve. illus Officer 50:17 May '74

New concepts developed for maintaining manpower standards. TIG Brief 26:17-18 Sep 27 '74

New direction in EEO for 1974. TIG Brief 26:14 Jun 21 '74

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION - Continued

New goals outlined for all enlisteds. AF Times 35:3 Nov 20 '74

New (USAF Civilian Personnel) Career Board to fill key personnel positions. AF Times 35:36 Aug 14 '74

1974: A very good year in the 'people business.' LtGen Bernard W. Rogers. illus Army 24:54-58 Oct '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System). Col P.J. Hickey. Infantry 64:53-55 Jul-Aug '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System)--blueprint for development. Capt John D. Anderson. illus Soldiers 29:44-47 Nov '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) specialty: Personnel management. Maj Donald W. Sawtelle. Infantry 64:22-24 Sep-Oct '74

PORTCAP (PORT Call-centralized Assignment Procedures): A better way. SP4 Jo Ann Mann and Thomas Becker. Translog 4:4-5 Nov '73

Participation and assignment within the Reserve Components. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Jul 19 '74

'People are our most important resource.' MajGen Homer I. Lewis. illus Air Reservist 25:5-6 Apr '74

People programs: Approaching the last hurrah? Edmond Gates. illus Sea Power 17:10-15 May '74

Personnel data slowed--new system (Advanced Personnel Data System) overtaxed. AF Times 35:8 Aug 28 '74

Personnel management. LtCol Frank W. Jenkins. illus AU Rev 25:73-78 Mar-Apr '74

A philosophy of manpower management. Robert N. Wilkinson. Def Mgt J 10:67-69 Jul '74

Pilot program, TOPSTAR (The Officer Personnel System, The Army Reserve), to boost Reserve careers. Army 24:56 Nov '74

Professional development for today's NCO. BrigGen William A. Patch. illus Army 24:15-20 Nov '74

Project LEAP (Logistics Executive Advancement Program). LtCol John B. Camealy. illus Log Spectrum 8:21-23 Winter '74

Reflections on the military organization. Francis J. West, Jr. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 26:26-34 May-Jun '74

Releasing information from and providing access to military personnel records. TIG Brief 26:2 Jun 7 '74

SIDPERS (Standard Installation Division PERSONNEL Systems): 'One world' in personnel management. Ruth Hill. illus Army 24:23-25 Jun '74

(Sen John C.) Stennis sets up special committee (on) manpower and personnel. AF Times 35:19 Aug 21 '74

77 ("Palace Flicks") films outline people programs. AF Times 34:46 Jan 30 '74

Standardization and evaluation. TIG Brief 26:11-12 Jun 21 '74

Surveys: The Army needs to know--what you think does make a difference. Maj Fred Trone. Soldiers 29:22-23 May '74

35,000 officers, pilots in 'Palace' programs. AF Times 34:22 Jan 16 '74

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION - Continued

Too much supervision? Master Pilot R.E. Purdue. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:155-156 Summer '74

Understanding race relations as an aspect of the management of military personnel. (Lecture, Naval War College) Lawrence Podell. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:67-73 May-Jun '74

Unfavorable information files and control rosters. TIG Brief 26:10 Jun 21 '74

Unionization of the military--a fable for the seventies? LtCol William V. Rice, Jr. AU Rev 25:55-58 Jul-Aug '74

Utilization of military personnel with critical skills and advanced education. TIG Brief 26:19 Jul 19 '74

View from the bottom. (Junior traffic manager development) 1stLt Larry L. Waddell. illus Translog 5:1+ Sep '74

Walking tall--and eager on the all-vol route. Interview. SGM Leon L. Van Autreve. illus Soldiers 29:28-33 Feb '74

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATIONAir Force--U.S.

AFM 36-1 revised to change SEIs (Special Experience Identifiers). AF Times 35:15 Aug 7 '74

Admin(istrative) fleet cut, 5000 'lose jobs.' AF Times 35:1+ Dec 18 '74

Air Force specialty training standards. TIG Brief 26:16 Aug 16 '74

Better jobs asked for EM disqualified specialists. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:3 Nov 27 '74

"CAREERS" (Career Airman REEnlistment Reservation System)--new retention dimension. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:32-34 May '74

Career objective statement redesigned. TIG Brief 26:16 Aug 2 '74

Careers plan gets job done. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 35:1+ Dec 11 '74

'Careers' quotas set based on skill needs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 31 '74

EM job changes take effect Oct 1. AF Times 34:10 Jun 26 '74

Erroneous officer classification actions. TIG Brief 26:14 Nov 8 '74

Experts revamp 231 EM skill tests. AF Times 34:30 Jul 17 '74

Fields open to AECF students. tab Contact 29:3 Fall '74

59 (re-up bonus) changes take hold July 1. tab AF Times 34:28 May 22 '74

Flying activity categories. TIG Brief 26:3 May 10 '74

4000 more (military) jobs set for conversion (to civilian). AF Times 35:17 Sep 11 '74

Many changes afoot in EM skills, retraining. Bruce Callander and Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 26 '74

Military personnel classification policy. TIG Brief 26:6 Sep 13 '74

More skills cut from retraining. AF Times 35:26 Oct 9 '74

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

More skills dropped (from USAF's retraining program by year groups). AF Times 35:19 Nov 13 '74

100 (all in 923X0) to lose \$150 shortage pay. AF Times 35:4 Oct 9 '74

Palace Chase widens entry for enlisteds--all but 15 skills eligible for ANG, Reserve move. AF Times 35:17 Sep 4 '74

Promotion of airmen. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Oct 11 '74

Retraining cutback--more skills dropped. AF Times 35:20 Aug 7 '74

Retraining eliminated in more skills. AF Times 35:8 Dec 11 '74

Retraining--many first termers must shift to shortage skills to re-up. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 12 '74

Retraining q(uestions) & a(nswers). AF Times 34:9 May 22 '74

Role of SEIs (Special Experience Identifiers) in airman assignment process. TIG Brief 26:7 Jul 19 '74

SEA assignment policy revised. Contact 28:3 Jan-Feb '74

Skills list cut in Palace Knight. AF Times 35:17 Oct 30 '74

10 skills lose re-up \$\$\$--further cuts indicated. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 25 '74

Top NCOs chosen to rewrite EM tests. illus AF Times 35:27 Sep 18 '74

271 EM skill tests revamped. AF Times 34:19 May 29 '74

Utilization of military personnel with critical skills and advanced education. TIG Brief 26:19 Jul 19 '74

Army--U.S.

Inside EES (Enlisted Evaluation System). Capt David R. Fabian. illus Fld Arty J 42:54-57 Jul-Aug '74

MOS (Military Occupational Specialty) development and training in maintenance support of Army aircraft. MajGen Jack C. Fuson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-7+ Aug '74

Military Occupational Data Bank (MODB). Capt Allen R. Tyre and others. illus USA Avn Dig 20:28-29 Feb '74

Minimizing MOS mismatch. PFC Mark E. Colville. illus Soldiers 29:20-21 May '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) specialty: Foreign area officer. Maj Joseph M. Lukitsch. Infantry 64:28-31 May-June '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) specialty: Logistics officer. Maj Richard D. Koon. Infantry 64:48-52 Mar-Apr '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) specialty: Personnel management. Maj Donald W. Sawtelle. Infantry 64:22-24 Sep-Oct '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) specialty: Research & development. Maj Vernelle T. Smith. Infantry 64:32-35 Nov-Dec '74

Signal Corps C-E specialties. Signal 29:35-36 Oct '74

Take care of your men. (Enlisted Evaluation System (EES)) LtCol Robert E. Harris. Infantry 64:10-13 Nov-Dec '74

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - ContinuedMarine Corps--U.S.

Equal opportunity (in the Marine Corps). Maj Edward L. Green. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:40-44 Jun '74

PERUForeign RelationsLatin America

Revolution in Peru: A blueprint for Latin America. (Sir Robert Brooke-Popham Prize Essay) SqLdr M. Dixon. illus Hawk No. 35:19-27 Feb '74

History

Revolution in Peru: A blueprint for Latin America. (Sir Robert Brooke-Popham Prize Essay) SqLdr M. Dixon. illus Hawk No. 35:19-27 Feb '74

Politics and Government

Revolution in Peru: A blueprint for Latin America. (Sir Robert Brooke-Popham Prize Essay) SqLdr M. Dixon. illus Hawk No. 35:19-27 Feb '74

PESCH, John J.

Air National Guard. por AF Mag 57:104-105 May '74

Pesch to head ANG and pin on 2d star (and other general officer activity announced). AF Times 34:20 Feb 27 '74

Pesch to succeed (MajGen I. G.) Brown as Air Guard director. por Natl Guardsman 28:11 Mar '74

PEST CONTROL

Coronet Roundup. (Elimination of screwworms from island southeast of Florida) Maj Ted Oglesby and Lou Osborne. illus Air Reservist 25:6-7 Dec '73-Jan '74

Decontaminating retrograde materiel prevents introduction of diseases and pests into the United States that could endanger health or farm crops. Col Paul M. Foley. illus Army Log 6:34-35 Mar-Apr '74

'Like gang busters.' (Fog dispersing solution developed by the Navy) MSgt Gerald Smith. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Aug-Sep '74

PETROLEUM

Oil and the beneficial uses of water. LCDR D.H. Fluharty. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:112-115 Jul '74

Costs

Détente and reality. Isaac Don Levine. illus Strat Rev 2:44-50 Summer '74

History

Fuels for aviation. John E. Allen. tabs Interavia pt 1, The past. 29:730-731 Aug '74; pt 2, The future. 29:1011-1014 Oct '74

Supply and Distribution

The Air Force and the energy problem. (Remarks, Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory/Industry Briefing, Dayton, Ohio, March 12-13, 1974) Michael I. Yarymovych. tabs illus AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:2-16 Jun '74; Adaptation. Review 53:49-50+ May-Jun '74; Condensation. Air Reservist 26:10 Jul '74

Base gas stations hard hit by crisis. AF Times 34:4 Feb 20 '74

PETROLEUM - ContinuedSupply and Distribution - Cont'd

Behind the scenes of the energy crisis. S. Seryogin.
Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:42-44 Aug '74

Coastal zone--the nations' gateway. Carleton B. Scott.
Mil Engr 66:28-29 Jan-Feb '74

The defence of North Sea oil and gas. John Marriott.
tab map illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:72-79+
Oct-Nov '74

Detecting diversion of petroleum products delivered
by contractors. TIG Brief 26:9-10 Apr 12 '74

The energy crunch. Thomas O. Paine. tabs map Natl
Def 58:413-416 Mar-Apr '74

Energy official (Deputy Energy Director John C. Saw-
hill) promises fuel for military needs. AF Times
34:4 Mar 13 '74

Energy policy issues. Phillip A. Gallo. Persp in Def
Mgt, pp 63-67, Winter '73-'74

Extra gas asked in special cases. (Servicemen return-
ing from overseas, making PCS moves or taking
part in weekend Reserve activities) Dick Ritter.
AF Times 34:4 Feb 20 '74

Fuel crisis cut deeply. Hill told (by BrigGen John C.
Bartholf): Flying time trimmed a third. AF Times
34:6 May 29 '74

GI to get tiny ration lift--gas plans ready. Dick Ritter.
AF Times 34:3 Feb 6 '74

Ground fuels handling checklist. TIG Brief 26:17-18
Jun 7 '74

How has the fuel shortage affected military readiness?
YADM Thomas R. Weschler. Def Mgt J 10:7-10
Jul '74

Managing DOD energy resources: A real ball of wax!
RADM N. Sonenshein. tabs Def Mgt J 10:2-6 Jul '74

Middle age (for fuel supply) has arrived. Maj Victor
M. Barnett. illus Translog 5:13-14 Sep '74

NATO Agonistes: From Anatolia to the North Sea--
the time of troubles. Lawrence Griswold. illus
Sea Power 17:12-17 Nov '74

Natural gas conservation. TIG Brief 26:19 Nov 8 '74

Oil and gas in the oceans. (Research paper, Naval
War College) Herman T. Franssen. illus tab Nav
War Col Rev 26:50-66 May-Jun '74

Oil and national security. Barry M. Blechman and
Arnold M. Kuzmack. tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:
8-25 May-Jun '74

Oil and the RAF. WgComdr R. F. Grattan. Royal Air
Forces Qtr 14:99-102 Summer '74

Oil, fish and frontier philosophy. (Interview with
William A. Egan, Gov of Alaska) John Wilpers.
illus Govt Exec 6:30-32 Feb '74

The Pentagon and the energy crunch. H. R. Kaplan.
illus Review 53:35+ Jan-Feb '74

Petroleum shortage requires adjustments in buying
practices and inventory management--Defense
Fuel Supply Center. RADM W. M. Oller. Def Mgt J
10:11-13 Jul '74

Prelude to crisis: The oil of diplomacy. (What pre-
ceded recent U.S./European disagreements, and
what, if anything, happens next) Lawrence Gris-
wold. Sea Power 16:13-20 Dec '73-Jan '74

Sale of aviation fuels and oils to aero clubs. TIG
Brief 26:10 Oct 11 '74

PETROLEUM - ContinuedSupply and Distribution - Cont'd

The strategy for oil: U.S. self-sufficiency. MajGen
Dale O. Smith, Ret. illus Natl Def 58:306-309 Jan-
Feb '74

Great Britain

UK members face higher gas prices. AF Times 34:2
Feb 6 '74

Middle East

The politics of oil in the wake of Yom Kippur. LT
W. L. Dowdy III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:23-28
Jul '74

North Sea Region

The defence of North Sea oil and gas. John Marriott.
tab map illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:72-79+
Oct-Nov '74

North Sea oil boosts aviation in Scotland. J. D. Fergu-
son. tabs illus map Interavia 29:132-134 Feb '74

United States

The Air Force and the consumption of energy. TIG
Brief 26:1 Nov 8 '74

Those precious petrochemicals. H. R. Kaplan. illus
Review 54:59-61+ Jul-Aug '74

Vietnam (Democratic Republic)

The Hanoi POL strike. Col James H. Kasler. illus
AU Rev 26:19-28 Nov-Dec '74

Western Hemisphere

The strategy for oil: U.S. self-sufficiency. MajGen
Dale O. Smith, Ret. illus Natl Def 58:306-309 Jan-
Feb '74

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Air traffic control and helicopter operations in the
North Sea oil and gas fields. Arnold Field. tab
illus map Interavia 29:1123-1125 Nov '74

Behind the scenes of the energy crisis. S. Seryogin.
Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:42-44 Aug '74

Energy security. BrigGen George A. Lincoln, Ret.
illus Mil Engr 66:149-152 May-Jun '74

Production of liquid fuel from coal, tar sands and oil
shale is one potential solution to DOD needs. D. S.
Potter. illus tab maps Def Mgt J 10:19-27 Jul '74

Arab States

Arab oil profits and the international financial struc-
ture. Warrick E. Elrod. Armed Forces Compt 19:
3-5+ Fall '74

Iran

Iran--a power to be reckoned with. R. D. M. Furlong.
illus maps tabs Intl Def Rev 6:719-729 Dec '73

Middle East

Arms-for-oil scramble in the Middle East. Intl Def
Rev 7:19-20 Feb '74

Oil and national security. Barry M. Blechman and
Arnold M. Kuzmack. tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:
8-25 May-Jun '74

Norway

Norway's oil-related aviation industry. James D.
Ferguson. illus Interavia 29:728-729 Aug '74

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE - ContinuedUnited States

The oilman and the frog ... Moral: You can't jump if you're tied up. Maurice F. Granville. illus Govt Exec 6:31+ May '74

PHILIP, Duke of Edinburgh

Fuel and environment: Guidelines for the future. (Excerpts from address, Fuel and Environment Conference, Eastbourne, Eng) Duke of Edinburgh. por Govt Exec 6:30-32 Jan '74

PHILLIPS, Samuel C.

Air Force Systems Command. por AF Mag 57:68-69 May '74

Technological leadership. (Remarks, New York Air Force Assoc Convention, New York, June 15, 1974) Gen Samuel C. Phillips. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8:14-20 Aug '74

Upgrading USAF's ICBMs for the counterforce role. Interview. Gen Samuel C. Phillips. por AF Mag 57:56-60 Feb '74

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE see Reconnaissance, AerialPHOTOGRAPHYSee alsoCameras

Capture the moment (in photography). SP5 Ed Aber. illus Soldiers 29:20-23 Mar '74

Cost effective and proper use of USAF AudioVisual (AV) resources. TIG Brief 26:21 Nov 22 '74

Forum of flight. Regular feature in issues of American Aviation Historical Society Journal

Simplify those plans and specs. Maj Fred S. Gersh and A. B. Johnson. illus AF Civil Engr 15:23-25 May '74

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

AIDATS (Army In-flight Data Transmission System)--an advanced data link offers battlefield commanders the 'big picture' in near real-time. Arthur Gandy. illus Signal 29:7-10 Oct '74

PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY

(Military) Photographer of the Year (SSgt Paul J. Harrington)--a selection of his photos. AF Times 34:23 Apr 17 '74

Naval and maritime prize photography, 1974. Pictorial. US Nav Inst Proc 100:94-95 Apr '74

Official photographs. Contact 28:2-3 Jan-Feb '74

PHOTOGRAPHY, SPACE

The camera in space--photography's role in the U.S. space programme. H. J. P. Arnold. illus Spaceflight 16:442-453 Dec '74

The EROS Data Center. P. J. Parker. illus Spaceflight 16:111-114+ Mar '74

Encounter with Mercury. C. A. Cross. illus Spaceflight 16:282-290 Aug '74

The past and present of Mars. illus Spaceflight 16:291-293 Aug '74

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Orthostatic tolerance in dehydrated, heat-acclimated men following exercise in the heat. J. E. Greenleaf and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:491-497 May '74

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Something for everyone--Army unit level sports. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:44-46 Sep '74

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS see Medical ExaminationsPHYSICAL FITNESS

Aerobics. Capt Robert G. Tetu, Jr. illus Fld Arty J 41:14-17 Oct-Nov '73

Estimation of body fat in Chinese young men. W. C. Wang and D. H. Kou. tabs Aerosp Med 45:307-309 Mar '74

Estimation of relative body fat and lean body weight in a United States Marine Corps population. Howell F. Wright and Jack H. Wilmore. tabs Aerosp Med 45:301-306 Mar '74

Everybody loves a fat man. LCDR William J. Kapla. illus Approach 20:23 Dec '74

Fat's where it's at (or is it?) LtCol John E. Lewis. illus Natl Guardsman 28:17+ Dec '74

Influence of fitness on the blood pressure control system in man. J. Stegemann and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:45-48 Jan '74

Military sports complex. (Physical fitness program for Soviet servicemen) Col A. Tikhomirov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:62-64 Jan '74

The nurse geneticist. Patricia A. Farrell. Aerosp Med 45:1198-1199 Oct '74

Obesity can affect your looks, life, job. TIG Brief 26:9 Mar 15 '74

Overweight members get relaxed standards. AF Times 35:10 Nov 20 '74

Physical fitness: Business moves ... government lags. John F. Judge. tab Govt Exec 6:32-33+ Apr '74

Reflections on mortality, or how I got the commanding officer to stop smoking without really trying. illus Approach 19:14-15 Mar '74

Reg (AFR 50-49) gets force shaped up. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:3 Jan 9 '74

Safety in dieting. Capt Mary A. Sanders. illus Aerosp Safety 30:12-13 Dec '74

Something for everyone--Army unit level sports. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:44-46 Sep '74

This is your life. (Heart attacks) illus Approach 19:18-20 Feb '74

Value of exercise at one-half Earth gravity in preventing the deconditioning effects of simulated weightlessness. John Hoche and Ashton Graybiel. tabs illus Aerosp Med 45:386-392 Apr '74

What's up, doc? Capt Ronald B. Green. illus MAC Flyer 21:20-22 May '74

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED see HandicappedPHYSICIANS

Annual crisis hits clinics--doctor shortage felt. AF Times 34:10 Jun 12 '74

DOD health and environment problems. Richard S. Wilbur. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 15-22, Winter '73-'74

Defense and the doctor shortage. George Foster. AF Times 35:13 Aug 14 '74

Docs to collect bonus pay in October. AF Times 35:2 Sep 25 '74

PHYSICIANS - Continued

- The doctor shortage. Evelyn Zurian. illus Soldiers 29:44-49 Aug '74
- Doctors listed for interim pay. tab AF Times 35:21 Aug 28 '74
- \$\$ break for junior medics. AF Times 34:3 May 15 '74
- Dual comp rule waived--break for physicians. Len Famiglietti and Don Mace, Jr. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 7 '74
- Ford to settle med bonus--Defense, OMB at odds; will let White House determine new rate. Bob Towle. AF Times 35:3 Sep 11 '74
- Health care: More than just a bill. Paul G. Rogers. illus Govt Exec 6:29-30 Apr '74
- House widens medic bonus--trouble expected in Senate. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:3 Apr 17 '74
- Luke (AFB, Ariz) families get own personal doctor. AF Times 35:27 Oct 2 '74
- The moon and Dr (Charles A.) Berry (chief physician for U.S. astronauts). Walter Froehlich. illus Spaceflight 16:294-295 Aug '74
- Nixon gets bonus bills: Physicians, airmen affected. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ May 8 '74
- On-base health care for kin debated: Cutoff hinted in OBM study. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 16 '74
- Re-up, medic bonuses move on Hill. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:20 Apr 24 '74
- Save-pay doctors bill signed. AF Times 35:5 Sep 18 '74
- Senate OKs recomp, young medic pay; new costs face club, BX users. AF Times 34:4 Jun 19 '74
- Simply put: Not enough GPs. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:47 Nov 20 '74
- Some human factors in the flying physician. Stanley H. Cath. Aerosp Med 45:1298-1302 Nov '74
- Young medic bonus advances. AF Times 35:11 Aug 7 '74

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCHSee also

Aviation--Physiological Aspects

Space Flight--Physiological Aspects

- Biorhythms: The question of ups and downs. Maj Carl A. Weaver, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig 20:13-17 Jan '74; MAC Flyer 21:16-20 Apr '74
- Cardiovascular response of young men to diverse stresses. James J. Smith and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:583-590 Jun '74
- Circadian and basal interrelationships of plasma cortisol and cations in women. Dorothy M. Lanuza and S.F. Marotta. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:864-868 Aug '74
- Drug effectiveness on experimental optokinetic and vestibular motion sickness. Th Brandt and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1291-1297 Nov '74
- Effects of chronic exposure to 3% CO₂ on zinc metabolism. C.L. Giannetta and H.R. Crookshank. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1155-1158 Oct '74
- Effects of N₂O narcosis on the contraction and repayment of an oxygen debt. Christopher L. Schatte and others. tab Aerosp Med 45:1164-1166 Oct '74

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH - Continued

- Estimation of body fat in Chinese young men. W. C. Wang and D. H. Kou. tabs Aerosp Med 45:307-309 Mar '74
- Estimation of relative body fat and lean body weight in a United States Marine Corps population. Howell F. Wright and Jack H. Wilmore. tabs Aerosp Med 45:301-306 Mar '74
- Forearm amino acid metabolism during chronic physical inactivity. J. P. Ellis, Jr and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:15-18 Jan '74
- Health surveillance of personnel occupationally exposed to microwaves. I: Theoretical considerations and practical aspects. Przemyslaw Czerski and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1137-1142 Oct '74
- Health surveillance of personnel occupationally exposed to microwaves. II: Functional disturbances. M. Siekierzynski and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1143-1145 Oct '74
- Health surveillance of personnel occupationally exposed to microwaves. III: Lens translucency. M. Siekierzynski and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1146-1148 Oct '74
- Influence of bedrest and hypercapnia upon urinary mineral excretion in man. C. L. Giannetta and H. B. Castleberry. tabs Aerosp Med 45:750-754 Jul '74
- An investigation of human information processing during whole-body vibration. Richard W. Shoenberger. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:143-153 Feb '74
- New heart studies give coffee-drinking an OK. Dick Ritter. AF Times 34:19 Jan 2 '74
- Physiological strain during light exercise in hot-humid environments. Kent B. Pandolf and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:359-365 Apr '74
- Plasma fluid and blood constituent shifts during heat exposure in resting men. W. van Beaumont and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:176-181 Feb '74
- Progressive deterioration in short-term memory while breathing pure oxygen at normal atmospheric pressure. E. C. Poulton. tabs Aerosp Med 45:482-484 May '74
- Stability of the intracranial circulation in an altered gravitational field. Yu E. Moskalenko and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:860-863 Aug '74
- Transmission of angular acceleration to the head in the seated human subject. G. R. Barnes and B. H. Rance. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:411-416 Apr '74
- Ultradian rhythms in extended performance. William C. Orr and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:995-1000 Sep '74
- Unified method for serial study of body fluid compartments. Colin Paul Spears and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:274-278 Mar '74

PICKETT, George E.

(Lt)General Pickett (Ret) named AFCEA general manager. por Signal 28:38 Jul '74

PIKE, Otis G.

More brass than brawn--"national defense would be stronger if military forces were half as big and twice as tough." Otis G. Pike. por Armed Forces J Intl 112:16+ Sep '74

Not a piker. Armed Forces J Intl 112:18 Sep '74

PILOT ERROR

- Cool vs uncool. Maj Harold M. Donahoe, Jr. Aerosp Safety 30:2-5 Jul '74
- Copilot--or right seat puppet? Maj John W. Ray. illus MAC Flyer 21:4-6 Jun '74; Approach 20:26-28 Dec '74
- Corsair II--wet runway landing accident. illus Approach 20:1-3 Nov '74
- The final error. illus MAC Flyer 21:16-18 Mar '74
- Flight director fixation. LtCol Robert J. Brun. illus Aerosp Safety 30:6-7 Oct '74
- Hours of boredom (interrupted by moments of stark terror). 1stLt Thomas G. Miller. illus MAC Flyer 21:3-5 Mar '74
- Inflight engagement. illus Approach 19:24 Mar '74
- Knowledge vs desire. (Flight safety education) V. E. Schultze, Jr. (Reprinted from Approach, Sep 1972) illus TAC Attack 14:26-27 Feb '74; MAC Flyer 21:12-13 Feb '74
- The last run of flight nine one five. R. A. Alkov. illus Approach 19:18-21 Apr '74
- Mountain magnetism. LtCol Robert J. Brun. illus Aerosp Safety 30:2-3 Mar '74
- One pilot's lament. illus Approach 19:8-9 Mar '74
- Our own worst enemy. (Midair collisions) Maj Edward G. Francis. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 30:6-7 Mar '74
- (Pilot) experience: Older but not bolder. LtCol John W. Ray. illus MAC Flyer 21:9-11 Dec '74
- Your undivided attention (while landing aircraft). illus Approach 19:22-23 Mar '74

PILOTSSee also

Aces

Astronauts

Test Pilots

- Additional heart rate--an indicator of psychological activation. Arnoldus Schytte Blix and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1219-1222 Nov '74
- Alcohol-induced performance decrements assessed by two Link trainer tasks using experienced pilots. P. H. Henry and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1180-1189 Oct '74
- Are you a tanker type? Capt John H. Zimmerman. Combat Crew 33:12-13 Sep '73
- Army Aviation's first lady (2dLt Sally D. Woolfolk). illus USA Avn Dig 20: inside back cover Aug '74
- Army's 1st female pilot (2dLt Sally Woolfolk Murphy) wins helicopter wings (at Army Aviation Center, Fort Rucker, Ala). illus Army 24:43 Jul '74
- Cardiological aspects of the aging pilot. Dirk Durrer. illus Aerosp Med 45:438-442 Apr '74
- Cockpit authority/responsibility. (Reprinted from Airscoop, Nov 1972) Interceptor 16:5-6 Jul '74
- Cockpit coordination. illus Approach 20:8-9 Nov '74
- Command decision: Congress asked to repeal law that bars non-rated from leadership of flying units. George Foster. AF Times 34:1 Jun 12 '74
- Copilot--or right seat puppet? Maj John W. Ray. illus MAC Flyer 21:4-6 Jun '74; Approach 20:26-28 Dec '74

PILOTS - Continued

- Flight management. TIG Brief 26:2 May 10 '74
- Got a red hot emergency? Cool it. illus MAC Flyer 21:3-5 May '74
- Hemotigersuperfluous. (Too much tiger blood) LCDR D. C. Wynne. illus Approach 19:25 Apr '74
- "Hey tower, haven't you got my clearance yet ... ?" Col Robert E. Darlington. (Adapted from TAC Attack, May 1972) illus TAC Attack 14:22-23 Aug '74
- Hours of boredom (interrupted by moments of stark terror). 1stLt Thomas G. Miller. illus MAC Flyer 21:3-5 Mar '74
- ISD (Instructional Systems Development)--get with it. Capt W. A. Scott. Interceptor 16:21-22 Oct '74
- The image. Interceptor 16:22-23 Jul '74
- Medal of Honor (winner): DeBlanc, Jefferson Joseph (for operations in the Solomons, Jan 1943). TSgt William Bennett. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:226-227 Fall '74
- Myocardial infarction: An in-flight problem? Russell B. Rayman. tabs Aerosp Med 45:86-89 Jan '74
- Physical standards (of pilots). (Address, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, USAF Academy, Colo, Oct 8-11, 1972) C. I. Barron. illus Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:945-947 Aug '74
- (Pilot) experience: Older but not bolder. LtCol John W. Ray. illus MAC Flyer 21:9-11 Dec '74
- Practice flights cut 30 percent, (Gen George S.) Brown says. AF Times 34:23 Feb 13 '74
- Prediction of pilot performance in the F-4 aircraft. Richard H. Shannon and Wayne L. Waag. tabs Aerosp Med 45:167-170 Feb '74
- Professionalism in aviation: Some thoughts on air discipline. 1stLt Michael E. Humphreys. illus MAC Flyer 21:4-7 Jul '74
- Quantitative exercise electrocardiography in the evaluation of patients with early coronary artery disease. Frank Yanowitz and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:443-448 Apr '74
- A quarterback for the helo ASW team. LtComdr John J. M. Curtis. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:119-121 Sep '74
- Relationship between flight experience and vestibular function in pilots and nonpilots. Ulf Brandt and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1232-1236 Nov '74
- Right seat pilot. Maj Charles L. Pocock. illus MAC Flyer 21:6-7 Mar '74
- So you want to be an aircraft commander. Maj Ronald A. Myers. illus Combat Crew 34:4-7 Feb '74
- Time to go! (Adapted from Aerospace Safety, Feb 1971) illus Approach 20:24-25 Jul '74
- Two objects can't occupy the same point in space at the same time. Anchar F. Zeller. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 30:1+ Mar '74
- Untoward effects of a sympathomimetic amine. Charles E. Billings and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:551-552 May '74
- Upstairs & downstairs. (Roles of navigator and pilot) Capt H. William Dettmer. illus Combat Crew 34:8-11 May '74

PILOTS - Continued

What's up, doc? Capt Ronald B. Green. illus MAC Flyer 21:20-22 May '74

Who's flying the approach? LTJG David J. Wagner. illus Approach 19:8-9 Feb '74

Women have always been fighters. Barbara Wacker. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:24-25 Jun '74

Education and TrainingSee alsoInstructor Pilots

Aggressively speaking. (64th FWS) Capt Mike Press. illus tab USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-3, Fall '74

Aggressively speaking. (64th Fighter Weapons Squadron) Capt Ed Clements. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 4-5, Summer '74

Air-to-air on the ground. illus Interceptor 16:5-9 Aug '74

Care & training of pilots via simulators. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:13 Jul 3 '74

Carrier qualification and refresher landings. CDR James H. Flatley III. illus tab Approach 20:1-3 Sep '74

Cleared in hot. (Kill commentary for air combat maneuvering instrumentation) Capt James M. Quick. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 9-17, Winter '74

Comparison of the effectiveness of a conventional presentation vs a media presentation of naval aerospace physiology refresher training. William F. Cunningham. tabs Aerosp Med 45:671-674 Jun '74

Concepts and ideas--NOE (Nap-of-the-Earth). Capt Richard N. Blunt. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-11 Jan '74

Digital computerized cockpit trainer. LT Dan Johnson. illus Approach 20:20-21 Sep '74

Fangs down to the waist: How fighter pilots get to be that way. (TAC's Replacement Training Unit (94th TFS) at MacDill AFB, Fla, trains new pilots & navigators for combat duty) Capt John B. Taylor. illus Airman 18:24-30 May '74

The Hawker Siddeley Hawk and the RAF's new training philosophy. B. W. Patchett. illus (Also cutaway) tabs Intl Def Rev 6:730-733 Dec '73

Learning to fly (at Kharkov Higher Air School). LtCol G. Rodin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:15-17 May '74

List simulator time, GAO says. AF Times 34:2 Jul 31 '74

Maturing (experience in educating young airmen). Capt Y. Andreyev. Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:48-49 Oct '74

A new twist. (Instrument training program of Ohio ARNG) Capt John S. Martin. illus USA Avn Dig 20:33-35 Apr '74

Operation Mission Completion to qualify Army aviators for their new mission. CW3 George E. Nicholas. USA Avn Dig 20:4-5 Aug '74

Pilot training in the 1970s. CpCapt W. Edwards. tabs Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:11-15 Spring '74

A pilot's activity and resolve. Col N. Kulikov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:11-13 Nov '74

Pilot's combat readiness. ColGen A. Borovykh. Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:15-17 Jan '74

PILOTS - ContinuedEducation and Training - Cont'd

Pilot's navigational training. Col A. Sulyanov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:38-39 Oct '74

Plan (by Air Training Command) tests self-pacing in UPT. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:3 Nov 6 '74

Positive reinforcement for young pilots. Charles L. Weinert. illus Aerosp Hist 21:41-43 Mar '74

Proposed spatial orientation flight training concept. Patrick J. Dowd. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:758-76 Jul '74

ROTC trains 1546 as pilots in '73. AF Times 34:6 Mar 6 '74

RPV's make the difference. Hank Basham. illus AU Rev 25:32-43 Jan-Feb '74

Simulation: A threat to tactical air power. Col Harry A. Goodall. illus AU Rev 26:59-63 Nov-Dec '74

Simulation--the new approach. MajGen Oliver W. Lewis. illus AU Rev 25:41-55 Mar-Apr '74

So you're going to fly the Viking (S-3A). LCDR R. L. Willson. illus Approach 20:18-21 Oct '74

Standardization at Fort Rucker (Ala). illus USA Avn Dig 20:11-15 Apr '74

TPS (Test Pilot School)--a report. Capt Jerome T. Bellen. illus Aerosp Safety 30:2-3 Feb '74

Teaching tactics in TAC's (T-38) 'MIGs'. Capt Don Carson. illus AF Mag 57:44-47 Mar '74

Training of air snipers. Col A. Konyukhov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:16-17 Mar '74

USAF's fighter crews train to win in TAC's air combat program. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:24+ May '74

A Yank on the tarmac. Capt Chuck Corder. tab illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 5-7+, Fall '74

"You fight like you train" and Top Gun (Navy fighter) crews train hard. tab illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:25-26+ May '74

Costs

AF, Navy may share UPT. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:2 Aug 14 '74

Reaction Time

Assessment of performance in a Link GAT-1 flight simulator at three alcohol dose levels. P. H. Henry and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:33-44 Jan '74

Hours of boredom (interrupted by moments of stark terror). 1stLt Thomas G. Miller. illus MAC Flyer 21:3-5 Mar '74

The pilot must display circumspection. LtCol A. Fedotov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:30-31 Apr '74

PILOTS, CIVIL

Psycho-social studies in general aviation: I. Personality profile of male pilots. Joseph R. Novello and Zakhour I. Youssef. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:185-188 Feb '74

Psycho-social studies in general aviation: II. Personality profile of female pilots. Joseph R. Novello and Zakhour I. Youssef. tabs Aerosp Med 45:630-633 Jun '74

Some human factors in the flying physician. Stanley H. Cath. Aerosp Med 45:1298-1302 Nov '74

PILOTS, CIVIL - ContinuedHistory

Charles Willard--the exhibition years. Martin Cole and H. L. Schreiner. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19: 177-192 Fall '74

License

Aeromedical aspects of congenital male hypogonadism. Herbert F. Steinbeck and Robert L. Wick, Jr. Aerosp Med 45:669-670 Jun '74

PILOTS, COMMERCIAL

Civilian fliers eye tougher physicals. AF Times 35:26 Oct 2 '74

Hearing threshold sensitivity in airline pilots. George J. Kidera and Paul B. Gaskill. tabs Aerosp Med 45:780-781 Jul '74

Monocular visual cues and space perception during the approach to landing. Robert H. Riordan. tabs illus Aerosp Med 45:766-771 Jul '74

PINE TREE EARLY WARNING LINE see Distant Early Warning Systems

PIPELINES see Petroluem--Supply and Distribution

PITTMAN, Don D.

The b(IG) picture. BrigGen Don D. Pittman. Combat Crew pt 1, Flying ORI. 24:3+ Oct '74

PLANETARIA

Follow a wandering star. (A planetarium at Fort Eustis, Va shows Army mariners how) MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:14-16 Mar '74

Inside the 'Eight Ball' (Air Force Academy Planetarium). Lt Stephen O. Manning III. illus Airman 18:13-15 May '74

PLANETSSee also

Extraterrestrial Life

also planets by name, e.g.,

Jupiter (Planet)

Mars (Planet)

Mercury (Planet)

Star trekking: Whose sun are you? A. T. Lawton. tabs Spaceflight 16:255-257+ Jul '74

'Stray' planets, their formation and the possibilities of CETI (Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence). A. T. Lawton. Spaceflight 16:188-189 May '74

PLANNING-PROGRAMMING-BUDGETING SYSTEMSee also

Economic Analysis

How do middle-level managers view DOD resource management systems? Robert E. Boynton. illus tabs Armed Forces Compt 19:18-19+ Fall '74

McNamara, systems analysis and the Systems Analysis Office. Clark A. Murdock. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:89-104 Spring '74

Management by objectives: Pain or gain? M. Scott Downing. illus Govt Exec 7:48+ Oct '74

PPBS: What it is and why it works. LtCol R. R. Ridolfi. illus AF Compt 8:24-26+ Apr '74; Armed Forces Compt 19:16-17+ Fall '74

PLASTIC MATERIALS

Water catchment with T17 membrane. Capt John P. Carey. illus Mil Engr 66:178-179 May-Jun '74

History

The magic word is plastics. H. R. Kaplan. illus Review 54:39-40+ Sep-Oct '74

POEMS

The Air Show. LCDR R. F. Stockstad. Approach 19: inside back cover Jun '74; Interceptor 16:28 Aug '74

The Aviator. Skip Hatter. Interceptor 16:31 Oct '74

Cloth, Steel and Flesh. Stan Hardison. TAC Attack 14:21 Oct '74

Crash and Dash. MAC Flyer 21:23 May '74

The Flight Before Christmas. LT Robert F. O'Connor, Ret and Robert Trotter. illus Approach 20: 11-14 Dec '74

A Flyer's Salute. LtCol Mark Berent. Interceptor 16:30-31 Feb '74

Food for Thought. Interceptor 16:7 Jul '74

Jimmy Jet and the Phantom 141. Maj Orlen L. Brownfield. MAC Flyer 21:16-17 Dec '74

Long Tieng, '69. Capt Mike Byers. TAC Attack 14:24 Jul '74

Low Flight--Dedicated to All Chopper Pilots. illus Interceptor 16:28 May '74

POLAR RESEARCH see Arctic Research

POLICE

Computer system promotes inter-agency cooperation (in Kansas City). James Bergfalk. illus chart Govt Exec 6:56+ Jun '74

Helicopters--flying cops. illus Govt Exec 6:18+ Jun '74

Joint police patrol works at Wiesbaden (AB, Germany). illus AF Times 34:36 Mar 6 '74

Plan helps vets get police work. (Operation Police Manpower) AF Times 34:11 Jan 2 '74

Soldiers are not policemen. MajGen J. D. Lunt, Ret. Army Qtr 104:409-411 Jul '74

History

The role of the (British) police in society. J. C. Alderson. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 118:18-24 Dec '73

POLITICAL WARFARE see Cold War; War--Political Aspects

POLITICSSee also

International Politics

War--Political Aspects

also subdivision Politics and Government under specific countries

DOD lists political dos & don'ts. AF Times 35:15 Sep 11 '74

Legitimacy of social protest actions in the United States and Sweden. Marvin E. Olsen and Mary Anna Baden. tabs illus J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:173-189 Fall '74

The man on horseback--1974. (Military regimes) (Chapter from new ed of Man on Horseback) S. E. Finer. tab Armed Forces & Soc 1:5-27 Nov '74

POLITICS - Continued

The military and politics. Maj H.J.Sage. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:47-54 Oct '74

Military intervention: A methodological note. Lee Sigelman. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:275-281 Fall '74

New perspectives on political radicalism. Sandor Halebsky. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:113-124 Spring '74

Political sociology: A proposed agendum for theory construction. Richard G. Braungart. illus J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:1-19 Spring '74

Reading, intellectualism, and cosmopolitanism: A study of community orientations. Marvin Dicker. tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:221-236 Fall '74

San Diego: A new town in town. (Interview with Mayor Pete Wilson) C.W. Borklund. Govt Exec 6:9+ Nov '74

Will POW Leo Thorsness beat McGovern? He has a damn good chance. Benedict Paulicka. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:7-11+ Nov 6 '74

Study and Teaching

On teaching political sociology. Philo C. Wasburn. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:21-32 Spring '74

POLLUTIONSee alsoEnvironment

Air pollution control. LtCol Andrew J. Wilson. illus Army Log 6:20-23 May-Jun '74

Cleaning up the environment. (Army programs) SgtIC Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 29:5-14 May '74

Import aid ahead for car owners--air pollution device causing problems. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:2+ Nov 27 '74

Leading the way in pollution abatement. (Bahco unit at central heating plant, Lockbourne AFB, Ohio is demonstration installation) William D. Goins. illus AF Civil Engr 15:28-29 Feb '74

Oil and the beneficial uses of water. LCDR D.H. Fluharty. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:112-115 Jul '74

Pollution abatement and environmental quality. TIG Brief 26:11 Mar 29 '74

Polymers for increased water treatment capacity (at Ubon AB, Thailand). Maj James G. Smith, Jr. Mil Engr 66:29-30 Jan-Feb '74

POMPIDOU, Georges

France and Europe: A new look. Lawrence Griswold. por Sea Power 17:21-26 Apr '74

POPULATION

Can population be controlled? Philip M. Hauser. tabs Persp in Def Mgt, pp 35-46, Autumn '73

Population growth: Major threat to peace? Col C.A. Webster. illus MarCor Gaz 58:18-25 Aug '74

United States

Changing life styles--a look at adjustment, childless couples, ZPG, happiness, macho and other good stuff. Barney Halloran. illus tabs Soldiers 29:12-18 Feb '74

PORTS

Assignment: Azores. LtCol Floyd B. Mayes, Jr. illus Translog 4:2-5 Dec '73

Base necessities; the world lineup. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:16-21 Aug '74

Coastal zone--the nation's gateway. Carleton B. Scott. Mil Engr 66:28-29 Jan-Feb '74

Collisions and groundings: Preventing the preventable. CAPT R. C. Hill. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100: 42-47 Dec '74

Feat (of clearing the harbor) at Chittagong (Bangladesh). I. Shchedrov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11: 42-43 Nov '74

Getting your cargo overseas--(containerization at) New York Port of Authority. H.R. Kaplan. illus Review 53:32-33+ May-Jun '74

MOTKI (Military Ocean Terminal, Kings Bay). Maj John A. Reichley. illus Translog 5:7-8+ Aug '74

Making it (SOuthern CALifornia outport (SOCAL)) over. Col Norman E. Ward, Jr and Samuel H. Oakley. Translog 5:5-6 Jul '74

Massawa (Ethiopia), farewell. (Closing of Army's Transportation Terminal Unit at Port of Massawa) Robert J. Lubracki. illus Translog 5:16-18 May '74

Near the shadow of Acropolis--MTMTS personnel at work (at Port of Piraeus, Greece). Capt Stephen R. Norton. illus Translog 5:2-5 Mar '74

Safe navigation to Port of Valdez (Alaska). RADM J. W. Moreau. maps Mil Engr 66:153-154 May-Jun '74

PORTUGALForeign RelationsAfrica

Oldest alliance (extant, between England and Portugal, signed June 16, 1373, and its current implications). John Biggs-Davison. maps NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:38-41 Dec '73-Jan '74

POST EXCHANGES see ExchangesPOSTAGE STAMPS

Immortal orbit (of Yuri Gagarin). illus Spaceflight 16:210-212 Jun '74

U.S. Postal Service recognizes electronics industry (on stamps). RADM John R. Wadleigh, Ret. illus Signal 28:44 Jan '74

POSTAL SERVICE

Electronic mail future still unclear. illus Govt Exec 7:27-28+ Oct '74

Examining mail suspected of containing contraband. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Mar 1 '74

Magic in the mailbox. (The post office at Torrejon AB, Spain, provides a valuable service) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 18:16-19 Dec '74

Misaddressed messages intended for USAFE elements. TIG Brief 26:16 Apr 12 '74

Misconsignment of parcel post shipments. TIG Brief 26:12 Aug 2 '74

New Postal Service finds contracting a murky maze. (GAO's review of PS contracting practices) illus Govt Exec 7:20-21+ Oct '74

POSTAL SERVICE - Continued

- Now the 'postman' hustles for his piece of the business. illus Govt Exec 7:16+ Oct '74
- Postal inspector's role shifting to crime prevention. (Interview with William J. Cotter, Chief of Postal Inspection Service) illus Govt Exec 7:26+ Oct '74
- Postal self reliance: An impossible dream? Samuel Stafford. illus Govt Exec 7:13-14+ Oct '74
- Smugglers fail mail checks. AF Times 34:23 Mar 20 '74

Costs

- Mail cost-cutting saves \$8 million. AF Times 35:5 Sep 18 '74

History

- Colonial Air Transport Inc. Albert A. LeShane. illus tab Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, 18:269-280 Winter '73; pt 2, 19:50-57 Spring '74
- Neel's legacy. (MSgt Robert E. Neel establishes the USAF Postal and Courier Service Postal Museum at Keesler AFB, Miss) Lt Michael G. Conley. illus Airman 18:30 Oct '74

POTTER, David S.

- The new professionals--experts take over the Navy's 'second tier.' Heather David. por Sea Power 17:14-20 Apr '74
- Production of liquid fuel from coal, tar sands and oil shale is one potential solution to DOD needs. D.S. Potter. Def Mgt J 10:19-27 Jul '74

POWER PLANTS see

- Airplanes--Power Plants
- Steam Plants

POWER RESOURCES

- The Air Force and the energy problem. (Remarks, Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory/Industry Briefing, Dayton, Ohio, March 12-13, 1974) Michael I. Yarymovych. tabs illus AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:2-16 Jun '74; Adaptation. Review 53:49-50+ May-Jun '74; Condensation. Air Reservist 26:10 Jul '74
- Air Force energy/engineering programs. (Address, Professional Engineers of Colorado State Convention, Colorado Springs, June 7, 1974) Rufus L. Crockett. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8: 5-14 Aug '74
- Application of solar energy. Tibor S. Laszlo. illus Mil Engr 66:91-93 Mar-Apr '74
- The coastal region--commodity or resource? Rolf Eliassen. map tab Mil Engr 66:314-315 Sep-Oct '74
- Coastal zone--the nations' gateway. Carleton B. Scott. Mil Engr 66:28-29 Jan-Feb '74
- Computers and the electric energy crisis. Alvin E. Nashman. Signal 28:16-17 Jan '74
- A continuing, challenging objective. (Energy conservation) Paul C. Land. tabs illus AF Civil Engr 15: 25-28 Nov '74
- Defense and the energy problem. Col Vito D. Stipo. tabs Mil Engr 66:174-176 May-Jun '74
- Energy and Sen Jackson: Wanted: Another Apollo Project. Sen Henry M. Jackson. illus Govt Exec 6:20+ May '74
- Energy and the environment. Anthony J. Buonicore. Mil Engr 66:347-350 Nov-Dec '74

POWER RESOURCES - Continued

- Energy and the oceans. Catherine Ettlinger. illus Govt Exec 6:32+ May '74
- The energy crunch. Thomas O. Paine. tabs map Natl Def 58:413-416 Mar-Apr '74
- Energy for the future. John D. Peters. tab Mil Engr 66:235-236 Jul-Aug '74
- Energy overview: Obstacles and opportunities. Walter A. Zitlau. illus Sea Power 17:6-12 Feb '74
- Energy related R&D in the Air Force. (Remarks, Air Force Materiel Laboratory Charles J. Cleary and R.T. Schwartz Awards luncheon, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, July 9, 1974) Michael I. Yarymovych. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:22-25 Oct '74
- Energy security. BrigGen George A. Lincoln, Ret. illus Mil Engr 66:149-152 May-Jun '74
- (Energy) self-sufficiency. Editorial. Sea Power 17:4 Feb '74
- Fuel and environment: Guidelines for the future. (Excerpts from address, Fuel and Environment Conference, Eastbourne, Eng) Duke of Edinburgh. illus Govt Exec 6:30-32 Jan '74
- Fuel cells--another space spinoff makes good. illus Govt Exec 6:39 May '74
- Fuel conservation--an Air Force challenge. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Apr 26 '74
- Fuel--garbage power. Govt Exec 6:13 Mar '74
- Increased consumption of electricity. TIG Brief 26:2 Aug 30 '74
- India and the energy crisis. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. illus map Mil Rev 54:30-40 Aug '74
- Installation energy plan. TIG Brief 26:10 Mar 1 '74
- Navy, USCG, Merchant Marine move to meet energy crises. L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 16:32-34 Dec '73-Jan '74
- Needed: (Energy) policy keyed to goal of self-sufficiency. Jennings Randolph. illus Govt Exec 6: 34-35 Jan '74
- Oil and gas in the oceans. (Research paper, Naval War College) Herman T. Franssen. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 26:50-66 May-Jun '74
- Oil and the RAF. WgComdr R. F. Grattan. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:99-102 Summer '74
- Plan eyed to convert coal to synthetic fuel. Dick Ritter. AF Times 34:18 Jan 16 '74
- Refuse-to-energy systems. F.C. Hildebrand. illus Mil Engr 66:358-360 Nov-Dec '74
- Solid waste and power. Laurie Russell and Harvey Funk. Mil Engr 66:186 May-Jun '74
- Solving the 198x, plus: The energy equation. (Adapted from address, American Defense Preparedness Assoc, 56th Annual Meeting, Washington, May 15-16, 1974) Sherwood L. Fawcett. Natl Def 59:49-52 Jul-Aug '74
- Special features at Snettisham (Alas). Henry P. Lang. map illus Mil Engr 66:238-239 Jul-Aug '74
- The strategy for oil: U.S. self-sufficiency. MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. illus Natl Def 58:306-309 Jan-Feb '74
- Total Energy Community (TEC) (as demonstrated at Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, Calif). G.W. Leonard. illus map Mil Engr 66:353-355 Nov-Dec '74

POWER RESOURCES--Continued

Total energy: Do we have to keep wasting resources?
Samuel Stafford. illus Govt Exec 6:21+ May '74

POWER SOURCES see

Electric Power Solar Energy
Generators, Electric Space Vehicles--Power
Power Resources Supply

PREFLIGHT INSPECTIONS

Cat(egory) D or low-time tiger--a look at the some-
times frightening world of the hundred-hour-a-
year (flying time) man. illus TAC Attack 14:8-11
Apr '74

One approach to safety. illus Approach 19:1-4 Jan '74

Supervisor Of Flying (SOF). Maj George D. Burgess.
illus MAC Flyer 21:3-5 Jan '74

PREJUDICES, RACIAL see Race RelationsPREPAREDNESSSee also

Air Defenses
Civil Defense
Defenses

Call-up authority seen as crucial. AF Times 35:28
Nov 20 '74

Industrial preparedness--for peace through strength.
Arthur I. Mendolia. illus Natl Def 58:410-412
Mar-Apr '74

New Secretary of Navy (William Middendorf II) urges
ROA support for sea control programs. (Address,
ROA National Convention, Atlanta, July 1974) Wil-
liam Middendorf II. illus Officer 50:8+ Sep '74

Recognition of our deeds must come from within--
Air Force Reserve chief tells it "like it is." illus
Officer 50:10-11 Jun '74

Reserve Components must be given "wherewithal."
Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer, Ret. illus Officer 50:13
May '74

Secretary of the Air Force's FY 1975 Posture State-
ment. (Statement before House Armed Services
Committee, Feb 19, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF
Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:2-21 Apr '74

A statement of principles for national security--ROA
position paper. Editorial. Officer 50:4-7 Apr '74

We could be better prepared. Frank Gard Jameson.
illus Natl Def 58:417-420 Mar-Apr '74

White House expert (William J. Baroody, Jr.) dra-
matically outlines U. S. military policy. Officer
50:8+ Sep '74

PRESIDENTS--U.S.

Evaluating personnel for Presidential support activi-
ties. (AFR 205-35) TIG Brief 26:7 Aug 30 '74

(Gerald R.) Ford: President, Commander in Chief.
illus AF Times 35:1+ Aug 21 '74

Imperatives of the President's war powers. J. Terry
Emerson. illus Strat Rev 2:44-51 Winter '74

"No, sir, Mr President" (Dwight D. Eisenhower)--
a flying safety episode in which an Army Guard
unit just happened to sustain the Army's reputation
for being "on the ball." (Condensed from interview
with LtCol William A. Howell, Ret, from United
States Army Aviation Digest, Aug 1973) Col Fran-
cis M. McCullar. illus Natl Guardsman 28:22-23
Feb '74

PRESIDENTS--U.S. - Continued

President and Congress: The war powers wrangle.
Stanley L. Harrison. illus Mil Rev 54:40-49 Jul '74

(Supreme) Court refuses to define President's war
powers. AF Times 34:15 May 1 '74

This Ford's not rocky: New President has enviable
military record. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:6
Sep '74

PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
IN THE ARMED FORCES see Gesell ReportPRESSURE PATTERN FLIGHT see Navigation, AirPRESSURE SUITS

G suit filling pressures determined by seat back an-
gle. John W. Frazier and others. illus tabs Aerosp
Med 45:755-757 Jul '74

PRESTIGE IN MILITARY SERVICE

Backbone of the Army. (The NCO) Capt Daniel J.
Hill. Infantry 64:9-10 Nov-Dec '74

Rewards of military service. Gen John Winthrop
Hackett. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:30-31
Jul '74

The stranger in the crowd (U. S. military man). LCDR
K. C. Jacobsen. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:32-38
Sep '74

PRICE, Melvin C.

Congressman Melvin Price gets ROA (Minute Man)
"Hall of Fame" Award. Officer 50:14 Dec '74

Too many studies, Rep Price says at ROA meeting
(as he accepts the Association's Minute Man Hall
of Fame Award). Officer 50:15+ Dec '74

PRINCIPLES OF WAR see Military Art and SciencePRISONERS AND PRISONS

Bars are no barrier (at 15th Military Police Brigade
Confinement Facility, Mannheim, Germany). Paul
Ingle. illus Soldiers 29:24-25 Aug '74

Detention of women topic of new rule (in AFM 125-2).
AF Times 34:8 Jul 17 '74

Guard "cools-off" (Hawaii State) Prison in tightly-
planned raid. Maj Gerry Silva. illus Natl Guards-
man 28:22-23+ Jan '74

NCO (MSgt Raymond G. DeChamplain) held as spy
loses release bid. AF Times 35:21 Oct 16 '74

Prison chiefs get new scope. AF Times 35:9 Aug 7 '74

Rehab (at Lowry AFB, Colo) opening to women. AF
Times 34:2 Jun 12 '74

70 (AF servicemen) jailed abroad, total up 84 per-
cent. AF Times 35:5 Dec 25 '74

PRISONERS OF WARSee also

Korean War, 1950-1953--Prisoners of War
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Prisoners of War
World War II--Prisoners of War

The American soldier and the law of war. Capt Roger
G. Darley. illus Fld Arty J pt 1, 42:44-51 Jan-
Feb '74; pt 2, 42:14-18 Mar-Apr '74

Asian teeth are needed for Geneva Conventions--we
must protect future POWs. MajGen Haydon L.
Boatner, Ret. illus Army 24:27-30 Jan '74

PRISONERS OF WAR - Continued

Experiences as a POW in Vietnam. (Address, Executives' Club of Chicago) RADM James B. Stockdale. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:2-6 Jan-Feb '74

MIA/POW action report. Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Magazine

The origins and development of Communist prisoner-of-war policies. Cyril Cunningham. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:38-43 Mar '74

War statistics: A clouded picture. Sue Toma. tabs AF Times 34:32 Feb 13 '74

Code of Conduct

Ex-POW (LtCol Richard E. Bolstad) cites Code of Conduct inadequacy. AF Times 34:34 Apr 24 '74

P.W. LCDR George T. Coker. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:41-46 Oct '74

Ruling due soon on Conduct Code. AF Times 34:21 Jan 2 '74

We don't need new POW Code. George S. Petley. Armed Forces J Intl 111:28 Feb '74

History

'Number, rank and name!' LtCol A. J. Barker. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:57-63 Spring '74

Rehabilitation

See also
Rehabilitation

Many ex-POWs skip physical follow-up. AF Times 35:19 Oct 9 '74

PROBABILITIES

An application of the logistics concept in public administration--a statistical model for fire occurrences in a city. John M. Gleason. illus tabs Log Spectrum 8:30-37 Spring '74

Armor penetration probability as a function of velocity. M. L. Torti. illus tabs Natl Def 59:139-141 Sep-Oct '74

Quality, quantity, or training. Jack N. Merritt and Pierre M. Sprey. tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 7-14, Summer '74

PROBLEM SOLVING

Organization development: Behavioral science in the Armed Forces. Capt Robert A. Zawacki and LtCol Peter E. LaSota. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:113-114 Feb '74

PET (Personal Effectiveness Training)--you bet! Col Homer W. Kiefer, Jr and Ch(Maj) James D. Bruns. Fld Arty J 42:27-28 Sep-Oct '74

Technology to the public: Regional (Battelle Regional Centers Program) experiments succeed in pinpoint transfer. Richard M. Davis. chart Govt Exec 7:36+ Oct '74

PROCUREMENT

See also
Purchasing
Weapons Procurement

Life cycle costing of motor vehicles: Driving profits up. LtCol David N. Burt. illus Log Spectrum 8: 2-4 Spring '74

PROCUREMENT - ContinuedTerminology

The assurance sciences. (Address, SOLE/AES/IEEE/ASQC, Orlando, Fla) Lennart Th. Palm. illus Log Spectrum 8:26-30 Summer '74

Air Force--U.S.

Air Force Business Research Management Center (at Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio). TIG Brief 26:18 Jan 31 '74

Air Force procurement and the energy crisis. TIG Brief 26:9 Jan 18 '74

Base procurement effectiveness. TIG Brief 26:10 Mar 29 '74

Getting ready for COCESS (Contractor Operated Civil Engineering Supply Store). Capt Theodore M. Golondzinier. illus AF Civil Engr 15:16-17 May '74

Improved systems support through data acquisition. LtCol David N. Burt. illus tab AU Rev 25:69-77 Jan-Feb '74

'Life cycle' guide to equipment buying. AF Times 35:47 Oct 30 '74

Management techniques for storage batteries. TIG Brief 26:17 Mar 15 '74

Materiel Acquisition Control Record (MACR) factors. TIG Brief 26:15-16 Nov 22 '74

Materiel obligation validation. TIG Brief 26:17 Aug 30 '74

Supply shortages. TIG Brief 26:7 Apr 26 '74

Vendor leadtime and supply shortages. TIG Brief 26:15 Oct 25 '74

Study and Teaching

Air Force opens (Business) Research Management Center (AFBRMC). Contact 28:7 Jan-Feb '74

Armed Forces--U.S.

A helpmate for industry at DCSC (Defense Construction Supply Center)--ombudsman. Randall Guthrie. illus Review 54:55-56+ Jul-Aug '74

The uniform crunch: Crisis averted. Sue Toma. AF Times 34:1+ May 8 '74

Directories

Authority and responsibility for acquisition of materiel for the Armed Forces. Charts only. Natl Def 58:331-340 Jan-Feb '74

Organization

Authority and responsibility for acquisition of materiel for the Armed Forces. Charts only. Natl Def 58:331-340 Jan-Feb '74

Army--U.S.

AMARC (Army Materiel Acquisition Review Committee) hits mark--Army Materiel Command may be overhauled. Armed Forces J Intl 112:25 Sep '74

Defense Dept--Great Britain

Military procurement (in the United Kingdom). Michael Cary. chart RUSI J for Def Studies 119:18-24 Mar '74

Training for the procurement executive. Brig Fraser Scott. tab RUSI J for Def Studies 119:52-54 Sep '74

PROCUREMENT - ContinuedDefense Dept--U. S.

Independent Research and Development (IR&D)--
half a loaf. Harold H. Card and LtCol Michael J.
Cicchini. AF Law Rev 16:100-115 Spring '74

An inquiry into Defense budgetary reprogramming.
Capt John T. Parker, Jr. tabs Persp in Def Mgt,
pp 51-61, Winter '73-'74

System of controls and priorities on basic materials
breaks bottlenecks affecting defense production.
James E. McCannell. Def Mgt J 10:46-48 Jul '74

The world's biggest buyer (DOD). illus Review 54:
36-38 Jul-Aug '74

Postal ServiceUnited States

New Postal Service finds contracting a murky maze.
(GAO's review of PS contracting practices) illus
Govt Exec 7:20-21+ Oct '74

United States

Cost accounting for defense contracts. LT David V.
Lamm. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:34-35
Winter '74

GSA's Federal Supply Service. illus tabs maps Review
53:3-6+ Jan-Feb '74

An introduction to depreciation and rental costs in
government contracts. Capt Bernard Alan Dick-
son. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:72-81 Sep '73

Problems, progress of government ADP (Automatic
Data Processing). Catherine Ettlinger. illus tabs
Govt Exec 6:42+ Jun '74

PRODUCTION see IndustryPROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION see Staff
CollegesPROFESSIONAL READING

Air Force suggested professional reading guide. AF
Plyc Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:18-22 Dec '74

History and the professional soldier. Maj Harold R.
Winton and Capt Hartmut H. Lau. illus Mil Rev
54:32-38 Apr '74

Sea power bibliography. RADM Ernest M. Eller, Ret.
Natl Def 58:541-545 May-Jun '74

Soviet military thought: A new American venture.
P.H. Vigor. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:74-76
Sep '74

Ten books to generalship. LtCol Richard L. Curl.
illus Army 24:30-33 Jul '74

PROFESSIONALISMSee also

Military Service as a Profession

The all Americans. (Canadian and American platoons
benefit from 6 weeks cross-training in military
exchange) 1stLt Joseph Nadolski. illus Soldiers 29:
36-38 Nov '74

The American military profession: An egalitarian
view. LtCol Paul B. Parham. illus Mil Rev 54:
18-29 Nov '74

Cockpit authority/responsibility. (Reprinted from
Airscoop, Nov 1972) Interceptor 16:5-6 Jul '74

PROFESSIONALISM - Continued

How about PRIDE (Professional Results In Daily Ef-
fort)? Maj Kenneth A. Kramer. illus Combat Crew
33:20-21 Sep '73

Keeping personnel technologically current. Maj James
G. Smith, Jr. illus AF Civil Engr 15:22-24 Nov '74

(Logistician) training and education opportunities.
Lewis J. Williams. illus Log Spectrum 8:22-25
Summer '74

The military ethic: On the virtue of an anachronism.
James H. Toner. illus Mil Rev 54:9-18 Dec '74

Military professionalism and civil control: A com-
parative analysis of two interpretations. Arthur
D. Larson. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:57-72 Spring '74

Military professionalism in the U. S. Army Officer
Corps. Maj Richard P. Diehl. illus Mil Rev 54:
60-71 Mar '74

(Pilot) experience: Older but not bolder. LtCol John
W. Ray. illus MAC Flyer 21:9-11 Dec '74

Professional development for today's NCO. BrigGen
William A. Patch. illus Army 24:15-20 Nov '74

Professional engineers in modern society. David
Novick and Sheldon Schumacher. Mil Engr 66:182-
183 May-Jun '74

The professional perspective ... the chaplain's
point of view. LtCol Mansfield E. Hunt. illus
Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 May '74

Professional writing: A professional obligation. Col
William L. Hauser. illus Mil Rev 54:41-48 Aug '74

Professionalism in aviation: Some thoughts on air
discipline. 1stLt Michael E. Humphreys. illus
MAC Flyer 21:4-7 Jul '74

Your occupation and your mental attitude. F.K. Ellis.
illus Approach 20:19 Aug '74

PROFICIENCY PAY

Final step taken to end super pay--Fall selectees
won't get the cash, and all payments end by
June '75. AF Times 35:4 Oct 9 '74

100 (all in 923X0) to lose \$150 shortage pay. AF
Times 35:4 Oct 9 '74

Super pay called off. Bruce Callander. AF Times
35:1+ Sep 11 '74

'Super pay' (for enlisteds) slashed in half by Senate.
AF Times 35:8 Sep 4 '74

Superior performance proficiency pay. TIG Brief 26:
3-4 Jan 31 '74

PROGRAM PLANNING

Aggregate output planning ready for implementation.
William B. Lee. illus Log Spectrum 8:15-21 Sum-
mer '74

C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria):
Alive and well. J. Stanley Baumgartner. tab Def
Mgt J 10:32-35 Apr '74

C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria):
Validation integrity maintained by DCAS surveil-
lance function. Louis Weisberg. Def Mgt J 10:
36-38 Apr '74

Changing fashions in procurement--indulgence with-
out benefits. John K. Daniels. illus Army 24:8-14
Sep '74

An inquiry into Defense budgetary reprogramming.
Capt John T. Parker, Jr. tabs Persp in Def Mgt,
pp 51-61, Winter '73-'74

PROGRAM PLANNING - Continued

Inter-Service system requirements/DSARC (Defense System Acquisition Review Council). Do we need it? William H. Cullin. tab illus Armed Forces Compt 19:18-21+ Summer '74

Logistics and field modifications. H. E. Bailey and Robert L. Kaplan. illus charts Log Spectrum 8: 3-10+ Summer '74

New funding policy established for test & evaluation activities, effective in FY 1975--will charge users for direct costs. John W. Cooley and James W. Saylor. tab Def Mgt J 10:15-19 Apr '74

One of a kind spacecraft designed to a cost. Edward Offenhardt. illus tab Def Mgt J 10:24-28 Apr '74

Outlay management. James A. Lutz and David L. Lloyd. tabs illus Armed Forces Compt 19:22-25+ Summer '74

Product assurance. Regular feature in issues of National Defense beginning with November-December 1974 issue

The range of tactical air operations. Gen Robert J. Dixon. illus Strat Rev 2:21-26 Spring '74

PROJECT

See also
Space Project

COMP

More job switches weighed (under a new AF manpower reduction plan called "Project COMP (Coding Of Military Positions).") Bob Towle. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 16 '74

Project COMP (Coding Of Military Positions). TIG Brief 26:20 Mar 1 '74

3 programs ((1) convert thousands of military jobs to civilian control, (2) identify and code all military jobs to determine whether they must remain military (Project COMP) and (3) determine whether civilian contract labor is cheaper than AF civilian employee labor) eye military job shifts. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:3 Jan 23 '74

Coding of Military Positions
See Project--COMP

Egress Recap
See Project--Homecoming

Homecoming

The homecoming. (What was it like to fly into Hanoi on Operation Homecoming? A C-141 aircraft commander tells his story) Capt Herbert D. Depp. illus MAC Flyer 21:20-23 Oct '74

100,000

Teaching the soldier to read. Agnes Lee Clawson. illus Army 24:25-26 Dec '74

Palace Chase

Army and Air Guard strength goes over the top in January. Natl Guardsman 28:9-10 Mar '74

Chase reopens to EM; officer outs continue. AF Times 34:31 Jul 3 '74

Palace Chase widens entry for enlisteds--all but 15 skills eligible for ANG, Reserve move. AF Times 35:17 Sep 4 '74

7904 join Guard, Reserve via Chase. AF Times 35:17 Sep 25 '74

PROJECT - ContinuedPalace Chase - Cont'd

6000 EM transfers close 1974 Chase. AF Times 34:47 Apr 10 '74

Palace Knight

\$ \$ pinch could help Palace Knight--emphasis put on curing imbalances locally. AF Times 35:8 Dec 4 '74

E-8s in training get small hike break. AF Times 34:24 Jun 19 '74

More effective use of E-8s, E-9s planned (in Palace Knight). TIG Brief 26:7 May 24 '74

Relief seen for police supervisor woes. AF Times 34:6 May 22 '74

SPs reassured on retraining. AF Times 34:23 Jul 31 '74

Senior NCO retraining project starts. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 24 '74

Skills list cut in Palace Knight. AF Times 35:17 Oct 30 '74

Prime BEEF

Air Force civil engineering--what's ahead? MajGen M. R. Reilly. illus Mil Engr 66:10-12 Jan-Feb '74

Road builders on Truk--islanders take to Prime BEEF. JOC Bill Wedertz. illus AF Times 35:29+ Sep 4 '74

RED HORSE

Air Force civil engineering--what's ahead? MajGen M. R. Reilly. illus Mil Engr 66:10-12 Jan-Feb '74

Yard of water. (RED HORSE project at Maxwell AFB, Ala) TSgt Torn Dwyer. illus Airman 18:42-47 Sep '74

Transition

Plan helps vets get police work. (Operation Police Manpower) AF Times 34:11 Jan 2 '74

VolunteerCosts

Cost of the all volunteer force. Andrew Uscher. (Extracted from Congressional Record, March 18, 1974) tabs Armed Forces J Intl 111:26-27 Apr '74

PROMOTIONAir Force--U. S.See also

Weighted Airman Promotion System

Added officer cuts to slow promotions. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 2 '74

Advancement to captain to tighten next year. AF Times 34:6 Feb 27 '74

Another promotion crisis. Ed Gates. tab AF Mag 57: 80-83 Aug '74

Backgrounds on new b(rigadier) g(eneral)s. tab AF Times 34:18 Feb 13 '74

Bill could open secret hike ratings. AF Times 35:8 Nov 13 '74

B(rigadier) g(eneral) list may hold clue for future hopefuls. AF Times 35:2 Dec 4 '74

PROMOTION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Captain hikes seen for 3900. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 13 '74

Changes to come for Reg(ular) AF picks. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 24 '74

Doctors' promotions cleared by Senate. AF Times 34:36 Mar 6 '74

E4-E7 quota 9832 for April. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:3 Mar 20 '74

E-8s in training get small hike break. AF Times 34:24 Jun 19 '74

E-9 hikes start May 1. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 6 '74

802 due April 1 field grade promotions. George Foster. AF Times 34:3 Apr 3 '74

8400 to get NCO hikes in August. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1 Jul 24 '74

Erroneous hikes of officers cited. AF Times 35:4 Sep 25 '74

("Events oriented") records review--the process will broaden. AF Times 35:6 Aug 28 '74

Feb field grade quota 454. George Foster. AF Times 34:4 Feb 6 '74

Field grade hike pace to gain speed. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 18 '74

Final O-4 board due to pick 3100. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 9 '74

First new selectees to go E-8 in May. AF Times 34:6 Mar 27 '74

5000 eligible for O-6; EM hike reg (AFR 39-29) shaken up. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 11 '74

Former POWs & the hike system. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 11 '74

Future EM hike outlook good. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:3 Aug 14 '74

(Gen John W.) Vogt (Jr) named USAFE commander (and other general officer activities named). AF Times 34:4 Jun 12 '74

Hike freeze weighed: OGLA (Officer Grade Limitation Act) relief needed or all advances to major, 1(ieutenant) c(olonel), colonel could end Oct 1. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 3 '74

Hike front: Here's the prospect (for EM and field grade). AF Times 34:4 Jul 10 '74

Hike opportunity, a comparison. George Foster. AF Times 35:13 Dec 4 '74

Hikes tied to (Defense Officer Personnel Management System) career bill. AF Times 34:3 Feb 20 '74

Hundreds more may win promotion to temporary colonel this year. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 17 '74

Increased selectivity measures implemented for temporary captain hikes. TIG Brief 26:4 Mar 29 '74

Lawyers get hike break--will vie among selves for field grade boosts. AF Times 35:3 Dec 18 '74

(MajGen Walter T.) Galligan red-lined; Senate gets 2-star list. AF Times 34:4 Apr 17 '74

PROMOTION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

March to the top covers steep path. George Foster. tab AF Times 35:1+ Dec 4 '74

NATO representative (Gen Theodore R.) Milton retiring Aug 1 (and other general officer activity announced). AF Times 34:3 Jun 26 '74

NCO hike waiver rule (AFR 39-29) clarified. AF Times 35:24 Sep 25 '74

985 to get E-9 stripes early--3400 must wait for E-5 hikes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:4 Apr 17 '74

1966 forecast for 1(ieutenant) c(olonel). AF Times 34:3 Apr 17 '74

O-4, 5, 6 hikes low again. George Foster. AF Times 35:3 Aug 7 '74

Officer promotions. Gen John C. Meyer. Combat Crew 33:1-2+ Sep '73

Permanent promotion of Regular and Reserve officers. TIG Brief 26:17 Aug 2 '74

Permanent promotion of Regular and Reserve officers. TIG Brief 26:8 Dec 6 '74

Promotion of airmen. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Oct 11 '74

Public release date of airman promotion information. TIG Brief 26:5 Oct 11 '74

Quota for E4: 30,000. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 13 '74

Racing the hike board? Get those school records in early. AF Times 35:17 Dec 18 '74

Revised reg (AFR 39-29) details hike rules--criteria and requirements set forth. tab AF Times 35:10 Sep 11 '74

Selection and promotion--2 facets keep hike programs operating. George Foster. AF Times 34:13 Feb 20 '74

Senate clears 3 lists for star hikes. AF Times 34:3 May 8 '74

Senate OKs b(rigadier) g(eneral) list, (Walter T.) Galligan promotion. AF Times 34:4 May 22 '74

7684 getting stripes; E-5 in squeeze. AF Times 35:3 Oct 30 '74

Slower hikes due in FY 75. AF Times 34:4 Mar 27 '74

Stripe quotas: Average would be fine. AF Times 35:17 Nov 6 '74

Stripes quota drops to 5558, year's low. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 6 '74

Supergrade hikes end in advance of schedule. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 27 '74

Tactics stall star list in Senate--more information again sought by Armed Forces panel. AF Times 34:5 Apr 10 '74

3837 field-grade hikes forecast; 10-year low. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 13 '74

255 set for colonel; 340 to make major. AF Times 34:4 Jun 12 '74

Statistics

Board to name 3570 captains. AF Times 35:8 Aug 14 '74

11,019 NCOs due E-6, E-7--hike pace depends on cuts. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 16 '74

PROMOTION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

FY '74 field grade hikes: Boards tap 141 Blacks. AF Times 34:11 Jan 2 '74

First details on '76 1(lieutenant) c(olonel), eagle hikes. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 25 '74

5 b(rigadier) g(enerals) advance; 13 win first stars. AF Times 34:6 Apr 3 '74

564 named for eagles--short of quota. George Foster. tab AF Times 35:1+ Nov 20 '74

524 picked for permanent 0-6--move includes 478 line officers. AF Times 35:6 Sep 25 '74

715 due eagles. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 20 '74

66 picked for brigadier general. AF Times 34:15 Feb 6 '74

Stripe quotas dip in normal fashion. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:4 Nov 27 '74

Stripes on schedule: 5551 going up. AF Times 34:3 May 29 '74

Summary of FY-74 field-grade hikes--800 more go up than listed for Congress. AF Times 34:8 Jun 19 '74

3773 picked for hike to captain; all scheduled to advance by June. AF Times 35:4 Nov 27 '74

2943 make captain; 115 face ouster. AF Times 35:8 Dec 25 '74

2106 win permanent 1(lieutenant) c(olonel) hikes. AF Times 35:4+ Aug 14 '74

245 officers advance. AF Times 35:3 Nov 13 '74

Armed Forces--U.S.

Chill on field grade hikes. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:3 Nov 13 '74

DOD extends time needed for promotion to E-4. AF Times 35:18 Sep 18 '74

EM 'increases'--illusory. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:13 Jan 16 '74

Hike delay looms. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 27 '74

Managing the bosses: Aspects of the proposed Defense Officer Personnel Management System. Maj James K. Evetts, Jr. illus tab AU Rev 25:43-49 Sep-Oct '74

Schlesinger angers Services; takes control of promotions. Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 112:23 Oct '74

(Sen William) Proxmire blasts career plan (on Senate floor). George Foster. AF Times 34:3 May 8 '74

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. Regular feature in issues of Armed Forces Journal International

Tenure: Will the 'untouchables' (the Regular establishment) be touched? Ed Gates. tab AF Mag 57:70-73 Jun '74

Army--U.S.

Career management for professional soldiers. (Enlisted Personnel Management System (EPMS)) Sgt1C Stonie D. Vaughan. illus Soldiers 29:15-19 May '74

PROMOTION - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'd

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System). Col P.J. Hickey. Infantry 64:53-55 Jul-Aug '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System)--blueprint for development. Capt John D. Anderson. illus Soldiers 29:44-47 Nov '74

Marine Corps--U.S.

Restructure fitness reports. Col D.F. McConnell. MarCor Gaz 58:60 Nov '74

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

(BrigGen John J.) Pesch to head ANG and pin on 2d star (and other general officer activity announced). AF Times 34:20 Feb 27 '74

Permanent promotion of Regular and Reserve officers. TIG Brief 26:8 Dec 6 '74

2 in ANG (Willard W. Millikan and Valentine A. Siefermann) win 2 stars; 11 advance to brigadier (general). AF Times 34:19 Mar 20 '74

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

Permanent promotion of Regular and Reserve officers. TIG Brief 26:8 Dec 6 '74

PROPAGANDA

The leaflet war in the corridors of Whitehall (Sep 1939). R.G. Auckland. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:239-245 Autumn '74

Making defense a gut issue: Congressman Les Aspin tells why he attacks the military. Lee Ewing. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:7-11 Oct 9 '74

PROPELLANTS

Rocket engines in the USSR. Valentin Glushko. illus Spaceflight 16:115-116 Mar '74

The Soyuz propulsion system. David Woods. illus tabs Spaceflight 16:300-302 Aug '74

PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT

GAO allows reward on stolen items. AF Times 34:8 Apr 17 '74

Real estate--the first construction service. Edward Gowen. Mil Engr 66:316-317 Sep-Oct '74

Reports of survey. TIG Brief 26:16 Mar 29 '74

PROPULSION SYSTEMSSee also

Boosters
Thrust

also specific types of propulsion, e.g.,

Nuclear Propulsion
Rocket Propulsion

Propulsion systems for space vehicles--the current State of the Art. Roger Lo. illus tabs Interavia 28:1338-1342 Dec '73

The Soyuz propulsion system. David Woods. illus tabs Spaceflight 16:300-302 Aug '74

Testing

Correcting a serious deficiency. (Aeropropulsion Systems Test Facility to be constructed at Arnold Engineering Development Center) Maj Chandis Klinger and Gottfried M. Arnold. illus AF Civil Engr 15:26-29 May '74

PROVING GROUNDS see Armament Development and Test CenterPROXMIRE, William

Proxmire blasts career plan (on Senate floor). George Foster. AF Times 34:3 May 8 '74

Proxmire says DOD budget up eight percent over FY 1974. AF Times 34:25 Mar 20 '74

(Sen) Proxmire claims costs of training understated (by Defense Dept). AF Times 34:30 Feb 6 '74

What's right with Defense. Editorial. Sen William Proxmire. AF Mag 57:4 Jun '74

PSYCHIATRY

CHAMPUS benefits. TIG Brief 26:13-14 Jul 19 '74

Psychiatric interventions with amnesic aircraft accident survivors. Peter Browning Hoffman and Arthur M. Faris, Jr. Aerosp Med 45:1286-1290 Nov '74

Senators hit CHAMPUS methods--mental care program under attack. Lee Ewing. AF Times 35:4 Aug 7 '74

PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Interactions, range effects, and comparisons between tasks in experiments measuring performance with pairs of stresses: Mild heat and 1 mg of 1-hydro-scine hydrobromide. E. C. Poulton and R. S. Edwards. Aerosp Med 45:735-741 Jul '74

Psycho-social studies in general aviation. II. Personality profile of female pilots. Joseph R. Novello and Zakhour I. Youssef. tabs Aerosp Med 45:630-633 Jun '74

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARESee also

War--Psychological Aspects

The leaflet war in the corridors of Whitehall (Sep 1939). R. G. Auckland. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:239-245 Autumn '74

Psy-ops: Appreciating the target. Michael Conley. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:32-39 Jun '74

PSYCHOLOGYSee also

Behaviorism (Psychology)
Motivation (Psychology)

The final illusion. Capt Michael C. Kostelnik. illus Aerosp Safety 30:6-8 Dec '74

Psychology and the Soviet soldier. Maj Thomas A. Spencer. illus Mil Rev 54:50-57 Feb '74

PUBLIC INFORMATION

Bombing report system (to cover up secret American bombing raids in Cambodia during 1969-70) held 'proper' by JAG (MajGen Harold R. Vague). AF Times 34:19 Jun 12 '74

Department of Defense: Public affairs activities. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:29-31 Dec '74

The Freedom of Information Act: Its application in the Air Force. Maj James W. Johnson. tab AF Law Rev 16:54-64 Spring '74

Interaction: The military and the media. Maj John Duncan Williams. illus tabs AU Rev 26:54-58 Nov-Dec '74

PUBLIC INFORMATION - Continued

The military and the media. CDR Jack M. White. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:47-51 Jul '74

The military and the media: A proposal for a ceasefire. MajGen Franklin M. Davis, Jr, Ret. illus Army 24:16-20 Sep '74

NTIS: The nation's biggest publisher. Catherine Ettlinger. illus Govt Exec 6:42+ Feb '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) specialty: Information officer. LtCol Paul B. Parham. tab Infantry 64:42-44 Jan-Feb '74

Public release date of airman promotion information. TIG Brief 26:5 Oct 11 '74

Recognition of our deeds must come from within-- Air Force Reserve chief tells it "like it is." illus Officer 50:10-11 Jun '74

Security policy: The little-known program with very large clout. (Interview with Joe Liebling) illus Govt Exec 6:22-24 Jan '74

PUBLIC LANDS see Property, GovernmentPUBLIC OPINIONSee also

Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Public Opinion

Affairs turning out right for security. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Jul 10 '74

Americans are solid. Richard M. Scammon. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 5-13, Winter '73-'74

The impact of American international attitudes on the U. S. military. Lloyd A. Free. tabs AU Rev 25: 17-26 Jul-Aug '74

The leaflet war in the corridors of Whitehall (Sep 1939). R. G. Auckland. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:239-245 Autumn '74

The need to maintain strong defense forces. John L. McLucas. illus AF Mag 57:37 Sep '74

Political perspectives of U.S. military and business elites. Bruce M. Russett. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:79-108 Nov '74

Recognition of our deeds must come from within-- Air Force Reserve chief tells it "like it is." illus Officer 50:10-11 Jun '74

PUBLIC RELATIONS

For material on the relations between a base and its neighboring community see Community Relations.

Air Force

Give it to 'em straight. (Junior officers and airmen everywhere will soon talk about the Air Force to school groups) Maj Fred Meurer. illus AF Mag 57:69-71 Nov '74

Official public speeches and appearances by Air Force personnel. TIG Brief 26:18 Sep 27 '74

Laws and Regulations

Reg (AFR 11-16) explains use of funds for contingencies. AF Times 35:8 Dec 18 '74

Armed Forces

The military and the media. CDR Jack M. White. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:47-51 Jul '74

PUBLIC RELATIONS - ContinuedArmy

Bicentennial shaping up: Taking the Army to the people. illus Army 24:28-30 Dec '74

Uncle Sam wears a crash helmet (while drag racing). LtCol Bob Chick. illus Soldiers 29:32-35 Sep '74

Why an Army? LtCol H.G. Summers, Jr. illus Army 24:10-14 Dec '74

National Guard--Army

The keys to success (in recruiting are personal involvement and command support). illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 Apr '74

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Talk talk--a series of ideas to improve your presentations. Laurence E. Olewine. illus Armed Forces Compt pt 1, 17:14-15+ Fall '72; pt 2, 18:30-31 Winter '73; pt 3, 18:8-9+ Spring '73; pt 4, 18:28-29 Summer '73; pt 5, 18:24-25+ Fall '73; pt 6, 19:20-21 Winter '74; pt 7, 19:18-19 Spring '74; pt 8, 19:16-17 Summer '74; pt 9, 19:14-15 Fall '74

You speak, but do you communicate? Harold P. Zelko. illus Army 24:27-30 Feb '74

PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY

See also specific types of publications, e. g.,

Manuals
Regulations
Technical Orders

PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY - ContinuedUnited States

(Air Force) publications. Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Times

Guide to standardize concepts in training. AF Times 35:4 Aug 7 '74

A new concept in navy tactical publications. LCDR Leslie L. Banghart. Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:56-62 Jan '74

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

NTIS: The nation's biggest publisher. Catherine Ettlinger. illus Govt Exec 6:42+ Feb '74

Word processing: California closes the loop. (Develops full scale publishing operation) Vincent Toolan. illus Govt Exec 6:54-55 Nov '74

PUERTO RICO

Coronet Roundup. (Elimination of screwworms from island southeast of Florida) Maj Ted Oglesby and Lou Osborne. illus Air Reservist 25:6-7 Dec '73-Jan '74

PURCHASING

Into-plane contract purchases and purchases from other DOD activities. TIG Brief 26:6 Aug 30 '74

PYROTECHNICS

A volcano waiting to erupt. (Water activated phosphorus in insulation) LCDR Brian H. Shoemaker. illus Approach 19:28-29 Jun '74

Q

QUALITY CONTROL

Air Force quality assurance program for accounting and finance activities (AFM 177-10). TIG Brief 26:15-16 Aug 30 '74

The assurance sciences. (Address, SOLE/AES/IEEE/ASQC, Orlando, Fla) Lennart Th. Palm. illus Log Spectrum 8:26-30 Summer '74

Base Civil Engineer quality control. TIG Brief 26:8 Jun 21 '74

CE quality control: Disappointing. AF Times 34:17 Jul 24 '74

Clear for action ... MSET (Maintenance Standardization and Evaluation Team) is here! G. Francis Farrell. illus Combat Crew No. 6:8-13 Jun '74

ECI emphasizes teach and test. AF Times 34:6 Jun 26 '74

Five good years (without a major aircraft accident). illus Interceptor 16:18-20 Jun '74

Munitions quality assurance program. TIG Brief 26:10 Jul 19 '74

One approach to safety. illus Approach 19:1-4 Jan '74

Quality assurance inspections. TIG Brief 26:2 Sep 13 '74

Quality is a team effort. TIG Brief 26:19 Dec 20 '74

Quality, quantity, or training. Jack N. Merritt and Pierre M. Sprey. tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 7-14, Summer '74

QUALITY CONTROL - Continued

Quality Unsatisfactory Materiel Report (QUMR) exhibit processing. TIG Brief 26:15 Dec 6 '74

QUARTERS ALLOWANCES

BAQ--termination of quarters on PCS. TIG Brief 26:7 Mar 15 '74

Couples to forfeit equal BAQ cash. AF Times 35:25 Oct 2 '74

Dual BAQ payment restriction upheld. AF Times 35:21 Nov 20 '74

Establishment of rental rates for inadequate quarters. TIG Brief 26:22 Jul 19 '74

In-service couples get back BAQ. AF Times 34:9 Feb 27 '74

Payment of BAQ and other entitlements for women members with civilian husbands and for service couples. TIG Brief 26:5 Mar 15 '74

The pros and cons of 'three-way pay.' Ed Gates. tab AF Mag 57:116 Sep '74

Service-couple BAQ ruling (on) inadequate quarters. AF Times 35:8 Aug 21 '74

Service couples win 'fair rental' break. AF Times 34:3 Jan 30 '74

Variable housing pay backed--House unit (Appropriations Committee) looks to off-base projects. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:4 Dec 4 '74

QUESTIONNAIRES see Surveys

RIF see Reduction in Force

ROTC see Reserve Officers Training Corps

RVN see Vietnam (Republic)

RACE PROBLEMS see Race Relations

RACE RELATIONS

Community service program--equal opportunity. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:36-39 Jun '74

Contributing to racial unity and purpose. (Address, Defense Race Relations Institute, Patrick AFB, Fla, July 20, 1973) H. Minton Francis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:25-30 Dec '73

Equal opportunity (in the Marine Corps). Maj Edward L. Green. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:40-44 Jun '74

The fair shake is not a myth--equal opportunity in the Army. Maj Charles A. Krohn. Army 24:31-33 Feb '74

IG spotlight + commander's action = improved program. TIG Brief 26:1-2 Dec 20 '74

Leadership counseling. BrigGen William R. Richardson and others. illus Infantry 64:25-40 Jul-Aug '74

The lost sheep: Our Navy in the world of good intentions. CDR Richard L. Schreadley, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:110-113 Feb '74

NAACP sees improvement at Robins (AFB, Ga)--group had been critical of employment practices. AF Times 35:21 Aug 21 '74

Perspectives on race relations--time to consider Phase III. Capt George H. Wayne. AU Rev 25: 79-85 Mar-Apr '74

Race relations: Reflections on a year past. Capt Alfred Dahler. tab AU Rev 25:89-96 Jan-Feb '74

Rhodesia: The struggle broadens. V. Vinogradov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:45-46 Aug '74

Southern Africa: A strategic view. A. T. Culwick. map illus Strat Rev 2:30-37 Summer '74

Understanding race relations as an aspect of the management of military personnel. (Lecture, Naval War College) Lawrence Podell. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:67-73 May-Jun '74

Study and Teaching

Air Force Social Actions Program. TIG Brief 26:1-2 May 24 '74

Contributing to racial unity and purpose. (Address, Defense Race Relations Institute, Patrick AFB, Fla, July 20, 1973) H. Minton Francis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:25-30 Dec '73

Critique (of Phase II of race relations education program) gives students chance to air views. AF Times 35:30 Oct 2 '74

DOD on race relations--sensitivity prohibition still stands. AF Times 35:40 Aug 15 '74

Developing an alternative approach to race relations education: Identifying military middle management resistance. (Research paper, Naval War College) LCDR Peter H. Cressy and Louis R. Desfosses. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:58-68 Jul-Aug '74

IG spotlight + commander's action = improved program. TIG Brief 26:1-2 Dec 20 '74

RACE RELATIONS - Continued

Study and Teaching - Cont'd

In Good Bread Alley. (Defense Race Relations Institute personnel at Patrick AFB, Fla, visit Miami for some practical experience) Maj Robert Hunter. illus Airman 18:24-30 Aug '74

Minority programs thrive. AF Times 34:20 May 8 '74

Race relations instructors advised on class conduct. AF Times 35:30 Oct 2 '74

Race relations III set up. AF Times 35:18 Sep 11 '74

Racial plan Phase II ready to go in August. AF Times 34:37 Jul 17 '74

Working toward a brighter day. (AF Reserve seminars) Maj Alfonso Smith. illus Air Reservist 26:5 Jun '74

RADAR

ARTS (Automated Radar Terminal System) III comes to Cairns (Army Airfield Radar Approach Control, U.S. Army Aviation Center, Fort Rucker, Ala). John Marusich. USA Avn Dig 20:18-19 Aug '74

Missile reentry computations using pulse radar track data. John J. O'Connor. illus Natl Def 58:441-444 Mar-Apr '74

The needle in the haystack. (Detecting the proper radar pulse) J. E. Nicholson. Elect Warfare 6:81 Jan-Feb '74

(POINTER system--advanced radar warning receivers for tactical aircraft) Signal 28:64 Jul '74

RADAR, AIRBORNE

Hazards of high frequency radiation. LT T. Mosiak. tab illus Approach 20:6-9 Aug '74

Price (design-to-cost policy) as a parameter. Jack K. Sun. illus Natl Def 58:310-313 Jan-Feb '74

RADAR AIDS TO AVIATION

AN/TPN-19 pinpoint radar--something new for GCA. LtCol Roland J. Gannon. illus Aerosp Safety 30: 13-14 Jun '74

(Airport approach control radar--AN/TPN-19) Signal 28:78 Mar '74

IFR--the only way to go. J. W. Hafley. illus TAC Attack 14:20-22 Jan '74

Radar assistance??? LtCol Roland J. Gannon. illus Aerosp Safety 30:4 Mar '74

"Squawk mode Charlie." Capt A. R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 21:16-18 May '74

(Tactical radar controlled rendezvous activity) Combat Crew 34:15 May '74

What next FAA? John E. Berta. illus Approach 19: 14-15 Feb '74

RADAR APPROACH CONTROL see Ground-Controlled Approach

RADAR COUNTERMEASURES see Electronic Countermeasures

RADAR EQUIPMENT

(AN/FPS-27 radar improves air defense) Signal 28: 115 May-Jun '74

The AN TPB-1A ground-directed bombing. Maj Ke J. Nance. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:14-17 Dec '7

RADAR EQUIPMENT - Continued

- Communications for Safeguard. BrigGen Gerd S. Grombacher. illus Signal 29:12-16+ Oct '74
- (Design and installation of COBRA DANE) Signal 28: 108 Jan '74
- ECCM Improvement Factors (EIF). Stephen L. Johnston. illus tab Elect Warfare 6:41-44+ May-Jun '74
- IFR--the only way to go. J.W. Hafley. illus TAC Attack 14:20-22 Jan '74
- Increased Soviet naval presence noted (in Mediterranean during Yom Kippur War). illus Elect Warfare 6:38 Jan-Feb '74
- (Monopulse radar technology) A.I. Leonov and K.I. Fomichev. (Excerpts trans from a Russian publication) illus Elect Warfare pt 1, Interference immunity of Soviet monopulse radars. 6:50+ Mar-Apr '74
- (New Navy air defense system integrates IR sensors and radar) illus Signal 29:60 Nov-Dec '74
- Price (design-to-cost policy) as a parameter. Jack K. Sun. illus Natl Def 58:310-313 Jan-Feb '74
- Radar bombing--art or science? Maj William M. Young. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-6, Spring '74; Navigator 21:25-29 Fall '74

Maintenance and Repair

- Routine maintenance of radar. Col Y. Alexandrov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:30-31 Nov '74

Costs

- Technology considerations for the reduction of maintenance costs in radars. Oscar L. Soler. illus Log Spectrum 8:11-14 Summer '74

Reliability

- Burnthrough range: An overrated parameter. Stephen L. Johnston. illus Elect Warfare 6:49-53 Nov-Dec '74
- Technology considerations for the reduction of maintenance costs in radars. Oscar L. Soler. illus Log Spectrum 8:11-14 Summer '74

RADAR NAVIGATION

- AWADS--what's AWADS? (Adverse Weather Aerial Delivery System) Robert F. Erickson. illus Navigator 21:19-22 Jan '74
- How low can you go? Capt A.R. Barbin. map illus MAC Flyer 21:12-15 Mar '74
- Radar collisions and the courts. John K. Ford. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:77-85 Apr '74
- Safe navigation to Port of Valdez (Alaska). RADM J.W. Moreau. maps Mil Engr 66:153-154 May-Jun '74

RADAR STATIONS

- ElectroMagnetic Radiation (EMR) safety distances. TIG Brief 26:8 Sep 27 '74
- Mission DEW East. (Building DEW sites on Greenland ice caps) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18:2-6 Jul '74
- Reconnaissance of enemy air targets. Maj B. Logvinenko and LtCol N. Chuvakin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 1: 22-23 Jan '74

RADFORD, Arthur W.

- The New Look in retrospect. (National security policy of the Eisenhower Administration) Herman S. Wolk. por AF Mag 57:48-51 Mar '74

RADIATIONSee also

- Cosmic Rays
Gamma Rays

Safety Measures

- Air Force Personnel Dosimetry Program. TIG Brief 26:6 Jan 18 '74
- Diagnostic and therapeutic radiation protection. TIG Brief 26:18 Oct 25 '74
- ElectroMagnetic Radiation (EMR) safety distances. TIG Brief 26:8 Sep 27 '74
- Hazards of high frequency radiation. LT T. Mosiak. tab illus Approach 20:6-9 Aug '74
- Thermal radiation protection by lateral heat dissipation I: Small-scale laboratory study. M.A. Chianta and A.M. Stoll. illus tab Aerosp Med 45:400-402 Apr '74
- Thermal radiation protection by lateral heat dissipation II: Full-scale laboratory study. J.R. Piergallini and A.M. Stoll. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45: 403-406 Apr '74

Shielding

- Measurements of geomagnetically trapped radiation and galactic cosmic ray dose from the OVI-4 satellite. Joseph F. Janni and Christopher R. Kopf. tabs Aerosp Med 45:591-595 Jun '74

RADIATION METERS

- Passive dosimetry measurements on board the Skylab II mission. L.F. Wailly and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1237-1243 Nov '74

RADIO, AIRBORNE

- Armchair fliers--shared experience plus a bit of brainstorming can speed maturity of our young crew force. Capt Bob Stier. illus Combat Crew 34:16-18 May '74

RADIO AIDS TO AVIATION

- IFR--the only way to go. J.W. Hafley. illus TAC Attack 14:20-22 Jan '74
- Skyhook: A helping hand (during airborne troubles). Capt A.R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 21:21-23 Dec '74

RADIO ASTRONOMYSee also

- Satellites, Artificial--Astronomical Applications
- Long delayed echoes: The search for a solution. A.T. Lawton and S.J. Newton. tabs illus Spaceflight 16: 181-187+ May '74

History

- First steps in Soviet radio astronomy. A. Ye. Solomonovich. illus Spaceflight 16:252-254 Jul '74

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

- Armchair fliers--shared experience plus a bit of brainstorming can speed maturity of our young crew force. Capt Bob Stier. illus Combat Crew 34:16-18 May '74

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS - Continued

Fleet satellite communications. CAPT James B. Wheeler. illus Signal 28:38-39 Feb '74

HF hangups--some tips on getting the message through when atmospheric conditions become your worst enemy. MAC Flyer 21:18-19 Jul '74

"Hey tower, haven't you got my clearance yet ... ?" Col Robert E. Darlington. (Adapted from TAC Attack, May 1972) illus TAC Attack 14:22-23 Aug '74

Interim USAF policy for the intrabase radio system. TIG Brief 26:17-18 Sep 13 '74

(Is the radio working? Automatic Noise Figure Indicator (ANFI)) Signal 29:60+ Nov-Dec '74

Terminal congestion. 1stLt John S. Sillup. Combat Crew 24:10-11 Oct '74

These five airmen on a hilltop in Bavaria are the keepers of the Heidenheim signal (AF radio relay communications site). Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:44-47 Feb '74

(Worldwide Radio Solar Network--RSTN) Signal 29: 64-65 Oct '74

Study and Teaching

Speeded-up training of radiotelegraph operators. LtCol V. Adamenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11: 24-25 Nov '74

RADIO COUNTERMEASURES see Electronic Counter-measures

RADIO EQUIPMENTSee also

Radio Transmitting Equipment

Interim USAF policy for the intrabase radio system. TIG Brief 26:17-18 Sep 13 '74

The perfect hobby. (Ham radio) John Michael Coleman. illus Soldiers 29:50-54 Apr '74

Rescue radios. illus tab USA Avn Dig 20:38-40 Jan '74

RADIO FREQUENCY

A correlation of long-delay radio echoes and the moon's orbit. George Sassoon. tabs Spaceflight 16:258-264 Jul '74

HF hangups--some tips on getting the message through when atmospheric conditions become your worst enemy. MAC Flyer 21:18-19 Jul '74

Hazards of high frequency radiation. LT T. Mosiak. tab illus Approach 20:6-9 Aug '74

Progress in octave bandwidth CFA (Crossed-Field Amplifier)s adds to ECM system techniques. Frank Valtaggio, Jr. illus tabs Elect Warfare 6: 93-95+ Sep-Oct '74

TWTs (Traveling-Wave Tubes) for EW. illus tabs Elect Warfare pt 1, The Frequency Memory Loop (FML). 6:67-69; pt 2, The miniature millimeter LNTWA. 6:73-75 Sep-Oct '74

RADIO OPERATORS

The perfect hobby. (Ham radio) John Michael Coleman. illus Soldiers 29:50-54 Apr '74

RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

HF hangups--some tips on getting the message through when atmospheric conditions become your worst enemy. MAC Flyer 21:18-19 Jul '74

RADIO WAVES

HF hangups--some tips on getting the message through when atmospheric conditions become your worst enemy. MAC Flyer 21:18-19 Jul '74

Long delayed echoes: The search for a solution. A. T. Lawton and S. J. Newton. tabs illus Spaceflight 16: 181-187+ May '74

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Disposal of radioactive electronic tubes. TIG Brief 26:21 Mar 29 '74

RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE see Nuclear Warfare

RAFTS

Human factors of aircraft slide/raft combinations. Joseph A. Sirkis and others. illus Aerosp Med 45: 553-558 May '74

RAILROADS

Application of commercial aircraft accident investigation techniques to a railroad derailment. Gale Braden. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:772-779 Jul '74

RussiaMaintenance and Repair

The Soviet railway troops. (Interview with Col Gen Alexei Kryukov) illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:2-4 Aug '74

United States -

Railroad viaduct demolition. William D. Ashton and J. Paul Van Hoorebeke. illus Mil Engr 66:312-313 Sep-Oct '74

Thirteen miles of track. (The "Little Railroad" at Robins AFB, Ga) TSgt Tom Dwyer. illus Airman 18:12-14 Oct '74

Transportation: Can ailing U. S. railroads be coaxed back onto the track. (Interview with John W. Ingram) Samuel Stafford. illus Govt Exec 7:32-33+ Sep '74

RAIN

Going missed approach. Maj Brad Tilford. illus MAC Flyer 21:11-13 Jun '74

RANDOLPH, Jennings

Needed: (Energy) policy keyed to goal of self-sufficiency. Jennings Randolph. por Govt Exec 6: 34-35 Jan '74

RANGERS

Ranger-making. SP4 Dan Rifenburg. illus Soldiers 29:13-16 Jun '74

RANKAir Force

Grade relief asked. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ May 15 '74

Grade relief on way to Capitol Hill. AF Times 34:30 May 1 '74

Grade relief voted--House panel heeds plea. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 31 '74

Hike freeze weighed: OGLA (Officer Grade Limitation Act) relief needed or all advances to major, 1 (lieutenant) c (colonel), colonel could end Oct 1. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 3 '74

RANK - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

- Hill prodded anew on grade relief. AF Times 34:4 Jul 24 '74
- House extends grade relief. AF Times 35:3 Aug 21 '74
- Mixed-rank couples get break--base housing rules eased. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 18 '74
- Pecking order for 403 in star ranks. tab AF Times 34:29 Jul 31 '74

Statistics

- Permanent, temporary grade data. tabs AF Times 34:34 May 1 '74

Armed Forces

- A new approach to rank. Maj Hector A. Negroni. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 111:39-40 Jan '74
- (Sen William) Proxmire blasts career plan (on Senate floor). George Foster. AF Times 34:3 May 8 '74

RATED PERSONNEL see Aeronautical RatingsRATINGSSee also

Aeronautical Ratings
Effectiveness Reports

- Relationships between age, ATC experience, and job ratings of terminal area traffic controllers. John J. Mathews and Bart B. Cobb. tabs Aerosp Med 45:56-60 Jan '74

Air Force

- L(iutenant) c(olonel)s, colonels first to get ratings--rest of new OERs due in '75. AF Times 35:6 Oct 2 '74
- One in five due top box--OER revision. George Foster. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 21 '74

RATIONS

- Equipment for the individual Marine. Maj Douglas A. Crowe. illus MarCor Gaz 58:59-63 Mar '74
- Variety & the Ration Law. (Natick Labs studying problem) AF Times 34:2 Apr 17 '74
- Veterinary inspection of operational rations and other nonperishable subsistence. TIG Brief 26:5 Jan 18 '74

Costs

- EM comrats due to jump to \$2.28. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 2 '74

RAYMOND, Daniel A.

- New horizons for the engineer. MajGen D.A. Raymond. Mil Engr 66:299-300 Sep-Oct '74

READINESS COMMAND

- The (Air Guard forward air controller) tricks of the trade. (Exercise Boldfire 3-74) illus Natl Guardsman 28:5-7 Aug-Sep '74

- B(rig)G(en) Koch departs. (Leaves Field Artillery School to become Deputy Director of Readiness Command) illus Fld Arty J 42:9 Jul-Aug '74

- (Exercise) Brave Crew '74. illus Air Reservist 26:10 Aug-Sep '74

READINESS COMMAND - Continued

- Operation Authentic Assistance--it's reimbursable! (Airlift operations to West Africa after droughts, 1973) TSgt Harry L. Truslow. illus AF Compt 8:26-27 Oct '74

- 1200 head for Brave Shield (IX) Exercise (at England AFB, La). AF Times 34:19 Jul 31 '74

READING, PROFESSIONAL see Professional ReadingREADING, REMEDIAL see Remedial ReadingRECONNAISSANCE

- Reconnaissance of enemy air targets. Maj B. Logvinenko and LtCol N. Chuvakin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:22-23 Jan '74

- Using reconnaissance havens. Maj Phillip E. Gardner. MarCor Gaz 58:64-66 Nov '74

- Which way now for recon? Capt G.W.T.O'Dell. MarCor Gaz 58:43-45 Sep '74

Equipment

- Combat intelligence. LtCols Donald Q. Layne and Conrad A. Jorgenson. illus MarCor Gaz 58:29-36 Mar '74

- Guided weapons and reconnaissance systems at Hannover (German Air Show) 1974. illus Intl Def Rev 7:457-460 Aug '74

RECONNAISSANCE, AERIALSee also

- Satellites, Reconnaissance
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Reconnaissance Operations

- Can aero scouts survive desert dangers? 1stLt Lawrence H. Johnson III. illus Armor 83:19-22 Nov-Dec '74

- Effects of aircraft altitude and speed on air-to-ground visual target acquisition. Robert L. Hilgendorf and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:746-749 Jul '74

- Fast fix on the other side. (17th Tactical Reconnaissance Sq maintains proficiency in aerial reconnaissance in RF-4Cs at Zweibrücken AB, Germany) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:3-6 Mar '74

- Interesting new reconnaissance proposal (Skylark sounding rocket) from BAC (British Aircraft Corp). John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:85-86 Aug-Sep '74

- NOE is for LOHing. (Mission of Light Observation Helicopters) CW3 Michael S. Lopez and John Marusich. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-8 Apr '74

- Night eyes on the B-52. Allen Storm. illus AF Mag 57:36-40 Oct '74

- Ocean surveillance from the sky. Charles Latour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:34-37+ Oct-Nov '74

- RPV's: Angels in the battle, victim in the budget. Robert R. Schwanhauser. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:21+ Nov '74

- Target information: "How to get it in a hurry." CMSgt Willis R. Bounds. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:22-25 Summer '74

- The Vigilant Hawkeyes. (SAC's 544th Aerospace Reconnaissance Technical Wg, Offutt AFB, Nebr) Col Roland E. Sabourin. illus Combat Crew 23:4-7+ Jul '73

RECORDING INSTRUMENTSSee also

Flight Recorders
Sound Recording and Reproducing

Application and use of elapsed time indicators and event counters. TIG Brief 26:13 May 10 '74

RECORDSSee also

Forms, Military

Air Force

Bill could open secret hike ratings. AF Times 35:8 Nov 13 '74

Correction board (Air Force Board for the Correction of Military Records) gets wider power. AF Times 35:11 Oct 30 '74

"Court" of last resort (Board for the Correction of Military Records). Capt James Johnson. illus Airman 18:8-11 Feb '74

("Events oriented") records review--the process will broaden. AF Times 35:6 Aug 28 '74

Impact of unfavorable file detailed--reg (AFR 35-32) spells out UIF, control roster consequences. AF Times 34:10 Jul 17 '74

Official photographs. Contact 28:2-3 Jan-Feb '74

Prerequisites for recording obligations and certifying related reports. TIG Brief 26:15 Aug 30 '74

Racing the hike board? Get those school records in early. AF Times 35:17 Dec 18 '74

Recently updated regulations concerning audiovisual systems. TIG Brief 26:6 Oct 11 '74

Recording Social Security account numbers and other personal data. TIG Brief 26:7 Jul 19 '74

Records of personnel being reassigned to 3320th Retraining Group. TIG Brief 26:18 May 10 '74

Releasing information from and providing access to military personnel records. TIG Brief 26:2 Jun 7 '74

Review of medical records by nonmedical inspector personnel. TIG Brief 26:3 Mar 1 '74

Security file guidelines clarified. AF Times 35:27 Oct 9 '74

Security Police report/citation processing. TIG Brief 26:20 Jun 21 '74

Special security files. TIG Brief 26:21 Sep 27 '74

Time and attendance reporting. TIG Brief 26:18 Aug 30 '74

Unfavorable information files and control rosters. TIG Brief 26:10 Jun 21 '74

Armed Forces

Records can be purged of 'unsuitability' codes. AF Times 34:6 May 8 '74

Army

Never forget--make a memorandum of it. Col William B. Murray. Army 24:48-49 Sep '74

RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAMAir Force

Emergency destruction facilities. TIG Brief 26:12 Jun 21 '74

RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

Medical records maintenance. TIG Brief 26:18 Dec 6 '74

Records cleanout campaign and filing equipment reduction. TIG Brief 26:17 Apr 12 '74

RECREATION

The blue suit blues. I was a camp follower for Special Services. Miriam Frazier Kirshak. illus AF Times, Family sup:10-12+ Sep 25 '74

Data reported on 32 FAMCAMPs. AF Times 35:37 Aug 7 '74

Morale, Welfare, and Recreation (MWR) construction program, design, and furnishings. TIG Brief 26:13 Nov 8 '74

Old, new films set for theaters (from Army Air Force Motion Picture Service) AF Times 34:21 Jan 30 '74

Our annual guide to Service skiing facilities. Benedict Paulicka. illus tab AF Times, Times Magazine sup:12-13 Nov 6 '74

Recreation and energy--in Interior's BOR (Bureau of Outdoor Recreation), Watt's happening is an MBO (Management By Objective success. (Interview with James Watt) Samuel Stafford. illus Govt Exec 6:42+ Apr '74

Something for everyone--Army unit level sports. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:44-46 Sep '74

Where to camp. Benedict Paulicka. Table only. AF Times, Family sup:24-25 May 22 '74

Your ticket to fun and travel. (Information, Tour and Travel (ITT) office) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 29:11-12 Dec '74

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENTSee also

Reenlistment

Air Force--U.S.

Do it in the blue. (47 Montana enlistees join the Air Force under "Operation Sheriff" for security police careers) MSgt Loren B. Leonberger. illus Airman 18:18-19 Jan '74

He comes at you straight. (TSgt Walter Wilson, USAF recruiter in New York's Times Square) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:42-47 Nov '74

'Key to success.' (Liason officers for AF Academy) LtGen A. P. Clark. illus Air Reservist 26:4 Jul '74

Many recruiters get extra pay. AF Times 34:19 Jul 17 '74

Many recruiting lures cut. AF Times 34:10 Mar 6 '74

The Q factor. Interview. BrigGen Conrad S. Allman. illus Airman 18:42-47 May '74

Recruiting drive seeks podiatrists. Sue Toma. AF Times 34:4 Feb 13 '74

23 recruiting teams seek medics. AF Times 34:6 May 1 '74

WAF jobs create boom market. Ann Gerow. tab AF Times 34:6 Jul 31 '74

Will all-vol success haunt AF? AF Times 34:2 May 8 '74

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S.

- AF on, others off recruiting targets. AF Times 34:8 Jan 30 '74
- All Services meet goals on volunteers for June. AF Times 35:18 Aug 7 '74
- The all-volunteer Army: Too high a price? Richard H. Kohn. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:35-42 Mar '74
- Developing our manpower resource. M. Richard Rose. illus Strat Rev 2:8-15 Summer '74
- Dropout ceiling still out. AF Times 34:32 May 1 '74
- Everybody's out of step but Hebert? illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:8 Jun '74
- A look at the rate of Blacks in the Armed Forces and its effect on recruitment of whites. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:13 Dec 25 '74
- The Pentagon's quiz kids. (The Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery is used by high school counselors as well as recruiters) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18:18-21 Jul '74
- Recruiting: Blacks up. AF Times 35:22 Nov 13 '74
- 2 views of all-vol recruiting: (LtGen Leo E.) Benade--outlook is optimistic. Pete Glazer. AF Times 34:8 Mar 6 '74
- Volunteers only--the impact. Col Archie J. Clapp, Ret. illus Natl Def 58:318-320 Jan-Feb '74

Statistics

- 2 views of all-vol recruiting: AF--success deceiving. AF Times 34:8+ Mar 6 '74

Army--Great Britain

- Future NCOs: The junior soldiers of the British Army. Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Rev 54:39-47 Feb '74

Army--U.S.

- Uncle Sam wears a crash helmet (while drag racing). LtCol Bob Chick. illus Soldiers 29:32-35 Sep '74

Coast Guard--U.S.

- USCG--in search of lifesavers. illus Govt Exec 6:44-45 May '74

Marine Corps--U.S.

- Hard search for young men. SgtMaj E. A. Seneri. MarCor Gaz 58:48-49 Feb '74
- Recruiting report, a summary of the accomplishments (and setbacks) of the Recruiting Service in FY 1974. LtCol Vito M. Solazzo. tab MarCor Gaz 58:37-40 Oct '74

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

- Recruiters get the word. Capt Clinton L. Tennill, Jr. Natl Guardsman 28:24 Mar '74

National Guard--Armed Forces--U.S.

- Six-point recruiting plan pushed--Guard proposal. Interview. MajGen LaVern E. Weber. AF Times 35:2 Oct 23 '74
- State a(djutant) g(eneral)s fight Guard cuts. (Resolutions adopted at mid-winter meeting, Adjutants General Assoc of the U.S., Washington, Feb 1974) illus Natl Guardsman 28:24-27 Apr '74

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - ContinuedNational Guard--Army--U.S.

- The keys to success (in recruiting are personal involvement and command support). illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 Apr '74

- Quality, not numbers. Capt Clinton L. Tennill, Jr. Natl Guardsman 28:30+ Jun '74

Navy--U.S.

- AVF (All-Volunteer Force)--plenty of carrots, but no more sticks: Navy recruiting faces unique challenges, unique opportunities. James D. Hessman. Sea Power 17:36-37 Nov '74
- How to stay afloat in a personnel quandary. Capt Walter R. Thomas. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:119-121 Apr '74
- Non-Caucasian recruiting and the occupational structure of the Navy. Roger D. Little and Raymond F. Turner. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:74-85 Mar-Apr '74
- The stranger in the crowd (U.S. military man). LCDR K. C. Jacobsen. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:32-38 Sep '74

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S.

- Delayed Enlistment Program (DEP). TIG Brief 26:18 Aug 2 '74

- Enlistment and discharge of AFROTC cadets. TIG Brief 26:4 Jan 31 '74

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

- DOD hopes to boost Reserves' benefits. AF Times 34:17 Mar 27 '74

RECYCLING

- Aluminum cans: Waste not, want not. Catherine Ettlinger. Govt Exec 6:35-36 Mar '74
- Cleaning up the environment. (Army programs) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 29:5-14 May '74
- Money in the trash pile. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 13 '74
- Precious metal recycling gets government boost. AF Times 35:26 Dec 11 '74
- Projecting and improving environmental quality. AF Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:29-32 May '74
- Recycling does work (at Carswell AFB, Tex)! David B. Sussman. illus AF Civil Engr 15:20-22 Feb '74
- What's ahead on the energy/ecology scene (at the Army Natick Labs). SP4 Dan Rifenburgh. illus Soldiers 29:51-53 Sep '74

REDUCTION IN FORCE

- AF in line to accept half of 1160 officer reduction. AF Times 35:20 Aug 14 '74
- Added officer cuts to slow promotions. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 2 '74
- Airmen facing RIF get ways to remain. AF Times 34:17 Mar 20 '74
- Bill asks payoff for EM in RIF. Pete Glazer. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 27 '74
- Congress--of cuts & changes: Knife nearing the muscle. AF Times 34:8 Apr 10 '74

REDUCTION IN FORCE - Continued

"Don't do it!" (Guard/Reserve reductions) illus Natl Guardsman 28:18-19 Apr '74

Getting RIFed--being average isn't good enough anymore. Marianne Lester. illus AF Times, Family sup:8-9+ Jan 16 '74

Guardsmen are beginning to wonder: How total is the "total force?" Natl Guardsman 28:14+ Mar '74

High court bars under-5 RIF pay. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:3 Jun 19 '74

Major RIF on for enlisted. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 34:1+ Jan 30 '74

March to the top covers steep path. George Foster. tab AF Times 35:1+ Dec 4 '74

More cuts could mean deeper RIF. AF Times 34:8 Jun 5 '74

More get out option. (Voluntary retirement under the waiver of promotion commitment program) George Foster. AF Times 34:3 Feb 27 '74

(NGAUS) position statement on force reductions. Natl Guardsman 28:15-16 Mar '74

No e(xtended) a(ctive) d(uty) for some ROTCers? AF Times 35:5 Dec 18 '74

Officer cuts hinge on early outs--no immediate RIFs seen. George Foster. AF Times 34:3 Jul 31 '74

Officer RIF to hit 450. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 20 '74

Opposition to Guard cuts builds up. illus Natl Guardsman 28:26-27 May '74

RIF cards readied for early-out EM--first can go by April 1. AF Times 34:20 Feb 20 '74

RIF: More possible than probable. AF Times 35:15 Sep 4 '74

RIF plans developed--officer board to gather Nov 11; early-release of airmen possible. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 6 '74

RIFed Regular can't go EM though once a Reserve. AF Times 34:17 Jan 30 '74

Reduction in force, transfer of function, and outplacement assistance. TIG Brief 26:10 Feb 15 '74

Reserve issues placed before Congress--will cutback abrogate Reserve Act? Editorial. illus Officer 50:4-5 May '74

600 more Reserve officers face RIF. AF Times 35:20 Nov 27 '74

State a(djutant) g(eneral)s fight Guard cuts. (Resolutions adopted at mid-winter meeting, Adjutants General Assoc of the U.S., Washington, Feb 1974) illus Natl Guardsman 28:24-27 Apr '74

Steps taken to hold (another) RIF board. George Foster. AF Times 35:1 Oct 30 '74

Tenure: Will the 'untouchables' (the Regular establishment) be touched? Ed Gates. tab AF Mag 57:70-73 Jun '74

2200 face RIF in '75. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 27 '74

REENLISTMENTAir Force--U.S.

All not rosy with new re-up bonus--young marrieds face problem. AF Times 35:19 Nov 6 '74

REENLISTMENT - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Bases get early word on SRB (Selective Reenlistment Bonus). George Foster. AF Times 34:4 May 29 '74

"CAREERS" (Career Airman REEnlistment Reservation System)--new retention dimension. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:32-34 May '74

'Careers' quotas set based on skill needs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 31 '74

'Careers' re-up plan: The longer you wait the more you may lose. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 21 '74

Delayed re-ups suspended--break in service costs bonus. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 17 '74

1st termers must plan re-up early. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 23 '74

59 (re-up bonus) changes take hold July 1. tab AF Times 34:28 May 22 '74

Pegs & holes. (USAF program, (CAREERS, Career Airman REEnlistment Reservation System), aims at balancing reenlistees and needed skills) TSgt Tom Dwyer. Airman 18:11-12 Sep '74

The pulse of the (Air) Force felt anew. (Reenlistment intent by command) tab AF Times 34:49 May 8 '74

Retraining--many first termers must shift to shortage skills to re-up. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 12 '74

Re-up travel pay near end--cutoff Jan 1. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 9 '74

SRB save-pay twist could hurt some EM--regular bonus balance lost on 2d re-up. AF Times 34:18 Jun 5 '74

Selective reenlistment program undergoes improvement. TIG Brief 26:16 Mar 15 '74

10 skills lose re-up \$\$--further cuts indicated. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 25 '74

Timing key factor in re-ups--EM advised to seek counsel before signing. AF Times 34:21 Jul 24 '74

Two changes tighten base-of-choice plan. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Aug 28 '74

USAF career motivation program. TIG Brief 26:5 Sep 13 '74

Armed Forces--U.S.

Bonus eyed for savings--heat taken off hike pace; lump re-up payouts may end. AF Times 35:3 Dec 4 '74

House approves enlisted bonus bill. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 3 '74

More than money figures in re-up (the General Accounting Office has decided). AF Times 34:8 Jul 24 '74

New skill bonus slips to June 1. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:3 May 15 '74

Overall impact of EM bonus. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:4 May 1 '74

Re-up lump \$ ends January 1. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 11 '74

Re-up, medic bonuses move on Hill. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:20 Apr 24 '74

Re-up travel rules change. AF Times 35:3 Dec 25 '74

REENLISTMENT - ContinuedReserve Forces--Air Force--U. S.

USAF Reserve Career Motivation Program (AFR 35-16). TIG Brief 26:9 Aug 30 '74

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U. S.

"One million dollars." Capt David R. Dunn. illus Armor 83:47-48 Sep-Oct '74

RE-ENTRY VEHICLES see

Lifting Bodies
Missiles--Re-entry

REFUELING see In-Flight Refueling

also subdivision under specific subjects, e. g.,
Airplanes, Military--Refueling; Helicopters, Military--Refueling

REFUGEES

Toward solving the Arab-Israeli dispute. Col Haig Donabedian. illus map MarCor Gaz 58:33-37 Jul '74

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSALSee also

Recycling

Cleaning up the environment. (Army programs)
Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 29:5-14 May '74

Disposal of liquid wastes. TIG Brief 26:19 Mar 29 '74

Fuel--garbage power. Govt Exec 6:13 Mar '74

Projecting and improving environmental quality. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:29-32 May '74

Refuse-to-energy systems. F.C.Hildebrand. illus Mil Engr 66:358-360 Nov-Dec '74

Removing harmful grease and oils from water systems. John L. Goforth. illus AF Civil Engr 15:24-26 Aug '74

Solid waste and power. Laurie Russell and Harvey Funk. Mil Engr 66:186 May-Jun '74

Solid waste disposal. (Statement before the Subcommittee on the Environment, Senate Committee on Commerce, Washington, July 1973) Norman L. Dobyns. Review 53:43-44+ Sep-Oct '73

Solid waste management. TIG Brief 26:21 Aug 2 '74

A successful environmental protection program (at Kunsan AB, Korea). illus AF Civil Engr 15:14-16 Feb '74

REGULATIONSAir Force

Alcoholism treatable, new reg (AFR 30-23) emphasizes. AF Times 34:42 Jan 16 '74

Major changes made to (officer) assignment Reg (AFR 36-20). AF Times 35:10 Nov 13 '74

More use of oral Art(icle) 15 advised (in AFR-19). AF Times 35:6 Sep 4 '74

Reg (AFR 50-49) gets force shaped up. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:3 Jan 9 '74

Reg (AFR 53-18) adds curb on study aid. AF Times 34:19 Jan 30 '74

Regulations versus manuals. TIG Brief 26:11 Jul 19 '74

REGULATIONS - ContinuedArmy

Shortened form of Army regs could help. Maj Wolfgang Haas. Army 24:50-51 Sep '74

REHABILITATION

(Air Force) program treats more alcoholics. AF Times 34:31 Mar 20 '74

Alcoholism treatable, new reg (AFR 30-23) emphasizes. AF Times 34:42 Jan 16 '74

Buying in at Lowry (AFB, Colo). (3415th Special Training Group gives airmen a second chance) Bob Reed. illus Airman 18:8-10 Sep '74

Detention of women topic of new rule (in AFM 125-2). AF Times 34:8 Jul 17 '74

He (Sgt Carlton F. Brown) found the way (at 3320th Retraining Gp, Lowry AFB, Colo). MSgt Bill Helms. illus Airman 18:21 Jun '74

Here's to grog! CDR J.R. Tappan. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:87-94 May-Jun '74

IG spotlight + commander's action = improved program. TIG Brief 26:1-2 Dec 20 '74

The Marine alcohol and drug abuse control officer. Capt C.F. Harris. tabs illus MarCor Gaz 58:25-29 Jan '74

Problem drinker 'responsibility' of local officials. AF Times 35:2 Nov 20 '74

Rehab (at Lowry AFB, Colo) opening to women. AF Times 34:2 Jun 12 '74

WAF to get right to go to jail. AF Times 34:9 Mar 13 '74

REILLY, Maurice R.

Air Force civil engineering--what's ahead? MajGen M. R. Reilly. illus Mil Engr 66:10-12 Jan-Feb '74

Headquarters Command. por AF Mag 57:76 May '74

What's ahead (for Air Force Civil Engineering)? Interview. Maurice R. Reilly. por AF Civil Engr 15:1-9 Feb '74

RELIABILITY

See also subdivision under specific subjects, e. g.,

Communications Equipment--Reliability

Electronic Equipment--Reliability

Missiles--Reliability

Radar Equipment--Reliability

Weapon Systems--Reliability

Device selection based on reliability vs life cycle cost. Lyle R. Greenman. Log Spectrum 8:21-23+ Fall '74

Prediction and analysis of reliability growth. Léonas K. Jokubaitis. tabs illus Natl Def 59:236-239 Nov-Dec '74

RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

The commander and his theology of man. Ch(LtCol) John G. Truitt, Jr. AU Rev 26:64-67 Nov-Dec '74

RELIGION IN THE ARMED FORCESSee also

Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Moral and Religious Aspects

The Air Force family. (Address, Sweetheart Banquet, Wurtsmith AFB, Mich, Feb 14, 1974) Ch(MajGen) Roy M. Terry. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:2-7 May '74

RELIGION IN THE ARMED FORCES - Continued

Announcement of chapel emphasis theme. TIG Brief 26:22 Jan 18 '74

The chaplain today. Sgt1 C D. Mallicoat. illus Soldiers 29:5-12 Apr '74

REMEDIAL READING

Low score in reading means added training. AF Times 34:23 Jul 31 '74

Minorities given new stripes hope--counseling set for poor readers. AF Times 35:2 Sep 4 '74

Teaching the soldier to read. Agnes Lee Clawson. illus Army 24:25-26 Dec '74

REMOTE CONTROL

Remotely-manned systems: Technology's helping hands. Comdr Nicholas Newman. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:115-116 Jul '74

Wheelbarrow--bomb disposal by remote control. tab illus Intl Def Rev 7:228-229 Apr '74

REMOTE-ISOLATED DUTY

Bush pilots in Herky birds. (Resupply of remote sites by means of (17th Tactical Airlift Sq's) C-130's from Elmendorf AFB, Alas) Sgt Dick Anderson. illus Airman 18:13-15 Feb '74

REMOTE-ISOLATED DUTY PAY

Kin allowances barred at remote Alaska sites. AF Times 34:10 Jan 23 '74

REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLESSee alsoDrones

Compass Cope R--Teledyne Ryan's high altitude RPV. J. Philip Geddes. illus Interavia 26:747-748 Aug '74

Gallery of USAF weapons: Remotely Piloted Vehicles (RPVs). illus AF Mag 57:127-128 May '74

High-altitude RPV's. D. J. O'Brien and P. H. Schweizer. illus tabs Natl Def 59:60-63 Jul-Aug '74

The Navy looks aloft. (Program to introduce RPV's aboard naval ships) CDRs J. E. Taylor and W. V. Patterson. Natl Def 58:425 Mar-Apr '74

A new challenge. (RPV's and unmanned drones to sustain operations without heavy losses) Jack Hartsfield. illus Natl Def 58:428-430 Mar-Apr '74

New muscles for the tactical arm. (A-10, AMST, RPVs) Edgar Ulsamer. illus tab AF Mag 57:22-28 Oct '74

Pilotless common flight systems. tabs Govt Exec 6:22-23 Jul '74

Precision laser target designation--a breakthrough in guided weapons employment. Keith E. Verble and Charles J. Malven. tabs illus Intl Def Rev 7:204-209 Apr '74

RPV's make the difference. Hank Basham. illus AU Rev 25:32-43 Jan-Feb '74

Remotely piloted vehicles. BrigGen L. P. Hodnette, Jr. Natl Def 58:422-424 Mar-Apr '74

The Skyspy remotely piloted vehicle. Derek Wood. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 7:212-214 Apr '74

REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES - Continued

U. S. remotely piloted vehicle programs. Irwin Stambler. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:179-186 Apr '74

Unmanned aircraft--defence applications of the RPV. Bill Gunston. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 118:41-46 Dec '73

History

RPV's: Angels in the battle, victim in the budget. Robert R. Schwanhausser. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:21+ Nov '74

REPAIR see Maintenance and RepairREPORT WRITING

The automated dental service report. TIG Brief 26:14 Aug 16 '74

Duplicate reporting of aircraft and explosives mishaps. TIG Brief 26:21 May 10 '74

EUMR (Emergency Unsatisfactory Materiel Report) is fast method of reporting safety hazards. TIG Brief 26:14 Sep 27 '74

Effective accident/incident reporting. TIG Brief 26:1 May 10 '74

Effective financial reports. Gerald E. Poulsen. illus AF Compt 8:36-37 Apr '74

Incident reporting (again). TIG Brief 26:11 Dec 20 '74

Investigating and reporting U.S. Air Force accidents and incidents. TIG Brief 26:3 Sep 13 '74

The missing link. (Failure to report an incident) Maj Jack N. Dole. illus MAC Flyer 21:22-23 Nov '74

Prompt reporting of breaches of security. TIG Brief 26:21 Oct 25 '74

Recording spot inspections. TIG Brief 26:1 Jun 21 '74

Reporting inaccuracies--a rose by another name. LtCol Monroe T. Smith. AU Rev 25:83-88 Jan-Feb '74

Reports or readiness: A dilemma. (Research paper, Naval War College) LCDR Thomas S. Tollefsen. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:74-82 May-Jun '74

Standard adjectival ratings in inspection reports. TIG Brief 26:8 Mar 15 '74

Tradeoff--a message for a formal AAR (Aircraft Accident Report). illus Approach 20:12-14 Jul '74

REPORTERS AND REPORTING

In & around the big hangar (the Pentagon). Bruce Calander. illus AF Times 35:13 Nov 20 '74

Interaction: The military and the media. Maj John Duncan Williams. illus tabs AU Rev 26:54-58 Nov-Dec '74

Observations on Mid-East War. Charles Black. illus Infantry 64:21-25 Mar-Apr '74

Oh, that Saigon press parley--a reminiscence (of "Five O'clock Follies"). Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:13 Dec 18 '74

On freedom of the press. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:13 Dec 18 '74

Television reporting of military operations--a personal view. Christopher Wain. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:70-73 Mar '74

12 (military journalists and broadcasters) honored. (Thomas Jefferson Awards) illus AF Times 34:21 May 29 '74

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA see South Africa (Republic)

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM see Vietnam (Republic)

RESCUE WORK

See also

- Air Retrieval and Recovery Systems
- Airplanes in Rescue Work
- Helicopters in Rescue Work
- MAST (Military Assistance to Safety and Traffic) Search and Rescue
- Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Search and Rescue Operations
- Application of commercial aircraft accident investigation techniques to a railroad derailment. Gale Braden. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:772-779 Jul '74
- Bush navigation in the Solomon Islands. CAPT Charles F. McGivern, Ret. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 100: 68-72 Feb '74
- Cooperation (in intergovernmental affairs)--fire, rescue calls answered. illus Govt Exec 6:18 Jan '74
- Crash-rescue ... a second chance to live. LtCol Wm P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew No. 9:16-19 Sep '74
- Operation Dakota II (simulated midair collision and the "know how" of ND's 119th Fighter Gp and 142d Medical Evacuation Detachment). Maj Tom H. Lundquist. illus Air Reservist 25:4-5 Feb '74
- Ordeal. (Oreg ARNG rescues Scott McIntire and baby after 5 days in snow in Cascade Mountains) Scott McIntire. illus Interceptor 16:5-9 Feb '74
- The other side of the coin. (Rescue operations performed by Army Aviation) William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig 20:19-21 Jan '74
- The rescue of the (deep submersible vehicle) Pisces III. Howard R. Talkington. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:114-116 Jun '74
- Survival and rescue of Emily and Scott McIntire, November 1973 (by Oreg ARNG). Cameron Bangs. illus TAC Attack 14:26-29 Jan '74
- When tornadoes struck, the Guard again was in the center of the storm. illus Natl Guardsman 28: 17-19 May '74
- Xenia (Ohio) tornado--the Air Guard was there. Col Andrew C. Lacy. illus Air Reservist 26:8-10 Jun '74

RESEARCH see specific kinds of research, e.g.,

- Aeronautical Research
- Arctic Research
- Astronomical Research
- Biological Research
- Chemical Research
- Electronic Research
- Energy Research
- Engineering Research
- Environmental Protection Research
- Industrial Research
- Medical Research
- Nuclear Research
- Operational Research
- Physiological Research
- Psychological Research
- Research and Development
- Scientific Research
- Space Research
- Underwater Research

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

- Arms control and research on military institutions. Allan R. Millett. Armed Forces & Soc 1:61-78 Nov '74
- Convergence, isomorphism, and interdependence at the civil-military interface. David R. Segal and others. illus tab J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:157-172 Fall '74
- Report from industry. Regular feature in issues of RUSI Journal for Defence Studies
- Air Force--U. S.
- The Air Force and the consumption of energy. TIG Brief 26:1 Nov 8 '74
- Air Force atmospheric research goes beyond the "wild blue yonder." (AF Cambridge Research Laboratory) Col William K. Moran, Jr, Ret. illus Def Mgt J 10:57-59 Jan '74
- Air Force Chief of Staff's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:21-35 Apr '74
- Air Force opens (Business) Research Management Center (AFBRMC). Contact 28:7 Jan-Feb '74
- Energy related R&D in the Air Force. (Remarks, Air Force Materiel Laboratory Charles J. Cleary and R. T. Schwartz Awards luncheon, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, July 9, 1974) Michael I. Yarymovych. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:22-25 Oct '74
- A guide to USAF's R&D facilities. map tab AF Mag 57:156-159 May '74
- New ways to fly and fight. (Aeronautical Systems Division) Interview. LtGen James T. Stewart. illus AF Mag 57:56-58+ Sep '74
- Prototyping: Competitors or companions? Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:37+ Apr '74
- Rivet Gyro Phase III. (USAF personnel to investigate problem areas and systems) Maj Dick Hamilton. Aerosp Safety 30:18-19 Jan '74
- Science increasingly protects man's vulnerability. BrigGen George E. Schafer. illus Def Mgt J 10: 19-23 Jan '74
- Secretary of the Air Force's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:2-21 Apr '74
- Some Air Force scientific efforts that have helped the American economy. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:38-40 May '74
- Technological leadership. (Remarks, New York Air Force Assoc Convention, New York, June 15, 1974) Gen Samuel C. Phillips. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8:14-20 Aug '74
- USAF's R&D riddle: How to do more with less. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:38-43 Nov '74
- Armed Forces--Russia
- Military practice and scientific foresight. MajGen V. Konoplyov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:5-7 May '74
- Armed Forces--U. S.
- Advanced training technology: A key to skilled manpower. Thomas C. O'Sullivan. illus Def Mgt J 10: 31-34 Jan '74

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

America's first long-range missile and space exploration programme--the ORDCIT (ORDnance-California Institute of Technology) Project of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1943-1946. Frank J. Malina. illus Spaceflight 15:442-456 Dec '73

Infectious disease is large contributor to manpower losses in military operations. illus Def Mgt J 10:10-13 Jan '74

The 1975 Defense budget. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus tabs Army 24:7-10 Mar '74

Urgent U.S. R&D requirements. Interview. Malcolm R. Currie. illus AF Mag 57:36-40 Apr '74

Army--U.S.

Advanced technology for vehicular development. William F. Banks. tabs Natl Def 59:142-145 Sep-Oct '74

Bringing Army Aviation through the 70s into the 80s. BrigGen James H. Merryman. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-5 Jun '74

Computer models in weapons design. Timothy L. Brosseau and Stanley S. Lentz. illus tabs Natl Def 59:69-71 Jul-Aug '74

Maybe we can't afford an Army: Is Army's R&D really a disaster? Mark Stewart. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-28 Oct '74

New land mine countermeasures in mill. Table only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:18+ Aug '74

OPMS (Officer Personnel Management System) specialty: Research & development. Maj Vernelle T. Smith. Infantry 64:32-35 Nov-Dec '74

Product assurance. Regular feature in issues of National Defense beginning with November-December 1974 issue

A proposal for user R&D. Col M. J. Longmore. tabs Fld Arty J 42:16-21 Sep-Oct '74

Quest for terrestrial knowledge is a continuing effort. MajGen Charles D. Daniel, Jr. Def Mgt J 10:50-52 Jan '74

Research for the Army. MajGen Charles D. Daniel, Jr. tabs Natl Def 58:326-329 Jan-Feb '74

Research in ballistics. (Interview with Dr Robert J. Eichelberger) LtGen J. E. Engler. illus tabs Natl Def 59:210-214 Nov-Dec '74

Resolution of social problems aids Army productivity. J. E. Uhlaner. illus Def Mgt J 10:35-38 Jan '74

We must have research today for tactical mobility tomorrow. LtGen John R. Deane, Jr. Natl Def 58:509-512 May-Jun '74

Coast Guard--U.S.

Coast Guard R&D: From Alexander Hamilton to DALS (Distress Alerting and Locating System), john boats, and solar buoys. LCDR Stephen M. Aug. illus Sea Power 17:30-35 Sep '74

Defense Dept--Russia

Research and development on the Soviet model: The case for the prototype. (Research paper, Naval War College) LCDR Gregory V. Cushman. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:69-80 Jul-Aug '74

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ContinuedDefense Dept--U.S.

Acquisition--split-up of creative design. David Soergel. Govt Exec 6:38 Feb '74

Coordinating technology. B. R. Dunetz. illus Natl Def 58:513-516 May-Jun '74

The DCP (Development Concept Paper) and DSARC (Defense Systems Acquisition Review Council). tab chart Def Mgt J 10:19-22 Sep '74

DOD's Malcolm Currie: Focusing on the fiscal year 1975 budget. Interview. illus Govt Exec 6:20 Jan '74

Defense R&D--concerns and opportunities. (Address, 6th Biennial National Security Industrial Assoc Research and Development Symposium, Washington, Dec 5, 1973) Malcolm R. Currie. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:18-25 Feb '74

Electron devices for countermeasures applications--Pentagon quo vadis? George H. Heilmeyer. Elect Warfare 6:39-42+ Sep-Oct '74

Environmental & life sciences research and development--a base for operational success. A. Louis Medin. tab Def Mgt J 10:2-5 Jan '74

Environmental sciences--where the challenges are great! Albert J. Kaehn, Jr. tab Def Mgt J 10:45-49 Jan '74

Human resources--an area of special problems. LtCol Henry L. Taylor. tabs Def Mgt J 10:24-27 Jan '74

Independent Research and Development (IR&D)--half a loaf. Harold H. Card and LtCol Michael J. Cicchini. AF Law Rev 16:100-115 Spring '74

Manpower research program focuses on priority problems of DOD personnel management. Ralph R. Canter. Def Mgt J 10:28-30 Jan '74

Medical research contributes to effectiveness of man tab Def Mgt J 10:6-9 Jan '74

Research and development on the Soviet model: The case for the prototype. (Research paper, Naval War College) LCDR Gregory V. Cushman. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:69-80 Jul-Aug '74

A scientific and engineering revolution. (Keynote luncheon address, AFCEA, Washington, June 11, 1974) Robert W. Sarnoff. illus Signal 28:10-13 Aug '74

Security & research. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Apr 10 '74

Technological base in current military food research and development. Maj Charles D. Barbe. illus Review 53:25+ Nov-Dec '73

The technological initiative: Its pervasiveness and its preservation. (Banquet address, AFCEA, Washington, June 12, 1974) Malcolm R. Currie. illus Signal 28:14-17 Aug '74

Costs

Defense research--what's in it for you. (Address, Metropolitan "Key" Chapter, Air Force Assoc, New York, Oct 26, 1973) Michael I. Yarymovych. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:5-13 Jan '74; Excerpts. AF Mag 57:66 Feb '74

Marine Corps--U.S.

Marine Corps R&D: Yom Kippur lessons and new worlds to conquer. Lawrence Griswold. illus Sea Power 17:9-13 Sep '74

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ContinuedMarine Corps--U.S. - Cont'd

R&D news. Regular feature in some issues of Marine Corps Gazette

Research and development: Investment in the future. BrigGen Noah C. New. illus tab MarCor Gaz 58:15-22 Mar '74

Seek fresh ideas for the future. LtCol L.K. Keck. MarCor Gaz 58:45-46 Dec '74

Maritime Administration--U.S.

Merchant Marine R&D: Progressive change, practical problems, and the peripatetic Pitkin. Richard Basoco. illus Sea Power 17:26-29 Sep '74

Navy--U.S.See also

Underwater Research

The high-speed Navy: Its past, and its future. RADM Ralph K. James, Ret. illus Sea Power 17:15-21 Oct '74

Manpower & personnel systems research identifies adverse factors affecting performance. Glenn L. Bryan. illus Def Mgt J 10:39-44 Jan '74

Mysteries of the oceans pose continuing challenge. RADM J. Edward Snyder, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 10: 53-56 Jan '74

Naval research--the brain game. RADM C. O. Holmquist, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:44-55 Sep '74

Navy R&D: Keeping sharp at the leading edge. L. Edgar Prina. illus tab Sea Power 17:14-19 Sep '74

Research and development programs for U.S. Navy tactical forces, FY 1975. (From presentation to House Armed Services Committee, Feb 28-March 1, 1974) Malcolm R. Currie. illus Intl Def Rev 7:598-600 Oct '74

Surface effect ships: Not if, but when. James D. Hessman. illus Sea Power 17:22-24 Oct '74

Torpedoes for the fleet. Rudolf Korade. illus Natl Def 58:520-524 May-Jun '74

Total Energy Community (TEC) (as demonstrated at Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, Calif). G.W. Leonard. illus map Mil Engr 66:353-355 Nov-Dec '74

Russia

Technological bonanza for Soviets? illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:27-28+ Jan '74

United States

IR&D (Independent Research and Development)--under fire again. Govt Exec 6:60+ May '74

Needed: (Energy) policy keyed to goal of self-sufficiency. Jennings Randolph. illus Govt Exec 6: 34-35 Jan '74

Oceanology R&D: From the North Slope to a perilous outer boundary. CDR Merle Macbain, Ret. illus Sea Power 17:20-25 Sep '74

Technological bonanza for Soviets? illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:27-28+ Jan '74

RESEARCH CENTERS

Guide to NASA's research centers. map AF Mag 57:159-160 May '74

RESEARCH CENTERS - Continued

Technology to the public: Regional (Battelle Regional Centers Program) experiments succeed in pinpoint transfer. Richard M. Davis. chart Govt Exec 7:36+ Oct '74

RESERVATIONS, AIRPLANE see Airlines--Passenger Service

RESERVE FORCESSee also

Selected Reserve Force

Air Force--U.S.

AFOSI (Air Force Office of Special Investigations). BrigGen Joseph M.F. Ryan, Jr. illus Air Reservist 26:10-11 Nov '74

Air Force Reserve. illus tab AF Mag 57:102-103 May '74

Call goes out for Reserves--508 nonAD officers could free rated to fly (in new Reserve Supplement Officers (RSO)). AF Times 34:8 Jan 16 '74

Coronet Roundup. (Elimination of screwworms from island southeast of Florida) Maj Ted Oglesby and Lou Osborne. illus Air Reservist 25:6-7 Dec '73-Jan '74

Enlistment and discharge of AFROTC cadets. TIG Brief 26:5 Oct 11 '74

'Events in the Middle East showed us that we are indeed living in new times.' (Excerpts from remarks, ROA Mid-Winter Conference, Washington, Feb 1974) John L. McLucas. illus Air Reservist 25:2-3 Apr '74

Fuel crisis cut deeply, Hill told (by BrigGen John C. Bartholf): Flying time trimmed a third. AF Times 34:6 May 29 '74

His priorities wear stripes. (Col Benjamin S. Catlin III, Commander of Air Reserve Personnel Center, takes an interest in his personnel) Jean Loggins. illus Airman 18:13-15 Dec '74

In the spirit of the Minutemen. (5 examples of modern citizen-soldiers) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:2-7 Dec '74

Insight. (Readiness of Reserve Forces) Hon Theodore C. Marrs. illus Air Reservist 26: back cover Jun '74

'Like gang busters.' (Fog dispersing solution developed by the Navy) MSgt Gerald Smith. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Aug-Sep '74

McLucas finds Reserves in "high state of readiness and rapid deployability." (Remarks, ROA Mid-Winter Conference, Washington, Feb 1974) John L. McLucas. illus Officer 50:23 Apr '74

(Palace) Chase reopens to EM; officer outs continue. AF Times 34:31 Jul 3 '74

Palace Chase widens entry for enlisteds--all but 15 skills eligible for ANG, Reserve move. AF Times 35:17 Sep 4 '74

Palace Option (III). Chris Scheer. illus Air Reservist 26:3 Jul '74

Participation and assignment within the Reserve Components. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Jul 19 '74

'People are our most important resource.' MajGen Homer I. Lewis. illus Air Reservist 25:5-6 Apr '74

Recognition of our deeds must come from within--Air Force Reserve chief tells it "like it is." illus Officer 50:10-11 Jun '74

RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Reserve medics to train on AF hospital staffs. AF Times 34:19 Apr 17 '74

Reserves hair reg combed. AF Times 34:18 Mar 20 '74

7904 join Guard, Reserve via (Project Palace) Chase. AF Times 35:17 Sep 25 '74

6000 EM transfers close 1974 Chase. AF Times 34:47 Apr 10 '74

Team spruces up (Howard AFB) CZ facilities. illus AF Times 34:28 Mar 6 '74

USAF Reserve Career Motivation Program (AFR 35-16). TIG Brief 26:9 Aug 30 '74

Armed Forces--Israel

Israeli game plan: Send in the reserves. Capt John H. Daly III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:106-107 Dec '74

Armed Forces--U.S.

AFRes, ANG get BX break. AF Times 34:2 Jul 3 '74

Army to revamp its Reserve Components? William V. Kennedy. Armed Forces J Intl 111:26 Feb '74

Budget for need, senators urge in Authorization (Bill) report. illus Officer 50:5+ Aug '74

Call-up authority seen as crucial. AF Times 35:28 Nov 20 '74

Congress placing heavy reliance on Reserves--House leaders assure ROA president of support. illus Officer 50:16-17 Nov '74

Congressmen called 'honorary' Reserves. AF Times 34:28 Jan 30 '74

DOD seeks end to ceiling on earning retired points (for Reservists). AF Times 35:19 Dec 4 '74

DOD seeks to call Reserves at will--would not require Congress OK or emergency. AF Times 35:8 Oct 9 '74

Disciplinary and administrative discharge authority of Reserve and National Guard commanders. LtCol Richter H. Moore, Jr. AF Law Rev 16:65-81 Spring '74

"Don't do it!" (Guard/Reserve reductions) illus Natl Guardsman 28:18-19 Apr '74

Employer group (National Committee for Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve) phasing out. AF Times 34:17 Mar 27 '74

Greater reliance on the Guard/Reserve. William K. Brehm. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Nov '74

Guard and Reserve Forces: America's Maginot Line? LtCol Wilfred L. Ebel. illus Mil Rev 54:21-24 Mar '74

Guard, Reserves begin shop-for-drill plan. AF Times 35:6 Sep 25 '74

Here's how Reservists can shop in PXs; PX privileges for Reservists supported as morale factor. Officer 50:7 Nov '74

How good is new DOD Reserve retirement bill? Officer 50:19+ Oct '74

Lawmakers attack the commissaries and use of exchange by warriors (Reservists and Guardsmen). AF Times 34:27 Jun 12 '74

(Legislative status report): Status of Reserve-interest bills as session nears end. illus Officer 50:6+ Dec '74

RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

More women Reserves needed, DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee On Women In The Services) told. AF Times 34:8 May 8 '74

National defense and Reserve Components. (Remarks, 96th General Conference, National Guard Assoc of the U.S., San Juan, PR, Sep 23, 1974) William K. Brehm. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 34-39 Nov '74

Reserve Components must be given "wherewithal." Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer, Ret. illus Officer 50:13 May '74

Reserve forces must be increased not decreased, declares Rep Sikes. Robert L. F. Sikes. illus Officer 50:15 Feb '74

Reserve insurance bill law. Officer 50:7+ Jul '74

Reserve issues placed before Congress--will cutback abrogate Reserve Act? Editorial. illus Officer 50:4-5 May '74

Reserves do well in 1975 money bill but Congress wants value for dollars. Editorial. tab Officer 50:4-5+ Nov '74

Reserves "must be fully equipped, fully trained and ready for combat." (Remarks, ROA Mid-Winter Conference, accepting the Minute Man of the Year award, Washington, Feb 1974) George H. Mahon. illus Officer 50:8-9 Apr '74

Revelations of congressional dissatisfaction--lack of attention and interest in Guard and Reserves. (Abbreviated excerpts of the House Armed Services Committee report on the 1975 Military Authorizations Bill) Officer 50:4-5+ Jul '74

SGLI applications ready for 100,000--retired Reservists can ask up to \$20,000. AF Times 34:2 Jun 26 '74

Senate hearings (on the military Authorization Bill) develop support of Reserves. Officer 50:6-7 Jun '74

Sen (James O.) Eastland opposes "massive" Reserve cuts. illus Officer 50:9 Mar '74

Stabilized Reserve strengths in all Services plus incentives cited by (ROA) executive director. (Remarks, ROA National Convention, Atlanta, July 1974) Col John T. Carlton. Officer 50:7 Aug '74

State a(djutant) g(eneral)s fight Guard cuts. (Resolutions adopted at mid-winter meeting, Adjutants General Assoc of the U.S., Washington, Feb 1974) illus Natl Guardsman 28:24-27 Apr '74

A statement of principles for national security--ROA position paper. Editorial. Officer 50:4-7 Apr '74

Success story, but with still more to be done (by National Committee for Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve). illus AF Mag 57:81 Mar '74

Supreme Court allows Congressmen to continue Reserve participation. Officer 50:14+ Aug '74

Supreme Court hears Congressmen/Reservists case. Officer 50:5 Feb '74

Too many studies, Rep (Melvin) Price says at ROA meeting (as he accepts the Association's Minute Man Hall of Fame Award). Officer 50:15+ Dec '74

Total force fight takes on meaning--48K cut still disturbs Congress. Officer 50:4-5 Jul '74

RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

"Triphibious" Army Guard joins in international exercise (Reservex). illus Natl Guardsman 28:24-25 Feb '74

"Validity" of total force concept? Thurmond hits "standdown" of Reserve flying units. Strom Thurmond. illus Officer 50:9 Mar '74

Statistics

Secretary (William K.) Brehm (Asst SecDef) gives optimistic report on the all-volunteer force. illus Officer 50:8 Mar '74

Army--Great Britain

The British TAVR (Territorial Army Volunteer Reserve). Maj Nicholas Sellers. illus Army 24:39-44 Jun '74

Terriers (Great Britain's "weekend soldiers"). Col Norman L. Dodd. illus Infantry 64:21-24 Jul-Aug '74

Army--U.S.

And these are Reserves, by God! Col Gailon M. McHaney, Ret. illus Army 24:25-28 Apr '74

Army to revamp its Reserve Components? William V. Kennedy. Armed Forces J Intl 111:26 Feb '74

Call it total force. Sgt1C D. Mallicoat. illus Soldiers 29:5-11 Jan '74

Camp with a purpose--Reservists tackle teenage training (with USARCASE, U.S. Army Reserve Community Action Support Element). Sgt1C D. Mallicoat. illus Soldiers 29:24-27 Mar '74

Dig the depths. (Divers of the 337th Engineer Army Reserve Det) illus Soldiers 29:30 Sep '74

(Gen Walter T.) Kerwin warns of depletion of USAR prior-service pool. illus Officer 50:13 Mar '74

The Guard and Reserve move out. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus Army 24:12-15 Aug '74

How ready are our Reserves? Interview. Gen Walter T. Kerwin, Jr. illus Soldiers 29:12-14 Jan '74

Improving readiness: Active Army support of Reserve Components. Col Daniel Gans, Ret. illus tab Mil Rev 54:78-89 Jul '74

MOTKI (Military Ocean Terminal, Kings Bay). Maj John A. Reichley. illus Translog 5:7-8+ Aug '74

(MajGen J. Milnor) Roberts gives Army affairs section TOPSTAR (The Officer Personnel System, The Army Reserve) briefing. (Excerpts from address, ROA, Chicago, Oct 25-26, 1974) illus Officer 50:18-19+ Dec '74

"One million dollars." Capt David R. Dunn. illus Armor 83:47-48 Sep-Oct '74

Strong Reserve (Components) boosted by total force impetus. MajGen J. Milnor Roberts. illus Army 24:76-79 Oct '74

Today's citizen-soldier: Ready for tomorrow's war? Col Irving Heymont, Ret. illus Army 24:16-22 Jan '74

"Until men grow wings." (Riggers keep parachutes dependable) illus Soldiers 29:36-39 Apr '74

Weekends are different for Reservists involved in person-to-person mutual support (programs). 1stLt Cornet Yates. illus Soldiers 29:20-23 Apr '74

RESERVE FORCES - ContinuedArmy--U.S. - Cont'dDirectories

Major (U.S.) Army Reserve commands. Army 24: 125-126 Oct '74

Marine Corps--U.S.

Reflections on our Reserves. MSgt Earl MacPherson. MarCor Gaz 58:58-59 Nov '74

Technical inspections: For a better Reserve. Maj Donald A. Gressly. illus tabs MarCor Gaz 58:31-36 Oct '74

Well, what about the Reserve? Capt J.N. Holladay. MarCor Gaz 58:44 Dec '74

Navy--U.S.

How to stay afloat in a personnel quandary. Capt Walter R. Thomas. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:119-121 Apr '74

Naval Reserve mobilization requirements being reassessed (by) VADM (Damon W.) Cooper. illus Officer 50:21-22 Jan '74

Naval Reserve Personnel Center--new command for the Reserve. illus Officer 50:17 May '74

Naval Reserve: Solid accomplishments, and lip service too. James D. Hessman. illus Sea Power 17:25-28 Feb '74

Reorganizing the Naval Reserve--again. Capt Morton Leavitt, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:109-111 Aug '74

RESERVE FORCES POLICY BOARD

M(a)j Gen L. Conti in new post. MarCor Gaz 58:4 May '74

RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.

The "Associations's affairs ... on an ascending curve." (Report to the National Council, ROA) Col John T. Carlton. Officer 50:15+ Apr '74

Citizen-Minuteman--1974 (Rep George H. Mahon). Officer 50:4 Feb '74

Col (Edward R.) Lawler is named ROA Chaplain of the Year. illus Officer 50:9 Jan '74

Congress placing heavy reliance on Reserves--House leaders assure ROA president of support. illus Officer 50:16-17 Nov '74

Congressman Melvin Price gets ROA (Minute Man) "Hall of Fame" Award. Officer 50:14 Dec '74

President (BrigGen Ted W.) Sorensen speaks (at ROA National Convention, Atlanta, July 1974). Officer 50:6-7 Aug '74

ROA appeals to Congress for strength in Reserve. (Condensed statement before Senate and House Armed Services Committees, March 22 and 26, 1974) Col John T. Carlton. illus Officer 50:8-10+ May '74

ROA asks Congress: CHAMPUS after 65, better military medical care. Officer 50:7 Dec '74

ROA begins 53d year under leadership of combat pilot of WW II and Korea (BrigGen Ted W. Sorensen). illus Officer 50:25 Aug '74

(ROA National Convention, Atlanta, July 3-6, 1974) illus Officer 50: entire issue Aug '74

RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U. S. - Continued

ROA's timely fountains brighten ideal Missouri day-- Truman family, friends share with ROA leaders colorful ceremonies (at Truman Library). illus Officer 50:6 Oct '74

Rep Mahon, Chairman, House Appropriations Committee, is ROA's "Minute Man" of 1974. illus Officer 50:7 Feb '74

"A report of growth ... progress ... achievement." (Report to the ROA National Council, Feb 22, 1974) RADM B. Hayden Crawford. illus Officer 50:11+ Apr '74

Reserves "must be fully equipped, fully trained and ready for combat." (Remarks, ROA Mid-Winter Conference, accepting the Minute Man of the Year award, Washington, Feb 1974) George H. Mahon. illus Officer 50:8-9 Apr '74

Resolutions give ROA new mandates. (ROA National Convention, Atlanta, July 1974) Officer 50:12+ Aug '74

Stabilized Reserve strengths in all Services plus incentives cited by (ROA) executive director. (Remarks, ROA National Convention, Atlanta, July 1974) Col John T. Carlton. Officer 50:7 Aug '74

A statement of principles for national security--ROA position paper. Editorial. Officer 50:4-7 Apr '74

Too many studies, Rep (Melvin) Price says at ROA meeting (as he accepts the Association's Minute Man Hall of Fame Award). Officer 50:15+ Dec '74

Truman lauded at fountains dedication. MajGen Donald S. Dawson. Officer 50:8-9 Oct '74

Truman Suite is dedicated in (ROA) National Headquarters. illus Officer 50:11 Jan '74

"Truman would be proud of today's Reserves." MajGen Roberts praises ROA founder's concept of citizen-soldier duty (at dedication of the ROA Truman Memorial Fountains) MajGen J. Milnor Roberts, Jr. illus Officer 50:7 Oct '74

Directories

ROA directory (of) department officers, 1974-1975. illus Officer 50:13-20 Sep '74

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS

Air Force

AFROTC dropouts face stiffer active duty rule. AF Times 34:23 Feb 20 '74

AFROTC enrollments still sliding. AF Times 35:5 Dec 18 '74

AFROTC grants shifted (from rated to technical officer aspirants). AF Times 34:25 May 8 '74

AFROTC refines training methods. AF Times 34:21 Jun 5 '74

Air Force Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps (AFJROTC). TIG Brief 26:7 Feb 15 '74

Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps (AFROTC). TIG Brief 26:4 Nov 22 '74

College scholarship for airmen. TIG Brief 26:15-16 Apr 26 '74

Early outs end for (airman) volunteers (and open for AFROTC grads). AF Times 34:21 May 29 '74

Enlistment and discharge of AFROTC cadets. TIG Brief 26:4 Jan 31 '74

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

Enlistment and discharge of AFROTC cadets. TIG Brief 26:5 Oct 11 '74

Female AFROTC cadets get few scholarships. AF Times 34:33 Jan 23 '74

JROTC schools named. AF Times 35:19 Oct 2 '74

The junior executives--from Air Force ROTC. illus Combat Crew 34:10-12 Feb '74

Most officers set-term Reservists. AF Times 35:21 Sep 25 '74

No e(xtended) a(ctive) d(uty) for some ROTCers? AF Times 35:5 Dec 18 '74

Palace Option (III). Chris Scheer. illus Air Reservist 26:3 Jul '74

ROTC trains 1546 as pilots in '73. AF Times 34:6 Mar 6 '74

Seven colleges to close AFROTC in mid-1975. AF Times 34:21 Feb 27 '74

Armed Forces

Blacks being wooed for ROTC. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 34:13 Jul 31 '74

DOD asks end to limit on (ROTC) cadet scholarships. AF Times 35:51 Aug 21 '74

Government by (congressional) fiat. John T. Hayward. Govt Exec 6:17 Mar '74

The Junior ROTC program. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:31-32 Jul '74

Mission of JROTC is to help develop responsible citizens. Col John E. Flood. Officer 50:21 Feb '74

Nothing sinister about Jr ROTC. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:13 Nov 13 '74

Retirees warned on ROTC. AF Times 34:2 Jan 2 '74

Services study new plan to merge ROTC programs. AF Times 34:18 Jan 9 '74

Army

Bullish on ROTC: Stock going back up. Maj William R. Calhoun, Jr. illus Army 24:36-38 May '74

ROTC--the pendulum swings back. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 29:6-11 Sep '74

They pay to pull KP. (JROTC summer camp, Camp Atterbury, Ind) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 29:23-25 Oct '74

Thinking the unthinkable about Army ROTC. Maj Thomas F. Young. illus tabs Mil Rev 54:75-84 Mar '74

Navy

A ship, a school and a century of learning (State University of New York Maritime College). CAPT Gerard J. Nolan. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:102-105 Dec '74

RESERVES see Reserve Forces

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Automation: Local government concerns and high technology--a cost-cutting marriage. (Interview with Alvin E. Nashman of Computer Science Corp) Warren Burkett. illus Govt Exec 6:50-52 Apr '74

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT - Continued

- Base vehicle maintenance materiel control effectiveness. TIG Brief 26:15 Jul 19 '74
- Business group (Committee for Economic Development) lays out arms-buying blueprint. AF Times 35:10 Sep 25 '74
- Can the textile industry support the military? Stephen J. Kennedy. tabs Review 53:53-55+ May-Jun '74
- A case for budget formulation in a divisional battalion. LtCol B. P. Mignano and Capt P. L. Born. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:12-15 Winter '74
- Fire/police enhancing resources. illus Govt Exec 6:13+ Jul '74
- How do middle-level managers view DOD resource management systems? Robert E. Boynton. illus tabs Armed Forces Compt 19:18-19+ Fall '74
- How to better utilize what is available. 1stLt Robert E. Michie, Jr. illus AF Civil Engr 15:21-22 May '74
- Management by analysis. Ivon W. Ulrey. illus Armed Forces Compt 19:16-17+ Spring '74
- Managing DOD energy resources: A real ball of wax! RADM N. Sonenshein. tabs Def Mgt J 10:2-6 Jul '74
- New data system keeps 'em flying. J. S. Cabrera. illus tabs AF Compt 8:12-13 Apr '74
- (Opportunities for improving financial management) (Special address, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Arlington, Va, May 16, 1974) Terence E. McClary. Armed Forces Compt 19:5-7+ Summer '74
- Resource management improvements. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Aug 16 '74
- Resource management inspections. TIG Brief 26:1 Mar 15 '74
- Resources and work force management. TIG Brief Jun 21 '74
- Responsibility Center/Cost Center (RC/CC) management for medical facilities. TIG Brief 26:15-16 Dec 20 '74
- Security of critical resources. TIG Brief 26:17-18 Jul 19 '74
- The USAF resources protection program. TIG Brief 26:20 Feb 15 '74

RESOURCES CONSERVATION PROGRAM

- The Air Force and the energy problem. (Remarks, Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory/Industry Briefing, Dayton, Ohio, March 12-13, 1974) Michael I. Yarymovych. tabs illus AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:2-16 Jun '74; Adaptation. Review 53:49-50+ May-Jun '74; Condensation. Air Reservist 26:10 Jul '74
- Air Force energy/engineering programs. (Address, Professional Engineers of Colorado State Convention, Colorado Springs, June 7, 1974) Rufus L. Crockett. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8: 5-14 Aug '74
- Authority to alter requirements for Automatic Data Processing (ADP) products. TIG Brief 26:22 Apr 12 '74
- Cleaning up the environment. (Army programs) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 29:5-14 May '74

RESOURCES CONSERVATION PROGRAM - Continued

- A continuing, challenging objective. (Energy conservation) Paul C. Land. tabs illus AF Civil Engr 15: 25-28 Nov '74
- Controlling costs. TIG Brief 26:1 Oct 25 '74
- A diet for energy-fat buildings. T. R. Casberg. illus Def Mgt J 10:33-38 Jul '74
- Efficient use of fuel is key to maintaining necessary DOD transportation operations. Harrell B. Altizer illus Def Mgt J 10:39-41 Jul '74
- Energy conservation. TIG Brief 26:4 Jun 21 '74
- Energy for the future. John D. Peters. tab Mil Engr 66:235-236 Jul-Aug '74
- Energy related R&D in the Air Force. (Remarks, Air Force Materiel Laboratory Charles J. Cleary and R. T. Schwartz Awards luncheon, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, July 9, 1974) Michael I. Yarymovych. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:22-25 Oct '74
- Energy-saving goals exceeded. AF Times 35:32 Sep 25 '74
- Evaluation of Air Force energy conservation programs. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Feb 15 '74
- Federal workers feel the pinch of energy shortage--conservation achieved without lowering efficiency and productivity. Dwight A. Ink. illus Def Mgt J 10:42-45 Jul '74
- Fuel conservation--an Air Force challenge. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Apr 26 '74
- Fuel effectiveness to conserve the resources. Maj Arthur R. Vaughn. illus USA Avn Dig 20:22-23 Apr '74
- "Fuel shortages are the tip of the iceberg." (Burt Raynes promotes mass transit systems) illus Govt Exec 6:23 Apr '74
- Gasoline conservation. TIG Brief 26:7 Oct 25 '74
- Increased consumption of electricity. TIG Brief 26:2 Aug 30 '74
- Middle age (for fuel supply) has arrived. Maj Victor M. Barnett. illus Translog 5:13-14 Sep '74
- The resource crisis and the unit commander. TIG Brief 26:1-3 Apr 26 '74
- Selective energy in energy conservation (at Richmond College on Staten Island). Seymour W. Brown. tab illus Mil Engr 66:295-296 Sep-Oct '74

REST AND RECUPERATION

- A pretty good deal. (R&R program at Garmisch, Germany) Capt Charles G. Cavanaugh, Jr. illus Soldiers 29:38-41 Jun '74

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

- Admirals on the run: Turnover rate for U.S. admirals hits new high. VADM Gerald E. Miller, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:31-32 Oct '74
- "CAREERS" (Career Airman REEnlistment Reservation System)--new retention dimension. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:32-34 May '74
- Cost of housing seen outweighing benefits. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 27 '74
- Judge Advocate General retention goes critical. Ed Gates. AF Mag 57:69 Jan '74
- Junior engineers in the military service. Maj Allen J. Sailer and others. Mil Engr 66:164-166 May-Jun '74

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

State a(djutant) g(eneral)s fight Guard cuts. (Resolutions adopted at mid-winter meeting, Adjutants General Assoc of the U.S., Washington, Feb 1974) illus Natl Guardsman 28:24-27 Apr '74

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL

End of retired pay asked to cut 'double dipping.' Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ May 29 '74

Happiness is retirement. MSgt Nat Dell. illus map Soldiers 29:28-33 May '74

Hill hears (from military associations): Beef up CHAMPUS. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Oct 23 '74

The ID problems of retirees. AF Times 35:49 Oct 2 '74

Many retirees due travel \$\$; ruling (by Comptroller General) halts cash forfeit. AF Times 34:20 Jul 24 '74

Of dual comp & double dippers. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:13 Nov 27 '74

ROA asks Congress: CHAMPUS after 65, better military medical care. Officer 50:7 Dec '74

Retired medical care: Keep it in-house--(AF Surgeon General, LtGen Robert) Patterson (tells Congress). AF Times 35:13 Oct 30 '74

Retired members may change option under SBP (Survivor Benefit Plan). Officer 50:7 Mar '74

Retirees in top-\$ defense jobs decline. AF Times 34:2 Jan 16 '74

Retirees warned on ROTC. AF Times 34:2 Jan 2 '74

Retirement supplement. AF Times 34:20p sup opposite p 26 Apr 10 '74; 35:24p sup opposite p 24 Sep 18 '74

The road to retirement. Helen M. Youngpeter. illus AF Times, Family sup:6-7 Feb 13 '74

SBP--under half of retirees sign up. AF Times 34:4 May 8 '74

SGLI applications ready for 100,000--retired Reservists can ask up to \$20,000. AF Times 34:2 Jun 26 '74

Sea service/maritime programs fare well in FY 1975 budget: Is \$100 billion for defense still not enough? James D. Hessman and Bernadine M. Kopec. illus tab Sea Power 17:13-19 Mar '74

RETIRED OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

Health van gives 50 tests (medical examinations) in hour--TROA (The Retired Officers Association) launches program. George Marker. AF Times 34:15 Jun 19 '74

RETIREMENT

See also
Discharges, Releases, and Separations

Air Force--U.S.

Commitments can bar (some NCOs) retirement. AF Times 35:17 Oct 2 '74

Early retirement opens up. AF Times 34:3 May 1 '74

Few now able to renege on retirement. AF Times 34:19 Jan 30 '74

Generals on the move. Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Times

RETIREMENT - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

More get out option. (Voluntary retirement under the waiver of promotion commitment program) George Foster. AF Times 34:3 Feb 27 '74

NATO representative (Gen Theodore R.) Milton retiring Aug 1 (and other general officer activity announced). AF Times 34:3 Jun 26 '74

Tight rules cut disability rolls. AF Times 34:2 Mar 20 '74

Statistics

6000 retire in September. George Foster. AF Times 35:4 Sep 18 '74

Armed Forces--Great Britain

The Officers' Pensions Society. tabs Army Qtr 104: 471-479 Jul '74

Armed Forces--U.S.

Career bill (DOPMS) would cut medics' retiring edge. AF Times 34:15 Feb 27 '74

DOD seeks end to ceiling on earning retired points (for Reservists). AF Times 35:19 Dec 4 '74

Disability retirees under the gun. AF Times 35:2 Nov 20 '74

Hearings in House set on DOD retiree plan--first big revision in 100 years. AF Times 35:9 Oct 9 '74

Pension prospects brighten. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:13 Sep 11 '74

Retirement supplement. AF Times 34:20p sup opposite p 26 Apr 10 '74; 35:24p sup opposite p 24 Sep 18 '74

The road to retirement. Helen M. Youngpeter. illus AF Times, Family sup:6-7 Feb 13 '74

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. Regular feature in issues of Armed Forces Journal International

Waiver to retire OK'd for seniors (after) six months in grade. AF Times 34:4 Apr 17 '74

Army--U.S.

Happiness is retirement. MSgt Nat Dell. illus map Soldiers 29:28-33 May '74

Pay loss hint taking toll: Some Army generals reported hastening into retirement. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:4 May 29 '74

National Guard--Armed Forces--U.S.

Defense backs Title III (Reserve retirement system) overhaul. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:8 Aug 21 '74

Navy--U.S.

Admirals on the run: Turnover rate for U.S. admirals hits new high. VADM Gerald E. Miller, Ret. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:31-32 Oct '74

Too many senior officers; not enough for them to do. CDR Winston W. Cornelius. US Nav Inst Proc 100: 79-81 Aug '74

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S.

Defense backs Title III (Reserve retirement system) overhaul. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:8 Aug 21 '74

RETIREMENT - ContinuedReserve Forces--Armed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

How good is new DOD Reserve retirement bill? Officer 50:19+ Oct '74

3 issues hold up Title III (Reserve) retired bill. AF Times 34:4 Feb 13 '74

RETIREMENT PAY

Authorization Bill--key issue upheld by Senate vote. AF Times 34:2 Jun 26 '74

CPI (Consumer Price Index) error cuts raise about \$1. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 25 '74

CSC expanding retiree benefits. AF Times 34:9 May 29 '74

Computation of retired pay. TIG Brief 26:10 May 10 '74

Disability retirees under the gun. AF Times 35:2 Nov 20 '74

Disability tax benefit hit--panel (House Ways and Means Committee) votes to erase retirees' break. AF Times 35:3 Oct 30 '74

End of retired pay asked to cut 'double dipping.' Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ May 29 '74

Future retired pay placed in jeopardy. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ May 22 '74

Hearings in House set on DOD retiree plan--first big revision in 100 years. AF Times 35:9 Oct 9 '74

Hill unit due recomp plan--Ford backing seen. Interview. VADM John G. Finneran. AF Times 35:3 Oct 16 '74

House unit OKs 3-way raise, ignores saved-pay for retirees. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 3 '74

It may cost 8% to retire after October. AF Times 35:6 Dec 18 '74

Monthly pay for (military) persons retiring after Jan 1, 1974. Table only. AF Times 34:38 Feb 20 '74

Most 1-shot raises would be below 50%. tab AF Times 35:4 Nov 13 '74

NYC: Acid test for pension reform. Robert Karen. Govt Exec 7:42-43+ Oct '74

New attack made on pay inversion. AF Times 35:2 Aug 14 '74

New threats hit retired pay. Randy Shoemaker. tab AF Times 35:1+ Aug 7 '74

The Officers' Pensions Society (Gt Brit). tabs Army Qtr 104:471-479 Jul '74

Panel (House Armed Services Subcommittee on Compensation) faults retirement overhaul. tab AF Times 35:2 Oct 23 '74

Pay loss hint taking toll: Some Army generals reported hastening into retirement. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:4 May 29 '74

Pay, retire plans backed by (Brookings Institution) study. AF Times 34:11 Jun 19 '74

Pension prospects brighten. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:13 Sep 11 '74

People retiring after Oct 1 to get lower pay rates. AF Times 34:20 Apr 10 '74

RETIREMENT PAY - Continued

Post-October retirees lose 1 percent. Randy Shoemaker. tab AF Times 35:4 Sep 4 '74

Recomp: 'Divide & conquer?' Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:23 Nov 20 '74

Recomp \$\$ put in budget. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 34:2 Jan 9 '74

(Rep Bob) Wilson makes recomp move in House poll. AF Times 34:2 Apr 3 '74

Retired \$\$: More than expected. AF Times 34:38 Feb 20 '74

Retired get 6.4% hike July 1. tab AF Times 34:4 Jun 5 '74

Retired likely to get pay increase in July. AF Times 34:10 Mar 13 '74

Retired pay inversion at a 3% rate. tab AF Times 35:4 Sep 18 '74

Retired pay inversion problem drags on, & could get worse. AF Times 35:2 Oct 30 '74

Retired pay 'RIP-OFF' (Retired Inversion Problem for Officers) hits 4-stars. tab AF Times 34:27 Jul 17 '74

Retired pay snags. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 26 '74

Retired save pay vetoed by OMB (Office of Management and Budget). Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 10 '74

Retirees get raise. Table only. AF Times 35:4 Dec 4 '74

Senate OKs pay split: Raise delay impacts on retired pay rates. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 18 '74

7.5% retiree raise seen (in January). tab AF Times 35:25 Nov 6 '74

7.4% retiree raise set. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 4 '74

Senate OKs recomp, young medic pay; new costs face club, BX users. AF Times 34:4 Jun 19 '74

16 groups (representing a half million active and retired military personnel) unite on (single retired pay) recomp. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 23 '74

Some retirees get 1 percent hike. AF Times 34:20 Apr 10 '74

Some retirees owed pay hike, back cash--Regular officers must meet 3 conditions. AF Times 35:6 Oct 2 '74

3 issues hold up Title III (Reserve) retired bill. AF Times 34:4 Feb 13 '74

RETRAINING PROGRAMAir ForceSee also

Project--Palace Knight

Administrative fleet cut, 5000 'lose jobs.' AF Times 35:1+ Dec 18 '74

Better jobs asked for EM disqualified specialists. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:3 Nov 27 '74

Buying in at Lowry (AFB, Colo). (3415th Special Training Group gives airmen a second chance) Bob Reed. illus Airman 18:8-10 Sep '74

RETRAINING PROGRAM - ContinuedAir Force - Cont'd

- Careers plan gets job done. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 35:1+ Dec 11 '74
- Clemency procedures after COMR (Court of Military Review) review. Col Myron L. Birnbaum, Ret. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:169-172 Winter '73
- Detention of women topic of new rule (in AFM 125-2). AF Times 34:8 Jul 17 '74
- He (Sgt Carlton F. Brown) found the way (at 3320th Retraining Cpt, Lowry AFB, Colo). MSgt Bill Helms. illus Airman 18:21 Jun '74
- Many changes afoot in EM skills, retraining. Bruce Callander and Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 26 '74
- Minority project gets new boost--EM to be counseled, given chance to retrain. AF Times 34:4 Jun 26 '74
- More skills cut from retraining. AF Times 35:26 Oct 9 '74
- More skills dropped (from USAF's retraining program by year groups). AF Times 35:19 Nov 13 '74
- Prison chiefs get new scope. AF Times 35:9 Aug 7 '74
- Records of personnel being reassigned to 3320th Retraining Group. TIG Brief 26:18 May 10 '74
- Rehab (at Lowry AFB, Colo) opening to women. AF Times 34:2 Jun 12 '74
- Rehab training (in lieu of discharge) likely for women by summer. AF Times 34:23 Apr 3 '74
- Retraining crunch on--senior NCOs involved. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 27 '74
- Retraining cutback--more skills dropped. AF Times 35:20 Aug 7 '74
- Retraining eliminated in more skills. AF Times 35:8 Dec 11 '74
- Retraining--many first termers must shift to short-age skills to re-up. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 12 '74
- Retraining prospect confronts NCOs. AF Times 34:13 Mar 13 '74
- Retraining q(uestions) & a(nswers). AF Times 34:9 May 22 '74

REVENUE SHARING

The New Federalism: Revised funding mix needed to revitalize urban fiscal policy. Jesse Burkhead. illus Govt Exec 6:51-53 Feb '74

"The state of the city." (Excerpts from address, National League of Cities, Dec 1973) Roman Gribbs. illus Govt Exec 6:52-53 Mar '74

REVOLUTIONARY WAR--U.S.

- Astride the Redcoats' route. (The Concord Minutemen recreate early events of the American Revolution) Jerry W. Kennedy. illus Airman 18:22-31 Jul '74
- General George Washington: Grand strategist or mere Fabian? LtCol Dave R. Palmer. illus Parameters 4, No. 1:1-16 '74
- The generalship of George Washington. Maj David Curtis Skaggs. illus map Mil Rev 54:3-10 Jul '74
- How Deborah Sampson became America's first combat infantrywoman (1781). Sheila W. Martin. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:19-20 Dec 18 '74

REVOLUTIONARY WAR--U.S. - Continued

- The Lord's ADC (in 1776, James Monroe). George W. Whitman. illus Infantry 64:40-41 Sep-Oct '74
- The navy's first "lady." (A history of the schooner, Hannah, in the Revolutionary War) LCDR William L. Dike. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:84-85 Jun '74
- The non-volunteer Navy. William M. Fowler, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:74-78 Aug '74
- Revolutionary (War) artillery. Jac Weller. illus Natl Def 58:314-317 Jan-Feb '74
- Siren call to treason: The greed of Benedict Arnold. Col Frederick Bernays Wiener, Ret. illus Army 24:43-47 May '74
- Supply in the (American) Revolution. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Natl Def 59:72-73 Jul-Aug '74

REVOLUTIONS

- Armies and revolution: Trotsky's pre-1917 military thought. David R. Jones. Nav War Col Rev 27:90-98 Jul-Aug '74
- Chile's butchers. LtCol V. Adov and Capt I. Kostyshin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:53-55 Sep '74
- The man on horseback--1974. (Military regimes) (Chapter from new ed of Man on Horseback) S.E. Finer. tab Armed Forces & Soc 1:5-27 Nov '74
- A model for the prediction of leftist radicalism. Alejandro Portes and Adreain Ross. illus tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:33-56 Spring '74
- New perspectives on political radicalism. Sandor Halebsky. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:113-124 Spring '74
- Revolution in Peru: A blueprint for Latin America. (Sir Robert Brooke-Popham Prize Essay) SqLdr M. Dixon. illus Hawk No. 35:19-27 Feb '74
- Revolutionary war: A reappraisal. Capt K. O. Fox. Army Qtr 104:160-167 Jan '74
- Revolts against the crown: The British response to imperial insurgency. J. Bowyer Bell. illus Parameters 4, No. 1:31-46 '74
- Terrorism in revolutionary warfare. Jay Mallin. illus Strat Rev 2:48-55 Fall '74
- Toward explaining Arab military coups. William R. Thompson. illus J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:237-250 Fall '74

RHODESIA

Rhodesia: The struggle broadens. V. Vinogradov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:45-46 Aug '74

RICE, William V., Jr

Unionization of the military--a fable for the seventies? LtCol William V. Rice, Jr. AU Rev 25:55-58 Jul-Aug '74

RICHARDSON, William R.

Leadership counseling. BrigGen William R. Richardson and others. Infantry 64:25-40 Jul-Aug '74

RICKENBACKER, Edward V.

- Lockbourne AFB (Ohio) renamed for Rickenbacker. por AF Mag 57:43 Jul '74
- The man from Ohio. Lt Stephen O. Manning III. illus Airman 18:24-29 Nov '74
- Rickenbacker AFB (Ohio) ... an ace comes home. LtCol Wm P. Hurn. illus Combat Crew No. 7:4-7 Jul '74

RICKENBACKER, Edward V. - Continued

Rickenbacker: 'Most natural leader I ever saw.'
LtCol Raymond H. Fredette, Ret. por AF Mag 57:
65-71 Apr '74

Salute to an ace. por Combat Crew 33:4-7 Sep '73

RICKOVER, Hyman G.

Good and plenty--Admiral Rickover says Soviet military might is ominous. ADM Hyman G. Rickover. Armed Forces J Intl 112:36 Sep '74

Thoughts on man's purpose in life ... and other matters. ADM H.G. Rickover. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:67-72 Dec '74

RIENZI, Thomas M.

A new communications perspective. MajGen Thomas M. Rienzi. illus Signal 28:28-30+ May-Jun '74

The Signal Corps--114 years old. MajGen Thomas Rienzi. por Signal 28:134 Aug '74

RIFLES

The Galil 5.56 mm assault rifle. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:380-382 Jun '74

New (Chinese Communist) rifle (Model 68). illus tab Infantry 64:14-15 Nov-Dec '74

Study and Teaching

M-16A1 marksmanship. LtCol Jules C. Trepagnier, Ret. illus Infantry 64:53-56 Mar-Apr '74

Testing

Computer models in weapons design. Timothy L. Brosseau and Stanley S. Lentz. illus tabs Natl Def 59:69-71 Jul-Aug '74

RIOT CONTROL

Armoured vehicles for internal security. R.M. Ogor-kiewicz. illus Intl Def Rev 7:619-622 Oct '74

Colombia--1970: A case study. LtCol John P. Real. illus Mil Rev 54:58-60 Oct '74

Guard "cools-off" (Hawaii State) Prison in tightly-planned raid. Maj Gerry Silva. illus Natl Guardsman 28:22-23+ Jan '74

Equipment

Internal security equipment--some recent British developments. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:635-639 Oct '74

History

Public order: The law and the military. Capt K. O. Fox. Army Qtr 104:295-307 Apr '74

Soldiers are not policemen. MajGen J. D. Lunt, Ret. Army Qtr 104:409-411 Jul '74

RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY see Stream Crossing, MilitaryRIVERINE OPERATIONSSee also

Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Riverine Operations

Defence of a river bank. LtCol M. Alexeyev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:13-14 May '74

RIVERS see WaterwaysROADS

Big rigs and narrow roads. (The problems involved in driving trucks and buses in England) Joseph D. Murphy. illus Airman 18:41-43 Aug '74

Elevated snow roads in Antarctica. LT David J. Tomayko. map illus Mil Engr 66:37-41 Jan-Feb '74

Firmer footing for Marines. LtCol Clark T. Lehmann. illus MarCor Gaz 58:27-30 Dec '74

Kinematic sound screen. Frank P. Mancini. illus Mil Engr 66:161-163 May-Jun '74

Road builders on Truk--islanders take to (Project) Prime BEEF. JOC Bill Wedertz. illus AF Times 35:29+ Sep 4 '74

ROBBINS, Jack B.

Air Force Data Automation Agency. por AF Mag 57: 96-97 May '74

Data automation--how USAF is opening a new era. MajGen Jack B. Robbins. por AF Mag 57:65-68 Jul '74

Directorate of Data Automation. MajGen J.B. Robbins. por AF Compt 8:14-15 Oct '74

ROBERTS, J. Milnor, Jr

(MajGen) Roberts gives Army affairs section TOPS-TAR (The Officer Personnel System, The Army Reserve) briefing. (Excerpts from address, ROA, Chicago, Oct 25-26, 1974) illus Officer 50:18-19+ Dec '74

Strong Reserve (Components) boosted by total force impetus. MajGen J. Milnor Roberts. por Army 24: 76-79 Oct '74

"Truman would be proud of today's Reserves."
MajGen Roberts praises ROA founder's concept of citizen-soldier duty (at dedication of the ROA Truman Memorial Fountains) MajGen J. Milnor Roberts, Jr. illus Officer 50:7 Oct '74

ROBERTS, John W.

The mission through innovation and motivation. (Address, USAF-Wide Career Motivation Conference, Richards-Gebaur AFB, Mo, July 23, 1974) LtGen John W. Roberts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:23-27 Sep '74

ROBINSON, Wallace H., Jr

(Defense Supply Agency) Interview. LtGen Wallace H. Robinson, Jr. por Review 54:8-10+ Sep-Oct '74

How the Defense Supply Agency does more with less. Interview. LtGen Wallace H. Robinson, Jr. por Review 53:38-39+ May-Jun '74

ROCKET BOOSTERS see BoostersROCKET PROPULSION

Project Orion--America's semi-secret project of the 'fifties to develop a nuclear pulse rocket. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Spaceflight 16:454-455 Dec '74

History

America's first long-range missile and space exploration programme--the ORDCIT (ORDnance-California Institute of Technology) Project of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1943-1946. Frank J. Malina. illus Spaceflight 15:442-456 Dec '73

Transplanted torpedoman. (Paschal Plant and his rocket torpedo) Frank H. Winter. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:80-82 Jul '74

ROCKETS

See also
Missiles

Engines

Hermes (solid-propellant rocket motor)--milestone in U. S. aerospace progress. Joseph W. Wiggins. illus Aerosp Hist 21:34-40 Mar '74

Design

Rocket engines in the USSR. Valentin Glushko. illus Spaceflight 16:115-116 Mar '74

Fuels

See Propellants

Launching

Do we need a multiple rocket launcher? LtCol Allan R. Stern. illus tab Fld Arty J 42:25-28 Jul-Aug '74

GSRs (General Support Rocket System): More than the MRL (Multiple Rocket Launcher)? Kenneth D. McDonald. illus Fld Arty J 42:12-15 Sep-Oct '74

Transportation

Aircraft for the space age: The Cuppy series of transports. Roger E. Bilstein. illus Aerosp Hist 21:79-86 Jun '74

Great BritainHistory

Edward Mourrier and his rockets in peace and war. Frank H. Winter and Mitchell R. Sharpe. illus Spaceflight 16:427-429 Nov '74

Russia

Rocket engines in the USSR. Valentin Glushko. illus Spaceflight 16:115-116 Mar '74

The Soviet super boosters. Charles P. Vick. illus (Also cutaways) tabs Spaceflight pt 1, 15:457-460+ Dec '73; pt 2, 16:94-104 Mar '74

United States

Honest John firings. (Joint venture between units of the U. S. Army and the Republic of Korea Army) illus Fld Arty J 42:12-13 Mar-Apr '74

History

Tiny Tim, the Navy's unused Sunday punch. J. D. Gerrard-Gough. illus Aerosp Hist 21:160-168 Fall '74

Transplanted torpedoman. (Paschal Plant and his rocket torpedo) Frank H. Winter. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:80-82 Jul '74

ROCKETS, SOUNDINGGreat Britain

Interesting new reconnaissance proposal (Skylark sounding rocket) from BAC (British Aircraft Corp). John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:85-86 Aug-Sep '74

Mapping the x-ray sky. Jeffrey A. Hoffman. illus Spaceflight 16:242-246 Jul '74

United StatesHistory

America's first long-range missile and space exploration programme--the ORDCIT (ORDnance-California Institute of Technology) Project of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1943-1946. Frank J. Malina. illus Spaceflight 15:442-456 Dec '73

ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORPHistory

North American (Aviation, Inc). Ralph B. Oakley. tab illus Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, The beginnings, 1928-1937. 19:132-144 Summer '74

ROGERS, Bernard W.

1974: A very good year in the 'people business.' LtGen Bernard W. Rogers. por Army 24:54-58 Oct '74

ROGERS, Felix M.

Air University. por AF Mag 57:72-73 May '74

ROLES AND MISSIONSAir Force--U.S.

Air Force contributions to national defense. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Arkansas State Chapter, Little Rock AFB, Ark, May 11, 1974) MajGen W. Y. Smith. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7: 19-25 Jul '74

The Air Force role in national defense. (Address, Advertising Club of Fort Worth, Tex, March 27, 1974) MajGen Robert N. Ginsburgh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:12-19 May '74

A force structure decision. Col Wilford E. Deming III. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-8, Winter '74

The range of tactical air operations. Gen Robert J. Dixon. illus Strat Rev 2:21-26 Spring '74

What is the Air Force's role? AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:26-30 Jul '74

Why do we need an Air Force? (Address, Downtown Kiwanis Club of Louisville, Ky, April 10, 1974) Gen Jack J. Catton. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:24-29 Jun '74

Armed Forces--U.S.

Forces structure eyed; role changes denied. AF Times 34:20 Feb 27 '74

USAF airlift and the airmobility idea in Vietnam. Col Ray L. Bowers. illus maps AU Rev 26:2-18 Nov-Dec '74

What is the Air Force's role? AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:26-30 Jul '74

Army--France

French Infantry. LtCol Jean Salvan. illus Infantry 64:36-39 Sep-Oct '74

Army--Russia

Soviet Army's historic mission. Gen A. Yepishev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:4-6 Feb '74

Army--U.S.

Bringing Army Aviation through the 70s into the 80s. BrigGen James H. Merryman. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-5 Jun '74

CAS, a user's product. BrigGen Noah C. New. tab MarCor Gaz 58:19-28 May '74

The Posture of the Army. (Excerpts from statements before House Armed Services Committee, 1974) Gen Creighton W. Abrams. illus Army Log 6:35-37 May-Jun '74

Why an Army? LtCol H.G. Summers, Jr. illus Army 24:10-14 Dec '74

ROLES AND MISSIONS - ContinuedCoast Guard--U.S.

The Coast Guard approaching the century's end.
CAPT A.B. How. illus US Naval Inst Proc 100:90-107 May '74

Marine Corps--U.S.

CAS, a user's product. BrigGen Noah C. New. tab
MarCor Gaz 58:19-28 May '74

The case for amphibious capability. F.J. West, Jr.
illus MarCor Gaz 58:18-24 Oct '74

Defining the Infantry mission. Maj Charles L. Meadows.
MarCor Gaz 58:50-51 Jun '74

Must the Marine Corps shrink or die? 1stLt David E. Kelly.
Armed Forces J Intl 112:18+ Oct '74

National Guard--Air Force--U.S.

(The Guard is) 'equal to the task.' Gen Lucius D. Clay, Jr.
illus Air Reservist 26:5 Jul '74

National Guard--Armed Forces--U.S.

Training for readiness. (Another sampling of the Guard's extraordinary training endeavors) illus
Natl Guardsman 28:2-12 Jan '74

Training for readiness. (Sampling of the Guard's training with allied countries and in the U.S.)
Capt Gerald W. Forslund and SP5 Rex Thomas.
illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-12 Jun '74

Navy--Russia

The meaning and significance of the Gorshkov articles (in Morskoy Sbornik, the Soviet Naval Digest, 1972-73). (Research paper, Naval War College Strategy Study) CDR Clyde A. Smith. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:18-37 Mar-Apr '74

Navy--U.S.

Missions of the U.S. Navy. VADM Stansfield Turner.
illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:2-17 Mar-Apr '74;
Adaptation. US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-25 Dec '74

Naval presence--the misunderstood mission. CDR James F. McNulty. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:21-31 Sep-Oct '74

The role of perception in naval diplomacy. (1974 ADM Richard G. Colbert Memorial Prize Essay) LCDR Kenneth R. McGruther. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:3-20 Sep-Oct '74

ROLLS-ROYCE, LTD

Rolls-Royce: Full steam ahead again. illus tabs Interavia 29:836-838 Sep '74

ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER

DICEF--RADC's Digital Communications Experimental Facility. James B. McEvoy and Norman J. Sturdevant. illus tabs Signal 28:4-12 Jul '74

ROMMEL, Erwin

Rommel's supply problem, 1941-42. M. vanGreveld.
RUSI J for Def Studies 119:67-73 Sep '74

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, Jr

Infantry greets: The spare brigadier. George W. Whitman. por Infantry 64:38-39 May-Jun '74

ROTATIONAir Force--Great Britain

Occupational mobility, turbulence and children's attainment. WgComdr J.V. Firth. tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:157-160 Summer '74

ROTATION - ContinuedAir Force--U.S.

Turbulence: The concern (over number and frequency of PCS moves) mounts (on Hill). George Foster.
AF Times 34:20 Apr 17 '74

ROYAL AIR FORCES ASSOCIATION

RAFA Annual Conference, Eastbourne 17/19 May, 1974. Peter Breen. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:246-249 Autumn '74

RULE OF THE ROAD AT SEA see Safety at SeaRUNWAYSSee alsoAirstrips

Identifying hydroplaning potential. Maj George D. Ballentine. illus AF Civil Engr 15:11-13 May '74

Monocular visual cues and space perception during the approach to landing. Robert H. Riordan. tabs
illus Aerosp Med 45:766-771 Jul '74

Water catchment with T17 membrane. Capt John P. Carey. illus Mil Engr 66:178-179 May-Jun '74

Maintenance and Repair

Aircraft technology vs pavement technology. Maj Robert E. Boyer. illus AF Civil Engr 15:23-26 Feb '74

Crashproofing a base. Capt Fred L. Hallberg. illus
Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 Aug '74

Water and rubber don't mix. (Water blasting to remove rubber deposits from runways) illus Interceptor 16:5-9 Apr '74

RUSSELL, James S.

Admiral James S. Russell, USN--a profile: "Too many things to do to retire." B.L. Schoen. por
Armed Forces J Intl 112:28 Sep '74

RUSSIA

The Kurdish insurgency. Dana Adams Schmidt. map
illus Strat Rev 2:51-58 Summer '74

Military balance in perspective--other factors diminish Soviet naval and military advantages. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 17:20-27 Jun '74

The other Mideast War. (The Kurds) Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr. map Armed Forces J Intl 111:14-15 Jun '74

R.U.S.I./R.M.A.S. Research Centre bulletin. (Précis, abstracts, or translations of whole articles from the Soviet press) Regular feature in issues of RUSI Journal for Defence Studies

Economic Conditions

An ancient land (Uzbek SSR) rejuvenated. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:54-58 Oct '74

Anomalies in U.S.-Soviet trade prospects. Maj William D. Halloran II. tabs illus Mil Rev 54:68-79 Sep '74

A single national economic complex. B. Martynov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:15-17 Apr '74

Socialism and the scientific and technological revolution. Maj A. Ivanov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:30-31 Jul '74

Soviet economic dilemmas. John P. Hardt. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 43-50, Winter '73-'74

RUSSIA - ContinuedEconomic Policy

A single national economic complex. B. Martynov. *illus* Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:15-17 Apr '74

Soviet economic dilemmas. John P. Hardt. *Persp in Def Mgt*, pp 43-50, Winter '73-'74

To go into operation in 1974. (USSR state plan of national economic development for 1974 provides for a vast programme of capital construction) *illus* Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:5-7 Aug '74

Why do the Soviets want détente? Michael M. Boll. *illus* Mil Rev 54:54-60 Nov '74

Foreign Economic Relations

The Complex Integration Program for East Europe: Soviet strategy in the seventies. Michael M. Boll. *illus* Mil Rev 54:59-69 Apr '74

United States

Astronaut (John L. Swigert, Jr) warns of trade with USSR. *Officer* 50:10-11 Jul '74

Soviet economic dilemmas. John P. Hardt. *Persp in Def Mgt*, pp 43-50, Winter '73-'74

Foreign Policy

Aims of Soviet foreign policy. A. Voronov. *Soviet Mil Rev* No. 3:48-49 Mar '74

The cost of détente: No rest for the weary. H. A. DeWeerd. *illus* Army 24:17-20 May '74

Détente and the national-liberation movement. A. Kiva. *Soviet Mil Rev* No. 7:49-51 Jul '74

The durability of détente. Maj Tyrus W. Cobb. *illus* Mil Rev 54:3-15 Apr '74

Of defense and détente: Iron curtains, gossamer hopes, and the long haul ahead. James D. Hessman. *Sea Power* 17:14+ Jul '74

The present Soviet policy of détente. P. H. Vigor. *RUSI J for Def Studies* 118:54-56 Dec '73

Soviet foreign assistance: A glimpse of its structure and species. Robert Robinson Gales. *AF JAG L Rev* 15:82-90 Sep '73

The Soviet view of East-West relations. Malcolm Mackintosh. *RUSI J for Def Studies* 118:9-17 Dec '73

Soviet Westpolitik: Motivation and aims. Andrew Gordon. *Strat Rev* 2:22-29 Summer '74

Strategy of détente. Gen Heinrich Freiherr Jordis von Lohausen. (Trans and condensed from a German publication) *Mil Rev* 54:63-66 May '74

The USSR, the USA and China in the seventies. Vernon D. Aspaturian. (Condensed from Survey, Spring 1973) *map* Mil Rev 54:50-63 Jan '74

World role of the USSR. Marshall D. Shulman. *Forum*, pp 19-30, Spring '74

Foreign RelationsAfrica

Trends in Soviet support for African liberation. William G. Thom. *AU Rev* 25:36-43 Jul-Aug '74

Asia

The Soviet system of collective security in Asia. Alexander O. Ghebhardt. (Reprinted from Asian Survey, Dec 1973) *illus* Mil Rev 54:19-33 Dec '74

RUSSIA - ContinuedForeign Relations - Cont'dAsia, South

New strategic outlook of the Indian subcontinent. Niu Sien-chong. *illus* NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:62-65+ Oct-Nov '74

Bangladesh

Feat (of clearing the harbor) at Chittagong (Bangladesh). I. Shchedrov. *illus* Soviet Mil Rev No. 11: 42-43 Nov '74

China

The 1945 Soviet Manchurian campaign: A model for Sino-Soviet war. Maj Michael E. Ekman. *Nav War Col Rev* 27:81-89 Jul-Aug '74

China (People's Republic)

China's West (Province of Sinkiang) in the 20th century. Bruce J. Esposito. *illus* map Mil Rev 54: 64-75 Jan '74

The durability of détente. Maj Tyrus W. Cobb. *illus* Mil Rev 54:3-15 Apr '74

The myth of an Asian diversion. Neville Brown. (Reprinted from *RUSI Journal for Defence Studies*, Sep 1973) *map* Mil Rev 54:34-38 Jan '74

The Sino-Soviet conflict: How soon? Dennis Chaplin. *RUSI J for Def Studies* 119:55-57 Sep '74

The Sino-Soviet frontier: Some Russian viewpoints. E. Stuart Kirby. *RUSI J for Def Studies* 119:61-62 Mar '74

The Soviet view of East-West relations. Malcolm Mackintosh. *RUSI J for Def Studies* 118:9-17 Dec '73

(Soviets and Red Chinese reported to be negotiating a non-aggression pact) LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. *AF Times* 35:13+ Dec 4 '74

Egypt

Yom Kippur fighting underscores EW importance. *tab* *illus* *Elect Warfare* 6:24-25+ Jan-Feb '74

Europe

The Soviet view of East-West relations. Malcolm Mackintosh. *RUSI J for Def Studies* 118:9-17 Dec '73

Europe, Western

Soviet Westpolitik: Motivation and aims. Andrew Gordon. *Strat Rev* 2:22-29 Summer '74

Indian Ocean Region

The Soviet Navy and the Indian Ocean. Alvin J. Cottrell and R.M. Burrell. *map* *Strat Rev* 2:25-35 Fall '74

Iran

The Azerbaijan incident: The Soviet Union in Iran, 1941-46. Maj William R. Andrews. *map* *illus* Mil Rev 54:74-85 Aug '74

Middle East

The Middle East in Soviet strategy. Wynfred Joshua. *illus* *Strat Rev* 2:61-67 Spring '74

The Persian Gulf: Next hot spot? *map* *illus* *tab* *Elect Warfare* 6:43-46 Jan-Feb '74

RUSSIA - ContinuedForeign Relations - Cont'dUnited States

Anomalies in U.S. -Soviet trade prospects. Maj William D. Halloran II. tabs illus Mil Rev 54:68-79 Sep '74

The durability of détente. Maj Tyrus W. Cobb. illus Mil Rev 54:3-15 Apr '74

Eliminate the possibility of nuclear war. (Agreement between the USSR and the U.S. on the prevention of nuclear war, signed June 22, 1973) M. Kudrin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:55-56 Feb '74

Major contribution to peace. (3d Soviet-American summit meeting, June 27-July 3, 1974) A. Ignatov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:48-49 Sep '74

The meaning of the United States-Soviet Maritime Agreement (of 1972). Reginald A. Bourdon. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 27:65-70 Sep-Oct '74

The outlook on detente. John A. Armitage. Natl Def 59:40-42 Jul-Aug '74

The prospects of détente. LtCol James C. Shepard and Maj Rupert E. Pate. illus Mil Rev 54:11-20 Jul '74

A Russian's view of Soviet-American relations. Georgi A. Arbatov. (Extracted from USA: Economics, Politics, Ideology, May 1974) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:8-20 Oct '74

The Soviet view of East-West relations. Malcolm Mackintosh. RUSI J for Def Studies 118:9-17 Dec '73

U.S. -Soviet relations. (Statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Sep 19, 1974) Henry A. Kissinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 2-22 Nov '74

RUSSIA - ContinuedForeign Relations - Cont'dUnited States - Cont'd

Why do the Soviets want détente? Michael M. Boll. illus Mil Rev 54:54-60 Nov '74

History

An ancient land (Uzbek SSR) rejuvenated. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:54-58 Oct '74

Armies and revolution: Trotsky's pre-1917 military thought. David R. Jones. Nav War Col Rev 27:90-98 Jul-Aug '74

Operation "Bagration." (Byelorussian offensive, June-Aug 1944) Marshal A. Vasilevsky and others. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No. 6:2-55 Jun '74

Social Conditions

An ancient land (Uzbek SSR) rejuvenated. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:54-58 Oct '74

Social Life and Customs

A republic of oil and cotton--Turkmen SSR celebrates its fiftieth anniversary. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 9: 34-35 Sep '74

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905

The North Sea incident of 1904. John P. Campbell. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:64-70 Mar '74

RYAN, Joseph M. F., Jr

AFOSI (Air Force Office of Special Investigations). BrigGen Joseph M. F. Ryan, Jr. por Air Reservist 26:10-11 Nov '74

RYAN, Tubal C.

Five winners (C. R. Smith, John K. Northrop, Leigh Wade, C. L. Johnson, T. Claude Ryan named to Aviation Hall of Fame). por Armed Forces J Intl 112:9 Dec '74

SABMIS (Strategic Antiballistic Missile Intercept System) see Missile Defense

SAC see Strategic Air Command

SACEUR see Allied Command Europe

SALT see Arms Control

SAMSO see Space and Missile Systems Organization

SAR see Search and Rescue

SEATO see Southeast Asia Treaty Organization

SES see Air Cushion Vehicles

SOLE see Society of Logistics Engineers

STOL see Airplanes, V/STOL

STRATCOM see Army Communications Command

SAFEGUARD ABM SYSTEM

Communications for Safeguard. BrigGen Gerd S. Grombacher. illus Signal 29:12-16+ Oct '74

A farewell salute (for ARNG participation in Safeguard ballistic missile defense system). Col Bruce Jacobs, Ret. illus tabs Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 Nov '74

SAFETY AT SEA

In harm's way: Navy safety programs--Navy non-combat deaths during Vietnam War period outnumber combat deaths six to one. CAPT Willard Y. Howell, Ret. illus Sea Power 17:29-34 Feb '74

International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972. RAdm A. Motrokhov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:36-37 Jan '74

The Japanese maritime traffic safety law: A workable compromise. LT George D. Saunders, Ret. maps illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:105-108 Feb '74

The new Rules of the Road. CAPT A. T. Church, Jr, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:43-49 Mar '74

A ship aground: The do's and don'ts. CDR William I. Milwee, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:118-120 Mar '74

SAFETY MEASURES see

Flying Safety

Ground Safety

Water Safety

also subdivision Safety Measures under specific subjects, e.g.,

Aircraft Carriers--Safety Measures

Airplanes--Safety Measures

Airplanes, Military--Safety Measures

Helicopters, Military--Safety Measures

Missiles--Safety Measures

Nuclear Weapons--Safety Measures

Ordnance--Safety Measures

Radiation--Safety Measures

Ships--Safety Measures

Space Vehicles--Safety Measures

SAFETY PROGRAMS

Crusade for product safety (by Col Gaylord B. Kidwell, Ret). H.R. Kaplan. illus Review 52:29+ May-Jun '73

First, catch the rabbit. (Interview with Dr Leslie W. Ball, Director of Safety at NASA's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center) illus USA Avn Dig 20:4-5+ Jul '74

Motivation. illus Combat Crew 34:16-19 Jan '74

SAFETY PROGRAMS - Continued

Safety and the American space program. (Keynote address, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, USAF Academy, Colo, Oct 8-11, 1972) William E. Thornton. Aerosp Med 45, No.8, sec 2:924-927 Aug '74

Safety Board. illus Govt Exec 6:19+ Dec '74

Air Force

The AFLC system manager. Col Edmond R. Ringman. Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 Jul '74

And the kitchen sink too! (USAF Hazard Report samples) LtCol Sam G. Henley. illus Aerosp Safety 30:6-7 May '74

Attention maintenance supervisors. TIG Brief 26:19 Sep 13 '74

Corrective actions--fact or fantasy? TIG Brief 26:8 Apr 12 '74

Craig (AFB, Ala) trail course pays off in safety (for motorcycle riders). illus AF Times 35:33 Aug 28 '74

Cycle safety course: Mandatory in MAC. illus AF Times 35:21 Nov 20 '74

Enforcement countermeasures--Alcohol Safety Action Project (ASAP). TIG Brief 26:18 Jul 19 '74

Flightline hazards. TIG Brief 26:19-20 Oct 25 '74

Materiel failure prediction: A new technique. Woody Hall. illus Aerosp Safety 30:15-17 Apr '74

Motorbike safety courses slated. AF Times 35:47 Sep 25 '74

Motorcycle course sought for next year's recruits. AF Times 34:10 Jul 31 '74

Nuclear weapon safety program management. TIG Brief 26:13 Aug 16 '74

Product safety. Capt John E. Richardson. illus Aerosp Safety 30:24-25 Nov '74

The project officer--your friend at Norton (AFB, Calif). Capt Randall L. Bertrand. Aerosp Safety 30:20-22 Jul '74

A rare bird. (Safety officer) LtCol Robert E. Baltzell. illus MAC Flyer 21:14-15 Nov '74

Reflections (of a Wing Flight Safety Officer). Maj Jack Drummond. illus TAC Attack 14:20-21 Feb '74

Safety '76. TIG Brief 26:21 Jul 19 '74

Safety self-inspections. TIG Brief 26:20 Aug 30 '74

Supervisor Of Flying (SOF). Maj George D. Burgess. illus MAC Flyer 21:3-5 Jan '74

System safety design costs versus accident losses. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Aug 30 '74

System safety requirements in program planning. TIG Brief 26:21 Jan 18 '74

USAF Safety '76 (campaign). Aerosp Safety 30:1 May '74

When trouble comes. Capt Frederick J. Riemer. illus Aerosp Safety 30:2-3 Aug '74

Armed Forces

Seat belt, helmet use mandatory. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 3 '74

SAFETY PROGRAMS - ContinuedMarine Corps

What it's all about. (Harrier (AV-8A) flight safety)
LtCol J. Orr. illus Approach 19:18-20 Mar '74

Navy

A(erial) C(ombat) M(aneuvers) safety philosophy.
illus Approach 20:6-8 Sep '74

For ASOs only: Detail work. Steve Cook. illus Approach 19:22-23 Feb '74

CNATRA (Chief of Naval Air TRaining) speaks out
(on Naval Aviation and aviation safety). RADM
James Ferris. illus tab Approach 19:1-5 Jun '74

In harm's way: Navy safety programs--Navy non-
combat deaths during Vietnam War period out-
number combat deaths six to one. CAPT Willard
Y. Howell, Ret. illus Sea Power 17:29-34 Feb '74

One approach to safety. illus Approach 19:1-4 Jan '74

The positive approach to safety. CDR H. L. Fremd.
Approach 20:23 Nov '74

Procedure cards. Who needs 'em? LCDR John J.
Zerr. illus Approach 20:24-25 Nov '74

SAILING

Tall ships and sailormen: Operation Sail 1972. (Coast
Guard training ship, Eagle, in transatlantic voy-
age to participate in Operation Sail, coinciding
with 1972 Olympic Yachting events, 1972) LCDRs
David V. V. Wood and Kenneth W. Thompson. illus
US Nav Inst Proc 100:40-54 Feb '74

SAILPLANES see Gliders

SALARIES see subdivision Salaries and Wages under
specific subjects, e.g.,
Civilian Employees--United States--Salaries and
Wages

SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

Exchange customer service and product education.
(Address, Commissary-Exchange-Industry Work-
shop/Seminar, Fort Lesley J. McNair, DC,
June 3, 1974) Thomas L. Papst. Review 54:52-53
Jul-Aug '74

SALISBURY, Arthur G.

United States Air Forces Southern Command. por
AF Mag 57:93-94 May '74

SALVAGE

Feat (of clearing the harbor) at Chittagong (Bangla-
desh). I. Shchedrov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:
42-43 Nov '74

The last of the Prinz (Eugen)? CDR William I. Mil-
wee, Jr and LCDR Paul W. Wolfgang. illus US Nav
Inst Proc 100:119-122 Nov '74

SANDERS, Harry

King of the ocean. (FADM E. J. King, 1878-1956)
VADM Harry Sanders, Ret. por US Nav Inst Proc
100:52-59 Aug '74

SATELLITE STATES see Communist BlocSATELLITES, ARTIFICIALSee also

Space Stations

also specific satellites under project name, e.g.,
Space Project--Pioneer

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

NORAD tracks growing space clutter. AF Times
35:32 Oct 2 '74

Astronomical Applications

High-energy gamma radiation--bursts of cosmic or-
igin. Spaceflight 16:334 Sep '74

Mapping the x-ray sky. Jeffrey A. Hoffman. illus
Spaceflight 16:242-246 Jul '74

Vela satellites locate puzzle. AF Times 35:34
Aug 14 '74

Communication ApplicationsSee also

Air Force Satellite Communications Systems
Tactical Satellite Communications

ATS-6: NASA's huge transmitter in the sky. Edgar
Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:59-62 Aug '74

(American Satellite Corporation--domestic satellite
communications system) Signal 28:64 Jul '74

C³--key to flexible deterrence. (Interview with
Thomas C. Reed) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag
57:44-51 Jul '74

Command and control--why the Air Force's new sys-
tems are revolutionary. MajGen Lee M. Paschall.
illus AF Mag 57:60-64 Jul '74

Communicating by satellite. Nelson S. Pixley. illus
Govt Exec 6:38-39 Jun '74

Communicating via American Satellite Corporation.
J. D. Kiesling. illus maps Signal 28:33-35 Mar '74

Communications satellites: The 'panacea' turns
pragmatic. C. W. Borklund. illus map Govt Exec
6:21-23+ Jun '74

The community satellite. illus map Spaceflight pt 1,
16:340-350 Sep '74; pt 2, 16:369-375 Oct '74;
pt 3, 16:423-426 Nov '74

DCA's role in satellite communications. LtGen Gor-
don T. Gould, Jr. illus Signal 28:42-46 Mar '74

The domestic communications satellite system of
GTE Satellite Corporation. Theodore F. Brophy.
Signal 28:29 Mar '74

FCC wisely decided to open the field. Interview.
Wernher von Braun. illus Govt Exec 6:78 Jun '74

Fleet satellite communications. CAPT James B.
Wheeler. illus Signal 28:38-39 Feb '74

Hotline patterns U. S. -USSR communications. illus
Govt Exec 6:40 Jun '74

How Westar will affect U. S. domestic communica-
tions. Earl D. Hilburn. illus maps Signal 28:27-28
Mar '74

Large scale integration application for satellite on-
board processing. RADM Robert K. Geiger. Signal
28:42-44 Aug '74

MARISAT (MARitime SATellites)--gapfiller for Navy
satellite communications. L. M. Keane and E. J.
Martin. tabs map illus Signal 29:6-12 Nov-Dec '74

Navy's FLeeT SATellite (FLTSATCOM) and Gapfiller
satellite communications programs. RADM Jon
L. Boyes and CDR Thad H. Harden. illus Signal 28:
10-11+ Mar '74

The needs of a user (in defense communications).
Harry L. Van Trees. illus tabs Signal 28:49-58
Aug '74

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - ContinuedCommunication Applications - Cont'd

- The new hotline (between Washington and Moscow)-- via satellite direct communications link. John G. Whitman, Jr and William W. Davison. illus map Signal 28:52-55 Mar '74
- RCA leads in U.S. domsat (domestic communications satellite) race. illus Interavia 29:202 Mar '74
- RCA satcom system begins new communications era in United States. Howard R. Hawkins. illus map Signal 28:25-26 Mar '74
- Satellite communications requirements in the Defense Communications System. G. E. LaVean and R. O. Neikirk. illus tab map Signal 28:48-50 Mar '74
- Satellites for press purposes. J. V. Ashworth. tabs illus Spaceflight 16:162-169 May '74
- Satellites launched for comm network (for the Defense Satellite Communications System). AF Times 34:24 Jan 16 '74
- A scientific and engineering revolution. (Keynote luncheon address, AFCEA, Washington, June 11, 1974) Robert W. Sarnoff. illus Signal 28:10-13 Aug '74
- Secretary (John L.) McLucas looks at pressing Air Force needs. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57: 38-44 Jan '74
- TACSATCOM (TACTical SATellite COMMunications) for the U. S. Army--past, present and future. LtCol Parlan L. McGivern. tabs Signal 28:18-23 Mar '74
- Technology and the public interest. B. B. Oliver. Signal 28:39-31 Mar '74
- We aren't trying to create a bunch of telecommunications 'Penn Centrals' (at FCC). Richard E. Wiley. illus Govt Exec 6:78+ Jun '74
- Westar I. illus Signal 29:16 Sep '74
- Western Tele-Communications domestic communications satellite service development. Carter F. Page. Signal 28:36 Mar '74
- Western Union's domestic satellite program. BrigGen Harold R. Johnson, Ret. tab illus Signal 28:34-38+ May-Jun '74

Design

- MARISAT (MARitime SATellites)--gapfiller for Navy satellite communications. L. M. Keane and E. J. Martin. tabs map illus Signal 29:6-12 Nov-Dec '74
- One of a kind spacecraft designed to a cost. Edward Offenhartz. illus tab Def Mgt J 10:24-28 Apr '74
- Satellites for press purposes. J. V. Ashworth. tabs illus Spaceflight 16:162-169 May '74

DetectionSee also

Space Detection and Tracking System

Earth Sciences Applications

- The EROS Data Center. P. J. Parker. illus Spaceflight 16:111-114+ Mar '74
- Space spinoff--satellites give earth new vistas. Col William C. Moore, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Feb 13 '74

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - ContinuedEducational Applications

- The community satellite. illus map Spaceflight pt 1, 16:340-350 Sep '74; pt 2, 16:369-375 Oct '74; pt 3, 16:423-426 Nov '74

Geodetic Applications

- The EROS Data Center. P. J. Parker. illus Spaceflight 16:111-114+ Mar '74

LaunchingChronology

- NASA 1974 launch programme. Table only. Interavia 29:201 Mar '74
- The 1974 launch schedule. Table only. Spaceflight 16: 391+ Oct '74
- Satellite digest; a monthly listing of all known artificial satellites and spacecraft. Table only. Spaceflight 15:472-473 Dec '73; 16:38 Jan '74; 16:75-76 Feb '74; 16:119 Mar '74; 16:152-153 Apr '74; 16: 194-195 May '74; 16:218-219 Jun '74; 16:279 Jul '74; 16:318 Aug '74; 16:355 Sep '74; 16:394-395 Oct '74; 16:434 Nov '74; 16:473 Dec '74

Medical Applications

- Communicating by satellite. Nelson S. Pixley. illus Govt Exec 6:38-39 Jun '74
- The community satellite. illus map Spaceflight pt 1, 16:340-350 Sep '74; pt 2, 16:369-375 Oct '74; pt 3, 16:423-426 Nov '74

Meteorological Applications

- Geo-stationary environmental satellites. Mike Howard. illus map Spaceflight 16:383-387 Oct '74
- The ITOS weather satellite. tab illus Spaceflight 16: 202-205 Jun '74
- U. S. Air Force/Air Weather Service nighttime spectacular. Maj Henry W. Brandli. illus AU Rev 25: 44-50 Jul-Aug '74

Recovery

- Recoverable Cosmos satellites with scientific missions. G. E. Perry. illus tab Spaceflight 16:69 Feb '74

Scientific UsesSee also

- Satellites, Artificial--Astronomical Applications
- Satellites, Artificial--Meteorological Applications
- also Satellites under project name, e. g., Space Project--Skylab
- (Atmosphere Explorer--new NASA scientific satellite) illus Signal 28:108+ Jan '74
- ESRO's GEOS satellite. Geoffrey Lewis. illus tabs Interavia 29:1126-1127 Nov '74
- Measurements of geomagnetically trapped radiation and galactic cosmic ray dose from the OVI-4 satellite. Joseph F. Janni and Christopher R. Kopf. tabs Aerosp Med 45:591-595 Jun '74
- Recoverable Cosmos satellites with scientific missions. G. E. Perry. illus tab Spaceflight 16:69 Feb '74

Statistics

- Satellite count reaches 1718. AF Times 35:34 Dec 11 '74

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - ContinuedTracking

See also

Space Detection and Tracking System

Europe, WesternESRO's GEOS satellite. Geoffrey Lewis. illus tabs
Interavia 29:1126-1127 Nov '74European space digest. illus tab Spaceflight 16:2-6
Jan '74FranceCentre Spatial de Toulouse open for business. illus
Interavia 29:238 Mar '74RussiaReception of radio signals from Cosmos 557. Kettering
Group. illus tab Spaceflight 16:39-40 Jan '74Recoverable Cosmos satellites with scientific mis-
sions. G. E. Perry. illus tab Spaceflight 16:69
Feb '74United States(American Satellite Corporation--domestic satellite
communications system) Signal 28:64 Jul '74The United States in space. (Remarks, Military Order
of the World Wars, Memphis, Dec 13, 1973) John
L. McLucas. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.
2:12-18 Feb '74SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCEOcean surveillance from the sky. Charles Latour.
illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:34-37+ Oct-
Nov '74U.S. Air Force/Air Weather Service nighttime spec-
tacular. Maj Henry W. Brandli. illus AU Rev 25:
44-50 Jul-Aug '74The verification of strategic arms agreements. SqLdr
H. A. W. Drew. illus Hawk No. 35:45-50 Feb '74SAVINGSO' seas savings plan closes out June 30. AF Times
34:25 Mar 6 '74Savings plans abroad approved for banks. AF Times
34:8 Jul 3 '74700,000 holders of (World) War II bonds still unfound.
House panel says. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:4
Aug 28 '74Seven MIA accounts top \$100,000 each. Sue Toma.
AF Times 34:2 Jan 9 '74SCANDINAVIAStrategic ImportanceThe projection of Soviet military power in the North:
Margins of Western safety in the Norwegian Sea
and the North Atlantic are wearing thin. Eivind
Berdal. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:57-64
Feb-Mar '74SCHAFFER, George E.Aeromedical research--past, present, and future.
BrigGen George E. Schaffer. AU Rev 25:2-9
Mar-Apr '74Gen Schaffer takes office as new ASMA president.
Aerosp Med 45:576 May '74SCHAFFER, George E. - ContinuedMedics (Aerospace Medical Association) tap Schaffer
as president. AF Times 34:15 May 29 '74Science increasingly protects man's vulnerability.
BrigGen George E. Schaffer. illus Def Mgt J 10:
19-23 Jan '74SCHLESINGER, James R.The B-1 bomber. (Remarks, Rollout ceremony for
the B-1 bomber, Palmdale, Calif, Oct 26, 1974)
James R. Schlesinger. AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs:
Sup No. 12:2-5 Dec '74; Elect Warfare 6:13-14+
Nov-Dec '74Eaker views the 'Schlesinger policy shift.' LtGen
Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Mar 27 '74FY 1975 Defense budget: Settling down for the long
haul. (Excerpt from Report ... to Congress,
March 4, 1974) James R. Schlesinger. Def Mgt J
10:3-14 Apr '74Forces structure eyed; role changes denied. AF Times
34:20 Feb 27 '74Issues of national defense: Some questions and an-
swers. (Excerpts from remarks, National Jaycees
Arlington, Va, Dec 15, 1973) James R. Schlesinger.
AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:2-12 Feb '74Nuclear flexibility and parity. Mark B. Schneider.
AF Mag 57:76-78 Sep '74Schlesinger angers Services; takes control of promo-
tions. Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr. Armed Forces J
Intl 112:23 Oct '74Schlesinger concerned about manpower cuts. AF
Times 35:10 Aug 28 '74Schlesinger details plans for new generation of com-
bat ships. L. Edgar Prina. Sea Power 17:33-36
Apr '74Schlesinger: Forces needed in Europe. AF Times
34:22 Mar 20 '74SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPSDOD asks end to limit on (ROTC) cadet scholarships.
AF Times 35:51 Aug 21 '74Secretary of Defense congressional testimony (before
the House Committee on Armed Services) on the
Defense budget (Feb 7, 1974). James R. Schlesin-
ger. tabs AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:2-14
Mar '74Spotlight on Defense: Secretary Schlesinger has the
skill to illuminate latent problems. por biog Natl
Def 58:406-407 Mar-Apr '74A strategic doctrine for the United States: Secretary
Schlesinger's Report (to the Congress on the FY
1975 Defense Budget and FY 1975-1979 Defense
Program, March 4, 1974). Arthur G. B. Metcalf.
Strat Rev 2:4-6 Spring '74SCHOGGEN, Joe G.Challenges facing the Navy Resale System now and in
the future. (Condensed from address, NYC Chap-
ter, American Logistics Assoc, Nov 9, 1973)
RADM J. G. Schoggen. illus Review 53:48-50+
Jan-Feb '74SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPSAFROTC grants shifted (from rated to technical
officer aspirants). AF Times 34:25 May 8 '74

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS - Continued

- College scholarship for airmen. TIG Brief 26:15-16 Apr 26 '74
- Enlistment and discharge of AFROTC cadets. TIG Brief 26:5 Oct 11 '74
- Fellowships, scholarships, and grants. TIG Brief 26:8 Feb 15 '74
- Female AFROTC cadets get few scholarships. AF Times 34:33 Jan 23 '74
- Graduate medical education programs in USAF area medical centers. Tables only. Contact 28:5-6 May-Jun '74
- Reg (AFR 53-18) adds curb on study aid. AF Times 34:19 Jan 30 '74
- 23 recruiting teams seek medics. AF Times 34:6 May 1 '74

SCHOOL OF MILITARY SCIENCES, OFFICER

- With one helluva roar. Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18:2-7 Jan '74

SCHRIEVER, Bernard A.

- Schriever remembers SAMSO beginnings. AF Times 35:32 Sep 11 '74

SCHULTZ, Kenneth W.

- USAF's conquest of space. LtGen Kenneth W. Schultz. por AF Mag 57:34-42 Aug '74

SCIENCE

- Socialism and the scientific and technological revolution. Maj A. Ivanov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:30-31 Jul '74

SCIENCE AND SOCIETY

- Some Air Force scientific efforts that have helped the American economy. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:38-40 May '74

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCHUnited States

- An electronic star leads the way. (Inertial Navigation System (INS)) Les Halsema. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:72-76 Dec '73-Jan '74; Signal 28:19-22+ Jul '74 (attributed to Wallace W. Knief)
- New activities at the Geological Survey. V. E. McKelvey. illus map Mil Engr 66:20-22 Jan-Feb '74
- Offshoots of the electronics industry. CDR Samuel Freedman. Ret. illus Signal 28:33-34 Apr '74
- Quest for terrestrial knowledge is a continuing effort. MajGen Charles D. Daniel, Jr. Def Mgt J 10:50-52 Jan '74
- Technology to the public: Regional (Battelle Regional Centers Program) experiments succeed in pinpoint transfer. Richard M. Davis. chart Govt Exec 7:36+ Oct '74

SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN

- Soviet technological manpower--an objective evaluation. LtCol George R. Weinbrenner. tabs Natl Def 59:206-209 Nov-Dec '74

SEA-BASED MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM see Missile DefenseSEA CONTROL SHIPS

- SITREP (SITuation REPort) sea control ship. tab illus Approach 19:22-24 Jun '74

- V/STOL concepts and progress. LtCol Edwin C. Paige, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 58:42-48 May '74

SEA POWER

- Admiral S. G. Gorshkov's views on seapower. P. H. Vigor. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:53-60 Mar '74

- Quo vadis, small naval power? Comdr G. Nekrasov. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:62-67 Feb '74

- The Third International Seapower Symposium (Naval War College, Oct 15-19, 1973)--a summary report. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 26:67-73 Mar-Apr '74

Bibliography

- Sea power bibliography. RADM Ernest M. Eller, Ret. Natl Def 58:541-545 May-Jun '74

History

- Navies in war and peace. Adm S. G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E. M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J. E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J. C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D. L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

Great Britain

- The Royal Navy: A concept of maritime operations. RADM P. E. C. Berger. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:9-14+ Sep '74

History

- Winston S. Churchill's legacy to the Royal Navy, 1911-1915. CDR Maria S. Higgins. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:67-77 Nov-Dec '74

NATO

- NATO lives or dies by the sea--unhampered use is vital. Joseph Palmer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:21-23+ Oct-Nov '74

- The 'other' navies in NATO. John G. Norris. illus Sea Power 17:18-23 Nov '74

- The Royal Navy: A concept of maritime operations. RADM P. E. C. Berger. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:9-14+ Sep '74

- Shifting strategic balance in the Atlantic. VADM E. G. N. Mansfield. illus Strat Rev 2:16-21 Summer '74

- The time of great challenge. (Address, Pilgrim Club, London, Eng) ADM Worth Bagley. US Nav Inst Proc 100:99-101 Mar '74

SEA POWER - ContinuedRussia

- Admiral S.G. Gorshkov's views on seapower. P.H. Vigor. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:53-60 Mar '74
- Constraints of naval geography on Soviet naval power. CDR Clyde A. Smith. illus Nav War Col Rev 27: 46-57 Sep-Oct '74
- Is the Russian Navy oversold? John C. Stennis. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:21-22+ Oct '74
- The meaning and significance of the Gorshkov articles (in Morskoy Sbornik, the Soviet Naval Digest, 1972-73). (Research paper, Naval War College Strategy Study) CDR Clyde A. Smith. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:18-37 Mar-Apr '74
- NATO lives or dies by the sea--unhampered use is vital. Joseph Palmer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:21-23+ Oct-Nov '74
- Navy warns of Soviet threat, pictures fleet of the future. illus Officer 50:16-17+ Oct '74
- The 'other' navies in NATO. John G. Norris. illus Sea Power 17:18-23 Nov '74
- Our waning sea control. Editorial. Natl Def 58:546 May-Jun '74
- The patterns of naval analysis. CAPT Robert B. Bathurst. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:16-27 Nov-Dec '74
- The platform war--ships, aircraft, missiles; numbers sometimes do count. James D. Hessman and Jean A. Scheel. illus tabs Sea Power 17:17-21 Jul '74
- The projection of Soviet military power in the North: Margins of Western safety in the Norwegian Sea and the North Atlantic are wearing thin. Eivind Berdal. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:57-64 Feb-Mar '74
- Russia's sea-going might! W. John Farquharson. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:33-34+ Aug '74
- Shifting strategic balance in the Atlantic. VAdm E. G. N. Mansfield. illus Strat Rev 2:16-21 Summer '74
- The Soviet Navy and the Indian Ocean. Alvin J. Cottrell and R.M. Burrell. map Strat Rev 2:25-35 Fall '74

United States

- Is the Russian Navy oversold? John C. Stennis. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:21-22+ Oct '74
- Navy warns of Soviet threat, pictures fleet of the future. illus Officer 50:16-17+ Oct '74
- New Secretary of Navy (William Middendorf II) urges ROA support for sea control programs. (Address, ROA National Convention, Atlanta, July 1974) William Middendorf II. illus Officer 50:8+ Sep '74
- The platform war--ships, aircraft, missiles; numbers sometimes do count. James D. Hessman and Jean A. Scheel. illus tabs Sea Power 17:17-21 Jul '74
- Shipbuilding: Problems beset the Navy's program. John T. Hayward. illus tabs Govt Exec 6:81-83 Jun '74
- The Soviet Navy in the Indian Ocean. (Trench Coigne Prize Essay, 2d Prize) D. B. G. McLean. RUSI J for Def Studies 118:59-65 Dec '73

SEA POWER - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- The time of great challenge. (Address, Pilgrim Club, London, Eng) ADM Worth Bagley. US Nav Inst Proc 100:99-101 Mar '74
- 20th century Mahan? ADM Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:70-73 Nov '74

SEA WARFARE see Naval WarfareSEABEES

- Future facilities engineering in the Navy. RADM A. R. Marschall. illus Mil Engr 66:7-9 Jan-Feb '74

SEALIFT

- LHA (Landing Helicopter Assault), sealift superstar. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:42-47+ Jun-Jul '74
- Promise and problems. BrigGen Garland A. Ludy, Ret. illus Translog 5:2-6+ Sep '74
- Sealift for the (Marine Corps) landing force. MajGen E. J. Miller and Maj T. V. Burns. illus Translog 5:2-4+ Nov-Dec '74
- View from the outside. RADM John D. Chase. illus Translog 5:1+ Jan '74

SEALS, OFFICIAL

- Introducing the new Department of the Army display plaque. Color photo. Soldiers 29: inside front cover Dec '74

SEAMANSHIP

- A coming seamanship crisis? (Personnel problems in the Merchant Marine) Capt Richard A. Cahill. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:117-119 Apr '74

Study and Teaching

- Shiphandling training gets a new model. CAPT Frank V. Rigler, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:110-111 Dec '74
- Steady as she goes. (Marine training activities, Army Transportation School and Center, Fort Eustis, Va) MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:45-47 Jan '74

SEAPLANES

- From a test pilot's log-book. (Career of Arthur Thompson who flew 65 different aircraft types during a decade of service with the RAF and Blackburn's) Bryan Philpott. illus Air Pict 36:132-135 Apr '74

SEARCH AND RESCUESee also

- Pararescue
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957- --Search and Rescue Operations
- Angels in the snow: Search and rescue in the Arctic. CDR Richard A. J. Ranieri. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:103-105 Jan '74
- Contour searching for non-rescue crews. Maj Kenneth R. Lafon. illus TAC Attack 14:4-8 Jun '74
- Hang in there baby, rescue is on the way--new developments in survival detection equipment. Maj Clarence C. Campbell. illus MAC Flyer 21:14-15 May '74
- New manual (AFM 64-2) published for search and rescue forces. TIG Brief 26:19 Jan 18 '74

SEARCH AND RESCUE - Continued

Rescue at sea. (Interview with Capt Dan Layton) illus
Interceptor 16:12-17 Mar '74

Rescue concepts before and after (the first airplane).
J. L. Butera. illus Aerosp Hist 21:8-11 Mar '74

Rescuers (Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service)
save 519 in 1973. AF Times 34:16 Feb 27 '74

Struggle for survival (after bailout from the pilot's
compartment of an H-3). LT M.W. DeLorey. illus
Approach 20:20-22 Aug '74

SEASICKNESS see Motion Sickness

SEAT BELTS

Restraint systems. Capt Mike Byers. illus TAC
Attack 14:26-27 May '74

Restrain yourself. ENS J. B. Wells. Approach 19:21
Feb '74

Seat belt, helmet use mandatory. AF Times 34:1+
Apr 3 '74

Use of protective equipment by vehicle operators and
passengers. TIG Brief 26:5 Aug 30 '74

SECURITY, INDUSTRIAL

Computer security. José A. Chacón. Persp in Def
Mgt, pp 65-72, Autumn '73

Security policy: The little-known program with very
large clout. (Interview with Joe Liebling) illus
Govt Exec 6:22-24 Jan '74

Security services (for DOD cargo) available: Shippers
must request them. Capt Ronnie A. Meek. Trans-
log 4:18 Dec '73

The transportation dollar--striking the right balance.
Myrtle Mero. illus Translog 5:6-8+ Jun '74

Visits to contractor facilities. TIG Brief 26:11
Jul 19 '74

Bibliography

Cargo security bibliography. Regular feature in some
issues of Translog

SECURITY, MILITARYSee also

Defense Investigative Service

All their (Red) cards are in the hole. Col William F.
Scott, Ret. AF Mag 57:33 Oct '74

Arming and use of force by Air Force personnel.
TIG Brief 26:17 Nov 8 '74

Arms for the taking? (National Guard armory break-
ins) Natl Guardsman 28:30 Aug-Sep '74

Cargo security. TIG Brief 26:17-18 Dec 20 '74

Copter theft keys alert on flight lines. AF Times 34:4
Mar 13 '74

DOD group asks security revisions--cut in clear-
ances urged. AF Times 35:19 Aug 7 '74

Designation of Critical Nuclear Weapon Design Infor-
mation (CNWDI). TIG Brief 26:16 Oct 11 '74

Emergency destruction facilities. TIG Brief 26:12
Jun 21 '74

Entering of special access authorizations on AF
Forms 47a. TIG Brief 26:12 Dec 20 '74

SECURITY, MILITARY - Continued

ENTrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) for first
term enlistees. TIG Brief 26:13 Dec 20 '74

Information Security Program Regulation (ISPR).
TIG Brief 26:8 May 10 '74

Nuclear security--ho hum? Or gung ho? TIG Brief
26:2 Oct 11 '74

Operations SECurity (OPSEC) and communications.
TIG Brief 26:16 Jan 31 '74

OSI issues alert on spy dangers--detente partially re-
sponsible. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:2 Mar 13 '74

Personnel security investigations. TIG Brief 26:3
Dec 6 '74

Prompt reporting of breaches of security. TIG Brief
26:21 Oct 25 '74

Protection of munition assets. Joseph J. Liebling.
Def Mgt J 10:20-22 Oct '74

Release of classified military information to inte-
grated commands. TIG Brief 26:16 Oct 11 '74

Restricted area badges. TIG Brief 26:17 Jul 19 '74

Secure storage facilities for classified material.
TIG Brief 26:19 Nov 22 '74

Security clearances reviewed. Ron Sanders. AF Times
34:9 Feb 13 '74

Security of aircraft gun systems. TIG Brief 26:8
Apr 26 '74

Security of critical resources. TIG Brief 26:17-18
Jul 19 '74

Security of weapons and munitions. TIG Brief 26:5
Dec 6 '74

Security services (for DOD cargo) available: Shippers
must request them. Capt Ronnie A. Meek. Trans-
log 4:18 Dec '73

Signature Security Service (SSS) for classified and
sensitive items. TIG Brief 26:19 Jun 21 '74

Special security files. TIG Brief 26:21 Sep 27 '74

Stricter rules on ("restricted area") badges sought.
AF Times 35:3 Sep 4 '74

TRI-TAC: Automated secure communications. illus
Govt Exec 6:20 Jul '74

USAF controlled areas. TIG Brief 26:13 Mar 29 '74

Unauthorized disclosures of sensitive intelligence in-
formation. TIG Brief 26:19-20 Feb 15 '74

SECURITY, NATIONALSee also

International Security Affairs

AFA's dedicated service to national security. Gen
David C. Jones. illus AF Mag 57:38 Sep '74

Aerospace defense--a changing mission. (Address,
Executive Club of Chicago, March 29, 1974) Gen
Lucius D. Clay, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup
No. 5:7-12 May '74

Air Force contributions to national defense. (Re-
marks, Air Force Assoc Arkansas State Chapter,
Little Rock AFB, Ark, May 11, 1974) MajGen
W. Y. Smith. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:
19-25 Jul '74

All-volunteer forces: Current U.S. experience. Roy
A. Werner. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:65-69
Mar '74

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Continued

- Alliances and national security. Hans Morgenthau. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 15-24, Autumn '73
- Balancing East-West trade against "security-in-the broad" and "security-in-the-narrow." Robert A. Basil. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:29+ Jun '74
- The basic national security objectives of the United States. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:37-38 May '74
- C³ and the national strategy. (Address, Washington Chapter, AFCEA) MajGen Lee M. Paschall. Signal 28:7-10 Apr '74
- The concept of strategic deterrence. (Address, Air Force Assoc Symposium on Strategic Weapons Development, Vandenberg AFB, Calif, May 1, 1974) Gen John C. Meyer. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:7-12 Jul '74
- DOD budget: Is future Defense Posture no longer dolorous? James Hessman. illus Govt Exec 6:43-44+ Mar '74
- Defense spending is dwindling--peace and national security cannot be taken for granted. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:13-14 Jan '74
- Defense: the anatomy of a DOD critic group. Craig Powell. Govt Exec 7:40-42 Sep '74
- "A deluge of information." (Letter to Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb 6, 1974, on alleged military spying in the White House) ADM Thomas H. Moorer. Armed Forces J Intl 111:9 Mar '74
- Energy security. BrigGen George A. Lincoln, Ret. illus Mil Engr 66:149-152 May-Jun '74
- 'Events in the Middle East showed us that we are indeed living in new times.' (Excerpts from remarks, ROA Mid-Winter Conference, Washington, Feb 1974) John L. McLucas. illus Air Reservist 25:2-3 Apr '74
- A force structure decision. Col Wilford E. Deming III. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-8, Winter '74
- Former naval person makes good. Interview. Gerald R. Ford, Jr. illus Sea Power 17:6-12 Mar '74
- The Marines--essential to national security. (Industrial luncheon address, AFCEA, Washington, June 11, 1974) LtGen Foster C. LaHue. illus Signal 28:18-21 Aug '74
- National security as an intellectual challenge. Adrian Preston. illus AU Rev 26:29-38 Nov-Dec '74
- National security in a decade of transition. Robert L. Pfaltzgraff, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:2-8 Jul-Aug '74
- The nation's defense ... and the nation's future: Problems and opportunities. Frank Gard Jameson. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:30-32 Dec '74
- Oil and national security. Barry M. Blechman and Arnold M. Kuzmack. tabs Nav War Col Rev 26: 8-25 May-Jun '74
- On hugging a bear, take care. (Prize Essay, 1974, 2d Honorable Mention) CAPT S. A. Swaztrauber. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-22 Jul '74
- Pens to pierce the mighty and degrade the sword. BrigGen Noel F. Parrish, Ret. illus AU Rev pt 1, 25:32-44 Nov-Dec '73; pt 2, 25:44-57 Jan-Feb '74
- The relationship between secret services and government in a modern state. John Bruce Lockhart. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:3-8 Jun '74

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Continued

- Reporting and investigating espionage, sabotage, terrorism, and subversion. TIG Brief 26:20 Mar 29 '74
- Role of military officers in the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Duncan L. Clarke. illus Mil Rev 54:47-53 Dec '74
- Secretary of the Air Force's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:2-21 Apr '74
- Security and intelligence. VADM Vincent P. de Poix. illus Natl Def 59:35-39 Jul-Aug '74
- Security & research. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Apr 10 '74
- Security policy: The little-known program with very large clout. (Interview with Joe Liebling) illus Govt Exec 6:22-24 Jan '74
- A statement of principles for national security--ROA position paper. Editorial. Officer 50:4-7 Apr '74
- The technological initiative: Its pervasiveness and its preservation. (Banquet address, AFCEA, Washington, June 12, 1974) Malcolm R. Currie. illus Signal 28:14-17 Aug '74
- The view from Milledgeville, Georgia. (Reflections on national security) Interview. Carl Vinson. illus AF Mag 57:72-79 Aug '74
- The waning of deterrence. Thomas C. Schelling. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 47-55, Autumn '73
- Why an Army? LtCol H.G. Summers, Jr. illus Army 24:10-14 Dec '74
- Why the United States must have an Air Force. (Remarks, Rotary Club, Chicago, Oct 16, 1973) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:14-20 Dec '73

History

- The New Look in retrospect. (National security policy of the Eisenhower Administration) Herman S. Wolk. illus AF Mag 57:48-51 Mar '74

SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMSee also

Military Assistance Program

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

- Better compliance with Executive Order 11652 ("Classification and Declassification of National Security Information and Material") needed. TIG Brief 26:1 Jan 18 '74
- Casual drug users get 2d chance. AF Times 35:21 Dec 11 '74
- Classification of nuclear weapon locations (CG-W-4 requirements). TIG Brief 26:4 Dec 6 '74
- DOD group asks security revisions--cut in clearances urged. AF Times 35:19 Aug 7 '74
- DOD information security checklist. TIG Brief 26: 9-11 Aug 2 '74
- "A deluge of information." (Letter to Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb 6, 1974, on alleged military spying in the White House) ADM Thomas H. Moorer. Armed Forces J Intl 111:9 Mar '74
- Designation of Critical Nuclear Weapon Design Information (CNWDI). TIG Brief 26:16 Oct 11 '74

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION - Continued

Emergency destruction facilities. TIG Brief 26:12 Jun 21 '74

ENTRance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) for first term enlistees. TIG Brief 26:13 Dec 20 '74

Information Security Program Regulation (ISPR). TIG Brief 26:8 May 10 '74

'Mini' checklist. (An aid for improving techniques associated with preparation, handling, and protection of classified information and material) TIG Brief 26:12 Dec 20 '74

Recording identity of classifiers. TIG Brief 26:21 Jun 7 '74

Release of classified military information to integrated commands. TIG Brief 26:16 Oct 11 '74

Security clearances reviewed. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:9 Feb 13 '74

Security file guidelines clarified. AF Times 35:27 Oct 9 '74

Security policy: The little-known program with very large clout. (Interview with Joe Liebling) illus Govt Exec 6:22-24 Jan '74

SECURITY POLICE see Military Police

SEGREGATION

See also
Negroes in the Armed Forces
Race Relations

SEISMOLOGY

Quest for terrestrial knowledge is a continuing effort. MajGen Charles D. Daniel, Jr. Def Mgt J 10:50-52 Jan '74

SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

Greater reliance on the Guard/Reserve. William K. Brehm. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Nov '74

ROA appeals to Congress for strength in Reserve. (Condensed statement before Senate and House Armed Services Committees, March 22 and 26, 1974) Col John T. Carlton. illus Officer 50:8-10+ May '74

SENEFF, George P., Jr

11th Air Assault (Aviation Gp) and the future. LtGen G. P. Seneff, Jr. por USA Avn Dig 20:8-11+ Jun '74

SENIOR SERVICE SCHOOLS see Staff Colleges

SENSORS

AIDATS (Army In-flight DATA Transmission System)--an advanced data link offers battlefield commanders the 'big picture' in near real-time. Arthur Gandy. illus Signal 29:7-10 Oct '74

Ferranti laser aids to close air support. S. D. Lazenby. illus Intl Def Rev 7:210-211 Apr '74

The ITOS weather satellite. tab illus Spaceflight 16:202-205 Jun '74

Intruder alarms for defense establishments--the inertial guard system. illus Intl Def Rev 7:640 Oct '74

Maritime Headquarters. Desmond Scrivener. chart illus Intl Def Rev 7:591-597 Oct '74

SENSORS - Continued

Modern camouflage techniques from Sweden--the Barracuda system. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:198-203 Apr '74

Tactical ground sensor system. Capt Bryce M. Sundstrom and 2dLt Michael S. White. chart illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:4-13 Summer '74

UGS! Unattended Ground Sensors. Capt John A. Ford. illus Infantry 64:36-38 Mar-Apr '74

U. S. Air Force/Air Weather Service nighttime spectacular. Maj Henry W. Brandli. illus AU Rev 25:44-50 Jul-Aug '74

SENTINEL ABM SYSTEM

See also
Safeguard ABM System

SEPARATION FROM MILITARY SERVICE see Discharges, Releases, and Separations

SEPARATION PAY

Bill asks payoff for EM in RIF. Pete Glazer. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 27 '74

Hill gets 2d EM RIF pay bill. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:3 Apr 24 '74

NCOs differ on RIF pay. AF Times 34:6 May 15 '74

\$138 million tagged for leave pay. AF Times 34:2 May 22 '74

People costs: A dilemma--spending to retain some while moving others out. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:4 Apr 3 '74

Severance pay (for enlisted people) chances held slim. AF Times 34:21 Jul 24 '74

Tampering with terminal leave. Ed Gates. AF Mag 57:89 Aug '74

SERVICE, NATIONAL see National Service

SERVICE SCHOOLS see Staff Colleges

SERVICE WOMEN see Women in the Armed Forces

SERVICEMEN, DISABLED

See also
Veterans, Disabled

SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS

The blue suit blues. I was a camp follower for Special Services. Miriam Frazier Kirschak. illus AF Times, Family sup:10-12+ Sep 25 '74

Club & Food Service Seminar (keynote address). (ALA Convention, 1973) LtGen Leo E. Benade. Review 53:40+ Nov-Dec '73

Club at tactical exercise. Capt A. Shevtsov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:36-37 Jul '74

Clubs need to tighten up on books, survey (by Air Force Office of Special Investigations) shows. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:18 Jan 9 '74

Fort Benning Club complex. illus Review 54:29-30+ Sep-Oct '74

Industry--do we need them? (Address, Commissary/Exchange Symposium, American Logistics Assoc, Palm Springs, Calif, March 29, 1973) William C. Myers. Review 52:54 May-Jun '73

(LtGen Leo E.) Benade: No slots (slot machines) o' seas. AF Times 34:6 Apr 24 '74

SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS - Continued

USACMA--Army Club (Management) Agency to use NAF resources in continuing club improvement efforts. illus Review 53:41-42+ Mar-Apr '74

SEX

Homosexuals in uniform. Marianne Lester. illus AF Times, Family sup:4-7+ Mar 27 '74

SHELTERS

Shelter, Portable Aircraft Maintenance (SPAM). Capt Cecil A. Green. illus USA Avn Dig 20:16-18 May '74

SHERIDAN, Philip H.

Little Phil. Maj Thomas R. Stone. por Soldiers 29:48-50 Sep '74

SHERMAN, Stuart H., Jr

New SAC civil engineer stresses management, people. por AF Civil Engr 15:9 Nov '74

SHIPBUILDING

First of new amphibious ships (Tarawa (LHA-1)) launched at Mississippi yard (Ingalls Shipbuilding Division of Litton Industries). illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:116-117 Feb '74

LHA (Landing Helicopter Assault), sealift superstar. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:42-47+ Jun-Jul '74

The last rainbow; U.S. shipbuilding battle heats up. L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 17:36-39 Sep '74

Plenty of \$ to buy new ships, but too little \$ to maintain fleet? illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:11-12 Jan '74

Shipbuilding outlook bright; U.S. still lags Soviets. Sea Power 17:38-39 Feb '74

Shipbuilding: Problems beset the Navy's program. John T. Hayward. illus tabs Govt Exec 6:81-83 Jun '74

The shipyard gap--and how it grew. James D. Hession. illus tab Sea Power 17:28-33 Aug '74

A union leader looks at the Merchant Marine. Paul Hall. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:178-189 May '74

Vosper Thornycroft Ltd: One of Britain's most successful ship builders. Charles Latour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:86-89 Oct-Nov '74

We make our ships ugly by design. Philip Sims. tabs illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:113-118 Nov '74

SHIPPING

Fair and reasonable participation: Big boost for Merchant Marine. L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 17:29-31 Jul '74

The maritime world in 1973. RADM John D. Hayes, Ret. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:242-252 May '74

The meaning of the United States-Soviet Maritime Agreement (of 1972). Reginald A. Bourdon. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 27:65-70 Sep-Oct '74

A new look at the Panama Canal. Col Charles I. McGinnis. illus map Mil Engr 66:218-222 Jul-Aug '74

SHIPPING - ContinuedCosts

The more the better. (MTMTS Personal Property Directorate) Translog 5:16 Apr '74

Statistics

The maritime world in 1973. RADM John D. Hayes, Ret. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:242-252 May '74

Merchant shipping data. Tables only. US Nav Inst Proc 100:304 May '74

Azores

Assignment: Azores. LtCol Floyd B. Mayes, Jr. illus Translog 4:2-5 Dec '73

Ethiopia

Massawa (Ethiopia), farewell. (Closing of Army's Transportation Terminal Unit at Port of Massawa) Robert J. Luberacki. illus Translog 5:16-18 May '74

Russia

The weak link in U.S. national strategy: USSR is self sufficient; U.S. is not. Richard T. Ackley. illus tabs Sea Power 17:24-27 Aug '74

Spain

Makin' it (travel) plain easier in Spain. LtCol James H. Pugmire. illus Translog 5:5-6 May '74

United States

DOD transportation loss and damage prevention program. TIG Brief 26:15 Oct 11 '74

Domestic shipping and American maritime policy. Wallace T. Sansone. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 100:162-177 May '74

Extending the Great Lakes navigation season. John Hanna. map illus Mil Engr 66:309-311 Sep-Oct '74

Getting your cargo overseas--(containerization at) New York Port of Authority. H.R. Kaplan. illus Review 53:32-33+ May-Jun '74

The great push. (Moving household goods--job of the TO at Fort Leavenworth, Kans) LtCol George A. Sullivan. illus Translog 5:18-21 Aug '74

Light on the TO (Transportation Officer)'s path. Joseph J. Bruculeiri. illus Translog 5:13-14+ Jan '74

Misconsignment of parcel post shipments. TIG Brief 26:12 Aug 2 '74

Promise and problems. BrigGen Garland A. Ludy, Ret. illus Translog 5:2-6+ Sep '74

Security services (for DOD cargo) available: Shippers must request them. Capt Ronnie A. Meek. Translog 4:18 Dec '73

Shipbuilding: Problems beset the Navy's program. John T. Hayward. illus tabs Govt Exec 6:81-83 Jun '74

The weak link in U.S. national strategy: USSR is self sufficient; U.S. is not. Richard T. Ackley. illus tabs Sea Power 17:24-27 Aug '74

Bibliography

Cargo security bibliography. Regular feature in some issues of Translog

SHIPPING - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'dCosts

The sad misunderstanding of Section 22. (Rates and tariffs assessed DOD according to the Interstate Commerce Act) Ezio Balducci. illus Translog 5: 5-7+ Nov-Dec '74

Statistics

Domestic shipping and American maritime policy. Wallace T. Sansone. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 100:162-177 May '74

Merchant shipping data. Tables only. US Nav Inst Proc 100:304 May '74

SHIPS

See also specific types of ships, e.g.,

Landing Craft
Patrol Boats
Tankers
Warships

Armament

Anti-ship missile defense with the Breda/Bofors compact 40/70 twin mount. tab illus Intl Def Rev 7:601-602 Oct '74

Israeli SAAR FPBs pass combat test in Yom Kippur War. RAdm Shlomo Ereli, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:115-118 Sep '74

Soviet naval AA cannon persists in missile age. W. John Farquharson. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100: 109-111 Oct '74

Characteristics

LHA (Landing Helicopter Assault), sealift superstar. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:42-47+ Jun-Jul '74

Conversion

Designing for change: Present and future. CDR J. V. Jolliff and G. D. Kerr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100: 30-38 Jul '74

Design

Designing for change: Present and future. CDR J. V. Jolliff and G. D. Kerr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100: 30-38 Jul '74

We make our ships ugly by design. Philip Sims. tabs illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:113-118 Nov '74

EquipmentExhibitions

The 1973 Royal Navy Equipment Exhibition (Royal Naval College, Sep 17-22, 1973). illus Intl Def Rev 6:784-789 Dec '73

Fuels

Navy, USCG, Merchant Marine move to meet energy crises. L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 16:32-34 Dec '73-Jan '74

Loading and Unloading

Transporting explosive cargoes. Robert J. Dienes. illus Translog 4:2-3+ Nov '73

SHIPS - ContinuedMaintenance and Repair

Civilians, not naval officers, should supervise ship overhauls. LCDR John L. MacMichael. US Nav Inst Proc 100:83 Oct '74

Designing for change: Present and future. CDR J. V. Jolliff and G. D. Kerr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100: 30-38 Jul '74

The shipyard gap--and how it grew. James D. Hessman. illus tab Sea Power 17:28-33 Aug '74

Mothballing

See Mothball Fleet

Names

What's in a name? (Names of Soviet naval units as assigned by NATO) CDR Tyrone G. Martin. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:117-118 Jul '74

Safety Measures

Certified? Flash: To all helo pilots and personnel aboard all ships at sea with helicopter platforms. LT J. W. Nellis. illus Approach 19:8-11 Jun '74

A ship aground: The do's and don'ts. CDR William I. Milwee, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:118-120 Mar '74

The 1200-pounders: Prognosis guarded. (Destroyer engineering plant problems) LCDR Daniel G. Felger. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:60-68 Apr '74

Israel

Israeli SAAR FPBs pass combat test in Yom Kippur War. RAdm Shlomo Ereli, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:115-118 Sep '74

NATO

PHM--Patrol Hydrofoil Missile ship. Larry Holden. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:48-52 Mar '74

Russia

Increased Soviet naval presence noted (in Mediterranean during Yom Kippur War). illus Elect Warfare 6:38 Jan-Feb '74

New (Russian) ships. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:43 Jan '74

United States

The present and future of the West Coast fishing industries. Richard H. Philips. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:190-203 May '74

History

The Kaiulani: Last of the Yankee square-riggers. Peter Stanford. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:71-83 Mar '74

The navy's first "lady." (A history of the schooner, Hannah, in the Revolutionary War) LCDR William L. Dike. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:84-85 Jun '74

SHIPS, AUXILIARY see Auxiliary Ships

SHIPS, CARGO see Ships, Transport

SHIPS, CONTAINER see Ships, Transport

SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED

See also
Aircraft Carriers, Nuclear Powered

United States

Nuclear Merchant Marine underway at last--a 200-ship fleet by year 2000? James D. Hessman. illus Sea Power 17:8-13 Jun '74

SHIPS, TRANSPORT

Amphibious logistics. LtCol James J. Harp. illus MarCor Gaz 58:49-58 Mar '74

View from the outside. RADM John D. Chase. illus Translog 5:1+ Jan '74

Japan

Let pass safely the Awa Maru. (One of Japan's largest merchant ships, under safe conduct guarantee by U.S., torpedoed by U.S. submarine, April 1, 1945) CDR Richard T. Speer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:69-76 Apr '74

Russia

Russia's containerships: Today and tomorrow. Irwin M. Heine. illus Sea Power 17:14-19 Jun '74

United States

A Merchant Marine auxiliary. Col Lane C. Kendall, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:86-91 Apr '74

Military cargo and the civilian carrier: The problem of procurement. James V. Day. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:109-112 Mar '74

Promise and problems. BrigGen Garland A. Ludy, Ret. illus Translog 5:2-6+ Sep '74

She's finally home. (The Lieutenant Colonel John U. D. Page, largest vessel in the active Army, returns to home port at Fort Eustis, Va) illus Translog 5:13-15 Feb '74

Transportation support for the Navy. VADM W. D. Gaddis. illus Translog 5:2-5 Oct '74

Transporting explosive cargoes. Robert J. Dienes. illus Translog 4:2-3+ Nov '73

History

The troop ships: They don't sail any more. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:20-25 Jan '74

SHIP'S STORES see Exchanges--Navy

SHORE PATROL see Military Police

SHORT TAKEOFF AND LANDING see Airplanes, V/STOL

SIBERIA

The Sino-Soviet frontier: Some Russian viewpoints. E. Stuart Kirby. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:61-62 Mar '74

SIEFERMANN, Valentine A.

2 in ANG (Willard W. Millikan and Valentine A. Siefermann) win 2 stars; 11 advance to brigadier (general). AF Times 34:19 Mar 20 '74

SIGHT

See also
Eyes

SIGHT - Continued

Color discrimination for the color blind. Herbert B. Rosenstock and David A. Swick. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1194-1197 Oct '74

Illusion. illus Interceptor 16:21-23 Jun '74

Monocular visual cues and space perception during the approach to landing. Robert H. Riordan. tabs illus Aerosp Med 45:766-771 Jul '74

Utility of several clinical tests of color-defective vision in predicting daytime and nighttime performance with the aviation signal light gun. Jo Ann Steen and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:467-472 May '74

Visual resolution under water. W. R. A. Muntz and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:61-66 Jan '74

SIGNAL CORPS

The Signal Corps--114 years old. MajGen Thomas Rienzi. illus Signal 28:134 Aug '74

SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

Airplane shoots via signals. Maj Carlos Brewer. (Condensed from Field Artillery Journal, Jul-Aug 1924) illus Fld Arty J 42:8+ Jul-Aug '74

SIKES, Robert L. F.

Reserve forces must be increased not decreased, declares Rep Sikes. Robert L. F. Sikes. por Officer 50:15 Feb '74

SILER, Owen W.

(R)ADM Siler new Coast Guard commandant. por Officer 50:13 Jun '74

SILVER

Precious metal recycling gets government boost. AF Times 35:26 Dec 11 '74

Precious metals recovery utilization program. TIG Brief 26:3 Nov 8 '74

Silver reclamation and utilization program. TIG Brief 26:10 Jan 31 '74

SILVER EAGLES

Silver Eagles. (Army's helicopter precision flying team) Capt Gerald P. Kokenes. illus USA Avn Dig 20:24-26 Feb '74

SIMMONS, Edwin H.

The United States Marine Corps. BrigGen Edwin H. Simmons, Ret. illus map MarCor Gaz pt 1, 1775-1785. 57:23-28 Nov '73; pt 2, 1798-1815. 57:35-40 Dec '73; pt 3, 1816-1859. 58:44-50 Jan '74; pt 4, 1859-1898. 58:41-46 Feb '74; pt 5, 1898-1902. 58:34-38 Apr '74; pt 6, 1899-1916. 58:43-48 Jun '74; pt 7, 1917-1941. 58:38-41 Jul '74; pt 8, 1941-1943. 58:39-46 Aug '74; pt 9, 1943-1945. 58:31-41 Sep '74; pt 10, 1946-1950. 58:41-45 Oct '74; pt 11, 1950-1965. 58:45-54 Nov '74; pt 12, 1965-1972. 58:31-41 Dec '74

SIMON, Henry

Air Force Audit Agency. por AF Mag 57:95-96 May '74

SIMULATION METHODS

Assessment centers: A new look at leadership evaluation. Col Wallace F. Veaudry and Maj John G. Campbell. illus Army 24:23-26 Feb '74

SIMULATION METHODS - Continued

Effects of aircraft altitude and speed on air-to-ground visual target acquisition. Robert L. Hilgendorf and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:746-749 Jul '74

Follow a wandering star. (A planetarium at Fort Eustis, Va shows Army mariners how) MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:14-16 Mar '74

The hardware interface: Computer to jammer. Gary Blake Jordan and Paul Rutter. illus Elect Warfare 6:37-38+ Jul-Aug '74

"Hello ... Fort Knox? There's a T10 in my barnyard!" (Realistic simulation of tactical maneuvers) Maj James L. Olmstead. illus Armor 83:27-29 Jul-Aug '74

It's the real thing ... almost. (Helicopter simulators) Maj William A. deVries. illus Aerosp Safety 30:10-11 Mar '74

Operation SAFE (Simulated Aircraft Fire and Emergency). Leon D. Star and others. tab illus Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:888-892 Aug '74

A quiet revolution, or there's a simulator in your future. illus Approach 19:1-4 Mar '74

SCOPES (Squad Combat Operations Exercise (Simulated))-my introduction. Capt Douglas E. MacFarlane. illus Infantry 64:29-31 Sep-Oct '74

Simulation ... you've come a long way, baby. Capt Jerome T. Bellen. illus Aerosp Safety 30:14-19 Oct '74

To build sand castles. (Range Rats build simulated target sites at Indian Springs AF Auxiliary Field near Nellis AFB, Nev) Tam Anderson. illus Airman 18:42-47 Jan '74

Training devices. (A probing examination of their real value) Maj Daniel M. Evans. illus Fld Arty J 42:29-31 Sep-Oct '74

\$250 million being put into simulators. AF Times 34:26 Jul 10 '74

SIMULATORSSee also

Flight Simulators

DICEF--RADC (Rome Air Development Center)'s Digital Communications Experimental Facility. James B. McEvoy and Norman J. Sturdevant. illus tabs Signal 28:4-12 Jul '74

(K-band simulator) Signal 29:58 Nov-Dec '74

NADC (Naval Air Development Center) works for flight safety. illus Approach 20:26-27 Nov '74

The old crow gets a new SEWT (Simulator for Electronic Warfare Training). Capt Stephen A. Leishman. illus Navigator 21:16-18 Jan '74; Elect Warfare 6:74-76 May-Jun '74

Redeye launch simulator. illus MarCor Gaz 58:15 Aug '74

Training devices. (A probing examination of their real value) Maj Daniel M. Evans. illus Fld Arty J 42:29-31 Sep-Oct '74

Training: Dynamic, interesting and safe (through the use of modern training devices). Maj Robert L. Catron. illus Armor 83:42-43 May-Jun '74

SINGLE MANAGER SYSTEM

Industrial funding at work. Anthony C. Logus. tab Translog 5:2-4 May '74

SINGLE MANAGER SYSTEM - Continued

Tech control: The key to system control. MajGen Donald L. Werbeck and 1stLt Frederick J. Harris. illus Signal 28:49-50+ May-Jun '74

SITTON, Ray B.

Olympic Arena '74. MajGen R. B. Sitton. Combat Crew 34:4-5 Apr '74

SIX-DAY WAR see Middle East Crisis, 1967

SKANTZE, Lawrence A.

AWACS--heavy fire. Interview. BrigGen Larry Skantze. por Govt Exec 6:13-14 Jun '74

SKY MARSHALS see Airplane Hijacking--Prevention

SLEEP

Period analysis of EEG signals during sleep and post-traumatic coma. Charles S. Lessard and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:664-668 Jun '74

Regularity in the control of the free-running sleep-wakefulness rhythm. W. B. Webb and H. W. Agnew, Jr. tabs Aerosp Med 45:701-704 Jul '74

Sleep and waking in a time-free environment. Wilse B. Webb and H. W. Agnew, Jr. tabs Aerosp Med 45:617-622 Jun '74

SLOT MACHINES see Gambling

SMALL ARMSSee also

Rifles

Arming and use of force by Air Force personnel. TIG Brief 26:17 Nov 8 '74

The bull-pup small arm. Ward A. Buffkin. illus Natl Def 58:448-449 Mar-Apr '74

Foreign weapons. Regular feature in some issues of National Defense

Small arms. Charles Latour. tab illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:62-68+ Jun-Jul '74

Laws and Regulations

Arming Air Force personnel and use of force by personnel engaged in law enforcement and security duties. TIG Brief 26:20 Apr 12 '74

SMALL BUSINESS

DOD helps the small (minority) businessman. Armed Forces J Intl 111:9 May '74

SMART, Jacob E.

Strategic implications of space activities. Gen Jacob E. Smart, Ret. por Strat Rev 2:19-24 Fall '74

SMITH, C. R.

Five winners (C. R. Smith, John K. Northrop, Leigh Wade, C. L. Johnson, T. Claude Ryan named to Aviation Hall of Fame). por Armed Forces J Intl 112:9 Dec '74

SMITH, Dale O.

The strategy for oil: U. S. self-sufficiency. MajGen Dale O. Smith, Ret. illus Natl Def 58:306-309 Jan-Feb '74

SMITH, H. Morgan

Know before you go. (Researching and writing about world's environment at Environmental Information Division, Maxwell AFB, Ala, to be taught at AF's five survival schools) (Interviews with Sharee J. Pepper and H. Morgan Smith) Lt Charles Stricklin. por Airman 18:44-47 Jul '74

SMITH, Homer D., Jr

Army commissary policy and operations. (Luncheon speech, Commissary/Exchange Symposium, American Logistics Assoc, Palm Springs, Calif, March 30, 1973) BrigGen Homer D. Smith, Jr. Review 52:43-44 May-Jun '73

SMITH, William Y.

Air Force contributions to national defense. (Remarks, Air Force Assoc Arkansas State Chapter, Little Rock AFB, Ark, May 11, 1974) MajGen W. Y. Smith. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7: 19-25 Jul '74

The Air Force of the future. (Remarks, AFOTC Dining-In, Eglin AFB, Fla, June 30, 1974) MajGen W. Y. Smith. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 9:2-9 Sep '74

SMOKING

Carbon monoxide and smoking. LCDR W. F. Schrantz. illus Approach 19:29 May '74

"Don't mess with stress." LtCol Andersen. TAC Attack 14:28 Aug '74

Hypoxia. LtCol Harold Andersen. illus TAC Attack pt 1, 14:9 Sep '74; pt 2, Hypoxia, again! 14:29 Oct '74; pt 3, 14:26-27 Nov '74; pt 4, Still more on hypoxia. 14:8-9 Dec '74

Reflections on mortality, or how I got the commanding officer to stop smoking without really trying. illus Approach 19:14-15 Mar '74

SMUGGLING see Customs ServiceSNOW REMOVAL

Winter flightline. illus Aerosp Safety 30:8-9 Nov '74

SNYDER, Joseph E., Jr

Mysteries of the oceans pose continuing challenge. RADM J. Edward Snyder, Jr. illus Def Mgt J 10: 53-56 Jan '74

SOARING see Gliding and SoaringSOCIAL CHANGE

Can population be controlled? Philip M. Hauser. tabs Persp in Def Mgt, pp 35-46, Autumn '73

Changing life styles--a look at adjustment, childless couples, ZPG, happiness, macho and other good stuff. Barney Halloran. illus tabs Soldiers 29:12-18 Feb '74

The emergent Army. Charles C. Moskos, Jr. illus Parameters 4, No. 1:17-30 '74

In the wake of (ADM Elmo) Zumwalt the Navy learns to live with itself all over again. illus AF Times, Family sup:4-6+ Aug 28 '74

Legitimacy of social protest actions in the United States and Sweden. Marvin E. Olsen and Mary Anna Baden. tabs illus J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:173-189 Fall '74

SOCIAL CHANGE - Continued

A model for the prediction of leftist radicalism. Alejandro Portes and Adreain Ross. illus tabs J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:33-56 Spring '74

On the social role of the officer. Hubert Lyautey. (Trans from an 1891 French publication) Mil Rev 54:14-24 Sep '74

Resolution of social problems aids Army productivity. J. E. Uhlaner. illus Def Mgt J 10:35-38 Jan '74

SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND THE MILITARY

Air Force Social Actions Program. TIG Brief 26:1-2 May 24 '74

An Army in transition. MajGen J. D. Lunt. Army Qtr 104:280-284 Apr '74

Black problems 1963-1974: DOD civil rights chief (retired LtCol H. Minton Francis) reviews progress since Gesell Report. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:13 Aug 7 '74

Child abuse: What the Army's doing about it. Evelyn Zurian. illus Soldiers 29:5-12 Aug '74

Command in the 70's. LtCol Thomas L. Kelly. Fld Arty J 42:60-63 Jan-Feb '74

The emergent Army. Charles C. Moskos, Jr. illus Parameters 4, No. 1:17-30 '74

Growing up in the Army: The psycho-social moratorium. Ch(LtCol) James M. Kennedy. illus Army 24:23-28 Jul '74

Human affairs and 1st MAW (Marine Aircraft Wg). LtCol G. L. Carlson. MarCor Gaz 58:57-59 Jan '74

IG spotlight + commander's action = improved program. TIG Brief 26:1-2 Dec 20 '74

Leadership counseling. BrigGen William R. Richardson and others. illus Infantry 64:25-40 Jul-Aug '74

Management of the disadvantaged: Lessons learned in industry. Capt George H. Wayne. illus AU Rev 25:50-60 Sep-Oct '74

Minority gains steady but slow: DOD expert cautions against relaxing effort. George Foster. AF Times 34:3 Jun 5 '74

Minority programs thrive. AF Times 34:20 May 8 '74

Occupational mobility, turbulence and children's attainment. WgComdr J. V. Firth. tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:157-160 Summer '74

Perspectives on race relations--time to consider Phase III. Capt George H. Wayne. AU Rev 25: 79-85 Mar-Apr '74

Racial plan Phase II ready to go in August. AF Times 34:37 Jul 17 '74

Recent personnel litigation: An empirical look. Col Jack C. Dixon, Jr and LtCol David C. Morehouse. AF Law Rev 16:1-12 Spring '74

Reflections on the military organization. Francis J. West, Jr. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 26:26-34 May-Jun '74

Remote tour after-shock--how lengthy separations change and threaten marriages. Jo Ann Wendt. illus AF Times, Family sup:4-8+ Jun 5 '74

Resolution of social problems aids Army productivity. J. E. Uhlaner. illus Def Mgt J 10:35-38 Jan '74

The Soviet officer's world outlook. Col N. Tabunov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:22-23 May '74

SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND THE MILITARY - Continued

Understanding race relations as an aspect of the management of military personnel. (Lecture, Naval War College) Lawrence Podell. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:67-73 May-Jun '74

SOCIAL SECURITY

Bid for higher (Survivor Benefit Plan) annuities denied. AF Times 34:10 May 1 '74

New SS ceiling to hit higher pay. AF Times 35:3 Dec 4 '74

Proof of Social Security number required when cashing checks at exchanges. TIG Brief 26:13 Jun 7 '74

Recording Social Security account numbers and other personal data. TIG Brief 26:7 Jul 19 '74

Social Security--civil servants can qualify. Govt Exec 6:17 Jan '74

SOCIETY OF LOGISTICS ENGINEERS

(Logistician) training and education opportunities. Lewis J. Williams. illus Log Spectrum 8:22-25 Summer '74

SOCIOLOGY

Legitimacy of social protest actions in the United States and Sweden. Marvin E. Olsen and Mary Anna Baden. tabs illus J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:173-189 Fall '74

Military sociology. Gwyn Harries-Jenkins. bibliog RUSI J for Def Studies 119:57-63 Sep '74

Political sociology: A proposed agendum for theory construction. Richard G. Braungart. illus J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:1-19 Spring '74

Study and Teaching

On teaching political sociology. Philo C. Wasburn. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:21-32 Spring '74

SOILS

Firmer footing for Marines. LtCol Clark T. Lehmann. illus MarCor Gaz 58:27-30 Dec '74

SOLAR ENERGY

Application of solar energy. Tibor S. Laszlo. illus Mil Engr 66:91-93 Mar-Apr '74

A continuing, challenging objective. (Energy conservation) Paul C. Land. tabs illus AF Civil Engr 15:25-28 Nov '74

Solar energy. Leslie W. Crismond. illus Govt Exec 6:38+ May '74

Total Energy Community (TEC) (as demonstrated at Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, Calif). G.W. Leonard. illus map Mil Engr 66:353-355 Nov-Dec '74

(Worldwide Radio Solar Network--RSTN) Signal 29:64-65 Oct '74

SOLAR SYSTEM

Star trekking: Whose sun are you? A.T. Lawton. tabs Spaceflight 16:255-257+ Jul '74

SOLDIERSGreat Britain

Future NCOs: The junior soldiers of the British Army. Col Norman L. Dodd. Ret. illus Mil Rev 54:39-47 Feb '74

SOLDIERS - ContinuedGreat Britain - Cont'd

Soldiers are not policemen. MajGen J. D. Lunt, Ret. Army Qtr 104:409-411 Jul '74

Russia

Psychological conditioning of the Soviet soldier. LtCol William C. Dukes. illus Mil Rev 54:69-78 Dec '74

Psychology and the Soviet soldier. Maj Thomas A. Spencer. illus Mil Rev 54:50-57 Feb '74

United States

Army basic training: The more it changes ... MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:5-12 Jul '74

EM career notes. Regular feature in some issues of Infantry

Foreign born soldiers--the melting pot goes on. SP4 Dan Rifenburgh. illus Soldiers 29:28-34 Aug '74

"John-Boy" joins the Army. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 29:44-51 Jul '74

The soldier and his Congressman. Maj Delbert A. Taebel. illus tabs Mil Rev 54:67-75 May '74

Take care of your men. (Enlisted Evaluation System (EES)) LtCol Robert E. Harris. Infantry 64:10-13 Nov-Dec '74

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Bush navigation in the Solomon Islands. CAPT Charles F. McGivern, Ret. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 100:68-72 Feb '74

SONAR

A new range of sonars from Thomson-CSF. illus Intl Def Rev 7:518-523 Aug '74

SONENSHEIN, Nathan

Managing DOD energy resources: A real ball of wax! RADM N. Sonenshein. Def Mgt J 10:2-6 Jul '74

More \$\$ asked to save fuel--energy-saving aids pay in construction (according to RADM Nathan Sonenshein). Dick Ritter. AF Times 34:2 Mar 27 '74

SONIC BOOM

Photographic analysis of human startle reaction to sonic booms. Richard I. Thackray and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:803-806 Aug '74

SORENSEN, Ted W.

President Sorensen speaks (at ROA National Convention, Atlanta, July 1974). Officer 50:6-7 Aug '74

ROA begins 53d year under leadership of combat pilot of WW II and Korea. por Officer 50:25 Aug '74

SOUND

Kinematic sound screen. Frank P. Mancini. illus Mil Engr 66:161-163 May-Jun '74

Sound ranging--dead or alive. Maj Glen Coffman. illus Fld Arty J 42:19-24 Mar-Apr '74

SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCING

Bicentennial (military bands) recordings cleared by panel (House Armed Services Committee). AF Times 35:43 Oct 2 '74

SOUNDING ROCKETS see Rockets, Sounding

SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC)

Rhodesia: The struggle broadens. V. Vinogradov.
Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:45-46 Aug '74

Southern Africa: A strategic view. A. T. Culwick. map
illus Strat Rev 2:30-37 Summer '74

Foreign Relations

Hope won't make Cape good. (South Africa's security)
Richard E. Bissell. map Armed Forces J Intl 112:
37+ Nov '74

History

Isandhlwana & Little Bighorn--a study in parallels.
(The British Army in the Zulu War, 1879, and the
U.S. Army against the Sioux Indians, 1876) Capt
Samuel W. Floca, Jr. illus maps Army 24:31-36
Jan '74

Kitchener and the guerrillas in the Boer War. MajGen
E. K. G. Sixsmith. map Army Qtr 104:203-214
Jan '74

Strategic Importance

Hope won't make Cape good. (South Africa's security)
Richard E. Bissell. map Armed Forces J Intl 112:
37+ Nov '74

SOUTH VIETNAM see Vietnam (Republic)

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION

Australia at the crossroads. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's
Fifteen Nations 19:74-76+ Aug-Sep '74

SOUTHERN COMMAND

See also

Air Forces Southern Command

(Exercise Black) Hawk III tests (Panama) Canal de-
fenses. AF Times 34:18 May 8 '74

The 'good guys' and the 'bad guys' of Black Hawk III.
illus Air Reservist 26:3 May '74

1000 rescued from floods (in Honduras by forty Air
Force and Army members of the U.S. Southern
Command's disaster assistance force). AF Times
35:3 Oct 9 '74

SOVIET UNION see Russia

SPAATZ, Carl A.

Farewell to Tooev. por Airman 18: inside front cover
Sep '74

First chief of staff (Tooev Spaatz) buried at Air Force
Academy. obit AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.
9:28-29 Sep '74

Gen Carl A. Spaatz, USAF, June 28, 1891-July 14,
1974. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret and others. por
obit AF Mag 57:43-53 Sep '74

General Spaatz dies; 1st AF Chief of Staff. por obit
AF Times 34:45 Jul 31 '74

Prelude to D-Day: The bomber offensive--the (Op-
eration) Overlord air dispute. Herman S. Wolk.
por AF Mag 57:60-67 Jun '74

SPACE

Commercial Applications

Space science for earth uses. H. R. Kaplan. illus
Review 53:18-19+ Nov-Dec '73

SPACE - Continued

Commercial Applications - Cont'd

The third industrial revolution: The exploitation of
the space environment. G. Harry Stine. tab illus
Spaceflight 16:327-334 Sep '74

International Aspects

ASTP (Apollo-Soyuz Test Project) heavenly hand-
shake. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's
Fifteen Nations 19:64-70 Apr-May '74

Apollo 11: How the world found out. P. J. Parker.
illus Spaceflight 16:298-299 Aug '74

Britain and ESA (European Space Agency). illus
Spaceflight 16:122-123 Apr '74

ESRO's ten years. (European Space Research Organi-
sation) illus Spaceflight 16:335 Sep '74

European space activities since the war: A personal
view. (Paper, British Interplanetary Society, Lon-
don, March 8, 1974) A. V. Cleaver. tabs illus
Spaceflight 16:220-238 Jun '74

Experiments for ASTP (Apollo-Soyuz Project). illus
Spaceflight 16:63-65 Feb '74

The major ESRO (European Space Research Organi-
zation) programmes: Where they stand. tabs Interavia
29:76-77 Jan '74

Medical Applications

Space science for earth uses. H. R. Kaplan. illus
Review 53:18-19+ Nov-Dec '73

Spin-off from Apollo. Spaceflight 16:471-472 Dec '74

Military Applications

Strategic implications of space activities. Gen Jacob
E. Smart, Ret. illus Strat Rev 2:19-24 Fall '74

The United States in space. (Remarks, Military Order
of the World Wars, Memphis, Dec 13, 1973) John
L. McLucas. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.
2:12-18 Feb '74

Scientific Applications

See also

Satellites, Artificial--Scientific Uses

Skylab: Phase Two of the U.S. space adventure. H. R.
Kaplan. illus Review 52:24-25+ May-Jun '73

Spin-off from Apollo. Spaceflight 16:471-472 Dec '74

SPACE AND MISSILE SYSTEMS ORGANIZATION

(Gen Bernard A.) Schriever remembers SAMSO
beginnings. AF Times 35:32 Sep 11 '74

USAF's conquest of space. LtGen Kenneth W. Schultz.
illus AF Mag 57:34-42 Aug '74

Vela satellites locate puzzle. AF Times 35:34
Aug 14 '74

SPACE BIOLOGY

Postflight analysis of bacillus thuringiensis orga-
nisms exposed to spaceflight conditions on Apol-
lo 16. R. C. Simmonds and others. illus tab Aerosp
Med 45:1244-1247 Nov '74

Recovery of medically important microorganisms
from Apollo astronauts. Gerald R. Taylor. tabs
Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:824-828 Aug '74

Skylab--reducing space to routine. Henry Simmons.
illus Interavia 29:555-559 Jun '74

SPACE CLOTHING

See also
Pressure Suits

SPACE COMMUNICATIONS

See also
Satellites, Artificial--Communication Applications
Long delayed echoes: The search for a solution. A. T. Lawton and S. J. Newton. tabs illus Spaceflight 16: 181-187+ May '74
'Stray' planets, their formation and the possibilities of CETI (Communication with Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence). A. T. Lawton. Spaceflight 16:188-189 May '74

SPACE CREWS

See also
Astronauts

SPACE DEBRIS

NORAD tracks growing space clutter. AF Times 35:32 Oct 2 '74
Satellite count reaches 1718. AF Times 35:34 Dec 11 '74

SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM

No hiding place in space. MajGen Otis C. Moore. illus AF Mag 57:43-48 Aug '74
North American Air Defense Command: The NORAD Space Detection and Tracking System. Gen L. D. Clay, Jr. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:41-46 Apr-May '74
Strategic warning, cornerstone of deterrence. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:40-47 May '74

SPACE FEEDING

Thermal preparation of foods in space-vehicle environments. R. B. Bannerot and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:263-268 Mar '74

SPACE FLIGHT

See also
Space Vehicles

Children of the dawn. A. D. Farmer. illus tabs Spaceflight pt 2, The case for asteroidal missions. 16: 9-19+ Jan '74
Missiles and astronautics. Regular feature in issues of National Defense

Space report. Regular feature in issues of Spaceflight

Commercial Applications
See Space--Commercial Applications

History

A decade on ... David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, Gemini. 16:174+ May '74; pt 2, Ranger 7. 16:276 Jul '74; pt 3, Mariner 4. 16:418 Nov '74
The evolution of the Apollo spacecraft. Dave Dooling. illus (Also cutaways) Spaceflight pt 1, 16:82-88 Mar '74; pt 2, 16:127-136 Apr '74

International Aspects
See Space--International Aspects

Manned Flights

Medical aspects of space exploration. WgComdr A. N. Nicholson. illus tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:35-39 Spring '74

SPACE FLIGHT - ContinuedManned Flights, American

See also specific manned projects by name,
e. g.,
Space Project--Apollo
Space Project--Skylab

Manned Flights, Russian

Immortal orbit (of Yuri Gagarin). illus Spaceflight 16:210-212 Jun '74
Pre-Soyuz cosmonaut flight fatalities. James Oberg. (Excerpted from Aerospace Historian, Dec 1973) illus Spaceflight 16:375-377 Oct '74
The Voskhod programme: Khrushchev's folly! James E. Oberg. illus Spaceflight 16:145-149 Apr '74
The Voskhod spacecraft. Peter Sullivan. illus tabs Spaceflight 16:404-409 Nov '74

Physiological Aspects

See also
Weightlessness

Adrenocortical responses of the Apollo 17 crew members. Carolyn S. Leach and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:529-534 May '74

Apollo space crew cardiovascular evaluations. G. W. Hoffler and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:807-820 Aug '74

Are women physically and mentally suited for space travel? 1stLt Lorraine Schoen. illus Air Reservist 25:6-7 Apr '74

Decompression sickness in simulated Apollo-Soyuz space missions. Julian P. Cooke and William G. Robertson. tabs Aerosp Med 45:297-300 Mar '74

Effects of hypercapnia and bedrest on psychomotor performance. William F. Storm and Carl L. Gianetta. tabs Aerosp Med 45:431-433 Apr '74

Effects of lower body negative pressure on plasma catecholamine, plasma renin activity and the vectorcardiogram. Thomas B. Graboys and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:834-839 Aug '74

Forearm amino acid metabolism during chronic physical inactivity. J. P. Ellis, Jr and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:15-18 Jan '74

Medical aspects of space exploration. WgComdr A. N. Nicholson. illus tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:35-39 Spring '74

Medical legacy of Apollo. Charles A. Berry. tabs illus Aerosp Med 45:1046-1057 Sep '74

Orthostatic tolerance in dehydrated, heat-acclimated men following exercise in the heat. J. E. Greenleaf and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:491-497 May '74

Value of exercise at one-half Earth gravity in preventing the deconditioning effects of simulated weightlessness. John Hoche and Ashton Graybiel. tabs illus Aerosp Med 45:386-392 Apr '74

Psychological Aspects

Are women physically and mentally suited for space travel? 1stLt Lorraine Schoen. illus Air Reservist 25:6-7 Apr '74

SPACE FLIGHT TO MARS

See also
Space Project--Mariner

SPACE FLIGHT TO MERCURY

See also
Space Project--Mariner

SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON

See also
Space Project--Apollo
Space Project--Ranger

The case for returning to the moon. Neil Rusic. illus
Spaceflight 16:89-93+ Mar '74

The evolution of the Apollo spacecraft. Dave Dooling.
illus (Also cutaways) Spaceflight pt 1, 16:82-88
Mar '74; pt 2, 16:127-136 Apr '74

Report from the Sea of Serenity. A. Vinogradov and
S. Sokolov. illus Spaceflight 16:175-178 May '74

SPACE FLIGHT TO VENUS

See also
Space Project--Mariner

SPACE GLIDERS see Lifting Bodies

SPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE see Aerospace
Industry and Trade

SPACE LABORATORIES see Space Stations

SPACE MEDICINE

See also
Space--Medical Applications
Space Flight--Physiological Aspects
Space Flight--Psychological Aspects

Doctor in space. (Testimony of Dr Joseph P. Kerwin,
first medical doctor in space, before House Sub-
committee on Manned Space Flight) Joseph P.
Kerwin. illus Spaceflight 16:296-297 Aug '74

Medical aspects of space exploration. WgComdr A.N.
Nicholson. illus tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:35-39
Spring '74

Medical legacy of Apollo. Charles A. Berry. tabs
illus Aerosp Med 45:1046-1057 Sep '74

The moon and Dr (Charles A.) Berry (chief physician
for U.S. astronauts). Walter Froehlich. illus
Spaceflight 16:294-295 Aug '74

Recovery of medically important microorganisms
from Apollo astronauts. Gerald R. Taylor. tabs
Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:824-828 Aug '74

Skylab: Phase Two of the U.S. space adventure. H.R.
Kaplan. illus Review 52:24-25+ May-Jun '73

SPACE PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Space

SPACE POLICYGreat Britain

Britain and ESA (European Space Agency). illus
Spaceflight 16:122-123 Apr '74

United States

The case for returning to the moon. Neil Rusic. illus
Spaceflight 16:89-93+ Mar '74

Strategic implications of space activities. Gen Jacob
E. Smart, Ret. illus Strat Rev 2:19-24 Fall '74

SPACE PROGRAMS

Aerospace news digest. Regular feature in issues
of Interavia

SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

Aerospace review. Regular feature in issues of
Aerospace International

Aerospace world. Regular feature in issues of Air
Force Magazine

The world of aerospace. Regular feature in issues of
Interavia

China (People's Republic)

Communist China's capacity for nuclear attack. Niu
Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:80-82+
Apr-May '74

Europe, Western

Britain and ESA (European Space Agency). illus
Spaceflight 16:122-123 Apr '74

European space activities since the war: A personal
view. (Paper, British Interplanetary Society, Lon-
don, March 8, 1974) A.V. Cleaver. tabs illus
Spaceflight 16:220-238 Jun '74

European space digest. illus tab Spaceflight 16:2-6
Jan '74

Europe's space laboratory. tab illus (Also cutaways)
Spaceflight 16:366-368 Oct '74

Europe's Spacelab. illus Spaceflight 16:124-126+
Apr '74

Germany's space efforts are Europe-oriented. Julius
Gegerle. illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 29:447-
451 May '74

The major ESRO (European Space Research Organiza-
tion) programmes: Where they stand. tabs Interavia
29:76-77 Jan '74

History

ESRO's ten years. (European Space Research Organi-
sation) illus Spaceflight 16:335 Sep '74

France

Centre Spatial de Toulouse open for business. illus
Interavia 29:238 Mar '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

Germany's space efforts are Europe-oriented. Julius
Gegerle. illus (Also cutaways) Interavia 29:447-
451 May '74

Great Britain

Project Daedalus--an interim report on the BIS star-
ship study. Spaceflight 16:356-358 Sep '74

Russia

ASTP (Apollo-Soyuz Test Project) heavenly hand-
shake. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's
Fifteen Nations 19:64-70 Apr-May '74

Experiments for ASTP (Apollo-Soyuz Project). illus
Spaceflight 16:63-65 Feb '74

Future Salyut missions. Sven Grahn. illus tab Space-
flight 16:392-393 Oct '74

Russia's space future (and comments on Salyut 3
from Soviet sources). Boris Petrov. illus Space-
flight 16:402-403+ Nov '74

The Soviet super boosters. Charles P. Vick. illus
(Also cutaways) tabs Spaceflight pt 1, 15:457-460+
Dec '73; pt 2, 16:94-104 Mar '74

SPACE PROGRAMS - ContinuedRussia - Cont'd

- The Soyuz propulsion system. David Woods. illus tabs Spaceflight 16:300-302 Aug '74
- Space orbits. (Interview with B. Petrov, chairman of the Interkosmos Council, on flights of orbital space stations) illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:50-51 Oct '74
- The Voskhod programme: Khrushchev's folly! James E. Oberg. illus Spaceflight 16:145-149 Apr '74
- The Voskhod spacecraft. Peter Sullivan. illus tabs Spaceflight 16:404-409 Nov '74

United States

- ASTP (Apollo-Soyuz Test Project) heavenly handshake. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:64-70 Apr-May '74
- Experiments for ASTP (Apollo-Soyuz Project). illus Spaceflight 16:63-65 Feb '74
- The U. S. space program moves toward new frontiers. Interview. James C. Fletcher. illus AF Mag 57: 62-68 Mar '74
- The United States in space. (Remarks, Military Order of the World Wars, Memphis, Dec 13, 1973) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:12-18 Feb '74

History

- 25th year 'in space' marked by Canaveral. AF Times 35:29 Oct 16 '74

United States--Air Force

- Secretary (John L.) McLucas looks at pressing Air Force needs. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57: 38-44 Jan '74
- USAF's conquest of space. LtGen Kenneth W. Schultz. illus AF Mag 57:34-42 Aug '74

United States--National Aeronautics and Space Administration

- ATS-6: NASA's huge transmitter in the sky. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:59-62 Aug '74
- Are Skylab and the space shuttle worth the investment? James C. Fletcher. illus Govt Exec 6:38-39+ Jan '74
- The camera in space--photography's role in the U.S. space programme. H. J. P. Arnold. illus Spaceflight 16:442-453 Dec '74
- Europe's Spacelab. illus Spaceflight 16:124-126+ Apr '74
- Implications of the 1975 NASA budget. David Baker. illus tabs Spaceflight 16:362-365 Oct '74
- NASA 1974 launch programme. Table only. Interavia 29:201 Mar '74
- NASA's aerospace programs: Options for the future. James C. Fletcher. illus Strat Rev 2:11-20 Spring '74
- A new era of economical spaceflight (to be ushered in by the space shuttle). Edgar Ulsamer. illus tabs AF Mag 57:34-35 Oct '74

Safety and the American space program. (Keynote address, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, USAF Academy, Colo, Oct 8-11, 1972) William E. Thornton. Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:924-927 Aug '74

SPACE PROGRAMS - ContinuedUnited States--National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Cont'd

- Space construction--1974. Robert H. Curtin. illus Mil Engr 66:13 Jan-Feb '74
- The space programme after Apollo. Wernher von Braun. illus Spaceflight 16:336-339 Sep '74
- USAF's conquest of space. LtGen Kenneth W. Schultz. illus AF Mag 57:34-42 Aug '74
- The United States in space. (Remarks, Military Order of the World Wars, Memphis, Dec 13, 1973) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:12-18 Feb '74

SPACE PROJECTApollo

- Adrenocortical responses of the Apollo 17 crew members. Carolyn S. Leach and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:529-534 May '74
- Apollo 11: How the world found out. P. J. Parker. illus Spaceflight 16:298-299 Aug '74
- Apollo hardware: Inventory and disposition. David Baker. Table only. Spaceflight 16:137-139 Apr '74
- The Apollo on-board computers. P. J. Parker. illus tabs Spaceflight 16:378-382 Oct '74
- Apollo space crew cardiovascular evaluations. G. W. Hoffer and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:807-820 Aug '74
- Are Skylab and the space shuttle worth the investment? James C. Fletcher. illus Govt Exec 6:38-39+ Jan '74
- The evolution of the Apollo spacecraft. Dave Dooling. illus (Also cutaways) Spaceflight pt 1, 16:82-88 Mar '74; pt 2, 16:127-136 Apr '74
- Medical legacy of Apollo. Charles A. Berry. tabs illus Aerosp Med 45:1046-1057 Sep '74
- Postflight analysis of bacillus thuringiensis organisms exposed to spaceflight conditions on Apollo 16. R. C. Simmonds and others. illus tab Aerosp Med 45:1244-1247 Nov '74
- Recovery of medically important microorganisms from Apollo astronauts. Gerald R. Taylor. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:824-828 Aug '74
- The space programme after Apollo. Wernher von Braun. illus Spaceflight 16:336-339 Sep '74
- Spin-off from Apollo. Spaceflight 16:471-472 Dec '74
- What Apollo achieved on the moon. Anthony J. Calio. Spaceflight 16:462-463 Dec '74

Centaur

- Titan III-E/Centaur. M. W. Howard. illus Spaceflight 16:277-278 Jul '74

EROS

- The EROS Data Center. P. J. Parker. illus Spaceflight 16:111-114+ Mar '74

Gemini

- A decade on ... David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, Gemini. 16:174+ May '74; pt 2, Ranger 7. 16:276 Jul '74; pt 3, Mariner 4. 16:418 Nov '74

SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedMariner

A decade on ... David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, Gemini. 16:174+ May '74; pt 2, Ranger 7. 16:276 Jul '74; pt 3, Mariner 4. 16:418 Nov '74

Encounter with Mercury. C.A. Cross. illus Spaceflight 16:282-290 Aug '74

The 1973 Mariner mission to Venus and Mercury. Adrian J. Hooke. illus tab Spaceflight pt 1, 16:25-34 Jan '74; pt 2, 16:46-54 Feb '74

Pioneer

Jupiter moon Io termed 'peculiar'--Pioneer 10 data studied. AF Times 34:24 Jan 16 '74

Report from Jupiter. David Baker. illus tabs Spaceflight pt 1, 16:140-144 Apr '74

Ranger

A decade on ... David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, Gemini. 16:174+ May '74; pt 2, Ranger 7. 16:276 Jul '74; pt 3, Mariner 4. 16:418 Nov '74

Scout

Scout--14 years reliable service. Mike Howard. illus Spaceflight 16:410-411 Nov '74

Skylab

Apollo hardware: Inventory and disposition. David Baker. Table only. Spaceflight 16:137-139 Apr '74

Are Skylab and the space shuttle worth the investment? James C. Fletcher. illus Govt Exec 6:38-39+ Jan '74

Computers in Skylab support--need of man in space. E. Drake Lundell. Govt Exec 6:42-43 Jan '74

Joint team (civilian industry, MTMTS and the Navy) supports National Aeronautics and Space Administration (in moving assembled Skylab from California to Huntsville, Ala). Col Norman E. Ward, Jr and 2dLt Ralph R. Greiling. illus Translog 5:18-20 Jun '74

The Natick story. Ron Sanders. AF Times pt 1, Crumb-free bread for Skylab. 34:17 Dec 26 '73; pt 2, Synthetic pelts top research list. 34:21 Jan 2 '74; pt 3, Materials get 'combat' test. 34:17 Jan 9 '74

Passive dosimetry measurements on board the Skylab II mission. L.F. Wailly and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1237-1243 Nov '74

Skylab--emergency in space. John C. Goodrum. illus (Also cutaway) Natl Def 59:202-205 Nov-Dec '74

Skylab: 59 days in space. David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 16:55-62 Feb '74; pt 2, 16:170-173 May '74; pt 3, 16:206-209 Jun '74; pt 4, 16:305-307 Aug '74

Skylab: Phase Two of the U.S. space adventure. H.R. Kaplan. illus Review 52:24-25+ May-Jun '73

Skylab--reducing space to routine. Henry Simmons. illus Interavia 29:555-559 Jun '74

Skylab: The three month vigil. David Baker. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 16:412-417 Nov '74; pt 2, 16:456-458+ Dec '74

SPACE PROJECT - ContinuedSkylab - Cont'd

The space programme after Apollo. Wernher von Braun. illus Spaceflight 16:336-339 Sep '74

The U.S. space program moves toward new frontiers. Interview. James C. Fletcher. illus AF Mag 57: 62-68 Mar '74

History

The evolution of Skylab. Dave Dooling. illus (Also cutaways) tab Spaceflight 16:20-24 Jan '74

SPACE RACESee also

Space--International Aspects

SPACE RESEARCHSee also

Space--International Aspects

Space--Medical Applications

Space Medicine

Space Programs

also projects under specific name, e.g., Space Project--Apollo

Aerospace review. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace International

Space report. Regular feature in issues of Spaceflight

Commercial Applications

Space science for earth uses. H.R. Kaplan. illus Review 53:18-19+ Nov-Dec '73

Space spinoff--satellites give earth new vistas. Col William C. Moore, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Feb 13 '74

Russia

First steps in Soviet radio astronomy. A. Ye Solomonovich. illus Spaceflight 16:252-254 Jul '74

Report from the Sea of Serenity. A. Vinogradov and S. Sokolov. illus Spaceflight 16:175-178 May '74

Strategic implications of space activities. Gen Jacob E. Smart, Ret. illus Strat Rev 2:19-24 Fall '74

United States

Project Orion--America's semi-secret project of the 'fifties to develop a nuclear pulse rocket. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Spaceflight 16:454-455 Dec '74

Space science for earth uses. H.R. Kaplan. illus Review 53:18-19+ Nov-Dec '73

The third industrial revolution: The exploitation of the space environment. G. Harry Stine. tab illus Spaceflight 16:327-334 Sep '74

United States--Air Force

Measurements of geomagnetically trapped radiation and galactic cosmic ray dose from the OVI-4 satellite. Joseph F. Janni and Christopher R. Kopf. tabs Aerosp Med 45:591-595 Jun '74

Vela satellites locate puzzle. AF Times 35:34 Aug 14 '74

United States--National Aeronautics and Space Administration

FCC wisely decided to open the field. Interview. Wernher von Braun. illus Govt Exec 6:78 Jun '74

SPACE RESEARCH - ContinuedUnited States--National Aeronautics
and Space Administration - Cont'd

The space programme after Apollo. Wernher von Braun. illus Spaceflight 16:336-339 Sep '74

SPACE SHUTTLES see Space Transporters

SPACE STATIONSSee also

Space Project--Skylab

European space digest. illus tab Spaceflight 16:2-6 Jan '74

Europe's space laboratory. tab illus (Also cutaways) Spaceflight 16:366-368 Oct '74

Europe's Spacelab. illus Spaceflight 16:124-126+ Apr '74

Future Salyut missions. Sven Grahn. illus tab Spaceflight 16:392-393 Oct '74

Russia's space future (and comments on Salyut 3 from Soviet sources). Boris Petrov. illus Spaceflight 16:402-403+ Nov '74

Space orbits. (Interview with B. Petrov, chairman of the Intercosmos Council, on flights of orbital space stations) illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:50-51 Oct '74

Design

The problem of space station longevity. David Baker. illus Spaceflight 16:303-304 Aug '74

SPACE TAXIS see Space Transporters

SPACE TRANSPORTERS

Are Skylab and the space shuttle worth the investment? James C. Fletcher. illus Govt Exec 6:38-39+ Jan '74

Europe's Spacelab. illus Spaceflight 16:124-126+ Apr '74

The NASA space shuttle--scale plans for model making. illus Spaceflight 16:419-422 Nov '74

A new era of economical spaceflight (to be ushered in by the space shuttle). Edgar Ulsamer. illus tabs AF Mag 57:34-35 Oct '74

Secretary (John L.) McLucas looks at pressing Air Force needs. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:38-44 Jan '74

Space shuttle design review. J. Philip Geddes. illus Interavia 29:560-561 Jun '74

The United States in space. (Remarks, Military Order of the World Wars, Memphis, Dec 13, 1973) John L. McLucas. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:12-18 Feb '74

The U. S. space program moves toward new frontiers. Interview. James C. Fletcher. illus AF Mag 57:62-68 Mar '74

EquipmentTesting

13 (Reserve flight) nurses test space shuttle (waste collection) system(s). AF Times 34:6 Jan 16 '74

SPACE VEHICLESSee also

Satellites, Artificial

Space Stations

Space Transporters

also space vehicles under project name, e.g.,
Space Project--Skylab

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Assignment and distribution of Air Force aerospace vehicles. TIG Brief 26:14 Mar 1 '74

Children of the dawn. A. D. Farmer. illus tabs Spaceflight pt 2, The case for asteroidal missions. 16:9-19+ Jan '74

The Soviet super boosters. Charles P. Vick. illus (Also cutaways) tabs Spaceflight pt 1, 15:457-460+ Dec '73; pt 2, 16:94-104 Mar '74

Design

The evolution of the Apollo spacecraft. Dave Dooling. illus (Also cutaways) Spaceflight pt 1, 16:82-88 Mar '74; pt 2, 16:127-136 Apr '74

Space shuttle design review. J. Philip Geddes. illus Interavia 29:560-561 Jun '74

The Voskhod spacecraft. Peter Sullivan. illus tabs Spaceflight 16:404-409 Nov '74

DetectionSee also

Space Detection and Tracking System

Emergency Procedures

Skylab--emergency in space. John C. Goodrum. illus (Also cutaway) Natl Def 59:202-205 Nov-Dec '74

Guidance and Control

Propulsion systems for space vehicles--the current State of the Art. Roger Lo. illus tabs Interavia 28:1338-1342 Dec '73

Launching

Titan III-E/Centaur. M. W. Howard. illus Spaceflight 16:277-278 Jul '74

Chronology

The Soviet super boosters. Charles P. Vick. illus (Also cutaways) tabs Spaceflight pt 1, 15:457-460+ Dec '73; pt 2, 16:94-104 Mar '74

Power Supply

Propulsion systems for space vehicles--the current State of the Art. Roger Lo. illus tabs Interavia 28:1338-1342 Dec '73

The Soyuz propulsion system. David Woods. illus tabs Spaceflight 16:300-302 Aug '74

RecoverySee also

Satellites, Artificial--Recovery

Reliability

The problem of space station longevity. David Baker. illus Spaceflight 16:303-304 Aug '74

Safety Measures

First, catch the rabbit. (Interview with Dr Leslie W. Ball, Director of Safety at NASA's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center) illus USA Avn Dig 20:4-5+ Jul '74

Passive dosimetry measurements on board the Skylab II mission. L. F. Wailly and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1237-1243 Nov '74

Safety and the American space program. (Keynote address, Joint Committee on Aviation Pathology, USAF Academy, Colo, Oct 8-11, 1972) William E. Thornton. Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:924-927 Aug '74

SPACE VEHICLES - ContinuedTrackingSee also

Space Detection and Tracking System

Transportation

Joint team (civilian industry, MTMTS and the Navy) supports National Aeronautics and Space Administration (in moving assembled Skylab from California to Huntsville, Ala). Col Norman E. Ward, Jr and 2dLt Ralph R. Greiling. illus Translog 5:18-20 Jun '74

SPAIN

Spain's Foreign Legion. Col R. C. Burns, Ret. illus Armed Force J Intl 111:25-26 Aug '74

History

(Gen de Lacy) Evans and the British Legion in Spain 1835-1837. MajGen G. N. Wood. map Army Qtr 104:218-226 Jan '74

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, 1898

Bridgman's Bull Battery. Maj R. K. McMaster. illus Fld Arty J 42:21 Jul-Aug '74

Goin' to grow bananas John Henry? (The Gatling gun) LtCol L. Vanloan Naisawald. illus Infantry 64:40-45 May-Jun '74

SPARE PARTS

Improved systems support through data acquisition. LtCol David N. Burt. illus tab AU Rev 25:69-77 Jan-Feb '74

MARPEX (MANagement of Repair Parts EXPenditures). MajGen Gordon J. Duquemin. Infantry 64:42-44 Nov-Dec '74

Management of aircraft war readiness spares kits. TIG Brief 26:7-8 Nov 22 '74

Standardization of components and equipments. Norman Raditz. illus Log Spectrum 8:16-18+ Spring '74

War Readiness Spares Kits (WSRK) note codes. TIG Brief 26:11 Mar 1 '74

SPATIAL DISORIENTATION

Proposed spatial orientation flight training concept. Patrick J. Dowd. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:758-765 Jul '74

Relationship between flight experience and vestibular function in pilots and nonpilots. Ulf Brandt and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1232-1236 Nov '74

Spatial disorientation. LT James R. Steel, Jr. illus Approach 19:24-25 May '74

Vertigo or spatial disorientation? R. A. Alkov. Approach 19:22-23 May '74

SPECIAL DUTY PAY

Finance Center details back-pay tax treatment. AF Times 35:22 Sep 18 '74

Many recruiters get extra pay. AF Times 34:19 Jul 17 '74

SPECIAL EXPERIENCE IDENTIFIERS see Personnel Classification--Air Force--U.S.SPECIALISTS see Manpower, TechnicalSPECIFICATIONS

Simplify those plans and specs. Maj Fred S. Gersh and A. B. Johnson. illus AF Civil Engr 15:23-25 May '74

SPEECH

Frequency spectrum analysis of speech changes during open sea habitat and hyperbaric chamber dives. Georgia Maitland and John R. Thomas. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:855-859 Aug '74

Structural analysis of hyperbaric speech under three gases. Georgia Maitland and Arthur Findling. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:380-385 Apr '74

SPIES AND SPYING see EspionageSPONSOR PROGRAMS

Military sponsor program. TIG Brief 26:3 Nov 22 '74

Sponsor program upgraded. AF Times 35:19 Nov 13 '74

SPORTS

Our annual guide to Service skiing facilities. Benedict Paulicka. illus tab AF Times, Times Magazine sup:12-13 Nov 6 '74

Presidential Sports Award. Soldiers 29:47 Sep '74

Something for everyone--Army unit level sports. MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:44-46 Sep '74

SPRUANCE, Raymond A.

Battle of the Philippine Sea. CDR T. B. Buell. US Nav Inst Proc 100:64-79 Jul '74

SQUADRON OFFICER SCHOOL

Job mixes professions. (64 section commanders at AU's SOS serve as teachers, seminar leaders, counselors and sports officials as part of regular duties) AF Times 35:23 Dec 11 '74

Mail SOS courses offered (by ECI). AF Times 34:23 Jun 26 '74

Squadron Officer School extension program. TIG Brief 26:17 May 10 '74

STAATS, Elmer B.

Acquisition management needs realistic forecasting to close the confidence gap. Elmer B. Staats. Def Mgt J 10:20-23 Apr '74

STAFF COLLEGESAir Force--U.S.See also colleges by name, e.g.,

Air Command and Staff College
Air War College

ANG has berths for Senior Schools (Air War College and Air Command and Staff College). AF Times 35:24 Nov 20 '74

11 set for Senior Schools. AF Times 35:5 Dec 4 '74

Guidelines revised for Service Schools. AF Times 34:22 Mar 20 '74

115 more picked for (Senior and Intermediate) Service Schools. AF Times 34:28 May 15 '74

Professional military education courses. TIG Brief 26:9 Dec 6 '74

STAFF COLLEGES - ContinuedArmed ForcesSee also

Inter-American Defense College

Armed Forces--Canada

A unique staff course? (Staff courses in the Canadian Armed Forces) LtCol H. F. Everard. tabs Army Qtr 104:491-500 Jul '74

Armed Forces--U. S.

See also colleges by name, e. g.,
Industrial College of the Armed Forces

186 F(ield) A(rtillery) officers chosen for (Senior) Schools. tab Fld Arty J 41:39 Jul '73

676 majors selected for (Intermediate) Service Schools. AF Times 34:10 Jan 30 '74

307 majors picked for Senior Schools. AF Times 34:26 Jun 26 '74

367 field graders get bid to Senior Schools. AF Times 35:25 Oct 23 '74

Army--Great Britain

Reflections on the (Army) Staff College, Camberley. LtGen Patrick J. Howard-Dobson. illus Mil Rev 54:83-89 Oct '74

Army--U. S.See also

Army War College
Command and General Staff College

STAFF OFFICERS

Power grants on a military staff. Maj Richard B. Fisher. illus Mil Rev 54:82-88 Feb '74

Staff efficiency. LtGen M. Tereshchenko. Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:20-21 Sep '74

Armed Forces

A unique staff course? (Staff courses in the Canadian Armed Forces) LtCol H. F. Everard. tabs Army Qtr 104:491-500 Jul '74

Army

The paper war. Capt Peter J. McGregor. Infantry 64:15-16 Nov-Dec '74

STAFFS, MILITARYSee also

Air Staff
Army General Staff
Joint Chiefs of Staff

The Chiefs of Staff Committee--50 years of joint direction. Air Commodore B. G. T. Stanbridge. illus chart tab RUSI J for Def Studies 118:25-32 Dec '73

Jointly disjointed. (Duty assignment to a joint staff) CAPT Andrew G. Nelson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:101-103 Jan '74

The NATO Military Committee and the International Military Staff: Some rationale and a proposal for reorganisation. Maj Frank A. Partlow, Jr. charts RUSI J for Def Studies 119:29-38 Sep '74

History

"The brass." (Origins of the military staff) Reginald Hargreaves. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:63-70 Jun '74

STAFFS, MILITARY - ContinuedHistory - Cont'd

General Staff (of USSR) during the (World) War (II). Gen S. Shtemenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev pt 1, No. 3:58-61 Mar '74; pt 2, No. 4:58-62 Apr '74; pt 3, No. 5:54-56 May '74; pt 4, No. 7:52-55 Jul '74; pt 5, No. 8:53-56 Aug '74; pt 6, No. 9:59-61 Sep '74; pt 7, No. 11:55-57 Nov '74

STAMPS, POSTAGE see Postage Stamps

STANDARD OF LIVING see Cost and Standard of Living

STANDARDIZATION

The Air Force role in national and Federal computer standards development. William C. Rinehuls. illus AF Compt 8:32-35 Apr '74

Clear for action ... MSET (Maintenance Standardization and Evaluation Team) is here! G. Francis Farrell. illus Combat Crew No. 6:8-13 Jun '74

DOD establishes standardization board (Defense Materiel Specifications and Standards Board). Def Mgt J 10:60 Jan '74

Experience for sale. (Can special job preparation completely compensate for minimum flying experience?) Capt Robert B. Andrews. illus Combat Crew No. 9:13-15 Sep '74

Flight standardization ... where does it begin? LtCol Dick E. Roach. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Apr '74

Helicopter escape. LCDR Brian H. Shoemaker. Approach 20:16-18 Sep '74

Improving electronics acquisition and maintenance costs. (Address, Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assoc, Washington, Dec 6, 1973) Arthur I. Mendolia. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:36-40 Apr '74

Making a minus equal a plus under today's budget crunch. T. A. Campobasso. tabs Signal 28:24-28 Jul '74

(Military electric power) generators--DOD waste of expertise? illus Govt Exec 6:20 Feb '74

New workbooks set in training program (Instructional System Development (ISD)). AF Times 35:18 Dec 18 '74

Safety in numbers. (Standardization and the twin-engine fixed wing aircraft accident rate) Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-32 Apr '74

Standard Army Ammunition System (SAAS). LtCol Victor J. Gongola. illus Army Log 6:16-19 Mar-Apr '74

Standardization at Fort Rucker (Ala). illus USA Avn Dig 20:11-15 Apr '74

Standardization of components and equipments. Norman Raditz. illus Log Spectrum 8:16-18+ Spring '74

Standardization of 'office excellence' furniture colors. TIG Brief 26:11 Apr 12 '74

Tool proliferation or, why a tank cannot be taken apart with a screwdriver. Maj John B. Hubbard. illus tabs Armor 83:41-44 Nov-Dec '74

The Universal Product Code in supermarket operations. Thomas V. Brady and Bradley C. Hall. illus Log Spectrum 8:17-20 Winter '74

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

Discipline and human relations. Gen David C. Jones. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 1:13-15 Jan '74

Security file guidelines clarified. AF Times 35:27 Oct 9 '74

Standards of conduct. TIG Brief 26:21 Feb 15 '74

Thoughts on man's purpose in life ... and other matters. ADM H.G. Rickover. por US Nav Inst Proc 100:67-72 Dec '74

STARRY, Donn A.

Aviation--part of the Armor family. MajGen Donn A. Starry. por USA Avn Dig 20:24-28 Jun '74

(Tank Commanders Proficiency Course at Armor School) MajGen Donn A. Starry. por Armor 83: 4-5 Mar-Apr '74

STARS

Pulsars, black holes and quasars. Andrew C. Fabian. illus Spaceflight 16:247-249 Jul '74

Star trekking: Whose sun are you? A. T. Lawton. tabs Spaceflight 16:255-257+ Jul '74

STATES, NEW

Air Niugini: An airline is born. Esmond Ward. illus map Interavia 29:225-226 Mar '74

STATISTICS

Here are entered articles on statistical theory and methods. For statistical information on a specific subject see the subdivision Statistics under the specific subject.

When budgeting--think statistics. Rose Glubin. tabs illus Armed Forces Compt 19:26-29+ Summer '74

STEAM PLANTSMaintenance and Repair

The 1200-pounders: Prognosis guarded. (Destroyer engineering plant problems) LCDR Daniel G. Felger. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:60-68 Apr '74

STEEL

Electrochemical machining of steel armor. Robert F. Rolsten. illus tab Natl Def 59:64-68 Jul-Aug '74

Kazakhstan (Russia) steel. Col M. Zimenkov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:60-62 Nov '74

STENNIS, John C.

Is the Russian Navy oversold? John C. Stennis. por Armed Forces J Intl 112:21-22+ Oct '74

Stennis sets up special committee (on) manpower and personnel. AF Times 35:19 Aug 21 '74

STEWART, James T.

New ways to fly and fight. (Aeronautical Systems Division) Interview. LtGen James T. Stewart. por AF Mag 57:56-58+ Sep '74

STILWELL, Richard G.

'Pro-life' is key in Korea. Gen Richard G. Stilwell. por Army 24:109-111 Oct '74

STOCKDALE, James B.

Experiences as a POW in Vietnam. (Address, Executives' Club of Chicago) RADM James B. Stockdale. por Nav War Col Rev 26:2-6 Jan-Feb '74

STONE, Paul R.

Change of command for Air Force Communications. por Signal 28:26-27 Jan '74

STORAGE

Handling of hazardous material. TIG Brief 26:9 Nov 8 '74

A hot project. (Fire protection for personal property in storage) Robert Sparkman. illus Translog 5:7-8 Apr '74

Kaiserslautern (Army) Depot modernization. illus Review 53:47-48+ Mar-Apr '74

Pueblo (Army Depot, Colo) puts it all together (and disassembles it, too). (Overhaul, repair, conversion) Sgt1C D. Mallicoat. illus Soldiers 29:30-35 Mar '74

Secure storage facilities for classified material. TIG Brief 26:19 Nov 22 '74

Shelf life of foods. Review 54:61-64 Sep-Oct '74

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Bob-tailed Phantom. illus Approach 19:5 Mar '74

Building a better bomber. illus Aerosp Safety 30:10-12 Jul '74

Let's up the odds for a safe flight. Steve Guilfoss and Dick Bess. illus Aerosp Safety 30:26-27 Feb '74

No spider in this (top) web (of a no. 4 fuel cell). Joseph F. Tilson. illus Aerosp Safety 30:8-9 Apr '74

Oh my chafing back. (Friction and vibrations in the engine bay) Maj Alfred T. Driscoll. illus Aerosp Safety 30:12-13 May '74

Operational factors affecting (airframe) fatigue damage. Allyn G. Warkentin. illus Combat Crew 24: 12-13 Oct '74

Throttle techniques. Maj Tip Clark. illus TAC Attack 14:22-24 Nov '74

STRAITS see WaterwaysSTRATEGIC AIR COMMANDSee also

Air Force, 8th

Alert and waiting (at Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio). Lt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18:12-16 Jul '74

Behind the blast doors. (From space-age launch control centers, SAC's missile combat crews control the awesome power of the ICBM force) Lt Ralph H. Hallquist. AF Mag 57:58-62 Oct '74

Blanchard Trophy winner: 321st (SMWg) takes missile meet (SAC's 1974 Missile Combat Competition) honors. illus AF Times 34:23 May 29 '74

The (Blanchard Trophy) winners. illus Combat Crew No. 6:25-27 Jun '74

(93d Bomb Wg Replacement Training Unit) RTU alive and well at Carswell (AFB, Tex). Majs Bob Rawls and Mike Dohrse. illus Combat Crew No. 7:8-10 Jul '74

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND - Continued

Clear for action ... MSET (Maintenance Standardization and Evaluation Team) is here! G. Francis Farrell. illus Combat Crew No. 6:8-13 Jun '74

Command and control--why the Air Force's new systems are revolutionary. MajGen Lee M. Paschall. illus AF Mag 57:60-64 Jul '74

The fabulous fabricators of SAC OTSL (Operations Training Support Laboratory). Robert E. Smith. illus Combat Crew 33:12-15 Dec '73

Huey to you--from SAC to MAC. (Transfer of 37th Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Sq) illus Combat Crew 34:25 Feb '74

The making of a missileman. 1stLt Patrick W. Maloney. illus Combat Crew No. 7:12-13 Jul '74

Meet BrigGen Harold E. Gross, DCS/Comptroller, Hq SAC. illus AF Compt 8:8 Oct '74

New SAC civil engineer (BrigGen Stuart H. Sherman, Jr) stresses management, people. illus AF Civil Engr 15:9 Nov '74

Officer promotions. Gen John C. Meyer. Combat Crew 33:1-2+ Sep '73

Most everything about missiles. (SAC's Ballistic Missile Staff Course) Lt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18:29-32 Jun '74

Olympic Arena '74. MajGen R. B. Sitton. illus Combat Crew 34:4-5 Apr '74

Plattsburgh (AFB, NY) top SAC winner--380th (Bomb Wg) takes Fairchild, RAF crew wins Mathis. AF Times 35:20 Nov 27 '74

The protectors. (SAC security police at Ellsworth AFB, SD, and their variety of tasks) 1stLt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18:2-6 Jun '74

Race for the silver. (1974 SAC Bombing and Navigation Competition) Maj Forest L. Nation. illus Combat Crew No. 11:4-5 Nov '74

The SAC experience: An economic analysis training course. Capt H. L. Gill. illus AF Compt 8:34-36 Jul '74

Seconds count in Giant Voice '74 (SAC Bombing and Navigation Competition). Capt Theron L. Sims. illus Combat Crew No. 11:8-10 Nov '74

Strategic Air Command. illus tab charts AF Mag 57:82-84 May '74

The Strategic Air Command automated total information network--Satin IV. Col Theodore R. Thompson, Jr. illus map Signal 28:88-94 Aug '74

Torrejon (AB) tankers--SAC's planes in Spain. G. F. Farrell. illus Combat Crew 24:4-7 Oct '74

Wings in competition. (Olympic Arena 74) illus Combat Crew 34:6-7+ Apr '74

History

The flying years: Highlights of the men, planes and deeds that led the world into a new concept of deterrence. (SAC's 28 anniversary) Gail F. Farrell. illus Combat Crew 34:4-7 Mar '74

STRATEGIC ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILE INTERCEPT SYSTEM see Missile DefenseSTRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS see Arms ControlSTRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND see Army Communications CommandSTRATEGIC FORCESRussia

Legends of the strategic arms race. Albert Wohstetter. illus tabs Strat Rev pt 1, The driving engine (adapted from Foreign Policy, Summer 1974). 2: 67-92 Fall '74

Soviet military thought: Loyal sons of the Fatherland. (Soviet Strategic Rocket Forces) GenCol P. Gorchakov. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:24-26 Dec '74

United States

Air Force Chief of Staff's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:21-35 Apr '74

The Chief (of Staff, Gen George S. Brown) discusses USAF's prospects. Interview. illus AF Mag 57: 32-35 Feb '74

The concept of strategic deterrence. (Address, Air Force Assoc Symposium on Strategic Weapons Development, Vandenberg AFB, Calif, May 1, 1974) Gen John C. Meyer. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:7-12 Jul '74

Criteria for strategic weapons. Francis X. Kane. illus Strat Rev 2:44-53 Spring '74

JCS chairman's Posture Statement (before the House Armed Services Committee, Feb 7, 1974). ADM Thomas H. Moorer. tab AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:16-29 Mar '74

Military airlift for strategic mobility. Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus Strat Rev 2:26-31 Winter '74

Nuclear flexibility and parity. Mark B. Schneider. AF Mag 57:76-78 Sep '74

SALT and the blue-water strategy. Col Clinton H. Winne, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:25-35 Sep-Oct '74

STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE see as subdivision under specific country and geographical area

STRATEGIC WARFARE

Bombing in WW II. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:39-40 Jun '74

Criteria for strategic weapons. Francis X. Kane. illus Strat Rev 2:44-53 Spring '74

Guerrilla environment. Comdr Sergio Araoz de Lamadrid. illus MarCor Gaz 58:25-30 Oct '74

Soviet power after SALT I: A strategic-coercive capability? Lewis A. Frank. illus tabs Strat Rev 2: 54-60 Spring '74

STRATEGY

See also as a subdivision under specific wars, e.g.,

Vietnamese Conflict, 1957--Strategy
World War II--Strategy

Defense against help--a strategy for small states? Nils Ørvik. (Reprinted from Survival, Sep-Oct 1973) illus Mil Rev 54:85-90 Nov '74

Defense, deterrence, and decision. CAPT Lloyd W. Richards. Forum, pp 38-48, Spring '74

STRATEGY - Continued

- National security as an intellectual challenge. Adrian Preston. illus AU Rev 26:29-38 Nov-Dec '74
- A new conceptual scheme for analyzing counterinsurgency. Roger Darling. illus Mil Rev 54:54-66 Jun '74
- Optimism and omission in strategic theory. Trevor Salmon. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:121-129 Summer '74
- The "second wave": New directions in strategic studies. Colin S. Gray. RUSI J for Def Studies 118: 35-41 Dec '73
- Social war--the death of classicalism in contemporary strategic thought? Alexander Atkinson. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:43-48 Mar '74
- Stability in a multipolar nuclear world. Harold Molineu. illus Mil Rev 54:3-12 May '74
- Strategic basis: Mobilization or standing force? Ferdinand Otto Miksche. illus Mil Rev 54:47-51 Oct '74
- What we know, and what we don't know, about tactical nuclear war. John F. Scott. illus AU Rev 25: 51-54 Jul-Aug '74

Study and Teaching

- The "second wave": New directions in strategic studies. Colin S. Gray. RUSI J for Def Studies 118: 35-41 Dec '73

China (People's Republic)

- Future trends of Communist China's strategic policy. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:52-56+ Jun-Jul '74
- Social war--the death of classicalism in contemporary strategic thought? Alexander Atkinson. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:43-48 Mar '74

France

- The new French Maginot Line: A note on French strategy. Roy C. Macridis. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2: 105-112 Spring '74

Great Britain

- The fate of the carrier. LCDR William Johnson, Jr. (Condensed from Naval War College Review, May-June 1973; reprinted from Friday Review of Defense Literature, June 8, 1973) Armed Forces Compt 19:41-42 Winter '74

History

- Revolts against the crown: The British response to imperial insurgency. J. Bowyer Bell. illus Parameters 4, No. 1:31-46 '74

India

- New strategic outlook of the Indian subcontinent. Niu Sien-chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:62-65+ Oct-Nov '74

Japan

- The future of Japan in terms of national security. Kazumi Konmi. (Reprinted from Asian Survey, April 1974) illus Mil Rev 54:34-40 Sep '74

NATO

- The challenge of success (AFCENT). illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:49-56 Apr-May '74

STRATEGY - ContinuedNATO - Cont'd

- Deterrence in NATO--the role of the military committee. Maj Frank A. Partlow, Jr. illus Mil Rev 54:3-8 Dec '74
- A German view of Western defence. Gen J.A. Graf Kielmansegg, Ret. RUSI J for Def Studies 119: 11-18 Mar '74; Strat Rev 2:59-66 Summer '74; Condensation. Mil Rev 54:43-53 Nov '74
- NATO and U.S. forces: Challenges and prospects. Gen Andrew J. Goodpaster. illus Strat Rev 2:6-17 Winter '74
- NATO strategy updated: A first use policy. LtCol Joseph F. Santilli, Jr. illus Mil Rev 54:3-20 Mar '74
- The nuclear connection. Colin S. Gray. illus Mil Rev 54:3-14 Sep '74
- The prospects for NATO. I.H.J. Gilmour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:22-24 Feb-Mar '74
- A tactical nuclear strategy for NATO. Col Stanley D. Fair. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:59-61 Apr-May '74
- To nuke or not to nuke: A critique of rationales for a tactical nuclear defense of Europe. Jeffrey Record. tab Mil Rev 54:3-13 Oct '74

Russia

- Crisis mentality: A problem in cultural relativity. (Remarks, Current Strategy Forum) CAPT Robert B. Bathurst. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:55-62 Jan-Feb '74
- The Middle East in Soviet strategy. Wynfred Joshua. illus Strat Rev 2:61-67 Spring '74
- Military balance in perspective--other factors diminish Soviet naval and military advantages. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 17:20-27 Jun '74
- Of defense and detente: Iron curtains, gossamer hopes, and the long haul ahead. James D. Hessman. Sea Power 17:14+ Jul '74
- The political balance in the Persian Gulf. Alvin J. Cottrell. illus map Strat Rev 2:32-38 Winter '74
- The Soviet Navy and the Indian Ocean. Alvin J. Cottrell and R.M. Burrell. map Strat Rev 2:25-35 Fall '74
- The Soviet system of collective security in Asia. Alexander O. Ghebhardt. (Reprinted from Asian Survey, Dec 1973) illus Mil Rev 54:19-33 Dec '74
- The Soviet view. (Excerpts from Soviet publications as examples of official pronouncement important to an appraisal of U.S. interests) Regular feature in issues of Strategic Review
- Soviet Westpolitik: Motivation and aims. Andrew Gordon. Strat Rev 2:22-29 Summer '74
- Strategy and policy in Soviet naval warfare. Peter Vigor. illus Strat Rev 2:68-75 Spring '74
- Strategy of detente. Gen Heinrich Freiherr Jordis von Lohausen. (Trans and condensed from a German publication) Mil Rev 54:63-66 May '74
- What are you up to, Sergei? K. Jack Bauer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:32-37 Dec '74

STRATEGY - ContinuedUnited States

C³ and the national strategy. (Address, Washington Chapter, AFCEA) MajGen Lee M. Paschall. Signal 28:7-10 Apr '74

The concept of strategic deterrence. (Address, Air Force Assoc Symposium on Strategic Weapons Development, Vandenberg AFB, Calif, May 1, 1974) Gen John C. Meyer. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:7-12 Jul '74

Counterforce: Facts and fantasies. Col William C. Moore, Ret. illus AF Mag 57:49-52 Apr '74

Counterforce or countervalue. (Proper strategic weapons posture for deterrence of nuclear general war) (Prize Essay, 1974) CDR Roy L. Beavers, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-25 Apr '74

Counterforce revisited. Editorial. John L. Frisbee. AF Mag 57:2 Feb '74

Counterinsurgency: Its role in defense policy. W. Bruce Weinrod. illus Strat Rev 2:36-40 Fall '74

Crisis mentality: A problem in cultural relativity. (Remarks, Current Strategy Forum) CAPT Robert B. Bathurst. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:55-62 Jan-Feb '74

Criteria for strategic weapons. Francis X. Kane. illus Strat Rev 2:44-53 Spring '74

Defense and negotiation--the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks. Colin S. Gray. illus AF Mag 57:32-36 Jan '74

Defense perspectives. (Remarks, 56th American Legion National Convention, Miami Beach, Fla, Aug 22, 1974) Gen David C. Jones. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:2-7 Oct '74

Force and diplomacy in a nuclear age--riding the tiger. Thomas H. Etzold and Bruce W. Menning. illus Army 24:10-15 Jan '74

A 400-megaton misunderstanding. CAPT Robert J. Carlin. tabs illus Mil Rev 54:3-12 Nov '74

How much force to defend against what? Col Donald F. Bletz. illus Mil Rev 54:3-12 Jan '74

The issues and costs of the new United States nuclear policy. Lawrence J. Korb. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 27:28-41 Nov-Dec '74

National strategic policy. (Statement adopted unanimously by the Board of Directors, Air Force Assoc, Washington, Feb 9, 1974) AF Mag 57:2 Mar '74

Nuclear flexibility and parity. Mark B. Schneider. AF Mag 57:76-78 Sep '74

Oil and national security. Barry M. Blechman and Arnold M. Kuzmack. tabs Nav War Col Rev 26: 8-25 May-Jun '74

An old strategist speaks to the young. Col Robert Leider. illus Mil Rev 54:3-15 Feb '74

Optimism and omission in strategic theory. Trevor Salmon. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:121-129 Summer '74

The Pentagon looks at new strategic options. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:52-55 Feb '74

STRATEGY - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

The realities of limited strategic options. (AFA Symposium, Vandenberg AFB, Calif, May 1-2, 1974, highlights strategic weapons technology) Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:79-80+ Jul '74

Rethinking nuclear strategy--a special report. AF Mag 57:6-7 Aug '74

A Russian's view of Soviet-American relations. Georgi A. Arbatov. (Extracted from USA: Economics, Politics, Ideology, May 1974) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:8-20 Oct '74

SALT I: How not to control strategic arms. Colin S. Gray. Natl Def 58:321-325 Jan-Feb '74

SALT and the blue-water strategy. Col Clinton H. Winne, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:25-35 Sep-Oct '74

A strategic doctrine for the United States: Secretary Schlesinger's Report (to the Congress on the FY 1975 Defense Budget and FY 1975-1979 Defense Program, March 4, 1974). Arthur G. B. Metcalf. Strat Rev 2:4-6 Spring '74

Toward a new U. S. nuclear strategy. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Jan 30 '74

The triad and beyond--the future of strategic deterrence. Col Roy L. Thompson and LtCol Ralph N. Hoffman, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:9-16 Jul-Aug '74

United States NATO strategy. Maj Gustav Hagglund. illus Mil Rev 54:39-49 Jan '74

The weak link in U. S. national strategy: USSR is self sufficient; U. S. is not. Richard T. Ackley. illus tabs Sea Power 17:24-27 Aug '74

What are you up to, Sergei? K. Jack Bauer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:32-37 Dec '74

Why the United States must have an Air Force. (Remarks, Rotary Club, Chicago, Oct 16, 1973) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:14-20 Dec '73

History

General George Washington: Grand strategist or mere Fabian? LtCol Dave R. Palmer. illus Parameters 4, No. 1:1-16 '74

The ghost of Major (Joel) Elliott at the Little Big Horn. Bruce A. Rosenberg. illus Parameters 4, No. 1:58-66 '74

What are you up to, Sergei? K. Jack Bauer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:32-37 Dec '74

STRATEGY, AIRUnited StatesHistory

Mission to Gotha: The 445th Bomb Group, 24 February 1944. Geoffrey Watling. illus maps chart Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, 18:96-108 Summer '73; pt 2, 19:117-123 Summer '74

STRATEGY, NAVALHistory

Navies in war and peace. Adm S.G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E.M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J.E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J.C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D.L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

Great Britain

The Royal Navy: A concept of maritime operations. RAdm P.E.C. Berger. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:9-14+ Sep '74

JapanHistory

A chess game with no checkmate: Admiral Inoue and the Pacific War. Comdr Sadao Seno. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:26-39 Jan-Feb '74

NATO

NATO and the new Atlantic Charter--the European view. (From the other side of the Atlantic, proposals for an independent European nuclear deterrent and an Indian Ocean Force) Comdr Joseph Palmer, Ret. illus Sea Power 16:6-12 Dec '73-Jan '74

NATO lives or dies by the sea--unhampered use is vital. Joseph Palmer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:21-23+ Oct-Nov '74

Russia

Admiral S.G. Gorshkov's views on seapower. P.H. Vigor. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:53-60 Mar '74

Constraints of naval geography on Soviet naval power. CDR Clyde A. Smith. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:46-57 Sep-Oct '74

The lemming complex: Ritual death in the Norwegian Sea. CAPT Robert B. Bathurst. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:35-42 May-Jun '74

The meaning and significance of the Gorshkov articles (in Morskoy Sbornik, the Soviet Naval Digest, 1972-73). (Research paper, Naval War College Strategy Study) CDR Clyde A. Smith. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:18-37 Mar-Apr '74

The Middle East in Soviet strategy. Wynfred Joshua. illus Strat Rev 2:61-67 Spring '74

NATO lives or dies by the sea--unhampered use is vital. Joseph Palmer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:21-23+ Oct-Nov '74

Naval strategy and naval politics: Peacetime uses of a wartime naval force. B. Thomas Trout. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:3-16 Jul-Aug '74

STRATEGY, NAVAL - ContinuedRussia - Cont'd

Navies in war and peace. Adm S.G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E.M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J.E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J.C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D.L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

New realities and the Soviet sea strategy--stalemate on land could mean confrontation at sea. James L. Hessman. map illus Sea Power 16:21-22+ Dec '73-Jan '74

The patterns of naval analysis. CAPT Robert B. Bathurst. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:16-27 Nov-Dec '74

A powerful Soviet Navy--why? CAPT Ronald W. Kennedy. illus Sea Power 17:8-13 Jul '74

Shifting strategic balance in the Atlantic. VAdm E.G.N. Mansfield. illus Strat Rev 2:16-21 Summer '74

The Soviet Navy in the Indian Ocean. (Trench Coigne Prize Essay, 2d Prize) D.B.G. McLean. RUSI J for Def Studies 118:59-65 Dec '73

Strategy and policy in Soviet naval warfare. Peter Vigor. illus Strat Rev 2:68-75 Spring '74

20th century Mahan? ADM Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr. Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:70-73 Nov '74

What are you up to, Sergei? K. Jack Bauer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:32-37 Dec '74

United States

The lemming complex: Ritual death in the Norwegian Sea. CAPT Robert B. Bathurst. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:35-42 May-Jun '74

Missions of the U.S. Navy. VADM Stansfield Turner. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:2-17 Mar-Apr '74; Adaptation. US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-25 Dec '74

Naval strategy and naval politics: Peacetime uses of a wartime naval force. B. Thomas Trout. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:3-16 Jul-Aug '74

Navy warns of Soviet threat, pictures fleet of the future. illus Officer 50:16-17+ Oct '74

New ship mix will test CNO's bid for new naval strategy. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:14-15 Feb '74

Our waning sea control. Editorial. Natl Def 58:546 May-Jun '74

The patterns of naval analysis. CAPT Robert B. Bathurst. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:16-27 Nov-Dec '74

The role of perception in naval diplomacy. (1974 ADM Richard G. Colbert Memorial Prize Essay) LCDR Kenneth R. McGruther. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:3-20 Sep-Oct '74

STRATEGY, NAVAL - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- SALT and the blue-water strategy. Col Clinton H. Winne, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:25-35 Sep-Oct '74
- The time of great challenge. (Address, Pilgrim Club, London, Eng) ADM Worth Bagley. US Nav Inst Proc 100:99-101 Mar '74
- The U.S. Sixth Fleet: Search for consensus. (Prize Essay, 1974, 1st Honorable Mention) LCDR P.A. Dur. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-23 Jun '74
- What are you up to, Sergei? K. Jack Bauer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:32-37 Dec '74
- Where have all the tacticians gone? CAPT R.A. Bowling, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:58-62 Jun '74

STRATOSPHERE see Atmosphere, Upper

STRAUSS, John L.

- Ex-NGAUS Counsel dies. por obit Natl Guardsman 28:16 Jan '74

STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY

- Delicate operations. LtCol Albert N. Garland, Ret. illus Infantry 64:45-48 Jan-Feb '74
- The fight at Suez. (Courage and training helped the Israelis win the Yom Kippur War) Jac Weller. illus Natl Def 59:130-134 Sep-Oct '74
- Tank battalion forces water barrier. Col L. Mikhailov. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:24-26 Jan '74

History

- Delicate operations. LtCol Albert N. Garland, Ret. illus Infantry 64:45-48 Jan-Feb '74

STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY)

- Cardiovascular response of young men to diverse stresses. James J. Smith and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:583-590 Jun '74
- "Don't mess with stress." LtCol Andersen. TAC Attack 14:28 Aug '74
- Fighting fatigue. Capt Frederick L. Morgenstern. illus Aerosp Safety 30:8-9 May '74
- Interactions, range effects, and comparisons between tasks in experiments measuring performance with pairs of stresses: Mild heat and 1 mg of 1-hydroscine hydrobromide. E. C. Poulton and R. S. Edwards. Aerosp Med 45:735-741 Jul '74
- Left, right or wrong? Interceptor 16:12-13 Jun '74
- Medical experience in survival (in the Chilean Air Force School). Sergio Olmedo. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1075-1077 Sep '74
- Metabolic and endocrine changes in aerobatic flight. E. J. Pinter. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1159-1163 Oct '74
- Orthostatic tolerance in dehydrated, heat-acclimated men following exercise in the heat. J. E. Greenleaf and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:491-497 May '74
- Physical fitness: Business moves ... government lags. John F. Judge. tab Govt Exec 6:32-33+ Apr '74

STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY) - Continued

- Physiological strain during light exercise in hot-humid environments. Kent B. Pandolf and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:359-365 Apr '74
- Psychobiologic aspects of double-crew long-duration missions in C-5 aircraft. Bryce O. Hartman and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1149-1154 Oct '74
- Some human factors in the flying physician. Stanley H. Cath. Aerosp Med 45:1298-1302 Nov '74
- Ultradian rhythms in extended performance. William C. Orr and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:995-1000 Sep '74

STRESSES see Strains and Stresses

STRIKE COMMAND see Readiness Command

STUART, James E. B.

- Profile of a professional: J. E. B. Stuart. Maj R. William Highlander. illus Armor 83:50-52 May-Jun '74

STUDY, METHOD OF

- ECI group (study) guide aids senior NCOs. AF Times 35:17 Sep 18 '74

STUNT FLYING see Aerobatics

SUBMARINE BASES see Naval Bases

SUBMARINE WARFARE

See also
Antisubmarine Warfare

SUBMARINES

See also
Submersible Vehicles

- The submarine and the Washington Conference of 1921. Lawrence H. Douglas. Nav War Col Rev 26:86-100 Mar-Apr '74

Characteristics

- The Type 43 submarine--a Swedish contender for the export market. tab illus (Also cutaways) Intl Def Rev 7:224-227 Apr '74

Design

- Future lines of submarine development. illus Intl Def Rev 7:378-379 Jun '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Project 70--a small and versatile (diesel-electric) coastal submarine. K. F. Merten and U. Gabler. tab illus Intl Def Rev 6:734-736 Dec '73

GreeceHistory

- The sultan's submarines. V. Lansing Collins. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:66-70 Oct '74

JapanHistory

- Those mysterious midgets. LCDR A. J. Stewart. illus (Also cutaway) map US Nav Inst Proc 100:54-63 Dec '74

SUBMARINES - ContinuedRussia

Missile carrying submarine on a training cruise. Capt V. Mordasov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:20-21 Jan '74

Sweden

The Type 43 submarine--a Swedish contender for the export market. tab illus (Also cutaways) Intl Def Rev 7:224-227 Apr '74

TurkeyHistory

The sultan's submarines. V. Lansing Collins. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:66-70 Oct '74

SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES

The rescue of the Pisces III. Howard R. Talkington. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:114-116 Jun '74

SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCES

BAS plan several years away. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:4 May 15 '74

Cost cutters would like BAS-for-all. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Nov 6 '74

EM comrats due to jump to \$2.28. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 2 '74

Food cash gets new DOD push. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 30 '74

Loring (AFB, Maine) set for all-BAS test--pay-as-you-go meals to offer choice items without frills. Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:4 Dec 25 '74

Meal prices go up as pay increases. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 16 '74

Next feeding test 'for real.' Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:3 Feb 6 '74

PACAF ends review of BAS rules--dining hall attendance rises. AF Times 34:19 Feb 6 '74

Panel supports BAS \$\$ for all. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:1+ Jul 17 '74

Pay raise: Bill moves, fight seen. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 17 '74

Pay split twists BAS--meal rates may go either way. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 9 '74

The pros and cons of 'three-way pay.' Ed Gates. tab AF Mag 57:116 Sep '74

Retired pay snags. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 26 '74

Single food rate for all hinted (by Army's Natick Laboratories). Ron Sanders. AF Times 35:4 Aug 21 '74

Study ponders meal rebates. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:7 Feb 27 '74

2 'cheap' ways to feed troops. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:13 Feb 20 '74

What if nobody came to dinner? Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:13 Apr 24 '74

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

Analyzing the attack on the CIA. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Oct 30 '74

SUEZ CANAL

The fight at Suez. (Courage and training helped the Israelis win the Yom Kippur War) Jac Weller. illus Natl Def 59:130-134 Sep-Oct '74

Navy can learn from Suez sweep. Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr. Armed Forces J Intl 111:7 May '74

Open Canal would be aid to Soviet. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 Feb 20 '74

Panama Canal: Focus of power politics. James P. Lucier. illus map Strat Rev 2:34-43 Spring '74

The reopening of Suez: Who gains? Who loses? John M. Garner. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 100:103-106 Oct '74

The Suez Canal and international stability. Sen Henry M. Jackson. illus Sea Power 17:8-9 May '74

Sweeping the Suez: Delicate project (Nimbus Star/Nimbus Moon) calls for lots of fast talk. illus AF Times 34:33 Jun 26 '74

A tale of two islands (Diego Garcia and Culebra). L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 17:36-38 Mar '74

U.S. (in) Mid-East (combined) military operation (clearing the Suez Canal). (Operation Nimbus Star) illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:22 May '74

SUGGESTION PROGRAMS

Use of the USAF suggestion program to encourage energy conservation ideas. TIG Brief 26:2 Feb 15 '74

SUICIDE

Some human factors in the flying physician. Stanley H. Cath. Aerosp Med 45:1298-1302 Nov '74

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE PAY see Proficiency Pay

SUPERPORTS see Ports

SUPERSONIC FLIGHT

Reducing flight disturbances. TIG Brief 26:21 Dec 20 '74

SUPERVISION

The Air Force supervisor: Giving and receiving help. Capt Robert A. Zawacki and LtCol Peter E. LaSota. illus AU Rev 25:78-82 Jan-Feb '74

Authority as well as responsibility. (Integral crew system) Gen Paul K. Carlton. illus MAC Flyer 21:3-5 Feb '74

Control of vehicle maintenance shop productivity. TIG Brief 26:3 Sep 13 '74

The crowd. (Statements of first line supervisors and technicians) illus Aerosp Safety 30:14-15 Sep '74

Major command munitions staff management. TIG Brief 26:18 Aug 16 '74

Supervision--the key to accident prevention. Arnold R. Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-33 Jan '74

Supervisor Of Flying (SOF). Maj George D. Burgess. illus MAC Flyer 21:3-5 Jan '74

Three management commandments for supervisors. Col William I. Truesdell. illus AU Rev 25:77-81 Sep-Oct '74

Too much supervision? Master Pilot R. E. Purdue. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:155-156 Summer '74

SUPERVISION - Continued

The trouble with aviation safety ... is people. Maj Roy P. Hooks. illus USA Avn Dig 20:39-41 May '74

The 1200-pounders: Prognosis guarded. (Destroyer engineering plant problems) LCDR Daniel G. Felger. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:60-68 Apr '74

Study and Teaching

Training camp for supervisors (MAC NCO Academy, Norton AFB, Calif). SMSgt M.G. Kirwan. illus Aerosp Safety 30:8-9 Sep '74

SUPPLY

See also
Depots, Supply

Air Force--U.S.

Getting ready for COCESS (Contractor Operated Civil Engineering Supply Store). Capt Theodore M. Golondzinier. illus AF Civil Engr 15:16-17 May '74

Army--U.S.

Airdrop--emergency room of supply. Col Robert Leider and Maj Seymour Samuels III. illus Army Log 6:24-27 Jan-Feb '74

Managing the supply pipeline. (Army's Logistic Control Office) illus Army Log 6:2-5 Mar-Apr '74

Zeroing in on zero balances. Capt Walter A. Bawell. tabs Army Log 6:20-23 Mar-Apr '74

History

Supply in the (American) Revolution. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Natl Def 59:72-73 Jul-Aug '74

Navy--U.S.

Transportation support for the Navy. VADM W.D. Gaddis. illus Translog 5:2-5 Oct '74

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

See also
Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures

Base critical item program. TIG Brief 26:9 Jul 19 '74

Base management of critical items. TIG Brief 26:9 Nov 8 '74

Bench stock management. TIG Brief 26:7 Nov 8 '74

Central distribution system (with the exchanges) to widen. AF Times 35:28 Dec 11 '74

Control of munitions supply excesses and shortages. TIG Brief 26:6 Jun 7 '74

DIDS--Defense Integrated Data System. illus Army Log 6:31-33 Jan-Feb '74

DOD studies concepts for modernization of depot storage facilities. Col Phillip M. Ozenick. illus map tab Def Mgt J 10:55-59 Apr '74

Delays in stock replenishment requisitioning. TIG Brief 26:9 Oct 11 '74

Detecting diversion of petroleum products delivered by contractors. TIG Brief 26:9-10 Apr 12 '74

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT- Continued

Getting ready for COCESS (Contractor Operated Civil Engineering Supply Store). Capt Theodore M. Golondzinier. illus AF Civil Engr 15:16-17 May '74

Historical records for helicopter components. TIG Brief 26:3 Jun 21 '74

How the Defense Supply Agency does more with less. Interview. LtGen Wallace H. Robinson, Jr. illus Review 53:38-39+ May-Jun '74

Inspection Guide: Base Fuels Management Supply and Distribution Systems. TIG Brief 26:18-30 Mar 15 '74

Into-plane contract purchases and purchases from other DOD activities. TIG Brief 26:6 Aug 30 '74

Kaiserslautern (Army) Depot modernization. illus Review 53:47-48+ Mar-Apr '74

MARPEX (MAnagement of Repair Parts EXpenditures). MajGen Gordon J. Duquemin. Infantry 64:42-44 Nov-Dec '74

Management of airborne guns and bomb racks. TIG Brief 26:7 Jan 18 '74

Management of aircraft war readiness spares kits. TIG Brief 26:7-8 Nov 22 '74

Managing the supply pipeline. (Army's Logistic Control Office) illus Army Log 6:2-5 Mar-Apr '74

Materiel Acquisition Control Record (MACR) factors. TIG Brief 26:15-16 Nov 22 '74

RRR: Rapid-Retrograde-Receiving. J. P. Carrigan. illus Review 53:53+ Sep-Oct '73

Special subject for inspection. (Unserviceable material) TIG Brief 26:5 Dec 20 '74

Standard Army Ammunition System (SAAS). LtCol Victor J. Gongola. illus Army Log 6:16-19 Mar-Apr '74

Stock control procedures in managing special levels. TIG Brief 26:6 Nov 8 '74

Supply customer training--whose responsibility? TIG Brief 26:1 Aug 16 '74

Supply production continuity: A life cycle maintenance improvement. Richard D. Webster. Def Mgt J 10:64-67 Apr '74

Supply shortages. TIG Brief 26:7 Apr 26 '74

This is (RAF) Support Command. AM Reginald E. W. Harland. illus tabs Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:185-194 Autumn '74

UNIVAC 1050-11 data processing installation operations. TIG Brief 26:13 Oct 11 '74

Unserviceable base turn-ins tagged as serviceable. TIG Brief 26:17-18 Aug 16 '74

Vendor leadtime and supply shortages. TIG Brief 26:15 Oct 25 '74

Zeroing in on zero balances. Capt Walter A. Bawell. tabs Army Log 6:20-23 Mar-Apr '74

SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER, EUROPE see Allied Command Europe

SURFACE EFFECT SHIPS see Air Cushion Vehicles

SURPRISE IN WARFARE

Surprise. Col V. Ye. Savkin. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus Mil Rev 54:85-91 Apr '74

Surprise: The danger signals. BrigGen Robert W. Williams. illus Army 24:10-16 Apr '74

The Yom Kippur War, 1973--lessons new and old. Charles W. Corddry. Natl Def 58:505-508 May-Jun '74

SURVEILLANCE

A methodology for ocean surveillance analysis. (Research paper, Naval War College) Janko Jackson. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 27:71-89 Sep-Oct '74

Modern camouflage techniques from Sweden--the Barracuda system. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:198-203 Apr '74

Surveillance at its best. Capt Nelson G. Perego. illus USA Avn Dig 20:20-23 Aug '74

The verification of strategic arms agreements. SqLdr H. A. W. Drew. illus Hawk No. 35:45-50 Feb '74

SURVEYING

Geodesy, mapping, oceanography: Current surveying and mapping news. Regular feature in issues of Military Engineer

SURVEYS

AFOSI (Air Force Office of Special Investigations). BrigGen Joseph M. F. Ryan, Jr. illus Air Reservist 26:10-11 Nov '74

The Air Force military survey program. TIG Brief 26:7 Jan 31 '74

Cycle ownership continues to rise. AF Times 35:6 Oct 23 '74

DEAC (Defense Economic Analysis Council) economic analysis survey. Col Edmund W. Edmonds, Jr. tabs AF Compt 8:10-11 Jan '74

Graduates queried on (AF) Academy 'class system.' AF Times 34:23 Jun 5 '74

Male, female values differ--survey report. AF Times 34:19 Feb 20 '74

Middies do well in USAF. AF Times 34:2 Mar 6 '74

Military Occupational Data Bank (MODB). Capt Allen R. Tyre and others. illus USA Avn Dig 20:28-29 Feb '74

Political perspectives of U.S. military and business elites. Bruce M. Russett. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:79-108 Nov '74

Study (Desegregation and Career Goals: Children of Air Force Families) looks at lifestyles of Black, white families. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 18 '74

Surveys: The Army needs to know--what you think does make a difference. Maj Fred Trone. Soldiers 29:22-23 May '74

Use of automated graduate evaluation questionnaire. TIG Brief 26:20 Aug 30 '74

SURVIVALSee also

Civil Defense

Evasion and Escape

SURVIVAL - Continued

Captured: A Vietnam POW tells his story. Capt William S. Reeder, Jr. illus Fld Arty J 42:44-49 Nov-Dec '74

Ordeal. (Oreg ARNG rescues Scott McIntire and baby after 5 days in snow in Cascade Mountains) Scott McIntire. illus Interceptor 16:5-9 Feb '74

Splashdown survival: Helicopter ditching? Aww, it'll never happen to meeeee! Maj Daniel A. Nicholson. illus MAC Flyer 21:8-11 Nov '74

Struggle for survival (after bailout from the pilot's compartment of an H-3). LT M. W. DeLorey. illus Approach 20:20-22 Aug '74

Survival and rescue of Emily and Scott McIntire, November 1973 (by Oreg ARNG). Cameron Bangs. illus TAC Attack 14:26-29 Jan '74

Survival medicine, or what to do if the doctor isn't coming. Capt T. K. Bryson and Maj H. J. Arnold III. illus Interceptor 16:18-21 Apr '74

We fly the northern sky. (Hq Company, 222d Aviation Battalion, Fort Wainwright, Alas, provides general aviation support to U.S. Army troops in Alaska) Maj Joe T. West and WO Kenneth Tormo. illus Soldiers 29:31-34 Dec '74

Winter survival. (Adapted from Airscoop, Nov 1967) illus Approach 19:12-14 Jan '74

SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT

Hang in there baby, rescue is on the way--new developments in survival detection equipment. Maj Clarence C. Campbell. illus MAC Flyer 21:14-15 May '74

Human factors of aircraft slide/raft combinations. Joseph A. Sirkis and others. illus Aerosp Med 45:553-558 May '74

Ordeal. (Oreg ARNG rescues Scott McIntire and baby after 5 days in snow in Cascade Mountains) Scott McIntire. illus Interceptor 16:5-9 Feb '74

Rescue radios. illus tab USA Avn Dig 20:38-40 Jan '74

Struggle for survival (after bailout from the pilot's compartment of an H-3). LT M. W. DeLorey. illus Approach 20:20-22 Aug '74

Super-search progress report (on life support equipment development). illus Interceptor 16:10-15 Aug '74

Survival and rescue of Emily and Scott McIntire, November 1973 (by Oreg ARNG). Cameron Bangs. illus TAC Attack 14:26-29 Jan '74

Water survival standdown (at NAS Cubi). illus Approach 19:14-15 May '74

Winter survival. (Adapted from Airscoop, Nov 1967) illus Approach 19:12-14 Jan '74

Maintenance and Repair

Individual and life support equipment management and training. TIG Brief 26:12 May 24 '74

SURVIVAL TRAINING

Don't fret about snakes--survival training at Moody (AFB, Ga). illus AF Times 35:24 Aug 21 '74

It had better be for real. (ANG winter survival training in Utah mountains) Maj Robert Parry. illus Air Reservist 26:8-9 May '74

SURVIVAL TRAINING - Continued

- Jungle Operations Training Center (Fort Sherman, CZ). Maj Calvin C. Seybold. illus Infantry 64:52-54 Nov-Dec '74
- Know before you go. (Researching and writing about world's environment at Environmental Information Division, Maxwell AFB, Ala, to be taught at AF's five survival schools) (Interviews with Sharee J. Pepper and H. Morgan Smith) Lt Charles Stricklin. illus Airman 18:44-47 Jul '74
- Medical experience in survival (in the Chilean Air Force School). Sergio Olmedo. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1075-1077 Sep '74
- Ranger-making. SP4 Dan Rifenburgh. illus Soldiers 29:13-16 Jun '74
- Survival or disaster. illus Interceptor 16:10-15 Sep '74
- Water survival standdown (at NAS Cubi). illus Approach 19:14-15 May '74
- When the sergeant says ... listen! (Search and rescue in Vietnam) Capt Richard Cardosi. illus Navigator 21:11-12 Jun '74

SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

- Benefits for dependents and survivors of Air Force casualties. (AFP 211-15) TIG Brief 26:8 Dec 20 '74
- Bid for higher (Survivor Benefit Plan) annuities denied. AF Times 34:10 May 1 '74
- Disabled, DIC raises go to Nixon. AF Times 34:4 Jun 5 '74
- 'Foster' grandchildren due survivor benefits. AF Times 34:2 Jan 30 '74
- Higher disability compensation checks on way to disabled vets, survivors. Officer 50:9 Aug '74
- Korea war widows to have chance at improved benefits. AF Times 34:13 Mar 13 '74
- Limit asked on raise for disability, DIC (Dependency and Indemnity Compensation). AF Times 34:31 Mar 27 '74
- MIA time counts for SBP. AF Times 34:10 Jul 10 '74
- Retired members may change option under SBP (Survivor Benefit Plan). Officer 50:7 Mar '74
- SBP--under half of retirees sign up. AF Times 34:4 May 8 '74
- (Supreme) Court asked to bar status changes--missing to dead. AF Times 35:10 Oct 2 '74
- Survivor Benefit Plan: Some winners and losers. LtCol A. S. Loughry. tabs MarCor Gaz 58:32-38 Aug '74
- Veterans, widows reminded of increases in compensation and DIC allowances. tabs Officer 50:14 Nov '74

Laws and Regulations

- Comptroller (General) rules on SBP questions. AF Times 34:21 Jul 10 '74

SWEDENForeign Policy

- Swedish neutrality: Its impact on NATO. LtCol Peter J. Gaustad. illus map Mil Rev 54:46-53 Apr '74

SWITCHING SYSTEMS

- Are we committed to change in telecommunication systems. Arthur A. Collins. illus tab Signal 28:62-65 Aug '74

SWITCHING SYSTEMS - Continued

- DOD future data communications. MajGen Robert D. Terry. Signal 28:16-18 Apr '74
- Impact of LSI (Large Scale Integration) on the family of Tenley secure equipment. BrigGen Charles E. Williams, Jr. illus Signal 28:38-39 Aug '74

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

- See also
- Economic Analysis
- Adaptive control systems for operating management. A. J. Rowe and J. G. H. Carlson. illus Log Spectrum 8:12-16 Fall '74
- Are we committed to change in telecommunication systems. Arthur A. Collins. illus tab Signal 28:62-65 Aug '74
- Base communications mission analysis. Col William Bettis. illus tabs Signal 28:96+ Aug '74
- C/SCSC (Cost/Schedule Control Systems Criteria) implementation guide reflects evolution of the program. Brian R. Durbrow. illus tab Def Mgt J 10:43-48 Apr '74
- Design to cost during the requirements, development and test phases of systems acquisition. Russell R. Shorey and CAPT Thomas H. Ross. illus Def Mgt J 10:18+ Sep '74
- Inland navigation systems. Robert D. Anderson. Mil Engr 66:88-90 Mar-Apr '74
- McNamara, systems analysis and the Systems Analysis Office. Clark A. Murdock. J Pol & Mil Sociol 2:89-104 Spring '74
- The pragmatic manager and quantitative methods. CDR Dennis C. Glover. illus Persp in Def Mgt, pp 69-74, Winter '73-'74
- System availability design: A new approach--considerations for DCS digital links. Capt Simon J. Rosenblatt. tab illus Signal 29:35-39 Nov-Dec '74
- System safety design costs versus accident losses. TIG Brief 26:3-4 Aug 30 '74

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

- The AFLC system manager. Col Edmond R. Ringman. Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 Jul '74
- The assurance sciences. (Address, SOLE/AES/IEEE/ASQC, Orlando, Fla) Lennart Th. Palm. illus Log Spectrum 8:26-30 Summer '74
- Design deficiency. Capt David E. Hanson. illus Aerosp Safety 30:20-21 May '74
- 485L Tactical Air Control System improvements. TIG Brief 26:11-12 Sep 13 '74
- Make or buy your own computer. illus tab Elect Warfare 6:29-30+ Jul-Aug '74
- The needs of a user (in defense communications). Harry L. Van Trees. illus tabs Signal 28:49-58 Aug '74
- Power management in EW systems. Maj T. M. Owen. illus tabs Elect Warfare 6:27+ May-Jun '74
- The problem of space station longevity. David Baker. illus Spaceflight 16:303-304 Aug '74
- System management information and product integrity. Richard B. Waina. illus Log Spectrum 8:22-27 Spring '74
- Tech control: The key to system control. MajGen Donald L. Werbeck and 1stLt Frederick J. Harris. illus Signal 28:49-50+ May-Jun '74
- A time for innovation. (Panel discussion, AFCEA, Washington, June 12, 1974) Harry L. Van Trees and others. illus Signal 28:48-67 Aug '74

TACS see Tactical Air Control System

TDY see Temporary Duty

TOPCAP (Total Objective Plan for Career Airman Personnel)

The career outlook--many pluses, some minuses for airmen. Ed Gates. illus AF Mag 57:60-64 Apr '74

New goals outlined for all enlisted. AF Times 35:3 Nov 20 '74

Retraining prospect confronts NCOs. AF Times 34:13 Mar 13 '74

TRADOC see Training and Doctrine Command

TRICAP DIVISION see 1st Cavalry Division (TRICAP)

TRI-TAC PROGRAM

TRI-TAC: Automated secure communications. illus Govt Exec 6:20 Jul '74

What is TRI-TAC? BrigGen Charles E. Williams, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:55-60 May-Jun '74

TACAN

Happiness is how I stopped the sarcastic radio calls from ARTCC (Air Route Traffic Control Center). Capt Quinter P. Gerhart. illus Combat Crew No. 9: 22-23 Sep '74

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND

AGOS (Air Ground Operations School). Maj Curtis W. Rosler and Capt Helen B. Schippers. illus Armor 83:26-28 May-Jun '74

Aggressively speaking. (64th Fighter Weapons Squadron) Capt Ed Clements. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 4-5, Summer '74

Combat Echo mission profiles. (TAC portion of the weapon system evaluation program) Capt Brendan A. Hanniffy. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:10-13 Dec '74

Coming in hot. (Gila Bend Gunnery Range, Ariz) Lt Charles R. Stricklin. illus Airman 18:2-6 Nov '74

The cool commandos of Kaneohe. (Exercise Commando Elite '73 brings TAC fighters to Hawaii to fly close air support for Army troops) Capt Ray A. Crockett. illus Airman 18:42-47 Mar '74

Coronet Ace evaluation of the TACS (Tactical Air Control System). LtCol Henry A. Herrera. map illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:18-22 Spring '74

Fangs down to the waist: How fighter pilots get to be that way. (TAC's Replacement Training Unit (94th TFS) at MacDill AFB, Fla, trains new pilots & navigators for combat duty) Capt John B. Taylor. illus Airman 18:24-30 May '74

A force structure decision. Col Wilford E. Deming III. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-8, Winter '74

MAC in charge of tac(tical) airlift (units, planes, and personnel). AF Times 35:1+ Dec 18 '74

Operation Authentic Assistance--it's reimbursable! (Airlift operations to West Africa after droughts, 1973) TSgt Harry L. Truslow. illus AF Compt 8: 26-27 Oct '74

PACAF put out of business--MAC to take control of Hickam (AFB, Hawaii); TAC adds operations in Pacific. AF Times 35:3 Dec 25 '74

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND - Continued

Scramble authority: Who has it? Col A. J. Ritchey. chart illus Fld Arty J 41:36-38 Oct-Nov '73

Scramble revisited. Capt John A. Sawyer. illus Fld Arty J 42:44-45 Mar-Apr '74

TAC and the telephone. Maj Ron Hardesty. TAC Attack 14:15 Feb '74

TAC to phase in F-15 units. AF Times 34:19 Apr 10 '74

TAC's flexibility tested in five crises last year. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:18 Jan '74

Tactical Air Command. illus tab charts AF Mag 57: 85-87 May '74

USAF's fighter crews train to win in TAC's air combat program. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:24+ May '74

What Eagles do. (Gen Robert J. Dixon takes command of TAC and flies the F-15) Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:44-47 Aug '74

TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM

485L Tactical Air Control System improvements. TIG Brief 26:11-12 Sep 13 '74

TACS (Tactical Air Control System) in 10 minutes or less. Col C. W. Turke. illus TAC Attack 14:24-28 Oct '74

TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

See also

TRI-TAC Program
Tactical Satellite Communications

Communications for Safeguard. BrigGen Gerd S. Grombacher. illus Signal 29:12-16+ Oct '74

Digital C³ (Command and Control of Combat forces) in the Marine Corps. Ronald D. Ashby. Signal 28: 34+ Feb '74

Electromagnetic pulse effects on tactical communications. LtCol Parlan L. McGivern. illus Signal 28: 29-32 Apr '74

Facsimile communication. Cecil Green. illus Signal 29:28-29 Oct '74

Fleet Command Support Center system (FCSC). John C. Olson. illus Signal 28:16-21 Feb '74

Impact of LSI (Large Scale Integration) on the family of Tenley secure equipment. BrigGen Charles E. Williams, Jr. illus Signal 28:38-39 Aug '74

Integrated Operational Intelligence Center (IOIC). Charles W. Kropf. Signal 28:31-33 Feb '74

LED (Light Emitting Diodes) technology; the key to multi-color tactical display integration with standard military maps. D.M. Piatt. illus Signal 29: 18-21 Sep '74

MARISAT (MARitime SATellites)--gapfiller for Navy satellite communications. L.M. Keane and E.J. Martin. tabs map illus Signal 29:6-12 Nov-Dec '74

\$9.4 billion in next four years. tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:12 Aug '74

Staying tuned up--some observations on the challenges of communications-electronics. Gen Robert E. Cushman, Jr. illus Signal 28:18-21 May-Jun '74

TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS - Continued

The Stirling engine--a promising power source for communications equipment. Alexander Daniels. illus (Also cutaways) Signal 28:65-66+ May-Jun '74

TAO (Tactical Action Officer)s: To fight the ship. CAPT Robert B. Pettitt, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:55-61 Feb '74

Tactical and strategic ECM receiver technology. Terry Harper and Gary Oleari. illus Signal 28: 8-10+ Jan '74

Tactical data communications. Capt Jerry T. Oney. Signal 29:12-14 Sep '74

Tactical Flag Command Center (TFCC). Romulus Fratila. illus Signal 28:28-30 Feb '74

Trends in command and control. David Shore. illus Signal 29:20-25 Oct '74

TACTICAL FIGHTER WEAPONS CENTER

See also
Fighter Weapons School

TACTICAL FORCES see General Purpose Forces

TACTICAL SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

TACSATCOM (TACTical SATellite COMMunications) for the U. S. Army--past, present and future. LtCol Parlan L. McGivern. tabs Signal 28:18-23 Mar '74

TACTICAL WARFARE

Army support aircraft. SqLdr P.D. Oulton. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:35-37+ Aug-Sep '74

Beyond deterrence: A rational approach to the deployment of tactical nuclear weapons in Europe. Maj Ronan I. Ellis. illus Fld Arty J 42:28-35+ Nov-Dec '74

The range of tactical air operations. Gen Robert J. Dixon. illus Strat Rev 2:21-26 Spring '74

Tactical counterforce. MajGen Leslie W. Bray, Jr, Ret. illus AF Mag 57:36-40 Jun '74

A tactical nuclear strategy for NATO. Col Stanley D. Fair. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:59-61 Apr-May '74

What we know, and what we don't know, about tactical nuclear war. John F. Scott. illus AU Rev 25: 51-54 Jul-Aug '74

Where have all the tacticians gone? CAPT R.A. Bowling, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:58-62 Jun '74

TACTICS

See also
Attack and Defense (Military Science)

Artillery fire at maximum range. Col A. Rodin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:20-21 Jul '74

Calling for fire "on oneself." Col A. Markov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:20-21 Nov '74

Defence against low level air attack. Charles Latour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:44-51 Aug-Sep '74

Electronic warfare defense planning and tactics. N.J. Lampos. illus Elect Warfare 6:44-47 Nov-Dec '74

TACTICS - Continued

"I have the formula"--the evolution of the tactical doctrine of General Robert Nivelle. 2dLt Stephen F. Yunker. illus Mil Rev 54:11-25 Jun '74

Sir Basil Liddell Hart's disciples in Israel. Jac Weller. illus Mil Rev 54:13-23 Jan '74

Soviet desert operations. Graham H. Turbiville. illus Mil Rev 54:40-50 Jun '74

Suburban warfare. B. Bruce-Briggs. illus Mil Rev 54:3-10 Jun '74

Suppression. MajGen David E. Ott. Fld Arty J 42: 12-14 Nov-Dec '74

TAO (Tactical Action Officer)s: To fight the ship. CAPT Robert B. Pettitt, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:55-61 Feb '74

Time of change in modern warfare. LtCol G.H. Turley. illus MarCor Gaz 58:16-20 Dec '74

Urban combat: The Soviet view. Maj John F. Meehan III. illus Mil Rev 54:41-47 Sep '74

Study and Teaching

AGOS (Air Ground Operations School). Maj Curtis W. Rosler and Capt Helen B. Schippers. illus Armor 83:26-28 May-Jun '74

Back to basics. Capt Robert P. Dunleavy. illus Infantry 64:34-37 May-June '74

TACTICS, AIR

The aerial observation pilot program. Capt George C. Coburn. illus Fld Arty J 42:18-19 May-Jun '74

Aggressively speaking. (64th FWS) Capt Mike Press. illus tab USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-3, Fall '74

Aggressively speaking. (64th Fighter Weapons Squadron) Capt Ed Clements. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 4-5, Summer '74

Air-to-air combat for helicopters. Harvey F. Jossen. illus USA Avn Dig 20:12-17 Jul '74

Cleared in hot. (Kill commentary for air combat maneuvering instrumentation) Capt James M. Quick. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 9-17, Winter '74

Coronet Ace evaluation of the TACS (Tactical Air Control System). LtCol Henry A. Herrera. map illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:18-22 Spring '74

How tactical drones support our current doctrine. LtCol John S. Anderson. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:4-8 Dec '74

India and the MIG-21. Pushpinder Chopra. (Adapted from Air Enthusiast, July 1973) illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 18-26, Spring '74

A pilot's activity and resolve. Col N. Kulikov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:11-13 Nov '74

A quarterback for the helo ASW team. LtComdr John J.M. Curtis. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:119-121 Sep '74

Radar bombing--art or science? Maj William M. Young. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-6, Spring '74; Navigator 21:25-29 Fall '74

"The wind cube" and the tiger error fallacy. Maj Alexander H. C. Harwick. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 7-14, Spring '74

TACTICS, AIR - ContinuedStudy and Teaching

A(erial) C(ombat) M(aneuvers) safety philosophy. illus Approach 20:6-8 Sep '74

Aggressively speaking. (Why Aggressor Squadron training has been successful and how weapons controllers should join the battle for air superiority) Maj Joe Lee Burns. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 20-23, Winter '74

Teaching tactics in TAC's (T-38) 'MIGs.' Capt Don Carson. illus AF Mag 57:44-47 Mar '74

USAF's fighter crews train to win in TAC's air combat program. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:24+ May '74

TANK WARFARE see Armored Warfare

TANKERS

Coastal zone--the nations' s gateway. Carleton B. Scott. Mil Engr 66:28-29 Jan-Feb '74

New (Russian) ships. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:43 Jan '74

Tankers deliver POL (Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants) to U. S. forces worldwide--Military Sealift Command. RADM John D. Chase. illus Def Mgt J 10:28-32 Jul '74

TANKERSLEY, Will H.

Tankersley new DOD Deputy (Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs). por Natl Guardsman 28:33 Nov '74

TANKS, MILITARY

The search for the best antitank defense. Capt B.A. Muelaner. (Reprinted from Canadian Defence Quarterly, Spring 1974) illus Mil Rev 54:61-68 Oct '74

The tank: A theoretical exploration of its limitations. Ian Bellany. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:34-38 Mar '74

Tank-automotive news. Regular feature in issues of National Defense

Tanks in tomorrow's armies. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Mil Rev 54:20-26 Feb '74

Whither the tank? MajGen R. S. N. Mans. Army Qtr 104:290-294 Apr '74

Armament

Grande Cadence de Tir (GCT): New French SP 155-mm. LtCol Ludovic DeDinechin. illus tab Fld Arty J 42:50-54 Nov-Dec '74

Kampfpanzer Leopard. illus tab Armor 83:30-34 Jul-Aug '74

The next generation of battle tanks. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Intl Def Rev 6:754-758 Dec '73

Characteristics

Grande Cadence de Tir (GCT): New French SP 155-mm. LtCol Ludovic DeDinechin. illus tab Fld Arty J 42:50-54 Nov-Dec '74

Kampfpanzer Leopard. illus tab Armor 83:30-34 Jul-Aug '74

Leopard 2--main battle tank for the '80s. Fred Schreier. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:346-350 Jun '74

TANKS, MILITARY - ContinuedCharacteristics - Cont'd

M60A1 tank (United States). tab illus Armor 83:31-33 Mar-Apr '74

MBT for the 1980s. MajGen Robert J. Baer. illus tab Armor 83:16-18 May-Jun '74

Many tanks. Thomas C. Steinhäuser. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:30-31 Aug '74

Panzerkampfwagen III, Ausführung F (Sd Kfz 141) (Germany). illus tab Armor 83:31-33 May-Jun '74

Tank analysis. Joseph Williams. illus Armor 83: 9-15 Mar-Apr '74

The U. S. main battle tank--today and tomorrow. Martin J. Miller, Jr and Konrad F. Schreier, Jr. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 6:759-762 Dec '73

Maintenance and Repair

Are we flogging a dead horse? (Care of the Army's equipment) Col George G. Eddy, Jr. illus Armor 82:34-38 Nov-Dec '73

Tool proliferation or, why a tank cannot be taken apart with a screwdriver. Maj John B. Hubbard. illus tabs Armor 83:41-44 Nov-Dec '74

France

Grande Cadence de Tir (GCT): New French SP 155-mm. LtCol Ludovic DeDinechin. illus tab Fld Arty J 42:50-54 Nov-Dec '74

Tank, B-1 BIS (France). illus tab Armor 83:31-33 Jan-Feb '74

History

The enigma of French armored doctrine, 1940. Capt Robert A. Doughty. illus tab Armor 83:39-44 Sep-Oct '74

GermanyHistory

Panzerkampfwagen III, Ausführung F (Sd Kfz 141) (Germany). illus tab Armor 83:31-33 May-Jun '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

Improvements to Leopard I. Fred Schreier. illus (Also cutaways) tab Intl Def Rev 7:175-178 Apr '74

Kampfpanzer Leopard. illus tab Armor 83:30-34 Jul-Aug '74

Leopard 2--main battle tank for the '80s. Fred Schreier. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:346-350 Jun '74

Israel

Armor in the October War. Kenneth S. Brower. illus Armor 83:10-15 May-Jun '74

Russia

The spoils of Yom Kippur--captured equipment includes some of latest weapon systems in Soviet inventories. Pictorial. Elect Warfare 6:40-41 Jan-Feb '74

The T-55 tank. Col G. Krivoshein. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:20-21 May '74

Study and Teaching

Underwater tank driving. LtCol B. Gruzdev. tabs Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:18-19 May '74

TANKS, MILITARY - ContinuedUnited States

- M60A1 tank. tab illus Armor 83:31-33 Mar-Apr '74
- MBT for the 1980s. MajGen Robert J. Baer. illus tab Armor 83:16-18 May-Jun '74
- Many tanks. Thomas C. Steinhauser. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:30-31 Aug '74
- Medium tank doctrine--the Sherman era. Capt James D. Brown. illus Armor 82:22-26 Nov-Dec '73
- The U. S. main battle tank--today and tomorrow. Martin J. Miller, Jr and Konrad F. Schreier, Jr. illus tabs Intl Def Rev 6:759-762 Dec '73
- XM-1 main battle tank--a case history. Gerald T. Croskery and Cyril F. Horton. Def Mgt J 10:39-40 Sep '74

TARGET ACQUISITIONSee alsoDetection Equipment

- A-7 baro bombing. Capt Mike Hembrough. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 8-12, Fall '74
- The AN TPB-1A ground-directed bombing. Maj Keith J. Nance. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:14-17 Dec '74
- The aerial observation pilot program. Capt George C. Coburn. illus Fld Arty J 42:18-19 May-Jun '74
- Aiming post. Maj Kenneth Ingram. illus Fld Arty J 41:42-46 Oct-Nov '73
- Airplane shoots via signals. Maj Carlos Brewer. (Condensed from Field Artillery Journal, Jul-Aug 1924) illus Fld Arty J 42:8+ Jul-Aug '74
- Attack of armored targets. Capt Earl W. Finley. tab illus Fld Arty J 42:12-16 Jul-Aug '74
- Calling for fire "on oneself." Col A. Markov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:20-21 Nov '74
- Combat Skyspot. (Ground directed bombing) Maj Kenneth H. Wallace. illus Combat Crew 23:8-11 Jul '73
- Effective communication and NOE target recognition. Philip M. Drumheller. illus USA Avn Dig 20:16-20 Apr '74
- (F-111 night radar bombing evaluated by Airborne Range Instrumentation System (ARIS)) illus Signal 29:62 Nov-Dec '74
- Ferranti laser aids to close air support. S. D. Lazenby. illus Intl Def Rev 7:210-211 Apr '74
- Ferranti laser systems for modern close air support. S. D. Lazenby. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 118:46-48 Dec '73
- The "gap" in target acquisition. Maj Glen Coffman. illus Fld Arty J 41:16-19 Jul '73
- HELBAT (IV, Human Engineering Laboratory Battalion Artillery Tests, at Fort Sill, Okla). Maj Jean Reed. illus Fld Arty J 42:6-13 May-Jun '74
- Infantry battalion organization changes. chart MarCor Gaz 58:15 Aug '74
- Mark 105 Target Acquisition Console (TAC) passive fire control system. Elect Warfare 6:52-54 Sep-Oct '74
- (New Navy air defense system integrates IR sensors and radar) illus Signal 29:60 Nov-Dec '74

TARGET ACQUISITION - Continued

- Precision laser target designation--a breakthrough in guided weapons employment. Keith E. Verble and Charles J. Malven. tabs illus Intl Def Rev 7: 204-209 Apr '74
- Sound ranging--dead or alive. Maj Glen Coffman. illus Fld Arty J 42:19-24 Mar-Apr '74
- Tactical ground sensor system. Capt Bryce M. Sundstrom and 2dLt Michael S. White. chart illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:4-13 Summer '74
- Target information: "How to get it in a hurry." CMSgt Willis R. Bounds. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:22-25 Summer '74
- Targeting for the Brigade team. Cpts Ralph G. Rosenberg and Jan C. Polliard. Fld Arty J 42:4-6 Mar-Apr '74
- Visually coupled systems. LtCol Joseph A. Birt and Thomas A. Furness III. illus tabs AU Rev 25:28-40 Mar-Apr '74

Equipment

- Sound ranging--dead or alive. Maj Glen Coffman. illus Fld Arty J 42:19-24 Mar-Apr '74

Study and Teaching

- Effects of aircraft altitude and speed on air-to-ground visual target acquisition. Robert L. Hilgendorf and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:746-749 Jul '74
- A problem of priorities. Maj Duane M. Norman. Fld Arty J 42:5-8 Sep-Oct '74
- Training devices. (A probing examination of their real value) Maj Daniel M. Evans. illus Fld Arty J 42:29-31 Sep-Oct '74

TARGET ANALYSIS

- A methodology for ocean surveillance analysis. (Research paper, Naval War College) Janko Jackson. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 27:71-89 Sep-Oct '74

TARGET RANGES see Bombing and Gunnery RangesTARGETS

- Duplication in weapons. Timothy D. Desmond. tabs Natl Def 58:528-531 May-Jun '74

TARGETS, AERIALSee alsoDrones

- Aerial targets. William W. Metz. illus Natl Def 58: 445-447 Mar-Apr '74
- A new challenge. (RPV's and unmanned drones to sustain operations without heavy losses) Jack Hartsfield. illus Natl Def 58:428-430 Mar-Apr '74
- One aerial target system for all air-to-air and surface-to-air weapons firing practices. (Rushton towed target system) Peter MacGregor. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:72-75 Jun '74
- The threat ... simulated enemies challenge the competitors (in William Tell 74). illus Interceptor 16: 28-29 Dec '74
- The vertical flank. (Problem of engaging enemy aircraft with small arms--training with radio controlled model aircraft) Maj Gale R. Zink, Jr. illus tabs Infantry 64:39-41 Nov-Dec '74

TARIFF

- This time private sector gets involved (in the upcoming General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade talks). John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:28-29 Aug '74

TARPLEY, Thomas M.

Airmobility in mid-intensity warfare. MajGen Thomas M. Tarpley. USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Jul '74

TASHJIAN, Michael J.

Implementation of the design to cost concept from the contractual point of view. BrigGen M. J. Tashjian. Def Mgt J 10:8-17 Sep '74

TAXES AND TAXATION

Back-pay tax credit outlined--combat exemption can be claimed. AF Times 35:23 Sep 4 '74

Beware the IRS of April. John Michael Coleman. illus Soldiers 29:53-54 Feb '74

Checking for possible tax savings. Walter A. Yohey. (Condensed from 1974 Income Tax Guide for Military Personnel) AF Times 34:30 Feb 27 '74

City tax withholding. TIG Brief 26:15 Sep 27 '74

Disability retirees under the gun. AF Times 35:2 Nov 20 '74

Disability tax benefit hit--panel (House Ways and Means Committee) votes to erase retirees' break. AF Times 35:3 Oct 30 '74

Excess moving costs can cut tax. Walter A. Yohey. (Condensed from 1974 Income Tax Guide for Military Personnel) tab AF Times 34:39 Mar 6 '74

Finance Center details back-pay tax treatment. AF Times 35:22 Sep 18 '74

How to claim tax exemptions. Walter A. Yohey. (Condensed from 1974 Income Tax Guide for Military Personnel) AF Times 34:51 Feb 20 '74

How to itemize tax deductions. Walter A. Yohey. (Condensed from 1974 Income Tax Guide for Military Personnel) AF Times 34:21 Mar 13 '74

It's income tax time again, and states get their share. Brian Price. AF Times 34:36 Feb 6 '74

Major tax overhaul unlikely this session. AF Times 35:6 Dec 4 '74

The mobile home tax maze--where you live, how you park, affect what you pay. Bruce Covill. illus AF Times 34:21+ Mar 27 '74

More details on itemized deductions. Walter A. Yohey. (Condensed from 1974 Income Tax Guide for Military Personnel) AF Times 34:38 Mar 20 '74

Moving tax bite delayed until Hill acts on relief. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 9 '74

Pay split ties into tax break. AF Times 35:20 Oct 16 '74

Senate backs PCS tax aid. AF Times 34:2 Jul 31 '74

Senate sidetracks tax break bill. AF Times 34:19 Feb 13 '74

Some can extend tax deadline. Walter A. Yohey. (Condensed from 1974 Income Tax Guide for Military Personnel) AF Times 34:21 Feb 13 '74

Tax troubles for space-A? AF Times 34:11 May 8 '74

TEACHERS AND TEACHING

See also
Instructor Pilots

Accountability for military instructors. LtCol Robert A. Weaver. illus Armor 83:46-47 Mar-Apr '74

TEACHERS AND TEACHING - Continued

Critique (of Phase II of race relations education program) gives students chance to air views. AF Times 35:30 Oct 2 '74

Job mixes professions. (64 section commanders at AU's SOS serve as teachers, seminar leaders, counselors and sports officials as part of regular duties) AF Times 35:23 Dec 11 '74

Overseas teachers to get back pay. Don Mace. AF Times 35:3 Nov 27 '74

Race relations instructors advised on class conduct. AF Times 35:30 Oct 2 '74

Teaching teachers about aerospace. (AFA efforts in Colorado) Robin Whittle. AF Mag 57:70 Oct '74

Trial ahead for peer (student teaching student) instruction. Len Famiglietti. AF Times 35:3 Dec 18 '74

Methodology

The decision case (method of studying decision making). LtCol Melvin J. Stanford. illus tab Mil Rev 54:36-46 Dec '74

TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Soviet foreign assistance: A glimpse of its structure and species. Robert Robinson Gales. AF JAG L Rev 15:82-90 Sep '73

Russia

Russia asks U. S. help on new plane factory 3 times the size of Boeing's commercial jet facility--U. S. companies differ on what technology to export. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:20-22 Feb '74

TECHNICAL EDUCATION see Education, TechnicalTECHNICAL ORDERS

AFTO form 22? ??? TIG Brief 26:13 Oct 25 '74

Air Force policy on use of technical orders. TIG Brief 26:2-3 Mar 1 '74

Use of technical data. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Apr 12 '74

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL see Manpower, TechnicalTECHNOLOGY

See also
War and Technology

Advanced technology for vehicular development. William F. Banks. tabs Natl Def 59:142-145 Sep-Oct '74

Aircraft technology vs pavement technology. Maj Robert E. Boyer. illus AF Civil Engr 15:23-26 Feb '74

Automation: Local government concerns and high technology--a cost-cutting marriage. (Interview with Alvin E. Nashman of Computer Science Corp) Warren Burkett. illus Govt Exec 6:50-52 Apr '74

Communications satellites: The 'panacea' turns pragmatic. C. W. Borklund. illus map Govt Exec 6:21-23+ Jun '74

Defense R&D--concerns and opportunities. (Address, 6th Biennial National Security Industrial Assoc Research and Development Symposium, Washington, Dec 5, 1973) Malcolm R. Currie. AF Picy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 2:18-25 Feb '74

TECHNOLOGY - Continued

- The economics of (telecommunications technology) implementation. Irwin Dorros. illus map tab Signal 28:58-61 Aug '74
- Electron devices for countermeasures applications--Pentagon quo vadis? George H. Heilmeyer. Elect Warfare 6:39-42+ Sep-Oct '74
- Evolutionary engineering in munitions design. Victor Lindner. illus tab Def Mgt J 10:16-19 Oct '74
- FCC wisely decided to open the field. Interview. Wernher von Braun. illus Govt Exec 6:78 Jun '74
- Innovate! Innovate! Innovate! Jules J. Schwartz. Def Mgt J 10:45-48 Oct '74
- International considerations of (communications) interoperability. Hiroshi Inose. illus tab Signal 28:66-68 Aug '74
- Large scale integration application for satellite on-board processing. RADM Robert K. Geiger. Signal 28:42-44 Aug '74
- MIRV: The interplay of technology and policy. Ronald L. Tammen. Mil Engr 66:283-286 Sep-Oct '74
- Materials come of age. Richard W. Harmon. Natl Def 58:450+ Mar-Apr '74
- NASA's aerospace programs: Options for the future. James C. Fletcher. illus Strat Rev 2:11-20 Spring '74
- Needed: (Energy) policy keyed to goal of self-sufficiency. Jennings Randolph. illus Govt Exec 6:34-35 Jan '74
- The needs of a user (in defense communications). Harry L. Van Trees. illus tabs Signal 28:49-58 Aug '74
- New factors in the development of modern armies. Col M. Belov. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:10-13 Feb '74
- Operations research and technological forecasting. Roy K. Frick. illus tabs AU Rev 25:2-13 May-Jun '74
- Projection of LSI technology thru the 1980's. Bernard H. List. illus tabs Signal 28:44-47 Aug '74
- Russia asks U. S. help on new plane factory 3 times the size of Boeing's commercial jet facility--U. S. companies differ on what technology to export. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:20-22 Feb '74
- A scientific and engineering revolution. (Keynote luncheon address, AFCEA, Washington, June 11, 1974) Robert W. Sarnoff. illus Signal 28:10-13 Aug '74
- Socialism and the scientific and technological revolution. Maj A. Ivanov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:30-31 Jul '74
- Soviet objective: Technological supremacy. Edgar Ulsamer. tab AF Mag 57:22-27 Jun '74
- Space science for earth uses. H. R. Kaplan. illus Review 53:18-19+ Nov-Dec '73
- Spin-off from Apollo. Spaceflight 16:471-472 Dec '74
- Staying tuned up--some observations on the challenges of communications-electronics. Gen Robert E. Cushman, Jr. illus Signal 28:18-21 May-Jun '74

TECHNOLOGY - Continued

- Technological base in current military food research and development. Maj Charles D. Barbe. illus Review 53:25+ Nov-Dec '73
- The technological initiative: Its pervasiveness and its preservation. (Banquet address, AFCEA, Washington, June 12, 1974) Malcolm R. Currie. illus Signal 28:14-17 Aug '74
- Technological leadership. (Remarks, New York Air Force Assoc Convention, New York, June 15, 1974) Gen Samuel C. Phillips. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8:14-20 Aug '74
- Technology and the public interest. B. B. Oliver. Signal 28:30-31 Mar '74
- Technology considerations for the reduction of maintenance costs in radars. Oscar L. Soler. illus Log Spectrum 8:11-14 Summer '74
- To the limit of our vision--and back. (Review of U. S. Marine Corp technologies) Gen Robert E. Cushman, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:108-121 May '74
- Trends in command and control. David Shore. illus Signal 29:20-25 Oct '74
- USAF's R&D riddle: How to do more with less. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:38-43 Nov '74

Costs

- Coordinating technology. B. R. Dunetz. illus Natl Def 58:513-516 May-Jun '74

International Cooperation

- Army leads in international buying. Charles E. Goodell. illus Govt Exec 6:32+ Jul '74
- Astronaut (John L. Swigert, Jr) warns of trade with USSR. Officer 50:10-11 Jul '74
- Balancing East-West trade against "security-in-the broad" and "security-in-the-narrow." Robert A. Basil. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:29+ Jun '74
- (Computer) technology export. (Interview with Bill Norris) illus Govt Exec 6:84-85 Jun '74
- Exporting high technology. Govt Exec 6:19+ Apr '74

- Technological bonanza for Soviets? illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:27-28+ Jan '74

Study and Teaching

- Group (Task Force on Training Technology of the Defense Science Board) hunts for improved tech training--more all-Services usage of new technology could result. AF Times 35:5 Oct 23 '74

TELECOMMUNICATIONS see Communications SystemsTELEGRAPH

- Obtaining disposition instructions for deceased personnel. TIG Brief 26:16 Jan 18 '74

TELEMETRY

- Empirical studies of cardiac pacemaker interference. John C. Mitchell and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:189-195 Feb '74
- Naval Air Test Center adopts real-time telemetry processing. Gerald Robertson. illus Signal 29:29-31 Sep '74

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE SERVICE

AUTOVON not getting through costs too much, GAO says. AF Times 35:24 Oct 2 '74

Are we committed to change in telecommunication systems. Arthur A. Collins. illus tab Signal 28: 62-65 Aug '74

Comptroller (General) gets tough on phone call cheaters. AF Times 34:15 Jan 2 '74

Extension Course Institute (ECI) provides new ("after duty hours" electronic answering) service. TIG Brief 26:12 Nov 8 '74

The new hotline (between Washington and Moscow)-- via satellite direct communications link. John G. Whitman, Jr and William W. Davison. illus map Signal 28:52-55 Mar '74

Obtaining disposition instructions for deceased personnel. TIG Brief 26:16 Jan 18 '74

TAC and the telephone. Maj Ron Hardesty. TAC Attack 14:15 Feb '74

Telenote--a new dimension in military communications. David R. Buchanan. illus Signal 28:41-43 Jan '74

(Telephone system that carries a voice by light signals) Signal 28:58 Apr '74

Use of AUTOVON by commercial activities. TIG Brief 26:10 May 10 '74

TELESCOPES

The large space telescope--a major mission for the shuttle during the first 10 development flights. David Baker. illus Spaceflight 16:7-8 Jan '74

TELEVISION

ATS-6: NASA's huge transmitter in the sky. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:59-62 Aug '74

Cable TV: A revolution in communications? Russell E. Hamill, Jr. illus Signal 29:31-33 Oct '74

Television reporting of military operations-- a personal view. Christopher Wain. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:70-73 Mar '74

Military Applications

A new dimension (in video tape learning). illus Air Reservist 26:3 Aug-Sep '74

Sea SITE (Shipboard Information, Training, and Entertainment). illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:9 Jun '74

TV-directed gun system (in) Sweden. illus Mil Rev 54:100 Sep '74

USN--SITE (Shipboard Information Training and Entertainment) project. Interview. RADM William Thompson. illus Govt Exec 7:17 Aug '74

Programs and Programming

CBS news slanted, 2-year study (by Institute of American Strategy) says. AF Times 35:21 Nov 13 '74

TELEVISION IN AERONAUTICS

Mission possible with EVS (Electro-optical Viewing System)--what it's like to fly the latest in avionics. Capt John F. Techman. illus Combat Crew 24:4-7+ Aug '74

TELEVISION IN EDUCATION

Quiet on the set ... we're on the air. (Closed circuit TV for ANG training) LtCol Bob Steeves. illus Air Reservist 25:10-11 Mar '74

TV schmoos. (Training tapes) Capt Carl L. Wangsvick. illus Combat Crew 34:16-18 Feb '74

TEMPERATURESee also

Heat

Effect of cold hands on an emergency egress procedure. J. R. Allan and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45: 479-481 May '74

A lot of hot air. (The bleed air system) Capt Daryl S. McCarty. illus Aerosp Safety 30:18-22 Feb '74

Objective approach to a design of a whole-body, water-cooled suit. E. Shvartz and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:711-715 Jul '74

Recovery parameters following underwater exercise. G. Crittenden and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45: 1255-1260 Nov '74

TEMPLE, William A.

Air Force Office of Special Investigations. por AF Mag 57:100-101 May '74

TEMPORARY DUTY

Beware the IRS of April. John Michael Coleman. illus Soldiers 29:53-54 Feb '74

Use of government quarters and mess on TDY. TIG Brief 26:9-10 Nov 22 '74

TENANT UNITS

Host-tenant support responsibilities of USAF organizations. TIG Brief 26:20 Aug 2 '74

TERMINALS, TRANSPORT

Assignment: Azores. LtCol Floyd B. Mayes, Jr. illus Translog 4:2-5 Dec '73

Automating and improving cargo management. Joseph R. Simone and Samuel H. Oakley. Translog 5:6-7+ Mar '74

Lufthansa rethinks its new Frankfurt cargo terminal. Klaus Höhle. illus Interavia 29:1025 Oct '74

MOTKI (Military Ocean Terminal, Kings Bay). Maj John A. Reichley. illus Translog 5:7-8+ Aug '74

Makin' it (travel) plain easier in Spain. LtCol James H. Pugmire. illus Translog 5:5-6 May '74

Massawa (Ethiopia), farewell. (Closing of Army's Transportation Terminal Unit at Port of Massawa) Robert J. Luberacki. illus Translog 5:16-18 May '74

Near the shadow of Acropolis--MTMTS personnel at work (at Port of Piraeus, Greece). Capt Stephen R. Norton. illus Translog 5:2-5 Mar '74

New generation of air freight terminals. TIG Brief 26:9-10 Sep 13 '74

'Productive, challenging and morale boosting.' (AFR unit training assemblies at Tinker AFB, Okla) MSgt Gerald Smith. illus Air Reservist 26:10-11 May '74

TERMINOLOGY

See also subdivision Terminology under specific subjects

TERMINOLOGY - Continued

On gobbledygook. Argus J. Tresidder. illus Mil Rev 54:16-24 Apr '74

Standardized use of military terminology. TIG Brief 26:17 Jan 31 '74

TERRAIN FLYING see Flight, Low-Altitude

TERRITORIAL TROOPS

Guarding the mountain wall: Air-power on the North-west frontier of India (Durand Line). Air Commodore C. B. E. Burt-Andrews, Ret. illus tabs Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:205-209+ Autumn '74

TERRORISM

Bomb calls continue to nag bases. Ron Sanders. AF Times 34:1+ Apr 3 '74

Bomb threats. TIG Brief 26:20 Jun 7 '74

Kidnapping. Richard Clutterbuck. Army Qtr 104:529-534 Oct '74

The role of force in the international world. Capt K. O. Fox. Army Qtr 104:538-546 Oct '74

Terrorism in Argentina. Peter Janke. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:43-44+ Sep '74

Terrorism in revolutionary warfare. Jay Mallin. illus Strat Rev 2:48-55 Fall '74

Terrorist international. Richard Clutterbuck. Army Qtr 104:154-159 Jan '74

TERRY, Robert D.

DOD future data communications. MajGen Robert D. Terry. Signal 28:16-18 Apr '74

DOD leased communications and the new competition. MajGen Robert D. Terry and LtCol William M. Rainwater. Signal 28:6-7 Jan '74

U. S. defense communications requirements can benefit from leasing foreign systems. MajGen Robert D. Terry. Def Mgt J 10:68-70 Apr '74

TERRY, Roy M.

The Air Force family. (Address, Sweetheart Banquet, Wurtsmith AFB, Mich, Feb 14, 1974) Ch(MajGen) Roy M. Terry. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:2-7 May '74

TEST FACILITIES

Air Force Test and Evaluation Center (AFTEC). TIG Brief 26:12 Jul 19 '74

Air Force's Navy. (Seven boats at Eglin AFB, Fla, support both the Test Wing and Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Service training) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18:24-28 Jun '74

Ballistic baseball. (Ballistic rail gun used at Picatinny Arsenal and other proving grounds) Allan Nunes-Vais. illus Fld Arty J 42:9-11+ Sep-Oct '74

Correcting a serious deficiency. (Aeropropulsion Systems Test Facility to be constructed at Arnold Engineering Development Center) Maj Chandis Klinger and Gottfried M. Arnold. illus AF Civil Engr 15:26-29 May '74

Current flight test projects at Edwards AFB (Calif). illus Interavia 29:239 Mar '74

Making the Arctic an ally. (U.S. Army Arctic Test Center) SP5 E. L. Couture. illus Soldiers 29:43 Sep '74

TEST FACILITIES - Continued

New funding policy established for test & evaluation activities, effective in FY 1975--will charge users for direct costs. John W. Cooley and James W. Saylor. tab Def Mgt J 10:15-19 Apr '74

Patuxent River--the U. S. Naval Air Test Center. Henry F. Carter and David E. Lee. illus Air Pict 36:268-271 Jul '74

Rolls Royce's new marine gas turbine test facility (66 Test Bed near Coventry). illus Intl Def Rev 6:750 Dec '73

Test unit (Air Force Test and Evaluation Center) making headway. AF Times 34:2 Jul 31 '74

TEST PILOTS

The Army test pilot. LtCol Roger W. Waddell. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-9+ Mar '74

(Brig)Gen Walter Daniel, top test pilot, dies. obit AF Times 35:49 Oct 2 '74

From a test pilot's log-book. (Career of Arthur Thompson who flew 65 different aircraft types during a decade of service with the RAF and Blackburn's) Bryan Philpott. illus Air Pict 36:132-135 Apr '74

Major (Robert M. Howard, Jr) saves crippled F-106 in test flight. AF Times 35:21 Sep 11 '74

Simulators, sensors, and computers--testing the X-24B. Maj Stuart R. Boyd. illus AF Mag 57:98-103 Sep '74

TPS (Test Pilot School)--a report. Capt Jerome T. Bellen. illus Aerosp Safety 30:2-3 Feb '74

History

Fly before buy. (Early Navy Aviation) RADM George van Deurs, Ret. illus Aerosp Hist 21:139-143 Fall '74

Wood, wire, and canvas--testing the early planes. MajGen Leigh Wade, Ret. illus AF Mag 57:92-97 Sep '74

TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

CSC to use new exam (Professional and Administrative Career Examination (PACE)) in November. AF Times 34:10 Jul 10 '74

Comparison of the effectiveness of a conventional presentation vs a media presentation of naval aerospace physiology refresher training. William F. Cunningham. tabs Aerosp Med 45:671-674 Jun '74

ECI emphasizes teach and test. AF Times 34:6 Jun 26 '74

ECI revamps chapter quizzes (in career development courses). AF Times 34:2 Jan 16 '74

Experts revamp 231 EM skill tests. AF Times 34:30 Jul 17 '74

Getting that university degree (A. A.) without formal studies. (NY's Regents External Degree Program) Donald J. Nolan. USA Avn Dig 20:18-20 Mar '74

Inside EES (Enlisted Evaluation System). Capt David R. Fabian. illus Fld Arty J 42:54-57 Jul-Aug '74

New bureau (Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support (DANTES)) to stay out of home study business. Bob Towle. AF Times 34:4 Jul 17 '74

TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS - Continued

The Pentagon's quiz kids. (The Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery is used by high school counselors as well as recruiters) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18:18-21 Jul '74

Top NCOs chosen to rewrite EM tests. illus AF Times 35:27 Sep 18 '74

271 EM skill tests revamped. AF Times 34:19 May 29 '74

TEXASHistory

The Alamo. MajGen G. Surtees. Army Qtr 104:215-217 Jan '74

TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND TRADESee also

Clothing, Protective Uniforms

United States

Can the textile industry support the military? Stephen J. Kennedy. tabs Review 53:53-55+ May-Jun '74

Clothing & Textiles Seminar (address). (ALA Convention, 1973) Paul H. Riley. Review 53:54+ Nov-Dec '73

The uniform crunch: Crisis averted. Sue Toma. AF Times 34:1+ May 8 '74

THAILANDForeign Policy

Thailand's changing attitude toward Communist China: Diplomacy of adaptability. Maj Stephen I. Alpern. illus Mil Rev 54:85-93 Mar '74

Foreign RelationsChina (People's Republic)

Thailand's changing attitude toward Communist China: Diplomacy of adaptability. Maj Stephen I. Alpern. illus Mil Rev 54:85-93 Mar '74

United States

Thailand's changing attitude toward Communist China: Diplomacy of adaptability. Maj Stephen I. Alpern. illus Mil Rev 54:85-93 Mar '74

THEUS, Lucius

Directorate of Accounting & Finance. BrigGen L. Theus. por AF Compt 8:16-17 Oct '74

THINK TANKS see Research CentersTHOMPSON, Barry L.

Civil Air Patrol: The unknown player on the Air Force team. Maj Barry L. Thompson. AU Rev 25: 61-76 Sep-Oct '74

THOMPSON, Robert C.

Brigadier General R. C. Thompson becomes Deputy Director (of Civil Engineering). por AF Civil Engr 15:2 May '74

THOMPSON, William

USN--SITE (Shipboard Information Training and Entertainment) project. Interview. RADM William Thompson. Govt Exec 7:17 Aug '74

THOUGHT AND THINKINGSee also

Decision Making
Problem Solving

Crisis mentality: A problem in cultural relativity. (Remarks, Current Strategy Forum) CAPT Robert B. Bathurst. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:55-62 Jan-Feb '74

The critic (of the system). Maj William G. Hanne. illus Mil Rev 54:67-73 Jun '74

A new frontier: Do we still think primitively? Walter A. Elliott. illus Spaceflight 16:179-180 May '74

THRUST

The mystery of tail rotor droop. Capt A. R. Barbin. (Adapted from MAC Flyer, Nov 1973) illus tab Approach 19:10-12 Mar '74; Aerosp Safety 30: 14-16 May '74

THUNDERBIRDS

T-birds: A team effort. illus AF Times 35:18 Nov 6 '74

The Thunderbirds, ambassadors in blue. (Interview with Capt Gil Mook) Interceptor 16:8-15 Nov '74

Thunderbirds off to late start. AF Times 34:3 Jun 19 '74

Thunderbirds seek noncoms. AF Times 34:25 Feb 27 '74

THUNDERSTORMS

Don't expect miracles (when you fly into the teeth of a storm). Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 20:38-42 Jul '74

Thunderstorms in the area! illus MAC Flyer 21: 10-13 Apr '74

Turbulence--that unknown quantity in flight. illus tabs Combat Crew 34:8-11+ Mar '74

The way the winds blow. MAC Flyer 21:27 Sep '74

(When turbulence thrashes your machine) keep it right side up! Capt A. R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 21:13-15 Jul '74

THURMOND, Strom

"Validity" of total force concept? Thurmond hits "standdown" of Reserve flying units. Strom Thurmond. por Officer 50:9 Mar '74

TIME

Does anybody really know what time it is? (Global Time Conversion Simplifier) Evelyn Zurian. map illus tab Soldiers 29:27-29 Jun '74

Influence of changing time zones on air crews and passengers. Ross A. McFarland. illus Aerosp Med 45:648-658 Jun '74

Sleep and waking in a time-free environment. Wilse B. Webb and H. W. Agnew, Jr. tabs Aerosp Med 45:617-622 Jun '74

TIME MEASUREMENT

Application and use of elapsed time indicators and event counters. TIG Brief 26:13 May 10 '74

Does anybody really know what time it is? (Global Time Conversion Simplifier) Evelyn Zurian. map illus tab Soldiers 29:27-29 Jun '74

TIRESSee also

Airplanes--Tires

Airplanes, Military--Tires

Tires to carry 'graded' labels. AF Times 34:37
May 15 '74

TITANIUM see MetalsTOOLE, Wycliffe D., Jr

Amphibious forces: The turning point (1972). MajGen
E.J. Miller and RADM W.D. Toole, Jr. illus tab
US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-32 Nov '74

TOOLS

Cindy's basic tool kit. Barney Halloran. illus Soldiers
29:50-54 Mar '74

The plumber's dilemma. (Wrenches and torque) Rob-
ert B. Shanks. illus Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 Nov '74

Shelter, Portable Aircraft Maintenance (SPAM). Capt
Cecil A. Green. illus USA Avn Dig 20:16-18
May '74

Tool proliferation or, why a tank cannot be taken
apart with a screwdriver. Maj John B. Hubbard.
illus tabs Armor 83:41-44 Nov-Dec '74

TORNADOES

After the wind died down. (Two tornados at Enter-
prise and Fort Rucker, Ala, in 24 hours, but
Army and civilian communities pulled together)
John Michael Coleman. illus Soldiers 29:46-49
Apr '74

Tornado cleanup (1974). Robert J. Adamcik. illus Mil
Engr 66:225-227 Jul-Aug '74

When tornadoes struck, the Guard again was in the
center of the storm. illus Natl Guardsman 28:
17-19 May '74

Xenia (Ohio) tornado--the Air Guard was there. Col
Andrew C. Lacy. illus Air Reservist 26:8-10
Jun '74

Xenia tornado disaster--civil engineers lend a help-
ing hand. illus AF Civil Engr 15:28-29 Aug '74

TORPEDOES

Torpedoes for the fleet. Rudolf Korade. illus Natl
Def 58:520-524 May-Jun '74

History

Transplanted torpedoman. (Paschal Plant and his
rocket torpedo) Frank H. Winter. illus US Nav Inst
Proc 100:80-82 Jul '74

TORQUE

The mystery of tail rotor droop. Capt A.R. Barbin.
(Adapted from MAC Flyer, Nov 1973) illus tab
Approach 19:10-12 Mar '74; Aerosp Safety 30:
14-16 May '74

The plumber's dilemma. (Wrenches and torque) Rob-
ert B. Shanks. illus Aerosp Safety 30:22-23 Nov '74

TOTAL FORCE CONCEPT

AFOSI (Air Force Office of Special Investigations).
BrigGen Joseph M.F. Ryan, Jr. illus Air Reserv-
ist 26:10-11 Nov '74

TOTAL FORCE CONCEPT - Continued

(Brave) Shield (IX) Exercise tests (at Fort Polk, La)
crack Guard outfits. AF Times 35:47 Sep 4 '74

Call it total force. Sgt1C D. Mallicoat. illus Soldiers
29:5-11 Jan '74

'Events in the Middle East showed us that we are in-
deed living in new times.' (Excerpts from re-
marks, ROA Mid-Winter Conference, Washington,
Feb 1974) John L. McLucas. illus Air Reservist
25:2-3 Apr '74

Greater reliance on the Guard/Reserve. William K.
Brehm. illus Air Reservist 26:4-5 Nov '74

Guard and Reserve Forces: America's Maginot Line?
LtCol Wilfred L. Ebel. illus Mil Rev 54:21-24
Mar '74

Guardsmen are beginning to wonder: How total is the
"total force?" Natl Guardsman 28:14+ Mar '74

McLucas finds Reserves in "high state of readiness
and rapid deployability." (Remarks, ROA Mid-
Winter Conference, Washington, Feb 1974) John
L. McLucas. illus Officer 50:23 Apr '74

(NGAUS) position statement on force reductions. Natl
Guardsman 28:15-16 Mar '74

President (BrigGen Ted W.) Sorensen speaks (at ROA
National Convention, Atlanta, July 1974). Officer
50:6-7 Aug '74

ROA appeals to Congress for strength in Reserve.
(Condensed statement before Senate and House
Armed Services Committees, March 22 and 26,
1974) Col John T. Carlton. illus Officer 50:8-10+
May '74

State a(djutant) g(eneral)s fight Guard cuts. (Resolu-
tions adopted at mid-winter meeting, Adjutants
General Assoc of the U.S., Washington, Feb 1974)
illus Natl Guardsman 28:24-27 Apr '74

A statement of principles for national security--ROA
position paper. Editorial. Officer 50:4-7 Apr '74

These words portray the essence of MajGen I. G.
Brown. Interview. illus Air Reservist 25:3-4
Apr '74

Too many studies, Rep (Melvin) Price says at ROA
meeting (as he accepts the Association's Minute
Man Hall of Fame Award). Officer 50:15+ Dec '74

Total force fight takes on meaning--48K cut still dis-
turbs Congress. Officer 50:4-5 Jul '74

"Validity" of total force concept? Thurmond hits
"standdown" of Reserve flying units. Strom Thur-
mond. illus Officer 50:9 Mar '74

TOTAL OBJECTIVE PLAN FOR CAREER AIRMAN
PERSONNEL see TOPCAPTOURS OF DUTYSee also

Assignments, Military
Permanent Change of Station
Remote-Isolated Duty
Temporary Duty

Airmen offered dual-tour deal. Bruce Callander. AF
Times 34:1+ Jun 19 '74

DOD OKs extension of tour time o' seas. Randy Shoe-
maker. AF Times 35:20 Aug 28 '74

Families on short tours face loss of allowances.
Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ May 1 '74

TOURS OF DUTY - Continued

Long-range goal: Tour length cut backed (by Career Motivation Conference). AF Times 35:10 Aug 21 '74

Major changes made to (officer) assignment Reg (AFR 36-20). AF Times 35:10 Nov 13 '74

O'sea EM face forced shifts to unpopular sites. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1 May 29 '74

SEA assignment policy revised. Contact 28:3 Jan-Feb '74

SEA tours to lose reassignment edge. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:6 Jan 2 '74

Short-tour credit now allowed (for) 'tourist' families o' seas. AF Times 34:20 May 1 '74

3-year (accompanied overseas) tours return. Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 9 '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

These five airmen on a hilltop in Bavaria are the keepers of the Heidenheim signal (AF radio relay communications site). Maj John T. Correll. illus Airman 18:44-47 Feb '74

TRACTORS

The combat engineer tractor--a unique British armoured vehicle. R.M. Ogorkiewicz. illus (Also cutaway) tab Intl Def Rev 7:490-493 Aug '74

To clear the way (with Rome Plows). LtCol Thomas J. Kerver. illus Natl Def 58:454-455 Mar-Apr '74

TRADE see CommerceTRADE UNIONS see Labor UnionsTRADITIONS, MILITARY

Give Uncle Sam back to us. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:40 Aug '74

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS see Accidents, TrafficTRAFFIC MANAGEMENTSee also

Military Traffic Management Command

Alert plan to aid transportation. (Reporting system to identify energy-related traffic management problems) AF Times 34:6 Feb 13 '74

Defense transportation: A complex simplicity. Harrell B. Altizer. illus Translog 5:1-4+ Jul '74

The friendly MATCO (Military Air Traffic Coordinating Office). Maj W.R. Lippincott, Jr. illus Translog 5:15-17 Sep '74

The Japanese maritime traffic safety law: A workable compromise. LT George D. Saunders, Ret. maps illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:105-108 Feb '74

Light on the TO (Transportation Officer)'s path. Joseph J. Bruculeiri. illus Translog 5:13-14+ Jan '74

(MTMC Awards) for Excellence in Traffic Management (made during NDTA's 29th Annual Transportation and Logistics Forum and Exposition, 1974) illus Translog 5:6-8 Oct '74

Making it (SOuthern CALifornia outport (SOCAL)) over. Col Norman E. Ward, Jr and Samuel H. Oakley. Translog 5:5-6 Jul '74

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT - Continued

Middle age (for fuel supply) has arrived. Maj Victor M. Barnett. illus Translog 5:13-14 Sep '74

A new look at the Panama Canal. Col Charles I. McGinnis. illus map Mil Engr 66:218-222 Jul-Aug '74

Safe navigation to Port of Valdez (Alaska). RADM J.W. Moreau. maps Mil Engr 66:153-154 May-Jun '74

Selective enforcement of base traffic laws and regulations versus motor vehicle accidents. TIG Brief 26:10 Aug 30 '74

Shipment of personal property. TIG Brief 26:13 Jan 31 '74

Signature Security Service (SSS) for classified and sensitive items. TIG Brief 26:19 Jun 21 '74

The (SOuthern CALifornia) outport (SOCAL) with something extra. Pat Thomasson. illus Translog 5:2-6 Jan '74

Transportation support for logistics at Leghorn (Italy). LtCol David F. Kovarik. illus Translog 5:13-15+ Apr '74

Transportation support for the Navy. VADM W.D. Gaddis. illus Translog 5:2-5 Oct '74

View from the bottom. (Junior traffic manager development) 1stLt Larry L. Waddell. illus Translog 5:1+ Sep '74

TRAILERSSee also

House Trailers

TRAINING see Education and TrainingTRAINING AIDSSee also

Audio-Visual Aids
Motion Pictures

The fabulous fabricators of SAC OTSL (Operations Training Support Laboratory). Robert E. Smith. illus Combat Crew 33:12-15 Dec '73

"Hello ... Fort Knox? There's a T10 in my barnyard!" (Realistic simulation of tactical maneuvers) Maj James L. Olmstead. illus Armor 83:27-29 Jul-Aug '74

ISD (Instructional Systems Development)--get with it. Capt W.A. Scott. Interceptor 16:21-22 Oct '74

TV schmoos. (Training tapes) Capt Carl L. Wangsvick. illus Combat Crew 34:16-18 Feb '74

Target those tanks! (M31 trainer) Maj Robert H. Sims, Jr and others. illus Fld Arty J 41:4-7 Jul '73

Training devices. (A probing examination of their real value) Maj Daniel M. Evans. illus Fld Arty J 42:29-31 Sep-Oct '74

Training: Dynamic, interesting and safe (through the use of modern training devices). Maj Robert L. Catron. illus Armor 83:42-43 May-Jun '74

TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

AGOS (Air Ground Operations School). Maj Curtis W. Rosler and Capt Helen B. Schippers. illus Armor 83:26-28 May-Jun '74

TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND - Continued

ARTEP (ARmy Training and Evaluation Programs).
Col Francis A. Nerone and Capt Michael J. Connor.
illus Infantry 64:17-23 Nov-Dec '74

LOGC (LOGistics Center, Fort Lee, Va)--what's
that? Maj James D. Bradshaw. illus chart Armor
83:24-25 Mar-Apr '74

A proposal for user R&D. Col M. J. Longmore. tabs
Fld Arty J 42:16-21 Sep-Oct '74

Successful Army needs top training. (First year of
operations for Training and Doctrine Command)
Gen William E. DePuy. illus Army 24:42-45 Oct '74

Directories

Who's who and where in TRADOC--EW. Table only.
Elect Warfare 6:47-48 Mar-Apr '74

TRANSFERS, MILITARY

Here are entered articles on interservice transfers;
for intraservice transfers see Rotation.

TRANSISTORS

EK 56/4--the receiver for 10 kHz to 30 MHz. illus
tab Elect Warfare 6:83-86+ Sep-Oct '74

TRANSOCEANIC FLIGHTS

Farewell, November. (End of partnership between
trans-Pacific aircrews and an ocean station called
November) Capt Joseph N. Farley. illus MAC
Flyer 21:6-8 Feb '74

TRANSPORTATION

See also
Shipping

United States

Designing the BART (Bay Area Rapid Transit) Sys-
tem. Louis W. Riggs. Mil Engr 66:233-234 Jul-
Aug '74

Forgotten but not gone: The inland waterway system.
Capt Anthony Arko. map illus Translog 5:3-6+
Aug '74

"Fuel shortages are the tip of the iceberg." (Burt
Raynes promotes mass transit systems) illus Govt
Exec 6:23 Apr '74

Mass transit--a ten year look. illus Govt Exec 6:11+
Dec '74

Mass transit: Can a \$77 billion program pay off?
C. W. Borklund. map tabs illus Govt Exec 6:27-29+
May '74

Safety Board. illus Govt Exec 6:19+ Dec '74

To (Fort) Meade or bussed. (MTMC aids transporta-
tion between Washington and Fort Meade, Md) John
Sandfort. illus Translog 5:15-16+ Nov-Dec '74

Transportation: A moving target. Interview. Claude
S. Brinegar. illus tab Govt Exec 7:18-20+ Sep '74

Transportation: Can ailing U. S. railroads be coaxed
back onto the track. (Interview with John W. In-
gram) Samuel Stafford. illus Govt Exec 7:32-33+
Sep '74

The transportation dollar--striking the right balance.
Myrtle Mero. illus Translog 5:6-8+ Jun '74

TRANSPORTATION - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Transportation: \$1 billion a year and no success.
(Based on interviews with Urban Mass Transit Ad-
ministration officials) Catherine Ettlinger. illus
tab Govt Exec 7:22-23+ Sep '74

Washington's Metro: A progress report. BrigGen Roy
T. Dodge. Ret. illus Mil Engr 66:292-294 Sep-
Oct '74

Bibliography

Cargo security bibliography. Regular feature in some
issues of Translog

Statistics

Transportation: \$1 billion a year and no success.
(Based on interviews with Urban Mass Transit Ad-
ministration officials) Catherine Ettlinger. illus
tab Govt Exec 7:22-23+ Sep '74

TRANSPORTATION, AIR

See also
Air Cargo
Aviation, Commercial

Cargo airships: Transport of the future. Maj G. L.
Walker. illus Hawk No. 35:39-43 Feb '74

TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)

See also
Air Cargo
Airdrop
Airlift
Movement Control

Air transportation regulatory and supervisory bodies.
TIG Brief 26:17 Feb 15 '74

Freighter airships: Is there a defence role? Maj
C. J. T. Davey. illus tab RUSI J for Def Studies
119:63-64 Mar '74

United States

The friendly MATCO (Military Air Traffic Coordi-
nating Office). Maj W. R. Lippincott, Jr. illus
Translog 5:15-17 Sep '74

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

An AFO (Accounting and Finance Officer) in Japan.
Maj T. R. Bousquet. illus AF Compt 8:10-11+
Apr '74

Army "goer" (tactical high mobility supply vehicle)
good for the long haul. illus Govt Exec 6:22
Feb '74

DOD transportation loss and damage prevention pro-
gram. TIG Brief 26:15 Oct 11 '74

Defense transportation: A complex simplicity. Har-
rell B. Altizer. illus Translog 5:1-4+ Jul '74

Efficient use of fuel is key to maintaining necessary
DOD transportation operations. Harrell B. Altizer.
illus Def Mgt J 10:39-41 Jul '74

The great push. (Moving household goods--job of the
TO at Fort Leavenworth, Kans) LtCol George A.
Sullivan. illus Translog 5:18-21 Aug '74

Junior E-4 benefits start. Randy Shoemaker. AF
Times 34:1+ Jan 16 '74

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY - Continued

- The more the better. (MTMTS Personal Property Directorate) Translog 5:16 Apr '74
- Promise and problems. BrigGen Garland A. Ludy, Ret. illus Translog 5:2-6+ Sep '74
- Sealift for the (Marine Corps) landing force. MajGen E. J. Miller and Maj T. V. Burns. illus Translog 5:2-4+ Nov-Dec '74
- Timely shipment of (Emergency Unsatisfactory Materiel Report (EUMR)) exhibits. TIG Brief 26:8 Aug 16 '74
- Transportation support for logistics at Leghorn (Italy). LtCol David F. Kovarik. illus Translog 5:13-15+ Apr '74
- Transportation support for the Navy. VADM W. D. Gaddis. illus Translog 5:2-5 Oct '74
- Transportation to and from work. TIG Brief 26:17 Feb 15 '74

Laws and Regulations

- The sad misunderstanding of Section 22. (Rates and tariffs assessed DOD according to the Interstate Commerce Act) Ezio Balducci. illus Translog 5:5-7+ Nov-Dec '74

TRANSPORTATION, SEASee also

Merchant Marine
Military Sealift Command

Costs

- Military cargo and the civilian carrier: The problem of procurement. James V. Day. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:109-112 Mar '74

TRANSPORTATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLSArmy

- Army aircraft maintenance (and the Army Transportation School, Fort Eustis, Va). MajGen Jack C. Fuson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:8-11 Jul '74
- Follow a wandering star. (A planetarium at Fort Eustis, Va shows Army mariners how) MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:14-16 Mar '74
- MOS (Military Occupational Specialty) development and training in maintenance support of Army aircraft. MajGen Jack C. Fuson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-7+ Aug '74
- Steady as she goes. (Marine training activities, Army Transportation School and Center, Fort Eustis, Va) MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:45-47 Jan '74
- TC (Transportation Corps) support of Army Aviation. MajGen Jack C. Fuson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:20-23 Jun '74

TRANSPORTATION CORPS

- TC (Transportation Corps) support of Army Aviation. MajGen Jack C. Fuson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:20-23 Jun '74

TRANSPORTATION DEPTSee also

Coast Guard
Federal Aviation Administration

- Safety Board. illus Govt Exec 6:19+ Dec '74

TRANSPORTATION DEPT - Continued

- Transportation: A moving target. Interview. Claude S. Brinegar. illus tab Govt Exec 7:18-20+ Sep '74
- Transportation: \$1 billion a year and no success. (Based on interviews with Urban Mass Transit Administration officials) Catherine Ettlinger. illus tab Govt Exec 7:22-23+ Sep '74

TRANSPORTATION UNITSSee also

Airlift Units

Army

- Award-winning truckers support (Exercise) Reforger V. Jim Kroesen. illus Translog 4:13-14 Dec '73
- "No, sir, Mr. President" (Dwight D. Eisenhower)-- a flying safety episode in which an Army Guard unit just happened to sustain the Army's reputation for being "on the ball." (Condensed from interview with LtCol William A. Howell, Ret, from United States Army Aviation Digest, Aug 1973) Col Francis M. McCullar. illus Natl Guardsman 28:22-23 Feb '74
- Steady as she goes. (Marine training activities, Army Transportation School and Center, Fort Eustis, Va) MSgt Nat Dell. illus Soldiers 29:45-47 Jan '74

TRAVEL

See also subdivision Description and Travel under specific countries and cities

- Air hikes: A few bargains. AF Times 34:20 Jul 24 '74
- Communist-bloc travel. TIG Brief 26:10 Mar 15 '74
- The hotel industry and air transport. Jacques David. Interavia 29:999 Oct '74
- Influence of changing time zones on air crews and passengers. Ross A. McFarland. illus Aerosp Med 45:648-658 Jun '74
- West Germany's inclusive tour industry. François Maurice. illus tabs Interavia pt 1, 29:640-641 Jul '74
- Your ticket to fun and travel. (Information, Tour and Travel (ITT) office) Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 29:11-12 Dec '74

TRAVEL, MILITARYSee also

Transportation, Military

- Air plan tests ticket change. AF Times 34:15 May 22 '74
- Airline asks GI fare boost. Dick Ritter. AF Times 34:1+ Feb 13 '74
- COTs (Consecutive Overseas Tours) leave money differs, based on kin. AF Times 34:4 Jun 12 '74
- Changing JTR (Joint Travel Regulations) Volume 1-- participate! Maj Gerald J. Kraft. illus AF Compt 8:21-22 Jan '74
- DOD would restore fuel-crisis travel. AF Times 35:16 Oct 16 '74
- Dress and appearance standards during military travel. TIG Brief 26:16 Aug 2 '74
- EM told to weigh kin travel o'seas--more eligible now. AF Times 34:6 Mar 20 '74

TRAVEL, MILITARY - Continued

Four airlines seek to cancel military fares--June 8 (1974) deadline. Sue Toma. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 30 '74

Group travel. TIG Brief 26:6 Mar 15 '74

Junior E-4 benefits start. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 16 '74

Makin' it (travel) plain easier in Spain. LtCol James H. Pugmire. illus Translog 5:5-6 May '74

Military leave travel for the holidays. illus tab Translog 4:6-8 Dec '73

Military leave travel for the holidays. Dolores King. illus Translog 5:8+ Nov-Dec '74

Orders date decides travel entitlements. AF Times 34:2 Apr 24 '74

Proper dress in air (travel) a must. AF Times 34:17 Jun 26 '74

Scheduling travel during official duty time. TIG Brief 26:19-20 Apr 26 '74

Transportation to and from work. TIG Brief 26:17 Feb 15 '74

Travel help in sight--but airlines balk. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 20 '74

Travel policies related to energy conservation measures. TIG Brief 26:7-8 Feb 15 '74

Wearing of the uniform on category "Y" service on regularly scheduled commercial flights. TIG Brief 26:14 Jun 7 '74

Who cares? Maj George D. Burgess. illus MAC Flyer 21:8-10 Mar '74

Space Available

GAO: Air space-A not authorized. AF Times 34:4 Jan 9 '74

(Gen George S.) Brown plumps for space-A. AF Times 34:17 Jul 3 '74

Space-A slice cuts O&M \$\$\$. AF Times 34:11 Feb 20 '74

Tax troubles for space-A? AF Times 34:11 May 8 '74

TRAVEL PAY

Actual expense allowances in the United States. TIG Brief 26:13-14 Jun 21 '74

COTs (Consecutive Overseas Tours) leave money differs, based on kin. AF Times 34:4 Jun 12 '74

Car mileage rates going up. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 6 '74

Changes in JTRs (Joint Travel Regulations) add cash. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:2 Mar 27 '74

Changing JTR (Joint Travel Regulations) Volume 1--participate! Maj Gerald J. Kraft. illus AF Compt 8:21-22 Jan '74

Civilian passengers in privately owned vehicles. TIG Brief 26:8 Jan 18 '74

Civilian travel and transportation. TIG Brief 26:15 May 10 '74

EM travel pay gain, loss eyed. AF Times 35:20 Aug 14 '74

TRAVEL PAY - Continued

Hill prodded on EM travel woes. AF Times 35:5 Dec 4 '74

J(oint) T(ravel) R(egulation)s' wording cleared up. AF Times 34:27 Feb 20 '74

Junior E-4 benefits start. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 16 '74

Many retirees due travel \$\$\$; ruling (by Comptroller General) halts cash forfeit. AF Times 34:20 Jul 24 '74

Nixon gets bill to allow COT (Consecutive Overseas Tours) trips. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 2 '74

Pay news breaks on many fronts. AF Times 34:1+ Mar 13 '74

Per diem costs of formal training: Civilian versus military. LtCol Don A. Grimm. illus tab AF Compt 8:26-29 Jan '74

Re-up travel pay likely to end. AF Times 35:2 Sep 11 '74

Re-up travel pay near end--cutoff Jan 1. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:1+ Oct 9 '74

Re-up travel rules change. AF Times 35:3 Dec 25 '74

Scheduling travel during official duty time. TIG Brief 26:19-20 Apr 26 '74

Senate may restore school funds, but cut kin travel aid to EM. AF Times 35:10 Aug 28 '74

Temporary Lodging Allowances (TLA)--receipts for commercial lodging. TIG Brief 26:17 Jun 21 '74

Timely processing of travel transactions. TIG Brief 26:6 Mar 15 '74

Travel and transportation allowances for junior enlisted personnel and related matters. TIG Brief 26:5 Jun 7 '74

Travel relief on the way. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 34:1+ Jan 23 '74

Use of government quarters and mess on TDY. TIG Brief 26:9-10 Nov 22 '74

TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

Here are entered articles on acts, agreements, and pacts between nations.

See also specific international agreements, e.g., ANZUS Treaty
Central Treaty Organization
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization
Warsaw Pact

Alliances and national security. Hans Morgenthau. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 15-24, Autumn '73

Current commitments of the United States to defend other nations. Raymond F. McNally, Jr. illus Review 53:39-40+ Sep-Oct '73

Eliminate the possibility of nuclear war. (Agreement between the USSR and the U. S. on the prevention of nuclear war, signed June 22, 1973) M. Kudrin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:55-56 Feb '74

European defence: The underlying trends. David Bolton. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:63-67 Jun '74

The meaning of the United States-Soviet Maritime Agreement (of 1972). Reginald A. Bourdon. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 27:65-70 Sep-Oct '74

TREATIES AND ALLIANCES - Continued

Oldest alliance (extant, between England and Portugal, signed June 16, 1373, and its current implications). John Biggs-Davison. maps NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:38-41 Dec '73-Jan '74

Panama Canal: Focus of power politics. James P. Lucier. illus map Strat Rev 2:34-43 Spring '74

SALT I. CDR Roy L. Beavers, Jr. Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:204-219 May '74

West Germany, Ostpolitik, and detente--the heart of NATO, and most likely locale for conflict with the Warsaw Pact? DeWitt S. Copp. illus Sea Power 17:24-30 Nov '74

Winds of change on the Gondwana Plateau: Australasia takes a new look at mutual security. Lawrence Griswold. illus map tab Sea Power 17:28-34 Mar '74

TRIALS

See also
Courts-Martial

CMR orders rehearing for NCO (Sgt Donald R. Vaughn) in murder case. AF Times 34:27 Jul 3 '74

Communications and comments by trial judges: Judicial and otherwise. Col Russell A. Stanley. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:155-157 Winter '73

The implementation of the ABA standards for criminal justice into the military justice system. Capt John E. Hilliard. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:192-194 Winter '73

The role of the military judge in the examination of witnesses. Capt Bruce R. Houston. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:180-184 Winter '73

USAF taken to court: 4 rights suits involve millions, & ultimately a test of authority. George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ Jun 26 '74

Witness of or for the defense. LtCol Edward L. Kohler. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:166-168 Winter '73

TROOP MOVEMENTS see Movement ControlTROPHIES see Awards, Decorations, etcTROPICAL WARFARE see Jungle WarfareTROTSKY, Leon

Armies and revolution: Trotsky's pre-1917 military thought. David R. Jones. Nav War Col Rev 27:90-98 Jul-Aug '74

TRUCKS AND TRUCKING

Award-winning truckers (Army's 595 Transportation Co) support (Exercise) Reforger V. Jim Kroesen. illus Translog 4:13-14 Dec '73

TRUMAN, Harry S.

"Go to hell! ... but I'll try." (Truman in WW I) LtCol James B. Agnew. por Fld Arty J 42:32-41 Mar-Apr '74

TRUMAN, Harry S. - Continued

ROA's timely fountains brighten ideal Missouri day--Truman family, friends share with ROA leaders colorful ceremonials (at Truman Library). illus Officer 50:6 Oct '74

Truman lauded at fountains dedication. MajGen Donald S. Dawson. Officer 50:8-9 Oct '74

Truman Suite is dedicated in (ROA) National Headquarters. illus Officer 50:11 Jan '74

"Truman would be proud of today's Reserves." MajGen Roberts praises ROA founder's concept of citizen-soldier duty (at dedication of the ROA Truman Memorial Fountains) MajGen J. Milnor Roberts, Jr. illus Officer 50:7 Oct '74

TRUST TERRITORIES

Construction in the Trust Territory. Capt John J. Connor. Mil Engr 66:177-178 May-Jun '74

Toward solving the Arab-Israeli dispute. Col Haig Donabedian. illus map MarCor Gaz 58:33-37 Jul '74

Water catchment with T17 membrane. Capt John P. Carey. illus Mil Engr 66:178-179 May-Jun '74

TUNNELS

Washington's Metro: A progress report. BrigGen Roy T. Dodge, Ret. illus Mil Engr 66:292-294 Sep-Oct '74

TURBINES see Gas Turbines; Gas Turbines (Aircraft)TURBULENCE

Don't expect miracles (when you fly into the teeth of a storm). Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig 20:38-42 Jul '74

Signature in the sky: Invisible and deadly, wake turbulence may catch you unaware unless you pay attention to other aircraft. Capt A. R. Barbin, Jr. illus MAC Flyer 21:20-23 Sep '74

Turbulence--that unknown quantity in flight. illus tabs Combat Crew 34:8-11+ Mar '74

Wake turbulence. Maj Joe Tillman. illus TAC Attack 14:16-21 Aug '74

(When turbulence thrashes your machine) keep it right side up! Capt A. R. Barbin. illus MAC Flyer 21:13-15 Jul '74

TURKEY

The Kurdish insurgency. Dana Adams Schmidt. map illus Strat Rev 2:51-58 Summer '74

The other Mideast War. (The Kurds) Col Robert D. Heintz, Jr. map Armed Forces J Intl 111:14-15 Jun '74

Description and Travel

Turkey trot. (Airlift crews support Army and Air Force personnel in Turkey) Capt Gregory M. Kinney. illus Airman 18:24-28 Dec '74

TURKEY - ContinuedEconomic Conditions

Turkey: Democracy in suspense. Parker T. Hart.
Persp in Def Mgt, pp 25-34, Autumn '73

Foreign Relations

Turkey: Democracy in suspense. Parker T. Hart.
Persp in Def Mgt, pp 25-34, Autumn '73

Politics and Government

Turkey: Democracy in suspense. Parker T. Hart.
Persp in Def Mgt, pp 25-34, Autumn '73

TURNER, Leo D.

UTTAS (Utility Tactical Transport Aircraft System).
BrigGen Leo D. Turner, Ret. Infantry 64:17-19
Sep-Oct '74

TURNER, Stansfield

Missions of the U.S. Navy. VADM Stansfield Turner.
illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 26:2-17 Mar-Apr '74;
Adaptation. US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-25 Dec '74

TURNER, Stansfield - Continued

Navies in war and peace. Adm S.G. Gorshkov. (Trans
from a Russian publication) por US Nav Inst Proc
pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller,
Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by
RADM E.M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3,
with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret.
100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM
Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5,
with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:
219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM
J.E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with
commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret.
100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM
Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9,
with commentary by RADM J.C. Wylie, Ret. 100:
56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM
D.L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11,
with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:
54-69 Nov '74

TWINING, Nathan F.

The New Look in retrospect. (National security policy
of the Eisenhower Administration) Herman S. Wolk.
por AF Mag 57:48-51 Mar '74

Twining and the foreign policy bit. Bob Schweitz. AF
Times 35:13 Sep 4 '74

U

UN see United Nations

USACSC see Army Computer Systems Command

USAFE see Air Forces in Europe

USAREUR see Army, Europe

USO see United Service Organizations

USSR see Russia

UGANDA

History

Uganda and its president (Idi Aman). Maj Iain Graham. Army Qtr 104:480-490 Jul '74

Politics and Government

Uganda and its president (Idi Aman). Maj Iain Graham. Army Qtr 104:480-490 Jul '74

UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE

See also specific types of unconventional warfare, e.g.,
Chemical-Biological Warfare
Counterinsurgency
Guerrilla Warfare
Nuclear Warfare
Psychological Warfare

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

The ideological struggle and the Third World. Ye. Tarabrin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:60-62 May '74

UNDERSEA RESEARCH VEHICLES see Submersible Vehicles

UNDERWATER OPERATIONS

Changes in platelet function and other blood parameters following a shallow open-sea saturation dive. R. B. Philp and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:72-76 Jan '74

Dig the depths. (Divers of the 337th Engineer Army Reserve Det) illus Soldiers 29:30 Sep '74

Serum creatine phosphokinase in man during diving training. K. J. Martin and G. Nichols. tabs Aerosp Med 45:67-71 Jan '74

Underwater tank driving. LtCol B. Gruzdev. tabs Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:18-19 May '74

Visual resolution under water. W. R. A. Muntz and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:61-66 Jan '74

Physiological Effects

Recovery parameters following underwater exercise. G. Crittenden and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1255-1260 Nov '74

Visual evoked responses and EEGs during shallow saturation diving. J. A. S. Kinney and others. tabs illus Aerosp Med 45:1017-1025 Sep '74

UNDERWATER PROPULSION see Propulsion Systems

UNDERWATER RESEARCH

See also
Ocean Mining

UNDERWATER RESEARCH - Continued

Project Cheesebox: Search for the Monitor (with aid of airborne magnetic detection). Midl C Edward M. Miller. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:116-117 Apr '74

Underwater ordnance. Regular feature in issues of National Defense

The world's greatest strip mine--a trillion-ton gold-conda of land-scarce metals in the depths of the sea. CDR Merle Macbain, Ret. illus Sea Power 17:19-24 Feb '74

Physiological Effects

Effects of hyperbaric exposure on human platelets. C. R. Valeri and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:610-616 Jun '74

Endogenous formation of carbon monoxide and methane at elevated pressure. F. Lee Rodkey and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:397-399 Apr '74

Expiratory flow volume curves and ventilatory limitation of muscular exercise at depth. Pierre Varenne and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:161-166 Feb '74

Frequency spectrum analysis of speech changes during open sea habitat and hyperbaric chamber dives. Georgia Maitland and John R. Thomas. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 1:855-859 Aug '74

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity in man at 2 ATA with intermittent air breathing. P. J. Widell and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:407-410 Apr '74

Serous otitis media in divers breathing 100% oxygen. Michael B. Strauss and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:434-437 Apr '74

Structural analysis of hyperbaric speech under three gases. Georgia Maitland and Arthur Findling. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:380-385 Apr '74

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

Is the Air Force engaged in the investigation of UFOs? AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8:30-31 Aug '74

Still not tracking UFOs, AF repeats. AF Times 35:4 Sep 11 '74

UNIFIED COMMANDS

See also specific unified commands, e.g.,
Atlantic Command
Readiness Command
Southern Command

The dilemma of an African High Command for defence. (Andover Prize Essay) Maj O. A. Olumodeji. illus Hawk No. 35:29-36-Feb '74

UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

See also
Military Justice

Art(icle) 134 again upheld (by Supreme Court)--2d time in 5 weeks. AF Times 34:10 Jul 24 '74

Article 134: Vague or valid? Capt John A. Cutts, III. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:129-142 Winter '73

(Articles) 133 & 134 upheld (by Supreme Court). AF Times 34:1+ Jul 3 '74

'Busting' rule under study. AF Times 35:4 Nov 6 '74

UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE - Continued

CMR (Court of Military Review) decisions: Art(icle) 133 charge overturned. AF Times 34:8 Mar 13 '74

High court weighs 133 and 134 cases (challenging the validity of Art(icle) 133 and sections of Art(icle) 134 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice). AF Times 34:2 Mar 6 '74

Levy vs Parker case upholds validity of UCMJ provisions (Articles 133 and 134) Supreme Court decides. Capt Gary F. Thorne. Army 24:4-5 Sep '74

More seek relief (from courts-martial convictions) under Article 69. AF Times 35:11 Oct 30 '74

Nonjudicial punishment under Article 15, UCMJ. TIG Brief 26:21 Sep 13 '74

Procedural safeguards in the administration of military justice insuring the effective assistance of defense counsel: A model for civil jurisdictions. Capt Joseph Taraska. illus AF JAG L Rev 15:52-71 Sep '73

Safeguarding rights under Article 15. Soldiers 29:50 Oct '74

UNIFORMSAir Force--U.S.

All dressed up (in new SP uniforms). illus AF Times 35:28 Sep 4 '74

Blend picked for new dress uniform. AF Times 34:2 Apr 10 '74

Clothes tested for easy care. AF Times 35:3 Aug 21 '74

Eight new uniform changes for Air Force. Contact 28:9 May-Jun '74

Pantsuit being tested. AF Times 35:3 Dec 18 '74

Proper dress in air (travel) a must. AF Times 34:17 Jun 26 '74

The uniform crunch: Crisis averted. Sue Toma. AF Times 34:1+ May 8 '74

Utility suit hits a snag. AF Times 34:51 Mar 6 '74

Wearing of the uniform on category "Y" service on regularly scheduled commercial flights. TIG Brief 26:14 Jun 7 '74

Costs

Clothing rates change. tabs AF Times 34:1+ Jun 19 '74

Armed ForcesHistory

The military brolly. Army Qtr 104:346-351 Apr '74

Armed Forces--U.S.

Clothing & Textiles Seminar (address). (ALA Convention, 1973) Paul H. Riley. Review 53:54+ Nov-Dec '73

Uniforms for many shapes, sizes--manufacturers seek DPSC contracts. Ron Sanders. illus AF Times 35:30 Nov 20 '74

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA see South Africa (Republic)

UNIT TRAINS see Railroads

UNITED NATIONS

Current commitments of the United States to defend other nations. Raymond F. McNally, Jr. illus Review 53:39-40+ Sep-Oct '73

Toward solving the Arab-Israeli dispute. Col Haig Donabedian. illus map MarCor Gaz 58:33-37 Jul '74

UN peacekeeping and foreign policy. Maj Richard B. Rothwell. illus MarCor Gaz 58:21-26 Dec '74

UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE

UNEF II--a step forward in peacekeeping. Brig Michael Harbottle. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119: 18-22 Sep '74

UNITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Just passin' thru. Pat Thomasson. illus Translog 5:2-6 Feb '74

UNITED STATES

In official corporate entries United States is usually omitted, e.g., Air Force Academy; however, it is included in names of nonofficial bodies, e.g., United States Armor Association.

Defenses

See Defenses--United States

Economic Conditions

Anomalies in U.S.-Soviet trade prospects. Maj William D. Halloran II. tabs illus Mil Rev 54:68-79 Sep '74

Congress and the bases of national economic policy. Hubert H. Humphrey. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 1-13, Autumn '73

(FY 75 defense budget) LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Aug 7 '74

The nation's defense ... and the nation's future: Problems and opportunities. Frank Card Jameson. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:30-32 Dec '74

What price credit? (Credit card trap) Capt Larry J. Myers. illus Soldiers 29:6-11 Oct '74

History

Belt tightening--World War II style. (Rationing and shortages) LtCol Nelson L. Marsh. illus Soldiers 29:44-49 Mar '74

Economic PolicySee also

Balance of Payments

Agricultural expansion and national strength. Earl L. Butz. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 29-33, Winter '73-'74

Army leads in international buying. Charles E. Goodell. illus Govt Exec 6:32+ Jul '74

Coins of the realms: The monetary crisis. Oscar J. Remson. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 57-64, Autumn '73

Congress and the bases of national economic policy. Hubert H. Humphrey. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 1-13, Autumn '73

Energy policy issues. Phillip A. Gallo. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 63-67, Winter '73-'74

Exporting high technology. Govt Exec 6:19+ Apr '74

UNITED STATES - ContinuedEconomic Policy - Cont'd

Fair, rational policy needed: "Why must we stagger from crisis to crisis?" Sen Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. illus Govt Exec 6:20-21 Mar '74

Fuel, New Federalism and the OMB. (Interview with Frank G. Zarb) Scot MacDonald. illus map Govt Exec 6:24-25+ Feb '74

Making foreign economic policy make sense. Rep Henry S. Reuss. illus Govt Exec 6:28-31 Jul '74

The New Federalism: Revised funding mix needed to revitalize urban fiscal policy. Jesse Burkhead. illus Govt Exec 6:51-53 Feb '74

The outlook for international trade. Peter M. Flanagan. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 35-41, Winter '73-'74

Foreign Economic Relations

The economics of foreign policy. (From address, Pacem in Terris Conference, Washington, Oct 1973) Henry A. Kissinger. illus Govt Exec 7:33-34 Aug '74

Foreign investors stake out U.S. at record pace. Samuel Stafford. illus Govt Exec 6:25-27 Jul '74

Making foreign economic policy make sense. Rep Henry S. Reuss. illus Govt Exec 6:28-31 Jul '74

The outlook for international trade. Peter M. Flanagan. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 35-41, Winter '73-'74

Partnership for defense. E. Douglas Kenna. Natl Def 59:43-45 Jul-Aug '74

Canada

Time for a North American Common Market? Erosion of U.S. natural resources calls for new agreements with our Canadian neighbors. George Ott. map Armed Forces J Intl 112:22-24 Dec '74

Cuba

Pointed questions on Cuba. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 35:13 Oct 16 '74

Europe, Western

Crisis: Common factor of the Common Market. Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:44+ Jan '74

Latin America

Commentary--Latin America. Govt Exec 6:15-16 Dec '74

Russia

ASTP (Apollo-Soyuz Test Project) heavenly handshake. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:64-70 Apr-May '74

Astronaut (John L. Swigert, Jr) warns of trade with USSR. Officer 50:10-11 Jul '74

Soviet economic dilemmas. John P. Hardt. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 43-50, Winter '73-'74

Foreign Policy

Alliances and national security. Hans Morgenthau. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 15-24, Autumn '73

The Army looks ahead (at personnel, materiel, image and weapons). Herman R. Staudt. Natl Def 59:123-126 Sep-Oct '74

UNITED STATES - ContinuedForeign Policy - Cont'd

The Cold War: Some lessons for policymakers. (Lecture, Naval War College) John L. Gaddis. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:2-15 Nov-Dec '74

Commentary--Latin America. Govt Exec 6:15-16 Dec '74

The cost of détente: No rest for the weary. H. A. DeWeerd. illus Army 24:17-20 May '74

Counterinsurgency: Its role in defense policy. W. Bruce Weinrod. illus Strat Rev 2:36-40 Fall '74

Current commitments of the United States to defend other nations. Raymond F. McNally, Jr. illus Review 53:39-40+ Sep-Oct '73

Diplomacy and defense planning. (Nixon Doctrine) LCDR John G. Kost. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:53-66 Nov-Dec '74

The economics of foreign policy. (From address, Pacem in Terris Conference, Washington, Oct 1973) Henry A. Kissinger. illus Govt Exec 7:33-34 Aug '74

Force and diplomacy in a nuclear age--riding the tiger. Thomas H. Etzold and Bruce W. Menning. illus Army 24:10-15 Jan '74

(Gen Nathan F.) Twining and the foreign policy bit. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:13 Sep 4 '74

The impact of American international attitudes on the U.S. military. Lloyd A. Free. tabs AU Rev 25:17-26 Jul-Aug '74

National security in a decade of transition. Robert L. Pfaltzgraff, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:2-8 Jul-Aug '74

Needed--a new Latin American policy. LtGen Eugene B. LeBailly, Ret. illus Strat Rev 2:27-33 Spring '74

Optimism and omission in strategic theory. Trevor Salmon. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:121-129 Summer '74

The outlook on detente. John A. Armitage. Natl Def 59:40-42 Jul-Aug '74

President Ford on national defense. (From address to a joint session of Congress and to the nation, Aug 12, 1974) Gerald R. Ford, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:20-22 Oct '74

Problems DOD faces. (Address, Assoc of the U.S. Army, Washington, Oct 17, 1973) William P. Clements, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:2-7 Dec '73

The role of perception in naval diplomacy. (1974 ADM Richard G. Colbert Memorial Prize Essay) LCDR Kenneth R. McGruther. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:3-20 Sep-Oct '74

Secretary of Defense congressional testimony (before the House Committee on Armed Services) on the Defense budget (Feb 7, 1974). James R. Schlesinger. tabs AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:2-14 Mar '74

Tanker/cargo aircraft: Hybrid for the future? Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:35-37 Jul '74

UN peacekeeping and foreign policy. Maj Richard B. Rothwell. illus MarCor Gaz 58:21-26 Dec '74

UNITED STATES - ContinuedForeign Policy - Cont'd

The USSR, the USA and China in the seventies. Vernon D. Aspaturian. (Condensed from Survey, Spring 1973) map Mil Rev 54:50-63 Jan '74

U.S.-Soviet relations. (Statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Sep 19, 1974) Henry A. Kissinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs; Sup No. 11; 2-22 Nov '74

Where are we going? (The U.S. in the post-Vietnam era) Dana Adams Schmidt. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 Mar '74

History

The Cold War: Some lessons for policymakers. (Lecture, Naval War College) John L. Gaddis. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:2-15 Nov-Dec '74

Foreign Relations

Alliances and national security. Hans Morgenthau. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 15-24, Autumn '73

Tanker/cargo aircraft: Hybrid for the future? Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:35-37 Jul '74

This time private sector gets involved (in the upcoming General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade talks). John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 7:28-29 Aug '74

Where are we going? (The U.S. in the post-Vietnam era) Dana Adams Schmidt. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 Mar '74

Africa, South

Southern Africa: A strategic view. A. T. Culwick. map illus Strat Rev 2:30-37 Summer '74

Asia, South

New strategic outlook of the Indian subcontinent. Niu Sien-chong. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:62-65+ Oct-Nov '74

Canada

Time for a North American Common Market? Erosion of U.S. natural resources calls for new agreements with our Canadian neighbors. George Ott. map Armed Forces J Intl 112:22-24 Dec '74

China (People's Republic)

China's foreign trade: The American contribution. Col Sidney Klein. illus tabs Mil Rev 54:55-59 Mar '74

Europe

Whither, Europe? Henry D. Owen. Forum, pp 31-37, Spring '74

Europe, Western

European integrative trends, the European Communities and the United States. J. Robert Schaetzel. Forum, pp 10-18, Spring '74

New realities and the Soviet sea strategy--stalemate on land could mean confrontation at sea. James D. Hessman. map illus Sea Power 16:21-22+ Dec '73-Jan '74

Iran

The Persian Gulf: Next hot spot? map illus tabs Elect Warfare 6:43-46 Jan-Feb '74

UNITED STATES - ContinuedForeign Relations - Cont'dIsrael

Israel seen as special relationship. (Close ties with U.S. industry and a high national EW capability seen as key to survivability) illus Elect Warfare 6:33+ Jan-Feb '74

Where are we going? (The U.S. in the post-Vietnam era) Dana Adams Schmidt. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 Mar '74

Japan

The future of Japan in terms of national security. Kazumi Konmi. (Reprinted from Asian Survey, April 1974) illus Mil Rev 54:34-40 Sep '74

The Nixon shocks and Japan. Maj Alfred D. Wilhelm, Jr. illus Mil Rev 54:70-77 Nov '74

Okinawa: Prefecture of Japan. Maj J. J. McCoart. illus map MarCor Gaz 58:25-28 Apr '74

Latin America

Commentary--Latin America. Govt Exec 6:15-16 Dec '74

Needed--a new Latin American policy. LtGen Eugene B. LeBailly, Ret. illus Strat Rev 2:27-33 Spring '74

On knowing Latin America. Mario Lazo. illus Strat Rev 2:38-43 Summer '74

Thales' river and the new dialogue--Latin America: The 'closest' allies. Virginia Prewett. illus map tab Sea Power 17:7-13 Oct '74

Middle East

The Persian Gulf: Next hot spot? map illus tabs Elect Warfare 6:43-46 Jan-Feb '74

NATO

NATO and détente. A. Antonov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 6: 56-58 Jun '74

Panama

Panama Canal: Focus of power politics. James P. Lucier. illus map Strat Rev 2:34-43 Spring '74

Russia

ASTP (Apollo-Soyuz Test Project) heavenly handshake. Col Barney Oldfield, Ret. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:64-70 Apr-May '74

Anomalies in U.S.-Soviet trade prospects. Maj William D. Halloran II. tabs illus Mil Rev 54:68-79 Sep '74

The Cold War: Some lessons for policymakers. (Lecture, Naval War College) John L. Gaddis. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:2-15 Nov-Dec '74

Defense and negotiation--the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks. Colin S. Gray. illus AF Mag 57:32-36 Jan '74

Defense, deterrence, and decision. CAPT Lloyd W. Richards. Forum, pp 38-48, Spring '74

Détente and reality. Isaac Don Levine. illus Strat Rev 2:44-50 Summer '74

UNITED STATES - ContinuedForeign Relations - Cont'dRussia - Cont'd

Eliminate the possibility of nuclear war. (Agreement between the USSR and the U. S. on the prevention of nuclear war, signed June 22, 1973) M. Kudrin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:55-56 Feb '74

Major contribution to peace. (3d Soviet-American summit meeting, June 27-July 3, 1974) A. Ignatov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:48-49 Sep '74

The meaning of the United States-Soviet Maritime Agreement (of 1972). Reginald A. Bourdon. illus tab Nav War Col Rev 27:65-70 Sep-Oct '74

The new hotline (between Washington and Moscow)--via satellite direct communications link. John G. Whitman, Jr and William W. Davison. illus map Signal 28:52-55 Mar '74

Of defense and detente: Iron curtains, gossamer hopes, and the long haul ahead. James D. Hessman. Sea Power 17:14+ Jul '74

The outlook on detente. John A. Armitage. Natl Def 59:40-42 Jul-Aug '74

The prospects of detente. LtCol James C. Shepard and Maj Rupert E. Pate. illus Mil Rev 54:11-20 Jul '74

A Russian's view of Soviet-American relations. Georgi A. Arbatov. (Extracted from USA: Economics, Politics, Ideology, May 1974) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:8-20 Oct '74

U.S.-Soviet relations. (Statement to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Sep 19, 1974) Henry A. Kissinger. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 2-22 Nov '74

South Africa (Republic)

Hope won't make Cape good. (South Africa's security) Richard E. Bissell. map Armed Forces J Intl 112: 37+ Nov '74

Thailand

Thailand's changing attitude toward Communist China: Diplomacy of adaptability. Maj Stephen I. Alpern. illus Mil Rev 54:85-93 Mar '74

History

The ghost of Major (Joel) Elliott at the Little Big Horn. Bruce A. Rosenberg. illus Parameters 4, No. 1:58-66 '74

Isandhlwana & Little Bighorn--a study in parallels. (The British Army in the Zulu War, 1879, and the U. S. Army against the Sioux Indians, 1876) Capt Samuel W. Floca, Jr. illus maps Army 24:31-36 Jan '74

The pig (owned by Hudson's Bay Co) that nearly caused a war. (Our last boundary dispute with Gt Brit, on San Juan Island, between Vancouver Island and the western American mainland, 1859) Harry E. Neal. Army 24:39-41 Feb '74

Warrior from West Point. (Creek Indian, David Moniac, killed in engagement with Seminoles, Nov 26, 1836) Capt Kenneth L. Benton. illus Soldiers 29:21-24 Feb '74

UNITED STATES - ContinuedPolitics and Government

America Agonistes. Max Lerner. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Jan 1974) Mil Rev 54:57-67 Sep '74

Americans are solid. Richard M. Scammon. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 5-13, Winter '73-'74

Fuel, New Federalism and the OMB. (Interview with Frank G. Zarb) Scot MacDonald. illus map Govt Exec 6:24-25+ Feb '74

House--time for a change. illus Govt Exec 6:64-65 May '74

Political perspectives of U.S. military and business elites. Bruce M. Russett. tabs Armed Forces & Soc 1:79-108 Nov '74

Standing (congressional) staffs: The invisible empire. John F. Judge. Govt Exec 6:67-69 May '74

Watergate--hurting the government. Bill Andronicos and Don Mace. AF Times 34:13+ Jun 5 '74

Social Conditions

America Agonistes. Max Lerner. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Jan 1974) Mil Rev 54:57-67 Sep '74

Americans are solid. Richard M. Scammon. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 5-13, Winter '73-'74

Where are we going? (The U. S. in the post-Vietnam era) Dana Adams Schmidt. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 Mar '74

Social Life and Customs

Changing life styles--a look at adjustment, childless couples, ZPG, happiness, macho and other good stuff. Barney Halloran. illus tabs Soldiers 29:12-18 Feb '74

History

Belt tightening--World War II style. (Rationing and shortages) LtCol Nelson L. Marsh. illus Soldiers 29:44-49 Mar '74

UNITED STATES ARMOR ASSOCIATION

(Proceedings, Annual Armor Conference, U.S. Armor Assoc, Fort Knox, Ky, May 9-11, 1974) illus tab Armor 83:35-53 Jul-Aug '74

U. S. Armor Association, 1974: New president (MajGen John K. Boles, Jr, Ret and) new vice president (MajGen James L. Moreland). illus Armor 83:53 Jul-Aug '74

History

A history of the U. S. Armor Association. William Gardner Bell. illus Armor 82:8-17 Nov-Dec '73

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE see Army, EuropeUNIVERSE

A new frontier: Do we still think primitively? Walter A. Elliott. illus Spaceflight 16:179-180 May '74

Pulsars, black holes and quasars. Andrew C. Fabian. illus Spaceflight 16:247-249 Jul '74

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGESUnited States

Air U, Alabama('s Auburn University) set up plan
for doctorals. AF Times 35:6 Oct 16 '74

Government by (congressional) fiat. John T. Hayward.
Govt Exec 6:17 Mar '74

ROTC--the pendulum swings back. Sgt1C Floyd Har-
rington. illus Soldiers 29:6-11 Sep '74

Selective energy in energy conservation (at Richmond
College on Staten Island). Seymour W. Brown. tab
illus Mil Engr 66:295-296 Sep-Oct '74

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

Seven colleges to close AFRÖTC in mid-1975. AF
Times 34:21 Feb 27 '74

History

The Yale Batteries. Fairfax Downey. illus Fld Arty J
42:17-20 Jul-Aug '74

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION see Transportation

URBANIZATION see Cities and Towns

VTOL see Airplanes, V/STOL

VACCINES see Immunization and Immunity

VAGUE, Harold R.

Bombing report system (to cover up secret American bombing raids in Cambodia during 1969-70) held 'proper' by JAG. AF Times 34:19 Jun 12 '74

Major General Harold R. Vague the Judge Advocate General United States Air Force. por biog AF JAG L Rev 15:124 Winter '73

VALUE ENGINEERING

The Air Force Value Engineering (VE) program. TIG Brief 26:6 May 10 '74

Contract VE provisions overhauled to streamline administration and sharing. CAPT L. E. Hopkins and R. E. Biedenbender. Def Mgt J 10:49-51 Jul '74

VALVES

A lot of hot air. (The bleed air system) Capt Daryl S. McCarty. illus Aerosp Safety 30:18-22 Feb '74

VAN AUTREVE, Leon L.

The NCO at the apex: Where the 'people' programs are. SGM Leon L. Van Autreve. por Army 24: 17-18 Oct '74

Walking tall--and eager on the all-vol route. Interview. SGM Leon L. Van Autreve. por Soldiers 29: 28-33 Feb '74

VAN DEURS, George

Fly before buy. (Early Navy Aviation) RADM George van Deurs, Ret. por Aerosp Hist 21:139-143 Fall '74

VAN LYDEGRAF, Dean

Subsistence Seminar (keynote address). (ALA Convention, 1973) MajGen Dean Van Lydegraf. Review 53:57-58 Nov-Dec '73

VEATCH, Charles A.

(Brig)Gen Veatch heads Society of USAF Flight Surgeons. por Aerosp Med 45:687 Jun '74

VEHICLES, REMOTELY PILOTED see Remotely Piloted Vehicles

VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING see Airplanes, V/STOL

VERTIGO

Vertigo or spatial disorientation? R. A. Alkov. Approach 19:22-23 May '74

VETERANS

Medics face hard job hunt--but AF disputes labor report. AF Times 34:6 Jan 30 '74

Program (Operation MEDIHC (Military Experience Directed Into Health Careers)) aids medics seeking jobs. AF Times 34:17 Apr 17 '74

70,000 jobs for vets won't slow overall cuts--work for deserters hit. Court Gifford. AF Times 35:15 Nov 13 '74

VA statistics reveal women vets since 1898. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:31 Dec '74

VETERANS, DISABLED

Disability tax benefit hit--panel (House Ways and Means Committee) votes to erase retirees' break. AF Times 35:3 Oct 30 '74

VETERANS, DISABLED - Continued

Disability retirees under the gun. AF Times 35:2 Nov 20 '74

Disabled, DIC raises go to Nixon. AF Times 34:4 Jun 5 '74

Higher disability compensation checks on way to disabled vets, survivors. Officer 50:9 Aug '74

Limit asked on raise for disability, DIC (Dependency and Indemnity Compensation). AF Times 34:31 Mar 27 '74

Panel (House Veterans Affairs Committee) votes raise for disabled vets. AF Times 34:6 Apr 24 '74

Tight rules cut disability rolls. AF Times 34:2 Mar 20 '74

Use of comstores by vets opposed (by the Pentagon). AF Times 34:10 Feb 6 '74

Veterans, widows reminded of increases in compensation and DIC allowances. tabs Officer 50:14 Nov '74

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

VA asks expansion of cemetery system. AF Times 34:23 Feb 13 '74

VA hospitals in closer view: Staff shortages weaken VA hospital system. Thomas C. Steinhauser. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:21-23+ Jan '74

VA to put man on campus as counselor to veterans. AF Times 34:19 May 22 '74

Vet, Hill leaders say fire (Donald E.) Johnson (director of Veterans Administration). Don Mace. AF Times 34:26 Apr 17 '74

Veterans Administration under fire. Armed Forces J Intl 111:6-7 May '74

Veterans never had it so good? tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:8+ Apr '74

VETERANS BENEFITS

See also

Bonuses

Conferees OK 23% GI Bill hike--rapid passage expected. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:3 Aug 28 '74

Disabled, DIC raises go to Nixon. AF Times 34:4 Jun 5 '74

Extra tuition aid sought by (GI) Bill for Viet-era vets. Jim Tice. AF Times 34:8 May 15 '74

GI Bill hike set at 23 percent--near Presidential OK. AF Times 35:3 Oct 23 '74

The GI Bill: Then & now. Bruce Callander. AF Times 35:13 Nov 6 '74

Here're details of new gov't insurance--SGLI amendments vital to Reserves. Col A. H. Humphreys. tab Officer 50:10-11 Aug '74

Higher disability compensation checks on way to disabled vets, survivors. Officer 50:9 Aug '74

Hill agrees to raise GI study aid 23 percent. Jim Tice. AF Times 35:21 Oct 16 '74

Hill hears (from military associations): Beef up CHAMPUS. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:4 Oct 23 '74
House derails GI Bill--unexpected action delays increase. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:1+ Sep 4 '74

VETERANS BENEFITS - Continued

House OKs GI Bill school aid boost. Larry Carney. AF Times 34:6 Mar 6 '74

Korea war widows to have chance at improved benefits. AF Times 34:13 Mar 13 '74

Limit asked on raise for disability, DIC (Dependency and Indemnity Compensation). AF Times 34:31 Mar 27 '74

Multiple GI loan seen in new bill. AF Times 34:8 Apr 24 '74

Panel (House Veterans Affairs Committee) votes raise for disabled vets. AF Times 34:6 Apr 24 '74

(Pres) Ford vetoes GI Bill hike. Larry Carney. AF Times 35:4 Dec 11 '74

Senate acts to expand vets' school benefits. AF Times 34:6 Jul 3 '74

Senate group (Veterans Affairs Committee) eyes GI Bill variable pay. Larry Carney. AF Times 34:6 Mar 20 '74

Tuition plan threatens GI Bill hike. AF Times 35:6 Aug 21 '74

VA asks grants for states to improve cemeteries. AF Times 35:6 Aug 21 '74

VA school plan could trip vets. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 35:10 Aug 7 '74

VA to put man on campus as counselor to veterans. AF Times 34:19 May 22 '74

Vet pension, GI Bill increases proposed. AF Times 34:23 Feb 13 '74

Veterans Administration under fire. Armed Forces J Intl 111:6-7 May '74

Veterans never had it so good? tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:8+ Apr '74

Veterans, widows reminded of increases in compensation and DIC allowances. tabs Officer 50:14 Nov '74

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

Groups speak out on amnesty: VFW issues clarifying statement--AFSA, AFA, AUSA discuss positions. AF Times 35:2 Sep 18 '74

Soviet War Veterans Committee. (Interview with Gen Pavel Batov) illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:28-29 Jul '74

VETERINARY CORPSAir Force

Destination inspection of all food products. TIG Brief 26:21 Mar 1 '74

Moose tagging man. (AF veterinarian in Alaska checks area moose for disease) Sgt Dick Anderson. illus Airman 18:39-40 Jan '74

Rabies control program. TIG Brief 26:16 Dec 6 '74

Veterinary food inspection. TIG Brief 26:13 Dec 20 '74

Veterinary inspection of operational rations and other nonperishable subsistence. TIG Brief 26:5 Jan 18 '74

Woman veterinarian (Capt Alexandra C. Roesler) talks to the animals. illus AF Times 35:33 Sep 18 '74

Armed Forces

Bill planned for other medics (dentists, optometrists and veterinarians). AF Times 34:1+ May 8 '74

VETERINARY CORPS - ContinuedArmed Forces - Cont'd

House widens medic bonus--trouble expected in Senate. Lee Ewing. AF Times 34:3 Apr 17 '74

VIBRATION

Elicitation of vestibular side effects by regional vibration of the head. James R. Lackner and Ashton Graybiel. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:1267-1272 Nov '74

An investigation of human information processing during whole-body vibration. Richard W. Shoenberger. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:143-153 Feb '74

VIET CONG

SEA peace. Fred V. Reed. AF Times pt 1, Saigon's strip deserted. 34:13 Jul 3 '74; pt 2, Copter training: An all-Viet job. 34:13 Jul 10 '74; pt 3, Saigon: It's almost like paradise. 34:13 Jul 17 '74; pt 4, Viets eat well and can cook, too. 34:13 Jul 24 '74; pt 5, South Vietnam Army holding its own. 34:13 Jul 31 '74; pt 6, Once more, children suffer. 35:13 Aug 7 '74; pt 7, How the VC put on 'news.' 35:13 Aug 21 '74; pt 8, Mekong War: Life goes on. 35:15 Aug 28 '74; pt 9, Black market sizzles in Saigon. 35:13 Sep 11 '74; pt 10, Bar-girl in Saigon. 35:13 Sep 18 '74; pt 11, Too many people in the alley. 19:13 Oct 16 '74

VIETNAM

The Communist buildup in Vietnam. John L. Frisbee. illus AF Mag 57:32-35 Apr '74

Vietnam: A year after. (Russian view) Col A. Leontyev. Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:46-47 Jan '74

VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)Foreign RelationsLaos

Intervention in Laos. Maj Merrill L. Bartlett. illus MarCor Gaz 58:18-23 Sep '74

VIETNAM (REPUBLIC)

The Communist buildup in Vietnam. John L. Frisbee. illus AF Mag 57:32-35 Apr '74

Danang after the armistice (as seen by visiting members of the Joint Casualty Resolution Center). LtCol R. H. Esau, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 58:49-50 Jul '74

Vietnam aid. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 May 29 '74

Politics and Government

Vietnam in retrospect. (Based on an interview with Ambassador Frederick E. Nolting, Jr) James C. Hasdorff. illus AU Rev 25:2-10 Jan-Feb '74

Social Life and Customs

SEA peace. Fred V. Reed. AF Times pt 1, Saigon's strip deserted. 34:13 Jul 3 '74; pt 2, Copter training: An all-Viet job. 34:13 Jul 10 '74; pt 3, Saigon: It's almost like paradise. 34:13 Jul 17 '74; pt 4, Viets eat well and can cook, too. 34:13 Jul 24 '74; pt 5, South Vietnam Army holding its own. 34:13 Jul 31 '74; pt 6, Once more, children suffer. 35:13 Aug 7 '74; pt 7, How the VC put on 'news.' 35:13 Aug 21 '74; pt 8, Mekong War: Life goes on. 35:15 Aug 28 '74; pt 9, Black market sizzles in Saigon. 35:13 Sep 11 '74; pt 10, Bar-girl in Saigon. 35:13 Sep 18 '74; pt 11, Too many people in the alley. 19:13 Oct 16 '74

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-

Foreign medals for Viet action ended. AF Times 34:3 May 15 '74

Where are we going? (The U.S. in the post-Vietnam era) Dana Adams Schmidt. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-8 Mar '74

Aerial Operations

Air defense for the mining of Haiphong. CAPT Arthur M. Osborne. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 100:113-115 Sep '74

Aerial Operations, American

Bombing report system (to cover up secret American bombing raids in Cambodia during 1969-70) held 'proper' by JAG (MajGen Harold R. Vague). AF Times 34:19 Jun 12 '74

Flying the Thud (F-105). Capt Don Carson. illus tab AF Mag 57:18-23 Apr '74

The Hanoi POL strike. Col James H. Kasler. illus AU Rev 26:19-28 Nov-Dec '74

Instant replay over Banana Valley. (Two "dog fights" over North Vietnam; Capt Steve Ritchie shoots down two MIGs in one mission) Tam Anderson. illus Airman 18:20-25 Jan '74

Rendezvous with the rattlesnake. (LtCol Leo K. Thorsness earns the Medal of Honor for action over North Vietnam) Robert K. Ruhl. illus Airman 18:30-38 Dec '74

Rolling Thunder. (F-105 crews flying Rolling Thunder campaign from Korat and Takhli, 1965-68) Capt Scott Duncan. illus Airman 18:24-28 Oct '74

Thoughts in retrospect and tribute. (Army Aviation in Vietnam) BrigGen James H. Merryman. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-5 May '74

USAF airlift and the airmobility idea in Vietnam. Col Ray L. Bowers. illus maps AU Rev 26:2-18 Nov-Dec '74

Statistics

Air war tally: 205 men down 137 MIGs. Charles A. Ravenstein. tab AF Times 34:22 Jun 5 '74

Two of the "MIG killers" were B-52 tail gunners. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 111:38 May '74

"You fight like you train" and Top Gun (Navy fighter) crews train hard. tab illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:25-26+ May '74

Airlift Operations

An air line of communications for Armor. BrigGen J. McKinley Gibson. Ret. illus map Mil Rev 54: 25-31 Apr '74

Airdrop--emergency room of supply. Col Robert Leider and Maj Seymour Samuels III. illus Army Log 6:24-27 Jan-Feb '74

USAF airlift and the airmobility idea in Vietnam. Col Ray L. Bowers. illus maps AU Rev 26:2-18 Nov-Dec '74

Allied Forces, American

Army releases full My Lai report--'a dark chapter' (says SecArmy Howard H.) Callaway. AF Times 35:15 Nov 27 '74

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - ContinuedAmerican Participation

Pens to pierce the mighty and degrade the sword. BrigGen Noel F. Parrish. Ret. illus AU Rev pt 1, 25:32-44 Nov-Dec '73; pt 2, 25:44-57 Jan-Feb '74

The strategic limits of proxy war. LtGen Victor H. Krulak. Ret. illus Strat Rev 2:52-57 Winter '74; MarCor Gaz 58:18-22 Jun '74

Vietnam in retrospect. (Based on an interview with Ambassador Frederick E. Nolting, Jr) James C. Hasdorff. illus AU Rev 25:2-10 Jan-Feb '74

Campaigns and Battles

An air line of communications for Armor. BrigGen J. McKinley Gibson. Ret. illus map Mil Rev 54: 25-31 Apr '74

Amphibious forces: The turning point (1972). MajGen E. J. Miller and RADM W. D. Toole, Jr. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-32 Nov '74

Anti-aircraft employment on a battlefield in South Vietnam. Col Walter F. Ulmer, Jr. illus Armor 83:23-25 May-Jun '74

Army releases full My Lai report--'a dark chapter' (says SecArmy Howard H.) Callaway. AF Times 35:15 Nov 27 '74

Ky Binh Vietnam--Muon Nam! Col Raymond R. Battreall. illus Armor 83:8-14 Jul-Aug '74

Men to match their mountains. (Marines in battle of Khe Sanh) Maj K. W. Pipes. illus MarCor Gaz 58:18-24 Apr '74

My Lai and the (LtGen W. R.) Peers report. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:13 Dec 11 '74

0-52-0. (Tank warfare in Vietnam) Maj James E. Smock. illus maps Armor 83:32-36 Sep-Oct '74

Casualties

Body search cutback seen (at Joint Casualty Resolution Center, Nakhon Phanom, Thailand). AF Times 34:18 Jan 2 '74

Chaplain's Memorial (at Fort Rucker, Ala). illus USA Avn Dig 20:18-19 Jul '74

Dustoff--when I have your wounded. MajGen Spurgeon Neel. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-9 May '74

Eight more on KIA list. AF Times 34:49 Jun 19 '74

Eight more presumed dead. AF Times 34:2 Feb 13 '74

18 KIAs named. AF Times 34:2 Jan 30 '74

Five more (MIAs) declared dead. AF Times 34:2 Feb 27 '74

4 more reclassified as dead. AF Times 35:49 Oct 9 '74

Hanoi releases 12 bodies (of American prisoners of war). AF Times 34:19 Mar 20 '74

In harm's way: Navy safety programs--Navy non-combat deaths during Vietnam War period outnumber combat deaths six to one. CAPT Willard

Joint Casualty Resolution Center (JCRC). TIG Brief 26:3 Dec 20 '74

996 now listed as MIAs following status changes. AF Times 35:15 Aug 21 '74

119 former USAF MIAs now listed as dead. Table only. AF Mag 57:21 Mar '74

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - ContinuedCasualties - Cont'd

Pressure on MIA families denied--AF rebuts charges that it tried to have more men declared dead. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:6 Nov 13 '74

17 more POW bodies returned for burial. AF Times 34:15 May 1 '74

64 bodies, 38 American, recovered during year (by Joint Casualty Resolution Center). AF Times 34:10 May 15 '74

10 more reported KIA. AF Times 34:4 Jun 12 '74

Three more listed as killed. AF Times 34:3 Jul 17 '74

War's aftermath--11 more bodies returned. AF Times 34:23 Mar 27 '74

Damages and Losses

Air war tally: 205 men down 137 MIGs. Charles A. Ravenstein. tab AF Times 34:22 Jun 5 '74

Two of the "MIG killers" were B-52 tail gunners. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 111:38 May '74

"You fight like you train" and Top Gun (Navy fighter) crews train hard. tab illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:25-26+ May '74

O-52-0. (Tank warfare in Vietnam) Maj James E. Smock. illus maps Armor 83:32-36 Sep-Oct '74

Equipment

Anti-aircraft employment on a battlefield in South Vietnam. Col Walter F. Ulmer, Jr. illus Armor 83:23-25 May-Jun '74

To clear the way (with Rome Plows). LtCol Thomas J. Kerver. illus Natl Def 58:454-455 Mar-Apr '74

Intelligence Operations

Counterintelligence in direct support. Maj Joseph C. Liberti. illus Infantry 64:39-43 Mar-Apr '74

Evasion and escape preparedness through sanitization of aircrews and equipment. TIG Brief 26:5 May 10 '74

Which way for tactical intelligence after Vietnam? Maj Marc B. Powe. illus Mil Rev 54:48-56 Sep '74

Legal Aspects

Recent personnel litigation: An empirical look. Col Jack C. Dixon, Jr and LtCol David C. Morehouse. AF Law Rev 16:1-12 Spring '74

(Supreme) Court asked to bar status changes--missing to dead. AF Times 35:10 Oct 2 '74

Logistics

Air Force logistics support in Southeast Asia. David Karten. (Reprinted from Review, July-Aug 1973) AF Pcly Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.8:20-28 Aug '74

An air line of communications for Armor. BrigGen J. McKinley Gibson, Ret. illus map Mil Rev 54: 25-31 Apr '74

Airdrop--emergency room of supply. Col Robert Leider and Maj Seymour Samuels III. illus Army Log 6:24-27 Jan-Feb '74

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - ContinuedMedical and Sanitary Affairs

Advances in casualty care increase combat survival rate (at Naval Support Activity Station Hospital, Da Nang)--civilian community also benefits. RADM P. O. Geib. illus Def Mgt J 10:14-18 Jan '74

Decontaminating retrograde materiel prevents introduction of diseases and pests into the United States that could endanger health or farm crops. Col Paul M. Foley. illus Army Log 6:34-35 Mar-Apr '74

Dustoff--when I have your wounded. MajGen Spurgeon Neel. illus USA Avn Dig 20:6-9 May '74

Management of malaria exposure among aircrew members. 1: Etiology. Albert Johnson, Jr. tabs Aerosp Med 45:1303-1306 Nov '74

Missing in Action

Body hunt to go on (in Indochina), DOD says. AF Times 34:28 Jan 23 '74

Body search cutback seen (at Joint Casualty Resolution Center, Nakhon Phanom, Thailand). AF Times 34:18 Jan 2 '74

Change in MIA status held unconstitutional. AF Times 34:9 Feb 27 '74

DOD disputes POW report (by Rep Benjamin A. Gilman that the North Vietnamese are holding eight to 10 Americans as prisoners in an effort to gain technical information). AF Times 34:26 Feb 13 '74

Danang after the armistice (as seen by visiting members of the Joint Casualty Resolution Center). LtCol R. H. Esau, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 58:49-50 Jul '74

Eight more presumed dead. AF Times 34:2 Feb 13 '74

Five more (MIAs) declared dead. AF Times 34:2 Feb 27 '74

Ford vows new effort to clear the air on status of missing men. AF Times 35:6 Nov 13 '74

House opens MIA hearings--fate of 1300 still not known. tab AF Times 35:10 Oct 30 '74

Kin ask Court (of Claims) to return MIA status to 11. AF Times 35:2 Sep 25 '74

Laos soon may open to search teams. AF Times 35:2 Oct 9 '74

League of Families vows to play an activist role (to protest national priorities that allow amnesty before MIAs are accounted for). Mel Jones. AF Times 35:10 Oct 9 '74

MIA/POW action report. Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Magazine

MIA time counts for SBP. AF Times 34:10 Jul 10 '74

An MIA wife: Twisting slowly, slowly in the breeze. Marianne Lester. illus AF Times, Family sup: 8-15+ Jun 19 '74

996 now listed as MIAs following status changes. AF Times 35:15 Aug 21 '74

Nixon promises action on MIA. AF Times 34:4 Feb 13 '74

119 former USAF MIAs now listed as dead. Table only. AF Mag 57:21 Mar '74

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Missing in Action - Cont'd

POW group (National League of Families of Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia) asks halt to status shift. Ann Gerow. AF Times 34:3 Jul 17 '74

Pressure builds for accounting (of the more than 1000 Americans still listed as missing in SEA). AF Times 34:3 Jul 17 '74

Pressure on MIA families denied--AF rebuts charges that it tried to have more men declared dead. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:6 Nov 13 '74

Seven MIA accounts top \$100,000 each. Sue Toma. AF Times 34:2 Jan 9 '74

64 bodies, 38 American, recovered during year (by Joint Casualty Resolution Center). AF Times 34:10 May 15 '74

The stalemated search for our MIAs. William P. Schlitz. illus AF Mag 57:45-49 Jan '74

(Supreme) Court asked to bar status changes--missing to dead. AF Times 35:10 Oct 2 '74

U. S. will finance (deceased) POW (and MIA) burial trips. AF Times 34:5 Apr 10 '74

Moral and Religious Aspects

Deputies of Zeus: Morality and the Vietnam War. Col Anthony L. Wermuth, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-34 Aug '74

Naval Operations

Amphibious forces: The turning point (1972). MajGen E. J. Miller and RADM W. D. Toole, Jr. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-32 Nov '74

Naval Operations, American

Linebacker strike. CDR Robert C. Powers. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:46-51 Aug '74

Operation End Sweep. (Task Force 58 helicopters and minesweepers clear Haiphong Harbor) RADM Brian McCauley. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:18-25 Mar '74

Skimmer ops. LT J. F. Ebersole. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:40-46 Jul '74

Peace and Mediation

Intervention in Laos. Maj Merrill L. Bartlett. illus MarCor Gaz 58:18-23 Sep '74

Vietnam: A year after. (Russian view) Col A. Leontyev Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:46-47 Jan '74

Personal Narratives

B-52 bailout. TSgt Gary L. Morgan. illus Combat Crew No. 9:4-5 Sep '74

Captured: A Vietnam POW tells his story. Capt William S. Reeder, Jr. illus Fld Arty J 42:44-49 Nov-Dec '74

Flying the Thud (F-105). Capt Don Carson. illus tab AF Mag 57:18-23 Apr '74

The Hanoi POL strike. Col James H. Kasler. illus AU Rev 26:19-28 Nov-Dec '74

The order from "Override Eight." Maj Ernest L. Webb. illus Army 24:22-24 Nov '74

Prisoner of war. LtCol Floyd J. Thompson. illus Infantry 64:17-20 Jul-Aug '74

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - Continued

Personal Narratives - Cont'd

SEA peace. Fred V. Reed. AF Times pt 1, Saigon's strop deserted. 34:13 Jul 3 '74; pt 2, Copter training: An all-Viet job. 34:13 Jul 10 '74; pt 3, Saigon: It's almost like paradise. 34:13 Jul 17 '74; pt 4, Viets eat well and can cook, too. 34:13 Jul 24 '74; pt 5, South Vietnam Army holding its own. 34:13 Jul 31 '74; pt 6, Once more, children suffer. 35:13 Aug 7 '74; pt 7, How the VC put on 'news.' 35:13 Aug 21 '74; pt 8, Mekong War: Life goes on. 35:15 Aug 28 '74; pt 9, Black market sizzles in Saigon. 35:13 Sep 11 '74; pt 10, Bar-girl in Saigon. 35:13 Sep 18 '74; pt 11, Too many people in the alley. 19:13 Oct 16 '74

Shootdown over downtown. LtCol William J. Breckner. illus Interceptor 16:18-21 Mar '74

Political AspectsSee War--Political AspectsPrisoners of War

Army (POWs) '... back from the dead.' Allen Scott. AF Times 34:21 Feb 20 '74

Bond fraud case investigated--many ex-POWs invested. Ann Gerow. AF Times 35:9 Dec 25 '74

Captured: A Vietnam POW tells his story. Capt William S. Reeder, Jr. illus Fld Arty J 42:44-49 Nov-Dec '74

DOD disputes POW report (by Rep Benjamin A. Gilman that the North Vietnamese are holding eight to 10 Americans as prisoners in an effort to gain technical information). AF Times 34:26 Feb 13 '74

Evasion and escape preparedness through sanitization of aircrews and equipment. TIG Brief 26:5 May 10 '74

Experiences as a POW in Vietnam. (Address, Executives' Club of Chicago) RADM James B. Stockdale. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:2-6 Jan-Feb '74

5-year medical evaluation plan for ex-POWs. Sue Toma. AF Times 34:9 Mar 27 '74

Former POWs & the hike system. AF Times 35:1+ Dec 11 '74

Hanoi releases 12 bodies (of American prisoners of war). AF Times 34:19 Mar 20 '74

The homecoming. (What was it like to fly into Hanoi on Operation Homecoming? A C-141 aircraft commander tells his story) Capt Herbert D. Depp. illus MAC Flyer 21:20-23 Oct '74

MIA/POW action report. Regular feature in some issues of Air Force Magazine

Navy (POWs)--no pain nor strain. Mel Jones. AF Times 34:21 Feb 20 '74

No longer a POW a year later. Sue Toma. illus AF Times 34:21 Feb 20 '74

\$108,072 in back pay sought by ex-POW. AF Times 35:2 Sep 25 '74

P. W. LCDR George T. Coker. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:41-46 Oct '74

Prisoner of war. LtCol Floyd J. Thompson. illus Infantry 64:17-20 Jul-Aug '74

17 more POW bodies returned for burial. AF Times 34:15 May 1 '74

Shootdown over downtown. LtCol William J. Breckner. illus Interceptor 16:18-21 Mar '74

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - ContinuedPrisoners of War - Cont'd

Three ex-prisoners (Col Frank Cherry, Maj Mark Ruhling, Col Bobby Bagley) win host of medals. AF Times 35:3 Dec 11 '74

U. S. will finance (deceased) POW (and MIA) burial trips. AF Times 34:5 Apr 10 '74

War's aftermath--11 more bodies returned. AF Times 34:23 Mar 27 '74

We don't need new POW Code. George S. Petley. Armed Forces J Intl 111:28 Feb '74

Will POW Leo Thorsness beat McGovern? He has a damn good chance. Benedict Paulicka. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:7-11+ Nov 6 '74

Public Opinion

The American military profession in the '70s. LtCol Charles D. Wood. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 75-79, Winter '73-'74

Deputies of Zeus: Morality and the Vietnam War. Col Anthony L. Wermuth, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:26-34 Aug '74

Prisoner of war. LtCol Floyd J. Thompson. illus Infantry 64:17-20 Jul-Aug '74

Reconnaissance Operations

Using reconnaissance havens. Maj Phillip E. Gardner. MarCor Gaz 58:64-66 Nov '74

Riverine Operations

Skimmer ops. LT J. F. Ebersole. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:40-46 Jul '74

Equipment

Big weapons for small boats: Firepower for riverine warfare. LCDR Donald G. Todaro. illus Natl Def 59:215-220 Nov-Dec '74

Search and Rescue Operations

Luck of the Irish. (A1C Chuck McGrath earns Air Force Cross for a rescue mission) Sgt Jerry W. Kennedy. illus Airman 18:8-11 Apr '74

Rescue concepts before and after (the first airplane). J. L. Butera. illus Aerosp Hist 21:8-11 Mar '74

The rescue of Bengal 505 Alpha. (A Navy A-6A crewman in the Vietnam War) Capt Dale Stovall. illus AF Mag 57:129-134+ Sep '74

They kept trying. (Two pararescue specialists earn the Silver Star in rescue of five B-52 crew members) SSgt Mike Roberts. illus Airman 18:38-41 Jun '74

When the sergeant says ... listen! (Search and rescue in Vietnam) Capt Richard Cardosi. illus Navigator 21:11-12 Jun '74

Strategy

The strategic limits of proxy war. LtGen Victor H. Krulak, Ret. illus Strat Rev 2:52-57 Winter '74; MarCor Gaz 58:18-22 Jun '74

Vietnam in retrospect. (Based on an interview with Ambassador Frederick E. Nolting, Jr) James C. Hasdorff. illus AU Rev 25:2-10 Jan-Feb '74

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957- - ContinuedVietnamization

SEA peace. Fred V. Reed. AF Times pt 1, Saigon's strip deserted. 34:13 Jul 3 '74; pt 2, Copter training: An all-Viet job. 34:13 Jul 10 '74; pt 3, Saigon: It's almost like paradise. 34:13 Jul 17 '74; pt 4, Viets eat well and can cook, too. 34:13 Jul 24 '74; pt 5, South Vietnam Army holding its own. 34:13 Jul 31 '74; pt 6, Once more, children suffer. 35:13 Aug 7 '74; pt 7, How the VC put on 'news.' 35:13 Aug 21 '74; pt 8, Mekong War: Life goes on. 35:15 Aug 28 '74; pt 9, Black market sizzles in Saigon. 35:13 Sep 11 '74; pt 10, Bar-girl in Saigon. 35:13 Sep 18 '74; pt 11, Too many people in the alley. 19:13 Oct 16 '74

War Correspondents

Oh, that Saigon press parley--a reminiscence (of "Five O'clock Follies"). Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:13 Dec 18 '74

VIETNAMIZATION see Vietnamese Conflict, 1957-
--Vietnamization

VINSON, Carl

The view from Milledgeville, Georgia. (Reflections on national security) Interview. Carl Vinson. por AF Mag 57:72-79 Aug '74

VISUAL AIDS see Audio-Visual Aids

VISUAL FLYING

Effects of aircraft altitude and speed on air-to-ground visual target acquisition. Robert L. Hilgendorf and others. illus tabs Aerosp Med 45:746-749 Jul '74

The eyes don't have it! (Account of T-33 accident during a practice VOR approach on a clear night) Capt William J. Richardson. (Reprinted from Interceptor, July 1962) illus Approach 20:22-23 Oct '74

The final illusion. Capt Michael C. Kostelnik. illus Aerosp Safety 30:6-8 Dec '74

Human factors in nap-of-the-earth flying. LtCol Nicholas E. Barreca. tab USA Avn Dig pt 1, Perception of the external environment. 20:16-19+ Jun '74; pt 2, Protection against the external environment. 20:15-17 Jul '74; pt 3, Flying fatigue. 20:14-16 Aug '74

IFR--the only way to go. J. W. Hafley. illus TAC Attack 14:20-22 Jan '74

Illusion. illus Interceptor 16:21-23 Jun '74

The last run of flight nine one five. R. A. Alkov. illus Approach 19:18-21 Apr '74

Monocular visual cues and space perception during the approach to landing. Robert H. Riordan. tabs illus Aerosp Med 45:766-771 Jul '74

178 seconds! (How long can a pilot who does not have instrument training expect to live after he flies into bad weather and loses visual contact with the ground?) K. E. Chellis. illus USA Avn Dig 20:32-33 Feb '74; Interceptor 16:10-11 Jun '74

Our own worst enemy. (Midair collisions) Maj Edward G. Francis. illus tabs Aerosp Safety 30:6-7 Mar '74

The pilot must display circumspection. LtCol A. Fedotov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:30-31 Apr '74

VISUAL FLYING - Continued

Poor man's VASI (Visual Approach Slope Indicator).
Maj Roland D. Guidry. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:
20-22 Winter '74

R ... V ... are. (Runway Visibility Range (RVR))
LtCol Robert J. Brun. illus Aerosp Safety 30:10-11
Dec '74

Two objects can't occupy the same point in space at
the same time. Anchar F. Zeller. illus tabs
Aerosp Safety 30:1+ Mar '74

What the weatherman sees. (Adapted from FAA Aviation
News, Sep 1973) illus tab MAC Flyer 21:24-26
Feb '74

VOGT, John W., Jr

Air Force leaders shift in key posts. por AF Mag
57:26 Jul '74

Pacific Air Forces. por AF Mag 57:79-81 May '74

VOGT, John W., Jr - Continued

Vogt named USAFE commander (and other general
officer activities named). AF Times 34:4
Jun 12 '74

VOLUNTARY SERVICE see Military Service, VoluntaryVOTING

The Air Force community and school problems. TIG
Brief 26:17 Jan 18 '74

Computers helping in voter search. Ann Gerow. AF
Times 35:10 Aug 21 '74

1974 voting effort rated best ever. AF Times 35:3
Dec 25 '74

States registering voters. AF Times 34:8 Feb 27 '74

Voting by long distance (with help of Federal Voting
Assistance Program). Tim Rowan. Airman 18:32
Jul '74

WAC see Women in the Army

WAF see Women in the Air Force

WAPS see Weighted Airman Promotion System

WAVES see Women in the Navy

WADE, Leigh

Air pioneer recalls world flight (1924). Donna Peterson. por AF Times 34:29+ Jul 10 '74

(Aviation) Hall of Fame to honor 5 air pioneers--General Wade named. por AF Times 35:6 Nov 6 '74

Five winners (C.R. Smith, John K. Northrop, Leigh Wade, C.L. Johnson, T. Claude Ryan named to Aviation Hall of Fame). por Armed Forces J Intl 112:9 Dec '74

Wood, wire, and canvas--testing the early planes. MajGen Leigh Wade, Ret. por AF Mag 57:92-97 Sep '74

The world flight: An all-American venture. (Reminiscences of the only surviving pilot) MajGen Leigh Wade, Ret. illus AF Mag 57:60-61 Mar '74

WADLEIGH, John R.

U. S. Postal Service recognizes electronics industry (on stamps). RADM John R. Wadleigh, Ret. illus Signal 28:44 Jan '74

WAEFLER, Larry E.

What is a PMCC (Professional Military Comptroller Course)? Maj Larry E. Waeffler. Armed Forces Compt 19:26-27+ Spring '74

WAKE TURBULENCE see Turbulence

WAR

See also specific wars by name, e.g.,

Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1967-
Civil War--U.S.
Crimean War, 1853-1856
India-Pakistan War, 1971
Korean War, 1950-1953
Middle East Crisis, 1967
Middle East War, 1973
Napoleonic Wars
Revolutionary War--U.S.
Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
Spanish American War, 1898
Vietnamese Conflict, 1957-
War of 1812
World War I
World War II

Characteristics of modern warfare. Col V. Ye. Savkin. (Reprinted from Soviet Press Selected Translations, May 31, 1974) illus Mil Rev 54:30 Oct '74

Clausewitz: His writings and relevance. Phil Williams. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:111-118 Summer '74

Clausewitz's conceptual system. Raymond Aron. Armed Forces & Soc 1:49-59 Nov '74

Does war have a future? Louis J. Halle. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Oct 1973) illus Mil Rev 54:74-86 Jun '74

Just and unjust wars. Col Ye. Rybkin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:10-11 Apr '74

WAR - Continued

The laws of war and military art. Col V. Morozov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:2-4 Nov '74

The role of force in the international world. Capt K.O. Fox. Army Qtr 104:538-546 Oct '74

Social war--the death of classicalism in contemporary strategic thought? Alexander Atkinson. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:43-48 Mar '74

Two ideologies--two views on war. RAdm V. Shelyag. Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:8-10 Nov '74

Economic Aspects

See also

Economic Warfare

also subdivision under specific wars, e.g.,
World War II--Economic Aspects

Ethical Aspects

Obliteration bombing. Barrie Paskins. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:103-108 Summer '74

Pacifists and peacemakers. CAPT Wayne P. Hughes, Jr. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:83-86 May-Jun '74

Reflections on defense. (Trans and reprinted from Defense Nationale, Oct 1973) Mil Rev 54:62-64 Jul '74

Laws

See International Law

Political Aspects

Irregular warfare--an outline of historical development, causes and counter-measures. Capt D. F. Robinson. illus Army Qtr 104:427-436 Jul '74

Israel's generals ... too much politics? William Mehlman. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:30-32+ Mar '74

Just and unjust wars. Col Ye. Rybkin. Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:10-11 Apr '74

The leaflet war in the corridors of Whitehall (Sep 1939). R. G. Auckland. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:239-245 Autumn '74

War as a continuation of policy. (Marxism-Leninism on war) Col T. Kondratkov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:7-9 Feb '74

Psychological Aspects

Shock. Philip J. Murphy. illus Armor 83:40-45 Jan-Feb '74

Social Aspects

Social war--the death of classicalism in contemporary strategic thought? Alexander Atkinson. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:43-48 Mar '74

Statistics

War statistics: A clouded picture. Sue Toma. tabs AF Times 34:32 Feb 13 '74

WAR, FUTURE

Airmobility in mid-intensity warfare. MajGen Thomas M. Tarpley. illus USA Avn Dig 20:2-3+ Jul '74

Armor in the 1980's: An overview. Armor 83:46-51 Jul-Aug '74

WAR, FUTURE - Continued

The emerging international environment. Col Robert Leider. illus MarCor Gaz 58:16-22 Feb '74

A most significant change (when lasers are combined with x-ray beams). Holman W. Jenkins. Infantry 64:32-35 Sep-Oct '74

Oil and national security. Barry M. Blechman and Arnold M. Kuzmack. tabs Nav War Col Rev 26: 8-25 May-Jun '74

A powerful Soviet Navy--why? CAPT Ronald W. Kennedy. illus Sea Power 17:8-13 Jul '74

Seaborne and airborne mobility in Europe. MajGen J. L. Moulton, Ret. illus tabs map US Nav Inst Proc 100:122-143 May '74

The waning of deterrence. Thomas C. Schelling. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 47-55, Autumn '73

WAR, LIMITED see Limited WarWAR AND EMERGENCY POWERS

Emergency powers bill affects a great many military areas. George Foster. AF Times 35:3 Oct 23 '74

Imperatives of the President's war powers. J. Terry Emerson. illus Strat Rev 2:44-51 Winter '74

Obscure old laws concern Hill panel. AF Times 35:28 Sep 11 '74

President and Congress: The war powers wrangle. Stanley L. Harrison. illus Mil Rev 54:40-49 Jul '74

(Supreme) Court refuses to define President's war powers. AF Times 34:15 May 1 '74

WAR AND TECHNOLOGY

Barriers--past, present, future. A. T. Stanley. illus Mil Engr 66:167-168 May-Jun '74

Clausewitz: His writings and relevance. Phil Williams. Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:111-118 Summer '74

Precision weaponry: The changing nature of modern warfare. Col John T. Burke, Ret. illus Army 24: 12-16 Mar '74

WAR GAMES

ECCM (Electronic Counter-Counter Measures): Effective development and employment. O. B. Mitchell. tabs Elect Warfare 6:36-38 Nov-Dec '74

Intelligence war game. Capt R. B. MacKenzie. illus MarCor Gaz 58:23-29 Jun '74

Quality, quantity, or training. Jack N. Merritt and Pierre M. Sprey. tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 7-14, Summer '74

WAR MEMORIALS see MemorialsWAR OF 1812

Burning Washington--the lighter side of warfare. MajGen G. N. Wood. Army Qtr 104:352-357 Apr '74

1814: An Irish gunner on the upper Mississippi. Brereton Greenhous. Army Qtr 104:454-463 Jul '74

WAR POTENTIALChina (People's Republic)

Communist China's capacity for nuclear attack. Niu Sien-chong. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:80-82+ Apr-May '74

The Sino-Soviet conflict: How soon? Dennis Chaplin. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:55-57 Sep '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

Federal Germany's defense potential. R. Meller. illus map charts Intl Def Rev pt 1, The Armed Forces. 7:167-174 Apr '74; pt 2, The defense industry (I). 7:335-345 Jun '74; pt 3, The defense industry (II). 7:480-489 Aug '74

Russia

Military balance in perspective--other factors diminish Soviet naval and military advantages. Lawrence Griswold. illus map Sea Power 17:20-27 Jun '74

NATO and the aging process. Gen T. R. Milton. illus Strat Rev 2:39-43 Winter '74

NATO enters crucial phase. Gen Johannes Steinhoff. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:32+ Jun '74

NATO lives or dies by the sea--unhampered use is vital. Joseph Palmer. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:21-23+ Oct-Nov '74

North American Air Defense Command: Aerospace defense of a continent--a two nation approach to mutual security. Gen L. D. Clay, Jr. map NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:29-38 Apr-May '74

The projection of Soviet military power in the North: Margins of Western safety in the Norwegian Sea and the North Atlantic are wearing thin. Eivind Berdal. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:57-64 Feb-Mar '74

The range of tactical air operations. Gen Robert J. Dixon. illus Strat Rev 2:21-26 Spring '74

The Sino-Soviet conflict: How soon? Dennis Chaplin. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:55-57 Sep '74

Soviet power after SALT I: A strategic-coercive capability? Lewis A. Frank. illus tabs Strat Rev 2: 54-60 Spring '74

Warsaw Pact

Armored assault across Europe--can it be stopped? Maj Homer M. Ledbetter. illus map Armor 83: 12-15 Sep-Oct '74

Beyond deterrence: A rational approach to the deployment of tactical nuclear weapons in Europe. Maj Ronan I. Ellis. illus Fld Arty J 42:28-35+ Nov-Dec '74

An integrated approach to the defence of West Germany. W. Gordon Welchman. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:48-52 Sep '74

WAREHOUSES see StorageWARFARE see specific types of warfare, e.g.,

Air Warfare	Jungle Warfare
Antisubmarine Warfare	Land Warfare
Armored Warfare	Mine Warfare
Chemical-Biological Warfare	Naval Warfare
Counterinsurgency	Nuclear Warfare
Economic Warfare	Psychological Warfare
Electronic Warfare	Strategic Warfare
Guerrilla Warfare	Tactical Warfare

WARNER, John W.

Farewell addresses: Warner and Zumwalt--the SecNav/CNO Posture Statements. James D. Hessman. Sea Power 17:27-32 Apr '74

WARNING SYSTEMS

See also specific types of warning systems, e.g.,
Airborne Early Warning
Alert Systems
Distant Early Warning Systems

Aerospace defense--a changing mission. (Address, Executive Club of Chicago, March 29, 1974) Gen Lucius D. Clay, Jr. AF Ploy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 5:7-12 May '74

Intruder alarms for defense establishments--the inertial guard system. illus Intl Def Rev 7:640 Oct '74

Microwave, audio or ultrasonic? Which is the best intrusion detector for your military base? Frank Carideo and Dave Behnken. illus Signal 28:33-34 Jul '74

No hiding place in space. MajGen Otis C. Moore. illus AF Mag 57:43-48 Aug '74

(POINTER system--advanced radar warning receivers for tactical aircraft) Signal 28:64 Jul '74

Strategic warning, cornerstone of deterrence. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:40-47 May '74

WARRANT OFFICERSArmy

The forgotten few really aren't. Sgt1C Floyd Harrington. illus Soldiers 29:12-17 Nov '74

Marine Corps

'Gunner' deserves a better fate. CW3 John P. Clelland. MarCor Gaz 58:53-54 Jul '74

WARSAW PACT

The military balance in Central Army Group. Gen Michael S. Davison. illus Strat Rev 2:13-18 Fall '74

NATO Forces--prospects for MBFR. VADM Charles S. Minter, Jr. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:3-8 Sep '74

The socialist countries: Their reason and will. Col O. Ivanov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:46-47 Jul '74

The theatre balance between NATO and the Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs AF Mag 57:96-103 Dec '74

The Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. illus tabs AF Mag 57:50-52 Dec '74

WARSHIPS

See also specific types of warships, e.g.,
Aircraft Carriers
Aircraft Carriers, Nuclear Powered
Amphibious Warfare Ships
Auxiliary Ships
Cruisers
Destroyers
Minesweepers and Minesweeping
Sea Control Ships
Submarines

WARSHIPS - Continued

Quo vadis, small naval power? Comdr G. Nekrasov. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:62-67 Feb '74

Maintenance and Repair

Technical readiness of MTB (Motor Torpedo Boat)s. Capt M. Tsiporukha. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 3: 13-15 Mar '74

France

The French Navy's Corvette C70. tab illus Intl Def Rev 7:641-642 Oct '74

GermanyHistory

The last of the Prinz (Eugen)? CDR William I. Milwee, Jr and LCDR Paul W. Wolfgang. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:119-122 Nov '74

Great Britain

The light fleets. (An economical WW II British carrier design, still serving in four navies) David Brown. illus Air Pict 36:254-256 Jul '74

The Royal Navy: A concept of maritime operations. RAdm P.E.C. Berger. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:9-14+ Sep '74

History

The T.B. (Torpedo Boat) 3 and the savage sea. Comdr Francis Poole, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:40-43 Nov '74

Russia

Evolution of surface ships. Capt N. Vlasov. Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:29-31 Oct '74

A look at the Nikolaev. Edward C. Fisher, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:116-118 Mar '74

The Soviet "aircraft carrier." Norman Polmar. tab illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:144-161 May '74

Soviet major combatants. Pictorial. Author Davidson Baker III. US Nav Inst Proc 100:71-83 Jun '74

Soviet naval air power. LCDR Emil H. Levine. illus Natl Def 58:525-528 May-Jun '74

Statistics

The platform war--ships, aircraft, missiles; numbers sometimes do count. James D. Hessman and Jean A. Scheel. illus tabs Sea Power 17:17-21 Jul '74

United States

CVX (aircraft carriers powered by fossil fuels) and the nuclear Navy: Nukes needed, numbers also. John G. Norris. illus Sea Power 17:16-22 May '74

Can we really afford surface ASW ships? CAPT Robert J. Alexander, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100: 107-109 Aug '74

Designing for change: Present and future. CDR J. V. Jolliff and G.D. Kerr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100: 30-38 Jul '74

New ship mix will test CNO's bid for new naval strategy. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:14-15 Feb '74

Schlesinger details plans for new generation of combat ships. L. Edgar Prina. illus Sea Power 17: 33-36 Apr '74

WARSHIPS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

We make our ships ugly by design. Philip Sims. tabs
illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:113-118 Nov '74

History

Battleship memorials. Walter J. Tudor. illus Mil
Engr 66:363-365 Nov-Dec '74

Monitors 'round Cape Horn. CDR John D. Alden, Ret.
illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:78-82 Sep '74

The old Iowa's ram. Charles J. Hoffman. illus US
Nav Inst Proc 100:64-66 Dec '74

Project Cheesebox: Search for the Monitor (with aid
of airborne magnetic detection). Mid1C Edward
M. Miller. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:116-117
Apr '74

Statistics

The platform war--ships, aircraft, missiles; num-
bers sometimes do count. James D. Hessman and
Jean A. Scheel. illus tabs Sea Power 17:17-21
Jul '74

WASHINGTON, George

General George Washington: Grand strategist or mere
Fabian? LtCol Dave R. Palmer. por Parameters
4, No. 1:1-16 '74

The generalship of George Washington. Maj David
Curtis Skaggs. por Mil Rev 54:3-10 Jul '74

WASHINGTON, DC

Assignment: Washington, DC. map illus AF Times,
Family sup: entire issue May 8 '74

History

Burning Washington--the lighter side of warfare.
MajGen G. N. Wood. Army Qtr 104:352-357 Apr '74

WASTE DISPOSAL see Refuse and Refuse DisposalWATER

A volcano waiting to erupt. (Water activated phospho-
rus in insulation) LCDR Brian H. Shoemaker. illus
Approach 19:28-29 Jun '74

WATER-BASED AIRPLANES see SeaplanesWATER POLLUTION see PollutionWATER SAFETY

A short canoe trip. CMSgt Roger B. Peacock. illus
Aerosp Safety 30:1 Jul '74

Survival or disaster. illus Interceptor 16:10-15
Sep '74

Water safety. TIG Brief 26:1 Jun 7 '74

Water survival standdown (at NAS Cubi). illus Ap-
proach 19:14-15 May '74

What? Me drown? Maj James Williams and Capt
Jerry Walden. Infantry 64:45-46 Sep-Oct '74

Why worry about drowning? Col Richard H. Wood.
illus Aerosp Safety 30:15-17 Jun '74

WATER SUPPLY

Closure at Cochiti Dam. Maj Thomas B. Russell.
illus Mil Engr 66:180-181 May-Jun '74

WATER SUPPLY - Continued

Fresh water on the coral atoll island. CDR Daniel W.
Urish. illus Mil Engr 66:25-27 Jan-Feb '74

Polymers for increased water treatment capacity (at
Ubun AB, Thailand). Maj James G. Smith, Jr. Mil
Engr 66:29-30 Jan-Feb '74

Removing harmful grease and oils from water sys-
tems. John L. Goforth. illus AF Civil Engr 15:
24-26 Aug '74

Water catchment with T17 membrane. Capt John P.
Carey. illus Mil Engr 66:178-179 May-Jun '74

Water for Southern California. LCDR Mario A.
Baratta. map tabs illus Mil Engr 66:278-282 Sep-
Oct '74

WATERWAYSSee also

Panama Canal
Suez Canal

Collisions and groundings: Preventing the preventable.
CAPT R. C. Hill. illus tab US Nav Inst Proc 100:
42-47 Dec '74

Extending the Great Lakes navigation season. John
Hanna. map illus Mil Engr 66:309-311 Sep-Oct '74

Forgotten but not gone: The inland waterway system.
Capt Anthony Arko. map illus Translog 5:3-6+
Aug '74

Inland navigation systems. Robert D. Anderson. Mil
Engr 66:88-90 Mar-Apr '74

International straits and the Law of the Sea Confer-
ence. John E. Lawyer, Jr. illus AU Rev 25:36-42
Sep-Oct '74

Replacement for Locks and Dam No. 26 (in the Mis-
sissippi River Waterway System). Col Thorwald
R. Peterson. illus Mil Engr 66:287-291 Sep-Oct '74

Shatt-al-Arab (Arvand-Rud River) crisis. (Research
paper, Naval War College) LtComdr Taghi
Ghavami. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:58-64 Sep-
Oct '74

The undersea world: Conflict or development. (Po-
litical implications of the Law of the Sea Confer-
ence) Garrett Sweany. illus MarCor Gaz 58:18-22
Jul '74

History

Hydraulic analysis of Grant's canal. (A bold attempt
to divert the Mississippi River in 1862) David Fen-
wick Bastian. illus map Mil Engr 66:228-229 Jul-
Aug '74

WAVELL, Archibald P. W., 1st Earl of

Churchill and Wavell: Teeth and tail in the British
Army. (British operations in the Middle East
early in WW II) LtCol Dave R. Palmer. (Adapted
and abridged from a 1962 study by Richard C.
Kugler) por Army 24:38-44 Apr '74

WEAPON SYSTEMS

Defense industry news. Regular feature in issues of
International Defense Review

International defense digest. Regular feature in issues
of International Defense Review

A most significant change (when lasers are combined
with x-ray beams). Holman W. Jenkins. Infantry
64:32-35 Sep-Oct '74

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Continued

The need for a new class of air-to-air fighter weapon. SqLdr A. J. R. Doyle, Ret. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:147-152 Summer '74

Precision weaponry: The changing nature of modern warfare. Col John T. Burke, Ret. illus Army 24:12-16 Mar '74

Combat Evaluation

Combat Echo mission profiles. (TAC portion of the weapon system evaluation program) Capt Brendan A. Hanniffy. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:10-13 Dec '74

Costs

Quality, quantity, or training. Jack N. Merritt and Pierre M. Sprey. tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 7-14, Summer '74

Equipment

Management of airborne guns and bomb racks. TIG Brief 26:7 Jan 18 '74

Handbooks, Manuals, etc

Joint Munitions Effectiveness Manual. Capt Lester D. Alford, USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 29-30+, Spring '74

Reliability

Burnthrough range: An overrated parameter. Stephen L. Johnston. illus Elect Warfare 6:49-53 Nov-Dec '74

Can the Artillery survive? William J. Wood. illus Fld Arty J 41:4-10 Oct-Nov '73

Quality, quantity, or training. Jack N. Merritt and Pierre M. Sprey. tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 7-14, Summer '74

Realistic reliability and maintainability requirements. TIG Brief 26:22 Mar 29 '74

Weapons delivery '73. LtCol Leland P. Kriner, Jr. illus Aerosp Safety 30:12-14 Apr '74

France

The new SAVIEM armoured car. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:376-377 Jun '74

A successful Franco-German co-operation: Milan-HOT (Haut subsonic Optiquement Téléguidé)-Roland weapon systems. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:78-80 Jun-Jul '74

Germany (Federal Republic)

A successful Franco-German co-operation: Milan-HOT (Haut subsonic Optiquement Téléguidé)-Roland weapon systems. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:78-80 Jun-Jul '74

Great Britain

Rapier-the mature low-level SAM system. K. Grantham-Wright and H. Metcalfe. illus Intl Def Rev 7:513-517 Aug '74

NATO

An Alliance initiative. CAPT G. W. Cox. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:44-53 Nov '74

Defence against low level air attack. Charles Latour. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:44-51 Aug-Sep '74

WEAPON SYSTEMS - ContinuedNATO - Cont'd

The Eurogroup. G.M. Bailly-Cowell. illus charts NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 19:79-80+ Feb-Mar '74; pt 2, 19:60-62+ Aug-Sep '74

Improvements in NATO's conventional weapons, 1949/74. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:28-36 Feb-Mar '74

Is the Soviet Army obsolete? Col Edward B. Atekson. illus tabs Army 24:10-16 May '74

Russia

Congress files an extraordinary report: The Middle East War. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:33-38 Jan '74

Is the Soviet Army obsolete? Col Edward B. Atekson. illus tabs Army 24:10-16 May '74

Soviet objective: Technological supremacy. Edgar Ulsamer. tab AF Mag 57:22-27 Jun '74

The U. S. Navy--countering the Soviet buildup. Henry T. Simmons. illus Intl Def Rev 7:443-447 Aug '74

Yom Kippur War signal ... is anybody peeking at the other guy's hand? Robert W. and John P. Forsyth. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:22-23 Aug '74

Statistics

The issues and costs of the new United States nuclear policy. Lawrence J. Korb. illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 27:28-41 Nov-Dec '74

Sweden

The MOWAG Piranha--a new high-performance wheeled armoured vehicle family. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:373-375 Jun '74

United States

Adjusting triad to mounting Soviet threats. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:54-58 Apr '74

Air defense for armored leaders. LtCol William O. Staudenmaier. tab illus Armor 83:41-45 Mar-Apr '74

Anti-air warfare with Aegis. J. Philip Geddes. illus Intl Def Rev 7:324-326 Jun '74

Army weapons and equipment, 1974: Concentrating on the essentials. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus Army 24:131-136+ Oct '74

At Eglin AFB, Fla, ADTC adds new dimensions to tac air. Edgar Ulsamer. illus AF Mag 57:30-35 Mar '74

Big weapons for small boats: Firepower for riverine warfare. LCDR Donald G. Todaro. illus Natl Def 59:215-220 Nov-Dec '74

The cheap shot (Soviet wire-guided antitank missiles) that ought to be heard 'round the world and especially in the United States! Robert W. and John P. Forsyth. illus Armor 83:35-37 Mar-Apr '74

Congress files an extraordinary report: The Middle East War. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:33-38 Jan '74

Counterforce revisited. Editorial. John L. Frisbee. AF Mag 57:2 Feb '74

Design to cost as it applies to the Army's big 5 (weapon systems). illus Army Log 6:24-27 May-Jun '74

WEAPON SYSTEMS - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Duplication in weapons. Timothy D. Desmond, tabs Natl Def 58:528-531 May-Jun '74
- From combat to peacetime readiness. John L. McLucas, tab illus AF Mag 57:48-52 May '74
- GSRS (General Support Rocket System); More than the MRL (Multiple Rocket Launcher)? Kenneth D. McDonald, illus Fld Arty J 42:12-15 Sep-Oct '74
- Gallery of USAF weapons. S. H. H. Young, illus AF Mag 57:112-128 May '74
- Howitzer or gun? James W. Porter, illus tabs Fld Arty J 42:15-18 Jan-Feb '74
- MIRV: The interplay of technology and policy. Ronald L. Tammen, Mil Engr 66:283-286 Sep-Oct '74
- Maybe we can't afford an Army: Is Army's R&D really a disaster? Mark Stewart, illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-28 Oct '74
- The Pentagon looks at new strategic options. Edgar Ulsamer, illus AF Mag 57:52-55 Feb '74
- Precision laser target designation--a breakthrough in guided weapons employment. Keith E. Verble and Charles J. Malven, tabs illus Intl Def Rev 7: 204-209 Apr '74
- The realities of limited strategic options. (AFA Symposium, Vandenberg AFB, Calif, May 1-2, 1974, highlights strategic weapons technology) Edgar Ulsamer, illus AF Mag 57:79-80+ Jul '74
- Shortshell ammunition for aircraft weapon systems. Jerroll S. Hansen, illus tabs Natl Def 59:229-232 Nov-Dec '74
- USAF's R&D riddle: How to do more with less. Edgar Ulsamer, illus AF Mag 57:38-43 Nov '74
- The U. S. Navy--countering the Soviet buildup. Henry T. Simmons, illus Intl Def Rev 7:443-447 Aug '74
- Upgrading USAF's ICBMs for the counterforce role. Interview, Gen Samuel C. Phillips, illus AF Mag 57:56-60 Feb '74
- Urgent U. S. R&D requirements. Interview, Malcolm R. Currie, illus AF Mag 57:36-40 Apr '74
- Weapon systems: Complex key to long range defense policy. Wade Hinkle, tabs illus Govt Exec 7:47-53 Sep '74
- Yom Kippur War signal ... is anybody peeking at the other guy's hand? Robert W. and John P. Forsyth, illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:22-23 Aug '74

Costs

- DOD FY 75 budget selected program acquisition costs. Tables only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:36-37 Feb '74

Statistics

- The issues and costs of the new United States nuclear policy. Lawrence J. Korb, illus tabs Nav War Col Rev 27:28-41 Nov-Dec '74

Testing

- Combat Echo mission profiles. (TAC portion of the weapon system evaluation program) Capt Brendan A. Hanniffy, illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:10-13 Dec '74
- Operational test and evaluation--its derivation and substance. Théodore H. Eklof, illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:14-17 Spring '74

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENTSee alsoSystems Engineering

- Acquisition management needs realistic forecasting to close the confidence gap. Elmer B. Staats, Def Mgt J 10:20-23 Apr '74
- Acquisition--split-up of creative design. David Soergel, Govt Exec 6:38 Feb '74
- At it again. (Developing weapon systems) John T. Hayward, Govt Exec 6:18 Dec '74
- Changing fashions in procurement--indulgence without benefits. John K. Daniels, illus Army 24:8-14 Sep '74
- Concept flying--a lost art? illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:26-27 Dec '74
- The DCP (Development Concept Paper) and DSARC (Defense Systems Acquisition Review Council), tab chart Def Mgt J 10:19-22 Sep '74
- Design to cost as it applies to the Army's big 5 (weapon systems). illus Army Log 6:24-27 May-Jun '74
- Design to cost during the requirements, development and test phases of systems acquisition. Russell R. Shorey and CAPT Thomas H. Ross, illus Def Mgt J 10:18+ Sep '74
- Design to cost requires common understanding, clear direction--detailed definitions and procedures needed. MajGen Frank A. Hinrichs, Def Mgt J 10: 59-66 Jul '74
- Inter-Service system requirements/DSARC (Defense System Acquisition Review Council). Do we need it? William H. Cullin, tab illus Armed Forces Compt 19:18-21+ Summer '74
- Life cycle costing. (Briefing before the DCS/S&L Staff, Aug 1974) Wilmer L. Smith, tabs AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:25-30 Oct '74
- Logistics and field modifications. H. E. Bailey and Robert L. Kaplan, illus charts Log Spectrum 8: 3-10+ Summer '74
- Operational test and evaluation--its derivation and substance. Theodore H. Eklof, illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:14-17 Spring '74
- The Posture of the Army. (Excerpts from statements before House Armed Services Committee, 1974) Howard H. Callaway, tab Army Log 6:32-35 May-Jun '74
- Project/program management: A career with visibility. J. Stanley Baumgartner, Def Mgt J 10:49-52 Oct '74
- Quality, quantity, or training. Jack N. Merritt and Pierre M. Sprey, tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 7-14, Summer '74
- Selecting design to cost goals requires realism and flexibility. Robert L. Bidwell, charts tabs Def Mgt J 10:27-31 Sep '74
- Shipbuilding: Problems beset the Navy's program. John T. Hayward, illus tabs Govt Exec 6:81-83 Jun '74
- Six steps to materiel acquisition. MajGen Stewart C. Meyer, illus Army Log 6:13-15 Jan-Feb '74
- Supply production continuity: A life cycle maintenance improvement. Richard D. Webster, Def Mgt J 10: 64-67 Apr '74

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT - Continued

Technological leadership. (Remarks, New York Air Force Assoc Convention, New York, June 15, 1974) Gen Samuel C. Phillips. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8:14-20 Aug '74

XM-1 main battle tank--a case history. Gerald T. Croskery and Cyril F. Horton. Def Mgt J 10:39-40 Sep '74

Weapon systems: Complex key to long range defense policy. Wade Hinkle. tabs illus Govt Exec 7:47-53 Sep '74

WEAPONS

See also specific types of weapons, e. g.,

Airplanes, Bomber	Missiles
Armored Vehicles	Nuclear Weapons
Artillery	Rockets
Bombs	Small Arms
Grenades	Tanks, Military
Machine Guns	Torpedoes

Foreign weapons. Regular feature in some issues of National Defense

Security of weapons and munitions. TIG Brief 26:5 Dec 6 '74

Weapons, vehicles, equipment. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

China (People's Republic)

New (Chinese Communist) rifle (Model 68). illus tab Infantry 64:14-15 Nov-Dec '74

Egypt

The fight at Suez. (Courage and training helped the Israelis win the Yom Kippur War) Jac Weller. illus Natl Def 59:130-134 Sep-Oct '74

Great Britain

Internal security equipment--some recent British developments. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:635-639 Oct '74

Israel

The fight at Suez. (Courage and training helped the Israelis win the Yom Kippur War) Jac Weller. illus Natl Def 59:130-134 Sep-Oct '74

The Galil 5.56 mm assault rifle. illus tab Intl Def Rev 7:380-382 Jun '74

NATO

Improvements in NATO's conventional weapons, 1949/74. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:28-36 Feb-Mar '74

New weapons for defence in Europe. John Marriott. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 18:54-60+ Dec '73-Jan '74

Exhibitions

Belgium holds NATO Army display (March 1973). G.M. Bailly-Cowell. NATO's Fifteen Nations 19:87-88 Apr-May '74

Statistics

Nuclear delivery vehicles, comparative strengths and characteristics: A, United States and Soviet Union; B, Other NATO and Warsaw Pact countries. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 57:88-90 Dec '74

WEAPONS - ContinuedNATO - Cont'dStatistics - Cont'd

Tables of comparative strengths. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 57:88-95 Dec '74

The theatre balance between NATO and the Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs AF Mag 57:96-103 Dec '74

Russia

JCS chairman's Posture Statement (before the House Armed Services Committee, Feb 7, 1974). ADM Thomas H. Moorer. tab AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:16-29 Mar '74

Statistics

Nuclear delivery vehicles, comparative strengths and characteristics: A, United States and Soviet Union; B, Other NATO and Warsaw Pact countries. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 57:88-90 Dec '74

Tables of comparative strengths. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 57:88-95 Dec '74

Sweden

Sweden's new FH77 field howitzer. Intl Def Rev 7:351-352 Jun '74

TV-directed gun system (in) Sweden. illus Mil Rev 54:100 Sep '74

United States

Arms for the taking? (National Guard armory break-ins) Natl Guardsman 28:30 Aug-Sep '74

Army weapons and equipment, 1974: Concentrating on the essentials. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus Army 24:131-136+ Oct '74

Duplication in weapons. Timothy D. Desmond. tabs Natl Def 58:528-531 May-Jun '74

Gallery of USAF weapons. S.H.H. Young. illus AF Mag 57:112-128 May '74

Ground weaponry. Maj Louis C. Gapenski. illus MarCor Gaz 58:43-48 Mar '74

JCS chairman's Posture Statement (before the House Armed Services Committee, Feb 7, 1974). ADM Thomas H. Moorer. tab AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 3:16-29 Mar '74

Weapons loading competition ... the beginning (of William Tell 74, Tyndall AFB, Fla). Interceptor 16:6-7 Dec '74

History

Marines and their weapons. Col Brooke Nihart, Ret. illus Natl Def 59:221-225 Nov-Dec '74

Statistics

Nuclear delivery vehicles, comparative strengths and characteristics: A, United States and Soviet Union; B, Other NATO and Warsaw Pact countries. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 57:88-90 Dec '74

Tables of comparative strengths. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 57:88-95 Dec '74

WEAPONS - ContinuedWarsaw PactStatistics

Nuclear delivery vehicles, comparative strengths and characteristics: A, United States and Soviet Union; B, Other NATO and Warsaw Pact countries. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 57:88-90 Dec '74

Tables of comparative strengths. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. Tables only. AF Mag 57:88-95 Dec '74

The theatre balance between NATO and the Warsaw Pact. London's International Institute for Strategic Studies. tabs AF Mag 57:96-103 Dec '74

WEAPONS CONTROLLERS

Aggressively speaking. (Why Aggressor Squadron training has been successful and how weapons controllers should join the battle for air superiority) Maj Joe Lee Burns. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 20-23, Winter '74

Cleared in hot. (Kill commentary for air combat maneuvering instrumentation) Capt James M. Quick. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 9-17, Winter '74

Controllers--console quarterbacks (at William Tell 74). illus Interceptor 16:18-19 Dec '74

Fangs down to the waist: How fighter pilots get to be that way. (TAC's Replacement Training Unit (94th TFS) at MacDill AFB, Fla, trains new pilots & navigators for combat duty) Capt John B. Taylor. illus Airman 18:24-30 May '74

Flying back seat in the F-14. George Haering. illus Armed Forces J Intl 112:38-40 Oct '74

"Navigator, or ... ?" (From address, Mather AFB, Calif, Sep 28, 1973) Col Robert O. McCartan. illus Navigator 21:10-12 Jan '74

Navilot. (FB-111 right-seat navigator) Maj Maynard Honesty. illus Combat Crew 33:8-10 Sep '73

USAF's fighter crews train to win in TAC's air combat program. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:24+ May '74

WEAPONS PROCUREMENTSee alsoArms Sales

Defense industry news. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

Major defense contracts--value over \$1 million. Regular feature in issues of International Defense Review

Air Force--NATO

F-15--NATO's best buy? illus tab Govt Exec 7:14+ Sep '74

Air Force--U.S.

Achieving an effective Air Force in peacetime. (Remarks, Channel City Club, Santa Barbara, Calif, Sep 6, 1973) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:7-14 Dec '73

(Acquisition logistics: Organization and responsibilities) (Address, Washington Chapter, SOLE) MajGen C. E. Buckingham. chart illus Log Spectrum 8:6-9 Winter '74

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - ContinuedAir Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Air Force Chief of Staff's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) Gen George S. Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:21-35 Apr '74

The Air Force today and tomorrow: Better, not bigger. (Remarks, Aviation/Space Writers Assoc 36th Annual Meeting and News Conference, Washington, May 15, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:2-7 Jul '74

The Defense dollar. (Remarks, Chamber of Commerce, Panama City, Fla, Sep 10, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 11: 22-28 Nov '74

F-15--NATO's best buy? illus tab Govt Exec 7:14+ Sep '74

A force structure decision. Col Wilford E. Deming III. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 1-8, Winter '74

Keys to cost-cutting. illus Govt Exec 6:52-54 May '74

Life cycle costing. (Briefing before the DCS/S&L Staff, Aug 1974) Wilmer L. Smith. tabs AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 10:25-30 Oct '74

Military priorities in the current economic environment. (Address, Loral Chapter, National Management Assoc, New York City, April 18, 1974) BrigGen Lovic P. Hodnette, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:17-23 Jun '74

Operational test and evaluation--its derivation and substance. Theodore H. Eklof. illus USAF TAWC Rev 5:14-17 Spring '74

Prototyping: Competitors or companions? Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:37+ Apr '74

Secretary of the Air Force's FY 1975 Posture Statement. (Statement before House Armed Services Committee, Feb 19, 1974) John L. McLucas. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 4:2-21 Apr '74

Superfighter (F-15). Capt Robert J. Hoag. illus USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 18-30, Summer '74

Armed Forces--U.S.

Automotive military hardware. PFC Dale Merrick. illus Armor 83:38-40 Mar-Apr '74

Business group (Committee for Economic Development) lays out arms-buying blueprint. AF Times 35:10 Sep 25 '74

Changing fashions in procurement--indulgence without benefits. John K. Daniels. illus Army 24:8-14 Sep '74

Congressional action on DOD Appropriation Act, by appropriation account and item, FY 1974. Table only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:30-31 Feb '74

Criteria for strategic weapons. Francis X. Kane. illus Strat Rev 2:44-53 Spring '74

DOD FY 75 budget selected program acquisition costs. Tables only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:36-37 Feb '74

DOD major procurement item quantities, FY 1972, 1973 and 1974 programs. Table only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:38 Feb '74

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - ContinuedArmed Forces--U.S. - Cont'd

Design to cost requires common understanding, clear direction--detailed definitions and procedures needed. MajGen Frank A. Hinrichs. Def Mgt J 10: 59-66 Jul '74

FY 75 DOD budget--summary of selected active military forces. Table only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:39 Feb '74

Hill's Defense budget cuts palatable. tabs Armed Forces J Intl 112:18+ Sep '74

JCS Chief (Gen George S.) Brown. illus Govt Exec 6:15-16 Jun '74

Making a minus equal a plus under today's budget crunch. T.A. Campobasso. tabs Signal 28:24-28 Jul '74

\$9.4 billion in next four years. tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:12 Aug '74

The 1975 Defense budget. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus tabs Army 24:7-10 Mar '74

Technological leadership. (Remarks, New York Air Force Assoc Convention, New York, June 15, 1974) Gen Samuel C. Phillips. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8:14-20 Aug '74

Weapon systems: Complex key to long range defense policy. Wade Hinkle. tabs illus Govt Exec 7:47-53 Sep '74

Army--U.S.

The Army looks ahead (at personnel, materiel, image and weapons). Herman R. Staudt. Natl Def 59:123-126 Sep-Oct '74

Army weapons and equipment, 1974: Concentrating on the essentials. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus Army 24: 131-136+ Oct '74

Design to cost as it applies to the Army's big 5 (weapon systems). illus Army Log 6:24-27 May-Jun '74

Inflation, scarcity: Dual threat to readiness. Col John T. Burke, Ret. illus Army 24:8-14 Nov '74

Many tanks. Thomas C. Steinhauser. illus tab Armed Forces J Intl 111:30-31 Aug '74

The Posture of the Army. (Excerpts from statements before House Armed Services Committee, 1974) Gen Creighton W. Abrams. illus Army Log 6:35-37 May-Jun '74

The Posture of the Army. (Excerpts from statements before House Armed Services Committee, 1974) Howard H. Callaway. tab Army Log 6:32-35 May-Jun '74

Six steps to materiel acquisition. MajGen Stewart C. Meyer. illus Army Log 6:13-15 Jan-Feb '74

Defense Dept--U.S.

Acquisition management needs realistic forecasting to close the confidence gap. Elmer B. Staats. Def Mgt J 10:20-23 Apr '74

Acquisition--split-up of creative design. David Soergel. Govt Exec 6:38 Feb '74

Airpower in the news. Regular feature in issues of Air Force Magazine

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - ContinuedDefense Dept--U.S. - Cont'd

At it again. (Developing weapon systems) John T. Hayward. Govt Exec 6:18 Dec '74

Coordinating technology. B. R. Dunetz. illus Natl Def 58:513-516 May-Jun '74

The DCP (Development Concept Paper) and DSARC (Defense Systems Acquisition Review Council). tab chart Def Mgt J 10:19-22 Sep '74

DOD budget: Is future Defense Posture no longer dolorous? James Hessman. illus Govt Exec 6:43-44+ Mar '74

DOD FY 75 budget selected program acquisition costs. Tables only. Armed Forces J Intl 111:36-37 Feb '74

Design to cost. Raymond D. Gilbert. illus Army Log 6:2-6 May-Jun '74

Design to cost during the requirements, development and test phases of systems acquisition. Russell R. Shorey and CAPT Thomas H. Ross. illus Def Mgt J 10:18+ Sep '74

Implementation of the design to cost concept from the contractual point of view. BrigGen M. J. Tashjian. illus Def Mgt J 10:8-17 Sep '74

Research and development on the Soviet model: The case for the prototype. (Research paper, Naval War College) LCDR Gregory V. Gushaw. illus Nav War Col Rev 27:69-80 Jul-Aug '74

The roles of the military-industrial complex. Maj David J. Mooney. Log Spectrum 8:9-15 Spring '74

Selecting design to cost goals requires realism and flexibility. Robert L. Bidwell. charts tabs Def Mgt J 10:27-31 Sep '74

Standardization of components and equipments. Norman Raditz. illus Log Spectrum 8:16-18+ Spring '74

Tanker/cargo aircraft: Hybrid for the future? Craig Powell. illus Govt Exec 6:35-37 Jul '74

Marine Corps--U.S.

Advanced V/STOL aircraft. MarCor Gaz 58:6 Mar '74

Major Navy/Marine Corps weapons programs. Table only. Sea Power 17:16-17 Mar '74

Navy--U.S.

Cheap fighters--the impossible dream. George A. Spangenberg. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:33-34 Apr '74

Major Navy/Marine Corps weapons programs. Table only. Sea Power 17:16-17 Mar '74

NavAir forever! CDR S. W. Kerkerling, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:88-90 Mar '74

New ship mix will test CNO's bid for new naval strategy. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:14-15 Feb '74

Shipbuilding: Problems beset the Navy's program. John T. Hayward. illus tabs Govt Exec 6:81-83 Jun '74

The U.S. Navy--countering the Soviet buildup. Henry T. Simmons. illus Intl Def Rev 7:443-447 Aug '74

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - ContinuedEurope, Western

Toward a common European armaments effort. Lt Kenneth C. Stoehrman. illus AU Rev 25:22-31 Jan-Feb '74

United States

(Opportunities for improving financial management) (Special address, American Society of Military Comptrollers National Symposium, Arlington, Va, May 16, 1974) Terence E. McClary. Armed Forces Compt 19:5-7+ Summer '74

WEATHERSee also

Meteorology

also specific elements, e.g.,

Clouds	Rain
Fog and Fog Dispersal	Thunderstorms
Hurricanes	Tornadoes
Ice	Turbulence
Lightning	Winds

Illusion. illus Interceptor 16:21-23 Jun '74

178 seconds! (How long can a pilot who does not have instrument training expect to live after he flies into bad weather and loses visual contact with the ground?) K. E. Chellis. illus USA Avn Dig 20:32-33 Feb '74; Interceptor 16:10-11 Jun '74

Ordeal. (Oreg ARNG rescues Scott McIntire and baby after 5 days in snow in Cascade Mountains) Scott McIntire. illus Interceptor 16:5-9 Feb '74

Preparation for winter driving. TIG Brief 26:5-6 Sep 27 '74

Survival and rescue of Emily and Scott McIntire, November 1973 (by Oreg ARNG). Cameron Bangs. illus TAC Attack 14:26-29 Jan '74

(Thule weather) from bad to worse. Maj D. A. Davidson. (Adapted from Flight Comment, Jul-Aug '73) illus Approach 19:6-7 Feb '74

Unidentified extra. (A refueling hitch in the South Pacific, early 50s) Maj William F. Schroder. tab illus MAC Flyer 21:5-7 Oct '74

Weather for aircrews (AFM 51-12). TIG Brief 26:13 Sep 27 '74

Military Applications

A-7 baro bombing. Capt Mike Hembrough. illus tabs USAF Ftr Wpns Rev, pp 8-12, Fall '74

Artillery weathermen (at Fort Sill, Okla). SP4 Bob Bradley. illus Soldiers 29:34-35 Nov '74

Weather service--a decisionmaking must. Maj Dell V. McDonald. illus Mil Rev 54:78-84 Nov '74

What the weatherman sees. (Adapted from FAA Aviation News, Sep 1973) illus tab MAC Flyer 21:24-26 Feb '74

WEATHER FORECASTING

Artillery weathermen (at Fort Sill, Okla). SP4 Bob Bradley. illus Soldiers 29:34-35 Nov '74

The changing environment. illus Aerosp Safety 30: 8-9 Mar '74

IMC--Instrument Meteorological Conditions. Patsy R. Thompson. illus USA Avn Dig 20:30-32 Feb '74

WEATHER FORECASTING - Continued

Icing is for cakes (not aircraft). Aerosp Safety 30:15 Feb '74

The MAC AIREP--who needs it? (Reports from aircrews are still the primary tool for global wind forecasts) Capt Al Zak. illus MAC Flyer 21:12-13 May '74

R ... V ... are. (Runway Visibility Range (RVR)) LtCol Robert J. Brun. illus Aerosp Safety 30:10-11 Dec '74

Spring flying can be colorful. Capt James F. Hines. illus tab map TAC Attack 13:20-22 May '73

Surface wind gust spread. Maj James M. Smith. Aerosp Safety 30:8-9 Dec '74

Weather for aircrews (AFM 51-12). TIG Brief 26:13 Sep 27 '74

What the weatherman sees. (Adapted from FAA Aviation News, Sep 1973) illus tab MAC Flyer 21:24-26 Feb '74

A windy reminder. 1stLt Jon P. Kahler. illus USA Avn Dig 20:10-11 Mar '74

WEATHER RECONNAISSANCE

The ITOS weather satellite. tab illus Spaceflight 16: 202-205 Jun '74

WEATHER STATIONS

The changing environment. illus Aerosp Safety 30: 8-9 Mar '74

Spring flying can be colorful. Capt James F. Hines. illus tab map TAC Attack 13:20-22 May '73

WEBER, LaVern E.

The Guard: 'A long way.' MajGen LaVern E. Weber. por Army 24:65-71 Oct '74

Six-point recruiting plan pushed--Guard proposal. Interview. MajGen LaVern E. Weber. AF Times 35:2 Oct 23 '74

Weber named Bureau chief; (MajGen Charles A.) Ott new ARNG director. por Natl Guardsman 28:9 Aug-Sep '74

WEIGHTED AIRMAN PROMOTION SYSTEM

Aid to airmen promotions. TIG Brief 26:7-8 Dec 6 '74

WAPS: Education imputed? Bruce Callander. AF Times 34:13 Mar 6 '74

WEIGHTLESSNESS

Doctor in space. (Testimony of Dr Joseph P. Kerwin, first medical doctor in space, before House Subcommittee on Manned Space Flight) Joseph P. Kerwin. illus Spaceflight 16:296-297 Aug '74

Effects of hypercapnia and bedrest on psychomotor performance. William F. Storm and Carl L. Giannetta. tabs Aerosp Med 45:431-433 Apr '74

Forearm amino acid metabolism during chronic physical inactivity. J. P. Ellis, Jr and others. tabs Aerosp Med 45:15-18 Jan '74

Influence of bedrest and hypercapnia upon urinary mineral excretion in man. C. L. Giannetta and H. B. Castleberry. tabs Aerosp Med 45:750-754 Jul '74

WEIGHTLESSNESS - Continued

Medical aspects of space exploration. WgComdr A.N. Nicholson. illus tab Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:35-39 Spring '74

Value of exercise at one-half Earth gravity in preventing the deconditioning effects of simulated weightlessness. John Hoche and Ashton Graybiel. tabs illus Aerosp Med 45:386-392 Apr '74

WEIGHTS AND MEASURESSee alsoTelemetry

The coming metric revolution. H. R. Kaplan. illus map tab Review 53:28-29+ Jan-Feb '74

The half life of an inch is getting shorter--\$18 billion to convert DOD to metric system. Armed Forces J Intl 111:41-42 Feb '74

Panel plans metric move--impact studied. AF Times 35:8 Aug 7 '74

The U.S. going metric--are you ready for it? Capt Philip A. Taylor. illus tab AF Compt 8:30-32 Jul '74

EquipmentMaintenance and Repair

Management of precision measurement equipment. TIG Brief 26:2 Nov 22 '74

History

The coming metric revolution. H. R. Kaplan. illus map tab Review 53:28-29+ Jan-Feb '74

WELFARE OF ARMED FORCES

Army cuts morale \$ shares. AF Times 34:10 Feb 27 '74

Child abuse: What the Army's doing about it. Evelyn Zurian. illus Soldiers 29:5-12 Aug '74

IG spotlight + commander's action = improved program. TIG Brief 26:1-2 Dec 20 '74

JOC (Junior Officer Councils) activities; Black-market briefings, flight checks. AF Times 35:23 Nov 13 '74

Leadership counseling. BrigGen William R. Richardson and others. illus Infantry 64:25-40 Jul-Aug '74

The little things that matter. Brig C.N. Barclay. Army Qtr 104:571-579 Oct '74

People programs: Approaching the last hurrah? Edmond Gates. illus Sea Power 17:10-15 May '74

Stabilized Reserve strengths in all Services plus incentives cited by (ROA) executive director. (Remarks, ROA National Convention, Atlanta, July 1974) Col John T. Carlton. Officer 50:7 Aug '74

Welfare of (Soviet) servicemen. LtGen M. Ponomarev. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:34-35 May '74

WELLINGTON, Arthur W., 1st Duke of

Wellington. (Lecture, Naval War College) Elizabeth Longford. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:17-25 Jan-Feb '74

WERBECK, Donald L.

Air Force Communications Service. por AF Mag 57:64-65 May '74

WERBECK, Donald L. - Continued

Change of command for Air Force Communications. por Signal 28:26-27 Jan '74

The spirit of '76. (Remarks, Independence Day Celebration, Jeannette, Pa, July 4, 1974) MajGen D.L. Werbeck. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 8:2-5 Aug '74

Tech control: The key to system control. MajGen Donald L. Werbeck and 1stLt Frederick J. Harris. illus Signal 28:49-50+ May-Jun '74

WESCHLER, Thomas R.

How has the fuel shortage affected military readiness? VADM Thomas R. Weschler. Def Mgt J 10:7-10 Jul '74

WESTERN UNION CORP

Western Union's domestic satellite program. BrigGen Harold R. Johnson, Ret. tab illus Signal 28:34-38+ May-Jun '74

WESTFALL, Fredrick R.

An Air War College computer step forward. Col Frederick R. Westfall. AU Rev 25:65-72 Mar-Apr '74

WEYAND, Frederick C.

Gen Weyand carries on (as Army Chief of Staff). por Army 24:6 Nov '74

WHEELSSee also

Airplanes--Wheels

WHITING, Kenneth R.

The role of the Chinese People's Liberation Army in the last decade. Kenneth R. Whiting. AU Rev 25:2-24 Sep-Oct '74

WILBUR, Richard S.

DOD health and environment problems. Richard S. Wilbur. Persp in Def Mgt, pp 15-22, Winter '73-'74

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

New attention given endangered species. AF Times 35:27 Oct 2 '74

WILLIAMS, Charles E., Jr

Impact of LSI (Large Scale Integration) on the family of Tenley secure equipment. BrigGen Charles E. Williams, Jr. Signal 28:38-39 Aug '74

What is TRI-TAC? BrigGen Charles E. Williams, Jr. AU Rev 25:55-60 May-Jun '74

WILLIAMS, Paul S., Jr

B(rig)G(en) Paul S. Williams, Jr, becomes Armor School Assistant Commandant. por Armor 83:52 Nov-Dec '74

WILLIAMS, Robert W.

Surprise: The danger signals. BrigGen Robert W. Williams. Army 24:10-16 Apr '74

WILLS

Wills and powers of attorney. TIG Brief 26:9 Mar 1 '74

WILSON, Louis L., Jr

Air Force leaders shift in key posts. por AF Mag
57:26 Jul '74

WINDS

The MAC AIREP--who needs it? (Reports from air-
crews are still the primary tool for global wind
forecasts) Capt Al Zak. illus MAC Flyer 21:12-13
May '74

Surface wind gust spread. Maj James M. Smith.
Aerosp Safety 30:8-9 Dec '74

Target timing wind. Maj Glen L. Smith. illus Naviga-
tor 21:23 Fall '74

The way the winds blow. MAC Flyer 21:27 Sep '74

"The wind cube" and the tiger error fallacy. Maj
Alexander H. C. Harwick. illus USAF Ftr Wpns
Rev, pp 7-14, Spring '74

A windy reminder. 1stLt Jon P. Kahler. illus USA
Avn Dig 20:10-11 Mar '74

WIVES, MILITARY

The Air Force family. (Address, Sweetheart Banquet,
Wurtsmith AFB, Mich, Feb 14, 1974) Ch(MajGen)
Roy M. Terry. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No.
5:2-7 May '74

The Army wife. Evelyn Zurian. illus Soldiers 29:
6-11 Nov '74

An MIA wife: Twisting slowly, slowly in the breeze.
Marianne Lester. illus AF Times, Family sup:
8-15+ Jun 19 '74

Top AF wife: Sherril Presar. AF Times 34:8
Apr 17 '74

Top military wives honored. (Military Wife of the
Year program expanded to recognize each of the
Services) Sue Toma. AF Times 34:29+ May 29 '74

Working wives in Europe. Gale Wiley. illus AF
Times, Family sup:4-6+ Feb 27 '74

You've come a long way, Martha. (Military Wife of
the Year, Martha Pennington) Maj Carroll Sher-
shun. illus Airman 18:17-21 Feb '74

History

The Army wife's heritage. Ruth Ellen Patton Totten.
illus Armor 82:39-44 Nov-Dec '73

WOLK, Herman S.

Prelude to D-Day: The bomber offensive--the (Op-
eration) Overlord air dispute. Herman S. Wolk.
illus AF Mag 57:60-67 Jun '74

WOMEN

Circadian and basal interrelationships of plasma
cortisol and cations in women. Dorothy M. Lanuza
and S.F. Marotta. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8,
sec 1:864-868 Aug '74

Employment of women--a management problem. (Re-
marks, 4th Annual Regional Conference, Federal
Women's Program, Dallas, April 23, 1974)
MajGen Jeanne M. Holm. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs:
Sup No. 7:12-19 Jul '74

Pay for women: AF tops industry, but most still are
concentrated in lower-grade posts. Len Famiglietti.
AF Times 34:2 Jul 17 '74

WOMEN - Continued

The position and role of women. (Remarks, Interna-
tional Toastmistress Convention, Honolulu, July 17,
1974) Col Billie M. Bobbitt. AF Plcy Ltr for
Comdrs: Sup No. 9:9-17 Sep '74

WOMEN IN ASTRONAUTICS

Are women physically and mentally suited for space
travel? 1stLt Lorraine Schoen. illus Air Reservist
25:6-7 Apr '74

WOMEN IN AVIATION

Army Aviation's first lady (2dLt Sally D. Woolfolk).
illus USA Avn Dig 20: inside back cover Aug '74

Army's 1st female pilot (2dLt Sally Woolfolk Murphy)
wins helicopter wings (at Army Aviation Center,
Fort Rucker, Ala). illus Army 24:43 Jul '74

Psycho-social studies in general aviation: II. Per-
sonality profile of female pilots. Joseph R. Novello
and Zakhour I. Youssef. tabs Aerosp Med 45:630-
633 Jun '74

Women have always been fighters. Barbara Wacker.
illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:24-25 Jun '74

WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCEUnited States

AFROTC enrollments still sliding. AF Times 35:5
Dec 18 '74

Detention of women topic of new rule (in AFM 125-2).
AF Times 34:8 Jul 17 '74

Garrecht named 3d (AF) female general. illus AF
Times 35:6 Sep 11 '74

Goal for WAF: Double by 1978. AF Times 34:25
Jan 16 '74

Heiress of the airways. Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman
18:8-11 Oct '74

It boils the blood and warms the heart. (Job of mil-
itary training instructor for women trainees at
Lackland AFB, Tex) MSgt Loren B. Leonberger.
illus Airman 18:37-39 Apr '74

(Lt Carla) Orndoff on alert. (Missile targeting team
officer at a SAC base) MSgt Loren B. Leonberger.
illus Airman 18:27 Feb '74

New rule on pregnant WAF o'seas. AF Times 34:55
Mar 27 '74

Pantsuit being tested. AF Times 35:3 Dec 18 '74

Payment of BAQ and other entitlements for women
members with civilian husbands and for service
couples. TIG Brief 26:5 Mar 15 '74

The position and role of women. (Remarks, Interna-
tional Toastmistress Convention, Honolulu, July 17,
1974) Col Billie M. Bobbitt. AF Plcy Ltr for
Comdrs: Sup No. 9:9-17 Sep '74

Pregnancy policy detailed (for) unmarried women
o'seas. AF Times 35:24 Aug 21 '74

Pregnant (women's force) idea (gloomily predicted
three years ago) didn't develop. Sue Toma. AF
Times 34:13 Jan 30 '74

Recent personnel litigation: An empirical look. Col
Jack C. Dixon, Jr and LtCol David C. Morehouse.
AF Law Rev 16:1-12 Spring '74

WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- Rehab (at Lowry AFB, Colo) opening to women. AF Times 34:2 Jun 12 '74
- Rehab training (in lieu of discharge) likely for women by summer. AF Times 34:23 Apr 3 '74
- Text of (LtGen A. P.) Clark's affidavit. (USAF argument against women AFA cadets) AF Times 34:13 May 29 '74
- Three WAF get greasy working on Langley (AFB, Va) jets. SSgt Walter H. Jarvis. AF Times 34:25 Mar 6 '74
- WAF jobs create boom market. Ann Gerow. tab AF Times 34:6 Jul 31 '74
- WAF serve on par with men. TIG Brief 26:18 Jan 18 '74
- Woman veterinarian (Capt Alexandra C. Roesler) talks to the animals. illus AF Times 35:33 Sep 18 '74

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES

- Women have always been fighters. Barbara Wacker. illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:24-25 Jun '74

NATO

- Women in NATO Armed Forces. Nancy L. Goldman. illus tabs Mil Rev 54:72-82 Oct '74

RussiaHistory

- War heroines. (Three Soviet women heroes of WW II) V. Bulygin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:18-19 Mar '74

United States

- Academy idea gains strength--DACOWITS wants women admitted. illus AF Times 35:26 Nov 27 '74
- At issue: Women in combat. Phil Stevens. AF Times 35:9 Nov 27 '74
- DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee On Women In The Service) asks academy plan. AF Times 34:21 May 15 '74
- Employment of women--a management problem. (Remarks, 4th Annual Regional Conference, Federal Women's Program, Dallas, April 23, 1974) MajGen Jeanne M. Holm. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 7:12-19 Jul '74
- Females in academy backed--(Rep Sam) Stratton raps hazing. AF Times 34:2 Jun 12 '74
- Group (Defense Advisory Committee on Women) to air female military role. AF Times 35:22 Sep 18 '74
- House vote unlikely on women at academy. AF Times 35:17 Aug 7 '74
- 'Men only' academy fight nears. George Foster. AF Times 34:13 Jan 2 '74
- More women assuming command. AF Times 35:47 Sep 11 '74
- More women Reserves needed, DACOWITS (Defense Advisory Committee On Women In The Services) told. AF Times 34:8 May 8 '74
- Officer career plan (Defense Officer Personnel Management System) sent on to Congress--women in combat skirted. AF Times 34:6 Feb 13 '74

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES - ContinuedUnited States - Cont'd

- 2 women lose on academy appeal. AF Times 34:8 Jul 10 '74
- Understanding race relations as an aspect of the management of military personnel. (Lecture, Naval War College) Lawrence Podell. illus Nav War Col. Rev 26:67-73 May-Jun '74
- The unseen force theory--what caused the Pentagon's turnaround on women's rights? Bruce Callahder and George Foster. AF Times 34:13 Apr 10 '74
- VA statistics reveal women vets since 1898. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 12:31 Dec '74
- WAF to get right to go to jail. AF Times 34:9 Mar 13 '74
- Women and the National Guard. Cathy McDermitt and others. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-13 Oct '74
- Women at academies--Navy also stresses combat role (in Congressional hearings). Phil Stevens. AF Times 34:3 Jun 26 '74
- Women bad for cadet morale? That's the view expressed by (AF) Academy superintendent (LtGen Albert P. Clark). George Foster. AF Times 34:1+ May 22 '74
- Women cadets--up to courts to decide. AF Times 34:6 Mar 13 '74
- Women in combat key issue of (admission to academies) bill. Phil Stevens. AF Times 34:19 Jun 19 '74
- Women's liberation and the Service Academies. LtCol W. M. Jastrzemski. Armed Forces J Intl 111:29 Mar '74

WOMEN IN THE ARMYUnited States

- Army Aviation's first lady (2dLt Sally D. Woolfolk). illus USA Avn Dig 20: inside back cover Aug '74
- Army women and a decade of progress. BrigGen Mildred C. Bailey. illus Army 24:85-87+ Oct '74
- Army's 1st female pilot (2dLt Sally Woolfolk Murphy) wins helicopter wings (at Army Aviation Center, Fort Rucker, Ala). illus Army 24:43 Jul '74
- Dear diary. (An Army Guardswoman's impressions of WAC basic training) PFC Mayo Sayrs. illus Natl Guardsman 28:2-9 Feb '74
- The verdict: As technicians, "Guard girls" are go-getters! illus Natl Guardsman 28:10-11 Feb '74
- WAC mechanics join Army Aviation community. illus USA Avn Dig 20:23 Feb '74
- Women in Army jobs. SP5 Edward Aber. illus Soldiers 29:22-25 Jul '74
- The Women's Army Corps: The past is their prologue. Carol Woster. illus Army 24:21-27 May '74

History

- How Deborah Sampson became America's first combat infantrywoman (1781). Sheila W. Martin. illus AF Times, Times Magazine sup:19-20 Dec 18 '74
- The Women's Army Corps: The past is their prologue. Carol Woster. illus Army 24:21-27 May '74

WOMEN IN THE MARINE CORPSUnited States

- Daughters among pacesetters (at U.S. Merchant Marine Academy). AF Times 35:17 Aug 7 '74
- New WM SgtMaj appointed (Grace A. Carle). illus MarCor Gaz 58:3 Jul '74
- WM's assigned to FMF units. MarCor Gaz 58:6 May '74
- What do women really want? LtCol Barbara J. Lee, Ret. MarCor Gaz 58:50-51 Oct '74

WOMEN IN THE NAVYUnited States

- An artist with a hand drill. (Women in traditionally male fields in the military) illus Armed Forces J Intl 111:27 Jun '74
- Are women in uniform really being liberated as much as they want? Rosemary Purcell. illus AF Times, Family sup:29-30+ Apr 24 '74
- Only 1 of 15 females quits at Kings Point (Merchant Marine Academy). AF Times 35:28 Aug 28 '74

WOODYARD, William T.

- More civilians on Academy faculty? (GAO proposal disclosed to Academy Board of Visitors by BrigGen William T. Woodyard) AF Times 34:47 May 29 '74

WOOLWINE, Walter J.

- The (Industrial College's) new commandant. por Persp in Def Mgt, p iv, Autumn '73

WORD PROCESSING

- Word processing: California closes the loop. (Develops full scale publishing operation) Vincent Toolan. illus Govt Exec 6:54-55 Nov '74
- Word processing: People are the real processors. Molly Ann Ersay. illus Govt Exec 6:37+ Nov '74
- Word processing: Pitfalls in equipment buying. Maj Conrad Boterweg III and Robert Allsop. illus Govt Exec 6:42+ Nov '74
- Word processing--the Army leads the way. Interview. John F. Judge. illus Govt Exec 6:23+ Dec '74

WORK WEEK see Hours of LaborWORLD ORGANIZATION see International OrganizationWORLD POLITICS see International PoliticsWORLD WAR I

- The European balance of power in 1914. P. Towle. Army Qtr 104:333-342 Apr '74
- Five days in June: General Pershing arrives in England, 1917. Donald Smythe. Army Qtr 104:193-202 Jan '74
- They also fought. Maj Robert Dalton. illus Fld Arty J 41:18-23 Oct-Nov '73

Aerial Operations, Allied

- Setting the record straight, the first of many American air-to-air victories. Royal D. Frey. illus Aerosp Hist 21:156-159 Fall '74

WORLD WAR I - ContinuedAerial Operations, American

- Corporal (Walter S.) William's war. (U.S. Air Service, WW I) Robert K. Ruhl. illus Airman 18: 14-19 Nov '74
- Medal of Honor. (First American airman to receive the Congressional Medal of Honor, ENS Charles H. Hammann, for his action off the enemy-held port of Pola, Aug 21, 1918) illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:63-65 Spring '74
- Piloti Americani in Italia--the U.S. Air Service in Italy, World War One. Col Phillips Melville, Ret. tabs illus map Am Avn Hist Soc J 18:229-244 Winter '73; Addendum 19:58-62 Spring '74

- Setting the record straight, the first of many American air-to-air victories. Royal D. Frey. illus Aerosp Hist 21:156-159 Fall '74

- Their great adventure. (Flying in WW I) Roger F. Chapin and Claire B. Laird. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:127-131 Summer '74

Aerial Operations, British

- Close support aircraft in World War I: The counter anti-tank role. Brereton Greenhous. illus Aerosp Hist 21:87-93 Jun '74
- D.H. 6 coastal patrols in 1918. R. C. Sturtivant. illus map tabs Air Pict 36:55-57 Feb '74
- The fabulous Bristol Fighter. Arch Whitehouse. illus AF Mag 57:64-69 Oct '74

Aerial Operations, German

- Max Immelmann--"Eagle of Lille." Norman L. R. Franks. illus tab Air Pict 36:224-227 Jun '74
- Zeppelin intelligence. Douglas H. Robinson. illus Aerosp Hist 21:1-7 Mar '74

Armistices

- They danced in the streets--four days too soon. (False Armistice Day, Nov 7, 1918) William P. Conway, Jr. illus Army 24:25-28 Sep '74

Campaigns and Battles

- Artillery innovations in WW I. Maj Donald E. Ingalls. Photo only. Fld Arty J 42:54-57 Sep-Oct '74
- "Go to hell! ... but I'll try." (Truman in WW I) LtCol James B. Agnew. illus map Fld Arty J 42: 32-41 Mar-Apr '74

Equipment

- Artillery innovations in WW I. Maj Donald E. Ingalls. Photo only. Fld Arty J 42:54-57 Sep-Oct '74

Naval Operations

- Navies in war and peace. Adm S. G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E. M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100: 46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J. E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100: 60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J. C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D. L. McDonald, Ret. 100: 56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

WORLD WAR I - ContinuedPersonal Narratives

Corporal (Walter S.) William's war. (U.S. Air Service, WW I) Robert K. Ruhl. illus Airman 18: 14-19 Nov '74

Their great adventure. (Flying in WW I) Roger F. Chapin and Claire B. Laird. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:127-131 Summer '74

France

"I have the formula"--the evolution of the tactical doctrine of General Robert Nivelle. 2dLt Stephen F. Yunker. illus Mil Rev 54:11-25 Jun '74

WORLD WAR II

Bush navigation in the Solomon Islands. CAPT Charles F. McGivern, Ret. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 100: 68-72 Feb '74

Regimental medical aid station. LtCol V. Grin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 3: 54-55 Mar '74

Aerial Operations, Allied

Prelude to D-Day: The bomber offensive--the (Operation) Overlord air dispute. Herman S. Wolk. illus AF Mag 57:60-67 Jun '74

Aerial Operations, American

After thirty years--conversations on the air war. Col Ray L. Bowers. illus Aerosp Hist 21:65-69 Jun '74

Alae supra canalem: A brief history of the development of U.S. Army Aviation in defense of the Panama Area, 1917-1945. Daniel P. Hagedorn. illus map tabs Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:2-16+ Spring '74

Bombing in WW II. AF Pley Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:39-40 Jun '74

Busted "Jugs (Thunderbolts)." (P-47s) William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 14:4-6 Feb '74

CACW--an American ace in the Chinese-American Composite Wing. Hugh Stephens Moseley. tabs illus map Am Avn Hist Soc J 18:264-268 Winter '73

(Gen Claire E.) Chennault: From maverick to marvel. Franklin Hibel. illus AF Mag 57:90-94 Nov '74

The great mousetrap play. Merle Olmsted. illus Am Avn Hist Soc J 19:172-176 Fall '74

Lady in the Dark. (P-61 Black Widow) William G. Holder. illus TAC Attack 14:18-20 Jun '74

Mission to Gotha: The 445th Bomb Group, 24 February 1944. Geoffrey Watling. illus maps chart Am Avn Hist Soc J pt 1, 18:96-108 Summer '73; pt 2, 19:117-123 Summer '74

The P-51 over Berlin. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Ret. illus Aerosp Hist 21:125-128 Fall '74

Tigers without roars. (Gliders and glider pilots in WW II) MSgt John Isherwood. illus Airman 18: 14-17 Aug '74

Tiny Tim, the Navy's unused Sunday punch. J. D. Gerrard-Gough. illus Aerosp Hist 21:160-168 Fall '74

Aerial Operations, British

Auxiliaries in the Far East: No. 607 (County of Durham) Squadron's exploits in India and Burma (during WW II). J. Gordon Holmes. illus Air Pict 36: 60-61 Feb '74

WORLD WAR II - ContinuedAerial Operations, British - Cont'd

Catapult off--parachute back. (Catapulted from converted merchantmen in converted fighters, RAF pilots beat German bombers back from convoys) CAPT James E. Wise. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100: 70-77 Sep '74

Early RAF victories in WW II: Auxiliary pilot (SqLdr Andrew Douglas Farquhar)'s success in Scotland. Norman L.R. Franks. illus Air Pict 36:415 Oct '74

The leaflet war in the corridors of Whitehall (Sep 1939). R. G. Auckland. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:239-245 Autumn '74

"Tiger force": How Britain would have bombed Japan in 1945. Bruce Robertson. illus tabs Air Pict 36: 388-391 Oct '74

Aerial Operations, French

The Battle of France, 1940--the role of the French Air Force. David E. Griffin. illus Aerosp Hist 21: 144-153 Fall '74

Aerial Operations, German

May 14, 1940 revisited--the German air attack on Rotterdam. William A. Swint. illus Aerosp Hist 21:14-22 Mar '74

Aerial Operations, Irish

The Irish Air Corps: An official history. illus Aerosp Hist 21:96-101 Jun '74

Airborne Operations

Wings of silence. (Military transport gliders) LtCol Nelson L. Marsh. illus Soldiers 29:20-26 Jun '74

Campaigns and BattlesSee also

Normandy Campaign, 1944
Pearl Harbor, 1941

Across the Carpathians into Slovakia (1944). Gen S. Shtemenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:8-11 Oct '74

Allies in the Aleutians. F. J. Hatch. illus map Aerosp Hist 21:70-78 Jun '74

Assault on Timor. 2dLt R.A. Stewart. illus MarCor Gaz 58:24-30 Sep '74

The Battle for St Vith: Armor in the defense and delay. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. illus Armor 83:39-40 Nov-Dec '74

The Battle of France, 1940--the role of the French Air Force. David E. Griffin. illus Aerosp Hist 21: 144-153 Fall '74

Cassino controversy. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 May 8 '74

Churchill and Wavell: Teeth and tail in the British Army. (British operations in the Middle East early in WW II) LtCol Dave R. Palmer. (Adapted and abridged from a 1962 study by Richard C. Kugler) illus Army 24:38-44 Apr '74

A cutting blow. (Offensive operations of Second Ukrainian Front, March-April 1944) Col A. Galitsan. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:51-53 Mar '74

Division cuirassée (French armored division) 1940. LtCol Raymond E. Bell, Jr. illus maps Armor 83: 25-30 Jan-Feb '74

Dunkirk: A German decision. Capt William H. Janes. illus Armor 83:19-22 May-Jun '74

WORLD WAR II - ContinuedCampaigns and Battles - Cont'd

The Eighth Army at bay--July 1942. MajGen R.F.K. Goldsmith. map Army Qtr pt 1, From the jaws of defeat. 104:552-560 Oct '74

The enigma of French armored doctrine, 1940. Capt Robert A. Doughty. illus tab Armor 83:39-44 Sep-Oct '74

The feat of Leningrad. Gen I. Fedyuninsky. map illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:5-7 Jan '74

The greatest gun. (Heavy Gustav/Dora, 800-mm in the siege of Sevastopol, 1942) Maj Robert Edwards. illus Fld Arty J 42:30-38 May-Jun '74

The Jassy-Kishinev operation (Aug 1944). LtCol Z. Shutov. map Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:56-58 Sep '74

The Korsun-Shevchenkovsky pocket. Marshal I. Konev. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:46-49 Feb '74

Liberation of the Baltic region. Col L. Kozlov. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:49-51 Nov '74

Liberation of the Crimea (April-May 1944). Maj N. Kurov. map Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:47-49 Apr '74

The Lvov-Sandomir operation (in 1944). Col A. Zvenzlovsky. map Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:50-52 Aug '74

The Marshalls: 30 years later. Capt John J. Connor. illus MarCor Gaz 58:54-55 Feb '74

May 14, 1940 revisited--the German air attack on Rotterdam. William A. Swint. illus Aerosp Hist 21:14-22 Mar '74

The 1945 Soviet Manchurian campaign: A model for Sino-Soviet war. Maj Michael E. Ekman. Nav War Col Rev 27:81-89 Jul-Aug '74

Operation "Bagration." (Byelorussian offensive, June-Aug 1944) Marshal A. Vasilevsky and others. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No. 6:2-55 Jun '74

Operation Jubilee: The place of the Dieppe raid in history. Earl Mountbatten. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:25-30 Mar '74

Petersburg and St Lo: Previews of the nuclear penetration. Capt Frame J. Bowers III. illus Armor 83:13-18 Nov-Dec '74

A possible historical mistake: The causes of the Allied military collapse in May 1940. Henry Chabert. map illus Mil Rev 54:80-91 Sep '74

Rommel's supply problem, 1941-42. M. vanCreveld. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:67-73 Sep '74

Tank Army in defence (during Byelorussian operations, 1944). LtCol N. Kobrin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:60-62 Jul '74

Two blows (on the Leningrad and Karelian fronts, 1944). Col D. Petukhov. map Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:48-50 May '74

Victory beyond the Polar Circle. Maj N. Kurov. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:52-54 Nov '74

Warrior-chronicler: George Barclay's Battle of Britain diary--"I feel invincible in the air." Humphrey Wynn. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:195-200 Autumn '74

Casualties

WW II aerial ghosts resurrected (at draining of Zeider Zee). Contact 28:8 Jan-Feb '74

WORLD WAR II - ContinuedDamages and Losses

WW II aerial ghosts resurrected (at draining of Zeider Zee). Contact 28:8 Jan-Feb '74

Economic Aspects

Belt tightening--World War II style. (Rationing and shortages) LtCol Nelson L. Marsh. illus Soldiers 29:44-49 Mar '74

Logistics

Rommel's supply problem, 1941-42. M. vanCreveld. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:67-73 Sep '74

Naval Operations

Navies in war and peace. Adm S. G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller. Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E. M. Eller. Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper. Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney. Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J. E. Calvert. Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson. Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke. Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J. C. Wylie. Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D. L. McDonald. Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

Naval Operations, American

Battle of the Philippine Sea. CDR T. B. Buell. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:64-79 Jul '74

Let pass safely the Awa Maru. (One of Japan's largest merchant ships, under safe conduct guarantee by U. S., torpedoed by U. S. submarine, April 1, 1945) CDR Richard T. Speer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:69-76 Apr '74

The open secret: The U. S. Navy in the Battle of the Atlantic, April-December 1941. LCDR Douglas M. Norton. illus Nav War Col Rev 26:63-83 Jan-Feb '74

Naval Operations, British

Dunkirk: A German decision. Capt William H. Janes. illus Armor 83:19-22 May-Jun '74

Naval Operations, Russian

Defence of (Russian) naval bases. Col N. Mazunin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:51-53 May '74

Personal Narratives

After thirty years--conversations on the air war. Col Ray L. Bowers. illus Aerosp Hist 21:65-69 Jun '74

Prelude to D-Day: The bomber offensive--the (Operation) Overlord air dispute. Herman S. Wolk. illus AF Mag 57:60-67 Jun '74

Tigers without roars. (Gliders and glider pilots in WW II) MSgt John Isherwood. illus Airman 18:14-17 Aug '74

Warrior-chronicler: George Barclay's Battle of Britain diary--"I feel invincible in the air." Humphrey Wynn. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 14:195-200 Autumn '74

WORLD WAR II - ContinuedPolitical AspectsSee War--Political AspectsPrisoners of War

Asian teeth are needed for Geneva Conventions--we must protect future POWs. MajGen Haydon L. Boatner, Ret. illus Army 24:27-30 Jan '74

Strategy

Bombing in WW II. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs: Sup No. 6:39-40 Jun '74

Breakthrough of enemy defences (in the offensive operations of 1944). MajGen V. Matsulenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:54-56 Jan '74

Churchill and Wavell: Teeth and tail in the British Army. (British operations in the Middle East early in WW II) LtCol Dave R. Palmer. (Adapted and abridged from a 1962 study by Richard C. Kugler) illus Army 24:38-44 Apr '74

General Staff (of USSR) during the War. Gen S. Shtemenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev pt 1, No. 3:58-61 Mar '74; pt 2, No. 4:58-62 Apr '74; pt 3, No. 5:54-56 May '74; pt 4, No. 7:52-55 Jul '74; pt 5, No. 8:53-56 Aug '74; pt 6, No. 9:59-61 Sep '74; pt 7, No. 11:55-57 Nov '74

Africa, North

The Eighth Army at bay--July 1942. MajGen R.F.K. Goldsmith. map Army Qtr pt 1, From the jaws of defeat. 104:552-560 Oct '74

Rommel's supply problem, 1941-42. M. vanCreveld. RUSI J for Def Studies 119:67-73 Sep '74

War in Ethiopia (1941)--coordinated irregular and regular campaigns. A.H.S. Candlin. Army Qtr 104:580-589 Oct '74

Asia

A postscript to empire: Britain's military posture in Southern Asia, 1945-1948. J.E. Williams. Army Qtr 104:596-611 Oct '74

Baltic States

Liberation of the Baltic region. Col L. Kozlov. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:49-51 Nov '74

Burma

Auxiliaries in the Far East: No. 607 (County of Durham) Squadron's exploits in India and Burma (during WW II). J. Gordon Holmes. illus Air Pict 36: 60-61 Feb '74

Czechoslovakia

Across the Carpathians into Slovakia (1944). Gen S. Shtemenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:8-11 Oct '74

Europe

Internationalist duty. (Soviet role in liberation struggles in Europe during WW II) LtGen A. Shevchenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:6-9 Apr '74

France

Operation Jubilee: The place of the Dieppe raid in history. Earl Mountbatten. illus RUSI J for Def Studies 119:25-30 Mar '74

A possible historical mistake: The causes of the Allied military collapse in May 1940. Henry Chabert. map illus Mil Rev 54:80-91 Sep '74

WORLD WAR II - ContinuedGreat Britain

Field-Marshal Bernard Montgomery--a critical assessment. Alex Graeme-Evans. Army Qtr 104: 412-426 Jul '74

India

Auxiliaries in the Far East: No. 607 (County of Durham) Squadron's exploits in India and Burma (during WW II). J. Gordon Holmes. illus Air Pict 36: 60-61 Feb '74

Italy

Cassino controversy. LtGen Ira C. Eaker, Ret. AF Times 34:13 May 8 '74

Middle East

Churchill and Wavell: Teeth and tail in the British Army. (British operations in the Middle East early in WW II) LtCol Dave R. Palmer. (Adapted and abridged from a 1962 study by Richard C. Kugler) illus Army 24:38-44 Apr '74

Netherlands

May 14, 1940 revisited--the German air attack on Rotterdam. William A. Swint. illus Aerosp Hist 21:14-22 Mar '74

WW II aerial ghosts resurrected (at draining of Zee der Zee). Contact 28:8 Jan-Feb '74

Pacific Theater

Battle of the Philippine Sea. CDR T.B. Buell. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:64-79 Jul '74

"Tiger force": How Britain would have bombed Japan in 1945. Bruce Robertson. illus tabs Air Pict 36: 388-391 Oct '74

Russia

Across the Carpathians into Slovakia (1944). Gen S. Shtemenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 10:8-11 Oct '74

Breakthrough of enemy defences (in the offensive operations of 1944). MajGen V. Matsulenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:54-56 Jan '74

A cutting blow. (Offensive operations of Second Ukrainian Front, March-April 1944) Col A. Galitsan. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No. 3:51-53 Mar '74

Defence of (Russian) naval bases. Col N. Mazunin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:51-53 May '74

The feat of Leningrad. Gen I. Fedyuninsky. map illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 1:5-7 Jan '74

General Staff (of USSR) during the War. Gen S. Shtemenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev pt 1, No. 3:58-61 Mar '74; pt 2, No. 4:58-62 Apr '74; pt 3, No. 5:54-56 May '74; pt 4, No. 7:52-55 Jul '74; pt 5, No. 8:53-56 Aug '74; pt 6, No. 9:59-61 Sep '74; pt 7, No. 11:55-57 Nov '74

The greatest gun. (Heavy Gustav/Dora, 800-mm in the siege of Sevastopol, 1942) Maj Robert Edwards. illus Fld Arty J 42:30-38 May-Jun '74

Internationalist duty. (Soviet role in liberation struggles in Europe during WW II) LtGen A. Shevchenko. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:6-9 Apr '74

The Jassy-Kishinev operation (Aug 1944). LtCol Z. Shutov. map Soviet Mil Rev No. 9:56-58 Sep '74

The Korsun-Shevchenkivsky pocket. Marshal I. Konev. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No. 2:46-49 Feb '74

WORLD WAR II - ContinuedRussia - Cont'd

- Liberation of the Crimea (April-May 1944). Maj N. Kurov. map Soviet Mil Rev No. 4:47-49 Apr '74
- The Lvov-Sandomir operation (in 1944). Col A. Zvenzlovsky. map Soviet Mil Rev No. 8:50-52 Aug '74
- Operation "Bagration." (Byelorussian offensive, June-Aug 1944) Marshal A. Vasilevsky and others. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No. 6:2-55 Jun '74
- Tank Army in defence (during Byelorussian operations, 1944). LtCol N. Kobrin. illus Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:60-62 Jul '74
- Two blows (on the Leningrad and Karelian fronts, 1944). Col D. Petukhov. map Soviet Mil Rev No. 5:48-50 May '74
- Victory beyond the Polar Circle. Maj N. Kurov. illus map Soviet Mil Rev No. 11:52-54 Nov '74

Scotland

- Early RAF victories in WW II: Auxiliary pilot (SqLdr Andrew Douglas Farquhar)'s success in Scotland. Norman L.R. Franks. illus Air Pict 36:415 Oct '74

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

- Advances in casualty care increase combat survival rate (at Naval Support Activity Station Hospital, Da Nang)--civilian community also benefits. RADM P. O. Geib. illus Def Mgt J 10:14-18 Jan '74
- Burns and scalds. TIG Brief 26:17 Nov 22 '74
- Deaths from burns in Army aircraft, 1965-1971. Walter M. Braunohler and Robert R. McMeekin. tabs Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:939-941 Aug '74
- Development of criterion for skin burns. Arthur Takata. tabs Aerosp Med 45:634-637 Jun '74
- Kinematics of aircraft occupants in accidents: Feasibility of computer simulation. Robert R. McMeekin. illus Aerosp Med 45, No. 8, sec 2:970-974 Aug '74

WOUNDS AND INJURIES - Continued

- Wearing the Purple (Heart). Donald C. Wright. illus Soldiers 29:18-19 Apr '74

WRITING (COMPOSITION)See alsoReport Writing

- The high cost of windbagging. Albert M. Joseph. illus Govt Exec 6:29-30 Dec '74
- Management of the Air Force writing program. TIG Brief 26:14 Feb 15 '74
- Never forget--make a memorandum of it. Col William B. Murray. Army 24:48-49 Sep '74
- Professional writing: A professional obligation. Col William L. Hauser. illus Mil Rev 54:41-48 Aug '74
- Readable writing. TIG Brief 26:19 May 10 '74
- Ritazutawk. (Write-as-you-talk) Dwight W. Carr. illus Infantry 64:45-47 Nov-Dec '74
- Working toward simple English. Robert G. Weaver. MarCor Gaz 58:56-57 Feb '74

WYLIE, Joseph C., Jr

- Navies in war and peace. Adm S. G. Gorshkov. (Trans from a Russian publication) por US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, with commentary by ADM George H. Miller, Ret. 100:18-27 Jan '74; pt 2, with commentary by RADM E. M. Eller, Ret. 100:26-39 Feb '74; pt 3, with commentary by VADM Edwin B. Hooper, Ret. 100:50-63 Mar '74; pt 4, with commentary by ADM Robert B. Carney, Ret. 100:46-59 Apr '74; pt 5, with commentary by RADM Robert J. Hanks. 100:219-231 May '74; pt 6, with commentary by VADM J. E. Calvert, Ret. 100:46-57 Jun '74; pt 7, with commentary by ADM George W. Anderson, Ret. 100:52-63 Jul '74; pt 8, with commentary by ADM Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. 100:60-69 Aug '74; pt 9, with commentary by RADM J. C. Wylie, Ret. 100:56-69 Sep '74; pt 10, with commentary by ADM D. L. McDonald, Ret. 100:56-65 Oct '74; pt 11, with commentary by VADM Stansfield Turner. 100:54-69 Nov '74

XYZ

X-RAYS

Diagnostic and therapeutic radiation protection. TIG Brief 26:18 Oct 25 '74

Mapping the x-ray sky. Jeffrey A. Hoffman. illus Spaceflight 16:242-246 Jul '74

A most significant change (when lasers are combined with x-ray beams). Holman W. Jenkins. Infantry 64:32-35 Sep-Oct '74

YEAGER, Charles E.

Safety '73. BrigGen Charles E. Yeager. Aerosp Safety 30:2-3+ Apr '74

YOUTH

Great Britain

Future NCOs: The junior soldiers of the British Army. Col Norman L. Dodd, Ret. illus Mil Rev 54:39-47 Feb '74

Russia

With the name of Lenin. (Young Communist League, Komsomol) LtCol V. Demchuk. Soviet Mil Rev No. 7:40-41 Jul '74

United States

Camp with a purpose--Reservists tackle teenage training (with USARCASE, U. S. Army Reserve Community Action Support Element). Sgt1C D. Mallicoat. illus Soldiers 29:24-27 Mar '74

The Pentagon's quiz kids. (The Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery is used by high school counselors as well as recruiters) Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 18:18-21 Jul '74

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1975-640-062 / 387

AUGAFS, ALA (752238) 1425

ZUMWALT, Elmo R., Jr

Farewell addresses: Warner and Zumwalt--the SecNav/CNO Posture Statements. James D. Hessman. Sea Power 17:27-32 Apr '74

In the wake of Zumwalt the Navy learns to live with itself all over again. por AF Times, Family sup: 4-6+ Aug 28 '74

Navy League honors (ADMs) Moorer, Zumwalt, Bender (at testimonial luncheon with Vice Pres Gerald Ford as speaker, Washington, June 27, 1974). Jean A. Scheel. por Sea Power 17:22-23 Aug '74

Sixth Fleet "would probably be defeated," Zumwalt says. Armed Forces J Intl 111:17 Jun '74

Strategic importance of Indian Ocean. (Remarks to House Subcommittee on Near East and South Asia, Foreign Affairs Committee, March 20, 1974) ADM Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr. por Armed Forces J Intl 111:28-29 Apr '74

20th century Mahan? ADM Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 100:70-73 Nov '74

Zumwalt prepares to drop anchor after four stormy years. L. Edgar Prina. por Sea Power 17:36-38 Jun '74

Zumwalt: Success or failure? John T. Hayward. Govt Exec 6:16-17 Apr '74

The Zumwalt years, pro and con. James D. Hessman. por Sea Power 17:34-37 Jul '74